NATIONAL PUBLICATION FOR BUYING-USING-SELLING COMPUTER HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

FEBRUARY 1986
VOL. 6 NO. 2
ISSUE 73
$2.25
02927

COMPUTER SHOPPER™

MONEY SAVING ADS & ARTICLES

CHALLENGER HARD DISK Gives Apple IIe 20Mbyte Portable Power

In This Issue...

- *Paradox - An In-Depth Report*
- *Fall Comdex Wrap-Up*
- *By The Numbers — by Les Solomon*
- *Financial Programs For TRS-80, Model 100*
- *The Sinclair QL Returns!*

Logo & Apple IIe are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

THE WORLD'S LARGEST COMPUTER MAIL ORDER FIRM
CONROY-LA POINTE
Formerly Computer Exchange™
See Ad Index

America's Mailorder Headquarters
Lyco Computer
World's Leader in Sales and Service
See Pages 16 & 17

Complete IBM XT Compatible System $1799
Computer • Monitor • Floppy Drive • 10 Mb Hard Drive • Much More
MidWest Micro-Peripherals
1-800-423-8215
Money-Back Satisfaction Guarantee
INSIDE FRONT COVER
See Ad Index

256K $2.47 Qty one 12/16/85
D-RAM
High Quality 150ns Parts
Microprocessors Unlimited, Inc.
(918) 267-4961
See Ad Index

10mb ½ Height 225.
20 mb Hi Speed 395.
30mb Hi Speed 660.
See Ad Index
4164K 79¢
256K 1.99
American Semiconductor
1-800-237-5758

39¢ Diskettes
See ad index for full page ad
Communications Electronics Inc.
800-USA-DISK

TAPE BACKUP 10MB
IRWIN ½ HT Internal System w/Tape!
PROTO PC INC. 612-644-4660 See Ad Index
$449 DEALER PRICE

Premium Quality! 100% Error Free! Lifetime Warranty!
DISKS For Apple SS/DD-40tk from 33¢ DS/DD from 46¢ from 54¢
UNITECH (800)343-0472 IN MASS (617)"UNI-TECH" see ad index

KEYTRONIC KEYBOARD $69. EA!
Model 5150 (OEM)
Mendelson Electronics Co.
See Ad Index
513-461-3525

Don't Risk The Unknown
Brand Name Diskettes at the Lowest Prices!
Disk World! See Ad Index!

See Advertiser's Index Page 6

45807WLEAR00
ART WELENKEN
3032 HUMMINGBIRD
ELIDA OH 45807
07786 12

NEED A PRINTER?

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 49% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

FAST RELIABLE SERVICE
Call Sue, Kathy, Robin, Rick or Roger for your computer product needs.
ONE CALL SHOPPING
TOLL FREE

BEST DEALS — FULL SUPPORT — NEW SUPER SERIES MODELS

Get great hard copy and near letter quality with . . .

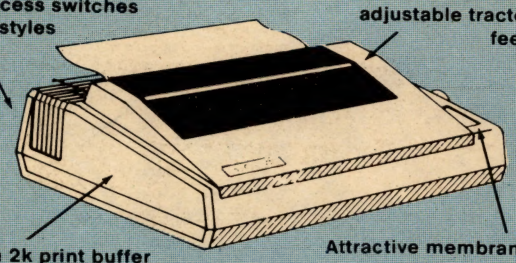
star SG-10
(REPLACES THE GEMINI 10X)

* *Price Too Low To Advertise*

LIST ~~$299~~

Easy access switches for typestyles

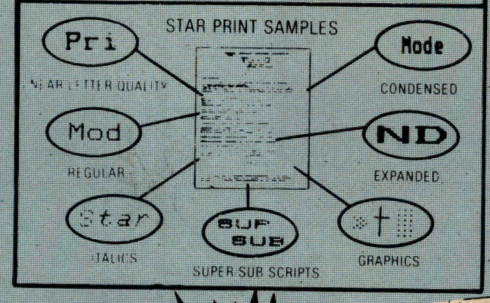
Built-in friction and adjustable tractor feed



Built-in 2k print buffer

Attractive membrane control panel

star micronics · inc
Buy from the nations largest Direct Authorized Star Micronics Dealer and Service Center

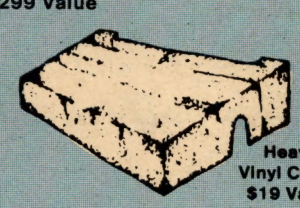


If you are looking for a top quality printer at an affordable price, you've found both in the new Star SG-10. The SG-10 operates bi-directionally at 120 cps and includes many special features such as near letter quality printing, easy access format switches for a wide range of character modes and character sets, friction feed for single sheets, and tractor feed for fanfold paper, and even hex dump. Another special feature is the IBM character sets available at the flip of a switch.

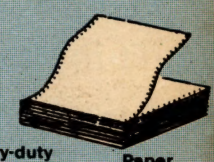
These features give the SG-10 versatility enough for home or office. There is also a 2K buffer standard and is expandable to 8k that lets you continue to work without waiting on your printer. Easy to interface with all popular computers such as IBM, Apple, Atari, Commodore, Sanyo, and Zenith. Breakdowns are virtually unheard of with the SG-10 manufactured by the company with thirty-five years of micro-precision experience for quality and reliability. Whatever your personal computer, Star's SG-10 provides reliable and flexible performance so your needs will be met today and tomorrow.

SG-10 BONUS
Immediate Replacement Warranty - See Below!

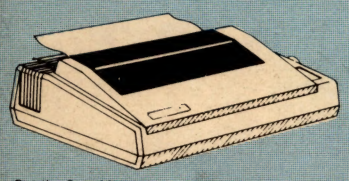
Popular Miniature Computer Clock
$19 Value



Heavy-duty Vinyl Cover
$19 Value



Paper
$29 Value



star SG-15

* *$Call & Save$*

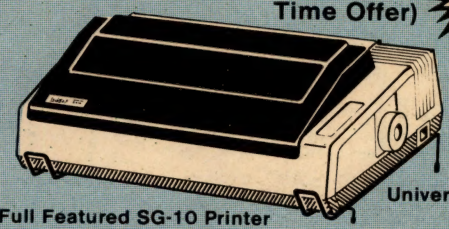
Get the Star Micronics advantage and the proven performance of the new super series. This 15 inch carriage model can handle your big report and spreadsheet needs. And word processing is a breeze with the built-in near letter quality print mode. The SG-15 even comes standard with an 8 page print buffer to save you more time than ever.

NOW *Get even greater savings and value with. . .*

Complete **star SG-10 PRINTER PACKAGE**
From MidWest Micro

JUST **$269** (Limited Time Offer)

Save $199



Full Featured SG-10 Printer
$299 Value

Ribbons
$18 Value

Universal Printer Stand
$49 Value

Printer Package Includes:

1. Full Featured **star SG-10 Printer**
2. A **Universal Printer Stand** which tilts printer toward you for easy access and creates space for organizing paper
3. Attractive Heavy-Duty vinyl **Printer Cover** – anti-static and anti-dust
4. Plenty Pack of 20# bond clean-edge fanfold **Paper**
5. 2 Super length **Ribbons** for SG-10
6. **Miniature Computer Clock** with 5 function quartz works and swivel monitor stand
7. Full **1 year Warranty** parts and labor
8. Free use of MidWest Micro's Customer **Support Hot Line** (513-663-4992)
9. 14 Day **Money Back Guarantee** (Applicable to this special package only)

star SERVICE & REPAIR ★★ SPECIAL ★★
Factory Authorized Service Center

Experience our. . . efficient factory authorized service at a special rate of just
$19.00 per hour.
Discount prices on parts also.

Complete star Line. . .

The star printer line includes a number of fast, efficient and cost effective models. Call MidWest Micro and let us help you select one today!

	List	
SD-10 (160 cps, 80 Col, NLQ Mode)	$499	*CALL
SD-15 (160 cps, 132 Col, NLQ Mode)	599	*CALL
SR-10 (200 cps, 80 Col, NLQ Mode)	$649	*CALL
SR-15 (200 Cps, 132 Col, NLQ Mode)	799	*CALL
POWERTYPE DAISYWHEEL	499	*CALL

SG-10
IMMEDIATE REPLACEMENT WARRANTY
Buy your SG-10 printer from MidWest Micro and if it fails within 1 year, we will repair or replace it immediately within 48 hrs. of receiving it from you.

We Carry
CABLES & INTERFACES
for Commodore, IBM, Apple, TRS-80 and MOST OTHERS

* *Special Message*

In order to accomodate and protect computer stores across the country which have higher overhead costs and far less purchasing power than MidWest Micro, we have agreed not to publish bare printer prices. In return we are able to assure the astute shopper the ultimate value and savings on fully warranteed Star Micronics products and service. DEALER SERVICE #OH38019

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO, CALL – (800) 321-7731
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY - FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE, AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

BEST BUSINESS COMPUTER BUY IN THE U.S.

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
135 South Springfield Street, Saint Paris, Ohio 43072
Phone (513) 663-5488

Friends,

We understand your interest in obtaining IBM compatible computing power at an affordable price. We also understand your reluctance to take a chance on "sending good money after bad" by purchasing an unknown system of unknown quality. With this in mind, we have done your homework for you. We searched and tested until we found a compatible of exceptional quality complete with DOS and a user manual to help you get started.

Let's face it, all P.C. compatibles are not created equal to the original in quality. Therefore, we offer you a 14-day, refundable sale so that you can see for yourself the unbeatable quality our MW-XT offers. We at MidWest Micro think you have a right to demand this kind of security from any compatible distributor.

Happy computing and thank you for your continuing support of MidWest Micro.

Sincerely,

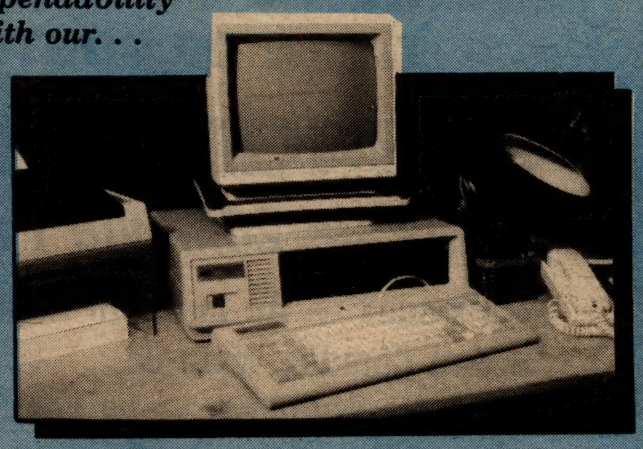
Mark Runkle
Pres. MidWest Micro

Why Buy Your Computer From MidWest Micro?

1. Quality equipment with 1 yr. warranty produced by a major manufacturer.
2. Your system comes complete with all cables and connections.
3. System set-up to your specifications and completely pre-tested.
4. Fast delivery (most complete systems shipped within 48 hours)
5. You get friendly courteous service before and after the sale.
6. Free assistance in system configuration to maximize your savings and minimize your cost.
7. Easy payment lease plan available.

Now you can get the most power, dependability and compatibility for your money with our. . .

IBM XT® COMPATIBLE



You'll find your new MWXT Computer to be. . .

the first highly-advanced personal computer that is as versatile as you are. The MWXT has a modular design which means that it can grow with your business. From two floppy drives all they way up to one floppy, two hard disk drives and streaming tape backup. The MWXT is PC/XT compatible, so you can run all your favorite IBM software. The MWXT also features 8 compatible expansion slots, parallel interface, expandable memory to 640 KB on the main board. And at an extremely affordable price.

Whether you need a powerful second PC or a first that can grow with you, the MWXT is the perfect solution. But after all, isn't that what you would expect from MidWest Micro.

MWXT System Moneyback Guarantee

If you do not agree that your IBM XT® Compatible from MidWest Micro is the best business computer buy in the U.S. or if it fails to run any IBM software package "off the shelf", you may call MidWest Micro within 14 days for a full refund. (To qualify for refund, the system must be returned in like-new condition with all originally supplied materials and packaging).

Lease Your System For As Little As **$39** *Per Month*

MWXT BASIC SYSTEM

Basic System Only **$799**

- XT Compatible Computer with 256K RAM
- Full-length expansion slots
- 135 watt power supply with four cables
- IBM-style keyboard with lighted Num+Caps lock
- Parallel Printer Port

MWXT *COMPLETE* BUSINESS SYSTEM

LIST $3295 Only **$1199**

- XT Compatible computer with 256K RAM
- Full-length expansion slots
- 135 watt power supply with four cables
- IBM-style keyboard with lighted Num+Caps lock
- Parallel Printer Port
- Two 360K Floppy Disk Drives and Controller
- Monochrome Monitor & Graphics Card
- DOS 2.11
- Newbase data management software (holds up to 32,000 records/file)
- PC-Write Word Processing Software
- Electronic Spreadsheat Program
- 6 outlet power management unit with surge protection and on/off switch
- Box of 10 DS/DD diskettes and an attractive smoked plexiglass Diskette Box
- Disk Drive Head Cleaning Kit

MWXT *COMPLETE* HIGH CAPACITY BUSINESS MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

SAVE 63% OR MORE

ONLY **$1649** with 10 Mb Storage

- XT Compatible computer with 256K RAM
- Full length expansion slots
- 135 watt power supply with four cables
- IBM style keyboard with lighted NUM & Caps lock
- Parallel Printer Port
- Two 360K Floppy Disk Drives and Controller
- 10 Mb Hard Disk Drive
- Monochrome Monitor & Graphics Card
- 6 outlet power management unit with surge protection and on/off switch
- DOS 2.11

ONLY **$1799** with 20 Mb Storage
LIST $4995

- Software Library
  New Base Data Management Software (Holds up to 32,000 records/file.)
  PC-Write Word Processing Software
  Electronic Spreadsheet Program for business management
- Box of 10 DS/DD Diskettes and an attractive smoked plexiglass Diskette Box.
- Disk Drive Head Cleaning Kit

Add Even More Power!!

- Add 384K of RAM for a total of 640K $99
- Add additional parallel port plus RS-232 serial port plus clock/calendar and game port $169
- Add 384K of RAM for a total of 640K plus additional parallel port kplus RS-232 serial port plus clock/calendar and game port all for just $229

® IBM XT IS REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
Company PO's Welcomed

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO, CALL - (800) 321-7731
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY - FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE, AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

COMPUTER SHOPPER™

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHALLENGER HARD DISK

Gives Apple IIe 20Mbyte Portable Power

- **Paradox — An In-Depth Report**
- **Fall Comdex Wrap-up**
- **By The Numbers — by Les Solomon**
- **Financial Programs For TRS-80, Model 100**
- **The Sinclair QL Returns!**

ARTICLES

Challenger Hard Disk Gives Apple IIe 20Mbytes And Portability 9
Stan Veit's History 10
By The Numbers 10
Editorial 13
Kodak Introduces New High Capacity Disk Drives .. 15

IBM-MS DOS

ANSA's Paradox: The New Standard 53
Paradox — Database a la Lotus 53
PC\FLIST Review 54
Bondwell Introduces IBM-Compatible Transportable Computer 90
New Lock-Lite Makes IBM PC And XT Keyboards Failsafe! 91
Cordata (Corona Data Systems) AT-Compatible Computers 94
Typ-Set Lettering Outputs Fonts On Printers 98
New Digicom Multi-Channel PC Board Announced ... 99
MasterForth Supports An 8087 Assembler And Hardware F/P Package 99
Aston-Tate Introduces dBASE III PLUS 102
Microsoft Word Made Easy 103
New Bernoulli Box Adaptor Card 104
Intel's New PC-Bubble Card Evaluation Kit 105
Multi-Purpose Disk Subsystem for "Extra Drive" .. 105
Moving Applications From dBASE to 'C' Made Possible 107
Natural Language Speech Recognition Breakthrough 108
Jameco Releases 1986 Catalog 108
New KnowledgeMan/2® And A Million Dollar Contest To Promote It 110
Low-Cost Voice Recognition Software System With Large Vocabulary 111

MACINTOSH

Macintosh At Comdex 59
MacUniverse 59
BatteryPak Review 60
MacEnhancer Provides Access To HP LaserJet And Print Scaling Capability 60
New Internal Disk Drive For Apple's Macintosh Computer 60
MacBottom Review 128
Patchnet And Patch BBS Going Live 129
'Plains & Simple'™ Accounting Package for Macintosh 183

COMMODORE

Fall Comdex Wrap-up 63
Inside Commodore 63
Commodore's Marshall Smith Presents New Strategy . 64
The Comal Corner 64
Business Software Introduced For Commodore's Amiga 64
Computer Interface For Home Electrical Functions . 150
Tymac Announces "The Connection"™ 152
BASIC Toolkit For Commodore 64/128 152

ROBOTICS

Probots And People "Electronic Kits" Part IV 65
Printer Switch Extends Operating Distance 65

TANDY COMPUTERS

Tandy Topics 67
Free Financial Programs For TRS-80 Model 100 67

ATARI

Applying The Atari 69
Robot Intelligence With Experiments & Project In Machine Intelligence by David Heiserman - Tab Books 69
HabaWriter Word Processor For The Atari 520ST. List price: $74.95 69
Atari Help 70
Trivia Mania 185

SANYO

Sanyo — The Silver Box 73
The Game of 'N': Can You Beat Your Computer? 74

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Randy's Ravings 77
PROfessionally Speaking (about the TI Pro) 77

TIMEX-SINCLAIR

Timex/Sinclair Survival Column 79
The Sinclair QL Returns 80

MISCELLANEOUS

Expanding The Heath/Zenith 150
"Cheap And Fast" CP/M Capability 85
X-10 Peripheral Allows Automatic Remote Control Of Lights, Appliances, And Other Electrical Devices 85
Some Fine Points Of Pascal, Part II 165
A Data Entry Algorithm for BASIC Programming for PC BASIC 166
HP Introduces New Colorpro Eight-Pen Plotter 172
Enough Already 178
Complete Turbo Pascal by Jeff Duntemann 179
New SAKATA Dot Matrix Printer 180
Intelligent Cable Configures Itself! 180
New Catalog Available 180
MC68020 Based, 32-Bit Single-Board Computer ... 182
CMOS Z80 CPU From S-MOS Systems 182
Special Applications Supplied by Dataproducts 182
Q-4220 RS-232/RS-422 Protocol Converter 183
STSC Awards Over $7,000 In Application Story Contest 183

OTHER

Showcase ..... 212, 214, 216 & 218
Coming Events 192
Bulletin Board ..... 194, 196 & 198
Classified Index 221
Users Group ..... 200, 202, 204, 206 & 208
Service Directory 240
Advertisers Index 6
Software Shopping List ..... 210 & 211

THINGS TO COME

- IBM Clones — Are They The Best Buy?
- Commodore's QuadLink Network
- Consumer Electronics Show Round-up

COMPUTER SHOPPER™

Computer Shopper is published monthly for $18 per year by Computer Shopper, Inc., 407 S. Washington Ave., Titusville, FL 32796. Application to mail at Second-Class Postage Rates is pending at Titusville, FL and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to COMPUTER SHOPPER, P.O. Box 1419, Titusville, FL 32781.

Subscription $18 Per Year (USA Only)

Computer Shopper, Inc.
407 S. Washington Ave., P.O. Box F ● Titusville, FL 32781
(305) 269-3211
West Coast Sales Office — 415-665-3377
Source ID No.: TCS575 ● Compuserve No. 70275,1023

Chairman of the Board, Editor in Chief — **Glenn E. Patch**
President/ Chief Executive Officer — M. Frank Billings
Vice President/Chief Financial Officer — Donald F. Welk

Publisher, Linda Rew
Asst. Publisher/Editor, Stan Veit
Asst. Editor, Annda Lahee
Advertising Production, Sam Batts
Contributors:
Lon Andrews, Jeff Brenner, Richard Fujita, Philip Chien, Ted Drude, Mark Fendrick, Dr. Michael W. Ecker, Andrew Fried, Randy Holcomb, L.J. Kutten, Don Lancaster, Barbara & John McMullen, Cheryl Peterson, Les Solomon
Production Director, Carolyn D. Sizemore
Asst. Production Mgr./Art Director, Debi Hartling
Advertising Director, Peggy Barnes
Account Executives, Gary Liput, Linda A. Fisher, Lawrence Morrissette & Bob Harper
West Coast Sales, Eileen Hicks
Subscription Director, Rosemary E. White
Single Copy Sales Director, James Gerth
Subscription Customer Service, Pat Irelan
Creative Services Director, Marilyn O'Shea
Creative Design, Bill Hutto, Jr.
Accounting/Credit Manager, Eileen McCullough

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

All advertising is subject to Publisher's approval and acceptance without recourse. The advertising herein that is typeset and/or designed by Computer Shopper, is the property of Computer Shopper and not that of the advertiser. The advertiser has purchased the right of reproduction in Computer Shopper only and does not have the right to reproduce the ad in any other place of publication. **We are not responsible for mistakes, misprints, or typographical errors and will not issue credits of any kind for such errors.** Advertisers and their agencies assume responsibility for the condition of the contents of advertising printed, and agree to indemnify the Publisher of Computer Shopper for any and all claims and expenses arising therefrom. Computer Shopper standards suggest to the advertiser that statements concerning shipping and handling charges, warranties and money/or no money back guaranties should be stated in all forms of advertising within Computer Shopper. The opinions expressed jn the articles and ads are those of the writer and not necessarily those of Computer Shopper.

PUBLISHER'S POSITION ON HONESTY

We guarantee that all ads meeting our ad policies will be published. There is no "skimming" bargains off the top or letting anyone preview the ads of the next issue.

We have expended much time, effort and money with the ultimate goal of providing subscribers with a nationwide ad service for the lowest possible cost. In reciprocation, we would expect you to conduct your transactions fairly, honestly and in the same manner as you would expect others to deal with you.

There are a few people who appear unable to go through life without having a hassle over every deal they encounter. If you are this type of person, we prefer not to handle your ad business.

We will not knowingly publish a classified or commercial ad of which we have information that the individual or firm is not reputable and fair. If you answer an ad within Computer Shopper and encounter dishonest treatment, please let us know. If there are several legitimate complaints, we will refuse future advertising and if a subscriber, cancel their subscription.

GLENN E. PATCH
Chairman of the Board

DISPLAY INFORMATION

For information on placing display advertisements and current media kit, please contact: Computer Shopper, 407 South Washington Avenue, P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781. (305) 269-3211.

PC-8088 by IDS

An IBM-PC look-alike that's compatible with your bottom line.

- 8088 CPU at 4.77 MHz
- Two DSDD Drives
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 256K RAM
- Monochrome Monitor
- MS-DOS, MyWrite, MyCalc
- FILEBASE, Spell
- RGB/TTL/Composite Card
- 1 Year Warranty

The PC-8088 by IDS $1149
with RGB Monitor $1298

New Product! Please CALL for more details!

WE NOW CARRY SOFTWARE

Wordstar	$195
Microsoft Word	239
Samna Word III	279
WordPerfect 4.1	235
Easy Writer II	219
dBase II	299
Friday!	179
R:BASE 4000	269
pfs:File/Report	159
Framework II	419
Enable	379
Supercalc 2	159
Multiplan	119
Smart Series	255
pfs:Plan	89
GEM Draw	150
Sidekick	39
Superkey	49
Print Shop	45
Norton Utilities	59
pfs:Graph	89
Dollars and Sense	109
Dow Jones Invest	99
Peachtree GL/AR/AP	210

Please Call For More Software

Zenith Z-148

$1398

- Two DSDD Disk Drives
- 640K RAM ■ Amber Monitor
- MS-DOS. Filebase
- MyWrite, MyCalc, Spell

Zenith Z-148 ..... $1398
Two Place Expansion $99

The New ALTOS 2086-2

The high performance Xenix based system for 20 work stations from Altos - a world leader in multi-user systems and software.

The 2086-2 features 2 MB of RAM, an 80MB hard disk, a 60MB tape backup and an 80286 CPU. Options include: 10 more user stations, up to 8MB of RAM, up to 189MB of hard disk storage and an 80287 co-processor.

ALTOS 2086-2 ..... $14599
The power of a mini at a fraction of the cost

ALSO
Altos 986-40 ..... $8619 Altos 586-40 ..... $6989

THE ATARI 520ST

- Precision Graphics-640x400 resolution.
- 512 Colors with options RGB monitor.
- Parallel and Serial Interface Standard.
- Double Density Disk Drive Standard.
- Two Button Mouse Standard.
- Optional 10 MB Hard Drive.
- 68000 CPU Architecture.
- 512K RAM Standard.
- 8MHz Clock Speed.
- MIDI Interface.

$699 with monochrome monitor
$899 with RGB monitor

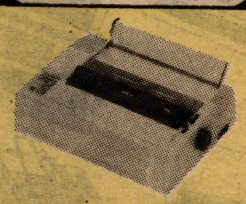
PLUS...
Word processing, spreadsheet, database and integrated software is available now! Call for pricing and inquire about the national 520ST Users Group.

THE BERNOULLI BOX
The Half-Heights Are Here!

- Hard disk capacity and performance
- Removable cartridge economy
- Cartridge convenience
- Winchester capacity
- Unparalleled reliability

10 Mb $1859
20 Mb $2499

OLYMPIA



THE OLYMPIA NP

If you're considering the purchase of an Okidata 192 or an Epson FX-85 give us a call before you spend $50 to $100 more for an inferior printer. We'll send you an actual print sample detailing the NP's amazing 17 x 17 dot matrix and such features as it's built-in push tractor, 165 CPS speed, low noise level and FX-80 compatability that make the Olympia NP the best value in dot matrix printers for only $285

THE OLYMPIA RO

A letter quality daiseywheel printer the Olympia RO offers a 14" carriage, 14 CPS print speed, Diablo 630 emulation, parallel and serial ports. All this and a built-in tractor at only $329

Scottsdale Systems

617 N. Scottsdale Road, Scottsdale, Arizona 85257

(602) 941-5856 for inquiries

1-800-367-2369 toll free for orders only!

VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS MasterCard

We participate in arbitration for business and customers through the Better Business Bureau of Maricopa County.

SINCE 1980

TELEMARKETING ONLY: If you plan to stop by please phone ahead. Prices listed are for cash. P.O's from Fortune 1200 companies and universities with good credit add 2% / Mastercard and Visa add 3% / Arizona residents add 6% sales tax / Shipping extra / All items are new with manufacturer's warranty / Returned merchandise subject to 20% restocking fee / Personal or company checks take up to 3 weeks to clear / No COD's or APO's. Prices and specifications subject to change / Product subject to availability. Trademarks: Altos, Altos Computer Systems; Silver Fox, MyWrite and MyCalc, Software Toolworks; Apple II TM and MacIntosh TM, Apple Computer Inc." Atari TM by Atari Corp. HAGEN—DOS, and JackIntosh, Scottsdale Systems, Ltd.; Wordstar and CalcStar, Micropro International; MS-DOS, and Multiplan, Microsoft Corporation; FILEBASE, EWDP Software. Inc.; dBASE II, Ashton-Tate: IBM-PC DOS, and IBM-PC. International Business Machines.

WE NOW DO SPECIALIZED SERVICE

If you own a Sanyo 555-2, Silver Fox or any other computer that is out of warranty, please contact our Service Department. We'll be happy to quote a price for cleaning and adjustment of drives, motherboard repair or general service questions. We'll work with you to keep your system alive.

houston instrument

PLOTTERS

DMP-29	$1795
DMP-41/42	$2365
DMP-51/52	$3579
PC-695	$629
PC-595	$549

DIGITIZERS

DT-11	$669
DT-11A	$669

REACH OUT AND TEACH SOMEONE

THE AMSTRAD 128K

- Z-80A CPU
- Keyboard
- Monitor (RGB opt.)
- 3" Disk Drive
- Cassette Interface
- Joystick Port
- Parallel Port
- CP/M, LOGO, AM-DOS
- Word Processor
- Spreadsheet
- Games, Graphics

Introduce Your Family To Computing For Only

$439
with green monitor

MORE PRINTERS

Star SG-10	$239
Diablo D-25	$549
All Okidata	Call
All Epson	Call

TERMINALS

Wyse 50	$449
Qume QVT101	$298
Qume QVT101A	$325

COLOR MONITOR SALE

NEC JC 1460 RGB	$298
Taxan 420 RGB	$409

ADVERTISERS INDEX

ABC Data Products 169
ABC Electronics 213
Advanced Computer Products, Inc. 78
Advanced Intelligence Tech. 113
Advanced Logic Research 161
Afton Computer, Inc. 245
Altex Electronics ..... 118 & 119
American Computer & Peripherals, Inc. ..... 256 & 257
American Digital Discount Assoc. 41
American Semiconductor 241
Ark Electronics 268
Arlington Computer Products ..... 34 & 35
Atlantic Computer Products 191
AVATAR Systems 87
B.G. Micro ..... 42, 43 & 44
BTE, Inc. 147
Big Al's Computer Mania 109
Bulldog Computer Products ..... 18 & 19
C J Computers Corp. ..... 88 & 89
CSS Lab, Inc. 199
Communications Electronics 48
Competitive Computer Components 265
Compuclassics 274
Computer Component & Service Center, Inc. 217
Computer Connection 267
Computer Creations 131
Computer Mail Order 7
Computer Parts Galore ..... 258 & 259
Computer Products & Peripherals Unlimited 229
Computer Products United 247
Computer Shopper Mart ..... 212, 214, 216 & 218
Computer Solutions 21
Conroy-LaPointe ..... 24 & 25
d & d Discount Computers 45
Disk World ..... 22 & 269
Diskette Connection 275
East, Inc. 197
Eastern Enterprises Inc. 251
Electrified Discounters 155
Electronic Parts Outlet ..... 248 & 249
EMCO 151
Emerald Components International ..... 82 & 83
Epic Sales, Inc. 205
FCG Information Systems, Inc. 84
Floppy Disk Services 276
GCH Systems, Inc. 56
G & L 201
Gemini Electronics 32
Godfathers Used Computers ..... 36, 37 & 38
Guenther Computer Products 8
Harmony Video & Computers 23
Horn Computer International, Inc. 97
I C Express 47
JDR Microdevices ..... 138, 139, 140, 141, 142 & 143
Jameco Electronics ..... 224 & 225
L-Com Data Products 66
Leo Electronics 72
LogicSoft 12
Lolir Lectronics Corp. ..... 262, 263 & 264
Lyco Computer Marketing ..... 16 & 17
MFG, Inc. 175
MagTek-Media 81
Magnetic Media of New England 46
Mendelson Electronics 76
MicroComputer Concepts 39
Micro Peach Computers 219
Microprocessors Unlimited 123
Micro Supply Organization, Inc. ..... 28 & 29
Microware, Inc. 55
Micro Warehouse 193
Midwest Micro-Peripherals 2, 3, 26, 27, 52, 75, 127, 220, 270 & 271
Midwestern Diskette Distribution Center 246
MIX Software 195
N.D.R.C. 71
National Mail Service 209
Omnicom 116
Otto Electronics 203
PC Land 93
P C Network ..... 242 & 243
Pine Computer, Inc. 61
Printers Plus 33
Proto PC 273
Sabet Electronics 244
Scottsdale Systems 5
Shepherd Marketing 11
SKORA Supply 207
Southwest Educational Media Foundation 250
Super Price, Inc. 137
Supreme USA, Inc. 171
Tech Personal Computers 167
Texas Electronic Sales 40
TopLine Computer 215
True Data Products ..... 252 & 253
Tussey Computer Products 31
USA*FLEX ..... 50 & 51
U.S/DISK 266
Unitech 62
United Computer Resources ..... 232 & 233
V.I.P.C. 272
White House Computer 181
Wholesale Outlet 30
Wolff Computer & Electronics ..... 254 & 255
Z-Nix Company, Inc. ..... 49, 260 & 261

SUNDAY 10-5
PROMPT DELIVERY
AUDIO & VIDEO
WALKMANS, TYPEWRITERS, TELEVISIONS & VIDEO MONITORS,
BETA & VHS, VCR'S, 8MM-SUPER BETA HI-FI CAMCORDERS,
BLANK TAPES, VIDEO CAMERAS, RECORDERS, VIDEO ACCESSORIES,
PHOTO COPYING MACHINES, MICROWAVE OVENS, & SO MUCH MORE!
NEW! COMPUTERS,
MONITORS, PRINTERS, DISK DRIVES,
MODEMS, ACCESSORIES & FURNITURE
IBM
CITIZEN
PRINCETON
DIABLO
Verbatim
OKIDATA
S'nW
GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES
TOLL FREE OUT OF N.Y. VIDEO: 1-800-223-6779
COMPUTER: 1-800-874-1235
IN N.Y. CALL (718) 237-2828
HOURS: Mon. Thurs. 9-6 Fri. 9-2. Sun. 10-5. Sat. Closed
S'nW ELECTRONICS & APPLIANCES
633 Bedford Ave, Bklyn, NY 11211
C.O.D. Accepted
• Credit Card Accounts charged at time of order • Add shipg hdng. Ins. • Prices subject to change without notice • Qty. Limited • Not responsible for typographical errors
ALL MERCHANDISE SHIPPED IN FACTORY SEALED CARTONS. 100% GUARANTEED

CLOSE OUT SALE

• PRINTERS •

AXIOM
GP550 Parallel 199.00
GP 700 Color..... 399.00
Reuman 3-Pen Plotter 259.00

EPSON
CR-220 Atari Plug..... 99.99

NEC
NEC8027 10" Dot Matrix 179.00
NEC8025 15" Dot Matrix 439.00
NEC105 10" Dot Matrix..... 239.00

OLYMPIA
OLNP 160 cps Dot Matrix 279.00

DIABLO
DAISY WHEEL PRINTER Model 620 **$299.00**

• DRIVES •

CBM
8250 Dual Drive 899.00

RANA
Elite 2- Apple 269.00
Elite 3 - Apple 399.00

SANYO
FDD-1655 Floppy 99.99

10 meg Hard Drive for IBM w/controller IB10..... **$399.00**

• COMPUTERS •

CORONA
PC-400 Dual Drive Desktop..... 1299.00

TELEVIDEO
TV-1603 ..... 699.00
TV-802 ..... 1199.00

• SOFTWARE •

All IBM & Apple Visicop Programs Reduced to..... **$49.99**

ASHTON TATE
D-Base III 379.00
Framework II 399.00

CDEX
Training Software..... from 19.99

CONTINENTAL SOFTWARE
Property Management-IBM..... 249.00
Cataloger-IBM..... 10.99
Home Accountant-Apple..... 29.99
Home Accountant-QX-10..... 29.99
Home Accountant-Kaypro..... 29.99

COMPUSERVE
CompuServe Starter Kit..... 19.99

CYMA
Accounting Packages was $1600 retail
AR, AP, Payroll, Inv., etc..... 99.99

FOX & GELLER
75% From Retail
D-graph (IBM or Apple)..... 69.99
Quick Code (IBM or Apple)..... 69.99
D-util (IBM or Apple)..... 29.99
Grafex (IBM)..... 69.99

HUMAN EDGE
Mind Probe (C64, Apple, IBM, Mac)..... 29.99
Communication Edge (Apple, Mac)..... 99.99
Management Edge (Apple, Mac)..... 119.00
Negotiation Edge (Mac)..... 139.00
Sales Edge (Apple, Mac)..... 119.00

IUS
Super Project..... 219.00
Easy Filer..... 209.00
GL, INV, AR, AP..... ea. 299.00

KRAFT
Quick-Vis - Apple..... 9.99

MAI
Accounting Software Each Module
AR, AP, GL, etc..... 99.99

SOFTLOK
All Programs Now Reduced
SAVE 95%
HiLite, Tim III, MicroPlan, Business Policy Planner, SpellBinder, SpellGuard, Profit Plan, Money Maestro, SuperCalc, Memo Plan, Practical Accountant, Roots M+, California Corp.
$29.99 ea.

THOUGHTWARE
Sell-Sell-Sell..... 169.00
Trigger..... 239.00

• MONITORS •

SAKATA
SA-1000 Amber 89.99
SG-1000 Green..... 89.99

SANYO
CRT30 Monochrome 79.99

NEC
1201 12" Green Comp 99.99
1270 Green Comp..... 99.99
1275 Amber Comp..... 99.99
1225 Color Comp..... 179.00

TAXAN
Color 400..... 279.00
Color 415 Hi Res RGB 349.00

APPLE
Apple IIc Monitor..... 99.99

SWI
Apple IIc Flat LCD Display Monitor **$449.00**

• MODEMS •

ANCHOR
Volksmodem 300 ..... 59.99
Volksmodem 1200 ..... 189.00
Mark 10 ..... 99.99

NOVATION
MacIntosh 1200 Baud 279.00
IBM 2400 Baud 499.00

• POWER SUPPLIES •

DATA SHIELD
200 Watt Backup 299.00
300 Watt Backup..... 399.00
500 Watt Backup..... 649.00
800 Watt Backup..... 749.00
350 Watt Turbo Backup..... 449.00

• MISC. •

KOALA
Koala Pad - Apple IIc..... 59.99
Muppet Learning Key - Apple/PC-Jr/C64..... 59.99

KING KONG
9.5x11 Binder Covers..... 6.95

• DISKETTES •

10 DS/DD DISKS with Flip'n File Case All Just..... **$9.99**

MAXELL
MXD2 - 10 Packs DS/DD, 3½"..... 15.99

NASHUA
DD-2 - 10 Packs DS/DD, 3½"..... (ea.) 99¢

DENNISON
EL-3 - 10 Packs DS/DD, 3½"..... 14.99

IDEAssociates
DPR-15-RF 10 meg w/backup **$1799.00**

• MULTIFUNCTION CARDS •

IDEA
Idea Max..... **$179.00**

AST (Apple)
Multi I/O Card 169.00

DIGIGRAPHICS
Static Memory Board..... 249.00
Multifunction Board OK/ser..... 159.00
Expansion Board 159.00
Parallel Portchip..... 15.00
Serial Portchip..... 19.00
Memory expansion module..... 39.00

EAGLE
Monochrome Video Card 69.99

EVEREX
EV600 Graphics Edge..... 289.00
EV640 Edge..... 269.00

HEXACE
RGB Color Board..... 99.99
RGB/Parallel..... 129.00

COMPUTER MAIL ORDER

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-233-8950

477 East Third Street, **Dept. A502,** Williamsport, PA 17701

SHIPPING: Add 3%, minimum $7.00 shipping and handling on all orders. Larger shipments may require additional charges. All items subject to availability and price change. Returned shipments may be subject to restocking fee.

1-800-268-3974 Ontario/Quebec

1-800-268-4559 Other Provinces

CANADIAN ORDERS
All prices shown are for U.S.A. orders. Call the Canadian Office for Can. prices.

1-416-828-0866 In Toronto

Telex:06-218960
2505 Dunwin Drive, Mississauga, Ontario Canada L5L1T1

Guenther Computer Products, Inc.

763 Chestnut, Unit B
Santa Cruz, CA 95060

CHRISTMAS SPECIALS

408-458-9404

16K RAM Chips $.50/ea.
64K RAM Chips 9/3
128K RAM Chips $5/ea.
256K RAM Chips $4/ea.

DISK HOLDER holds 50 $11.50

★ $ $ $ $ SPECIALS ★

We'll Save You More Than 3%
No Charge Cards Accepted
All Products Have 90 Day Replacement Warranty

IIe-Type Extended 80 Column Card w/64K $65.00

AST 6 PACK+ $245.00

Apple Compatible Disk Drives

SHUGART $125.00

* Cased, Cabled Color Co-ordinated to the Apple & Ready to Plug-in.

APPLE IIC COMPATIBLE $119.00

We cannot say enough about this drive. It is 100% compatible and the warranty cannot be beat.

½ HEIGHT APPLE COMPATIBLE $119.00

* ½ height drive—also 100% Apple Compatible.

SUPER 5 $129.00

* ½ height direct drive. Teac mechanism.

MACINTOSH DRIVE External $249.00

APPLE TYPE CARDS

Disk Controller Cards $39.00
Parallel Interface Cards $39.00
16K RAM Cards $34.95
Smart Term II $109.00

Plug In Strips w/Surge Protection $11.50

DISKETTES

DSDD box of 10 $14.00
SSDD box of 10 $12.00

* Full lifetime warranty. Double sided double density—hubrings and labels, 100% certified.

10MB Internal Hard Drive For IBM $479.00

20MB Internal Hard Drive For IBM $579.00

IBM Compatible Drives

TANDON TM 100-2 $109.00

* 90 day replacement warranty double sided double density.

TEAC 55B $89.00

* ½ height DSDD

SHUGART SA 455-2 $85.00

* ½ height DSDD or Panasonic.

TEAC 55F $125.00

Apple Compatible Joysticks $15.00 While They Last
Vertical & Horizontal Control

APPLE™ TYPE COOLING FAN $29.00

IBM Printer Cable 6ft. long shielded/grounded $15.00

Please Include 3% Shipping Charges!!

Minimum $2.00 Shipping Charge. COD Orders Add $2.00

408-458-9404

Challenger Hard Disk Gives Apple IIe 20 Mbytes And Portability

by Rich Fields

The Apple II retains its versatility and extends its capacity with the addition of new software and massive add-in memory boards. Now Space Coast Systems has introduced an internal hard disk to increase the Apple's disk storage capacity to 10 or 20 Mbytes while retaining its portability and increasing the power available to the expansion slots in the computer. The secret of this seeming miracle has been to use of new 3 1/2 – inch Winchester hard disks designed to absorb more mechanical shock (60g non-operating) than any other Winchester ever available for micro-computers.

The Challenger (Fig. 1) is mounted in a new power supply assembly equipped with a fan. The new assembly replaces the original Apple Power Supply and not only powers the Winchester drive but supplies more power to the Apple than the original supply without the hard disk. The installation is so simple that it can be done by removing 9 screws and following the illustrated manuals. The complete operation takes about 15 minutes. The Challenger can be mounted in any Apple IIe but not in an Apple IIc. A version for the II+ will be available the first quarter of 1986.

The drives have a mean-time-between-failure rate of 35,000 hours of operation, a mean-time-to-repair of 20 minutes and a service life of five years. The drives do not require any service maintenance. Data is transferred at the rate of 5 Mbits per second with a track to track access time of 15ms. Average access time is 65ms with a maximum access time of 120ms. The 10Mbyte drive uses one disk with two recording surfaces and two heads. The 20 Mbyte drive has two disks with four recording surfaces and four heads. The flexture arm (Fig 2) that mounts the heads is automatically raised and locked in place when the power is removed. This eliminates the problem of head shock and since the head does not rest on the media it reduces media wear.

The Challenger operates with all four Apple II operating systems, DOS 3.3; PRODOS 1.1.1; Pascal 1.2 or 1.3 and CP/M 44K, 56K, 60K. It is preferred that the hard disk interface reside in Slot 7, which permits automatic boot from the hard disk. All DOS volumes are allocated on the hard disk. It allocates #254 as floppies. However all of this is transparent to the user.

One of the major features of the Challenger is that a version of DOS is supplied that is mapped for 2 Mbyte volumes and up to 16 volumes per user are allowed. Contrast this with early Apple II hard disk where the volumes were merely multiple 144K sections, equal to many Apple II diskettes.

The Power Supply of the Challenger is rated at 54 watts working,

Apple IIe with Challenger is a neat installation

providing more power for the expansion slots than the original Apple supply made by Astec and rated at 35 watts (working). Since many Apple IIs these days are equipped with very large memory boards (one or more megabytes) the additional power is necessary even if the hard disk is not installed.

The Challenger is compatible with three of the existing memory expansion boards, Apple's memory board; Multiram from Checkmate and Ramworks from Applied Engineering. These are the most popular large capacity memory boards now available.

The Challenger is also compatible with much of the new software for Apple II. This includes but is not limited to: Manzanita Accounting Software, Appleworks, Catalyst or Mouse Disk multi-user compatible OMNIS 1-2-3 data base multi-user package, WOSBASE multi-user data base and Great Plains Accounting Software.

Software utilities that are included with the Challenger give multiple user with password capability.

Multiple user designations (64 in all) with specific passwords may be added so that more than one person may use the same hard disk but have information secure from any other users.

If a multi user environment is desired, the Challenger can be connected to the Space Coast Systems Space Server; allowing more than one Apple II to share the Challenger.

In discussing any hard disk system, the question of back-up must be always kept in mind. To back up Challenger, Space Coast Systems, the manufacturer offers an external tape streamer drive. This does not need an interface, working directly off the Challenger unit. The back-up software, offers a Back-Up and Restore program that supersedes the operating system. It enables the user to back-up volumes by name and give the user the ability to back-up 2Mbyte files. (It tells you when to change floppies to either the standard 5¼" floppy or the new 800K 3.5" minifloppy.)

The Challenger sells for $1,195 for 10Mbytes or $1,595 for 20Mbytes. The Streamer Tape drive is $1,995. A full year limited warranty covers parts and labor, through an SCS Dealer on an exchange-out basis. The Challenger is available through dealers or direct from the manufacturer.

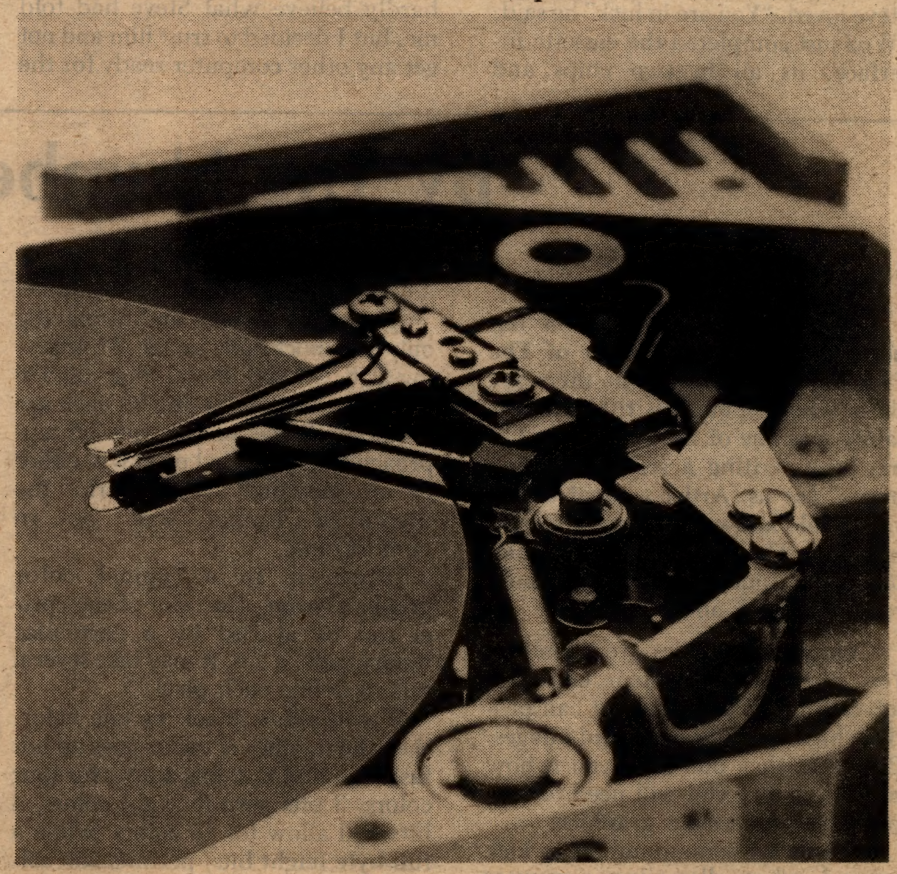
Conclusions:

Challenger is the finest and most practical hard drive for an Apple II. As a contrast, I think of using the first Corvus 10Mbyte (the infamous – Shoe Box –) which was bigger than the Apple and could not be moved under pain of head crash, unless you locked the heads in place with a screwdriver. The installation was a nightmare and if successful you got the equivalent of 70 144K floppies. It could not operate across volume boundaries. That was only a few years ago but it was a wonder in its day. Challenger on the other hand is modern in every respect. I recommend it to all Apple II users if you can afford it. There are other internal and external hard drives for the Apple II and many cost less, but the price of the Challenger is reasonable for rugged quality drives.

For further information contact Space Coast Systems, 401 S. Washington Ave., Titusville, FL 32796.

Other internal hard disks for Apple II have a controller board mounted under the keyboard and various cables snaking through the chassis. The externally mounted hard disks may work for stationary computer systems, but if you must move your system, you need the Challenger.

Mention that you read about it in the *Computer Shopper* for a special surprise. ●



Challenger rugged head assembly

Stan Veit's History

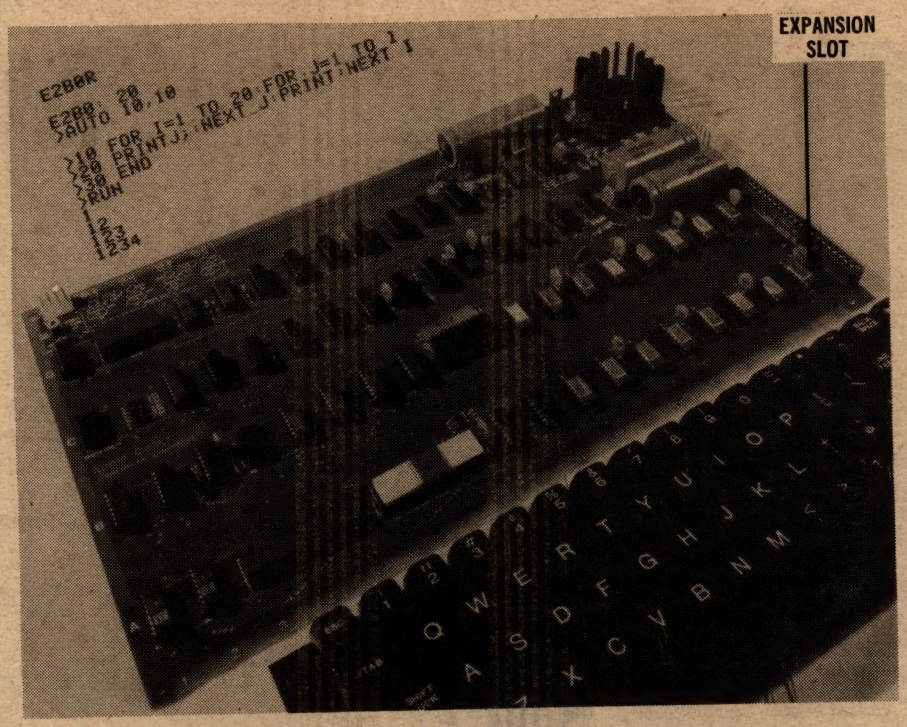
The First Showing Of Apple I In New York

In the Spring of 1976, I received an invitation from the Association For Computing Machinery (ACM), New York Chapter, to attend a meeting at which we would have the opportunity to display the new microcomputers for the first time. Finally the "big computer" people were noticing that we existed and that there might be something to these "toys" people were talking about.

A few telephone calls to my fellow computer vendors told me that they all had also been invited so I was determined to out display them all. It seemed that the thing to do was to display a completely new computer, one that they had never dreamed of.

We had just received the first Apple I from Steve Jobs and I thought that this was the way to show what a real "personal computer" looked like. The Apple I was a single PC board with the complete computer on it. You had to add the keyboard, the video monitor or connect it to a TV through an RF modulator, (Apple had not received permission to add a modulator from the FCC) and a power transformer from Radio Shack. There was no cabinet and no cassette interface. There was a single slot for something on the board (only Woz knew what it was for!).

Then I got an idea, I would mount the Apple I into an attache case and carry it to the meeting where I would astound those present with the worlds first portable computer! I got on the phone as soon as the time difference between Los Gatos and New York permitted and called Steve Jobs. This plan was just the kind of thing that Steve loved. "You are in luck" he said, "Woz just completed the cassette interface, its all in two chips and



Apple I with keyboard

operates at 1200 Baud." "Wow," was my only answer, then, "how does it work?" "Only Woz knows,"said Jobs. "You plug it into the slot on the board, connect any cassette recorder and load and save with commands in the monitor." "I can't believe 1200 baud", I answered, "But where do I get the software?'

'There's a package in the mail, with the interface and a cassette of The Game of Life, best you ever saw," said Steve Jobs, "let me know what happens."

Now you must realize that in those days we loaded programs and data from an ASR-33 Teletype, using paper tape at 110 baud. We also had cassette interfaces at 300 baud, but we got one good load out of ten attempts. I could hardly believe what Steve had told me, but I decided to trust him and not get any other computer ready for the meeting.

While we were waiting for the interface and tape to get to New York, I had the Apple I mounted into the case. Joe Sanger designed the installation and did the work. He mounted the board on the bottom with the keyboard above it on brackets. The top cover was finished in leather-like plastic and it really looked good. The 9" video monitor plugged in on the back of the case for a neat installation, somewhat like an Apple II with a leather cover. When the cassette interface arrived we found that Steve Jobs had not lied, it worked perfectly every time at 1200 baud! The only problem was that it stuck up through the leather-covered top board. It was too late for re-design so I went to the meeting with a big hole in the cover, our work of art became a kludge.

The interface and software tape arrived the day of the meeting and it took Joe all afternoon to mount the interface and rework the cover so it was not until 4PM that he taught me how to use it.

My wife and I showed up at the ACM meeting 15-min before it was scheduled to start and everyone asked where my computer was. The Altair dealer was there with a complete system including two racks of peripherals. An IMSAI dealer, Hal Sheer from Westchester was there with an IMSAI system. Also composed of several hand trucks of equipment. A DEC dealer was there with the new micro-PDP-11, all three tables worth. The teletypes were pounding, the fans were blowing, the paper tape readers were clicking when the Chairman banged his gavel for order. "Will the computer people please shut down their machines until after dinner," he said. "We also have some business to conduct before the demos." The switches were thrown and silence reigned again.

During the business part of the meeting, I loaded my tape into the Apple. It made no noise and no one realized what I was doing because it only took a few minutes."

While the other vendors were showing their systems I kept the monitor screen turned down. All of the micros were received with wonderment and the demos were all well done.

Then my turn came and I took the microphone while I turned up the screen on the video monitor. "Most of you have heard of the simulation of the growth of cells called "The Game of Life," as it runs on mainframes and large minicomputers. Well here is the same thing on the smallest complete computer you have ever seen, The Apple I. Anyone who cares to try it can step up and use the keyboard." Well after they all looked and tried the program, I was told that I was cheating! You were supposed to bring a computer, not a terminal from a time sharing company! It IS a computer, a real computer, I am not connected to anything. I then shut off the Apple and reloaded from the tape, running the same program but saving some of their patterns. They were finally convinced. "What you see is the future, not the big boxes from Altair, IMSAI and DEC." The real microcomputer will be a personal computer that anyone can carry with them and it will be called the Apple." None of those present ever bought an Apple I, but many of them bought Apple IIs and introduced them to their companies. This was indeed the start of Apple in New York City. It was also a big boost for my Computer Mart of New York which up to then had been called "The computer place in back of the toy store." The Apple I lasted until until the first Atlantic City Computer Show in 1976 when the two Steves introduced Apple Ib (an almost Apple II in a wooden box) in my booth. That is another chapter. ●

By The Numbers

by Les Solomon

Editor's Note: Les Solomon has been hailed as "The Father of The Personal Computer" while there are those who dispute this title, he certainly was one of the midwives. Les has been writing a series of "think pieces" for us. Articles about things you should know but no one else ever tells you. This is on video reproduction and is something everyone should read and think about.

Computer graphics are booming. Just about every system currently advertising boasts of how it can produce high-resolution colorful images. But what they don't tell you is how much memory you will need to support these marvelous graphics.

So here are some numbers to kick around when discussing computer graphics.

In its simpliest form, let us assume a display of 256 vertical pixels (pixel = picture elements), and displaying only a monochrome image. Multiplying 256 by 256 shows that 65,536 memory locations at one bit each are required. Since in this one-bit approach the associated pixel will either be on (glowing) or off (dark), the displayed image will be in monochrome.

However, in a typical color graphics system, the color of each pixel can be altered by a particular binary code. Thus, it may take several bits to define each pixel.

If you count black as one color, then the number of colors goes up hex fashion - that is, 2 bits allows for four colors, 3 bits permits eight colors, 4 bits will allow for 16 colors, while a full byte (eight bits) permits 256 colors. These numbers of chroma bits will be needed for each individual pixel.

Therefore, the 256x256 pixel display with sixteen colors (4 bits) means a memory requirement of 262 Kbits (32K of 8-bit RAM chips). If, for any reason, you wanted 256 colors (8 bits per pixel), then the memory requirement hops up to cover 500 Kbits (65K of 8-bit RAM chips).

A TV monitor that can use 512 by 1024 pixels per image requires 524,288 bits (65K of 8-bit RAM chips) for a monochrome image. If you want to use 16 colors (4 bits per pixel), then the system will need over 2 Megabits per frame (262K of 8-bit RAM chips). Obviously, using 8 bits per pixel means 256 colors and over half a Megabyte of memory per frame.

Now we come to the present day

continued on page 13

COMPUTER ACCESSORIES

SERIAL SELECTOR SWITCH
RFI/EMI FILTERING BUILT IN

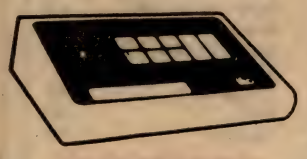
$54.88

The A-B serial selector switch gives you the flexibility you need and want. It allows you to pick and choose, use one computer and select from two different peripherals or use one peripheral and choose from two different computers to control it. Great for Modems, printers, etc.

The A-B switch controls RS232 lines 2-9, 12, 20, and 22 with line 1 being the common chassis ground. Size is 6" * 8" * 3" high.

RS232 12 Pin Cable 7 ft. $19

*ADD $2 SHIPPING & HANDLING.



$266.00*
REG. $295.00

ANGEL Printer BUFFER

- **UP TO 128K OF STORAGE**
- **14 "SMART" MODES**
- **EASY INSTALLATION**

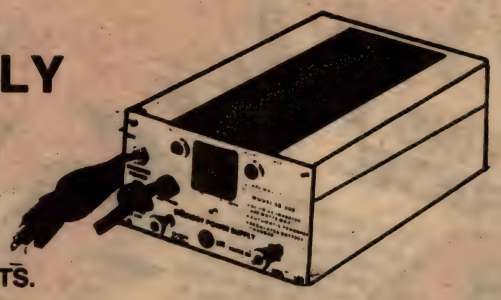
ANGEL, the Intelligent Buffer is the perfect mate for your system. It has both RS232 Serial and Parallel interface, and can convert from serial to parallel and parallel to serial.

ANGEL passes data to the printer exactly as received from the computer and is independent of software – including graphics. The ANGEL also features an innovative page mode which carefully monitors the page break data during printing. Under the page mode you can reprint the last page, jammed pages, do page skip as well as page pause for single-sheet feeding.

*$3 Shipping & Handling

STAND-BY POWER SUPPLY

Automatically Supplies 117 VAC
DURING POWER FAILURE



MODELS FROM 200 TO 2000 WATTS. FOR USE WITH COMPUTERS, PHONE SYSTEMS, ETC.

- SWITCHING TIME 10 MILLISECONDS
- AUTOMATIC LOAD SWITCHING
- AUOTMATIC BATTERY CHARGE

200 WATT UNIT @ 60 HZ **$179.00** EA.
400 WATT UNIT @ 60 HZ **$259.00** EA.
1000 WATT UNIT @ 60 HZ **$539.00** EA.

* Please add $10 for shipping & handling

SOLA UPS AVAILABLE FROM 1 KVA TO 15 KVA

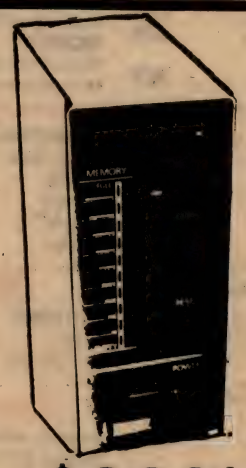
LINE CONDITIONER
PREVENTS PROBLEMS DUE TO "VOLTAGE SAGS" AND JUMPS

- AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATION (both high and low voltages)
- 98% EFFICIENCY, NO WAVE FORM DISTORTION
- 2% LOAD REGULATION FROM NO LOAD TO FULL LOAD
- FRONT PANEL LED STATUS LIGHTS
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

PLEASE ADD $7.00 EACH FOR SHIPPING & HANDLING

LC1800 watt load **$229.00**
LC1200 watt load **$169.00**

MULTI-BUFFER
ACTS LIKE 3 PRINTERS



Networks 3 CPU's to access one printer and with no switches needed to change the configuration. This 64k (up to 512k available) buffer will automatically buffer all output from the CPU's and to the switching between the CPU's to the printer. Which means no more switching cables, switching switches, or waiting for the printer to finish its job. Data is dumped into the Multibuffer as fast as the computers can send it, which frees up the CPU's alot sooner, which means no wasted time.

Features included are a Memory Indicator, Pause, Copy, and Reset.

Standard 36 pin Centronics connectors for easy installation.

$366*

CENTRONICS CABLE $19

*ADD $4 FOR SHIPPING & HANDLING

IBM Parallel cable & compats	6 ft	$20 *	CUSTOM CABLES AVAILABLE
RS232 25 pin shielded	7 ft	$29 *	
36 Pin Centronics Shielded	10 ft	$29 *	

* Please add $2 for Shipping & Handling

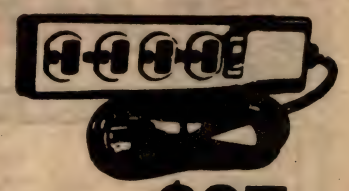
ISOBAR™
PROTECTS YOUR COMPUTER

RFI, EMI Surge/spike and noise protection. Plus load to load isolation that is a must for every computer system.

Model	Outlets	Filter Banks	Circuit Bkr.	Price Each
IBAR 4-6	4	2	15 AMP	$54.88
IBAR 8-15	8	4	15 AMP	$74.88

$2 Shipping & Handling

VOLTAGE SPIKE PROTECTORS



$27.88*
RETAIL $49.95

- Metal case
- On/off switch with pilot light
- 6 ft. cord with three-prong grounding plug
- Push-to-reset circuit breaker protects against power overloads

ADD $2 SHIPPING AND HANDLING*

$14.88*
RETAIL $29.99

- Wall plug-in unit
- 6 "U" ground outlets
- Pilot light constantly on – shuts off when overload to indicate filter not operating
- Internal overload protection

ADD $2 SHIPPING AND HANDLING*

$8.88*

- Single polarized grounded outlet
- Absorbs spikes
- Pilot light
- Rated 15A 125V

ADD $2 SHIPPING AND HANDLING*

4164's
Set of 9 · $13.00*

Certified Texas Instruments 150 nanosecond chips

*$1.50 Shipping & Handling

NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR
MasterCharge OR VISA

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
IL RES ADD 7% SALES TAX

SHEPHERD MARKETING
P.O. BOX 941339 SCHAUMBURG, IL 60194

ORDERS ONLY
1-800-AC-SPIKE

TECH SUPP. & ILL RES.
1-312-894-5331

COME SEE OUR SHOW ROOM AT 800 LUNT AVE., SCHAUMBURG

When You Buy from the Biggest You get the Best of Price and Service...

LOGICSOFT

IF YOU CAN FIND A LOWER PRICE. . .

We'll Beat It By... $10

Tell us the advertiser and price of any items on this page currently advertised in any popular, and we'll beat the price by $10. This offer does not apply to items under $100, AMEX or Terms orders. In these instances we will meet any lower price. No Dealers Please!

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY VIA... Purolator Courier

On orders totalling over $100 . . .
Shipped UPS FREE if under $100
(Within Continental U.S.)

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

WE'RE FRESH
We ship only the latest versions available!

GENERAL HARDWARE

PRINTERS*

EPSON
LQ1500** $899
LQ1500 Sheet Feeder 395
LQ1500 Tractor 59
Parallel Interface 79
JX-80 499
LX-80 229
LX-80 Tractor/Feeder 30
RX-100 399
FX-85 349
FX-185 (New) 479

JUKI
6100 ..... $365
6300 779

NEC
8850 ..... $1459
Pinwriter P2 559
Pinwriter P3 895

OKIDATA
182P $219
192-IBM 365
193P 529
2410P 1979

SILVER REED
770 ..... $699

TOSHIBA
P351 Tractor $175
P351 (Parallel; Serial) 999
1340 529

CITIZEN
MSP10 ..... $279
MSP25 519

MONITORS*

AMDEK
Color 300 ..... $255
Color 500 389
Color 600 479
Color 710 559
12" Green 300G 135
12" Amber 300A 145
12" Amber 310A 155

PRINCETON GRAPHICS
RBG HX-12 ..... $449
RGB SR-12 579
Scan Doubler Board (for SR-12) 185
Amber Max-12E 179

QUADRAM
Quadscreen 17" $1459
Amberchrome 12" 155
Silverboard ..... Lowest Price

TAXAN
122 149

MONITORS* (cont.)

620 ..... Lowest Price
640 ..... Lowest Price

MULTI-FUNCTION BOARDS†

AST RESEARCH
Six Pak Plus (384k) $279
Six Pak Plus (64k) 239
Mega Plus II (64k) 275
Mega Pak (256k) 369
Advantage (128k) 425
I/O Plus II 129

EVEREX
Magic Card II (64K) $175

QUADRAM
Quadboard (64k) $219
Quadboard (384k) 289

STB
Chauffeur $265

TECMAR
Captain (384k) $249
Captain (64k) 189

COMMUNICATIONS BOARDS

AST
AST-5251-11 ..... $709

DCA
IRMA Board $839

QUADRAM
Quadlink $339

GRAPHICS BOARDS†

AST
Monograph plus $425
Preview 269

HERCULES
Graphics Card $299
Color Card 155

PARADISE SYSTEMS
Multi-Display Card $215
Modular Graphics Card 269
Options A & B ... Lowest Price

SIGMA
Color 400 (Princeton) $499

STB
Graphics Plus II $259

TECMAR
Graphics Master $459

EVEREX
Graphics Edge $299
The Edge 299

MODEMS

PROMETHEUS
Pro-modem 1200 ..... $299

MODEMS (cont.)

Pro-modem 1200B 259

QUADRAM
Quadmodem 2000 ..... $315
Quadmodem 2024 499
Quadmodem 2100 375
Quadmodem 2124 565

HAYES
Smartmodem 300 ..... $165
Smartmodem 1200 379
Smartmodem 1200B (w/smartcom II) 349
Smartmodem 2400 595

RACAL-VADIC
2400 PC $635

VEN-TEL
PC Modem Half Card $375
1200 Plus 399

MEMORY STORAGE

IOMEGA
Bernoulli Box (20Mb) ... $2389

MOUSE INPUT DEVICES

MOUSE SYSTEMS
PC Mouse w/DR HALO II ... $135

MICROSOFT
Microsoft Mouse (Serial) ... $149
Microsoft Mouse (Buss) ... 139

SURGE PROTECTORS

KENSINGTON MICROWARE
Master Piece $109

CURTIS
Diamond $39
Emerald 49
Sapphire 59
Ruby 69

KEYBOARDS

KEYTRONIC
5150 ..... $159
5151 (Deluxe) 175
5149 49

JUNIOR CORNER

Keytronic Junior 5151 ..... $169
Techmar Junior Captain (128k) 135

GENERIC

Logicboard AT (advantage equivalent) $295
Logicboard (six pak plus equivalent) 129
Logicmodem 1200INT (Hayes 1200B equivalent) 195

SOFTWARE for IBM PC

WORD PROCESSING

Wordstar $219
Wordstar 2000 259
WORDSTAR 2000 PLUS ... 305
Wordstar Pro Pac 265
WORD PERFECT (New Release) 225
Microsoft Word 235
Multimate 249
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE ... 275
Volkswriter Deluxe 155
Easywriter II/Speller/Mailer 195
Edix & Wordix 255
Finalword 215
Samna III 285
Xy Write II Plus 225
Think Tank 125
pfs: write 85

DATA BASE MANAGEMENT

KNOWLEDGEMAN/2 ..... $339
CORNERSTONE 269
Tim IV 199
R:Base 5000 359
R:Base 5000 (Runtime) ... 255
d Base III 375
CLIPPER (D Base III Compiler) ... 399
d Base II (New Release) 299
Data Base Manager II (alpha) ... 175
Friday 175
pfs: file & pfs: report 165
REVELATION 755
Revelation Network (1-4) ... 1195
Powerbase 209
Easyfiler 99
Reflex 59

INTEGRATED/SPREADSHEETS

LOTUS 1-2-3 ..... $309
Enable (New Version) 399
Ability 299

Integrated/Spreadsheets (cont.)

FRAMEWORK II 379
Electric Desk 219
SYMPHONY 429
Supercalc 3 179
Multiplan 135
pfs: plan 85

FINANCIAL

DOLLARS AND SENSE ... $115
MANAGING YOUR MONEY ... 115
Howard Tax Preparer '86 ... 195
Professional Tax Planner ... 319

GRAPHICS

CHARTMASTER $249
Signmaster 179
pfs: graph 85
GRAPHWRITER 329
Graphwriter Combo Pak ... 459
Microsoft Chart 179
ENERGRAPHICS 249
DIAGRAM MASTER 195
PC Draw 255
Gem Draw 95

PROJECT SCHEDULERS

MICROSOFT PROJECT ... $169
SuperProject (IUS) 209
Harvard Total Project Mgr. ... 269
Proj. Scheduler Network ... 395
Proj. Scheduler 5000 (Scitor) 279
Timeline 259

LANGUAGES/UTILITIES

Concurrent PC DOS w/windows (DR) $175
PL/1-(DR) 499
LATTICE C COMPILER ... 295
TURBO PASCAL 39
Pascal Compiler (MS) 185

LANGUAGES/UTILITIES (cont.)

C Compiler (MS) (New Release) 249
Microsoft MacroAssembler ... 109
Cobol Compiler (MS) 439
Business Basic (MS) 309
FORTRAN COMPILER (MS) 229
C86C Compiler (Computer Innov'ns) 345
P-Mate 189
P-Link-86 319

MISCELLANEOUS UTILITIES

FANCY FONT $159
Wordplus (Oasis) 119
pfs: proof 65
Punctuation & Style 99
Quickode III 159
Quick Report 169
d Graph III 175
d Util III 65
k Graph 175
k Paint 85
k Text 109
Clout 2 129
Extended Report Writer ... 119
PROKEY 4.0 89
Norton Utilities (New Release) ... 65
SIDEKICK (unprotected) 65
Crosstalk XVI (New Release) ... 119
Remote 109
Smartcom II 109
Sideways 45
SUPERKEY 45
Copy II PC 39
DESK ORGANIZER 65

JUNIOR CORNER

LOTUS 123 Junior $329

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS

	Information Unlimited (IUS)	Open Systems	Great Plains	Peachtree Series 8	State of The Art	Realworld (MBSI)	BPI
Accounts Payable	$299	$359	$459	$345	$479	$359	$359
Accounts Receivable	$299	$359	$459	$345	$479	$359	$359
Fixed Assets	—	$359	—	$345	—	—	—
General Ledger	$299	$359	$459	$345	$479	$359	$359
Inventory	$299	$359	$459	$345	$479	$359	$359
Job Costing	—	$359	$459	$345	—	—	$359
Material Management	—	$359	—	—	—	—	—
Order Entry/Processing	$299	$359	—	$345	$479	$359	—
Payroll	$365	$359	$459	$345	$479	$359	$359
Report Writer	—	$359	—	—	—	—	—
Sales Invoicing	—	$359	—	$345	$479	—	—
Purchase Order Entry	—	$359	—	—	—	—	—
TCS Client Ledger System		$1195					
GNP CPA+ (requires 123)		$ 379					

LOGICSOFT'S PC GUARANTEE

PRICE One reason why you would LOVE to buy mail order. We beat any price by $10 on orders over $100.

CONFIDENCE One reason you may not have Until Now! FREE Overnight Delivery. . .Now that's confidence!

*Due to weight restrictions, Printers and Monitors are shipped UPS . . . FREE! **Parallel interface req. . . . ask sales agent.

†Boards checked with 24-hour burn-in. All prices and policies subject to change without notice.

★ NO SURCHARGE for VISA or MasterCard ★ No Sales Tax on Orders Outside N.Y. State ★ Purchase Orders Welcomed from Qualified Institutions...NO SURCHARGE (Please call for price verification) ★ Please add 2% for handling and insurance (int'l. orders add'l.) ★ Payment: MasterCard, VISA, American Exp., C.O.D., Money Order or Check.

National Sales Hotline **1-800-645-3491**

Customer Service 1-800-431-9037

New York State 516 249 8440 Canada 416 283 2354 Domestic/International Telex 286905 Soft UR

LOGICSOFT
(Dept H) 110 Bi County Blvd.
Farmingdale, NY 11735

Editorial

By Stan Veit

A Look Ahead In *COMPUTER SHOPPER*

Our rate of growth has surprised many people in the computer industry because we defy conventional wisdom. We used to be a pure Shopper, full of great classified ads and some mail order ads designed to save you money. The problem was people only bought us when they had something to buy or sell. Glenn Patch, our Publisher and owner lured me from the cold of New York City and put me to work to give you a publication you would buy every month.

Now we are STILL a Shopper, but with a difference. We give you all the money saving ads for new and used equipment, plus information you can get nowhere else. Hardware, software, peripherals, User Groups, Bulletin Boards, Sections on computers, no one other national magazine covers and unbiased straight facts on computers everyone covers.

You have responded to this treatment and made us grow up to become this big, fat publication, full of good things to buy and read about. Isn't this a great wishing book!

As we grew we have not been able to keep up with the demand for copies all over the country. This is about to change. We are going to put as many as three times the number of copies in circulation as we now have. In addition you will see *Computer Shopper* in places where it was previously not sold so it will become easier to buy. (The easiest way is to SUBSCRIBE!)

We are also going to give you the best year of *Computer Shopper* ever during 1986. We have made up our editorial calendar for the year ahead and we are planning some interesting issues for you. This does not mean that we will devote an entire issue to these themes, rather we will have major articles devoted to the topics listed in the calendar. With *Computer Shopper* being sectionalized into various areas of interest we never eliminate any section to accommodate the issue subject. We want to supplement your information, not omit your favorite subjects.

Be advised that our Editorial Calendar is not engraved in stone. If during the year some great event occurs that demands our available editorial space, we will use it to bring you the latest news and talk about our scheduled topic in a later issue. We have anticipated that Apple will announce something important at their annual stockholders meeting this winter and that IBM will announce the PC2 line this year. Equally important events from other manufacturers will receive the attention they deserve. One of the great things about *Computer Shopper* is our fast turn-around time between issues. Slick magazines need about three months to publish an issue, we do it in 10 days! Few other computer publications can put out such a large magazine in so short a time.

In the March issue we will look at IBM- compatible computers (commonly called clones) and discuss the best values offered to the buying public. We have done a lot of investigating and the results may surprise you. We will cover PC, XT and AT types and perhaps include some non-compatible MSDOS computers. If you plan on going MSDOS this year, the March issue is a must for you. Learn how you can keep up with the latest advances and still use the CP/M software you bought and paid for long ago.

In April we will explore the question of Hard Disk Backup and some new developments in the technology. Things like the super-dense – floppies – discussed in this issue, WORMS, CD ROMS, tapes and kinds of cassettes. What is the most – back-up for the buck? – Is the need for back-up being met by existing products?

May will feature a close look at all the "integrated software" now available on the market. What is it. What does a manufacturer mean when he calls his product "integrated software?" This is a group of articles you should not miss.

In June we are going to talk about the re- birth of the – Home Computer. – Although it never "died" the experts said it was dead last year. Now home computers are making a comeback without much fan-fare from the so-called experts. All you Apple, Commodore, Atari, CoCo, TI, and Sinclair fans will love this series.

July is considered an "off month" in the computer month because people go on vacation. Lets take a look at portable computers and printers to take along on your trip. Do you need them and what can they do for you?

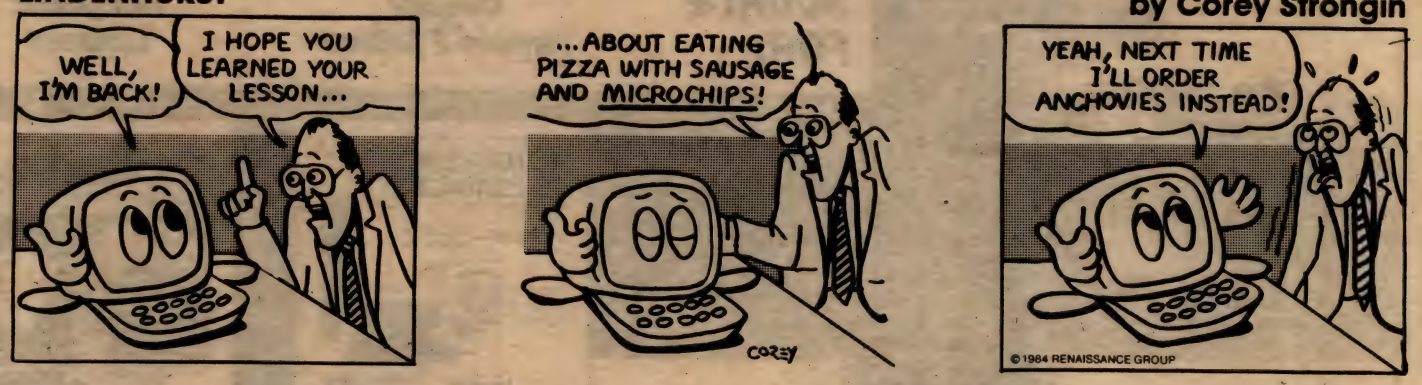
August is also a vacation month and perhaps a time to think about languages for computers. When personal computers started, you had to know BASIC to use them. Those who learned the language made practical use of the personal computer. Those who didn't played games. Then came Visicalc, WordStar dBase, SuperCalc, and application software of all kinds. Today 90% of all PC users never use a high level language, (unless you consider dBase as a Data Description Language). Still there are thousands who use Turbo Pascal and newer languages are coming out every day. *Computer Shopper* will examine the new computer languages and what they can do for you that someone else's application package will never do. Besides you may need to know Ada to get a job soon.

In September we look at personal computers in schools, where they are and where they are going. Since so many of our readers (and writers) are educators, this issue is going to be a landmark one. We invite educators and educational software developers to participate in the discussion in this issue.

We have a large group of readers and advertisers who are single-board computer users and fans. November is their month and the rest of you will be amazed by what you can do with these machines. Featured will be an article on putting together complete systems from components advertised in *Computer Shopper* at bargain prices. More Bytes For Your Buck and small is beautiful are themes for the single board computerist. Read all about it!

For the past three years we have celebrated the holidays with a Christmas Shopping List including one of my poems. Not this year! *Computer Shopper* is getting the awards fever. There are awards for everything these days. Every magazine has a special award issue and most of these are advertising sales gimmicks. We are going to be different, we are going to give awards to those who offer you the biggest bargains in several categories. *Computer Shopper's* Best Buy Of The Year Awards will be given to those who make your computer dollars go further. That is a fitting award for the magazine devoted to saving you money. your computer dollars go further. That is a fitting award for the magazine devoted to saving you money. ●

LINDENHURST **by Corey Strongin**


WELL, I'M BACK!
I HOPE YOU LEARNED YOUR LESSON...
...ABOUT EATING PIZZA WITH SAUSAGE AND MICROCHIPS!
COREY
YEAH, NEXT TIME I'LL ORDER ANCHOVIES INSTEAD!
© 1984 RENAISSANCE GROUP

By The Numbers

continued from page 10

standard in images - 35mm color film. The video equivalent of this is about 2400x2400 pixels which is 5.76 Megabits per frame in monochrome. At 8 bits (256 colors) per pixel, the total memory requirement reaches some 46 Megabits per frame (or 5.76 Mbytes of 8-bit RAM).

If you know the amount of memory dedicated to the video display, you can get a good idea of what quality of vide image your computer can display.

Keep in mind that all the above memory is for one single frame. If you plan on any motion, even on partial frames, then you must add more memory.

Flicker. Did you ever wonder why the U.S. and certain other countries use 117-volts at 60 Hz, while Europeans use 220-volts at 50 Hz?

Well, it has to do with the fact that many years ago, when the U.S. went from a dc power line system to an ac power line system, illumination engineers were worried about the flicker that would take place in an incandescent lamp as the applied power alternated around zero.

Flicker becomes perceptible at about 20 Hz depending on the intensity of the light source, with the higher the intensity, the higher the flicker threshold. Early movies were somewhat dark and worked at 24 frames per second, thus were very close to the minimal flicker rate. That is why they were called "flickers" and the term "let's go to the flicks" originated.

To make sure that incandescent lamps would not flicker, American illumination engineers settled on the relatively high alternating rate of 60 Hz. The 117-volts was determined by the power engineers as being high enough to allow decent power to flow, yet low enough not to jump gaps and present a danger to the population.

However, European engineers had other ideas. They figured that doubling the voltage (thus halving the current for the same power) allowed using thinner (and lower copper cost) transmission lines -- and thus they established 220 volts as their power standard.

They also expected their public to use a lower level of illumination, so they reduced the alternating frequency to 50 Hz -- still far above the flicker rate, with the 10-Hz reduction translating into nearly a 10-fold decrease in allowable luminance.

This change in line frequency also influenced the design of European TV receivers (and later on computer video monitors).

continued on page 14

By The Numbers
continued from page 13

In the early days, many TV receivers would display a wide dark horizontal "hum bar" across the screen caused by the management field generated by the power transformer affecting the electron beam of the CRT. To see how a magnetic field affects a CRT, if you place even a weak magnet against the CRT faceplate, you will note a change in the display image.

Since viewing a TV image with a stationary dark band across it is far better than trying to watch an image with a distracting dark band floating up and down the screen, the TV vertical frequency was chosen to be the same as the power line frequency. Hence, a video vertical rate of 50 Hz in Europe and 60 Hz essentially everywhere else.

The use of a 50-Hz vertical rate - 1/50th of a second versus the faster 1/60th of a second - permits more display information to be transmitted during each refresh cycle without increasing the bandwidth, thus allowing the Europeans to increase the vertical resolution of the display.

This explains why travellers coming back from Europe usually say that "TV looks much better over there than it does here." There are other differences in TV standards in different parts of the world. Some specifications including the new proposed High-Resolution TV are shown in Table 1.

TABLE 1. MONOCHROME TV STANDARDS

	U.S. Broadcast	European Broadcast	U.S. Closed-Circuit	U.S. High-Resolution
Lines/Frame	525	625	525	see below
Field Rate	60	50	60	60
V-interval (US)	16,667	20,000	16,667	16,667
V-blanking (US)	833	1,200	1,250	1,250
V-sync pulse (US)	190.5	192	150	150
H-interval (US)	63.5	64	63.5	see below
H-blanking (US)	11.4	12.8	10	7
H-sync pulse (US)	5.1	5.8	4.8	2.8

U.S. HIGH-RESOLUTION TV (EIA RS-343, APPENDIX II)

Lines/Frame	Active Lines	H-Interval (US)
675	650	49.5
729	702	45.7
875	842	38.1
945	909	35.3
1023	985	32.5

Bandwidth. Some more numbers to kick around.

If you have a computer that delivers a video output, and you plan on purchasing a video monitor for it, what kind of bandwidth will you be looking for?

Some people will tell you to get the most bandwidth you can afford - a good idea by the way. But, if you are like me, you have a budget and many video monitors seem to increase their price in "big bucks per MHz."

It would be nice to know what kind of bandwidth your system delivers so you can make the right choice.

Before we go any further, you should understand that conventional monochrome TV uses 15,750-Hz horizontal line frequency. A built-in phase-locked loop (PLL) allows the receiver line oscillator to "lock" onto the incoming horizontal sync signal. The PLL can lock onto incoming frequencies a few kHz on either side. This is why a computer having a 15- to 16-KHz line frequency can lock a conventional TV receiver or video monitor.

To check your computer's required video bandwidth, look in the manual and note how many horizontal pixels per line, how many horizontal lines the video delivers, and the vertical frequency. In the following example, we will assume 256 pixels per line, 60-Hz vertical frequency, and 260 horizontal lines. Of course, you can plug in your own numbers to see what your system can do.

Perform the following:

1. Determine the horizontal frequency by multiplying the number of horizontal lines by the vertical frequency. (260 x 60 = 15,600 Hz.)

2. Determine the reciprocal (1/X) of the horizontal line frequency. (1/15,600 = 64.103 microseconds.)

3. Divide this number of microseconds by the number of pixels per line (64/256 = .25.)

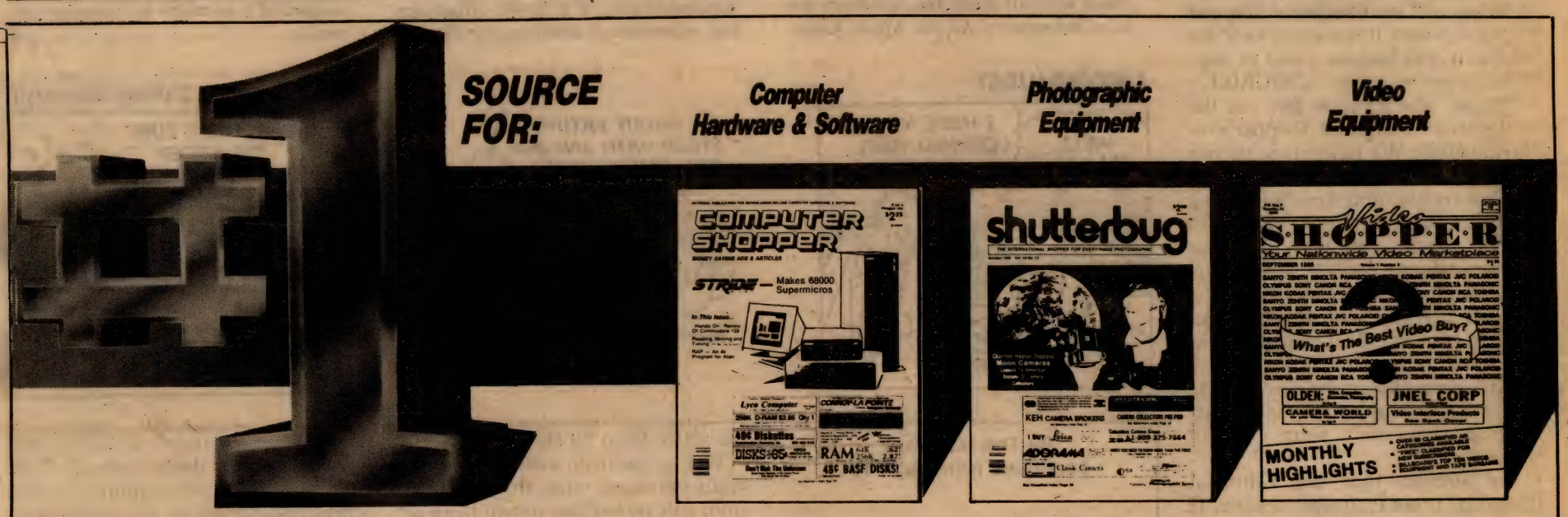
4. Then take the reciprocal of this number to determine the monitor bandwidth (1/.25 = 4 MHz.) To account for the time lost in the horizontal blanking interval, and in pixel rise time, about 10- to 20-percent or so should be added to the required bandwidth.

The above example shows that this particular video signal can be used with a TV receiver whose bandwidth is limited (by its own specs) to 4.3 MHz.

However, to use very high resolution graphics, many modern computers require a horizontal line frequency much higher than the standard 15-kHz of TV. For example, a state of the art system generating 1280 pixels per line and 1024 horizontal lines at 60 Hz vertical requires a horizontal frequency at 61.44 KHz.

Using the analysis shown above, note that the 1280 pixels per line must be displayed in 16.27 microseconds (1/61,440). This means that the video signal requires a monitor having 78-MHz bandwidth. Adding some bandwidth to account for lost line time, means that a video bandwidth of about 100 MHz should be used for this system.

continued on page 20



BUYING, SELLING, TRADING - NEW & USED EQUIPMENT

Yes! I want to find the best bargains. Enter my one year subscription to the following *PATCH PUBLISHING CO., INC. MAGAZINE/SHOPPER:*

☐ 1 Year (12 issues) ***Computer Shopper*** **$15.00**

☐ 1 Year (12 issues) ***Shutterbug*** **$14.97**

☐ 1 Year (12 issues) ***Video Shopper*** **$10.97**

For faster service call Toll Free 1-800-327-9926 In FL call 305-269-3211

GUARANTEE If not completely satisfied with my subscription, I may cancel and receive a refund on any unmailed issues.

☐ Payment Enclosed - (check or money order) ☐ Bill Me

☐ Charge to VISA/MC Acct. #_____ Exp. Date_____ Signature_____

Name _____ Address _____

City_____ ST_____ Zip_____

Send to: Patch Publishing Co., Inc. • Circulation Dept. • P.O. Box F • Titusville FL 32781

H422

patch publishing co., inc.

Offer Valid in USA only. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of first issue. New subscribers only.

Kodak Introduces New High Capacity Disk Drives

Eastman Kodak Company has introduced a family of disk drives and media that provide computer users with expanded capacity, increased reliability, and the flexibility needed to meet sophisticated application requirements.

The three high-density magnetic disk drives feature ten megabytes of formatted storage capacity available with the 12.0 drive; 5.24 megabytes with the 6.6 and 2.78 megabytes with the 3.3 drives.

The 12.0 megabyte drive was developed in conjunction with Data Technology Corporation of Santa Clara, Calif., as a joint technology agreement funded by Kodak.

The 12.0 megabyte product is an "intelligent" 5¼-inch half-height removable cartridge drive. It offers average access times (75 milliseconds) and internal transfer rates (2 megabits/second) similar to those available with hard drives. One special feature is a built-in controller with an embedded Small Computer System Interface (SCSI) which allows the drive to directly communicate with mainframe and personal computers.

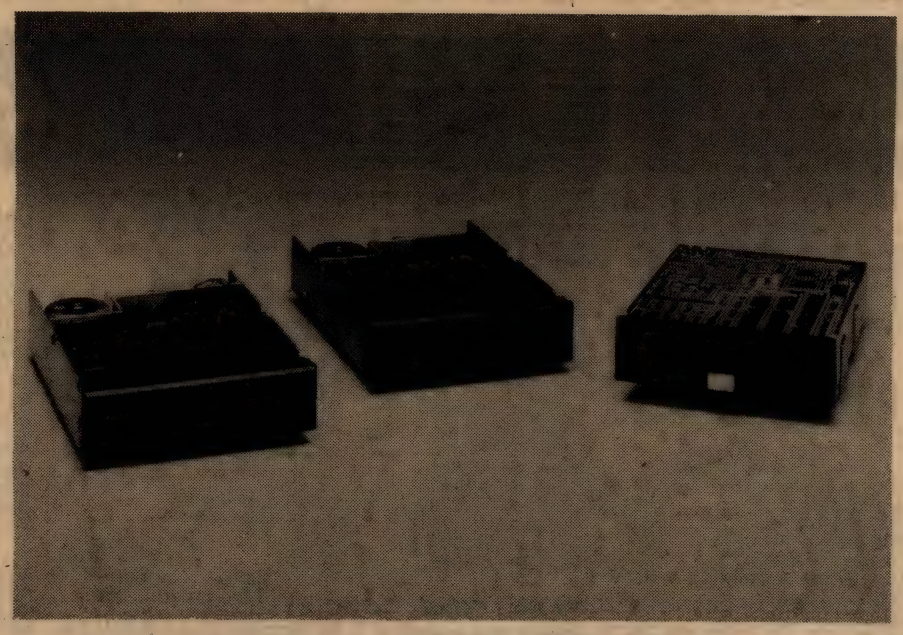
The 6.6 disk drive is a 5¼-inch half-height flexible disk drive. It offers a fast 3-milisecond, track-to-track access time, and 500 kilobits/second transfer rate. The drive features downward-read capability which allows users to read data stored on drive/media combinations such as those found with IBM PC and PC-AT computers.

The currently available 3.3 megabyte product is also a 5¼-inch half-height flexible disk drive. Like the more advanced 6.6 disk drive, it offers a fast 3-millisecond, track-to-track access time, 500 kilobits/second transfer rate, and downward-read capability.

All of the Kodak drives use high-density, servo-embedded 600-oersted 5¼ HD diskettes supplied by its subsidiary, Verbatim Corp., of Sunnyvale, Calif. For the 12.0 megabyte drive, the diskette is encased in a hard cartridge which provides increased protection against shock and vibration, as well as dust, moisture and other environmental factors. The cartridge media features two write-protect zones allowing the user to safely store applications on one part of the disk and data on the other.

Because precisely locating data on the disk and then centering the head on the correct track are critical requirements for quick, error-free retrieval of data in high-capacity systems, the Verbatim diskettes are preformatted at the factory with magnetic information that marks either side of each track with a code at the beginning of each sector.

This code is interpreted by a proprietary track-following servo system. The servo technique is widely applied in high-capacity hard disk systems and uses a special computer chip to quickly find the requested track on the diskette. The drive head is then centered on the track using either a voice coil motor for the 12.0 megabyte drive or stepper motors for the 6.6 megabyte and 3.3 megabyte drives.



Left to Right — Kodak 3.3, 6.6 and 12.0 Mbyte Drives

Increased data storage capacity of the 12.0 drive requires even more sophisticated technology. One factor which allows for the 10 megabyte formatted capacity of the drive is a patent-pending variable rate recording process which designates two recording rates for the diskette: a faster rate for the outer tracks and a slower rate for the higher-packed inner tracks. Most drives record at a constant fixed rate.

Kodak envisions high-density removable disk drive systems as the solution for a variety of storage needs. We feel Kodak drives fill an important gap caused by the low capacity of traditional flexible drives and the lack of removability of hard drives, according to Peter Giles. Our systems provide effective and efficent primary, back-up, and add-on solutions for data storage problems.

Servo Technology Improves Data Storage For Kodak 6.6 and 3.3. Disk Drives

The old saying, "Necessity is the mother of invention," retains its folk wisdom today, as many computer users are finding that they require data storage capabilities beyond the 1.6 megabyte drive systems currently used with most personal computers. Engineers have met this need by applying more sophisticated technologies to the Kodak 6.6 and 3.3 disk drive systems, resulting in formatted storage capacities of 5.24 megabytes and 2.78 megabytes, respectively.

This increased capability results primarily by changing the disk drive from a mechanical device to a "smarter" interactive system which is capable of correcting its track position. This sophistication is gained through servo technology combined with a thinner read/write head, high-capacity diskettes, and a dual-stepper motor system. But the best way to see how this technology improves capacity is to first review the operation of conventional disk drives.

Disk drives use the same "random" access concept as a record player. In a record player, one moves the tone arm to a groove close to a song's starting point. In a disk drive, the read/write head is automatically moved near the track containing data. Instead of one long, continuous groove like that found on a phonograph record, a conventional diskette has 48, 96, or more concentric tracks.

Most conventional disk drives read diskettes that have a series of holes arranged in a ring around the center, marking individual sections or "sectors" within a track. These "index" holes determine where a given track begins on a diskette; a light shining through the hole in the diskette is detected by a photocell in the disk drive.

The sectors are delineated by magnetic information when the disk is first formatted for use. Such diskettes are called "soft-sectored" because the size of the individual sectors varies due to the software on different computer systems.

A read/write head can be stepped out to any place where desired information is located on the flexible polyester disk. Once the disk drive knows where each track and sector begins, the information can be read or written by moving the head which is located on a movable carriage assembly. This process is completely mechanical. There is no feedback between the head and the media; the head does not know if it is positioned correctly on the diskette.

Most disk drives find a given track simply by moving the disk head a prescribed distance from the diskette's center or edge. Stepper motors position the head with sufficient accuracy to find a track. During this process the head is actually touching the diskette, much like the way cassette tape physically passes over the record-and-play heads.

This process works well for diskettes with a low number of tracks per inch (96 tpi) because there is enough room on the media to allow for a margin of error. In order to increase capacity, however, more tracks must be packed onto the diskette. Then, the conventional method of reading the diskette no longer is accurate or efficient. In other words, there is no room for tracking errors with high-capacity media.

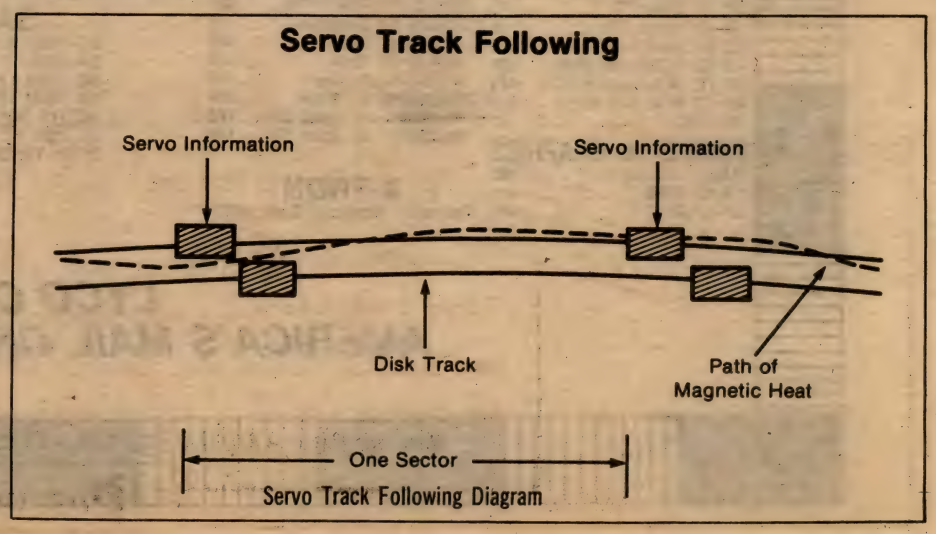
The Kodak disk drives use high-capacity diskettes with 192 and 384 tpi. This doubling and quadrupling of track density requires a special method of marking and reading tracks, a method known as servo technology.

The first step in this proprietary technique is preformatting the Kodak HD 600 diskettes with a magnetic code on either side of each track at the beginning of a sector. This code serves as a permanent "road map," providing track and sector locations and servo signals that remain constant regardless of errors due to drive variables or distortions in the media.

The next step is using a dual-stepper motor system. The coarse stepper motor moves the head to the nominal position of the track. Then a fine stepper motor, which is actively servo-controlled, centers the head over the track as it follows it through disk rotation, marking corrections as needed.

As the read/write head follows the track, it detects the servo "bursts" or signals that are placed along the track at the beginning of each sector, 17 times each revolution. These bursts of

continued on page 20



Lyco Computer Marketing & Consultants

ATARI apple COMMODORE

ATARI

800XL	CALL
130XE (NEW)	CALL
520ST (NEW)	CALL
1050 Drive	165
1010 Recorder	42
1020 Printer	55
1025 Printer	159
1027 Printer	179
850 Interface	109

ATARI

VIP Professional	74.50
ST Companion	15.95

ATARI SOFTWARE (NEW)

Codewriter	35.75
Filewriter	20.75
Reportwriter	20.75
Menuwriter	20.75
Home Integrator	19.75
Small Bus. Inventory	11.75
Salesman Expenses	11.75
Accs Rec/Pay	11.75
Retail Invoice	11.75
Final Legacy	15.75
Adventure Writer	18.75
Star Voyager	11.75

BRODERBUND (Atari)

The Print Shop	28.95
Graphics Library	18.95
Graphics Library II	19.50
Bank St. Writer	42.75
Whistler's Brother	18.95
Spelunker	18.95
Stealth	18.95
Serpent's Star	24.95
Mask of the Sun	24.95

INFOCOM (520ST)

Wishbringer	28.95
Zork I	28.95
Zork II	31.95
Zork III	31.95
Deadline	33.95
Starcross	33.95
Suspect	31.95
Suspended	33.95
Cutthroats	28.95
Sea Stalker	28.95
Infidel	31.95
Sorcerer	31.95
Enchanter	28.95
Witness	28.95
Planetfall	28.95
SpellBreaker	33.95

SPINNAKER

Delta Drawing Room	19.95
Cosmic Life Room	19.95
Up for Grabs Room	19.95

PERSONAL PERIPHERALS

Super Sketch C-64	29.95
Printer Utility C-64	14.99
Super Sketch Atari	25.95
Super Sketch Apple/Ibm	55.00

MICROPROSE (Atari)

Kennedy Approach	21.75
Crusade in Europe	24.75
Decision in Desert	24.75
Solo Flight	20.75
Nato Commander	20.75
Spitfire Ace	18.75
F-15 Strike Eagle	20.75
Hellcat Ace	18.75
Acrojet	21.75
Silent Service	21.75
Gunship	21.75

SSI (Atari)

Colonial Conquest	24.75
Field of Fire	24.75
Kampfgruppe	36.75
Objective: Kursk	24.75
Market Garden	29.75
Six Gun Shootout	24.75
War in Russia	49.75
Computer Baseball	24.75
Computer Quarterback	24.75
Gemstone Warrior	22.75
50 Mission Crush	24.75
Questron	29.75

HABA

10 Megabyte	CALL
Hippo C Compiler	49.95
Check Minder	49.95
Business Letters	36.95
Wills	36.95

SOFTECHNICS

Timelink	75.00
Rhythm	39.95

MIRAGE CONCEPTS

EXPRESS	34.95

SUB LOGIC (Atari)

Flight Simulator II....32.75

Night Mission Pinball	20.75

SCARBOROUGH (Apple)

NET WORTH	48.75
Improved Mastertype	22.75
Mastertype Filer	22.75

BRODERBUND (Apple)

The Print Shop	31.50
Graphics Library	18.50
Graphics Library II	18.95
Paper Refill	11.95
Bank St Writer 64K	41.50
Bank St Writer 128K	42.75
Bank St Filer	42.75
Bank St Mailer	42.75
Bank St Speller	42.75
Carmen Sandiego	22.75
Karateka	22.75
Captain Goodnight	22.75
Muppey Cruise	25.75

SUB LOGIC (Apple)

Flight Simulator II....32.75

Night Mission Pinball	20.75

MICROPROSE (Apple)

Crusade in Europe	25.75
Decision in Desert	25.75
F-15 Strike Eagle	21.75
Nato Commander	21.75
AcroJet	21.75
Silent Service	21.75
Gunship	21.75

SSI (Apple)

Mech Brigade	36.75
Norway 1985	22.75
Market Garden	29.75
Six Gun Shootout	24.75
50 Mission Crush	24.75
Phantasie	24.75

INNOVATIVE CONCEPTS

Flip-n-File 10	3.50
Flip-n-File 15	8.25

COMMODORE

C-128 NEW	CALL
1571 Drive	CALL
1572 Drive	CALL
1902 Monitor	CALL
1670 Modem	CALL
C-64 Computer	CALL
1541 Drive	189
MPS801 Printer	LOW
1702 Monitor	199
Simon's Basic	24.75
Assembler 64	34.75
Super Expander	22.75
Logo 64	49.75
Pilot 64	38.75
Easy Cale	34.75
Easy Script	38.75

CARDCO

Digitizer Camera	189.95
32K Printer Buffer	59.95
Numeric Keypad	34.95
CB/5 5-slot Board(64)	54.00
CB/2 2-slot Board(64)	25.00
S'More Basic Rom	49.95
Write Now-64	35.00
Mail Now-64	29.00
Spell Now-64	29.00
File Now-64	29.00
Paint Now-64	29.00
Calc Now-64	29.00
Tax Survival	29.00
Super Printer Utility	27.95
Write Now-Vic-20	29.95

SPINNAKER (C-64ROM)

Cosmic Life ROM	19.75
Jukebox	19.75
Alphabet Zoo	17.75
Alf in Color Caves	19.75
Up for Grabs	19.75
Delta Drawing	19.75
Kids on Keys	16.75
Kindercomp	14.75
Facemaker	17.75
Fraction Fever	17.75

MICROPROSE (C-64)

Kennedy Approach	21.75
Crusade in Europe	24.75
Decision in Desert	24.75
Solo Flight	20.75
Nato Commander	20.75
Spitfire Ace	18.75
F-15 Strike Eagle	20.75
Hellcat Ace	18.75
Acrojet	21.75
Silent Service	21.75

SSI (C-64)

Colonial Conquest	24.75
Wings of War	24.75
Computer Ambush	34.75
Field of Fire	24.75
Fighter Command	36.75
Kampfgruppe	36.75
Mech Brigade	36.75
Market Garden	29.75
Six Gun Shootout	24.75
Computer Baseball	24.75
Computer Quarterback	24.75
Imperium Galactum	24.75
Phantasie	24.75
Cartels & Cutthroats	24.75
50 Mission Crush	24.75
Questron	24.75

BATTERIES INCLUDED

Paper Clip	59.95
Spell Pak	34.95
Consultant	59.95
Paper Clip w/Spell Pak	75.95
Home Pak	34.95
Bus Card	129.95
80 Column Board	109.95

BRODERBUND

The Print Shop	28.75
Graphics Library	18.75
Graphics Library II	19.75
Graphics Library III	19.95
Karateka	19.75
Castles Dr. Creep	19.75
Bank St. Writer	32.75
Loderunner	20.75
Mask of the Sun	24.75
Spelunker	19.75
Serpent's Star	24.75
Whistler's Brother	18.75
aid Bungeling Bay	18.75

SUB LOGIC (C-64)

Flight Simulator II....32.75

Night Mission Pinball	20.75

COMMODORE

MPS1000 Printer	259
C1350 Mouse	42
C1700 128K RAM	145
C1750 512K RAM	269
JANE	35
Perfect Writer	49
Perfect Calc	49
Perfect Filer	49

US ROBOTICS

Password 1200M	229
Password 1200F	229
Password 300M	139
Password 300F	139
Autodial 212A	359
PCM5	319
PCM64	519
PCM256	769
S-100	379
Courier	469
Microlink	469
Telpac Ms-DOS	79

RACAL-VADIC

2400PC	549
2400PA	799
2400V	559
1200PC	329
300V	205
300PC	199

MODEMS

HAYES

SMARTMODEM 300	133
SMARTMODEM 1200	377
SMARTMODEM 1200B	347
SMARTMODEM 2400	598
MICROMODEM IIE	135

ANCHOR

Volksmodem	55
Volksmodem 12	186
Mark 12	229

TELE LEARNING

Total Telecommunications (C-64)	29.95
AP-250 (300 Baud Apple)	69.95
IB-250 (300 Baud IBM)	69.95

NOVATION

IBM 300/1200 MS-DOS ext	319
IBM 300/1200 CPM-86 ext	319
IBM 300/1200/2400 ext	529
IBM 300/1200/2400 MS-DOS	579
IBM MS-DOS int	325
IBM CPM-86 int	325
Macmodem 300/1200	315

MICROBITS

1064Modem	57

MONITORS

TAXAN

115 12" Greeen Composite	CALL
116 12" Amber Composite	CALL
121 12" Green TTL	135
122 12" Amber TTL	145
220 14" Color Composite	259
410 12" RGB Hi Res IBM	329
420 12" RGB Super Hi IBM	409
440 12" RGB Ultra Hi Res	555
Tilt Stand	35

PRINCETON GRAPHICS

MAX-12 Amber	185
HX-12 RGB	465
SR-12 RGB	595

PANASONIC

DT1300D 13" RGB/Composite	247
DTM140 14" RGB/Composite	329
DTH103 10" RGB Hi Res	395
DTS101 10" Composite	175
DT1000G 10" RGB	166
TX12H3P 12" Color	419
TR120M1PA 12" Green	109
TR120MBPA 12" Amber	109
TR122M9P 12" Green IBM	148
TR122MYP 12" Amber IBM	148

X-TRON

Comcolor I Composite Green	177

SAKATA

SG 1000 12" Green	99
SA 1000 12" Amber	109
SG 1500 12" Green TTL	119
SA 1500 12" Amber TTL	129
SC 100 13" Color Comp	209
SC 200 13" RGB	389
STS1 Tilt Stand	29

ZENITH

ZVM 122A Amber	75
ZVM 123G Green	75
ZVM 124 Amber IBM	129
ZVM 131 Color	275
ZVM 133 RGB	389
ZVM 135 Composite	449
ZVM 136 Hi Res Color	589
ZVM 1220	95
ZVM 1230	95
ZVM 1240	149

TEKNIKA

MJ-10 Composite	179
MJ-22 RGB	255

AMDEK

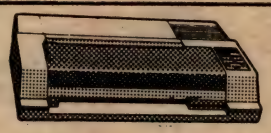
300 Green	11.
300 Amber	128
310 Amber IBM	155
Color 300 Audio	234
Color 500 Composite	369
Color 600	397
Color 700	495
Color 710	569

NEC

JB-1260 Green	95
JB-1201 Green	135
JC 1215 Color	235
JC 1216 RGB	375
JC 1460 Color	265

LYCO COMPUTER
AMERICA'S MAIL ORDER HEADQUARTERS!

Lyco Computer Marketing & Consultants



1091.....$233

SAVE ON THESE IN STOCK PRINTERS

SG-10.....$208

AXIOM SEIKOSHA
GP50AT (Atari).....222
GP550CD (C-64).....222
GP700AT (Atari).....439
GP700AP (Apple).....439
ELITE5CD (C-64).....229

C. ITOH
ProWriter 8510Sp+.....349
1550Sp+.....489
StarWriter.....769
PrintMaster.....929

TOSHIBA
P1340.....469
P351+.....1149
P341P.....969
P341S.....999
351 Sheet Feeder.....529

CARDCO
32K BUFFER..(C-64).....59

CORONA
LP300 Laser Printer.....2686
200361 Toner Cartridge.....89

EPSON
FX85 (New).....333
LX80.....212
FX185 (New).....464
LX90 (New).....226
SQ2000 (New).....1555
JX80.....467
Homewriter 10.....193
CR-20-Atari.....153
CR-220-C-64.....153
DX-10 (New).....207
DX-20 (New).....297
HS-80 (New).....288
LQ1500P.....975
LQ1500S.....1039
RX-100.....356
FX-100+.....CALL

CITIZEN
MSP-10.....269
MSP-15.....358
MSP-20.....337
MSP-25.....495
Sheetfdr (10/20).....189
Sheetfdr (15/25).....199

OKIDATA
Okimate 10.....179
Okimate 20.....CALL
182.....214
192.....348
193.....563
92P.....349
93P.....565
84P.....645
92 Imagewriter.....349
*IBM versions also

BROTHER
HR-15XL-P.....359
HR-15XL-S.....359
HR-35P.....839
HR-35S.....839
2024L-P.....949
M1009-P.....189

JUKI
Juki 6100.....347
RS232 Serial Board.....55
6100 Tractor.....119
6100 Sheet Feeder.....209
Juki 6300.....757

LEGEND
880.....188
1080.....222
1380.....262
1385.....296
LEGEND 808.....159

DIGITAL DEVICES
16K BUFFER.....75
32K BUFFER.....89
64K BUFFER.....125

DIABLO
D25.....549
630 API.....1599
630 ECS.....1759
D 80 1F.....2395
P 32 CQ1.....699
P 38.....1749
C 150.....999
DX-35 (NEW).....CALL
AP-80.....CALL

PANASONIC
1091.....233
3131 (NEW).....269
1092.....373
1093.....426
3151 Letter.....426
4K Buffer.....65

SILVER REED
EXP400.....249
EXP500.....295
EXP550.....399
EXP770.....749

STAR MICRONICS
SG-10.....208
SG-15.....373
SD-10.....336
SD-15.....442
SR-10.....483
SR-15.....583
SB 10.....595
Power Type.....303
SG-10 C-64 (NEW).....CALL

DUST COVERS

Atari
520ST.....11.95
130XE.....6.99
800XL.....6.99
1050.....6.99
1025.....7.99

Commodore
C128.....7.99
1571/1541.....6.99
1902.....10.95
1702.....8.99
C64/Vic20.....6.99

Panasonic
1090/1091.....8.99
1092.....8.99
1093.....9.99

Star Micronics
SG/SD10.....8.99
SG/SD15.....9.99
SR10.....9.99
SR15.....9.99

Okidata
82/92.....8.99
83/93.....9.99
193.....9.99

DRIVES

INDUS
GT ATARI.....215
GT COMMODORE.....235

COMTEL
Enhancer 2000 (c-64).....179

TANDON
*320K ¼" Drive.....115

TYMAC
MDD-640 3½" Apple Drive 640K.....289

MSD
SD1 Drive (C-64).....229
SD2 Drive (C-64).....469

PRINTER INTERFACING

AXIOM
AT846 (Atari).....65
Parallax (C-64).....65

MICROBITS
MPP-1150 (Atari).....54
MPP-1150XL (Atari).....59
MicroPrint (Atari).....39
64K RAM Board (600xl).....65

DIGITAL DEVICES
ApeFace XLP (Atari).....49
ApeFace 12XLP (1200xl).....49
U-Print A (Atari).....54
U-Print C (C-64).....49
U-Print A16K Buffer.....74
U-Print A64K Buffer.....99
U-Print AP16K (Apple).....99
U-Print AP64K (Apple).....139
U-CALL RS232 (Atari).....37

MICROTEK
Dumpling GX (Apple).....59
Dumpling 16K (Apple).....89
RV-611C (Apple).....49

TYMAC
Connection (C-64).....55
Tackler (Apple).....49
PPC-100 (Apple).....39

ORANGE MICRO
GRAPPLER+ (Apple).....85
Grappler 16K (Apple).....149
ORANGE (Apple).....59
Grappler CD (C-64).....79

CARDCO
G-Wiz (C-64).....54
C/?+G (C-64).....45
C/?PS (C-64).....49
C/?B (C-64).....39
C/?AT (Atari).....49
C/?AP (Apple).....49

DISKETTES

DENNISON
ELEPHANT 5¼" SSSD...11.99
ELEPHANT 5¼" SSDD...12.99
ELEPHANT 5¼" DSDD...14.99
PREMIUM 5¼" SSDD.....13.99
PREMIUM 5¼" DSDD.....15.99

SUNKYONG
SKC 5¼" SSDD.....11.99
SKC 5¼" DSDD.....13.99

MAXELL
5¼" MD1.....13.99
5¼" MD2.....19.99

VERBATIM
5¼" SSDD.....13.99
5¼" DSDD.....19.99

BONUS
5¼" SSDD.....9.99
5¼" DSDD.....12.99

NO LABEL DISKETTES
NL 5¼" SSDD...10.99 (Box 10)
NL 5¼" DSDD...15.99 (Box 10)
*Free Diskette Writer Pen!
*Free Storage Case!

IBM-PC SOFT-WARE

*LOTUS
Lotus 1-2-3.....309.00
Symphony.....439.00

*QUADRAM
Quad Jr. Exp. Chassis....519.00
Quad Jr. Exp. Memory....209.00
Quad Memory Jr.....209.00

ITT XTRA XP Personal Computer!
*256K, 2 Drive System.....CALL
**256K, 10 Meg. Hard System..Call

IBM-PC COMPATABLE

*LEADING EDGE
Nutshell.....69.95
LEWP Basic.....65.00
LEWP Merge Print.....99.00
LE Spell Correction.....169.00

SSI (IBM)
Battle for Normandy.....24.95
Knights of Desert.....24.95
Tigers in Snow.....24.95
Computer Baseball.....24.95
Epidemic.....22.95
Warp Factor.....24.95
Cartels & Cutthroats.....24.95

SYNAPSE (IBM)
Synstock.....64.95
Essex.....28.95
Wizard of Wall St.....28.95
Brimstone.....28.95

SUB LOGIC (IBM)
Jet Simulator.....34.95

BRODERBUND (IBM)
Bank St. Writer.....48.95
The Print Shop.....34.95
Graphics Library I.....22.95
Lode Runner.....22.95
Ancient Art of War.....27.95
Champ Lode Runner.....22.95

MICROPROSE (IBM)
F-15 Strike Eagle.....20.75
Solo Flight.....20.75
Hellcat Ace.....20.75
Spitfire Ace.....18.75

AT&T
Safari 7300.....CALL
6300.....CALL

TOLL FREE 1-800-233-8760

TO ORDER
CALL TOLL FREE
800-233-8760
Customer Service 1-717-327-1825

or send order to
Lyco Computer
P.O. Box 5088
Jersey Shore, PA
17740

RISK FREE POLICY
In-stock items shipped within 24 hours of order. No deposit on C.O.D. orders. Free shipping on prepaid cash orders within the continental U.S. Volume discounts available. PA residents add sales tax. APO. FPO. and international orders add $5.00 plus 3% for priority mail service. Advertised prices show 4% discount for cash, add 4% for MasterCard or Visa. Personal checks require 4 weeks' clearance before shipping. Ask about UPS Blue and Red label shipping. All merchandise carried under manufacturer's warranty. Free catalog with order. All items subject to change without notice.

BULLDOG'S

New Years Resolution

The Best Prices
The Best Service for
The Best Customers in the World!

Here's a Deal You'll Love —
***FREE* w/every IBM or AT&T System**
$210 worth of *FREE* Software!
Includes: Word Processor, Desk Organizer & Spell Checker

IBM PC SYSTEMS

IBM PC 256K 2 360K Drives..... **$1639**

IBM PC 256K 2 360K Drives
Monochrome Monitor, Monochrome Card/Printer Adaptor..... **1895**

IBM PC 256K 2 360K Drives
Color Monitor, Hercules Color Card/Printer Adaptor..... **2095**

With 10 mb Hard Drive add $519

With 20 mb Hard Drive add $599

IBM XT 256K
360K drive, 10 mb hard drive, Monochrome Card, Monochrome Monitor..... **2550**

IBM XT 256K
360K drive, 10 mb hard drive..... **2250**

IBM XT 256K
360K drive, 20 mb hard drive..... **2350**

IBM AT SYSTEMS

IBM AT Basic..... **3050**

IBM AT Enhanced..... **3695**

Our technicians configure and test all systems before shipping to you.

Take hold of your future with AT & T 6300 PC. Now you can get all the features and speed you need at the right price. All AT & T Systems include Keyboard, Bit Image Graphics, Green Monitor, 256K DOS, and On-Board Clock Calendar.

2 Drive System..... **$1795**
10 mb System..... **2195**
20 mb System..... **2295**

MONITORS

TAXAN		AMDEK		PRINCETON	
121G	139	300G	129	MAX12	159
620	395	300A	139	HX12	459
630	450	310A	159	IBM mono	245
640	495	600	410	IBM color	545
		710	489	QUADRAM	
Comrex 6700	299			Quadcolor II	329

SOFTWARE

CPA + ... **295**
IBM DISPLAY WRITE III **269**
WORDSTAR 2000 ..... **249**
WORDSTAR 2000+ **299**
WORD PERFECT 4.1 ..... **239**
MICROSOFT WORD **239**
VOLKSWRITER DELUXE **159**
MULTILINK **395**
CROSSTALK **109**
COMPUSERVE STARTER KIT **25**
SUPER CALC **189**
LOTUS 1 2 3 ..... **329**
SYMPHONY **429**
D BASE II **259**
D BASE III **369**
FRAMEWORK **369**
FANCY FONTS **135**
REVELATION **575**
MULTIMATE **239**
CLIPPER **349**
R BASE 5000 ..... **369**
R BASE 5000 Multiuser **749**
R BASE 5000 trade up kit **399**
ENABLE **349**

BORLAND — BORLAND — BORLAND

TURBO PASCAL **43**
TURBO LIGHTNING **69**
REFLEX **69**
SUPERKEY/SIDEKICK Combo.... **79** w/$15 rebate
GAMEWORKS **43**
TURBO TOOL BOX **33**

GAMES - GAMES - FUN - GAMES - GAMES

NFL CHALLENGE **89**
STEPHEN KING'S MIST **29**
JAMES BOND **29**
RACTER **34**
FLIGHT SIMULATOR **39**
JET **39**
TRIVIA FEVER **34**

HARDDRIVES

SEAGATE 40 m.b. for AT **$725**
TULIN 30 m.b. for AT **675**
MICRO SCIENCE 10 mb w/controller **459**
SEAGATE 20 mb w/controller **535**
CORE INTERNATIONAL
20, 30, 40, 56, 72, mb ..... **CALL**
IOMEGA BERNOULLI
10 mb **1875**
20 mb **2395**
TRI PACK CARTRIDGES **139**

For Shipping & Technical Call: 1-404-868-5081
For Orders Call: 1-800-438-6039
In Georgia Call: 1-404-860-7364

Bulldog Computer Products

Incorporated as Georgia Micro

SHIPPING

- We Ship UPS
- We accept VISA, MasterCard, American Express and C.O.D.'s
- GA residents add 4% Sales Tax

Our Hardworking Staff Waits to Serve *YOU!*

DRIVES & TAPES

360K B Floppy for AT	$105
1.6 mb Floppy for AT	145
TANDOM TM 100-2	99
CDC 9409	109
TEAC 55 B	89
CDC Half Height	89
10 MB Tape Back Up	
Internal for PC	495
External for PC	595
60 mb for AT	
Internal	799
External	849

MODEMS

HAYES 300	$159
HAYES 1200	369
HAYES 1200 B	339
comes w/Smart Com	
HAYES 2400	575
US ROBOTIC COURIER 2400 or	
MICROLINK 2400	439
VENTEL HALF CARD	369
VENTEL 1200 PLUS	349

GRAPHICS CARDS

GENOA SPECTRUM	$289
STB MONOCHROME	159
STB CHAUFFUER	249
STB GRAPHICS PLUS II	249
SIGMA COLOR 400	479
HERCULES GRAPHICS	289
HERCULES COLOR	149

MULTI FUNCTION BOARDS

AST 6 PACK w/384K	$239
QUADBOARD w/o K	179
INTEL ABOVE BOARD for AT w/128K	425
ADVANTAGE w/128K	365
IRMA BOARD	769
SMART ALECK	769
JRAM by TALL TREE for PC w/o K	159
for AT w/o K	210

EVEREX SPECIALS

GRAPHICS EDGE	$249
THE EDGE	229
MAGIC CARD II w/384K	159
MINI MAGIC w/o K	69
300/1200 INTERNAL MODEM	179
60 m.b. TAPE BACKUP for AT Internal	799
External	849

PRINTERS

EPSON

LX 90	$239
LX 80	219
FX 85	349
FX 286	489
LQ 800	539
LQ 1500 w/parallel interface	899
RX 100	359
JX 80	459
SQ 2000	1695
DX 10	239
DX 20	339

OKIDATA

182	229
83 A	529
192 P	349
84 P	649
193	499
2410	1729

TOSHIBA

1340	395
351	1025
341	925

IBM

Pro Printer	479
Quiet Writer	1250

COMREX

CR 420	1495
CR II	349
CR IV	495

Call us for reasonable prices on printer ribbons

DISKETTES

BASF

SS/DD box of 10	$1195
DS/DD box of 10	1695
HI DENSITY for AT box of 10	2995

For Orders & System Quotes Call:

1-800-438-6039

3833-A Washington Road • Martinez, Georgia 30907

Bulldog Computer Products

Incorporated as Georgia Micro

By The Numbers
continued from page 14

In another example, using Table 1 as a guide, assume a high-resolution image of 875 lines. As shown in the Table, the H-interval for an 875-line interlaced display is 38.1 microseconds. From this, subtract 7 microseconds for the H-blanking interval, which results in an active scan line duration of 31.1 microseconds.

If 1024 pixels are to be displayed across each line, then divide 31.1 by 1024 for 30.4 nanoseconds per pixel. Dividing this into one second shows that the bit readout is some 32 million per second. If you allow a half-cycle per bit, a video system of about 16 MHz is required. When you add some bandwidth for rise time, then a video system between 25 and 35 MHz should be used.

All the bandwidths discussed apply to the image seen on the screen. However, there are two elements involved - electronic (the circuits) and mechanical (the CRT and its associated yoke and convergence components).

Generating broad bandwidth in an electronic circuit is a matter of circuit design, and it becomes relatively easy to design and build circuits that can reach hundreds of MHz bandwidth (consider the amplifier bandwidth of a good scope, or circuits that use stripline techniques).

However, the color CRT is another story. There are several mechanical bandwidth limiting elements inherent in the construction of the color CRT.

In general, the physical spacing (pitch) of the red, green, and blue phosphor dots on the faceplate is the main villian. The state of the art in pitch for 13- and 19-inch color CRTs is currently 0.31 mm. Some manufacturers have tried closer spacing between the holes in the shadowmask, but this makes it more difficult (expensive) to manufacture.

Although pitches as low as 0.2 mm have been produced in small quantities, they are not yet available on the market. The reason is that it costs a lot of money to manufacture a color CRT to these tolerances, and many manufacturers are not prepared to go this route unless large orders come in.

To use 0.2-mm pitch also means that the three electron beams be made much finer. This will require more research (expensive) and more exacting (expensive) CRT manufacturing machinery.

One manufacturer (Panasonic) is making a 98-inch CRT using a 0.28 mm pitch with a resolution of 576 x 480 pixels, a 15-kHz horixontal frequency, and 15-MHz bandwidth. Sony is making a Trinitron CRT having a 0.25-mm pitch and providing 640 x 240 pixels and 30 MHz bandwidth.

Another problem with color CRTs is that any (even slight) misconvergence can produce two or three slighly offset images (red, green, or blue), thus producing image fuzziness. If you have ever tried to converge a color CRT you know the problem. It is possible to get a well converged image, but despite the effort the technician puts in, good results depend very much on the tolerances of the various CRT mechanical components, such as elements within the CRT, the yoke, convergence coils, and convergence magnets. This problem can be compounded by external magnetic fields affecting the shadow mask, or metal objects physically close to the CRT.

Conventional color CRTs and their associated components are mass produced for essentially 4.3-MHz TV images, and will usually not be good enough for high-resolution computer-generated images.

But, what of LCD video displays? These unique readouts have been used for years in test instruments such as digital multimeters, in digital watches, and in many other systems that require a relatively static alphanumeric display.

However, in the past year or so, LCD displays have been improved to the point where they are used in pocket video games, and in those small-screen, super-portable TV receivers currently available at low cost.

And, the LCD picture is getting better. Some Japanese companies are testing an LCD technique using "supertwisted birefringence effect" (SBE), to produce 12-inch wide units having 640 x 400 pixels. However, the frame response time of 200 milliseconds prevents using this new technique for TV or moving graphics displays, but allows use for relatively slow alphanumerics. Also, at the moment, the LCD display is monochrome (pale green). Rumor has it that IBM is considering using the SBE display in a future laptop computer.

Another type of LCD being worked in the laboratory is called "ferroelectric," and has a response time of about 150 microseconds, a little too slow to display motion. Experiments have shown that operation at 20 microseconds is possible.

In the flat screen TV a different process is used. The video signal activates a selected number of dot-like picture elements (pixels) in each row, one row at a time. Switching these pixels on or off is controlled by microscopic thin-film transistors (TFTs) placed at each pixel. The image is formed not by phosphors but by liquid crystals, which respond to electrical signals from the video circuits. When a pixel is "on," the liquid crystal blocks out light. When it is "off" the crystals let light through. This process has been used in calculators and watches but up to now the crystals used have been too slow to form a good TV image. In addition they did not have enough contrast to be seen when used on a large area.

The engineers at Swa Siekosha the research group that serves Epson and Seiko has largely overcome these problems. They also can produce color images by placing thousands of microscopic red, green and blue filters over each pixel electrode. ●

SUBSCRIBER INFORMATION

Subscription orders and other subscription related matters should be sent to:

COMPUTER SHOPPER
Circulation Department
P.O. Box 1419
Titusville, FL 32781

Subscription rates:

USA	Canada	Foreign
☐ 1 year, $18.00	☐ 1 year, $45.00	☐ 1 year, $100.00 (Air)
☐ (3rd Class)	(1st Class)	☐ 1 year, $20.00 (Surface)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ ST_____ Zip_____

Charge to VISA or master charge Signature _____

Account #_____ Exp. Date_____

All subscriptions payable in U.S. currency. Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of first issue or change of address. H022

Change of Address:

OLD INFORMATION:	NEW INFORMATION:
Account # _____ (first line of address label)	Name _____
Name _____	Address _____
Address _____	
City _____ St___ Zip_____	City _____ St___ Zip_____

H022

Kodak Introduces
continued from page 15

information are arranged on either side of the track, but not at the exact same place. Instructions built into a special EPROM (erasable proram-mable read only memory) chip interpret the servo bursts information by comparing the amplitude (signal strength) of the right burst with the left. If one is stronger than the other, the EPROM's instructions tell the disk drives microprocessor to move the head back toward the center.

In contrast, conventional disk drives use the head and stepper motors in a completely mechanical process which doesn't allow for interaction between media and drive. Besides their inability to accurately read high-capacity media, conventional disk drives may have more errors reading diskettes which have been used in different drives or have been affected by environmental factors, such as moisture and dust, that change the shape of tracks.

The finely tuned servo technology works in conjunction with a flat read/write head. This head is thinner than the type found in conventional drives. Essentially, in the world of disk drive design the thinner the read/write head, the more potential for increased storage capacity. In fact, one major reason for the doubling of capacity between the 6.6 and 3.3 drive system is the thinner design of the 6.6 read/write head. More precise hardware and an automatic gain control mechanism also provide improved capacity for the 6.6 disk drive.

Both the 6.6 and 3.3 drives feature fast 3-millisecond access times and transfer rates of 500 kilobits/second. The drives also offer downward capability to read conventional 5 1/4-inch 48 and 96 tpi diskettes. A microprocessor in the drive automatically detects whether the inserted diskette is a HD 600 or lower-capacity media.

Besides increased capacity, Kodak engineers designed the 6.6 and 3.3 drives with other necessities in mind. The drive requires no preventive maintenance and offers enhanced servicability due to a brushless dc motor and no internal cables. Media is protected from mechanical or user error by an absolute vertical clamping mechanism, a door lock, and a clearly marked activity light.

The end result of this combination of servo technology, high capacity media, dual-stepper motors, and thinner head design is a family of disk drive systems which provide a high performance, low-cost solution to the data storage needs of today's computer users.

For more information contact Robert C. McEwen, Corporate Communications, Eastman Kodak Company, 343 State Street, Rochester, N.Y. 14650. Phone: 716-724-4241.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper.* ●

COMPUTER SOLUTIONS

A DIVISION OF POLARIS COMPUTERS INTERNATIONAL, INC.

BOARDS

AST
Six Pack Plus 64K IBM PC 225
Six Pack Plus W/384 IBM PC 259
Preview Mono Card (Lotus) W/PP 259
Advantage w/128K IBM AT P/S 385
Advantage Pak OK IBM AT C/S 110
3780 Card Bi-Synch IBM PC/XT/AT 625
5251 Remote Mod 12 IBM PC/XT 575
5251 Remote Mod 11 IBM PC/XT 645

QUADRAM
Quadboard Multi w/64K P/S/C/G 209
Quadboard Multi w/384K P/S/C/G 249
Quadmeg 128K IBM PC/AT 319
Quadport P/S IBM PC/AT 119
Quadsprint 10 MHZ 8086 IBM 449
Quad Jr. Exp. Chassis ½HT DR. PP/SLOT 465
Quad Jr. Ram Exp BD w/128K 199
Silver Quadboard 0-640K. Color/P/S/CLK 229
Gold Quadboard 0-640K. Color/P/S/CLK 395
Liberty Quadboard W/64K-2MB 295
Microfazer Print Buffer 8K 135

HERCULES
Monographics w/PP (LOTUS) 309
Color Graphics w/PP 159

PERSYST
Monochrome BD w/PP 165
Color Graphics Card w/PP 160
Bob Board 349
Mono Combo Card w/OK P/S/C 329
Color Combo Card w/OK P/S/C 329
Mega Memory w/OK PC AT 269
Memory Short Board w/384K 199
Short Slot Color Card 159

SIGMA DESIGNS
Color 400 Board Taxan 440/SR-12 479
Maximizer w/OK NEW 169

STD
Monochrome Card PP 159
Graphics Plus II 235
Chauffeur Mono (LOTUS) 259
Rio Grande w/128K PC AT 329
Grand Byte Memory BD PC AT 249
SR-400 (Taxan 400) 395
EGA Board (NEW) ..... CALL

TSENG LABS
Ultrapak 459
Ultraterm Piggyback add on 64K 175

PARADISE
Modular Graphics Card 269
Parallel Port Module 79
Serial Port Module 79
Multi Display Card 199
5 Pack Multi-Function 145

DCA
Irma Card 3278/9 Emulation 795
Irma Line Remote PC's 915
Irma Print Emulate 3287 Printer 885
Irmavision NEW 595

TECMAR
Maestro-AT w/128K 345
Captain Multi-Function w/64K 199
Captain Multi-Func w/384K 229
Graphics Master (LOTUS) 445
Jr Captain w/128K PC Jr 219
Jr. Cadet w/64K 179
Jr. Cadet w/384K 239

ORCHID
PC Turbo 186 w/128K 625
PC Turbo Daughter Board 0 384K 139
Starter Kit (2 card and software) ..... CALL

RACORE
PC Jr Expansion Board w/128K 189

TITAN
PC Accelerator 10MHZ 8086 w/128K 495

MOUNTAIN
Racecard 8 MHZ 80286 Accelerator Board 585
Drivecard 10 10 MB Disk on Card ..... CALL
Drivecard 20 20 MB Disk on Card ..... CALL

DISK DRIVES

IOMEGA
Bernoulli Box 10 meg IBM 1795
Bernoulli Box 20 meg IBM 2325
Bernoulli Box 10 meg half-HT ..... CALL
Bernoulli Box 10 + 10 meg half-HT ..... CALL
Bernoulli Box 20 meg half-HT ..... CALL
Bernoulli Box 20 + 20 meg half-HT ..... CALL
Bernoulli Box Mac 5 meg 1345

TALLGRASS
TG-5025 25MB Disk/60MB Tape ..... CALL
TG-6135 35MB Disk/60MB Tape ..... CALL
TG-6050 50 MB Disk/60MB Tape ..... CALL
TG-6180 80MB Disk/60MB Tape ..... CALL
TG-4060 60MB Tape Backup ..... SPCL
TG-20/21/22 Interface Card Above 149

CALL FOR TECMAR, ALLOY, CORVUS SYSTEMS

COMPUTERS

IBM
PC 256K 2DR ..... CALL
XT 256K 1DR 10 meg, 20 meg ..... CALL
PC 10 meg System, 20 meg System ..... CALL
PC AT ..... CALL

COMPAQ
PC 256K 2DR ..... CALL
Plus 128K 1DR 10 meg ..... CALL
Desk Pro Model 1, 2, 3, 4 ..... CALL

EPSON
QX-16 ..... CALL
PX-8 Geneva ..... CALL

APPLE
IIC ..... CALL
IIE Mono Professional ..... CALL
IIE Color Professional ..... CALL
Macintosh ..... CALL

EAGLE
Spirit 2 Port 256K/2 Disk 1245
Spirit XL Port 256K/10 meg 1895

OTRONA
2001 Port 256K/2 Disk 100% IBM 1200

ZENITH
ZF-151-52 320K PC Comp ..... CALL
ZW-151-52 320K XT Comp ..... CALL

MONITORS

PRINCETON GRAPHICS
HX-9E 9" RGB IBM 439
MAX-12 12" Amber IBM 175
HX-12 12" RGB IBM 449
SR-12 12" Ultra RGB IBM 569

AMDEK
300G 12" Green Composite 129
300A 12" Amber Composite 139
310A 12" Amber IBM 159
Color 300 13" Composite Color 239
Color 500 13" Composite/RGB TTL 369
Color 600 13" RGB/TTL 399
Color 710 13" Ultra RGB/TTL 475
Color 722 13" Ultra RGB/TTL 535

QUADRAM
Amberchrome 12" Amber IBM 159

TAXAN
121 12" Green TTL/IBM 145
122 12" Amber TTL/IBM 155
610 12" Med Res RGB IBM/Multi/Switch 345
620 12" Hi Res RGB IBM/Multi/Switch 410
630 12" Super RBG/Switchable Text 455
640 12" Ultra Hi Res IBM/Multi-Switch 525
555 Board 630/640 ..... CALL

TATUNG
MM122A 12" Green TTL/IBM 129
MM122G 12" Amber TTL/IBM 135
CM1322 13" Super RGB (IBM Monitor) 409
CM1370 13" Ultra RGB (STB400 BD) IBM 495

SHARP
12" Green Composite 95
12" Amber Composite 99

ROLAND
MB122 12" Green IBM 125
MB123 12" Amber IBM 135
MB142 14" BGW IBM ..... CALL

MODEMS

HAYES
Startmodem 1200 Baud 369
Startmodem 1200B (INT) w/o Soft 349
Startmodem 1200 w/Soft 359
Startmodem 2400 Baud 575
Chronograph 185
Transet 1000 (1200 Add-On) 279

ANCHOR AUTOMATION
Volksmodem 12 189
Signalman Express 249
Signalman Lightning 24 2400 Baud 379

PROMETHEUS
Promodem 1200 329
Promodem 1200B w/Soft 269
Promodem 1200A Apple 299

US ROBOTICS
Password 1200 Baud 229
Courier 2400 Baud 399

RACAL VADIC
1200 EXT/INT W/Soft 215
2400 EXT/INT W/Soft 385

TECMAR
Phonegate 2400 549

QUADRAM
Quadmodem II 300/1200 Half-Card 299
Quadmodem 300/1200/2400 Half-Card 489

NOVATION
2400 Baud w/Mite 499

PRINTERS

EPSON
Homewriter 10 100 CPS 80 COL 219
PIC (Interface) Apple IIC, CMD-64, PCJR, Atari 50
LX-80 100 CPS 80 COL 225
LX-90 100/16 CPS 80 COL 259
RX-100³ 100 CPS 132 COL 385
FX-85 New 160 CPS 80 COL ..... CALL
FX-185 New 160 CPS 132 COL ..... CALL
JX-80 Color 160 CPS 80 COL 359
LQ-1500 200/67 CPS 136 COL 849
Parallel Interface 75
Serial Interface 129
DX-10 10 CPS LQ 82 COL 239
DX-20 20 CPS LQ 110 COL 339
SQ-2000 Inkjet 176/106 CPS 136 COL ..... CALL
HI-80 Color Plotter 4 Pen 379
HS-80 Port Inkjet 160/32 CPS 80 COL ..... CALL

OKIDATA
ML182 120 CPS 80 COL 219
ML183 120/30 CPS 389
ML192 160/40 CPS 80 COL 349
ML193 160/40 CPS 136 COL 485
ML84 200/50 CPS 136 COL 669
2410 350/85 CPS 136 COL 1745
Okimate 20 Color 80/40 CPS 80 COL 199

PANASONIC
KXP 1091 120 CPS 80 COL 239
KXP 1092 180 CPS 80 COL 365
KXP 1093 160 CPS 136 COL 439
KXP 3151 22 CPS LQ 136 COL ..... CALL

STAR MICRONICS
SG-10 120 CPS 80 COL 225
SG-10C Commodore 235
SG-15 120 CPS 132 COL 379
SD-10 160 CPS 80 COL 349
SD-15 160 CPS 132 COL 455
SR-10 200 CPS 80 COL 489
SR-15 200 CPS 132 COL 609

CITIZEN
MSP-10 160/40 CPS 80 COL 259
MSP-15 160/40 CPS 132 COL 369
MSP-20 200/50 CPS 80 COL 359
MSP-25 200/50 CPS 132 COL 509

TOSHIBA
P1340 144/54 CPS 80 COL 445
P1351 192/100 CPS 132 COL ..... CALL
P351 288/100 CPS 132 COL 1079
P341 P/S 975

BROTHER
HR-15XL LQ 20 CPS 80 COL 355
HR-25 LQ 25 CPS 132 COL 479
HR-35 LQ 35 CPS 132 COL 725
Twinwriter 5 36CPS LQ/140 CPS Dm 875
DM-20 409
DM-40 LQ 839

COMREX
CR-420 420 CPS 132 COL 1495

JUKI
6000 LQ 195
6100 LQ 18 CPS 132 COL 369
6300 LQ 40 CPS 132 COL 695

QUME
Letterpro 20 LQ 22 CPS 132 COL 409
Sprint 11/40³ LQ 40 CPS 132 COL ..... CALL
Sprint 11/55+ LQ 55 CPS 132 COL ..... CALL
Sprint 11/90+³ LQ 90 CPS 132 COL ..... CALL
Interface Module 95

NEC
Elf 360 LQ 19 CPS 110 COL 429
2050 LQ 20 CPS 136 COL 695
3550 LQ 35 CPS 136 COL 995
8850 LQ 55 CPS 136 COL ..... SPCL
P2T 180/90/30 CPS 80 COL 499
P3T 180/90/30 CPS 136 COL 715
P560 PAR Dual 240/100 CPS 136 COL 1025
P565 P/S Dual 240/100 CPS 136 COL 1099

SILVER REED
EXP400 LQ 12 CPS 80 COL 219
EXP500 LQ 14 CPS 80 COL 249
EXP550 LQ 18 CPS 132 COL 375
EXP 770 LQ 36 CPS 132 COL 725

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
TI-855 w/Tractor 150/35 CPS 80 COL ..... CALL
TI-855 w/o Tractor 150/35 CPS 80 COL ..... CALL
TI-865 695

HEWLETT-PACKARD
7470A 2 Pen Plotter 899
7475A 6 Pen Plotter ..... CALL
7550 8 Pen Plotter ..... CALL
Laserjet ..... CALL
Laserjet + ... CALL

FUJITSU
Dotmax 9 180/25CPS 80 COL IBM/Epson Par 369
Dotmax 9 180/25CPS 80 COL P/S 429
Dotmax 24 288/80CPS 132 COL IBM/SER 1345
Daisymax 320 LQ 48CPS 136 COL P/S 939
Daisymax 830 LQ 64CPS 136COL 1595

SOFTWARE

DATA BASE
DBase II 289
DBase III ..... CALL
RBase 5000 389
PFS:File 82
Power Base 259
Cornerstone 289
Knowledgeman 285

WORD PROCESSING
Wordstar 2000 259
Wordstar 2000 289
PFS: Write 82
Multimate 235
Microsoft Word 255
SSI Word Perfect 225
Samna Word III 269

COMMUNICATIONS
Crosstalk XVI 115
Smartcom II 99
Remote 109
Microsoft Access 159

INTEGRATED/SPREADSHEETS
Lotus Jazz ..... CALL
Lotus 1-2-3 ..... CALL
Symphony ..... CALL
Framework 399
Multiplan 125

ACCOUNTING
MBSI Real World AR/AP/GL 325
BPI General Accounting AR/AP/GL 319
Peachtree Back to Basics 219

HOME/PERSONAL/ENTERTAINMENT
Dollars & Sense 115
MECA Managing Your Money 115
Evelyn Wood Dynamic Reader 35
Your Personal Net Worth 69
Springboard Newsroom 35
Print Shop 39
Sublogic Jet 36
Microsoft Flight Simulator 35
Micropose F-15 Strike Eagle 25
Micropose Solo Flight 25
Hayden Sargon III 35
Broderbund Ancient Art of War 34
Activision Ghostbusters 29
Infocom Hitchhikers Guide to Galaxy 29
Spectrum Holobyte Gato 29
APBA Major League Baseball 59

UTILITIES
Sideways 39
Sidekick or Toolbox 35
Super Key or Turbo Pascal 45
Turbo Pascal w/8087 69
Turbo Gameworks 39
Turbo Holiday Pack 79
Bourbaki "1 Dir" 65
Norton Utilities 3.0 59
PFS: Report 75
PFS: Proof 59
Recalc 59
Quickcode III 169
DGraph III 169
Dutil III 65
Prokey 79
Microsoft Macro Assembler 99
Fortran Compiler 219
Basic Compiler 245
Cobol Compiler 425
Pascal Compiler 185

BUSINESS
CPA + ... 369
Harvard Project Manager 229
Total Progject Manager 289
Graphwriter Combo Set 329
Graphic Comm. Free lance 205
Software Group Enable 359
Sorcim Super Project 219
Innovative Smart System 429

TERMINALS

WYSE
WYSE-30 14 TV1910 925/ADM 3A/5 31 A2 ..... CALL
WYSE-50 14 TV1910/LS131/HAZ1500/Adds V 475
WYSE-75 14 ANSI X 3.64 Command Set 625
WYSE-85 14 DEC VT 200/VT100/VT 52 635
WYSE-350 15 Supports All WY-50 APPL 925

KIMTRON
KT-7PCA12 12 Amber ASCII IBM 575
KT-7PCG12 12 Green ASCII IBM 575
KT-7PCA14 14 Amber ASCII IBM 609
KT-7PCG14 14 Green ASCII IBM 609
KT I/O Quartet I/O Port 4 Ports 269

CALL FOR DATA GENERAL/TELEVIDEO MODELS

QUME
QVT 1016 14 299
QVT 102G 14 425
QVT 201G 14 535
QVT 202G 14 615
QVT 103G 14 695

★ DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
★ CORP. & SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED

MAIL ORDER ADDRESS:
170 BROADWAY, SUITE 201
NEW YORK, NY 10038

TO ORDER ONLY CALL:
1-800-222-7010

FOR INFORMATION:
(718) 332-4839

ORDERING INFORMATION AND TERMS: We accept MC VISA MONEY ORDERS, CASHIERS CHECKS FORTUNE 1000 CHECKS IMMEDIATELY HONORED Personal and company checks allow 20 days to clear FORTUNE 500 COMPANY PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED WE SHIP COD ORDERS ALL ORDERS WILL BE SUBJECT TO A 2% PROCESSING AND HANDLING CHARGE Prices subject to change. Not responsible for type errors N.Y. residents add sales tax This add supercedes all previously published ads Certain merchandise not available for mail order No merchandise accepted for return without a return authorization number. Returned merchandise is subject to a 0% — 20% restocking fee. Defective items repaired or replaced at our discretion

What the world really needs is a 69 cent Double Sided, Double Density Diskette with a LIFETIME WARRANTY!

And DISK WORLD! has it.

Introducing Super Star Diskettes: the high quality diskette with the lowest price and the best LIFETIME WARRANTY!

In the course of selling more than a million diskettes every month, we've learned something: higher prices don't necessarily mean higher quality.

In fact, we've found that a good diskette manufacturer simply manufactures a good diskette...no matter what they charge for it. (By way of example, consider that none of the brands that we carry has a return rate of greater than 1/1,000th of 1 percent!)

In other words, when people buy a more expensive diskette, they aren't necessarily buying higher quality.

The extra money might be going toward flashier advertising, snazzier packaging or simply higher profits.

But the extra money in a higher price isn't buying better quality.

All of the good manufacturers put out a good diskette. Period.

How to cut diskette prices ...without cutting quality.

Now this discovery posed a dilemma: how to cut the price of diskettes without lowering the quality.

There are about 85 companies claiming to be "diskette" manufacturers.

Trouble is, most of them aren't manufacturers.

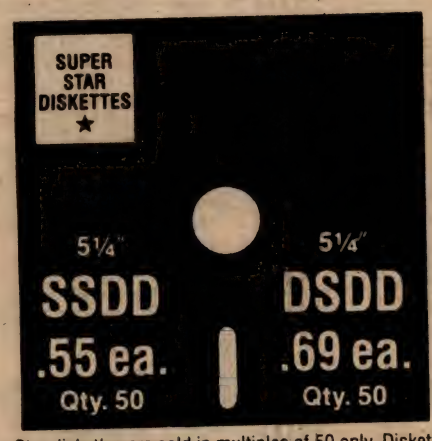
Rather they are fabricators or marketers, taking other company's components, possibly doing one or more steps of the processing themselves and pasting their labels on the finished product.

The new IBM diskettes, for example, are one of these. So are IBM 5¼" diskettes. Same for DYSAN, Polaroid and many, many other familiar diskette brand names. Each of these diskettes is manufactured in whole or in part by another company!

So, we decided to act just like the big guys. That's how we would cut diskette prices...without lowering the quality.

We would go out and find smaller companies to manufacture a diskette to our specifications...specifications which are higher than most...and simply create our own "name brand" diskette.

Name brand diskettes that offered high quality at low prices.



Super Star diskettes are sold in multiples of 50 only. Diskettes are shipped with white Polymer-impregnated cardboard sleeves, reinforced hubs, user ID labels and write-protect tabs.

Boy, did we get lucky. Our Super Star Diskettes are the same ones you've been using for years...without knowing it.

In our search for the low priced, high quality diskette of our dreams, we found something even more interesting.

We found that there are several manufacturers who don't give a hoot about the consumer market for their diskettes. They don't spend millions of dollars in advertising trying to get you, the computer user, to use their diskettes.

Instead, they concentrate their efforts on turning out the highest quality diskettes they can...because they sell them to the software publishers, computer manufacturers and other folks who (in turn) put their name on them...and sell them for much higher prices to you!

After all, when a software publisher or computer manufacturer or diskette marketer puts their name on a diskette, they want it to work time after time, everytime. (Especially software publishers who have the nasty habit of copy-protecting their originals!)

Super Star Diskettes. You already know how good they are. Now you can buy them...cheap.

Well, that's the story.

Super Star diskettes don't roll off the boat from Pago-Pago or emerge from a basement plant just east of Nowhere.

Super Star diskettes have been around for years...and you've used them for years as copy-protected software originals, unprotected originals. Sometimes, depending on which computer you own, the system master may have been on a Super Star diskette. And maybe more than once, you've bought a box or two or more of Super Star diskettes without knowing it. They just had some "big" company's name on them.

Super Star Diskettes are good. So good that a lot of major software publishers, computer manufacturers and other diskette marketers buy them in the tens or hundreds of thousands.

We buy them in the millions.

And than we sell them to you.

Cheap.

When every little bit counts, it's Super Star Diskettes.

You've used them a hundred times...under different names.

Now, you can buy the real McCoy, the same diskette that major software publishers, computer manufacturers and diskette marketers buy...and call their own.

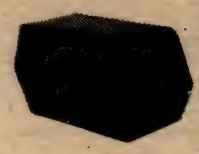
We simply charge less.

Super Special!

Store 75 diskettes for only $5.95!

Yep, that's right: order 50 Super Star diskettes, add $5.95 and we'll include a Media Products DISK MINDER II...a well made unit that we're impressed with.

It holds 75 diskettes securely and looks nice too!



FRAUD ALERT!

Please be careful!

A lot of the "no-name" diskettes flooding the market at prices of less than $1.00 are what we in the industry call "floor sweepings."

In other words, they're garbage...stuff that six months ago, no self-respecting manufacturer would have sold.

But times got tough and some people's scruples got a little lost in desperation...and so a lot of computer users are getting some really bad disks...and that isn't bargain at all.

So, when the price seems too good to be true...like 39 cents, be careful...very careful!

HOURS:
8AM-6PM Central Time, Monday through Friday

HOW TO ORDER:

ORDERS ONLY:
1-800-621-6827
(In Illinois: 1-312-256-7140)

INQUIRIES:
1-312-256-7140

FOR FASTEST SERVICE, USE NO-COST MCI MAIL: Our address is DISKORDER. It's a FREE MCI MAIL letter. No charge to you. (Situation permitting, we'll ship these orders in 24 hours or less.)

SHIPPING: 5¼" & 3½" DISKETTES—Add $3.00 per each 100 or fewer diskettes. **OTHER ITEMS:** Add shipping charges as shown in addition to other shipping charges. **PAYMENT:** VISA, MASTERCARD and Prepaid orders accepted. **COD ORDERS:** Add additional $5.00 special handling charge. **APO, FPO, AK, HI & PR ORDERS:** Include shipping charges as shown and additional 5% of total order amount to cover PAL and insurance. We ship only to United States addresses, except for those listed above. **TAXES:** Illinois residents, add 7% sales tax.

MINIMUM ORDER: $35.00.

The Super Star LIFETIME WARRANTY!

Super Star Diskettes are unconditionally warranted against defects in original material and workmanship so long as owned by the original purchaser. Returns are simple: just send the defective diskettes with proof of purchase, postage-paid by you with a short explanation of the problem, and we'll send you the replacements. (Incidentally, coffee stained diskettes and diskettes with staples driven through them don't qualify as "defective".)

WE WILL MEET OR BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES SUBJECT TO THE SAME TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

DISK WORLD!, INC.

629 Green Bay Road
Wilmette, Illinois 60091

HARMONY VIDEO & COMPUTERS

2357 CONEY ISLAND AVE., BROOKLYN, NY 11223
800-VIDEO84 OR 800-441-1144 OR 718-627-1000

Commodore 128
$249.00

STAR SG10
$197.95

PANASONIC 1091
$221.95

IBM P.C. NO DRIVES
$1259.95

"PRINTER SPECIALS"

Brother HR15XL	312	NEC 2050	593	Powertype	275
Brother HR35	535	NEC 3550	915	Star SG10	198
Citizen MSP 10	234	NEC 8850	1290	Star SG 15	331
Epson LX80	208	Okidata 192	323	Star SD 10	299
Epson LQ 1500	837	Okidat 193	463	Star SD 15	390
DX10	223	Okidata 182	208	Star SR 10	425
DX20	319	Okimate 10	115	Star SR 15	510
DX35	619	Olympai ro	250	Star SB 10	479
FX 185	458	Panasonic KXP 1091	222	Silver Reed Exp 550	349
FX 85	2239	Panasonic KXP 1092	292	Silver Reed Exp 500	229
HP Laser Jet	2652	Panasonic KXP 1093	390	Silver Reed Exp 770	650
IBM Proprinter	280	Panasonic KXP 3151	382	Silver Reed Exp 400	189
Juki 6100	335			Toshiba 1340	385
				Toshiba 341	739
				Toshiba 351	984

WOW!WOW!WOW!

IBM

AT Enhanced	3796
AT Unenhanced	2912
IBM Monitor	218
IBM PC No drives	1260
PC XT	1629
PC XT Clone	1049
IBM Drive	146
IBM Pro Printer	380
AST Six Pack	193
Tall Grass 25 Meg	2392
Quad Board	172
Keytronics	115
Hercules Color	136
Hercules Monochrome	277
Paradise Graphics	248
Paradise 5 Pack	129
STB Graphics + 2	202
STB R10 + 2	172
STB Mono Board	146
Tecmar Graphics	411
Tecmar Captian	148
Persyst Monocard	137
Bernouli Box	1622
Tallgrass 35 Meg	3120
KeyTronics Keyboard	109
10 Meg Drive w/cont.	384

IBM

20 Meg Drive w/cont.	478
8087 Chip	99
80287 Chip	146
AST Advantages	363
Everex Edge	254
Everex Magic	164

ATARI

130 XE	127
800 XL	75
1027 Printer	109
1050 Drive	129
Indus. Drive	204
520 STBW	709

MODEMS

Hayes 1200	349
Hayes 1200B w/Smartcom	323
Hayes 300	120
Hayes 2400	562
Micromodem 2E	123
Novation J-cat	88
Promethous 1200	284

Price and availability subject to change without notice.
Prices shown do not include delivery charges.

800-441-1144

MONITORS

Amdek 300 Green	104
Amdek 300 Amber	109
310 Amber	129
Color 300	152
Color 500	222
Color 600	364
Color 710	390
Color 722	458
Princton HX12	390
Princton Max 12	142
SR 12	533
Taxan 420	359

APPLE

2E w/Disk Drive	790
Addl. Drives	from 104

COMMODORE

Commodore 64	144
1541 Disk Drive	172
MPS 803	104
Monitor	169
Indus. Drive	195
Commodore 128	249
1571 Drive	219

Items reflect 4% cash or check discount. For your protection we check for stolen credit cards.
m.c. visa welcome. Personal checks cause 4 week delay.

H35

The right prices. The right

IBM HARDWARE

	List	Ours
AST		
SixPak Plus 64K	$395	$239
SixPak Plus, 384K, S/P/CC	$895	$269
Advantage Multif Brd for AT	$595	$449
CENTRAL POINT		
PC Option Board	$ 95	$ 81
COMX		
130 Watt Power Supply	$179	$ 93
EVEREX		
The Edge, Color/Mono Board	$399	$269
HAUPPAGE (HCW)		
8087 Chip	$175	$125
80287 Fast-5 Chip	$295	$239
HERCULES		
Color Card with Parallel Port	$245	$165
Mono Graphics Card	$499	$319
IMSI		
PC Mouse with Paintbrush	$220	$129
INTEL		
Above Board 64K for PC	$395	$299
Above Board 128K for AT	$595	$449
KENSINGTON		
Masterpiece Plus	$180	$129
KEYTRONIC Keyboards		
KB5151 or KB5151 Jr	$255	$189
MICROSOFT		
Mouse	$195	$125
MOUSE SYSTEMS		
PC Mouse with Paint	$220	$145
Mouse with Software (Jr)	$220	$138
PERSYST		
PC Mono Board w/Par Port	$250	$159
Color Board	$210	$139
QUADRAM		
Quadboard no RAM to 384K	$295	$195
Quadboard 384K S/P/CC/G	$795	$279
Quadcolor I Board 4 colors	$295	$175
RACORE		
Expansion Chassis (Jr)	$675	$389
128K Expansion Board (Jr)	$275	$152
TALLTREE		
JRAM II board	$219	$159
JRAM III 256K Board	$399	$309
TECMAR		
Jr. Captain	$395	$309
TITAN		
PC Accelerator 128K	$795	$595
VIDEO 7		
Mono Graphics Card	$250	$179
MGC with Parallel Port	$300	$215
VEGA Board IBM EGA Comp.	$599	$429

MODEMS

HAYES		
Micromodem IIe (Apple)	$199	$149
Transet 1000 Comm. Buffer	$399	$309
Smartmodem 1200B (IBM Int.)	$549	$379
Smartmodem 1200 (External)	$599	$419
2400 Modem (External)	$899	$619
PROMETHEUS		
ProModem 1200A (Apple)	$449	$329
VENTEL		
PC Halfcard (IBM Internal)	$549	$389

DISKETTES

CONROY-LAPOINTE DISKETTES™	
10 ea SS/SD 35 trk (Apple)	$ 13
100/1000 ea SS/SD, 35 trk	$ 99/669
10 ea SS/DD 3.5" (Mac)	$ 25
50/100 ea SS/DD 3.5"	$115/235
10 ea DS/DD 40 trk (IBM)	$ 16
100/1000 ea DS/DD 40 trk	$119/799
10 ea DS/HD 96 TPI (IBM-AT)	$ 29
100 ea DS/HD 96 TPI (IBM-AT)	$269
GENERIK	
10/100 SS/SD 35 TRK (Apple)	$ 8/ 75
10/100 DS/DD 40 TRK (IBM)	$ 10/ 79
10/100 DS/HD 96 TPI (AT)	$ 27/249

IBM SOFTWARE

	List	Ours
ASHTON-TATE		
Framework II	$695	$415
dBase III	$695	$395
dBase II (req. PC DOS & 128K)	$495	$305
BORLAND		
Turbo Editor Toolbox	$ 65	$ 40
Turbo GameWorks	$ 70	$ 40
Turbo New Pack	$ 95	$ 50
Superkey/Sidekick Package	$125	$ 65
Turbo Holiday Pack	$125	$ 69
Turbo Jumbo Pack	$245	$130
Reflex: The Analyst	$ 99	$ 59
BOURBAKI		
1 dir	$ 95	$ 62
BPI		
Gen. Acctg. AR, AP, or PR	$595	$365
BREAKTHROUGH		
Timeline	$495	$295
CENTRAL POINT		
Copy II PC	$ 40	$ 22
PC Tools	$ 40	$ 22
DIGITAL RESEARCH		
CP/M 86	$100	$ 64
Gem Draw	$150	$ 95
DOW JONES		
Spreadsheet Link or Market Mgr.	$249	$159
Market Analyzer	$349	$229
FUNK SOFTWARE		
Sideways NEW VERSION!	$ 60	$ 42
HARVARD		
Total Project Manager	$495	$295
HOWARD SOFT		
1986 Tax Preparer	$295	$199
HUMAN EDGE		
Mind Prober	$ 50	$ 29
INFOCOM		
Cornerstone	$495	$309
LIFETREE		
Volkswriter Deluxe	$295	$159
LIVING VIDEOTEXT		
Think Tank	$195	$109
LOTUS		
1-2-3 NEW VERSION	$495	$329
Symphony	$695	$449
Symphony Report Writer	$150	$125
MAGNUM COMPUTER		
Fastrak, RAMdisk & Spooler	$50	$ 39
MICROPRO		
Easy	$150	$ 99
WordStar	$350	$189
WordStar 2000 Plus	$595	$295
MICRORIM		
R:Base 5000	$695	$385
Extended Report Writer	$150	$ 92
R:Base Clout	$249	$133
MICROSOFT		
QuickBASIC	$ 99	$ 69
Windows	$ 95	$ 69
Macro Assembler	$150	$ 99
Access	$250	$169
Word	$375	$239
MICROSTUF		
Crosstalk XVI	$190	$110
MULTIMATE		
Multimate	$495	$229
Advantage requires 128K	$595	$295
PETER NORTON		
Norton Utilties	$100	$ 56
POLYTRON		
Polywindows	$ 85	$ 45
ROSESOFT		
Prokey	$130	$ 80
SATELLITE (SSI)		
WordPerfect NEW VERSION!	$495	$229
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING		
PFS: Write, File or Graph	$140	$ 84

APPLE HARDWARE

	List	Ours
CCS		
7711 or 7710-A Ser. Card	$115	$ 95
CPS/EASTSIDE		
Wild Card II Copier	$140	$ 79
COMX		
16K RAM Card (1 Yr Ltd Wty)	$119	$ 39
KENSINGTON		
System Saver Fan	$ 90	$ 65
KOALA		
Muppet Keys	$ 80	$ 44
Touch Tablet	$130	$ 75
MICRO-SCI		
80 Col.+64K Card IIe	$179	$ 89
A2 Disk Drive, 143K	$269	$159
MICROSOFT		
Z80 Softcard II, 64K	$425	$295
ORANGE MICRO		
Grappler Plus (Par.Card)	$145	$ 72
Hot Link S-P Cable IIc	$ 70	$ 44
TEAC		
T40 Half Ht Disk Drive	$249	$149
TITAN		
Accelerator IIe	$319	$229
128K RAM Card	$329	$149
VIDEO 7		
V Color IIc	$130	$ 89
V Color IIe	$250	$169

APPLE SOFTWARE

	List	Ours
ADVANCED LOGIC SYS. (ALS)		
Word or List Handler	$ 80	$ 36
ASHTON-TATE		
dBase II (req. CP/M)	$495	$305
BEAGLE BROTHERS		
GPLE or Alpha Plot	$ 50	$ 27
Apple Mechanic or IO Silver	$ 30	$ 19
Many more in stock!		CALL
BORLAND		
Turbo Pascal (req. CP/M)	$ 70	$ 36
Turbo Toolbox	$ 55	$ 30
BPI		
AR, AP, PR, or INV	$395	$240
BRODERBUND		
Karateka	$ 35	$ 25
The Print Shop	$ 50	$ 31
Print Shop w/Refill	$ 65	$ 39
CENTRAL POINT		
Copy II Plus Bit Copier	$ 40	$ 22
FUNK		
Sideways	$ 60	$ 37
INFOCOM		
Zork I, II, or III	$ 40	$ 29
LIVING VIDEOTEXT		
Think Tank	$145	$ 89
MICROPRO		
WordStar w/Starcard	$495	$265
WordStar Professional	$495	$265
MICROSOFT		
Typing Tutor II	$ 25	$ 17
Many more in stock		CALL
MICROSTUF		
Crosstalk	$195	$109
MONOGRAM		
Dollars & $ense II+, e	$100	$ 59
Dollars & $ense 128K	$120	$ 69
ORIGIN		
Ultima III	$ 60	$ 39
Ultima IV	$ 64	$ 44

We carry thousands more products than are listed here. If you don't see what you are looking for, call!

	List	Ours
SATELLITE (SSI)		
WordPerfect NEW!	$179	$115
SIMON & SCHUSTER		
Typing Tutor III	$ 50	$ 33
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING PFS Series		
File, Write, Graph or Report	$125	$ 79
SPECTRUM HOLOBYTE		
GATO (req. 128K)	$ 40	$ 25
SUBLOGIC		
Flight Simulator II	$ 50	$ 30

MACINTOSH

	List	Ours
AEGIS		
Challenger or Pyramid	$ 50	$ 37
ASSIMILATION		
Numeric Turbo		CALL
Mac Port Adaptor	$ 79	$ 59
BORLAND		
Sidekick (copiable)	$ 85	$ 45
CENTRAL POINT		
Copy II Mac	$ 40	$ 22
HABA SYSTEMS		
400K Disk Drive	$449	$339
800K DS/DD Disk Drive	$599	$489
LIVING VIDEOTEXT		
Think Tank	$145	$ 92
LOTUS		
Jazz	$595	$389
MICROSOFT		
Multiplan, Word or File	$195	$125
Fortran	$295	$199
Excel	$395	$259
Business Pak	$595	$395

PRINTERS

	List	Ours
ARBO		
Parallel Cable (IBM)	$ 36	$ 25
EPSON		
LX80 100 cps, 16 cps NLQ	$299	$249
FX85 160 cps, 32 cps NLQ	$499	$389
FX185 160 cps, 32 cps, 15"	$699	$539
LQ1500 200 cps, 67 cps LQ	$1295	$995
Parallel Interface for LQ1500	$100	$ 79
OKIDATA		
Okimate 20, 182, 84		LOW
92, 192,193, 2410 Pacemark		PRICES
PANASONIC		
P1092 180 cps	$599	$349
P1093 180 cps 15"	$699	$469
P3151 22 cps Daisywheel	$659	$439
STAR MICRONICS		
SG10 120 cps, 30 cps NLQ	$299	$249
SD10 120 cps, 40 cps NLQ, 10"	$449	$379
JUKI		
6300 40 cps Daisywheel	$895	$729

MONITORS

	List	Ours
AMDEK		
300G 12" Green Composite	$179	$119
300A 12" Amber Composite	$199	$129
310A 12" Amber TTL (IBM)	$230	$159
Color 500 Composite or RGB	$525	$319
PRINCETON		
MAX-12 12" Amber TTL (IBM)	$249	$179
HX-12 12" Color RGB	$795	$445
HX-12e RGB for IBM-EGA	$785	$559
ZENITH		
ZVM-1220 12" Amber Comp.	$159	$109
ZVM-1230 12" Green Comp.	$159	$109
ZVM-1240 & ZVM-135		SAVE

ORDERING INFORMATION & TERMS

Mail to: 12060 S. W. Garden Place, Portland OR 97223 • Include telephone number • We immediately honor cashiers checks, money orders, Fortune 1000, and Government checks • Personal and other company checks allow 20 days to clear • Advertised prices reflect a 3% discount for cash, so add 3% for credit card purchases • We ship Federal Express Standard Air • U.S. and Puerto Rico add 3% ($5 minimum) • Canada add 12% ($15 min) • Foreign add 18% ($25 min) • APO, FPO other U.S. Territories add 6% ($10 min) • All prices, availability and specifications subject to change without notice • All sales final • We do not guarantee compatibility • You must call for R. A. number to return defective goods.

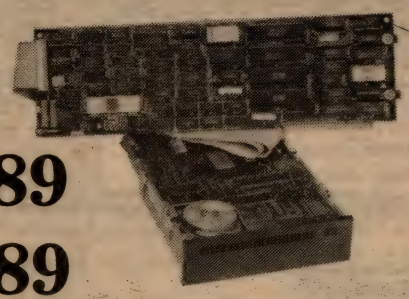
MasterCard VISA CONROY-LAPOINTE CARD

CONROY-LAPOINTE COMPUTER STORES 3 Locations. Retail Sales Only. Store Prices May Vary.
San Francisco, CA • 415-982-6212 • Across From The Pyramid On Washington St. Near Montgomery
Portland, OR • 503-620-5595 • Business Park 217 In Tigard, At Intersection of Hwys 217 & 99W
Seattle, WA • 206-455-0206 • Belgate Plaza In Bellevue, 2 Blocks North Of Bellevue Square

"We'll give you the best service anywhere"

products. The right choice. H35

Internal Hard Drives



10 meg with controller List $745 **$389**

20 meg with controller List $895 **$489**

Fast access time beats the standard IBM drive by 30%. 90 day limited warranty.

64K RAM 100+ sets $ 8

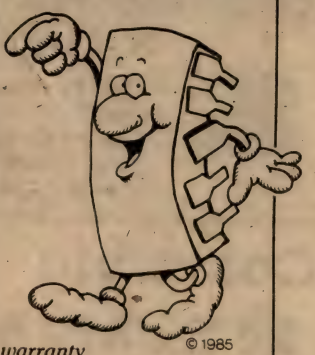
9 each, 4164 200 ns chips 1-99 sets $10

256K RAM 100+ sets $32

9 each, 4256 150 ns chips 1-99 sets $34

128K RAM 100+ sets $37

9 each, 4128 150 ns chips 1-99 sets $39



All prices subject to change without notice. 90 day limited warranty.

Control Data • Floppy Drives

Half Ht. List $195 **$ 75**

Full Ht. List $195 **$119**

360K Half-Height for AT $95 *Call for quantity prices. 30 day limited warranty.*

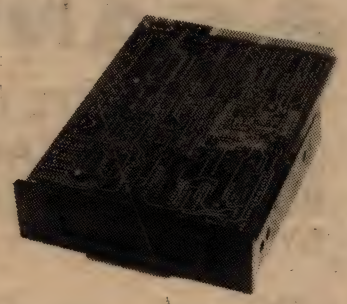
Magnum • EconoRAM™

- Full 384K of RAM
- Short Board
- Fastrak Printer Spooler & RAMdisk Software
- Snap-In Installation
- 1 Year Limited Warranty

384K List $99 **$89**

For IBM PC, XT and compatibles. with 256K of installed memory.

ComX/Irwin • Tape Backup System

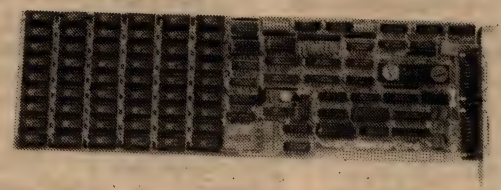


10 meg List $795 **$495**

Plugs right on to your IBM floppy drive controller. 90 day limited warranty.

Magnum•PC MasterCard™

- Expandable to 1.5 MB
- 1 Serial RS-232C Port
- Parallel Printer Port
- Clock/Calendar & Battery
- Game Port
- SiliconBullet Software: Printer Spooler, RAMdisk, and Bank Switching Driver
- 1 Year Limited Warranty



384 KB List $199 **$179**

More Features Than AST SixPak Or Quadboard.

For IBM PC, PCXT or Compatibles.

1.5 MB List $399 **$329**

MAGNUM™

XT Mark 2

- Fully IBM PC/XT Compatible
- Dual Speed 4.77 and 8 MHz 8088-2
- RAM Expandable to 640K On Motherboard
- 360K Floppy Disk Drives
- 135 Watt Power Supply
- IBM Selectric AT Style Keyboard (84 Keys)
- 5 Expansion Slots
- 2 Serial RS-232C Ports Built-In
- Parallel Printer Interface Built-In
- Clock/Calendar Built-In
- Floppy Disk Controller Built-In
- Tape Backup Interface Built-In
- MS-DOS Operating System
- Complete User Operating Manual
- Reset Button Switch Built-In
- 8087-2 Co-Processor (optional)
- RAMdisk & Printer Spooler
- 90 Day Limited Warranty

Get Magnum In Your Corner

Only $895

System A
128K,1 360K Floppy drive

Systems

B. 640K, 2 360K Floppy Drives ..... **$ 995**

C. 640K, 1 Floppy, 10 MB Hard Drive **$1595**

D. System C plus Tape Backup **$2295**

J. 640K, 1 Floppy, 20 MB Hard Drive **$1795**

Other systems available, please call.
Above prices exclude video card and monitor.

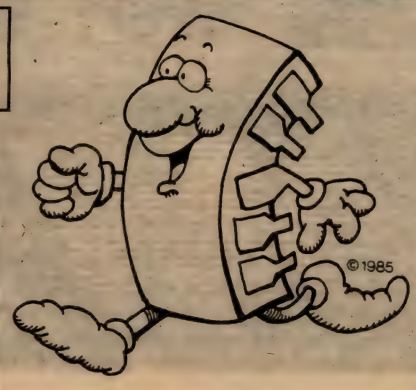
Our References

- First Interstate Bank (503) 643-4678
- Portland Chamber of Commerce (503) 228-9411
- Direct Marketing Association
- Dun and Bradstreet
- Others On Request

1•800•547•1289

Oregon Toll Free 1•800•451•5151 Telex 910 380 3980
Foreign, Local (503) 620-9878 *hours 6-6 (Pacific) Mon-Fri, 8-4 Sat*
Customer Service (503) 620-9877 *hours 8-5 (Pacific) Mon-Fri*

Conroy•LaPointe SM



SANYO COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Save 49% and More

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

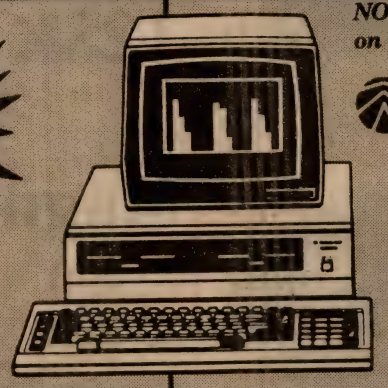
PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 49% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

COMPANY PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOMED
FAST RELIABLE SERVICE
ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE

Complete SANYO BUSINESS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

SAVE 41% OFF



ONLY ~~$999~~ EVEN LESS
List Price $2059

Now you can get a complete business management computer system at a home computer price. This special offer from MidWest Micro gives you everything you need to perform the most popular business computing activities. The Sanyo 550 Series computer has the power and flexibility to handle even complex tasks quickly and reliably. We include 2 IBM type disk drives to give you a generous 720,000 bytes of on-line data retrieval and storage which will hold a whopping 360 full pages of information without changing diskettes. The system comes complete with an attractive, easy-to-view monochrome monitor in your choice of green or amber. You can add a color graphics monitor at any time without modifying your system as it comes complete with a color graphics interface.

To make sure you get full benefit from this technologically advanced equipment, we include a full array of the most popular business applications software. You can breeze through your correspondence and clerical work using your Business Management System as a word processor. Then switch to your electronic spreadsheet and do some forecasting and growth projections. Next you may want to add some customers to your electronic filing system and search for those you need to contact. These and many more useful, time-saving functions can be performed with the powerful and flexible Business Management Package from MidWest Micro. We even include equipment to protect your system from damaging power line surges, a supply of diskettes, and a special place to put them. You can get started saving time and money right away.

Includes:

*SANYO Computer with 2-360k Floopy Disk Drives
*128k Random Access Memory
*Green or Amber Monitor (Your Choice)
*Fast, efficient 16 bit 8088 processor
*Convenient, full function, detachable keyboard
*Centronics parallel printer port
*High quality color graphics capabilities
*Flexible MS-DOS Operating System
*Business Management Software
  Word Processing (Both Wordstar and Easywriter)
  Electronic spreadsheet (Calcstar)
  Data Base / Electronic Filing (Datastar)
  Mail Management (Mail Merge)
  Spelling Manager (Spellstar)
*Set-up, tested, and fully warranteed

FREE BONUSES
*6-plug surge protected power strip
*Box of 10 diskettes
*Special In-Depth 337 Page Sanyo Users Guide
*Disk Drive Head Cleaning Kit

NOW get the absolute best savings and support on this market leading computer system. . .

SANYO 555-2

(Including Software Library)

PRICE GUARANTEE
MidWest Micro will beat any advertised price in this magazine on a new factory fresh 555-2 computer system.

YOU PAY ONLY
~~$759~~
EVEN LESS!

LIST $1595

Why trust an important investment to a no-support discounter or a TV side show? NOW you can "save with confidence" to the tune of hundreds of dollars on the popular Sanyo 555-2 computer with its generous software library. Buying from MidWest Micro will assure you of the best price and support in the U.S. Through special arrangements we are able to make this "no holds barred" offer for a limited time. So call today and let us help you get off to the right start.

SANYO 1.6 MEGABYTE COMPLETE ULTRA HIGH CAPACITY BUSINESS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

NOW ONLY ~~$1099~~ SAVE 59%

Includes:

*__SANYO Computer__ with 2-800k quad-density floppy disk drives
*1.6 Megabytes of storage
*256k Random Access Memory
*Green or Amber Monitor (Your Choice)
*Fast, efficient 16 bit 8088 processor
*Convenient, full function, detachable keyboard
*Centronics parallel printer port
*High quality color graphics capabilities
*Flexible MS-DOS Operating System
*Flexible QuadDOS Operating System for SS/DD, DS/DD, DS/QD
*Business Management Software
*Both Wordstar and Easywriter word processing software packages
*Calcstar data management software

Plus All Of This Bonus Software
*Datastar Electronic filing and data management package
*Spelling correction with Spellstar
*Mailmerge communication assistance software
*Time saving Rapid fire ram disk software

AND. . .
*Your system is completely tested before carefully packaging and shipping it to you.

FREE BONUS

*To protect your important investment, we will include with your Super System a **Power Management Outlet Strip** with surge protection, 6 grounded sockets, and a lighted on-off switch.
*Box of 10 brand name **Quad-Density Diskettes.**
*Attractive **Diskette Organizer** file which holds 50-5¼ inch disks.

Complete your system and save even more with a printer from our huge inventory of. . .
star EPSON brother

CALL & SAVE COLOR PORTABLE COMPUTER ~~$1795~~

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO, CALL – (800) 321-7731
HOT LINE: 513-663-4992
(FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE OR INFORMATION ON YOUR ORDER)

MONDAY - FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE, AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

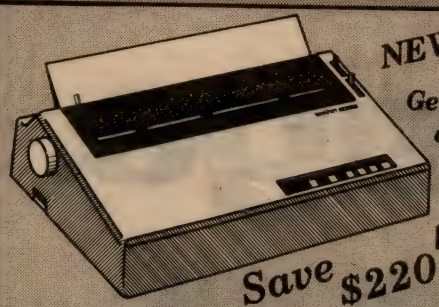
All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

YOUR brother DAISYWHEEL PRINTER CONNECTION

Now you can get the great **brother** name, reputation and quality from the people you know and trust at **MidWest Micro-Peripherals.** Buy your **brother HR-15XL** or **M-1509** printer from MidWest Micro before March 1, 1986, and receive a free 1 year direct replacement warranty. If your printer fails for any reason other than abuse or misuse, we will replace it with a new printer at no charge.

brother®



NEW

Get the affordable daisywheel printer alone in its class with. . .

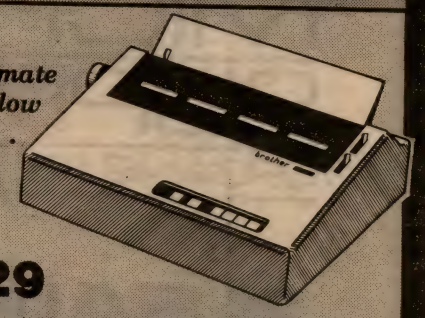
brother HR-15XL DAISYWHEEL PRINTER

Save $220 ONLY **$369**

Printout quality need not be sacrificed simply because of cost. Not only does the HR-15XL give you daisywheel printing at a price that's unbeatable, but added built-in attractions such as a 3k memory buffer (5k optional) for smoother printing and text reprinting to reproduce originals comes standard. Remarkable features such as two color printing and shadow printing gives your letters that added touch of importance. To increase the versatility of the HR-15XL, **brother** has an optional KB-50 Human Engineered typewriter keyboard to turn your HR-15XL into an electronic typewriter with automatic correction capability. Since the HR-15XL is a result of **brother's** advanced technology gained by long years of experience in the electronic office machine field it embodies such welcomed features as bi-directional 17cps printing, proportional spacing, automatic underlining, and super and sub script capability. Supplied either with Centronics parallel or RS-232C interface, the HR-15XL is compatible with most all small computers available on the market. Such options as the cut sheet feeder and tractor feeder offer further versatility to the HR-15XL — in a class way ahead of the rest.

NEW

Get the ultimate performance in a low cost daisywheel printer with. . .

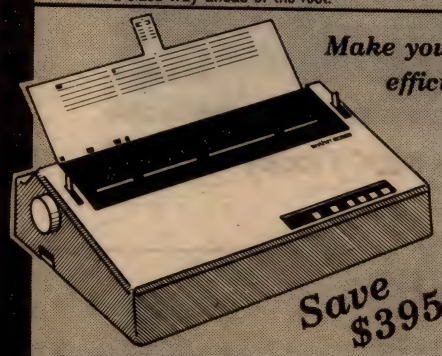


brother HR-10 DAISYWHEEL PRINTER

Save $260 JUST **$229**

The NEW **brother** HR-10 gives you superb quality and advanced technology from the company that has long years of experience in electronic office machines. The HR-10 is not only a high quality unit but a printer that will last with a snappy 120 word per minute print speed. It uses the renowned **brother** cassette daisywheels for ease in changing and the **brother** mess-less ribbon cassettes. And with the text reprinting feature you can set the HR-10 to continuously print out whatever is stored in the 2k memory buffer — all this at the touch of the front panel control. Control codes emulate Diablo 630 codes for universal compatibility with most software. Other standard, time-saving features include super and sub scripting, automatic underlining, and bold printing giving your printout a professional quality cleanliness. The HR-10 is capable of printing most 4 part forms and accepts a paper width up to 11½ inches. This new addition to the **brother** HR series represents an outstanding value for a personal daisywheel printer.

Make your office beautifully efficient with. . .



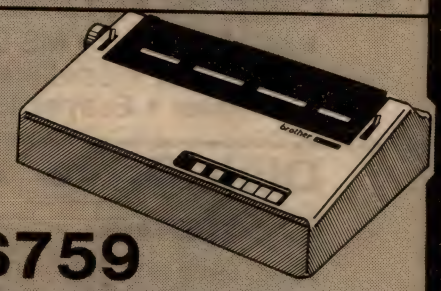
brother HR-25 DAISYWHEEL PRINTER

Save $395 ONLY **$509**

brother's HR-25 daisywheel printer has been specially engineered to keep pace with your high volume while producing clean, clear pages of the most beautiful letter quality. Since the HR-25 incorporates a 3k buffer and can print out bi-directionally at a rate of 23 cps, output will never lag behind demand. Once into the buffer, information will be held for repetitive printout with the text reprint function — originals can be produced without end. Previously if you desired to stress certain areas of a text you had to underline the area or type it in uppercase letters. The HR-25's bold type function and red color printout make those stress points literally jump off the page, an especially welcome feature for important reports and letters. Character pitch is selectable among the settings of 10, 12, and 15 positions per inch in addition to proportional spacing. Other features such as super and sub script, auto underlining, carriage skip movement, and easy drop-in ribbon cassettes and daisywheels put the HR-25 ahead of the competition. It is equipped with either a centronics parallel or an RS-232C serial interface and DIP switches conveniently located for easy access, the HR-25 is easily adapted to your computer system. With **brother's** renowned reliability and easy add-on accessories (cut sheet feeder, tractor feed) the HR-25 will increase your office efficiency to unexpected levels.

Free EXCLUSIVE 1 Year Direct Replacement Warranty on Selected Models

For the high output office get the. . .

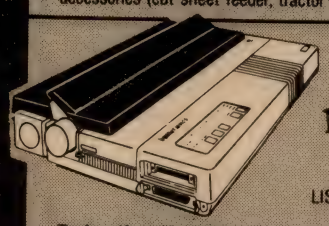


brother HR-35 DAISYWHEEL PRINTER

Save $495 ONLY **$759**

One of the main concerns in a high output office is putting out the work required without concern. **brother's** HR-35 will not only print out whatever is on your word processor's mind with the finest daisywheel beauty, but will print it out with a speed (32 cps) and accuracy that will keep your work moving in the right direction. Because the HR-35 incorporates a big 7k (23k optional) buffer memory, your computer will be free for other operations almost as soon as you give it the print command. And that buffer won't stay full for long, thanks to HR-35's 32 character per second print speed and bi-directional logic seeking carriage movement. But the HR-35 does not give up efficiency for speed. Since the printer head comes to a full stop at each strike zone, the high quality of the daisy wheel is taken full advantage of. HR-35 presents you with a host of other welcome features such as two color and bold printing, just the thing to make your text stand out. Extras include super and sub script function, auto underlining, proportional spacing, text reprinting, clear buffer and easy to use front panel control for all the main operations. HR-35's back panel allows either centronics parallel or RS-232C serial interface connection. DIP switches are easy to access and attachable options such as the tractor feeder and cut sheet feeder offer increased utility. And it goes without saying that the HR-35 uses exclusive **brother** daisywheel cassettes and ribbon cassette systems for simpler, mess-less changes. **brother** HR-35, a high output printer.

Our choice as the best business printer buy in the U.S.. . . .



NEW **brother M-1509**

LIST $499

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH!

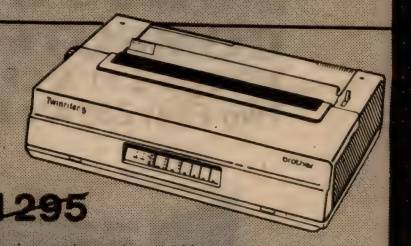
$CALL & SAVE$

The **brother** M-1509 is a dot matrix printer designed to offer reliability, economy, and quiet, easy operation to users of personal or small business computers. Normal print speed is a fast 180 cps (pica), but the M-1509 also provides handsome Near Letter Quality printing at 45 cps. A variety of character sets are available, and the high-density bit image capability produces impressive graphics.

The M-1509 also incorporates a number of cost- and labor-saving features. The large memory buffer releases the computer for other tasks while printing, an optional cut sheet feeder reduces paper-handling time, and the one-inch paper cut function economizes on paper. In addition, the M-1509 is supplied with character sets and control codes compatible with those of the IBM PC and the Epson FX series printers, for easy interfacing with a broad range of computer equipment.

Above all, the M-1509 is designed for people. It is exceptionally slim and light, with conveniently consolidated controls, allowing it to fit easily into a fully-equipped work station without wasting either office space or valuable operator time. It is also quiet – a fact which, though often overlooked, is of crucial importance in maintaining an efficient, industrious office environment.

Get the first printer in the world to offer both daisywheel and dot matrix printing with. . .



brother *NEW!*

Twinriter 5

CALL

~~$1295~~

Two Printers In One

Now you can have 36 cps letter quality printouts for word processing requirements and 140 cps dot matrix speed for data processing or first drafts, without having to buy two separate printers. And that's not all. The **Twinwriter 5** is designed to be compatible with the new requirements of most integrated software systems. This means that it fits right into a comprehensive office system without special programming.

Switching between the two printing systems can be accomplished using ESC control codes from the host machine for unlimited ability to produce graphics or special characters not included on the daisywheel being used. Even the print quality of the dot matrix characters are just a shade this side of letter quality. A choice of six types of dot densities provides graphics that are sharp and clear. Illustrations, graphs and charts can be easily inserted in text without having to draw them in after printing of the main text.

And, of course, the **Twinwriter 5** also features all of the fine functions that have made **brother** printers the choice the world over. Bold printing, superscript, subscript, auto underline, proportional spacing, text reprinting, clear buffer and an easy-to-use front panel to control all major functions. Outstanding cost performance adds up to a savings throughout the entire life of the unit. Economical, compact and versatile. . . the **brother Twinwriter 5** daisywheel/dot matrix printer.

brother®

PRINTER AND TYPEWRITER SUPPLIES

Dealers & Vars

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules along with renowned Brother quality will make your bottom line look great. Call Today!!

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Company P.O.'s Welcomed

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO, CALL – (800) 321-7731

HOT LINE: 513-663-4992

(FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE OR INFORMATION ON YOUR ORDER)

MONDAY - FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE, AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

MSO MICRO SUPPLY ORGANIZATION INC.

the advantage.

SANYO MBC 550 Series MS-DOS Computer

Complete with over $1000 of FREE Software!

- MS-DOS 2.11 • MS-DOS 1.25
- Wordstar • Spellstar • Mailmerge • Calcstar
- Infostar • Easywriter I • BASIC

Dual 800K Drive System with Sanyo monitor only **$899**

ONLY **$599** (Driveless) (without monitor)

OWL version 10 meg. internal + 800K Floppy $1399

Disk Drive Options

A • (2) SS/DD **160K** Drives
• Mounting Hardware
$99

B • (2) DS/DD **360K** Drives
• Mounting Hardware
$199

C • (2) DS/DD 96tpi **800K** Drives
• Mounting Hardware
• **800K** Operating System
$249

Single Floppy Disk Drives
TEAC FD-55A 160K $59
TEAC FD-55B 360K $109
TEAC FD-55F 800K $119

FREE INSTALLATION of disk drives with purchase of SANYO 550.

The OWL $799

SANYO internal 10MB Drive
Complete with all manuals, software, and cables.

Accounting Software

G/L, A/R, A/P, for small businesses with under 20 employees. Designed for the MBC 550 in color.
Entire package only **$149**

MS-DOS & CP/M COMPUTER

MS-DOS 2.11 & CP/M 80 Computer
Two Fast Z80 A's & one 8088 - Processor

Portable Philips Computer

FREE Software Included
Wordstar (Wordprocessor) • Calcstar (Spreadsheet)

Data Plot + (Graphics Program)
MS-DOS 2.11 CP/M 80 operating systems
BASIC - Microsoft BASIC
Dual 640K drives CP/M - 800K Drives MS-DOS 2.11
256K RAM expandable to 512K for MS-DOS
8087 Math Processor (optional)
64K RAM under CP/M Plus 32K RAM for video
Graphics - 512x252 pixels Alpha - 24x80 plus attributes
SASI interface built in (works with 10 meg OWL)
2-Serial ports bi directional ASYNC & BSYNC 60K bit/sec
9" Green screen or optional external monitor

$699

Accessories

MODEM

- Volks Modem 1200/300 baud modem with cable -**$159**
- PR-5000 15 cps LQP - **$279**
- DM-3112 12" Sanyo Monitor - **$89**
- DMC-6113 13" Hi-Res RGB Color Sanyo monitor **$299**
- 16K Printer Buffer - **$84.95**
- Best prices on cables anywhere

At these prices you can enjoy the convenience of owning more than one computer!

CHOOSE THE SYSTEM THAT'S RIGHT FOR YOU!

805/393-2247

VISA

All systems carry full 90 day warranty. Check in advance. Add 3% for VISA/MC.
Shipping & handling charges will be added to each order.

CASH PRICE ONLY **For our catalog with complete details and prices, send $1.00 to:**

Micro Supply Organization, Inc.
4909 Stockdale Hwy. #180
Bakersfield, CA 93309

MSO
MICRO SUPPLY ORGANIZATION INC.

the alternative.

The SANYO *complete* word processing system

The alternative for WANG, Xerox or any dedicated word processing system.

At Micro Supply Organization we offer the lowest prices on Sanyo computers and software. With prices like these you can afford the convenience of owning and operating more than one computer. We also offer the User Support Hotline for questions concerning your computer or about software availability. Whether you need one or a dozen computers, Micro Supply Organization is the place to get them!

The MBC 1250 Accounting Software
We carry a complete line of ADS accounting business software. Buy G/L, A//R, A/P, Inventory and receive the Payroll module **FREE**. The current retail price is $398. per module. **Now from MSO you pay only $99 per module.**

COMPAT
Read, write, and format over 50 different CP/M and MS-DOS disks on your **MBC 1250** CP/M computer. **$79**
$59 with purchase of MBC 1250

USER SUPPORT HOT LINE

805/393-2247

All systems carry full 90 day warranty.
CASH PRICE ONLY
Check in advance. Add 3% for VISA/MC. Shipping & handling charges will be added to each order.

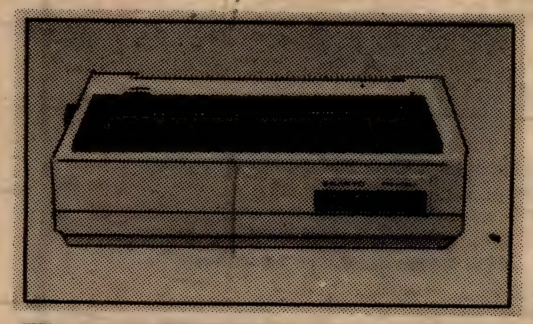
For our catalog with complete details and prices, send $1.00 to:
Micro Supply Organization, Inc.
4909 Stockdale Hwy. #180
Bakersfield, CA 93309

Get more for your money!

SANYO
MBC 1250

Including this FREE software:
- **Wordstar • Spellstar**
- **Mailmerge • Calcstar**
- **Infostar • BASIC**

8-Bit Integrated Computer with High-Resolution Display
- Two Z-80A CPUs (main and secondary) with no-wait mode and large 64KB RAM/4KB ROM memory capacity for fast execution.
- High-resolution 640 x 400-dot matrix display with full graphics functions.
- Choice of 33-line or 40-line text mode.
- CP/M operating system with editor, assembler and all standard utilities.
- Easy-to-use Sanyo Graphic BASIC.
- Two (MBC 1250) internal double-sided, double-density, double-track, 5¼" slim-type mini floppy disk drives with 640KB formatted capacity.
- Specially-designed detachable keyboard with coiled cable for easier operation.
- Interfaces for one Centronics printer one RS-232 port.



NEC PC-PR103A
Dot Matrix 110 cps
- 16 Wire print head, 40 cps NLQ
- 80 char/line or dot-image graphics
- Centronics parallel interface
- Tractors or Friction feed
- Pica, elite, condensed or proportional

Includes printer cable & full warranty

OR

PR 5000
Letter quality Daisy Wheel Printer
- Letter-quality printer with 96-character daisy wheel printing element.
- Accepts paper up to 13 inches in width.
- 14 cps bidirectional printing.
- 10, 12 and 15 cpi printing pitches.
- Centronics parallel interface.
- Optional form tractor.

Includes printer cable & full warranty.

This complete package lists for $3194.00

Computer & Printer ONLY **$899**

VISA MasterCard

THE PRICE LEADERS!!!

SmarTeam Modem

103/212A - Operates at 300 Baud and 1200 Baud

- Bell 103 and 212A compatible
- Hayes compatible
- Auto Answer, Dial and Redial
- External Speaker for monitoring calls
- AC Adapter supplied

Uses RS 232-C Connector

#91990 ..... $165.00

Cables

- Full End-To-End Shield
- Hand Soldered

8510 - IBM Computer to Printer Cable
(DB 25 pin male to 36 pin Centronics male)

6ft. - #90230 ..... $7.99
10ft. - #96110 ..... $8.99
15ft. - #90233 ..... $9.99

8511 - RS 232 Serial Cable
(DB 25 pin female to DB 25 pin female)

6ft. - #90270 ..... $7.99

8512 - Computer to Printer Centronics Cable
(25 pin Centronics male to 25 pin Centronics male)

6ft. - #90265 ..... $7.99
10ft. - #96120 ..... $8.99

8512 - Computer to Printer Centronics Cab
(36 pin Centronics male to 36 pin Centronics male)

6ft. - #90260 ..... $9.99
10ft. - #96160 ..... $11.99

8513 - RS 232 Serial Cable
(DB 25 pin male to DB 25 pin female)

6ft. - #90280 ..... $7.99
10ft. - #96150 ..... $8.99

8514 - RS 232 Serial Cable
(DB 25 pin male to DB 25 pin male)

6ft. - #90240 ..... $8.99

8515 - Computer to Modem Cable
(DB 25 pin male to DB 25 pin female, pins 1-8, 12, 20, 22 wired)

6ft. - #90250 ..... $4.99
10ft. - #96140 ..... $5.99

8523 - Computer to Peripheral Centronics Cable
(25 pin Centronics male to 25 pin Centronics female)

6ft. - #98520 ..... $8.99
10ft. - #96170 ..... $9.99

8523 - Computer to Peripheral Centronics Cable
(36 pin Centronics male to 25 pin Centronics female)

6ft. - #98525 ..... $9.99
10ft. - #96130 ..... $11.99

Gender Changers

8524 - Gender Changer
(DB 25 pin male to DB 25 pin male)

#90080 ..... $5.95

8525 - Gender Changer
(DB 25 pin female to DB 25 pin female)

#90070 ..... $5.95

Build Your Own PC!

COMPLETE SYSTEM
IBM® COMPATIBLES

IBM PC-XT Type Case	$39.00
150 Watt Power Supply	$79.00
5150 IBM Type Key Board	$49.00
Mother Board expandable to 640K with 128K installed	$135.00
Monochrome Graphic Printer Board	$85.00
Floppy Controller Board	$35.00
2-Floppy Disk Drives @$85 each	$170.00
12" TTL High Resolution Monitor	$97.00

Complete with Instruction and Assembly Manuals
Your Cost $689.00

Optional:

Assembled and tested with MS DOS and GW Basic	$127.00
Brother Dot Matrix Printer	$88.00
RAM Chips to expand to 640K	$75.00

$979.00

Any of these components may be purchased separately.
All boards guaranteed for 1 year.

Add On Boards *IBM® Compatible*

Multifunction Board

- Expandable to 384K RAM
- Serial Port, Game Port
- Parallel Printer Port
- Clock Calendar with Battery Backup
- Software, Manuals and Cables

#92290 ..... $89.00

Monochrome Graphic Printer Board

- Built in Parallel Printer Port
- Text: 25 line x 80 column; Graphics: 720 x 348 resolution
- TTL High Resolution Output

#92270 ..... $85.00
#9636 Monochrome (no printer) $57.00

Floppy Disk Controller

- Drives 2 internal drives
- Includes cable
- IBM PC compatible

#92260 ..... $35.00

Color Graphics Board

- RGB and Composite Port
- Light Pen Interface
- Graphics: 320 x 200(color); 640 x 200(BW)
- Text: 25 x 80

#92280 ..... $72.00
#96670 Color Graphics w/Printer Port $75.00

Multi I/O Card

- Built in Floppy Controller that can drive 2 floppy drives
- Two RS 232 serial adapters
- Timer port
- Parallel printer port
- Joystick adapter

#96770 ..... $99.00

Hard Disk Drive Controller Board

- Controls two hard drives and two floppy drives
- Capacity is from 5mb to 32 mb

#96340 ..... $130

Hard Disk Drive Controller Board

- Controls two hard drives
- Will control hard drives from 5mb to 32 mb

#96230 ..... $110

512K RAM Expansion Board

- Expanded RAM to 512K
- Fully buffered

#92300 ..... $49.00

Game I/O Board

- 2 Joystick Game I/O Ports

#92850 ..... $29.00

RS 232 Serial Board

- 1 Serial Port; 2nd Port Optional

#92310 ..... $29.00

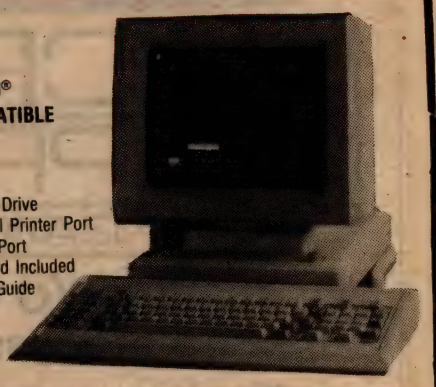
Parallel Printer Card

- Also may be used as a I/O Port #92700 ..... $29.00

NEW! Clock Card
#96350 ..... $35.00

ITT® XTRA SYSTEM

99% IBM®
PC/XT - COMPATIBLE



- 256K RAM CPU
- Two 360KB Disk Drive
- Controller Parallel Printer Port
- Serial RS-232-C Port
- ITT Xtra Keyboard Included
- ITT Xtra User's Guide

System Price **$1195**

Accessories

Serial A/B Switch
Allows selection of 1 printer from 2 computers.
#90160 ..... $29.00

Parallel A/B Switch
Allows selection of 2 printers to 1 computer.
#90170 ..... $35.00

Swivel Base Monitor Stand

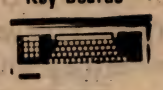
- Rotates 360 degrees
- Tilts up or down 12.5 degrees

12" - 89980 ..... $11.99
14" - 89990 ..... $12.99

6 Outlet Power Strip
with 15 amp surge protector
6' cord, U.L. rated
#90140 ..... $11.99

Monitor Anti-Glare Screen
For Monochrome Monitor - #90210 ..... $13.95
For Color Monitor - #90220 ..... $16.95

Key Boards



5151 IBM Type Key Board Caps and Num Lock
#5151 ..... $79.00

5060 AT IBM Type Key Board Over size shift and return key. Caps, Num and Scroll Lock
#5060 AT $79.00

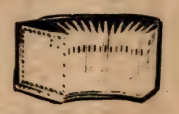
5050L XT Key Board —looks like AT—big return Key, LED indicators
#5050L $59.00

Copy Holder Set

- Easily moveable and adjustable
- Detachable line guide

#90030 ..... $11.95

Mailbox's



MG-C105 - Stores 5, 3½" diskettes
#90100 ..... $ .90
DX-3 - Stores 5, 5¼" diskettes
#90105 ..... $1.25

Double Sided Disc
#85580 ..... $.77

Mini Power Center
Power on/off controls for 6 of your peripheral hardware, mounted in one control center — with surge protection, swivel base & LED indicators.
#95960 ..... $59.00

DX-45 Diskette File
Stores 45 5¼" floppy disks Diskettes pop up for viewing w/lock
#92230 ..... $9.99

DX 100 - Deluxe Diskette File
Stores 100 5¼" floppy disks w/lock
#90060 ..... $8.50

THE WHOLESALE OUTLET

Dept. CS, 1 Interstate Avenue, Albany, NY 12205. To order call 1-800-344-4387 (Non NYS Res.) or 516-459-7883 (NYS Res.). Personal and company checks accepted (on mail-in orders). Customer pays freight & handling FOB Albany, NY. Non-credit card order shipped UPS, C.O.D. Minimum order $25.

MasterCard VISA

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Dealer and large quantity orders call 516-459-7883 ask for Computer Department

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines

VISA MasterCard

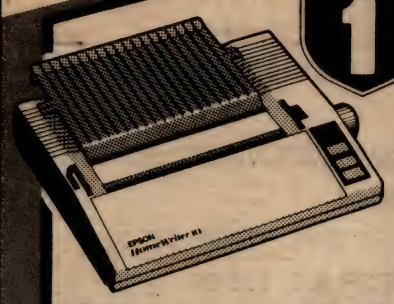
- YOUR ORDER ON IN STOCK ITEMS IS SHIPPED UPS GROUND NEXT BUSINESS DAY — 2ND DAY AND NEXT DAY AIR AVAILABLE
- OPEN 9-8 MON-FRI; 10-5 SAT. EAST COAST TIME
- IF BY SOME OVERSIGHT WE DON'T HAVE THE LOWEST PRICE... GIVE US A CHANCE TO BEAT IT

LOW PRICES + FAST DELIVERY = 1-800-468-9044

ORDERS ONLY ... CALL TOLL FREE
INFORMATION & PA ORDERS 814-234-2236

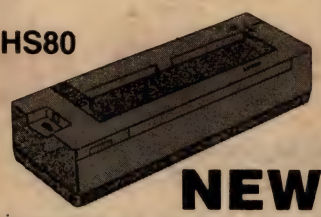
★ EPSON ★ STAR ★ JUKI ★ LEGEND ★ COMMODORE ★ ATARI ★

EPSON 1



LX-80 ..... **$214.95**
LX-80 tractor feed $34.95
Homewriter 10 ... **$246.95**
includes Commodore or Atari interface
DX-10 ..... **$209.00**
10 CPS daisywheel
DX-20 ..... **$309.00**
20 CPS daisywheel
JX-80, LQ 1500, SQ 2000 ..... **$CALL**
FX-85 .....**$316.95**
FX-185 .....**$444.00**

HS80



NEW EPSON INK JET PRINTER

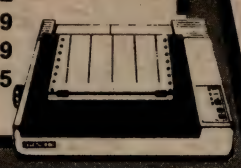
- ☐ Full featured 9 nozzle portable
- ☐ Its small size and built-in battery operation make it the perfect companion to all transportable computers
- ☐ 160 cps unidirectional draft speed/32 cps NLQ
- ☐ Prints on both bond and transparencies
- ☐ Runs on built-in rechargeable NiCad batteries or AC adaptor
- ☐ Will print 50 pages on a charge
- ☐ 1-year warranty

OUR PRICE $299

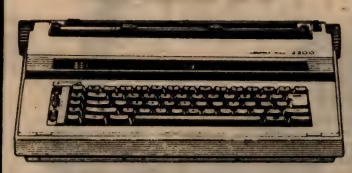
LEGEND PRINTERS

This printer may offer the best price performance ratio in the business at 100cps. with tractor and friction feed. Its square pins give it a very good print quality.

808.....**$159**
880.....**$CALL**
1080.....**$219**
1380.....**$259**
1385.....**$295**



JUKI



PRINTER/TYPEWRITER
2100.....**$199**
2200.....**$264**
PRINTERS
5510P **$329**
600P **$169**
6100P **$344**
6100S **$389**

PANSONIC

1091 .....**$229.00**
1092.....**$309.00**
1093.....**$CALL**

ZENITH

12" AMBER 122 ... **$77.99**
12" GREEN 123 ... **$77.99**
133 COLOR **$379.00**
PC COMPATIBLES..**$CALL**

MONITOR MANIA

SAKATA SC-100 ..... **$149.00**
composite color monitor
NEC 12" GREEN 1260 ..... **$69.99**

WRITER OR CALL FOR FREE 40 PAGE CATALOG

ATARI

Power without the price.

520ST IN STOCK
WITH COLOR AND MONOCHROME MONITOR

CALL FOR PRICE

As ADV. was going to press we were getting our first shipment of 500ST software...
CALL FOR INFORMATION AND PRICES

COMMODORE 128= HARDWARE

CALL FOR LATEST PRICES!

1571, 1572 DRIVES
1902 MONITOR
1350 MOUSE
MPS 1000 PRINTER
1700, 1750 RAM EXPANSION

SAVE A BUNDLE ON A BUNDLE
PACKAGE DEALS AVAILABLE
CALL FOR DETAILS

C64 $125 with purchase of any peripheral
1541...$CALL, 1802...$CALL, MPS-801...$106.95

- **Purchase orders accepted from qualified corporations and educational institutions**
- **We accept Mastercard, Visa, COD, and Mail Orders**
- **No Sales Tax on Orders outside PA**
- **Buy with confidence. We honor manufacturer's warranty.**

TUSSEY BRAND DISKETTES

We've introduced our own brand of diskettes, and guaranteed them for life!!! Included is tyvek sleeve, hub ring, and write protect tags.

	Qty. 10	Qty. 20	Qty. 50
TUSSEY BRAND SS DD	.99	.97	.89
TUSSEY BRAND DS DD	1.14	1.11	1.05
MAXELL SS DD	1.29	1.25	1.19
MAXELL DS DD	1.49	1.44	1.39
NASHUA SS DD	.99	.95	.89
NASHUA DS DD	1.19	1.15	1.09
BONUS SS DD	.99	.95	.89
BONUS DS DD	1.19	1.15	1.09
CENTECH COLORED SS DD (SAME AS BONUS)			
CENTECH COLORED DS DD (SAME AS BONUS)			

ORDERS ONLY . . . CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-468-9044
INFORMATION & PA ORDERS 814-234-2236

star MICRONICS, INC

SG-10 ..... **$CALL**
SG-10C **$229.00**
Commodore ready
SG-15 ..... **$364.00**
SD-10 ..... **$323.95**
POWERTYPE .. **$299.00**
18 cps daisywheel
SD-15, SR-10, SR-15 ..... **$CALL**

To order by mail: Send money order, certified check, personal check, Allow 2 weeks for personal check to clear.

Shipping: $2.50 for software and accessories/$10.00 for printers and color monitors/$8.00 for disk drives and other monitors/Add $3.00 per box shipped COD. Call for other shipping charges. Additional shipping required on APO, FPO, AK, HI, and foreign orders.

Terms: ALL PRICES REFLECT CASH DISCOUNT, ADD 3%

FOR MASTERCARD OR VISA. Manufacturer's warranty honored with copy of our invoice. **ALL SALES ARE FINAL.** Defective items replaced or repaired at our discretion. Pennsylvania residents add 6% sales tax. Prices and terms subject to change without notice.

tcp **TUSSEY COMPUTER PRODUCTS** P.O. BOX 1006 STATE COLLEGE, PA 16804

EXTRA . . . EXTRA . . . EXTRA . . . EXTRA . . .

FACTORY SLASHED PRICES

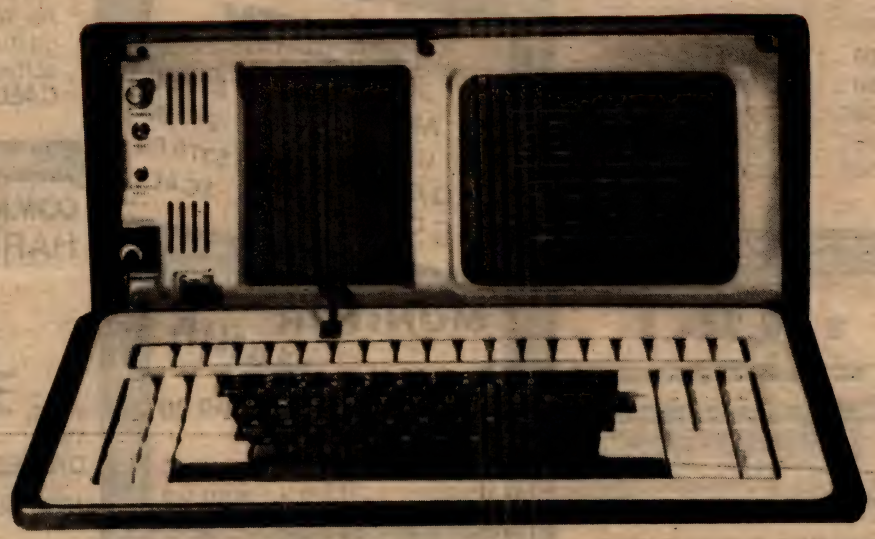
Everyone has heard it already, BIG BLUE is still there; just cheaper! Due to the competitiveness of the current computer industry and Japanese influence, GEMINI has found it necessary to rethink its buying and marketing strategies. Now with new purchasing agreements in hand and added buying power GEMINI is proud to announce the ZORBA at a New Lower than Low Price. The heat is on for MS DOS! CP/M is still alive, and now more affordable!

THE PUBLICS LEARNING WHY THE ZORBA IS STILL AND ALWAYS HAS BEEN THE EXPERTS CHOICE.

ZORBA
PORTABLE COMPUTER

FEATURES:

- 9'' GREEN OR AMBER CRT
- 19 INDEPENDENT, 55 PROGRAMABLE FUNCTION KEYS
- TWO 400K DSDD DRIVES
- 64K BYTES 150 NS RAM
- C BASIC COMPILER
- IEEE 488 BUS MASTER PORT
- 24.6 LBS
- CPM 2.2 OPERATING SYSTEM
- M80 (L80, LIB80, CREF80)
- SOURCE CODE OF THE BIOS PLUS UTILITIES
- DATA COMMUNICATIONS SETUP PACKAGE
- SERIAL & PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
- DATA COMMUNICATION PORT



OPTIONS:

- 16 BIT 256K RAM UPGRADE (8088 CPU) $600.00
- 800K DSQD 96TPI DRIVES
- COMPOSITE VIDEO OUTPUT $100.00
- SOFT VINYL CASE $25.00
- TUTOR KIT; $15.00 (CPM, WORDSTAR, CALCSTAR)
- SCHEMATIC SET $10.00

American Express · MasterCard · VISA

BUNDLED WITH
WORDSTAR, MAILMERGE, SPELLSTAR,
DATA STAR, REPORTSTAR, CALCSTAR

$699.00
with two 400k or 800k Drives

$1399.00
with 400K/800K & 10 MB Drive

General Specifications

ZORBA is the lowest cost full featured portable computer. This light weight computer is ruggedly packaged in a convenient carrying case. The case surrounds a strong inner chassis which further protects the Z80A based computer with its two double sided double density disk 400K drives, large easy to read 9'' display screen and well designed detachable keyboard.

ZORBA uses CP/M, the industry standard operating system, which means that a wide range of existing software is readily available to the user.

The ZORBA users manual covers operation of the unit, all supplied software and all interface and internal information. A system diskette is supplied with all system files and utilities. A second diskette contains the sources for all ZORBA software including BIOS, SETUP, FORMAT, and PATCH.

Keyboard

Keyboard communicates serially with CPU
Detachable with 2 foot coiled cord
95 keys in standard QWERTY format
13 Key Numeric pad
Independent Caps Lock and Shift Lock
55 Software programmable function keys
All keys auto-repeat after 1 second delay
All Standard cursor and terminal control keys

Disk System

Controller:	WD1793
Drives:	5.25 Double Sided, Double Density, 400K 48 TPI

Built-in disk interchange formats: Xerox 820 (SD, DD), Kaycomp (DD), DEC VT-180 (SD), Osborne (SD) and IBM-PC (eg. CPM/86) and Televideo 802 (Read/Write and Format compatibility) (Expandable to 82 Formats)

Specifications
General Mechanical and Electrical

Width	-17.5 inches (44.45 cm)
Height	- 9.0 inches (22.86 cm)
Depth	-16.0 inches (40.64 cm)
Weight	-24.6 pounds (11.1 Kg)
Power	-80-130 VAC or 190-245 VAC 50/60 Hz 170 watts max

Display

Display Tube:
9'' diagonal, Green or Amber
High resolution display circuitry
60 Hz refresh rate

Display Format:
25 lines x 80 columns
5x7 Character Font with full descenders
128 ASCII Characters
8x9 32 Characters Graphic Font
2K Memory Mapped Display Buffer

CPU Board

Z80A CPU running at 4 Mhz with no wait states
64K bytes of 150 ns RAM (58K after CP/M loaded)
16K bytes of EPROM (2732) can be switched in and out by software 12K available for user EPROMS
8275 CRT controller, DMA driven
1793 Floppy disk controller, SMC data separator
Bipolar proms configure 10 addresses
Fully structured interrupts prioritized by bipolar proms

Interfaces

- Full asynchronous RS232 port with modem control. Baud rates and data translation and protocol programmable
- Full asynchronous full duplex RS232 port with hardware handshake (for printers). Baud rates and protocol programmable. (Serial Printer Port)
- One 8 Bit parallel port with independent strobe and ready lines. Supports Centronics interface with an available adaptor cable.
- IEEE 488 Bus Master Port (ie: General Purpose Instrumentation Bus) not Software Supported.
- 21 Standard Software Programmable Baud Rates: 45.5 to 19,200 BPS

CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research Inc. ACCESS is a registered trademark of Access Inc. Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer Inc. Osborne is a registered trademark of Osborne Computer Corp. Zenith is a registered trademark of Zenith Radio Corp. Columbia is a registered trademark of Columbia Data Products. Televideo is a registered trademark of Televideo Systems Inc. Xerox is a registered trademark of Xerox Corp. Kaycomp is a registered trademark of Kaypro Corp. DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corp. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

Manufactured By:

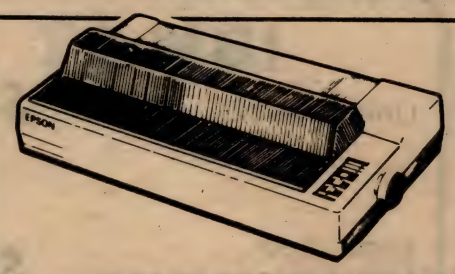
GEMINI ELECTRONICS, INC.

130 Baywood Avenue, Longwood, Florida 32750
305-830-8886 800-327-7182

PRINTERS *Plus*

User-Friendly Prices

800-562-2727



NEW! From **EPSON**

FX-286

WIDE CARRIAGE

(REPLACES FX185)

WITH NLQ + TRACTOR

- 200 CPS • 40 NLQ • 8K BUFFER
- IBM 4201 or EPSON CODE • IBM GRAPHICS DOWNLOAD
- SELECTYPE™ • 1 YR. WARRANTY

$519.
Suggested Retail $749.

NEW!

Letter Quality
24 PIN DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

EPSON LQ-800 **$559.**
Sug. Retail $799.

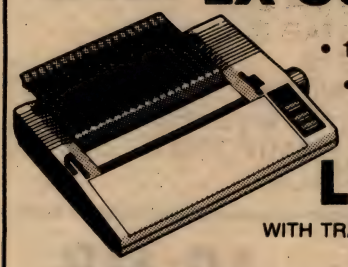
EPSON LQ-1000
WIDE CARRIAGE
$699
Sug. Retail $995.

- 180 CPS • 60 CPS LQ • 7K BUFFER
- ID MODULES: IBM 5152 — EPSON CODE — DIABLO 630
- PARALLEL and SERIAL INTERFACE
- OPTIONAL FONT MODULES

EPSON FX-85 Suggested Retail $499. **$339.**

Qualified Corporate & Educational Purchase Orders Accepted

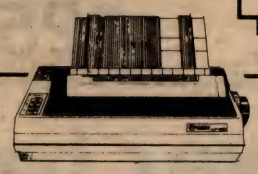
EPSON LX-80 Suggested Retail $299. **$214.**



- 100 CPS • NLQ MODE
- SELECTYPE™

LX-90 **$219.**
WITH TRACTOR FEED Sug. Retail $329.

PIC Cable Interfaces Available for:
- IBM PC — Emulates IBM 5152 • IBM JR. — Emulates IBM Compact
- ATARI — Atari 1025 • APPLE IIc — Emulates Epson LX-80
- GENERIC PARALLEL — Emulates Epson LX-80 (Requires Cable)
- COMMODORE — Emulates Commodore MPS 801



EPSON AP-80
for APPLE'S Macintosh - IIc - IIe

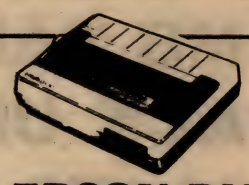
- WITH NLQ • TRACTOR FEED
- IMAGE WRITER COMPATIBLE

$279.
Sug. Retail $379.00

EPSON HS-80 LETTERJET **$310.**
Sug. Retail $499.

- 160 CPS INK JET • NLQ • PORTABLE or AC
- STANDARD PAPER • EPSON CODE

PRICE REDUCTION **JX-80 Color Printer** **$364**
WITH TRACTOR FEED Sug. Retail $699.



DIABLO COMPATIBLE DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

EPSON-DX-10 **$219.**
- 10 CPS • 1 YEAR WARRANTY
Sug. Retail $299.

EPSON-DX-20 **$319.**
- 20 CPS • 110 COLUMN
- ALL-PURPOSE INTERFACE
Sug. Retail $499.

EPSON-DX-35 **$651.**
- 35 CPS • 132 COLUMN
Sug. Retail $899.

SQ-2000 Ink Jet **$1,459.**

CR-420 High Speed Printer
- 420 CPS • DUAL INTERFACE
- FRICTION & TRACTOR FEED

$1,281.

SPECIAL OFFER!
with printer purchase
PREMIUM DISKETTES
$14.99 Suggested Retail $39.95

COMREX
DS/DD
Ten in durable plastic case

AP6

1-800-562-2727

Or in Missouri call: 1-314-227-4371

PRINTERS PLUS /910 Clayton Rd., #217, Ballwin, MO 63011

SHIPPING AND HANDLING AT ADDITIONAL COST. (MC AND VISA AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE.) OFFER GOOD WHILE SUPPLY LASTS.
PRICES ARE IN EFFECT UNTIL MARCH 15, 1985. SOME ITEMS MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE ON PUBLICATION DATE.
ALL EQUIPMENT CARRIES MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. RETURNS REQUIRE PRIOR APPROVAL AND ARE SUBJECT TO A RESTOCKING FEE.
ALL SALES ARE FINAL. WE CANNOT GUARANTEE EQUIPMENT COMPATIBILITY.

Arlington Computer Products gives you the best prices on IBM PCs...

IBM PC

2 Drives, 256K, Monochrome Monitor	$1825
2 Drives, 256K, Color Monitor	$1975
2 Drives, 256K, 10 MB Hard Disk, Monochrome Monitor	$2249

IBM XT

1 Drive, 256K, 10 MB Hard Disk, Monochrome Monitor	$2549
1 Drive, 256K, 10 MB Hard Disk, Color Monitor	$2595
1 Drive, 256K, 20 MB Hard Disk, Monochrome Monitor	$2575

IBM AT

Unenhanced	$3095
Enhanced from factory	$4395
Enhanced by Arlington 512K, 20 MB Hard Disk, 1.2 Floppy	$3695

COMPAQ PORTABLES

2 DRIVES, 640K w/Clock **$2125**

1 Floppy, 640K w/Clock 10 MB Hard Disk **$2549**

...CALL FOR QUOTES ON OTHER COMPAQ SYSTEMS...

SOFTWARE

LOTUS 123	$329
SYMPHONY	$434
WORDSTAR 2000	$249
WORDSTAR 2000 PLUS	$299
D BASE III	$369
FRAMEWORK	$369
PC MOUSE w/paint brush	$119
HAYES SMARTCOM II	$ 95
CROSSTALK	$109

...and disk drives too!

IBM While supplies last !	$ 99.00
TANDON TM100-2	$ 99.00
SHUGART SA455 (1/2 HT.)	$ 84.00
TEAC FD55B (1/2 HT.)	$ 89.00
360K DRIVE FOR AT	$119.00

10 MB HARD DISKS

FROM **$395**

20 MB HARD DISKS from $495

10 MB TAPE BACK UP

$479

AST 6 PACK

PARALLEL & SERIAL PORTS, CLOCK/CALENDAR, SOFTWARE AND 64K

ALL FOR JUST

$215

GAME PORT FOR ABOVE $39

QUADBOARD BY QUADRAM

CLOCK/CALENDAR, PARALLEL & SERIAL PORTS, GAME PORT, SOFTWARE & 64K

$179

MAGICARD BY EVEREX

CLOCK CALENDAR, PARALLELL & SERIAL PORTS, GAME PORT, SOFTWARE & 64K

$109

800-548-5105

PRINTERS

EPSON

LX80	$219
LQ1500	Call
FX85	325
FX185	459

OKIDATA

ML192	$ 349
ML193	489
84 IBM	649

TOSHIBA

341	$775
351P/S	1039

SILVER REED

EXP 400	$249
EXP 500	289
EXP 550	399
EXP 770	699

NEC 2050	$639
3550	$1025

P2..$499 P3..$715

MONITORS

AMDEK

300 G	$119	COLOR 600	$399
300 A	$139	COLOR 700	$449
310 A	$149	COLOR 710	$489

TAXAN 640 $499 122 A $145

PRINCETON

MAX 12 $169
HX 12 RGB COLOR $419
SR 12 SUPER HI-RES COLOR $599

PERIPHERALS

HERCULES COLOR GRAPHICS	*$145*
HERCULES MONO/GRAPHICS	*$289*
TAXAN MONCHROME	*$139*
EVEREX GRAPHICS EDGE	*$219*
EVEREX THE EDGE	*$239*
TECHMAR GRAPHICS MASTER	*$459*
AST ADVANTAGE	*$369*

64K RAM CHIPS
9 for $9

256 K CHIPS
$4 each

MODEMS

HAYES

SMART MODEM 1200 $369
SMART MODEM 1200B (with software) $339
SMART MODEM 2400 $575

SOFTWARE

KEEP TRAK $39
HOME RECORD MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
Sorts expenses for tax purposes, performs automated bank reconciliations and more!

Arlington Computer Products
450 E HIGGINS ROAD
ELK GROVE VILLAGE, IL 60007

VISA MasterCard

FOR ORDE EMS QUOTES:

800-548-5105

FOR INFORMATION AND IN ILLINOIS CALL 312-228-6333

Prices and Availability Subject To Change Without Notice

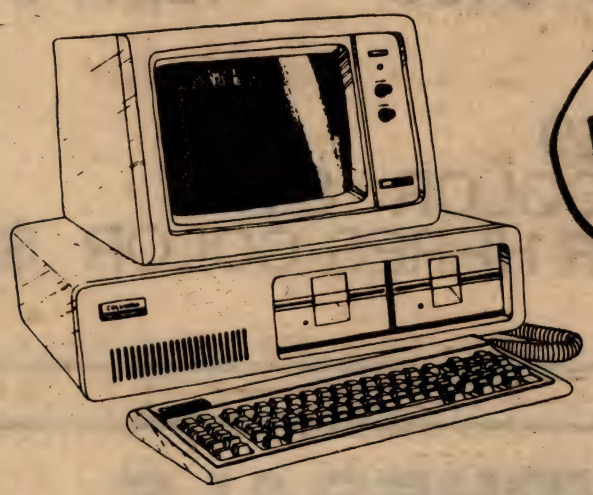
GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

. . . . Overstocks • Closeouts • Only Super Bargains

. . . . For an offer you can't refuse call (305) 774-1111

1/2 PRICE!

COLUMBIA MPC 1600-1V
IBM-PC COMPATIBLE



NEW! WITH 90-DAY FACTORY WARRANTY

Now $999 ~~$1192~~

WHILE SUPPLY LASTS - SO HURRY!
REG. LIST $2395

SPECIAL OFFER — COLUMBIA MPC 1600-1V WITH 20 MEG HALF HEIGHT DRIVE *PLUS* 640K MEMORY — *ONLY* $1995 (PLUS $35 SHIPPING)

HARDWARE:

• 128K RAM expandable to 1 Megabyte • Two 360K double sided double density drives • HD power supply that supports a 20 MEG w/tape backup • Keytronics keyboard with lights • 2 serial RS-232's & parallel port • Eight full-length IBM compatible expansion slots compared to IBM's five. All the IBM brand boards we tried have worked • RGB & composite 16 color graphics board (vs. 4 on IBM) • **FCC APPROVED.**

SOFTWARE:

Lots of other machines can match the hardware features (without matching the price), but the main reason you want the Columbia is for the software. We have been compiling a list of all the software that won't run on it. We need your help with the list because WE HAVEN'T FOUND ANYTHING THAT WON'T RUN YET!! Some Sanyo dealers are advertising 90% compatibility, so are other dealers of other machines, including the Tandy 1000, but the first time you try protected game software on these you will be disappointed. It may be some time before you get to try 'bought' software with the Columbia though, because it comes with a huge bundle of software of 16 FREE programs WORTH over $3000.

These programs include: • MS-DOS 2.11 • MS-DOS tutorial • BasicA 2.0 (This runs all the IBM GW BASIC programs we tried) • Perfect Writer • Perfect Writer tutorial • Perfect Speller (50,000 words) • Perfect Calc spreadsheet • Perfect Calc tutorial • Perfect Filer DBMS • Fast Graphs (color) • Perfect Link (modem program) • Home Accountant Plus • Columbia MPC tutorial • Space Commanders • Hardware diagnostics •

Besides these, Columbia runs all the popular IBM programs such as Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony, dBASE III, Visacalc, Wordstar, Flight Simulator II, Microsoft Word, and many more. CP/M-86 & MP/M-86 is also available for multiuser use.

We offer a 90-day parts and labor factory warranty with our product. Bell & Howell services this machine nationwide out of warranty, should you ever need it. I hope you are convinced that we have the best IBM compatible, and also for the best price anywhere.

WE ONLY BUY USED EQUIPMENT . . . . UNLESS NEW COSTS LESS!!

512 Memory Upgrade to 640K	$250
384K Memory Upgrade to 512K with clock	$250
10 MEG Half Height Drive	$799
20 MEG Half Height Drive	$999
30 MEG Half Height Drive	$1199

LESS $100

ALL PRICES SHOWN ARE INSTALLED IN COLUMBIA.

Tape Backup Half Height	$800
RGB Color Monitor w/Stand & Cable (Plus $20 Shipping)	~~$350~~ $299
TTL Monochrome Monitor Card	$150
8087 Math Chip	$150

COLUMBIA PORTABLES AVAILABLE!
WITH VARIOUS CONFIGURATIONS & PRICES

LET US KNOW IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN JOINING OUR 'FAMILY' TO GET A PIECE OF THE ACTION. PLEASE CALL US IF YOU HAVE LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES OF NEW OR USED EQUIPMENT EITHER TO BUY, SELL, OR TRADE, OR WE CAN ADVERTISE & SELL IT FOR YOU WITHOUT IMPLICATING YOU!! (HEH! HEH!)

TERMS: CASH, CERTIFIED CHECK, MONEY ORDER OR BANK WIRE • MASTERCARD ADD 4% AS PRICES ARE DISCOUNTED 4% FOR CASH • ADD $28 SHIPPING & HANDLING FOR COLUMBIA MPC UNIT • INSTORE SALES LIMITED TO SUFFICIENT STOCK.

P.O. BOX 3037 • 1154 W. HIGHWAY 436 • FOREST CITY, FL 32714 • (305)774-1111

GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

. . . . Overstocks • Closeouts • Only Super Bargains

. . . . For an offer you can't refuse call (305) 774-1111

20 MEG, 640K IBM-XT COMPATIBLE! WITH TONS OF SOFTWARE

Retails For **$1995!**

WE ARE LOOKING FOR A FEW GOOD ENTREPRENEURS TO GET RICH BY BECOMING A DEALER FOR THIS BARGAIN!! WE WILL BE OFFERING GODFATHER'S FRANCHISES IN THE NEAR FUTURE BY POPULAR DEMAND!!
CALL FOR DETAILS.

HARDWARE:

• 20 MEG half-height hard drive • 640K RAM expandable to 1 Megabyte • One 360K double sided double density drive. • HD 135 watt power supply that supports a 20 MEG w/tape backup. • Keytronics type keyboard with lights • parallel port • Eight IBM compatible expansion slots compared to IBM's five. All the IBM brand boards we tried have worked. • RGB & composite 16 color graphics board (vs. 4 on IBM). • TTL & composite monochrome • 4.77 - 8.00 MHZ Clock • 8087 slot.

SOFTWARE:

Lots of other machines can match the hardware features (without matching the price), but the main reason you want this bargain is for the software. We have been compiling a list of all the software that won't run on it. We need your help with the list because WE HAVEN'T FOUND ANYTHING THAT WON'T RUN YET!! Some Sanyo dealers are advertising 90% compatibility, so are the other dealers of other machines including the Tandy 1000, but the first time you try protected game software on these you will be disappointed. It may be some time before you get to try 'bought' software with this bargain though, because it comes with a HUGE bundle of software of FREE progress WORTH over $3000.

These programs include: • MS-DOS 2.11 • BasicA 2.0 (This runs all the IBM GW BASIC programs we tried). • Word Processor • Speller (50,000 words) • Calc spreadsheet • Data Base DBMS • Communications Modem Program • **Lotus lookalike!!** • **COMPLETE ACCOUNTING PACKAGE INCLUDING:** • GEN LEDGER • ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE • ACCOUNTS PAYABLE • INVENTORY • BILLING • FORECASTING • PURCHASE ORDER • Hardware diagnostics •

Besides these, IT runs all the popular IBM programs such as Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony, dBASE III, Visacalc, Wordstar, Flight Simulator II, Microsoft Word, and many more.

We offer a 90-Day parts and labor warranty with our product. I hope you are convinced that we have the best IBM compatible, and also for the best price anywhere.

SO NEW WE DIDN'T HAVE TIME TO FINISH THIS AD!!
PRECISE DETAILS OF THIS PRODUCT ARE NOT COMPLETE AND MAY VARY!!
CALL OR WRITE.

FCC APPROVAL PENDING

WE ONLY BUY USED EQUIPMENT . . . . UNLESS NEW COSTS LESS!!

LET US KNOW IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN JOINING OUR 'FAMILY' TO GET A PIECE OF THE ACTION. PLEASE CALL US IF YOU HAVE LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES OF NEW OR USED EQUIPMENT EITHER TO BUY, SELL, OR TRADE, OR WE CAN ADVERTISE & SELL IT FOR YOU WITHOUT IMPLICATING YOU!! (HEH! HEH!)

TERMS: ORDERS WILL BE TAKEN FROM INDIVIDUALS AND DEALERS FOR DELIVERY **WHEN** WE GET THESE SUPER BARGAINS IN. RESERVE NOW!! THIS IS NOT AN OFFER TO SELL A FRANCHISE AT THIS TIME; HOWEVER WE WILL BE GIVING FIRST CONSIDERATION TO PRESENT DEALERS OF THIS BARGAIN. **CALL FOR DETAILS!!**

P.O. BOX 3037 • 1154 W. HIGHWAY 436 • FOREST CITY, FL 32714 • (305)774-1111

GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

. . . . Overstocks • Closeouts • Only Super Bargains

. . . . For an offer you can't refuse call (305) 774-1111

NOW IN STOCK!!

UNBEATABLE PRICE!

ONE OF THE BEST COLOR 13" ULTRA HIGH RES R.G.B. MONITORS AVAILABLE!

You can now afford one of the best R.G.B. 8-color monitors available today at an unheard-of price. These super R.G.B. color monitors have the best looking color graphics we have seen! These are 13" instead of the usual 12" and are the newer "flat" and "square" type tube. To reduce glare, Toshiba has employed frosted glass in combination with a professional pedestal stand. These will give 700x 400 resolution with a high res board.

NEW! WITH 90-DAY WARRANTY
COMPARE AT REG. $800

$350

WHILE SUPPLY LASTS
SO HURRY!

NOW ONLY $299

TOSHIBA (MFG. FOR IDS)

CUSTOM PROFESSIONAL PEDESTAL STAND WITH THIS UNIT is balanced and easy to maneuver, built specifically for this unit, tilts 25° and swivels 90° (This is not the cheap balljoint type stand.) Available at . . .

~~$20~~ INCLUDED

MONITOR CORD WITH THIS UNIT Available at . . .

~~$22~~ INCLUDED

WE ONLY BUY USED EQUIPMENT . . . . UNLESS NEW COSTS LESS!!

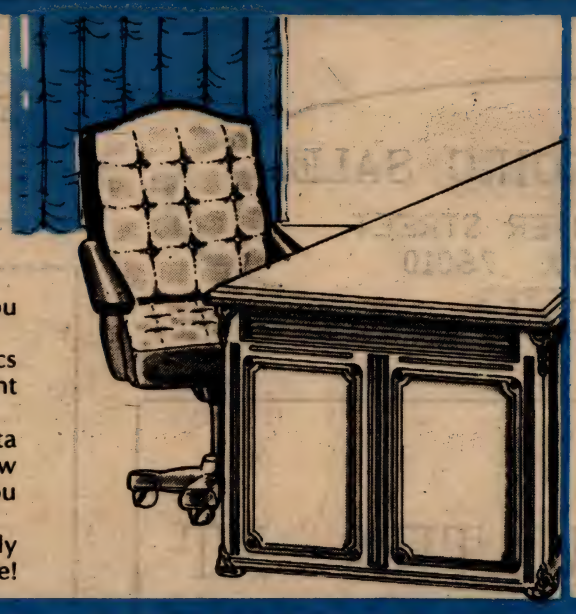
LET US KNOW IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN JOINING OUR 'FAMILY' TO GET A PIECE OF THE ACTION. PLEASE CALL US IF YOU HAVE LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES OF NEW OR USED EQUIPMENT EITHER TO BUY, SELL, OR TRADE. OR WE CAN ADVERTISE & SELL IT FOR YOU WITHOUT IMPLICATING YOU!! (HEH! HEH!)

TERMS: CASH, CERTIFIED CHECK, MONEY ORDER • C.O.D. CASH • ADD $20 SHIPPING (UPS GROUND ONLY).

SPECIFY MAKE OF COMPUTER AND COLOR GRAPHICS CARD.

P.O. BOX 3037 • 1154 W. HIGHWAY 436 • FOREST CITY, FL 32714 • (305) 774-1111

Please Be Seated —



You belong in this picture because you are a winner. You insist on reliable products, at the best prices.

With more than twenty years experience in the electronics and computer fields, we are better qualified to give you the right answers, to make recommendations, and to offer choices.

MicroComputer Concepts is a major supplier of data processing hardware and software. Therefore the items below represent only a *partial* list of on hand products we can ship you immediately.

Because we know that winners like you will settle for only the best, we promise to work hard and to keep your confidence!

MODEMS

ANCHOR SIGNALMAN EXPRESS..249.
HAYES SMARTMODEM 300 ... 149.
300 FOR IIc w/SOFTWARE... 159.
1200 EXTERNAL ..... 379.
2400 EXTERNAL ..... 599.
1200B w/SMARTCOM ..... 359.
MICROMODEM IIe w/SFTWR...139.
NOVATION APPLECAT II ..... 199.
APPLECAT 212 ..... 379.
PROMETHEUS
1200 EXTERNAL ..... 285.
COMMUNICATION BUFR..99.
ALPHA DISPLAY ..... 75.
1200A APPLE INTERNAL .... 289.
1200B INTERNAL w/SFTWR...259.
US ROBOTICS
PASSWORD 1200 EXTERNAL..219.
COURIER 2400 EXTERNAL .... 389.
ZOOM MODEM IIe ..... 119.
MODEM IIe PLUS ..... 129.

A Partial List Of Products - Call For What You Need

APPLE COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

16K RAM CARD FOR II+ ..... 39.
80 COL CARD FOR II+ ..... 69.
ALS Z-ENGINE CPM SYSTEM FOR THE II+, //e ..... 125.
DANA FAN (SAME AS SYSTEM SAVER ..... 29.
DUMPLING GX PRINTER INTERFACE w/GRAPHICS .... 65.
EXTENDED 80 COL CARD FOR //e (80 COL + 64K)..... 79.
GRAPPLER+ PRINTER INTERFACE SERIAL OR PAR w/CABLE .....79.
BUFFERED GRAPPLER+ 16K... 149.
BUFFERED GRAPPLER+ 64K... 159.
GRAPPLER C ..... 85.
4th DIMENSION A2 DISK DRV...149.
HAYES MACH III JOYSTICK..... 36.
KENSINGTON SYSTEM SAVER FAN w/SURGE SUPPRESSOR..... 59.
KOALA PAD //e, //c ..... 77.
MICROSOFT SOFTCARD II.... 269.
MICRO-SCI A2 DISK DRIVE... 159.
MITAC DISK DRIVE II+, //e ... 129.
MITAC DISK DRIVE //c ..... 135.
MOCKING BOARD ..... 89.
RAMWORKS 64K ..... 139.
RF MODULATOR ..... 19.
SUPER SERIAL CARD FOR MODEMS & PRINTERS..... 89.
THUNDERCLOCK PLUS..... 109.
TITAN ACCELERATOR //e ..... 219.
VERSACARD ..... 125.
VIDEX ULTRATERM ..... 179.
WILD CARD 2 ..... 119.

MONITORS

AMDEK 310 AMBER (IBM) .... 144.
AMDEK 300 AMBER OR GRN... 124.
AMDEK COLOR 600 HI RES RGB ..... 409.
TAXAN 620 ..... 389.
ZENITH AMBER OR GREEN .... 85.
ZENITH HI RES COLOR..... 409.
PRINCETON GRAPHICS
HX-12..... 449.
SR-12..... 599.
MAX-12..... 169.

IBM COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

64K RAM CHIPS (SET OF 9) .... 12.
256K RAM CHIPS (SET OF 9) ... 29.
AST 6 PACK + 64K + SIDEKICK...229.
AST 6 PACK + 384K + SIDEKICK..279.
AST ADVANTAGE 128K ..... 389.
COPY II PC OPTION BOARD ... 85.
DISK DRIVE CONTROLLER..... 59.
HERCULES COLOR CARD..... 149.
HERCULES GRAPHICS CARD....289.
KEYTRONICS 5151 KEYBRD... 179.
MULTI FUNCTION CARD ..... 99.
MOUSE w/PC PAINT..... 129.
MODULAR GRAPHICS CARD..259.
135W POWER SUPPLY ..... 89.
TANDON TM-100-2 DISK DRIVE..... 115.
TEAC 55B DISK DRIVE ..... 89.
TECMAR CAPTAIN ..... 169.
10 MEG INTERNAL HARD DRIVE SYSTEM ..... 419.
20 MB INTERNAL HARD DRIVE SYSTEM ..... 499.
MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD..... 119.

PRINTERS

BROTHER HR-15XL 17 CPS.... 349.
HR-25 23 CPS ..... 499.
M1509 180 CPS 15", TRACT...339.
HR-33D TWINWRITER ..... 889.
EPSON FX 85 160 CPS ..... 349.
FX-185 160 CPS 15" ..... 499.
NEC ALL MODELS ..... CALL
OKIDATA 182P/IBM 120 CPS....219.
192P OR IBM 160 CPS ..... 349.
192 APPLE (IMAGEWRITER COMPATIBLE) ..... 389.
193P/IBM 160 CPS 15" ..... 499.
PANASONIC 1091 120 CPS ... 239.
1092 160 CPS ..... 339.
1093 160 CPS 15"..... 439.
SILVER REED
EXP-550 19 CPS, 132 COL.... 399.
EXP-770P 36 CPS, 132 COL....699.
STAR SD-15 160 CPS..... 399.
SR-10 200 CPS ..... 499.
SG-10 120 CPS, w/TRACT... 219.
SG-15 120 CPS 15"..... 369.
TOSHIBA
351 288 CPS SER & PAR ... 1099.
341 210 CPS PAR..... 799.

Let Your Computer talk to Our Computer!

RBBS# **714-896-0775**

COMPUTERS

BEST PRICE ON IBM XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

SOFTWARE

1 DIR..... 59.
APPLEWORKS ..... 199.
ASCII EXPRESS PRO ..... 75.
AUTOCAD DRAFTING PKG.... CALL
BANK STREET SPELLER ..... 43.
BANK STREET WRITER (APPLE)....43.
COPY II+, PC, MAC ..... 25.
CROSSTALK 16 ..... 105.
DBASE II ..... 285.
DBASE III (IBM)..... 369.
DOLLARS & SENSE (APPLE+) ... 69.
DOLLARS & SENSE (IBM)..... 105.
DESQ ..... 119.
ENABLE ..... 359.
FLIGHT SIMULATOR II OR JET... 33.
FRAMEWORK II (IBM) ..... 399.
HARVARD TOTAL PROJECT MANAGER..... 249.
HITCHHIKER'S GUIDE TO THE GALAXY (APPLE, IBM & MAC)..... 29.
HOME ACCOUNTANT (APPLE)...45.
JAZZ ..... 359.
KNOWLEDGE MAN..... 289.
LOTUS 1-2-3..... 329.
MANAGING YOUR MONEY... 105.
MEGAWORKS ..... 69.
MICROSOFT WORD (IBM).... 229.
MILLIONAIRE (APPLE) ..... 29.
MULTIMATE (IBM)..... 229.
MULTIPLAN (APPLE) ..... 59.
NORTON UTILITIES 3.1..... 54.
PFS: FILE OR GRAPH OR REPORT OR WRITE (APPLE)... 69.
PFS: FILE OR GRAPH OR REPORT OR WRITE (IBM) ... 79.
PRINTSHOP (APPLE) ..... 32.
PRINTSHOP (IBM) ..... 39.
PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS (APPLE) LIBRARY DISK 1 OR 2 ..... 19.
PRO KEY (IBM) ..... 75.
RBASE 5000 ..... 359.
SIDEKICK (IBM) ..... 35.
SIDEKICK (MAC)..... 49.
SIDEWAYS (APPLE, IBM)..... 35.
SYMPHONY ..... 439.
TURBO PASCAL..... 45.
TYPING TUTOR III (APPLE/IBM)...32.
WORDPERFECT 4.1..... 229.
PERSONAL WORDPERFECT .... 89.
WORDSTAR 2000..... 249.
WORDSTAR 2000+..... 289.
WORDSTAR PRO (APPLE/IBM)..259.

CALL US FOR OUR LATEST LOW PRICES !

For Orders Outside California Call:

VISA **800-772-3914** MasterCard

For Information & Orders Inside California Call:

714-898-3002

WRITE TODAY FOR OUR FREE VALUE PACKED CATALOG

MICROCOMPUTER CONCEPTS

13772 GOLDENWEST ST. • SUITE 236 • WESTMINSTER, CA 92683 2/86

TERMS: Prices are F.O.B. Westminster, CA. For fastest service use C.O.D., Visa, MasterCard, money orders, certified or cashier's checks. All prices are cash, add 2% for Visa, MasterCard and Purchase Orders. Prices are subject to change and usually go down. This ad is prepared two months in advance. Call for latest, lowest prices. Products carry manufacturer's warranty. Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer. Ask about our return policy.

TEXAS ELECTRONIC SALES

628 SOUTH CENTER STREET
ARLINGTON, TX 76010
817-274-6723

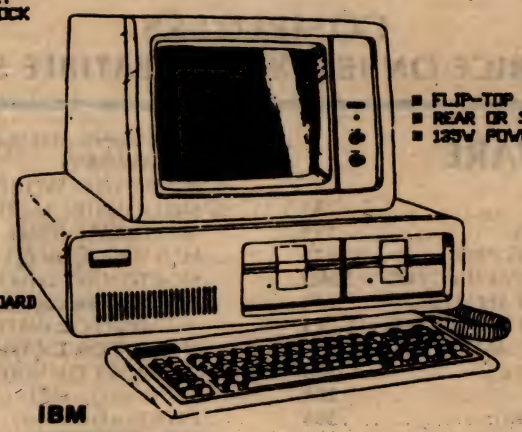
TERMS: MASTERCARD ■ VISA ■ PREPAID ■ APPROVED COMPANY PURCHASE ORDER

SPECIAL

ULTRA-XT
$895.00

YOUR CHOICE
(1) TTL MONOCHROME MONITOR - OR -
(2) MONOCHROME COMPOSITE MONITOR

- 2 - 360K FLOPPY DRIVES
- GAME PORT
- SERIAL PORT
- PARALLEL PORT
- REAL TIME CLOCK



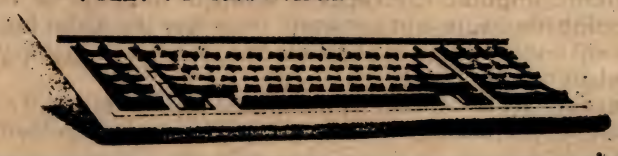
- FLIP-TOP OR SLIDE ON CASE
- REAR OR SIDE SWITCH
- 135W POWER SUPPLY
- 640K MOTHERBOARD
- 256K RAM

IBM COMPATIBLE

- KEYBOARD WITH LIGHTED CAPS LOCK AND NUM LOCK KEYS

ENHANCED AT/XT KEYBOARD

- ENLARGED RETURN KEY
- LIGHTED CAPS LOCK AND NUM LOCK KEYS
- SWITCHABLE FOR XT OR AT USE
- FULLY PC COMPATIBLE



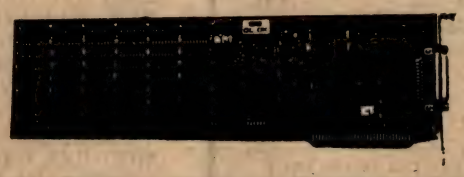
$129

MULTIFUNCTION CARD

PC384

- PARALLEL PORT
- SERIAL PORT
- GAME PORT
- REAL TIME CLOCK
- SOFTWARE
  CLOCK/RAMDISK/PRINTSPOOLER

ZERO K $89



384K $119

WINCHESTER SUB-SYSTEMS

10MB DRIVE, CONTROLLER, CABLES	$399
20MB DRIVE, CONTROLLER, CABLES	$499

CALL FOR QUOTE ON HIGHER CAPACITY DRIVES

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

DRIVES

QUMETRAK 142 360k DSDD	65
PAIR QUMETRAK	129
10MB WINCHESTER	295
20MB WINCHESTER	395

PRINTERS

CANON PW1080A	199
CANON PW1156A	279

MONITORS

14" RGB COLOR	249
14" COMPOSITE COLOR	239
12" TTL MONOCHROME	99
12" COMPOSITE MONO	89

MODEMS

1/2 SLOT 300/1200	199
FULL SLOT 300/1200	179
EXTERNAL 300/1200	189

CASES

SLIDE (IBM TYPE)	49
FLIP-TOP SIDE SWITCH	49
FLIP-TOP REAR SWITCH	49

POWER SUPPLIES

SIDE SWITCH 135W	89
SIDE SWITCH 150W	99
REAR SWITCH 135W	89

KEYBOARDS

T5050 TAIWAN SWITCHES	65
T5051 CHERRY SWITCHES	69
T5151 CHERRY SWITCHES	109

MISCELLANEOUS

PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE	9
DSDD 5-1/4 DISKETTES	10
POWER STRIP	11
SURGE SUPPRESSOR	18

MOTHERBOARDS

STANDARD XT 256K	149
MAXI-XT 640K	169
ULTRA 640K DUAL SPEED	227

BOARDS

PLUS II I/O S/P/C	109
MONOCHROME ADAPTER	69
MONO/PRINTER ADAPTER	79
COLOR GRAPHICS	69
FLOPPY CONTROLLER	44
WINCHESTER CONTROLLER	139
640K RAM BOARD (ZERO RAM)	69
EPROM WRITER	119
COPYIIPC DISK CONTROLLER	95

CHIPS

64K DRAM - 150NS	8.50
256K DRAM - 150NS	27
2764 EPROM - 250NS	3.50
8087-2 (8MHZ)	119
NEC V-20 (HS 8088)	22

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.

DIRECT MAIL MARKETING COMPANY

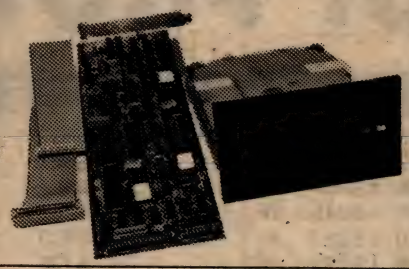
SUPER PC/XT SYSTEM

Call for Our Low Price

Includes: One Year Warranty

- With 256K on Board
- CPU: 16 Bit 8088 with Optional 8087 Coprocessor
- Expansion Slots: All 8 are IBM PC/XT Compatible
- Two Half Height, 360K 5¼" DS/DD 48 tpi Floppy Disk Drives and Controller
- Hi-resolution Monochrome Monitor with Color Card
- Multifunction Keyboard
- Runs PC-DOS/MS-DOS and CP/M-86
- 135 Watt Power Supply

HARD DISK SYSTEM



- High Reliability • Controller Included
- Convert PC to XT Economically
- Fits into One Disk Drive Slot
- by RODIME High Performance

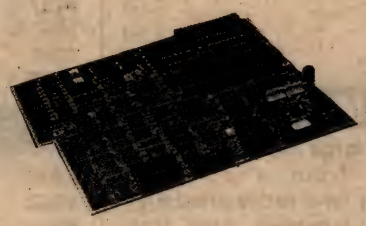
10Mb (Fixed)	$395
20Mb (Fixed)	$495
33Mb (Fixed)	$895
44Mb (Fixed)	$995
10Mb (Removeable)	$1395

SUPER PRINTER

- 120 cps Dot Matrix w/Letter Quality Mode
- Friction & Tractor Feed
- Panasonic 1091

$259.00

SUPER PC/AT MOTHER BOARD - Only $1195.00



Features:

- 640K On Board
- True 16-bit 80286 uP
- Eight Expansion Slots using Optional Plug-in Adaptor
- Built-in Real Time Clock
- 7 Channel DMA
- Same Dimensions as IBM AT

SUPER PC XT PORTABLE SYSTEM

NEW

$1295.00

SUPER EXT DESKTOP SYSTEM

- Runs at 8 Megahertz
- 3 Times Faster Than Standard Speed

Call For Price

TAXAN 710S AUTOMATIC PLOTTER

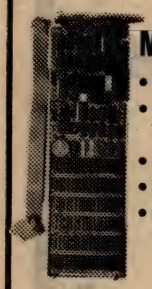
- Maximum Pen Speed 10 inches/sec in axial direction
- 6 Automatic Pen Changing
- 6 Color Fiber Pens Provided (also uses most types of ceramic pens)
- 100% HP-GL Command Compatible
- 100% Pin Compatible Serial Port with HP-7475 Plotter
- Uses up to 11"x17" Paper

$795.00

IBM-AT Case ★ IBM-AT Keyboard ★ IBM-AT 200 Watt Power Supply

$149.00 **$150.00** **$149.00**

SUPER 384 Multifunction Card



- Parallel Port & Serial Port
- Memory Expansion from 0K to 384K (see below)
- Battery Back-up Clock
- Game Port • RAM Disk
- Spooler (Print)

$179.00
w/384K FREE Memory

DISK PLUS I/O

- One Card Consists of: Floppy Drive Controller Parallel & Serial Ports
- Consumes Only One Slot of Your IBM PC/XT or Compatible Computer

$99.00

HARD DISK CONTROLLER

- Hard Disk Controller for 5, 10, 20 and 33 Meg Hard Disks
- IBM PC/XT Hard Disk Controller Compatible

$175.00

SUPER AT MULTI-FUNCTION CARD

- Serial Port
- Parallel Port
- 3Mb Expandable
- Game Port

$295.00

TEAC FLOPPY DRIVE

- 360K Formatted DS/DD Drive
- IBM PC/XT Compatible
- Half Height

$99.00

ADDA MODEM

Hayes Compatible with Software

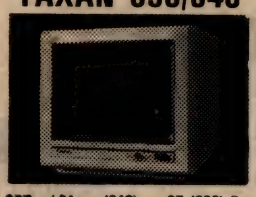
Compatibility:	Bell 103 & 212A
Speed:	0-300 & 1200 BPS
Duplex Mode:	Full or Half Duplex
Busy Redial:	Auto Busy Redial
Data Format:	7 or 8 Bit ASCII
Parity Fmt:	Even, Odd or None
Port Adapt:	Com 1 or Com 2
Internal	$179.00
External	$199.00

TAXAN 555

- Ultra High Resolution for Color/Graphics
- BOB Compatible
- Resolution for Color Text (640 x 400)
- Resolution for Graphics (640 x 200)
- Use with Taxan 640

$195.00

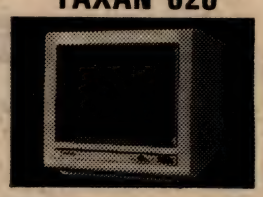
TAXAN 630/640



- 12" CRT w/.31mm (640) or .37 (630) Dot Pitch
- Ultra High Res (720 x 400) • Text Color Switch-grn/amb/white reverse & white on on blue • Incudes Cables

Call

TAXAN 620



- Taxan High Quality • Text Switchable Grn & Amb, & Wht & Grn Rev. • 12" Dot in Line 640 x 262)
- RGB Input TTL Positive
- Includes Cable

Call

TAXAN 121

- 12" Clear Green Monochrome Screen
- TTL Input
- Includes Cables

$135.00

SUPER COLOR/ PRINTER CARD

- Everything IBM Color Card has, and more.
- Two Graphics Modes:
  4 Color - 320 x 200
  1 Color - 640 x 200

$99.00

Monochrome Graphic Card/ Printer Adaptor

- Fully Compatible with IBM PC Monochrome/Printer Adaptor
- Good for IBM Mono Monitor
- Printer Port can be Configured for Centronics
- Hercules Compatible

$139.00

POWER SUPPLIES

- Hi-Speed Fan
- Hrd Dsk Rdy
- Same Space as IBM PS

$79.00 135 Watt for use with PC/XT

$89.00 150 Watt for use with PC/XT

$149.00 200 Watt for use with PC/AT

SIGMA COLOR 400

- Ultra High Resolution for Color Graphics (720 x 400)
- Resolution for Graphics (640 x 400)
- Use with Taxan 640

$475.00

ACCESSORIES FOR IBM PC & COMPATIBLES

4164 Fast RAM Chips (9 - 64K)	Special $ .99
2764-25 EPROM Chips, each	4.00
Super PC/XT 640K 4 Layer Mother Brd.	295.00
INTEL 8087 Math Coprocessor	125.00
Serial Card Interface	69.00
Parallel Card Interface	35.00
Super Floppy Drive Controller	45.00
Super Color Card	89.00
Taxan 115 Green Monoitor (Composite)	109.00
Taxan 116 Amber Monitor (Composite)	119.00
Taxan 122 Amber Monitor	139.00
Taxan TV Tuner (Composite)	79.00
PC Mouse	CALL
Panasonic 1092 Printer (180cps)	CALL
Panasonic 1093 Column Printer	CALL
EPSON FX-85 Printer	Call
DYNAX DX-15 Printer	Call
Printer Stand for 80 Column	25.00
Keyboard Extension Cord	10.00
Printer Cable	15.00
Serial Cable	25.00

20Mb Tape Back-up System

- 20Mb High Speed Streamer Back-up Tape
- Qic-02 Type • Back-up File by File or Image
- Conventional Size Digital Cassette
- Tape Back-up Controller and Software Included
- Menu Driven
- One Year Warranty

$795.00

MINI I/O CARD

- Parallel, 2 Serial/Game Ports & Clk Calendar
- 4x4 Fits Short Slot
- IBM PC Compatible
- Comes with Remdisk, Printspooler & other Utilities and Cables

$105.00

THE KEYBOARD

IBM PC/XT Compatible

$79

ADDA 5151 KD

Highly reliable keyboard w/Cap & Num Indicator. Keytronic KB5151 look-a-like

$99

UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SUPPLY

- Power Failure Interrupt Signal to Computer
- Back-up Power for 15 Minutes
- Noise Surpression
- Surge Protection

$199.00

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders). 25% deposit required for C.O.D. orders.
We welcome major educational institutions and PC users' groups to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6.5% sales tax.

Business hours: Mon.-Sat. 8:30am - 5:30pm

IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.

TAXAN is a registered trade mark of TAXAN Corp.

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.
4040 SPENCER STREET, SUITE M
TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA 90503
TELEPHONE: (213) 542-3578

APPLICATION SOFTWARE CONSULTING SERVICE AVAILABLE

B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546
FAX (214) 271-2462

MasterCard VISA American Express Card

74LS

LS00	.15	LS122	.35	LS242	.90
LS01	.15	LS123	.42	LS243	.80
LS02	.15	LS124	1.50	LS244	.70
LS03	.15	LS125	.30	LS245	.70
LS04	.16	LS126	.40	LS251	.45
LS05	.15	LS132	.40	LS253	.40
LS08	.15	LS133	.25	LS257	.45
LS09	.15	LS138	.35	LS258	.50
LS10	.15	LS139	.33	LS259	1.00
LS11	.15	LS151	.40	LS260	.40
LS12	.25	LS153	.33	LS266	.30
LS13	.30	LS154	.75	LS273	.75
LS14	.25	LS155	.42	LS279	.30
LS15	.30	LS156	.42	LS280	.80
LS20	.15	LS157	.33	LS283	.35
LS21	.18	LS158	.40	LS290	.70
LS27	.21	LS160	.50	LS293	.75
LS30	.15	LS161	.40	LS298	.65
LS32	.20	LS162	.60	LS299	1.50
LS33	.25	LS163	.36	LS323	2.25
LS37	.30	LS164	.56	LS348	.75
LS38	.25	LS165	.80	LS364	.90
LS42	.30	LS166	.75	LS366	.40
LS51	.20	LS169	1.00	LS367	.40
LS54	.25	LS174	.35	LS368	.30
LS55	.20	LS175	.35	LS373	.70
LS73	.30	LS181	1.25	LS374	.75
LS74	.23	LS191	.80	LS375	.35
LS85	.45	LS192	.70	LS377	.90
LS86	.19	LS193	.75	LS378	.80
LS90	.40	LS194	.60	LS390	.80
LS93	.50	LS195	.52	LS393	.75
LS107	.28	LS196	.70	LS399	1.00
LS109	.20	LS197	.75	LS541	1.20
LS112	.30	LS221	.50	LS645	.75
LS113	.25	LS240	.60	LS670	1.00
LS114	.25	LS241	.60	LS724	.40
25LS2569	1.50			26LS32	.75
26LS31	.75				

TTL

7400	.22	7453	.22	74154	1.19
7402	.22	7454	.22	74157	.30
7404	.22	7472	.20	74160	.80
7405	.22	7473	.28	74161	.50
7406	.23	7474	.30	74162	.50
7407	.23	7475	.35	74163	.50
7408	.24	7483	.45	74164	.70
7410	.17	7485	.55	74165	.70
7413	.33	7486	.30	74166	.90
7420	.22	7493	.30	74173	.75
7425	.25	7496	.30	74174	.70
7427	.25	74107	.20	74175	.80
7428	.25	74109	.45	74192	.70
7430	.15	74116	.99	74193	.80
7432	.20	74121	.27	74195	.80
7433	.25	74123	.40	74199	1.00
7438	.22	74125	.40	74221	.60
7440	.19	74139	.35	74273	1.75
7442	.35	74145	.40	74365	.60
7445	.49	74148	.90	74366	.60
7447	.59	74151	.50	74367	.50
7451	.18	74153	.35	74390	1.40

74ALS

ALS00	.45	ALS30	.45
ALS08	.45	ALS37	.45
ALS10	.45	ALS74	.45
ALS11	.45	ALS113	.45
ALS21	.45	ALS161	.60

74F

F00	.45	F139	.79
F02	.45	F164	.89
F10	.45	F240	1.49
F14	.55	F244	1.49
F20	.45	F245	1.49
F32	.50	F257	.89
F74	.60	F258	.99
F109	.70	F374	1.59
F138	.79		

74S

S00	.25	S85	.45	S189	.99
S02	.25	S86	.29	S240	.99
S03	.25	S112	.40	S241	.75
S04	.25	S132	.99	S244	.99
S05	.25	S133	.29	S251	.60
S10	.25	S134	.40	S280	1.25
S11	.25	S138	.60	S283	1.25
S15	.29	S139	.60	S373	.99
S20	.25	S151	.60	S374	.99
S51	.29	S153	.60	S381	1.49
S64	.29	S182	1.99	S387	1.25
S74	.33				

74HC

HC00	.40	HC107	.44	HC173	.65
HC02	.40	HC109	.44	HC241	.99
HC04	.40	HC112	.44	HC242	.79
HC08	.40	HC138	.49	HC244	.99
HC10	.40	HC139	.49	HC257	.65
HC30	.40	HC147	.55	HC259	.79
HC32	.42	HC157	.65	HC373	.99
HC74	.44	HC163	.65	HC4002	.49

74HCT

HCT138	.79	HCT244	1.09
HCT175	.75	HCT245	1.09

STATIC RAM

2016-2KX8 200 n.s.	1.20
2101-1 - 256X4 500 n.s.	.75
21L02-1 350 n.s.	.65
2102AL-4 L.P. 450 n.s.	.49
2111-1 256X4 500 n.s.	1.00
2114L-3 1KX4 300 n.s.	.90
2125A-2 1KX1 70 n.s.	1.70
2142-3 1KX4 300 n.s.	1.20
2147 4KX1	3.95
TMS4044 4KX1	1.00
6116P-4-2KX8	1.25
6264-15	3.45

DYNAMIC RAM

2108-4 8KX1	1.50
2118-4 16KX1-5Volt	.70
4027-4KX1-250 n.s.	.80
4116-16KX1-250 n.s.	.60
4116-16KX1-200 n.s.	.75
4116 16KX1-150 n.s.	1.00
4164- +5v 64K 200 n.s.	.75
4164 150 n.s.	.95
TMS4416-16KX4-150 n.s.	3.00
MK4516-15 16KX1-5Volt	.70
5280N-5 (2107B-4 • TMS4060) 4KX1	8/3.95
41256 150 n.s.	2.50

F.D. CONTROLLERS

765	3.99
1771 Single Density	3.49
1793	4.49
1797	5.50
2793	7.00
2797	7.25

CONTROLLER SET

THREE CHIP SET
1797 or 1793, 2143-03, 1691
by W.D.
B.G. SPECIAL
All 3 for only $12.00

CRT CONROLLERS

5027	6.95
5037	6.95
68B45-(HD46505SP)	8.00
8275	14.95
TMS9918ANL	7.50

EPROM

2708 1KX8 450 n.s.	2.00
2758 1KX8 +5V 450 n.s	2.00
2716 2KX8 450 n.s.	2.25
2716-1 2KX8 350 n.s.	3.50
2732 4KX8 450 n.s.	2.50
2732A	2.90
2732A-35	2.50
2532 4KX8 450 n.s.	2.75
2764A-200	2.75
2764-25	2.10
2764-45	1.90
27128A-200	2.95
27128-25	2.65
27128-3	2.50
27256-150 n.s.	5.75

EPROM SPECIAL

We bought a large quantity of 2708s and 2716s from a computer manufacturer who redesigned their boards. We removed them from sockets, erased and verified them, and now we offer the savings to you. Complete satisfaction guaranteed.

Your Choice		
2708	1.20	10/8.00
2716	1.40	10/11.00

BAUD RATE GENERATOR

BR1941	3.50
COM8116	4.95
INS8250B	5.95

DRIVERS & RECEIVERS

1488	.45
1489	.45
26LS31	.75
26LS32	.75
75107	.30
75110	.30
75451	.25
75452	.35
75453	.35

UART

TR1602B (COM 2017)	1.75
IM6402 +5v High speed AY5-1013 pin out	2.95
INS 8250B	5.95

CLOCK CIRCUITS

58167	5.00
58174	5.00
5832	2.50
58321	2.95

Z80

Z80 2.5 MHZ CPU	1.25
Z80CTC	.49
Z80 DART	3.50
Z80DMA	4.50
Z80PIO	1.00
Z80SIO/O	3.50
Z80A-4MHZ CPU	1.50
Z80A-CTC	1.50
Z80A DART	5.50
Z80A-DMA	5.50
Z80A-PIO	1.59
Z80A SIO/O	4.59
Z80B 6 MHZ CPU	4.75

6500

6502	2.00	6545	5.00
6522	3.50	6551	5.00
6532	5.00		

8000

Z8002	20.00	8086	5.50
8031	5.95	8086-2	7.50
8035	3.00	8087	112.50
8039	3.00	8087-2	129.50
8080A	1.25	8088	5.50
8085	3.00	8155	2.25

8200

8202A	8.00	8254	7.50
D8203-1	29.95	8255-5	2.25
8212	1.25	8257	2.25
8214	2.00	8259A	2.25
8216	1.25	8259C-5	2.75
8228	3.25	8275	14.95
8237-5	5.00	8279-5	3.25
8250B	5.95	8284	2.50
8251	2.25	8287	5.75
8253-5	2.25	8288	4.50

6800

6800	1.75	6840	6.00
6802	3.50	6845P	4.00
6803	3.00	6845S	4.50
6805	2.95	6850	1.75
6809EP	3.99	6852	3.50
6809P	3.50	68A09EP	3.99
6810	1.25	68A21	3.00
6820	2.75	68B45	8.00
6821	1.50		

CRYSTALS

32.768 Khz SPECIAL	.65
262.144	.75
300.000	.75
1.5432 Mhz	.75
1.8432	1.59
2.000000	2.49
2.560	1.49
3.000	1.15
3.120	1.20
3.2	1.49
3.4560	1.49
3.579545	.60
3.6864	1.10
4.000	1.75
4.194304	1.50
4.433618	.75
4444.000	1.25
4.9152	2.49
4.916 Bd. Rate	1.25
5.000000	1.50
5.0688	1.70
5.616	1.59
6.000	1.00
6.176	1.49
7.164112	1.00
7.3728	1.49
8.000	1.49
9.000	1.49
9.90000	1.25
10.69425	2.50
10.8864	1.49
10.920	1.49
11.088	1.59
12.000	2.00
13.440	1.00
14.31818	1.00
15.2	1.10
16.00000	1.50
16.5888	1.49
17.430	2.49
18.000	1.49
18.2259	1.00
18.4320	1.49
20.000	1.29
21.87108	1.00
22.092	1.00
32.000	2.49
40.000	2.00
87.3333	1.00
91.000	1.00
104.8	1.00

TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add $1.50 postage, we pay balance. Orders over $50.00 add 85c for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 6-1/8% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Countries other than Canada, add $3.50 shipping and handling.

B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546
FAX (214) 271-2462

MasterCard VISA American Express

LINEAR

LM301	.29
LM317T	.65
LM324	2/.99
LM339	.40
LM358	.25
LM380	.75
LM386	.59
NE555	.22
NE556	.45
NE564	1.29
NE567	.49
NE592	.69
LM723	.35
LM733	.49
LM747	.49
MC1350	.89
LM1458	.22
LM1488	.45
LM1489	.45
LM1889	1.29
ULN2003	.59
LM2917	.50
MC3403	2/.99
MC4024P	2.29
UA4136	.59
MC4741	2/.99

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

LM317T	.65
723	.35
78M05T - 500 MA	.22
78[illegible]	.35
7905K	.75
7905T	.50
7808T	.50
7812K	1.00
7812T	.40
7912K	.50
7912T	.50
7815T	.50
7915T	.50
7824T	.50
7924T	.50
78GU1C (T)	.50

SWITCHING REGULATOR

SG3524 Features:

- Complete PWM power control circuitry
- Single ended or push-pull outputs
- Line and load regulation of 0.2%
- 1% maximum temperature variation
- Total supply current less than 10mA
- Operation beyond 100kHz
- 16 Pin D.I.L.

1.59

SOCKETS

Low Profile SOLDER TAIL

6 Pin	14/1.00
8 Pin	13/1.00
14 Pin	10/1.00
16 Pin	8/1.00
18 Pin	8/1.00
20 Pin	7/1.00
22 Pin	7/1.00
24 Pin	6/1.00
28 Pin	6/1.00
40 Pin	5/1.00

BUY $10
GET $1.00 - FREE CHOICE

DELAY LINE

For Dynamic Memories. Pick any delay from 10 to 100 n.s. with this dual in line 14 pin device from Pulse Engineering. 10 Taps

PE9825 - 1.49 each.

2114 SPECIAL!

2114 SPECIAL!

COMPUTER MANUFACTURERS EXCESS INVENTORY SALE!
PRIME! 2114-300 n.s.
INCREDIBLE PRICE!
YOU SAVE!
50¢
GUARANTEED

BI-FET

TL082	.75
TL084	.90
LF351	.39
LF353	.49
LF356H	.55
LF444	.49

PROMS

82S123	1.99
82S126	1.99
82S129	1.99

SPECIAL FUNCTION

TL494	2.50
TL497	2.20
AY38910 w/Manual	7.00
TMS99532	9.95
AM7910 MODEM	9.95
2672	3.95
2673	3.95
MK5087	2.00
MK5089	2.00

MISCELLANEOUS

9216	2.00
9401	3.50
16 pin dip Shunt	4/1.00
14 Pin dip Shunt	4/1.00
DAC08CN	1.79
6100 - CMOS 12 Bit CPU	3.95
NSC 800	3.95
9403 FIFO	2.25
8038	3.75

DIP SWITCHES

4 Position	.40
5 Position	.50
6 Position	.70
7 Position	.50
8 Position	.50
10 Position	.65
12 Position	.75

REED RELAY

Normally Open
Fits in Standard 18 Pin Socket
Voltage — 12VDC
Coil Resistance 2400 Ohms
Contact Rating 10 Watts DC Max
.5 Amps DC Max.
1" Long .35" Wide

1.00 10/8.00

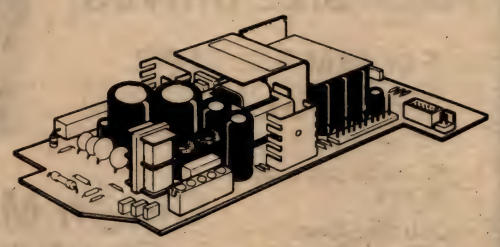
2N3904 - 2N3906

TO98 Plastic transistor - Formed leads to standard triangular configuration - Sprague House numbered - Same as 2N3904 or 2N3906.

Your Choice 20/1.00

Switching Power Supply!

+ 5VDC - 8 Amps
+12VDC - 5 Amps
-12VDC - 1 Amp
(81 WATTS MAX)



$29.95 EA.

4 FOR $99

ADD $2 EA. UPS

BRAND NEW UNITS, MFG. BY BOSCHERT FOR HEWLETT PACKARD! PERFECT FOR SMALL COMPUTER AND DISK DRIVE APPLICATIONS #XL81-5630. INPUT 110V/220V, 50/60 HZ. NOMINAL OUTPUTS: +5VDC @ 8A, +12VDC @ 5A, -12VDC @ 1A. TOTAL MAX OUTPUT. MUST BE LIMITED TO 81 WATTS TOTAL! (WITH PIN OUT SHEET.) ORIGINAL FACTORY BOXED.

PANASONIC

Green Screen - Video Monitors

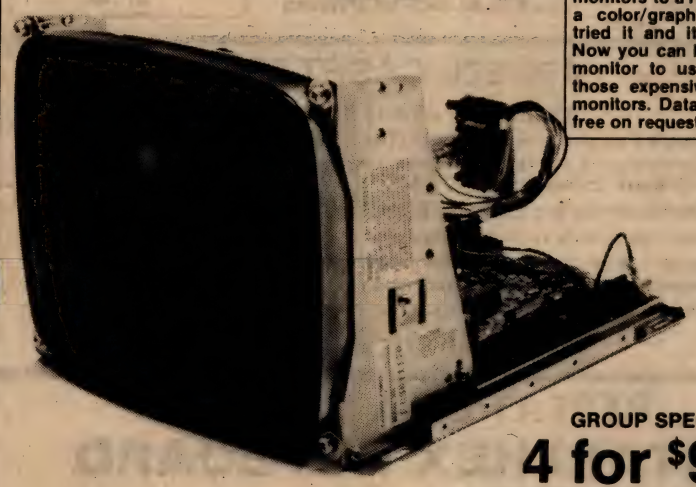
25 MHZ. TYPICAL BANDWIDTH!!!

Brand New In The Box! 9-Inch Screen

#K-904B1 (Chassis #Y08A) Open Frame Style

$29.95 EA.

IBM PC COMPATIBLE!
We have just received data on how to connect these monitors to a PC/XT through a color/graphics card. We tried it and it works great! Now you can buy a low cost monitor to use in place of those expensive RGB color monitors. Data and hook-up free on request.



GROUP SPECIAL:
4 for $99.00
WITH DATA & SCHEMATIC

(USA SHIPPING: $3. PER UNIT. CANADA: $7. PER UNIT)

COMPUTER MANUFACTURER'S EXCESS. STILL IN ORIGINAL PANASONIC BOXES. THE CRT TUBE ALONE WOULD COST MORE THAN OUR PRICE FOR THE COMPLETE UNIT. FOR SPLIT VIDEO (TTL INPUTS) OPERATION, NOT COMPOSITE VIDEO. OPERATES FROM 12VDC AT 1 AMP. VERTICAL INPUT IS 49 TO 61 HZ. HORIZONTAL INPUT: 15,750 HZ ± 500 HZ. RESOLUTION IS 800 LINES AT CENTER 650 LINES AT CORNERS.

LAST MINUTE ADDITIONS

LM319	.75	4511BE	.49
ULN2068	.59	4538BE	.70
ULN2074	.75	ICM7218C	1.25
2651	.49	ICM7218D	1.25
CA3146	.75	74C903	.50
4015BE	.20	74C912	4.95
4040	.49	8038	3.75
4046	.49	INS8248	4.95

TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add $1.50 postage, we pay balance. Orders over $50.00 add 85¢ for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 6-1/8% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Countries other than Canada, add $3.50 shipping and handling.

B. G. MICRO

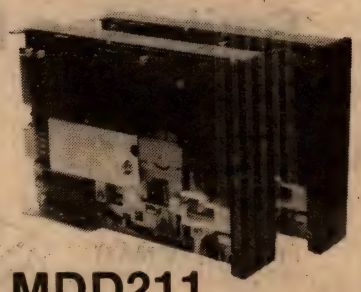
P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS Card

WE'VE GOT EM!

5-1/4" HALF SIZE DRIVES!

For IBM PC, TI PC, XEROX 820



- 40 Track per side 48 TPI
- Double-sided, double density
- Same as SA455
- Latest head & drive technology
- Fast access time

Canon MDD211

*Two of These Half Size Drives will Fit in the Same Space as 1 Full Size Drive!

$69.95 2/$129.95

ADD $3.00 UPS PER DRIVE

- 80 Track per side 96 TPI
- Double-sided, quad density
- Same as SA465
- Latest head & drive technology
- Fast access time

*Two of These Half Size Drives will Fit in the Same Space as 1 Full Size Drive!

$99.95

ADD $3.00 UPS PER DRIVE

MANUAL FOR EITHER DRIVE $12.50

ATARI MODEM BOARD

Apparently manufactured for Atari by Raycal-Vadic. P.C Board #81219-903 Rev. D. These are complete factory finished modem boards with all parts except the 8048 (8748) C.P.U. chip, for which there is a socket. Includes the popular T.I. TMS99532 modem chip which is socketed. This T.I. chip alone lists for as much as $29.95 at some of our competitiors. These are factory new boards with all connectors, switches, relay, etc., but are sold as is —no warranty or data. Super limited quantity.

DIRECT CONNECT

$7.95 3/$20.00

Add $1.50 each for shipping

VERY LIMITED QTY.
8048 For Above Board
$7.50

400/800 CASETTES

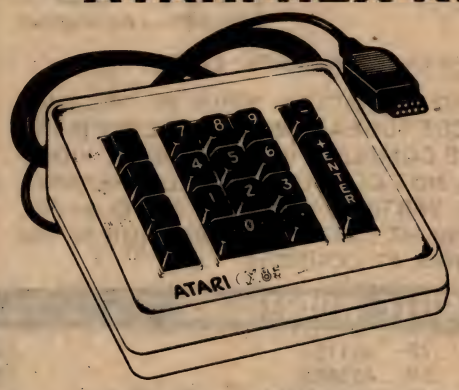
REQUIRES ATARI RECORDER

We bought 5 skids of these casettes. Titles include: *Touch Typing, Invitation to Programming I & II, Hangman, Introduction to Sound, Blackjack, Juggles House, Juggles Rainbow, Introduction to Graphics, States and Capitals, European Countries and Capitals, Scram and Writing Programs Two.* These are a very high quality recording tape and may be recorded over for excellent reproduction. Most come in casette holders. Sorry, no choice on titles. Super good assortment (some duplications when necessary). Most C-60. May be last chance to obtain these.

12/$15.00 or 24/$25.00

REPEAT OF A SELL OUT!

ATARI HEX KEYBOARD



$7.95

3 for $20.00

Add $1.00 per unit for postage.

Originally designed for use with an Atari Home Computer. Brand new in box. Encoded using the popular National Semi 74C923. Full schematic included. Originally sold for many times our price. Many applications besides computer use.

"TALKERS"

SPEECH SYNTHESIS TECHNOLOGY AT SURPLUS PRICES!

We were recently fortunate to purchase a small lot of surplus computer boards that incorporate the very latest in high quality human speech synthesis.

This two board set was the heart of a blood analysis system designed for use by blind diabetics. This unique device was conceived by one of the world's leaders in computer blood systems. Apparently no expense was spared in either the research, design, or fabrication of this computer.

The board sets we are offering are NOT complete blood analysis systems and are sold only for the speech synthesis circuitry they contain. A powerful motorola 68705 U3L single chip processor controlled the blood analysis unit. This processor also interfaces to the General Instruments two chip speech set which includes a SPO256-AL2 (28 pins) and a SPROOO (40 pins).

The GI SPO256 contains 59 addressable allophones and 5 pauses which may be strung together to produce any English word. The SPROOO allows expansion to the external EPROM (27128) for storage of the desired vocabulary. The SPO256 also has a vocal tract model, 16K ROM, ALU, handshake control, pulse width modulator, 12 holding registers, and 5 interpolation registers all in one 28 pin package! This high density chip design allows for a complete voice system that requires only a few parts to be complete.

By adding only one resistor, the units can be put into a "Test" mode to demonstrate the internal vocabulary. This board set has been selling like crazy at surplus stores in both Dallas and Houston. We have, however, set aside a limited number of these boards for sale to our special mail order customers. One resourceful customer in Houston even had one of these "Talkers" connected to his personal computer doing random speech!

These devices were powered by a regulated 9VDC 1 Amp power supply. We have luckily acquired a FEW of the supplies, and are selling them for $6.95 each when purchased WITH the Talkers. The DC supply is a totally self contained affair that is rated for only 10 mv ripple at the output. DC supply when purchased separately is $12.95.

We are also offering the GI set separately (new, unused parts) for $9.95. Remember: this is for BOTH chips. Radio Shack sells the SPO256 alone for $12.95!! Our stock on the new chip pairs is limited, please order early to avoid being left out. Sure, the completed Talker units are a better deal, but you still might want to purchase an extra chip set for a spare.

For the real hardware hackers we have a few of the blank PC board sets to the Talkers for $4 (both boards).

We include full schematics of the Talkers, GI speech chip set data, and "Test" instructions, with every shipment. Note: issue #29 of Analog Computing (P.O. Box 615 Holmes, PA 19043) has a very detailed article on using the SPO256 with a personal computer.

Due to the limited number of Talkers in stock, we advise early ordering.

$14.95

Add $3 Shipping in USA, Canada: add $6 (For Talker and supply)

Radio Shack tm of Tandy Corp.

TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add $1.50 postage, we pay balance. Orders over $50.00 add 85¢ for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 6-1/8% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Countries other than Canada, add $3.50 shipping and handling.

TAKE THE D & D CHALLENGE! CAN YOU FIND A BETTER PRICE?

SPECIAL #1
CORONA PORTABLE
• 256K • 2 Drives
• Monitor • Keyboard • DOS
$1195

All Sales Are Warranteed for 90 Days, Parts & Labor
WE SERVICE WHAT WE SELL!
MAIL ORDER AND SAVE
ORDER TOLL FREE (800) 621-0849 ext. 446

SPECIAL #2
IBM XT 256K
• One 360K Drive • One 20 MG Hard Disk • Keyboard • Controllers
$2295

SYSTEMS

IBM
PC 256K, 1 Drive $1495
PC 256K, 2 Drives 1529
XT 256K, 1 Drive 1879
XT 256K, 1 Drive 1-10 MG 2229

AT & T
Call for best price

COMPAQ
Portable, 2 Drives, 256K .. $1875
Call on Desk Pro's

CORONA
Portable $1195
Desk Top, 2 Drives, 256K w/monitor 1399

ZENITH
Call for best price

MODEMS

HAYES
Micromodem IIE $149
300 149
1200 389
1200B IBM Internal 359
2400 External 639

PROMETHEUS
Promodem 1200 ..... $279
Promodem 1200A 289
Promodem 1200B 269
Promodem 1200MAC ..... Call

ANCHOR
Express $219

PRINTERS

EPSON
Call for Best Pricing

OKIDATA
182, 120 cps $218
183, 120 cps 418
192, 160 cps, IBM 348
193, 160 cps, IBM 498
84, 200 cps, IBM 658
OKI-MATE 20, Color 118

TOSHIBA
P1351 ..... Call
P1340 ..... $ 519
P351 1029

STARMICRONICS
SG10/15 ..... $219/389
SD10/15 ..... 355/469
SR10/15 ..... Call

CITIZEN
MSP-10 ..... $249
MSP-15 369
MSP-20 399
MSP-25 539

DISKETTES
Call for quantity discounts

PRECISION COPY
SS 100 (Box of 10) $12
DS 100 (Box of 10 15

DYSAN
SS 100 (Box of 10 ..... $30
DS 100 (Box of 10) 34

MAJOR BRAND DS/DD
Bulk Disks as low as .... 69¢ ea.

IBM EXTRAS

We carry almost everything for PC, AT or XT
Name Brands or Generic

AST RESEARCH
PC Net II $519
SixPak+, 64K w/Side Kick . 209
Reach wCrosstalk 329
Preview Mono Card 239
Advantage w128K 399

D & D MEMORY CARD
MF-100+, 64K same as SixPak+ $119

HERCULES
Color Card w/Printer Port .. $149
Mono Graphics Card 305

GOODIES
IBM Printer Cable $15
64K Ram Set of Nine Chips . 8
256K Ram Set of Nine Chips 29
Power Supply 135 Watts 79
8087 CoProcessor Call for Best Price
DOS 2.1 55
DOS 3.1 64

MONITORS

PRINCETON GRAPHICS
Max 12E $159
HX-9 ..... Call
HX-12 429
SR-12 569
Doubler Card 179

THOMSON
Color Monitor $329
Monochrome Monitor 169

AMDEK
310A $148
600 419
722 525

DRIVES

IBM COMPATIBLE
Teac 55B $90
Mitsubishi 4851 89
Tandon TM 100-2 89
In quantities of 2 or more

TEAC
55B, 360K ..... $ 94
55GF, 1.2MG for AT 149

WELTEC
AT Compatible 360K $109

IRWIN
10 MG Tape Backup $479

100% APPLE COMPATIBLE 5¼"
525A for IIe and II+ $109
525C for IIc 119
350M for Mac ..... Call

BUILD YOUR OWN P.C.

640K Mother Board w/8 Slots $179
Flip Top Case w/speaker ... 59
Disk Controller 49
Color Card 99
Monochrome Card 129
5151 Keyboard 99
Dual Drive Kit 189
135 Watt Power Supply 79

WE OFFER VOLUME DISCOUNTS! MAKE THAT CALL (800) 621-0849 ext. 446

SPECIAL #3
IBM PC
• Two ½ Ht 360K Drives
• 256K • 10 MG Hard Disk Drive
• 120 Day Warranty
$1929

SPECIAL #4
MULTIFUNC. CARD FOR IBM
• Serial and Parallel Ports
• Clock/Gameport • Ram disk/ Printer spool, Software • 1 yr. War.
w/384K only **$139**

SPECIAL #5
INTERNAL HARD DISK FOR IBM
• Seagate w/IBM Controller
10 Meg **$419** 20 Meg **$519**

SPECIAL #6
IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE
• Two 360K ½ Ht Drives
• 256K • 8 Slots • 135 Watts
• 120 Day Warranty
$569

d&d Discount Computers

SELLING TO YOU SINCE 1978

MAIL ORDER:
13324 HAWTHORNE BLVD., SUITE 201
HAWTHORNE, CA 90250

ORDER DESK:
Inside California **(213) 970-0206**
Outside California **(800) 621-0849 x446**
Hours: Monday—Friday 8 am to 6 pm
Open Saturdays

WE CARRY TOO MANY ITEMS TO LIST, PLEASE CALL FOR A QUOTE ON ANY ITEM.

VISA MasterCard

No Surcharge for Credit Cards
Terms: All merchandise new. We accept MC, Visa, Wire Transfer, C.O.D. (call), Certified Check, P.O.'s from qualified firms. Shipping: minimum $4.00 first 5 pounds. Tax: California residents only add 6½% sales tax. All returns subject to 15% restock fee. Prices Subject to Change.

FREE SHIPPING

BULK DISKETTES

5¼" SSDD

65¢

Includes tyvek sleeves, and reinforced hubs.

3½" SSDD

$1.85

BULK DISKETTES

5¼" DSDD

71¢

Includes tyvek sleeves, and reinforced hubs.

3½" DSDD

$1.99

BULK DISKETTES

5¼" DSDD-HD

$1.89

Includes tyvek sleeves, and reinforced hubs.

LABEL KITS

(Package of 12 labels with tabs)

1-20	21-50	51 or more
25¢	20¢	15¢

PANASONIC PRINTERS

	SALE	LIST
KXP-1091 120 CPS, 22 NLQ, DOT MATRIX	$233.00	$399.00
KXP-1092 180 CPS, 25 NLQ, DOT MATRIX	375.00	599.00
KXP-1093 160 CPS, 38 NLQ, DOT MATRIX, WIDE CARRIAGE	441.00	699.00
KXP-3131 17 CPS, DAISY WHEEL	269.00	499.00
KXP-3151 22 CPS, DAISY WHEEL, WIDE CARRIAGE	429.00	659.00

Modems

	SALE	LIST
Volks One (300 baud)	$55.95	$79.95

Smart Modems

Anchor Automation™

Volksmodem 12 (300/1200 baud)	169.95	299.00
†**Signalman Express** (300/1200/2400 baud)	269.00	439.00
Lightning 24 (300/1200/2400) baud)	359.00	599.00
Computer Mailbox A modern message center with 64k buffer.	179.00	299.00

†While supplies last.

SHIPPING: We will ship via UPS. (24-hour on any item in stock) FREE shipping on purchase of 100 diskettes.

PAYMENT: MASTERCARD & VISA (add 2%); C.O.D. (add $1.90); CHECKS payable to Magnetic Media of New England.

TAXES: Mass. residents only, add 5%.

Prices, terms, and availability subject to change without notice.

Magnetic Media
of New England

P.O. Box 780
Beverly, MA 01915
"Fastest Growing Distributor In The Northeast!"

OUTSIDE MASS:
800-992-0123
IN MASS:
617-927-0905

DYNAMIC RAMS

41256 256KX1 (120ns) $3.15 (150ns) $2.50
QTY. 1

4464 64KX1 (150ns) $7.25

4164 64KX1 (120ns) $1.25 (150ns) $1.05 (200ns) $0.95

STATIC RAMS

6264 (8K X 8)
LP-12 (120ns) $3.95
LP-15 (150ns) $2.95

6116 (2K X 8)
LP-2 (120ns) $2.15
LP-3 (150ns) $1.75

5514 (1K X 4)
APL-2 (200ns) $2.95
AP-2 (200ns) $2.50
APL-3 (300ns) $2.25
AP-3 (300ns) $2.15

E. PROMS

27C256 (250ns) $7.95
27256 (250ns) $4.25
27128 (250ns) $2.75
27C64 (200ns) $3.75
2764 (200ns) ..... $2.75 (250ns) $2.25

2732A (200ns) ..... $2.95 (250ns) ..... $2.10 (300ns) $2.10
* A version, programming is 21 volts

2732 (450ns) $2.85
2532 (450ns) $4.95
2716 (450ns) $2.15

8000's

7201 ..... $7.25	8088 ..... $8.75	8237A-5 ..... $7.00	8279-5 ..... $5.95
765A $7.25	8088-2 ..... $15.75	82C43 ..... $4.50	8282 ..... $4.95
7220D-1 ..... $33.50	81C55 ..... $4.95	8243 ..... $3.50	8283 ..... $4.95
8031A $9.75	8155-2 ..... $5.95	8251A $3.50	8284A $4.50
80C35 ..... $5.95	8155 ..... $3.25	8253-5 ..... $3.75	8286 ..... $4.95
8035 ..... $2.75	8156-2 ..... $6.95	82C53-5 ..... $5.95	8287 ..... $4.95
80C39 ..... $4.50	8212 ..... $1.60	8255A-5 ..... $3.75	8288 ..... $6.95
8039 ..... $3.75	8214 ..... $2.95	82C55A-5 ..... $5.95	8289 ..... $19.00
8080A $2.95	8216 ..... $1.60	8257-5 ..... $3.25	8741A $12.25
80C85A $4.95	8224 ..... $2.25	8259A-2 ..... $5.95	8748 ..... $9.00
8085A-2 ..... $5.75	8226 ..... $1.65	8156 ..... $4.50	8749H $12.00
8085A $3.95	8228 ..... $3.20	8259A $4.95	8755A $16.75

MATH COPROCESSORS

8087-2 ..... $135.00
8087 (-3) $115.00
80287 (-3) $185.00

*** SPECIAL CHIPS FOR IBM PC ***

Replaces 8088,8086 / Speed up IBM PC 20—50%

NEC D70108D-8 (8MHZ) V20 ..... $15.00
NEC D70116D-8 (8MHZ) V30 ..... $20.00

PRINTERS AND KEYBOARDS

*** MADE IN JAPAN, HIGH QUALITY PRODUCT WITH ONE YEAR GUARANTEE.**

SX-100 cps Printer	Special Price!!!	$189.00 each
SX-130 cps Printer	Special Price!!!	$199.00 each (IBM Compatible)
SFK-201B Keyboard	(Capacity Type)	$119.00 each (IBM Compatible)

Printer Cable (available at 6 ft. or 10 ft.) ..... **$23.00 (IBM compatible)**
J RAM-2 Expansion Board for IBM PC or XT **$190.00**
J RAM-AT Expansion Board for IBM AT **$225.00**

I.C. EXPRESS

15358 Valley Boulevard, City of Industry, CA 91746

(Mon.-Fri. ● 8-5/Sat 9-3)

ORDER

(818) 369-2688

MasterCard VISA

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES & VOLUME DISCOUNTS. Price shown for UPS COD Cash. Mastercard/VISA Add 3% More.
Prices are subject to change. Minimum order $10.00. California residents must add 6.5% sales tax.
SHIPPING & HANDLING: UPS Ground $5.00, UPS Air $7.00, (under 1 lb.)
ALL MERCHANDISE IS 100% GUARANTEED

Super Disk™ Diskettes

Now...Diskettes you can swear by, not swear at.

Lucky for you, the diskette buyer, there are many diskette brands to choose from. Some brands are good, some not as good, and some you wouldn't think of trusting with even one byte of your valuable data. Sadly, some manufacturers have put their profit motive ahead of creating quality products. This has resulted in an abundance of low quality but rather expensive diskettes in the marketplace.

A NEW COMPANY WAS NEEDED AND STARTED

Fortunately, other people in the diskette industry recognized that making ultra-high quality diskettes required the *best* and newest manufacturing equipment as well as the best people to operate this equipment. Since most manufacturers seemed satisfied to give you only the everyday quality now available, an assemblage of quality conscious individuals decided to start a new company to give you a new and better diskette. They called this product the *Super Disk* diskette, and you're going to love them. Now you have a product you can swear by, not swear at.

HOW THEY MADE THE BEST DISKETTES EVEN BETTER

The management of *Super Disk* diskettes then hired all the top brains in the diskette industry to make the *Super Disk* product. Then these top bananas (sometimes called floppy freaks) created a new standard of diskette quality and reliability. To learn the "manufacturing secrets" of the top diskette makers, they've also hired the remaining "magnetic media moguls" from competitors around the world. Then all these world class, top-dollar engineers, physicists, research scientists and production experts (if they've missed you, send in your resume to *Super Disk*) were given one directive...to pool all their manufacturing know-how and create a new, better diskette.

HOW SUPER DISK DISKETTES ARE MANUFACTURED

The *Super Disk* crew then assembled the newest, totally quality monitored, automated production line in the industry. Since the manufacturing equipment at *Super Disk* is new, it's easy for *Super Disk* to consistently make better diskettes. You can always be assured of ultra-tight tolerances and superb dependability when you use *Super Disk* diskettes. If all this manufacturing mumbo-jumbo doesn't impress you, we're sure that at least one of these other benefits from using *Super Disk* diskettes will:

1. TOTAL SURFACE TESTING - For maximum reliability, and to lessen the likelihood of disk errors, all diskettes must be totally surface tested. At *Super Disk*, each diskette is 100% surface tested. *Super Disk* is so picky in their testing, they even test the tracks that are in between the regular tracks.

2. COMPLETE LINE OF PRODUCTS - For a diskette to be useful to you and your computer, it must be compatable physically. *Super Disk* has an entire line of 5¼-inch diskettes for your computer.

3. SPECIALLY LUBRICATED DISK - *Super Disk* uses a special oxide lubricant which is added to the base media in the production of their diskettes. This gives you a better disk drive head to media contact and longer head and disk life.

4. HIGH TEMPERATURE/LOW-MARRING JACKET - A unique high temperature and low-marring vinyl jacket allows use of their product where other diskettes won't work. This special jacket is more rigid than other diskettes and helps eliminate dust on the jacket.

5. REINFORCED HUB RINGS - Standard on all *Super Disk* mini-disks, to strengthen the center hub hole. This increases the life of the disk to save you money and increase overall diskette reliability.

6. DISK DURABILITY - *Super Disk* diskettes will beat all industry standards for reliability since they will give you more than 75% of the original signal amplitude remaining even after an average (Weibul B-50) of 30 million passes. They are compatible with all industry specifications as established by ANSI, ECMA, ISO, IBM and JIS.

7. CUSTOMER ORIENTED PACKAGING - All *Super Disk* disks are packaged 10 disks to a carton and 10 cartons to a case. The economy bulk pack is packaged 100 disks to a case without envelopes or labels.

8. LIFETIME WARRANTY - If all else fails, remember, all disks made by *Super Disk* Inc., have a lifetime warranty. If any *Super Disk* diskette fails to meet factory specifications, *Super Disk* Inc. will replace them under the terms of the *Super Disk* warranty.

9. SUPERB VALUE - With Super Disk's automated production line, high-quality, error-free disks are yours without the high cost.

Order toll free 800-USA-DISK

NOW...NAME BRAND QUALITY AT SUPER CE PRICES

Now, you can buy Super Disk brand diskettes directly from Communications Electronics at prices less than "unbranded" generic diskettes. Your data is valuable, so why take chances using a diskette that could be so unreliable that the manufacturer refuses to put their name on it. To save you even more, we also offer Super Disk bulk product where 100 diskettes are packed in the same box without envelopes or labels. Since we save packaging costs, these savings are passed on to you. Diskette envelopes are also available from us. These super strong and tear resistant envelopes are only 8¢ each. Use order # EV-5 and specify the quantity of 5¼" diskette envelopes that you want.

39¢ per disk Quantity One

Our diskettes are packed 10 disks to a carton and 10 cartons to a case. The economy bulk pack is packaged 100 disks to a case without envelopes or labels. For best value, you should order in increments of 100 diskettes. Almost all diskettes are immediately available from Super Disk. With our efficient warehouse facilities, your order is normally shipped in less than a day.

SAVE ON SUPER DISK™ DISKETTES Product Description	Part #	Super Disk price per disc ($)
5¼" SSSD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring	6431-BA	0.54
5¼" Same as above, but bulk pack w/o envelope	6437-BA	0.39
5¼" SSDD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring	6481-BA	0.58
5¼" Same as above, but bulk pack w/o envelope	6487-BA	0.43
5¼" DSDD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring	6491-BA	0.64
5¼" Same as above, but bulk pack w/o envelope	6497-BA	0.49
5¼" DSQD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring (96 TPI)	6501-BA	1.49

SSSD = Single Sided Single Density; SSDD = Single Sided Double Density; DSDD = Double Sided Double Density; DSQD = Double Sided Quad Density. TPI = Tracks per inch.

BUY YOUR DISKETTES FROM CE WITH CONFIDENCE

To get the fastest delivery of your diskettes, phone your order directly to our order desk and charge it to your credit card. Written purchase orders are accepted from approved government agencies and most well rated firms at a 10% surcharge for net 10 billing. For maximum savings, your order should be prepaid. All sales are subject to availability, acceptance and verification. All sales are final. All prices are in U.S. dollars. Prices, terms and specifications are subject to change without notice. Out of stock items may be placed on backorder or substituted for equivalent product unless we are instructed differently. A $5.00 additional handling fee will be charged for all orders with a merchandise total under $50.00. All shipments are F.O.B. CE warehouse in Ann Arbor, Michigan. COD terms are available, in U.S. UPS areas for $5.00 extra, and are payable with cash or certified check. Michigan residents add 4% sales tax.

For **shipping charges** add $6.00 per 100 diskettes and/or any fraction of 100 5¼-inch diskettes for U.P.S. ground shipping and handling in the continental U.S. For 1,000 or more disks shipped to the continental U.S., shipping charges are $3.00 per hundred diskettes. UPS 2nd day air rates are *three* times continental U.S. rates. For Canada, Puerto Rico, Hawaii, Alaska, or APO/FPO delivery, shipping is *three* times the continental U.S. rate.

Mail orders to: Communications Electronics Inc., Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045 U.S.A. If you have a Visa or Master Card, you may call and place a credit card order. Order toll-free in the U.S. Dial 800-USA-DISK. In Canada, order toll-free by calling 800-CA1-DISK. If you are outside the U.S. or in Michigan dial 313-973-8888. Telex anytime 810-223-2422. Order your Super Disk diskettes now.

Copyright © 1986 Communications Electronics Inc. Ad #102585-BA

Now 39¢ a disk

Z-NIX

TECHNOLOGY EVERYONE CAN AFFORD!

Only $999

After Christmas Sale

Take Advantage of our after Christmas Sale System I for only $999 (only 300 units Available).

All purchases of Systems will receive a Z-NIX mouse free!

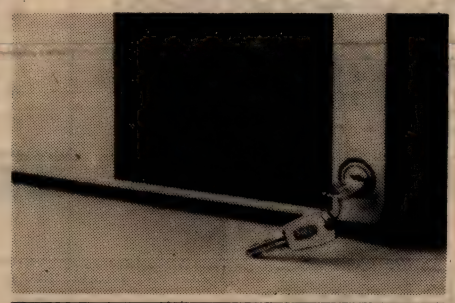
Why Don't You Buy The Best? It's Your Money!

Z-Nix offers you better quality with lower price and great service.

Z-NIX PC	IBM PC
• 640K Ram Expandable to 960K on Board	• 256K Ram on Board
• 150 Watts Switching Power Supply	• 70 Watts Switching Power Supply
• 4.77 MHz, 8088 CPU	• 4.77 MHz, 8088 CPU
• 8 Expansion Slots	• 5 Expansion Slots
• 4 Layer Mother Board	• 4 Layer Mother Board
• 4 Layer Color Graphic Card	
• 4 Layer Multi I/O Card	
• 360 Days Warranty	• 90 Days Warranty
• Power Lock Key Specially Designed to Enhance the Security of Your Computer Use.	
• Hardware Reset	
• Local Area Network Interconnection Capability (Optional) Interconnect as many as 255 Z-NIX PC	
• Cost : Only **$1,450**	• Cost : Over **$2,000**

Dealers' Inquiries Welcome
Phone (818) 575-3700

Z-NIX is a Registered Trademark of Z-NIX CO., Inc.
IBM and IBM PC/XT are Registered Trademark of IBM Corp.



Z-NIX

Z-NIX COMPANY, INC.
9537 Telstar Ave.
Suite #121
El Monte, Ca. 91731

SYSTEM I $1,300
- 256K RAM on Board
- 2 Floppy Disk Drives
- Multi I/O Card
  2 Serial Ports
  Parallel Port
  Game Port
  Real Time Clock
  Calendar
  Controls 2 Floppy Disk Drives
- Monochrome Graphic Card or Color Graphic Card

SYSTEM II $1,450
- 640K RAM on Board
- 2 Floppy Disk Drives
- Multi I/O Card
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- High Resolution Monochrome Monitor

SYSTEM III $1,700
- 640K RAM on Board
- 2 Floppy Disk Drives
- Multi I/O Card
- Color Graphic Card
- Multi Display Monitor Color, Amber, Monochrome

SYSTEM IV $2,300
- 640K RAM on Board
- 2 Floppy Disk Drives
- Multi I/O Card
- Color Graphic Card
- Multi Display Monitor Color, Amber, Monochrome
- 10 M/B Hard Disk
- Hard Disk Controller Card

BUY DIRECT

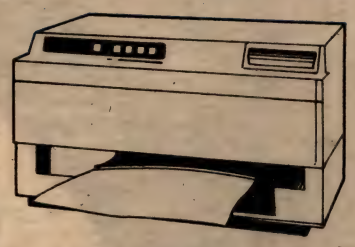
A fully IBM compatible 640K PC for $999.00?

ANSWER

- Compatible with all standard software that works on an IBM PC/XT . . . runs PC DOS!
- Monochrome monitor, video board.
- Keyboard ■ 640 K ■ 150 Watt Power Supply
- Dual 5¼" floppy drives ■ 8 Expansion Slots

Canon LASER PRINTER

- 8 pages per minute
- Parallel Diablo 630 emulation
- Unsurpassed letter quality
- Super quiet, ideal in the office environment

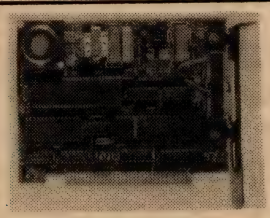


$2195.00

FONT CARTRIDGES
From 7.5 to 16 point ..... $209.49 ea

TONER CARTRIDGES
For Canon/Hewlett Packard ..... $89.49 ea

"smalltalk"™



1200/300 half-card modem

- Fits in short slot
- 100% Hayes compatible
- Five year warranty
- Small board thickness, no switches and easy access to two phone jacks makes installation easy.

ONLY $179.00

"smalltalk" with software

- smalltalk telecommunications software is easy to use with one button dialing
- Comes with full documentation
- Auto dialing to Dow Jones and Source

ONLY $199.00

WE STOCK HUNDREDS OF MICROCOMPUTER ACCESSORIES!!

ROLLTOPS

Classic Rolltop design holds 120 5 1/4" or 55 3 1/5" disks. Many color choices.
5¼" model (retails for $36.00) ONLY $24.99
3½" model (retails for $24.95) ONLY $17.49

THE ORIGINAL TILT'N TURN

Super rugged model fits CRT's with feet seperation of up to 12" x 12" (retails for $29.95)

ONLY $19.95

CRT & TERMINAL VALET

Save desk space with "top of the line" expandable/ retractable arm. Wall, desk or flange mount. (retails for $129.95)

ONLY $78.00

AND MORE!!!

Disk Jockey Holds up to 5 5¼" disks	$3.99
Easy-Vue-Easel	$12.95
Keyboard storage drawer with Lock	$52.95 / $61.95
Hard plastic keyboard cover	$7.95
Anti-glare screens	$19.99

SEAGATE 20 Megabyte Half-Height Hard Drives

WITH DTC Controller & Cable . . . ONLY $479.00

- DTC controller is "cadillac" of controllers and is compatible with most operating systems ■ Low power consumption
- Enhanced shock resistance ■ No maintenance required
- 1 Year Warranty

CABLES

6' DB 25-pin male to 36-pin Centronics male D Adapts IBM & compatibles to Centronics parallel printer	$11.95
9' DB 25-pin male to 36-pin Centronics male D Adapts IBM & compatibles to Centronics parallel printer	$14.95
6' Centronics male to Centronics male D For computer to printer	$14.95
6' RS-232 DB 25-pin male to DB 25-pin female. For use with IBM & compatible printers	$10.95
A/B Switch Box	
Centronics parallel	$93.99
Centronics serial	$84.99
RS-232 parallel	$72.99
RS-232 serial	$69.99

EXPANSION CARDS

6-pack multi-functioncard with 0K	$95.99
Color graphic/video/ printer card	$99.00
256 K RAM (set of nine chips)	$27.00
Smarteam external modem (1200BPS) fully Hayes compatible	$198.00

USA ATLAX

135 N. BRANDON DRIVE GLENDALE HEIGHTS, IL 60139

...AND SAVE!

3M

	50+	100+
5¼" DS/DD	$1.59	$1.49

MEMOREX

5¼" SS/DD	$ .99	$ .95
5¼" DS/DD	$1.49	$1.39

maxell.

THE #1 DISK MADE & USED IN JAPAN!

3½" SS DISKS
Boxed in 100's.
Poly-wrapped in 50's.

$1.55 ea Qty. 100+ $1.60 ea Qty. 50

maxell.

Boxed diskettes

	50+	100+
3½" SS	$1.79	$1.75
5¼" SS/DD	$1.09	.99
5¼" DS/DD	$1.55	$1.49
5¼" HD for the AT	$2.95	$2.85

RIBBONS

Available in sixes

Epson MX-70/80	$2.59 ea
Epson MX-100	$3.99 ea
Okidata Micro 801/ 82A/83A/92/93	$1.29 ea
Okidata Micro 84/94	$2.90 ea
Diablo Hypype II	$3.19 ea
NEC Spinwriter	$5.29 ea
C. Itoh Prowriter	$3.45 ea
Epson LQ 1500	$4.99 ea
Epson LX 80	$4.99 ea
Okidata 192/82	$5.99 ea

APPLE IMAGEWRITERS

Black	$3.45 ea
Color 6-Pack (red, green, blue, yellow, purple, brown)	$4.75 ea

Nashua™

Boxed in tens with envelopes, labels and write protect tabs, and Nashua's limited lifetime warranty.

	20+	50+	100+
3½" SS	$1.75	$1.69	$1.59
5¼" SS/DD		$ .84	$ .79
5¼" DS/DD		$ .89	$ .84
5¼" DS/HD		$2.14	$2.09

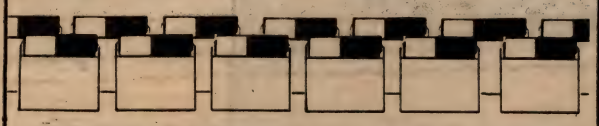
Poly-bagged in fifties, with envelopes. Available in increments of 250.

	250+	500+
5¼" SS/DD	54¢	53¢
5¼" DS/DD	68¢	64¢
8" DS/DD	$1.99	$1.85

BASF

Boxed in tens with envelopes, write protect tabs and labels.

	50+	100+
5¼" DS/DD	99¢	95¢



Poly-bagged in increments of 150, with tyvek envelopes, labels and write protect tabs.

	150+	300+	600+
5¼" SS/DD	59¢	56¢	54¢
5¼" DS/DD	69¢	66¢	64¢

3M DATA CARTRIDGES

DC100A	$12.20	DC1000	$14.50
DC300A	$14.05	DC300XLP	$21.60
DC300XL	$18.90		
DC600A	$21.99		
DC615HC	$17.80		

Price is for each cartridge. Cartridges are packed in fives.

SONY® VALU-PAC

3½" SINGLE SIDED DISKS
Boxed in 100's. Poly-wrapped in fifties.

$1.60 ea Qty. 100+ $1.64 ea Qty. 50+

SONY®

Boxed diskettes from the inventor of the 3½" drive.

3½" SINGLE SIDED DISKS

$1.85 ea Qty. 100+ $1.89 ea Qty. 50+ $1.95 ea Qty. 20+

SONY®

Boxed diskettes

	50+	100+
3½" Double Sided/ Double Density	$2.99	$2.95
5¼" Single Sided/ Double Density	$1.19	$1.15
5¼" Double Sided/ Double Density	$1.29	$1.25
5¼" Double Sided/ High Density	$2.99	$2.95

EASY-ORDERING INFORMATION

7 to 7 Central time
10 to 3 Saturdays

Shipping/handling additional. Minimum order $50.00 Visa, MasterCard and Prepaid orders accepted. Corporations rated 3A2 or better and government accounts are accepted on a net 30 basis C.O.D. orders add an additional $5.00 special handling charge. APO, FPO, AK, HI & PR orders add an additional 5% to the total order amount to cover PAL and insurance. No sales tax outside of Illinois.

1 800 USA FLEX

IN ILLINOIS 1 800 FOR-FLEX

FINALLY A COMPUTER THAT EVEN CHARLIE CAN AFFORD

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
135 South Springfield Street, Saint Paris, Ohio 43072
Phone (513) 663-5488

Dear Friend,

You may be asking yourself "Why did MidWest Micro choose to represent Bondwell computers"? We feel that we have found a gem among the stones. Many IBM compatible systems are produced and assembled by mom and pop operations or small companies who lack engineering and manufacturing capabilities. Bondwell is a major corporation with an outstanding computer system. They have been manufacturing microprocessor based equipment almost as long as IBM has been selling PC's.

With these capabilities behind us we are able to offer you a system package with the capatibility and flexibility you need, complete system software, and even nationwide service. You get the best savings and most power for your hard earned dollars. We look forward to your call and the opportunity to share this exceptional value with you.

Sincerely,

Mark Runkle
President
MidWest Micro

BONDWELL MODEL 34

The world's best-loved tramp certainly couldn't afford what big blue has to offer. But he can afford a Bondwell.

The Bondwell 34 is compatible with the PC in nearly every way but price (which is, however, fully compatible with your pocketbook).

For a cut-rate price, you get a first-rate system, with 256K RAM and two double-side, double-density, floppy disk drives (each with 360K formatted capacity). Plus a multipurpose interface card. An enhanced IBM-compatible keyboard. And five expansion slots, four of which are unoccupied and, as such, ready to accommodate the IBM® or IBM-compatible card of your choice.

Bondwell 34 users can cull from the world's fastest-growing library of home and business software. To get you started, MS-DOS™ and GWBASIC™ are both bundled with the computer. With them, you can execute such popular programs as Lotus 123, WordStar 2000®, Dbase III®, Multiplan,® Symphony™ and the like without a hitch.

When it comes right down to it, the Bondwell 34 is every "bit" as powerful as the PC but doesn't take as big a "byte" out of your budget.

The Bondwell 34. An affordable way to put the power of the PC in your home or office.

Data Storage Configurations and Prices

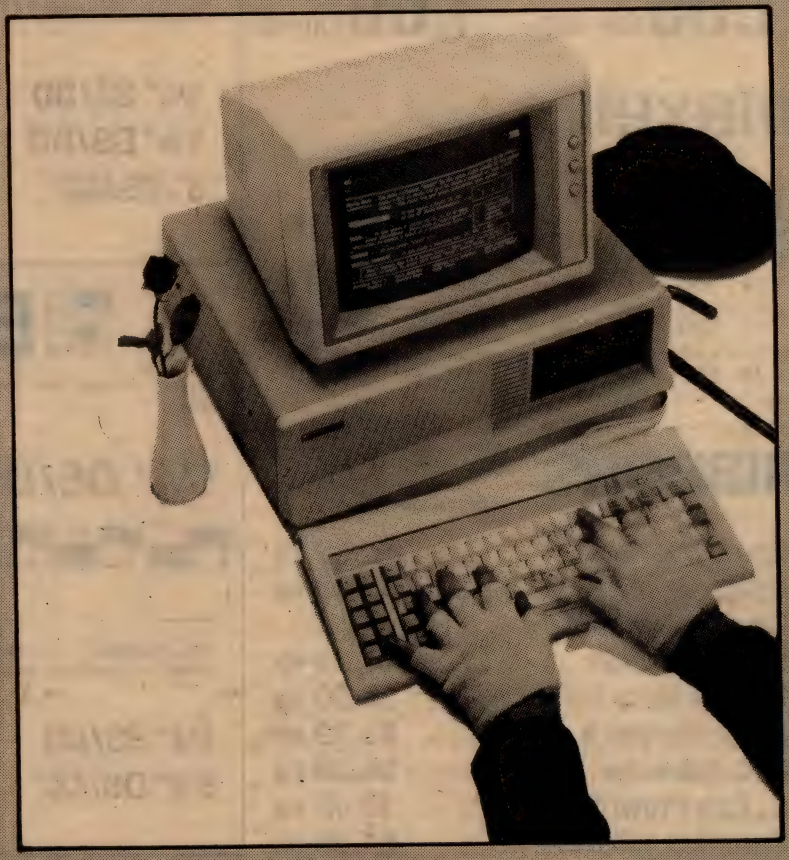
A) 2 X 360K Disk Drives . . . . . $ 995
256K RAM

B) 1 X 360K Disk Drives $1649
1 X 10 Mb Disk Drive
256K RAM

C) 1 X 360K Disk Drive $1799
1 X 20 Mb Disk Drive
256K RAM

SPECIFICATIONS

Processor	**Keyboard**	**Expansion**
8088/4.77 MHz	84-key full-stroke keyboard	Centronics parallel port 5 expansion slots
Memory	QWERTY layout	**Operating System**
256K-byte User RAM 8K-byte BIOS ROM	IBM® compatible	MS-DOS™
Display (Optional)	**Disk Drive**	PC-DOS (not included)
12" monitor IBM® compatible Non-glare CRT face 80 characters x 25 lines Brightness & contrast control	Dual 5.25" floppy disk drives Double-side double-density (360-byte formatted capacity)	**Included Software** 1 diskette containing 2 programs MS-DOS™ GW BASIC™



Get the most for your investment with. . .

NEW Bondwell's IBM Compatible Transportable

ONLY $1295

The Model #BW-18. The new computer weighs in at 28 pounds and features the following:

- 512K RAM
- Dual 5¼ DS/DD Drives
- 9" Amber Monochrome Monitor
- RGB Output
- Composite Color Output
- Real Time Clock
- RS 232C Serial Port
- Centronics Parallel Port
- MS DOS Software
- GW Basic Software

This exciting new unit is able to run all of the most popular software such as: Lotus 123 – Symphony – Sidekick – WordStar 2000 – Flight Simulator.

• **Dealers VADs and VARs** Let us help increase your profitability and customer satisfaction. *CALL TODAY!*

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
Company P.O.'s Welcomed

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO, CALL – (800) 321-7731
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY - FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE, AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

IBM-MS DOS

ANSA's Paradox: The New Standard

by John McMullen

Last September 23rd, Ansa Corporation introduced its long rumored "PARADOX" data base system for the IBM-PC and compatibles. The introduction in New York City was hosted by Benjamin M. Rosen, Chairman of the Board of Ansa and a principal in the venture capital firm of Sevin-Rosen Management Corporation which bankrolled Ansa and previously was instrumental in bringing Lotus Development Corporation and Compaq Computer into existence.

Since that introduction, Paradox has been one of the most talked about products in the marketplace with interest being focused not only on the technical performance of the product but also on the more elusive questions concerning the ability of any new product to obtain a meaningful portion of an already crowded market. While this article is concerned primarily with the functionality of Paradox, it is well to remember that the marketing-related questions may ultimately be the determining factors in the success or failure of any product. It is our opinion, based both on the prior success of Sevin-Rosen backed products and on the amount of press and industry attention that the product has received since its announcement, that Paradox will receive enough "shelve-space" and make the proper in-roads into Fortune 500 companies to obtain a fair chance to succeed. It will then stand or fall on its own merits.

Design Strategy

Paradox is based on the "Query By Example" metaphor made famous in computer science circles by Moishe Zloof of IBM's Thomas J. Watson Yorktown Heights Research Center in 1975. This process greatly simplifies the method of obtaining information from data base files and, more importantly, of relating one file to another.

The publicity surrounding Paradox also refers to the use of "Artificial Intelligence" in the program. To those who understand "artificial intelligence" as being either "expert systems," "robotics" or "natural language" processors, the use of the term in relation to Paradox will appear to be, at the best, misleading or, at the worst, deceptive. Actually, it is neither. There is buried deeply within the program elements of AI that "optimize" the querying process.

The program uses the familiar "1-2-3" type user interface which displays menu choices across the top of the screen and allows the left and right cursor arrows to move from choice to choice. When the cursor moves to a menu choice, the choice is highlighted in reverse video and a message describing the choice is displayed on the lien under the menu. The choice may be selected either by moving the cursor to the choice and depressing the "Enter" key or by depressing the first letter of the choice (Ex. "V" when "View" is desired. Note: this method is usable for all menus that are contained within Paradox; it may also be used for user defined menus if the user is careful to ensure that menu choices do not have the same first letter (Ex. "Process" and "Print" in the menu). The use of the "Lotus-like" menu makes the system easily recognizable to the experienced "1-2-3" or "Symphony" user.

The similarity to "1-2-3"-type programs does not end with Paradox's menu formats. Data files are, by default, displayed in a spreadsheet-like format that will be familiar to spreadsheet users and the user may move around the data file in the same manner that he/she moves around in "1-2-3." Data may be changed in this mode by toggling the "EDIT" key (F9) and typing over the existing field values.

As a further aid to Lotus users, ANSA provides a booklet, *A Quick Guide to Paradox for Lotus Users* with the system (it also provides a similar document for dBase users). The concern shown by Ansa in making the system attractive to existing "1-2-3" users points out what Ansa obviously feels is its primary market place--the manager or professional engaged in decision support activities; the power of the system, as well as the suggested retail price of $695.00, make it most attractive to the so-called "power user" who can really put the system to work.

In spite of the relatively high price, Ansa touts Paradox as a product that is competitive across the complete range of file management and data base products; a system that will do battle with the PFS line at the low end because of its ease of use and with the data base programming languages such as dBase III and Rbase 5000 at the high end because of its great power. To attract users of these other systems, Ansa has provided within Paradox (through utilization of the "EXPORTIMPORT" choice of the "TOOLSmenu) the ability to import and export data to and from "1-2-3," "Symphony," "dBase II & III," "PFS," "Visicalc's DIF" format and standard ASCII files (none exists at this time for Rbase files). The conversion is an intelligent conversion in that, wherever possible, it makes use of the file definition contained within the other system's files. The conversion of dBase files to Paradox format is extremely fast and impressively smooth, rivaled only by the dBase--Framework link (where both products are from the same publisher, Ashton-Tate). The recent release of Lotus "1-2-3" Version 2 has complicated the "1-2-3" interface as the ".WK1" format of the Version 2 files is not compatible with the ".WKS" format of Version 1, 1A & 1A*. To convert these files to and from Paradox, it is necessary to use the "Translate" program contained in "1-2-3" Version 2 and reformat the ".Wk1" files to a ".WKS" format. Sources at Ansa have assured us that Version 2 of Paradox will contain interfacing capabilities to ".WK1" files (Ansa publicly committed, on the announcement date of the product, to a true multi-user Version 2. It is this version that will contain the additional "1-2-3" interface as well as other improvements. There is no official release date for this version.)

Let's Use The Product

The design goals of Ansa would mean little to us if the program did not perform well--and perform well, it does. To explore the power of the system, we need only to develop an application in Paradox. As experienced dBase users, we find the system quite easy to get into once we understand that "TABLE" in Paradox's lingo is simply a "File" in dBases and that the two most important keys in the system tend to be the F10 or "MENU" key which, when pressed, brings the appropriate menu or or sub-menu to the screen and the F2 or "DO_IT!" key which causes the execution of whatever activity has just been defined. (ex. Querying, Reporting, Script editing, etc.)

To define a new file, we choose the "Create" option from the main menu and, when presented with a definition form and an explanation of field types, simply fill in field name and type. The available Paradox field types are Alphanumeric (dBase's "Character" type) and Numeric (with and without decimals) as well as specially

continued on page 100

Paradox — Database a la Lotus

by Andrew M. Fried

Introduction

For many years, the Dbase series of relational database managers has not only cornered the market but in many ways defined the market. Continuing its dominance from the CP/M world into the PC-DOS world, dBase has continued to dominate the database manager just as Lotus has dominated the electronic spread sheet market.

Now, there is a new database program that rivals dBase III for speed and power. Armed with financial backing from the same group that backed Lotus and Compaq, a company named Ansa has introduced an extraordinary relational database called Paradox.

Opening the Box

The Paradox package could be sold by the pound and profits at Ansa would still be high. Inside the three inch box containing the Paradox program are three manuals and two pamphlets.

The first thing that caught my eye when I opened the box was a little pamphlet entitled, "A Quick Guide to Paradox for dBase Users." This handy little reference guide lists most of the dBase commands and shows the equivalent Paradox commands.

One interesting and novel feature of Paradox is that, in addition to supporting a standard data import/export capability, Paradox can work directly with several programs proprietary file format. dBase is included in this list. This means that you can have a dBase II or dBase III file and directly load it into a Paradox application or send a Paradox file into a dBase application! More on that a little later.

As you may have guessed, the second pamphlet is entitled, "A Quick Guide to Paradox for Lotus Users." This pamphlet lists the Lotus commands that are translatable to Paradox commands and their counterparts. It also discusses a feature of Paradox called Scripts which are very similar to the Lotus macro capability.

The first manual is called "Introduction" (bet you can't guess what it does, huh!). This manual, consisting of 150 pages, provides an insight into all of the features of Paradox; a tutorial of sorts. It explains the different terms, applications and features of Paradox while stepping the user through a tutorial.

The next manual is the "Users Guide." This four hundred page manual embraces all of the keyboard designations, illustrates each of the menus, discusses different data structures and their significance and goes into great detail in discussing all of Paradox's features. It is arranged in sections resembling the screens enabling you to quickly locate information on any command anywhere in the program.

For those interested in programming, the third manual, entitled the PAL Users Guide, contains an additional 250

continued on page 54

PC\FLIST Review

by Ken Fermoyle

No more typing DIR, DIR B:/W or DIR C:/P to check lists of files. No more hammering the keyboard to spell out COPY C:\Filename.Ext A: or TYPE A: Filename.Ext. A new utility program and productivity aid written by programmers William G. Nolde and Harold J. Shields, PC\FLIST, frees you from all that.

It serves up neat, informative screen display listings of files from given disks, directories or subdirectories (Figure 1) — then lets you manipulate those files in all sorts of ways.

```
                                AVAILABLE SPACE =    1024  TOTAL SPACE =   362496
                                                                 20 OF        47
DIRECTORY FOR B:\*.*
 NAME     TYPE                        PC\FLIST          TIME      DATE        SIZE
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
IBMBIO    COM                                          12:00p  10-20-83     4736
IBMDOS    COM                                          12:00p  10-20-83    17024
COMMAND   COM                                          12:03p  11-10-83    15957
KEYCODES  EDX                                          10:45a   2-10-84     3072
EDIX      EXE                                          11:50a   3-09-84    68475
LSN       EDX                                           9:17a   2-13-84    17920
STUDENT   BAT                                           5:11p   4-15-83       15
GRADUATE  BAT                                           5:16p   4-15-83      287
LSNCFG    EDX                                           4:26p   4-18-83      455
TEXT                                                   12:00a   5-18-82     1671
HELP      EDX                                          10:34a   2-10-84    14848
CONFIG    EDX                                           1:44p   2-10-84      512
EXELOAD   EXE                                           1:38p   3-01-84     1676
README    1ST                                          11:55a   7-22-83     3261
HYPHDICT  WDX                                           2:24p  10-22-82     4297
                                                       11:24a  10-21-82      479
TESTPRT   WDX                                           2:58p  10-21-82      424
TEMPLATE  WDX                                           2:43p   7-30-83    77824
WORDIX    EXE                                          12:01p   7-22-83     3965
SAMPLE    WDX                                          11:50a   7-30-83    36352
WPEXEC    ETC
F1=HELP  F2=USER F3=END F4=USER F5=NAME F6=EXT  F7=BACK F8=FWRD F9=DATE F10=SIZE
```

```
                                AVAILABLE SPACE =    1024  TOTAL SPACE =   362496
                                                                 40 OF        47
DIRECTORY FOR B:\*.*
 NAME     TYPE                        PC\FLIST          TIME      DATE        SIZE
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
HELP      WDX                                          10:32a   7-22-83     6249
PRINTER   WDX                                          12:00p   3-08-84     3475
WP        BAT                                          12:38p  12-07-83       24
DEFAULT   DVC                                          12:04a   1-01-80       53
SETBAUD   BAS                                          11:24a  10-21-82      464
SETPRT    BAT                                          11:24a  10-21-82       40
MEMO      WDX                                           4:31p   4-22-83     6931
RESETPRT  BAT                                           4:29p  10-22-82       18
RESUME    WDX                                           2:35p  12-17-82      311
COPYLBL   WDX                                          11:59a  12-31-82     1492
LETTER    WDX                                           3:17p   7-07-83     3316
COMMANDS                                                8:59a   1-11-83      461
EPSONFX   DVC                                           3:12a  10-04-84       97
COPROCES  ART                                           4:45p   5-19-85     1536
WRPFONT1  FFI                                          11:44a   8-18-85      512
TSTFILE   DOC  Copy A                                   8:05p   8-23-85      512
TSTFILEJ  DOC                                           3:22a   8-24-85      512
LEGONAIR  FRM                                          11:10a   8-24-85     1024
NEWSLTR   AUG                                           9:50p   8-28-85     5632
NEWSLTR   ^UG                                          10:31p   8-26-85     3584
F1=HELP  F2=USER F3=END F4=USER F5=NAME F6=EXT  F7=BACK F8=FWRD F9=DATE F10=SIZE
```

Some of you might find, as I did, that PC\FLIST reminds you a bit of a more sophisticated, expanded version of the public domain utility, NSWEEP. It helps you do a lot of the same things, only more so, and adds new goodies.

You can copy files from one disk or directory to another, for example, by typing COPY (plus directory or disk designation) next to the filename. Same goes for such commands as DEL or ERASE and EDLIN. (See Figure 2). You can even run COM, EXE or BAT files directly from the PC\FLIST screen display merely by typing EXEC next to their names — with a filename, if one is required.

Or you can make it even easier by using predefined function keys. Hitting ALT/F2 is the same as typing COPY A: and ALT/F1 is like typing the EDLIN command.

Sound good? Well, PC\FLIST *is* good. And looks good, too. Screen displays are well thought out, easy to read and understand. The color system layouts are especially attractive, with a menu of 128 color combinations readily available to let you select new colors whenever you want.

Moreover, the program doesn't cost an arm and a leg — either in money or memory. Price is just $29.95, and the program essentials (NULL, FL and BROWSE) occupy about 19K. Two additional commands, FKEY and BKEY, take up 17K each.

To use PC\FLIST you simply type FL (plus the drive\path designation, if different from the one you're in) at the prompt and hit <return>. A display of the first 20 programs on the desired disk or directory appears on your monitor. A line at the upper left corner identifies the drive, directory or subdirectory being displayed, as shown in the figures. You can go to this line to change the drive/directory you want displayed at any time by pressing the HOME key.

Note that the time and date each file was created, and its size, are shown in right-hand columns. The top line shows total disk/directory capacity and remaining space available for use.

Directly under that is a line that tells you how many files are in the directory and which currently are being displayed. In the figures this line reads "20 of 47," which means that the first 20 files of a total of 47 on that disk/directory are displayed below. If you press F8 to bring up the next set of 20 files the message changes to "40 of 47," meaning that files 21 to 40 are now displayed. And so forth, until you cover the entire directory. You can scroll back through the directory, 20 files at a time, by pressing the F7 key.

The center space between the filename, extension and time columns is the command line area. The active file line, on which you type commands, is highlighted and marked by the cursor.

A list of function keys and their uses runs across the bottom of the screen: F1 calls for Help, F3 takes you out of PC\FLIST, F7 and F8 scroll you back and forward through the directory, etc.

It's possible to use various combinations of search parameters to call up selected lists of files. Asterisks <*> and question marks <?> can be used as "wild cards" for filenames and extensions or characters just as in MS-DOS commands. Here are some examples, with commands you enter underlined, and list of files called up in parentheses:

C> **FL*.EXE** (EXE files in directory)

C> **FL FLIST** (files in FLIST subdirectory)

C> **FL R*.COM** (COM files that begin with R in current directory)

C>**FL B:*** (files without an extension on drive B)

C>**FL WP????.*** (six-character files beginning with WP followed by any four characters and any extension)

Copying and erasing more than one file at a time can be done by typing the equal sign <=> next to additional files you want to duplicate or eliminate.

As mentioned above, predefined function keys can be used to make such chores even easier. A list of default function key assignments is shown in Figure 3.

continued on page 96

```
                PC\FLIST HELP SCREEN                          1 of 2
              USER-DEFINED FUNCTION KEYS
          USE THE PROGRAM FKEY TO CHANGE THEM

ALT/F1   EDLIN
ALT/F2   COPY A:
ALT/F3   COPY B:
ALT/F4   COPY C:
ALT/F5   COPY D:
ALT/F6   COPY E:
ALT/F7   *
ALT/F8   *
ALT/F9   EXEC
ALT/F10  =

F2       BROWSE
F4       FL


                PRESS SPACE BAR FOR MORE HELP,
           PRESS ANY OTHER KEY TO RETURN TO MAIN MENU
```

```
              PC\FLIST HELP SCREEN                            2 of 2

  F1       HELP
  F2       USER DEFINED KEY
  F3       END PC\FLIST
  F4       USER DEFINED KEY
  F5       SORT BY NAME
  F6       SORT BY EXTENSION
  F7       PAGE BACKWARD
  F8       PAGE FORWARD
  F9       SORT BY DATE AND TIME
  F10      SORT BY SIZE

  CTRL-Q              ADD DIRECTORY TO SEARCH STRING
  CTRL-W              BACK UP ONE LEVEL IN THE SEARCH STRING
  CTRL-F              UPDATE THE CURRENT DIRECTORY LISTING
  CTRL-D              ENTER ANY PROGRAM NAME AND PARAMETERS WITHOUT EXITING
  CTRL-Z              GET SUBDIRECTORY SPACE
  TAB OR             MOVE TO BEGINNING OF NEXT LINE
MOVE TO BEGINNING OF PREVIOUS LINE
  =                   REPEAT THE LAST COMMAND
  HOME                MOVE TO TOP TO CHANGE SEARCH

            PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE
```

Database a la Lotus
continued from page 53

pages of information covering the Paradox Application Language. Also included in the manual are plenty of examples to get the fledgling programmer up and running before dinner.

If, after reading 800 pages or so, you still don't understand Paradox, I strongly urge you to consider a roladex...

If, in describing the voluminous amount of documentation, you get the feeling that this program is so complicated it needs all this, you're wrong. Paradox is so simple to operate that most would be able to insert the disk and run with the program without ever having looked at the documentation. Lets take a brief look at the various menu choices and what each module does.

System Requirements

Paradox requires either an IBM PC, IBM XT, IBM AT, Compaq Portable, Compaq Plus, Compaq Deskpro or other "100% PC compatible" computer equipped with a whopping 512K of RAM and running under DOS 2.0 or higher. If you had a RAM disk before Paradox, you probably won't afterwards!

While 512K sounds like a large amount of memory, Paradox uses this to manipulate data in memory as much as possible increasing its operating speed.

While Paradox can be run on a floppy disk based system, a hard disk is highly advisable as the disk swapping necessary to run Paradox becomes quite annoying. The actual program files take up approximately 750K of disk space, however Ansa recommends that an additional one megabyte remains free to support complex queries. If you don't have the hard disk, you will need two floppys and a lot of patience.

Other equipment supported by Paradox includes a color or monochrome monitor, and a printer.

Paradox Specs

Paradox features a complete Lotus like interface enabling any yuppie to fully master the program between backgammon games - a claim dBase can hardly make. But don't let the menu driven characteristic fool you; there is no sacrifice in power. A single Paradox data base can contain up to 260,000,000 bytes of information in up to 65,000 records. This means that each record may contain as many as 4000 characters.

Each record in Paradox may contain up to 255 fields, and each field may contain a maximum of 255 characters per field.

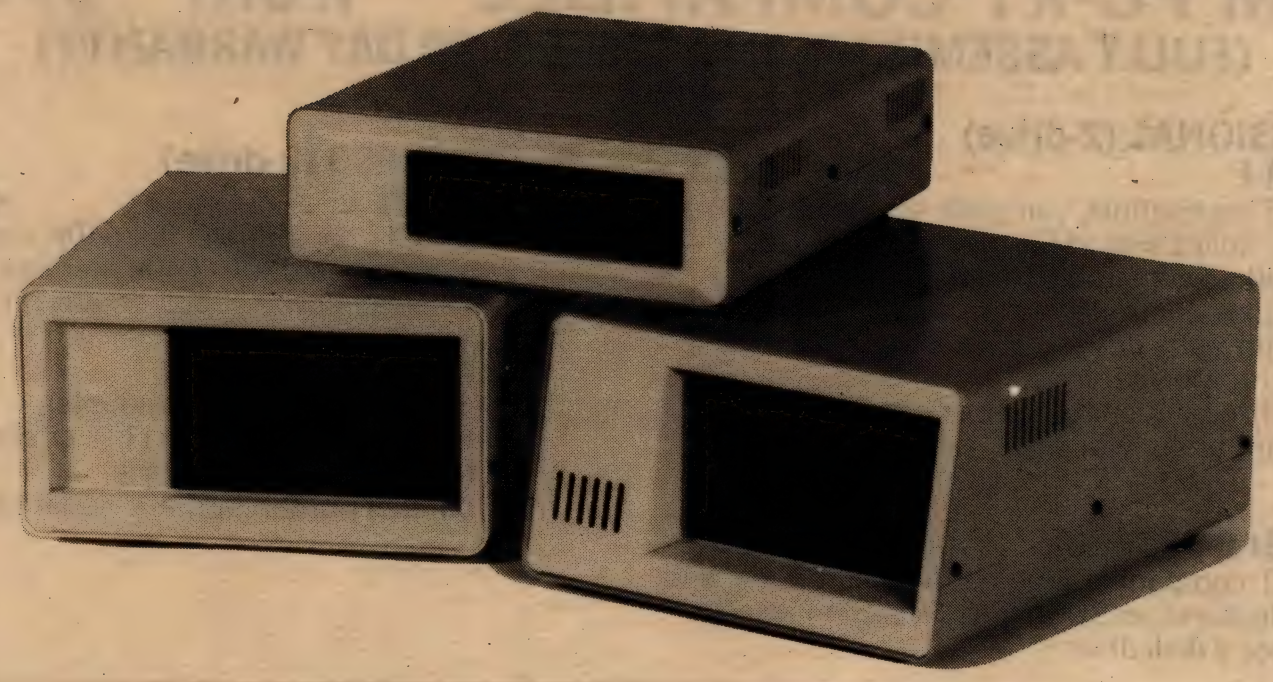
Installation

Paradox is distributed on copy protected diskettes which not only acts to drastically increase the disk space required for the program but also makes installation more difficult. I personally refuse to "install" copy protected software onto my hard disk; an attitude I gained after one of these schemes caused my hard disk to regurgitate its data all over my fat table.

Paradox contains batch files to assist you in setting up the diskette or hard drive according to your equipment specifications. I chose to manually install all of the files into a subdirectory on the hard disk and install the actual copy protected program onto a floppy. While I can run the program from the hard disk, the installed version on the diskette must

continued on page 90

ENCLOSURE SOLUTIONS



If you are searching for disk or tape packaging alternatives, consider the Microware product line:

- New 5¼'' half height hard drive or tape backup unit (pictured)
- Full height high capacity hard drive or ¼'' tape cartridge units with optional styling (pictured)
- Dual hard drive enclosure with sloped front styling
- Single board computer packages capable of powering half height floppy and hard drive
- 5¼'' and 8'' floppy disk units in horizontal or vertical configurations

We are available to discuss your standard product requirements or custom packaging needs. Call for price quotations and our free catalog.

25MB TAPE BACKUP FOR THE IBM PC AND AT

The Cipher model 5210 Floppy Tape Backup System is a low-cost file-oriented backup system employing the 3M DC600A ¼ inch tape cartridge media. It connects to the IBM-PC and - XT systems using the external floppy disk interface connector. It is addressed as the last two floppy disks under PC-DOS 2.0 or 2.1.

The floppy tape system is capable of backing up two IBM 10MB hard disks (or one 20MB hard disk) on a single cartridge. Larger disks may be backed up on multiple cartridges.

The 5210 adds three new commands to PC-DOS: FTBACKUP, FTRESTOR and FTFORMAT. These commands are functionally compatible to the existing BACKUP, RESTORE and FORMAT commands and use the same syntax.

SYSTEM FEATURES INCLUDE:

- 25MB (formatted) capacity in a single cartridge
- Menu driven software to simplify operation
- Logical backup allows individual file selection
- Back up 10MB in 9 minutes
- Uses IBM floppy disk controller - no additional peripheral slot required
- Uses universally accepted 3M ¼ inch cartridge (DC600A)
- Easily installed stand-alone package can be moved to support several PC's
- Fan cooled for more reliable operation
- $850.00 PC — $950.00 AT — 6 mos. warranty

Microware Inc.

41711 Joy
Canton, Michigan 48187
(313) 459-3557

Dealer, Distributor and OEM inquiries are welcome.

IBM PC/XT/AT, are trademarks of IBM Corp.

IBM PC-XT COMPATIBLE SALES
IBM PC-XT COMPATIBLE from $795
(FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED, 90 DAY WARRANTY)

A. PROFESSIONAL (2-drive)
SYSTEM I: only $795
IBM PC-XT compatible, complete computer with:
1. mother board with 256K memory installed,
2. 135 watt power supply (ready for hard disk),
3. floppy disk controller,
4. two floppy disk drives,
5. monochrome adaptor,
6. monochrome monitor (TTL or composite),
7. keyboard and metal case.

B. BUSINESS (2-drive)
SYSTEM I: only $960
IBM PC-XT compatible, full 640K computer with:
1. mother board with 640k memory installed,
2. 135 watt power supply (ready for hard disk),
3. floppy disk controller,
4. two floppy disk drives,
5. monochrome graphic adapter,
6. monochrome monitor (TTL or composite),
7. keyboard and metal case,
8. parallel printer card and serial card.

C. PORTABLE SYSTEM: only $1295
IBM PC-XT compatible, true portable computer with:
1. same features as BUSINESS SYSTEM I, except
2. one floppy disk drive.

HARDWARE FOR IBM PC/XT

1. EasyData modems (Hayes command compatible):

a. EasyData 1200L (full size internal modem) $195
internal modem card for IBM PC/XT/AT and compatibles, state-of-the-art design, auto-dial and auto-answer, call progress monitoring, adaptive dialing, auto redial on busy, additional serial port, free PC-TALK.

b. EasyData 1200H (half size internal modem) $249
half size internal modem card for IBM Portable and PC/XT/AT and compatibles, same features as 1200L but without additional serial port.

c. EasyData 1200D (external stand alone modem) .. $219
external stand alone modem for any computer with a serial port, same design features as 1200L but without the PC-TALK software.

2. HARD DISK SYSTEMS:

a. internal 10MB hard disk drive with controller $495

b. internal 20MB hard disk drive with controller $595

3. TAPE BACKUP SYSTEM (20Mb) $695

4. FLOPPY DISK DRIVE (TEAC 55BV) ..... $ 95

5. MONITORS:

a. monochrome TTL, 12", green ..... $ 99

b. monochrome TTL, 12", amber $105

c. color monitor, 14" $375

6. PRINTERS
Citizen's near-letter-quality printers

a. MSP-10FT, 160 cps (80 col.) $309

b. MSP-15FT, 160 cps (132 col.) $449

c. MSP-20FT, 200 cps (80 col.) $449

d. MSP-25FT, 200 cps (132 col.) $619

7. ADD-ON CARDS:

a. 256K multi-function card (MUL-256) ..... $ 95
256K memory expansion, clock/calendar, printer port, serial port

b. 384K multi-function card (MUL-384) $119
384K memory expansion, clock/calendar, printer port, game port

c. Multi-I/O card (IOC-880) ..... $ 95
floppy disk drive controller (for 2 drives), clock calendar, printer port, serial port

d. Monochrome card (MNC-880) ..... $ 75
IBM compatible, mono display 80X25 characters

e. Monochrome graphic printer card (MGP-880) .... $ 90
720X348 resolution, Hercules compatible, printer port

f. Color graphic card (CGA-880) ..... $ 80
80X25 characters, color 320X200 res, monochrome 640X200 res

g. Color graphic printer card (CGP-880) ..... $ 99
same features as CGA-880 plus printer port

h. Memory expansion cards:
Expandable to 256K (RAM-256) ..... $ 40
Expandable to 512K (RAM-512) ..... $ 60

i. Printer parallel card (PTC-880) ..... $ 23

j. Serial cards:
Single port (RSC-880) ..... $ 35
Double port (RSC-990) ..... $ 50

k. Joy stick card (JSC-880) ..... $ 20

l. Joy stick (JS-880) ..... $ 20

m. Keyboard for IBM PC (KBO-880) ..... $ 79

n. 135 watt power supply for IBM PC-XT (PSY-880) . $ 85

o. Case (metal chassis) for IBM PC-XT (CAS-880) ... $ 65

p. 640K PC-XT mother board, 0K (PCB-550) $175

q. Floppy disk control card (FDC-880) .. $ 49

CALL OR SEND IN YOUR ORDER TODAY:

GCH Systems Inc.
767 North Mary Ave.
Sunnyvale, California 94086
Tel: (408) 733-2131

IBM, PC & XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.

APPLE

Ask The Guru

by Don Lancaster

There's lots of exciting new Laserwriter developments this month. Firstoff, Apple has slashed the list price of the Laserwriter by $1000 to a new $5995.

But, even this figure is totally meaningless since the street price is around $4300 if you shop around and find a hungry enough dealer.

I have even heard of a "lowball" Laserwriter offer of $2600 when the printer was bundled with a Mac, a hard disk, and a CAD package. But you should beware of prices that are a thousand dollars under dealer cost. The chances are pretty good that they will find some way to make it up somehow.

And guess who pays.

All of which means that there is now virtually no cost advantage to the gutless imitation Laserwriters that are chronically unable to give you full page graphics, can not handle large type sizes, and do not have a powerful and standard typesetting language built in.

Speaking of which, Adobe Systems, the *Postscript* people now have two excellent books available. These texts largely replace the older and hard to get *Inside Laserwriter* manual.

Addison Weseley publishes both of them. These are the *Postscript Reference Manual* and the *Postscript Tutorial and Cookbook*. Check these out at your local bookstore or call their free 800 number.

The Laserwriter also made *Infoworld's* product of the year award. By the way, if you ever want to keep something a secret, be sure to stay out of their "review responses" column. My demo pack letter there on November 5th, 1985, has pulled thousands of requests so far.

There are also lots of new fonts in the works. These are available from quite a few different sources. As I'll show you someday, it's a simple matter to build your own custom fonts. Many of the stock "printshop" packages are also quickly picking up a full Laserwriter compatibility.

There are also rumors of a new ROM set for the Laserwriter that will give you 42 standard fonts in a stock format that can be accessed from any word processor on just about any computer. More on this when I get full details.

Some disk-based fonts are also newly available directly from Adobe, but unfortunately these are not viable products as they now stand.

Why?

Because of three nearly fatal flaws. First, these new fonts are priced at $175 for a related set of four. This is twenty times what comparable fonts are worth today and ten times what the market will bear.

The perceived value of a font in a personal computer environment is 99 cents, as set by any number of popular "printshop" packages that offer you fifty fonts for $49.95.

Besides that, any idiot with a cheat book can steal Laserwriter fonts quickly and simply. With only slightly more smarts, at the same time, he can also dramatically compact those same fonts.

Because of their current perceived value, the days of licensable type fonts are over. Sorry about that, but that's the way things are today.

Secondly, there are some half-assed and totally inane protection schemes that were added to both the disks and to the fonts themselves. These severely penalize the honest user, while strongly rewarding the dishonest one. Such useless protection schemes and the thinking behind them have no place whatsover in personal computing, let alone in today's personal publishing.

Thirdly, these fonts are intended for Macintosh use. Right now, the Apple IIe or IIc is a far better choice as a Laserwriter driver. This is mostly because of the crippling limitations of much of today's Macintosh software. There's also the present forced Macintosh use of the slow and highly restrictive AppleTalk access mode.

These disk based fonts will become a major product only when and if they are dropped to a $19.95 retail level, are totally deprotected, and are offered for computers that are genuinely useful as Laserwriter drivers.

As a reminder, even after the Infoword onslaught, I still have a few Laserwriter demo packs remaining. Write or call if you are interested in getting a free copy.

Just be sure to get in ahead of the hoarders. Let's move on...

How Can I Translate Programs Or Text Between Computers?

The task of moving things between different brands of computers can range from trivially easy to virtually impossible.

There are two main steps involved in translating a program from one make and model of a computer to another. The first step is to move the actual image of the program or text file over to the second machine. The second step is to modify that image so it will run in its new home.

Step one is surprisingly simple. To move *anything* from one personal computer to another, just convert that anything to a disk-based textfile and then send that file over a serial interface to the second machine. Often, serial RS232 communications at 1200 baud is a good choice, using standard printer or modem utility software. This will result in a literal and exact transfer of the text from the first machine to the second.

Note that there are no machine limitations at all involved with this technique, so long as each machine has enough memory to receive the file, and so long as the handshaking on the serial channel works. The brand of micropro-

continued on page 58

RS-232 Cables For The Macintosh And Apple IIe

by Philip Chien

One of the big mysteries of 1984 is the IIc and Macintosh serial connectors. Why did Apple Computer abandon paralel interfaces, and why were substandard connectors used? Eliminating parallel interfaces was probably caused by FCC radiation regulations. It's much easier to control the RFI from the three or four wires used by serial devices than the ten to thirty used by eight bit parallel ports. In addition all devices (modems, printers, I/O interfaces, tape punches, etc.) are available in serial versions, but nobody (so far) has designed a parallel modem. If you want to standardize your product line, then you better pick serial. The standard connector for RS-232 serial communications is the DB-25 connector. DB-25 connectors are popular, relatively inexpensive, and commonly available. Unfortunately, they are also relatively large (4cm x 1cm). Normally this isn't a problem, but when you need to fit two serial connectors, a disk drive port, and a mouse port on the back of a computer the size of a Macintosh, there just isn't enough room for DB-25 connectors. So Apple decided to use DB-9 connectors instead. Most serial communications only require five wires, and the four extra pins were designated for the Appletalk network. On the Apple IIc, Appletalk isn't available, so only five wires are needed. DIN connectors have one more advantage over DB connectors. DB connectors usually require a screwdriver to attach and detach. But although DIN connectors can be installed and removed by hand, keep a good electrical and mechanical connection when needed. Since the IIc was designed for home and portable use, Apple decided to use DIN connectors on the Apple IIc. Apple set its own in-house standards that printers would use DB-25 connectors, modems would use DB-9 connectors, and each computer would use whichever connector was better suited for the environment the computer was designed for. The particular advantage to this is that modem eliminators are not needed. As long as Apple stocks all of the cable combinations needed (DB-9 to DB-25, DB-9 to DB-9, DIN 5 to DB-9, DIN 5 to DB-25, etc.), it is very difficult (although not impossible) to plug in cables incorrectly. Another advantage, which the marketing department likes, is that the user must buy Apple equipment in order to get the proper connections.

Must you? The Apple Modem is a fairly generic Hayes Smartmodem compatible modem. Apple Computer doesn't even build it (it's OEMed from US Robotics). Many users (especially me) would rather use a more powerful, and possibly less expensive modem. Many manufacturers sell modem cables for the Macintosh and Apple IIc. But if you can't find a pre-wired cable, want to save some money, or just want to wire your own cable, it's quite simple to wire your own cable if you can use a soldering iron.

DIN 5, DB-9 and DB-25 connectors are all stock items in Radio Shack stores and electronic houses, so all of the parts can be easily obtained through local electronics stores.

If You Have A Macintosh

Parts Needed: DB-9 Male connector and hood; DB-25 Male connector and hood; about 1 meter (3 feet) 4 conductor cable.

The four conductor cable is not critical. I've used phone wire cable without any problems. If you need, the cable can be extended to as much as sixteen meters (50 feet) without any problems. Before you start soldering, examine the DB connectors very closely. The pin numbers are impressed into the plastic insulator of the connector, but the numbers are usually quite small, and you may need a magnifying glass to examine them. Make sure you know which solder cups you are going to solder before you make any mistakes and solder a wire to the wrong connector. Solder the connectors as shown in diagram 1. Various modems require that lines 6, 8, and 20 be tied together to handshake properly with the Macintosh. Be very careful when soldering the wires to the DB connectors, the solder cups are fairly close together, and it is easy to make

continued on page 114

Ask The Guru
continued from page 57

cessor and the operating system does not matter in the least.

In the case of a program written in a higher level language, it is usually far better to transfer a textfile copy of the *listing* of the program to the other machine, rather than transmitting the program itself. The reason for this is that the parsing and interpretation of the program may differ wildly between the two machines.

The new ProDOS operating system on the Apple IIe easily and instantly lets you change the type of any file to or from a textfile. This is done using, of all things, the TYPE command. For instance, to change a machine language binary file or program to a textfile, first load that program into your IIc or IIe.

The do a CREATE TXT. MINE,TTXT, followed by a BSAVE TXT.MINE,A$2000,E$39F6, TTXT. The starting and ending address will change with the position and length of your program.

To convert your BASIC program to a textfile on disk, just write a short header to your program that opens a textfile, lists that program to the textfile, and then closes the file.

To get *from* a textfile listing a BASIC program, just EXEC the textfile. Unless the program is up to something very strange, the program will first run and then will leave you with a listing in the machine. This listing can then be saved as an Applesloth file.

So, moving either text program images or text program files between one machine and another is more or less trivial, once you get the details worked out.

Getting the code to work in its new home is another matter entirely. Some languages, such as Pascal, will end up more or less machine independent. Other languages such as BASIC, will be pretty much compatible, so long as the same dialect of BASIC is in use at both ends.

Should each machine use a different dialect of BASIC, the chances are that most of the commands will carry over. The usual way to debug things is to run the program until it blows up and then find the specific command that is causing the problem. Fix the commands one at a time until your program works.

PEEK and POKE commands will have to be rearranged to suit the new machine. In many cases, you will have totally different ways of using PEEKs and POKEs. In particular, the graphics and sound mechanics will differ wildly from machine to machine.

In general, the more sophisticated and the more elegant the program, the more hassles you will have when translating. To get around these problems, you may have to become a *very* knowledgeable machine language hacker in *both* the old and the new machines.

What Is Post Processing?

A magic technique called *post processing* lets you add custom features to your word processor, literally letting you leap tall buildings in a single bound. Such things as user friendly interaction, a wall-to-wall microjustify, HIRES or other graphics dumps, and just about any special feature you can dream up can be accommodated.

Best of all, use of post processing does not normally require any machine language smarts, nor any custom patches to the word processor of your choice. This solves a crucial dilemma I have had on the helpline when I get a request for a patch that does a very special task for an oddball printer or an off brand printer card.

Post processing works on any word processor that lets you print a *fully formatted* text image directly to disk. While Applewriter is ideal for this sort of thing, any processor that lets you print to disk will allow post processing.

What you do with post processing is first print to disk. Then you later use the disk image and further modify it, depending on what you are trying to do.

In some cases, you run the disk image back through the same word processor. In others, you can use Applesloth or some other higher level language to make certain changes before your final printing.

Let's look at a dozen examples of post processing. This will give you an idea of how general and how powerful this little-known technique is.

(1) To improve the appearance of a daisywheel printer, you can "double whap" each character, thus printing everything bold. Just print to disk and then get the disk image back. Now, search and replace each carriage return with a carriage return followed by a "print everything bold" command, and you are home free.

(2) Some of the dot matrix printers will continue their underlining of the right margin or the next left margin every now and then. To cure this, print to disk, reload the new image, put a "no underline" command at the end of the problem line, and then print.

(3) To change a daisywheel in mid-line for italics or whatever, print to disk. Then read the disk image with Applesloth, looking for some key markers. If no marker is found, one line at a time is printed. If a marker is found, the appropriate prompt is given the user to change the wheels.

(4) Sometimes you may want to print on two wildly different brands of printer or even on both a printer and a typesetter. To do this, do a print to disk using generic commands. Then read the disk image and search/replace the generic commands with the exact ones for the printer in use.

(5) To get between two word processors having wildly differing commands, print to disk first. This strips off all imbedded commands of the first word processor, leaving you with a pure text image. Then read that image with the second word processor.

(6) Headers and footers can be customized beyond the limits of the word processor by repeated trips to disk. To do a triple header, print to disk two lines shy, including the bottom header line. Then reprint to disk one line shy, adding the middle header line. Finally, print to paper while adding the top header line.

(7) Even and odd pagination can be picked up by printing first to disk and then doing a search/replace on every second header.

(8) HIRES dumps or other graphics images are handled by putting markers into your text and then printing to disk. You then read the disk a line at a time with Applesloth. When the marker comes up, you stop the printing and start doing a graphics dump. When the picture or graph is finished, you pick up the proper printing in the proper position and continue with your text.

(9) A full proportionally spaced wall to wall microjustification can be added to most modern printers by initially printing to disk. Then the disk is read by a suitable routine that counts the individual widths of each character in the line. After that, each and every space on that line is uniformly widened just enough to force the text between left and right margins. When you do this, be sure to *not* justify leading spaces or else your paragraphs will end up ratty.

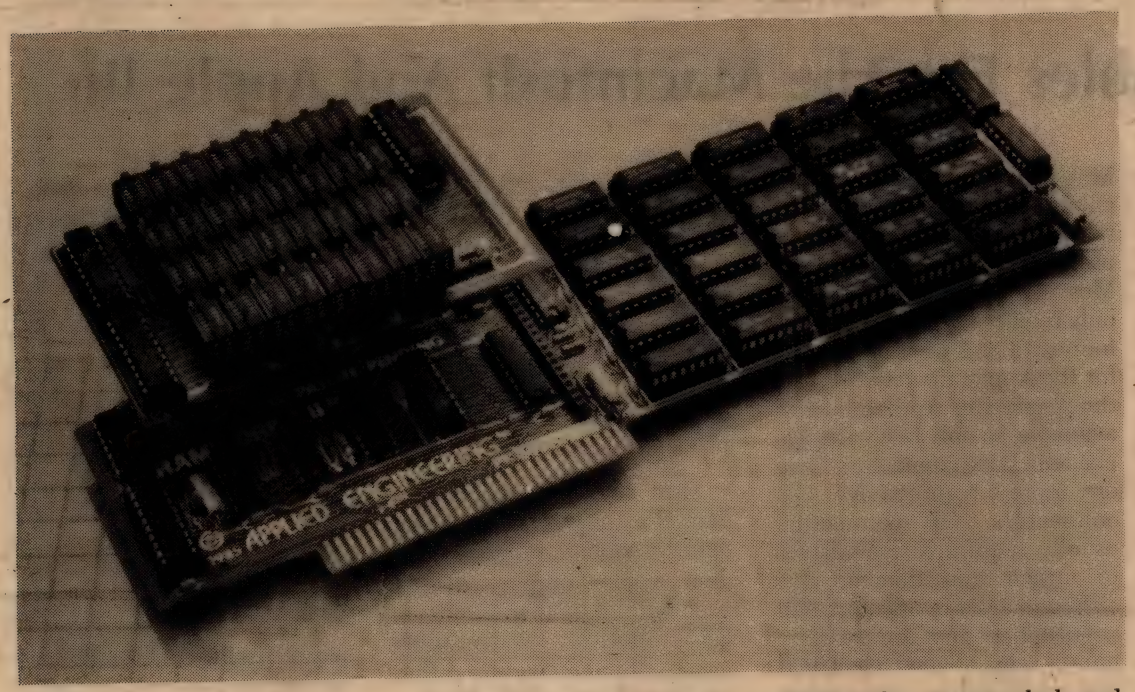
(10) For printers that already have microjustification ready to go, a trip to disk lets you insert those special commands only at print time, so they stay out of your textfiles except when needed.

(11) Lists can be sorted and numbers can be totaled by grabbing them just before their final printing and rearranging their order.

(12) Daisywheels with "funny" spokes can be recoded so they will print properly, again by printing to disk and then doing a search and replace with the desired commands.

continued on page 115

Three Meg Memory Expansion Card For The Apple IIe



Need more memory for your Apple? You can add three million bytes of additional random access memory to your Apple IIe with a Ramworks II board from Applied Engineering of Dallas.

A piggyback board, less than half the size of the Ramworks II main board, holds twice the amount of memory. The piggyback board contains 64 256K-bit dynamic RAM chips in small inline packages. The three-megabyte Ramworks II sells for $1699. A one-megabyte Ramworks II without the piggyback board is $389.

Ramworks II increases the size of the Apple IIe memory by 4140%, producing a "desktop" message that reads "2,277K avail." for users of the best-selling Appleworks program.

In addition, Ramworks II provides users with a built-in 64K printer buffer which allows use of the Apple while long documents are being printed.

The piggyback board can be used with Applied Engineering's earlier Ramworks board. Applied Engineering was the first manufacturer to increase Appleworks dekstop. Its 128K Memorymaster board was introduced in April 1984, the same time Appleworks was put on the market. More than 100,000 Ramworks have been sold since its introduction last January.

For more information, contact Applied Engineering, 214-241-6060, or write P.O. Box 798, Carrollton, TX 75006.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

MACINTOSH

Macintosh At Comdex

by L.J. Kutten

Between November 20th and 24th, Comdex, the world's largest computer show held its annual get together in Las Vegas. With over 1,250 companies displaying products to over 90,000 attendees, every type of conceivable computer product was being demonstrated in the hope of catching someone's eyes. Products ranged from five-cent parts to computers costing hundred of thousands of dollars.

Compared to previous Comdex shows, this show was boring. Unlike last year, there were no long lines at any of the booths. In fact, it appeared that the longest line at the show were people waiting outside the Las Vegas Convention Center at 5:00 p.m. for taxicabs.

Gone were the flashy booths, revolutionary product announcements, and big press receptions. The entire affair was sedate and clearly demonstrated that at least some of the dust had settled in the microcomputer arena. The new technology that was introduced was not American. It seems the Japanese have taken over technological innovation. A prime example is the Write Once Read Mostly ROM (WORM) cartridges. All the products displayed, even those claiming to be American, were based on either the Panasonic or Hitachi-Maxell technology.

Very noticable were the companies that did not appear. These included Lotus Development Corp., Peachtree Software Inc., 3Com, and Infocom.

What may be a harbinger of things to come in trade shows was the large amount of booth sharings. Many large companies shared their booth with smaller companies. Both the Apple and Atari booths are prime examples. Both were filled with representatives from smaller software and hardware companies showing off their Apple or Atari-related products. As booth sharing lowers the amount of profit earned by the show sponsor, however only the booth owner was allowed to put their press kits in the press room.

Apple At Comdex

Apple had a massive booth at Comdex. It was so large that Apple printed map booklets to help attendees find their way around the display area. Major areas of interest included Desktop Publishing, Business Information, Vertical Markets, Education, Development Tools, Business Management, Business Productivity and Home Productivity. In fact, there were so many companies other than Apple exhibiting their wares that it was difficult to find anyone from Apple in the booth to talk to.

Macintosh At Comdex

Outside of the Apple booth, it appears that Comdex has turned into an IBM show. Three days of cruising the aisles, press kit room, and press conferences resulted in a pile of Macintosh applicable press kits and announcements that would not even fill one airline flight bag. What follows are descriptions of some of the products a Macintosh user may see in the months to come.

The Most Interesting Product

In this writer's opinion the most interesting Macintosh product shown was a commodities and stock quote system shown by Booneville Telecommunications. Composed of three parts, MacMonitor, MacStock, and MacInvestor, an investor is provided with capabilities of having a real-time overview of the commodities and stock markets. Using a sideband FM frequency Bonneville Telecommunications broadcasts encrypted date over the airwaves in major metropolitan areas. In the event a user does not live in an area covered by Booneville, a private satellite dish is necesary. When recieved by Booneville's data receivers, the signal is de-encrypted and translated into signals useable by the Macintosh. Among the information available to the commodities investor are real-time quotes selected by the user, including high, low, new change, and the previous two ticks. The bottom of the screen displays news headlines which can be expanded to the complete text at the click of a mouse. Charts and graphs can be displayed on up to 20 contracts which can be sized and placed according to the user's wishes and updated periodically as prices change.

Available stock information includes stock options from all American exchanges, up and down market alerts, and pull down menus. All information can be charted and 50 pages of news storage is available.

Booneville is attempting to market this package to individual investors whose investment portfolios exceed $100,000 because the system is not cheap. Besides paying $225 for the software, a user will have to pay a minimum monthly data charge of $145 plus any fees charged by the exchanges. Markets covered by the system include the New York Stock Exchange, the American Stock Exchange, NASDAQ Over the Counter, Stock Options, Chicago Board of Trade, Chicago Mercantile Exchange, Commodities Exchange Center, and the Kansas City Board of Trade.

New Macintosh Hardware

A number of companies have released trackballs to replace the ubiquitous mouse. This included the Quad μLYNX trackball by Honeywell. Available to OEMs (original equipment manufacturers) for $129 in quantities of one, Honeywell hopes to garner a significant amount of the mouse replacement business. When I asked what companies were actually using this device, the Honeywell representative declined to answer.

A different variation on the trackball was shown by Assimilation. The Numeric Turbo device combines a full scale keypad with a trackball. Besides numbers the keypad portion contains function keys for addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division. According to Assimilation, data entry with this device is 50% faster than using a mouse and the Apple Keypad. The unit is available now for $149. If you already own the Assimilation Mac Turbo Touch, a plain trackball, upgrades to the Numeric Turbo are available.

For those interested in music, Assimilation also showed a MIDI Conductor. This is a Musical Instrument Digital Interface that allows the Macintosh, with proper software to connect to MIDI equipped devices. This included instruments by such companies as Yamaha, Sequential, Roland, Korg, all Casio keyboards, and the entire E-Mu

continued on page 125

MacUniverse

by L.J. Kutten

This column marks a milestone for MacUniverse. It is now one year old. Over the past year, your Universe Master has tried to both entertain and educate you. As a birthday resolution, I promise to strive to improve this column in every way possible.

Mail

As part of my goal to improve this column, I would like to hear from you and know what you are thinking. The Macintosh world has grown so big so fast there is no way I can keep on top of everything that is happening. If you think there is a particularly good product that should be publicized or a bad product that others should be warned about, let me know and I will investigate. Write me at Universe Master, *Computer Shopper*, P.O. Box F, Titusville, Florida 32781. If you have access to either Compuserve or the Source, send me electronic mail. My Compuserve ID number is 70655,376 and my Source ID is CPA108. I will try to answer every letter.

Rumor Control

The November 26th issue of Compuserve's *On-Line Today Magazine* printed an article it calls a "MACBOMBSHELL." It claims that Apple will cancel future developments on the Macintosh operating system and replace it with a specially-designed implementation of UNIX, the multi-user operating system designed by ATT. This is happening because Apple intends to release three highly specialized machines network capable of working in a network environment. Interestingly enough when the message was posted on Compuserve's Macintosh SIG, a high Apple executive did not come out and deny it; rather he made a joke about it. That in itself indicates there may be some validity to it. While your Universe Master thinks it is highly unlikely that Apple will cancel the Macintosh, stranger things have happened in the microcomputer marketplace. If Apple does cancel the Macintosh operating system, the current line of Macintoshes will quickly become "orphan" machines. It is an mistakable fact of life in this industry that the minute a microcomputer is cancelled, software development for it ceases. You can be sure that your Universe Master will try and track this rumor down.

Editor's Note: I do not believe this rumor and have reason to believe that it is false.

Objectivity

Last November I attended the COMDEX show in Las Vegas. This is the big annual get together of the computer industry. Over 1250 companies displayed their wares spread over 300,000 square feet of floor space. While there I had the pleasure of meeting some of you. The predominant theme of the questions asked me dealt with my objectivity in writing MacUniverse. Often I was asked if anyone, other than myself, controls the content of the column or modify what I say about any particular product. I want you all to know the answer is a resounding "NO!" One of the nicer aspects of writing for *Computer Shopper* is that I have control over this column. Unlike some magazines I have written for, the editor has never killed a review or even toned down my comments about a product. Under no circumstances does the advertising department dictate what is said about a particular product. When a company sends a product in for review,

continued on page 126

BatteryPak Review

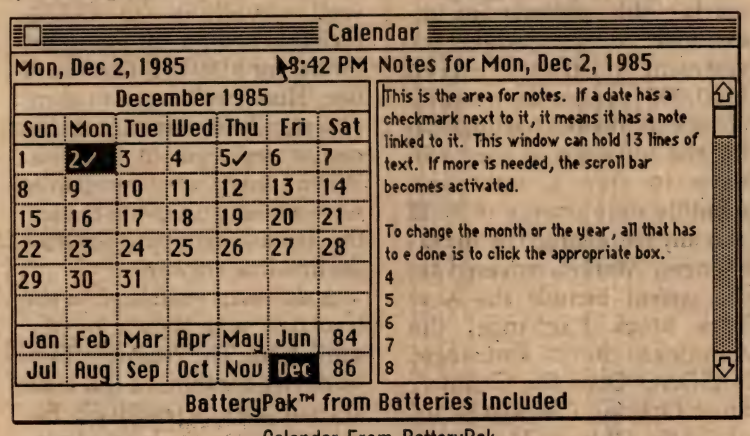
by L.J. Kutten

BatteryPak is a collection of eight desk accessories and two related application programs published by Batteries Unlimited. Functional on either a 128K and 512K Macintosh, these desk accessories will help the average user better manage his or her daily life, while at the same time enabling Macintosh to perform more productively by enhancing its operational speed and making certain tasks easier to execute. The accessories include a calendar, a 250 page phone pad with autodialer, a RPM (reverse polish notation) calculator, a scientific calculator, a five function disk utility, an ASCII file printer, a program launcher that bypasses the desktop, and a utility to control the various windows on the desktop.

Calendar: The "Calendar" desk accessory is a perpetual calendar that displays a month at a time. Next to the Calendar is an area to write notes and appointments. Any day with a note linked to it has a checkmark next to it. To add a note to a specific date within a month only requires a click on the date and typing away. There is no limit as to note size. Similarly both month and year are changed by a click. Included with the accessory is search feature. Merely activate the FIND command key in the text string you want to find. All the data files scanning the calendar are then searched and can easily be displayed.

In order to access the calendar data in a easier fashion, the program Calendar Manager is included. It allows the user to print out notes from the Calendar from any range of dates. Unlike the Print Text desk accessory, this program is compatible with the Laserwriter. The user can print out the data his or her choice of fonts and font sizes. If an Imagewriter II is available, the 50% reduction mode can be used.

Print Text: Print Text allows the background printing of text files. Among the options available are (1) stating the number of spaces a tab character represents, (2) whether a header should be printed on each page, (3) whether the printout should be in compressed mode, and (4) whether to automatically print sequential line numbers before every line. The only limitation with Print Text is that it is incompatible with the Laserwriter.


Calendar
Mon, Dec 2, 1985
8:42 PM
Notes for Mon, Dec 2, 1985
December 1985
Sun Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat
1 2✓ 3 4 5✓ 6 7
8 9 10 11 12 13 14
15 16 17 18 19 20 21
22 23 24 25 26 27 28
29 30 31
Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun 84
Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec 86
This is the area for notes. If a date has a checkmark next to it, it means it has a note linked to it. This window can hold 13 lines of text. If more is needed, the scroll bar becomes activated.
To change the month or the year, all that has to e done is to click the appropriate box.
4
5
6
7
8
BatteryPak™ from Batteries Included
Calendar From BatteryPak

DiskTools: DiskTools allows the user to perform three file functions from within any application. It allows the user to copy, rename, or trash a file. Additionally it will display file attributes indicating type of file, its creator, file size, date of creation, and date of last modification.

Windows: The Window accessory prevents loss of windows by bringing any window to the front of the screen. Merely select the window title from a menu and it is automatically brought forward as if you had clicked on it with the mouse.

Phone Pad: "Phone Pad" is everything that the Note Pad desk accessory that came with the Macintosh should have been. First and most importantly, instead of the measly 8 pages found in Note Pad it is a humongous 250 pages. Adding to its versatility is (1) the ability to go to a particular page, (2) search for text, and (3) an autodial capability with a Hayes compatible modem.

Not discussed in the documentation is the ability to hide text in Phone Pad. Merely fill up the visible page with inconsequential data. At the end of the page paste in the material you want to hide. Phone Pad's search will not find it. Of course if you forget what page you hide it on, you will have to manually search for it.

In order to easily access the Phone Pad data, the program Print Phone Pad is included. It will print selected pages from the Phone Pad similar to how they appear on the screen. The program typically fits 6 Phone Pad pages on a 8½ body 11 page. Printing is 50% reduction mode on an Imagewriter II will put 25 pages on a single sheet.

Launcher: This desk accessory is a mini-finder that lets the user jump from one application to another without returning to the desktop. It is similar to other mini-finders

continued on page 130

MacEnhancer Provides Access to HP LaserJet and Print Scaling Capability

Microsoft Corporation recently announced Version 2.0 of the Microsoft® MacEnhancer™ expansion system for the Apple® Macintosh™. The new release is designed to support many printers including the Hewlett-Packard LaserJet printer, and other dot matrix printers. Microsoft has also added software that provides a scaling function to support the correct sizing of graphic and text output on different printers, regardless of their resolution.

"The MacEnhancer is the most versatile device for supporting multiple peripherals on the Apple Macintosh," said Bill Roland, Vice President of Microsoft's Hardware Division, "This new printer support will increase its appeal to business and professional users."

The Microsoft MacEnhancer expands the Macintosh by providing three additional ports--one IBM-compatible parallel port for parallel printers, and two IBM-compatible serial ports for serial printers, modems, or host connections. These three additional ports are provided without losing either of the two existing ports.

Microsoft Word and MacEnhancer First Macintosh Products to Support LaserJet

The MacEnhancer is designed to counter the Macintosh's limited ability to drive different printers. By using Microsoft Word on the MacEnhancer and the HP LaserJet, the Macintosh can now generate near-typeset quality output at an affordable price.

The MacEnhancer provides support for all of the HP LaserJet font cartridges. In addition, Microsoft makes it easy to integrate new cartridges into the system. With the MacEnhancer, Microsoft is the only company to provide support for both the Apple LaserWriter and HP LaserJet printers on the Apple Macintosh. Microsoft has also added support for the IBM® ProPrinter and Epson® LX-80™ series with Version 2.0.

When using Word and the LaserJet, the user indicates which fonts and which sizes are available using a standard Macintosh dialog box to enter font cartridge label. MacEnhancer even provides default values for the most common cartridges and allows you to save the values for the cartridges that you use most often. The MacEnhancer picks the font(s) that best match the characteristics of the document being printed. Even bold, italic, superscript, and subscript are supported.

"With its unique font selection dialogue box, the MacEnhancer provides unparalleled flexibility in defining the frequently used fonts for all the different cartridges that are available for the Hewlett-Packard LaserJet," said Charles E. Ulfers, Marketing Manager for Hewlett-Packard's Boise Division.

The new scaling software feature allows the user to alter output of the Macintosh to allow for the different resolution of all the printers that the device supports. The MacEnhancer has a default setting that automatically adjusts the output so it is consistent with what is on the screen. The user can also change it to suit their preferences.

continued on page 129

New Internal Disk Drive For Apple's Macintosh Computer

General Computer Co. recently introduced HyperDrive 20, the company's second internal hard-disk drive for Apple's Macintosh. The announcement was made at the MacWorld Expo.

HyperDrive 20, a 20-megabyte hard-disk drive, doubles the storage capacity of the HyperDrive, which was introduced last winter. Tests conducted by independent organizations have consistently shown that HyperDrive loads and starts software programs nearly twice as fast as any external hard-disk drive.

John Ison, director of marketing, said, "Both HyperDrive 20 and HyperDrive were developed for serious computer users who are attracted to the Macintosh because of its powerful graphics capabilities and effortless operating system."

Included in this group are owners of small businesses who use the Macintosh to help run their operations; managers in mid- to large-size businesses who use sophisticated business software or operate a Macintosh network; and software developers who are looking for additional storage capacity and speed.

"In addition to offering the highest performance Macintosh hard-disk drive, General Computer's overall philosophy has been to differentiate its disk products from the rest of the market by adding sophisticated system software that complements the disk operation," said Ison.

HyperDrive 20, which stores up to 50 Macintosh floppy disks, includes four disk-management utility programs: Manager, Security, Disk Backup and Print Spooler.

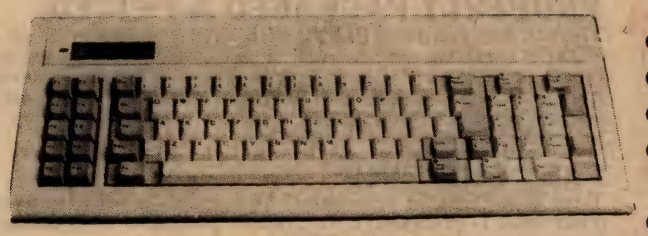
Accompanying Software

The Manager utility enables users to divide the hard disk into 32 file drawers (each appearing as a separate icon on the Macintosh screen), as well as to assign a password to each file drawer. This utility allows users to organize disks more efficiently, for example, by plac-

continued on page 136

pinecom™ PC/XT COMPATIBLE

— SALE —



- FULLY IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE
- 640K ON BOARD MEMORIES
- 8 IBM PC/XT STANDARD I/O SLOTS
- 8087 COPROCESSOR READY SOCKET
- STANDARD 4.77 MHZ CLOCK SPEED
- FLIP-TOP TYPE METAL CABINET
- 83 KEY FULL FUNCTION KEY BOARD (ENLARGED RETURN KEY AND LED INDICATORS)
- COLOR GRAPHIC ADAPTER WITH COMPOSIT OUT (RES. 640 x 320)
- ONE PARALLEL PORT FOR PRINTER
- ONE RS-232 SERIAL PORT
- ONE GAME PORT FOR JOYSTICK
- REAL TIME CLOCK WITH CALENDAR (5 YEARS BATTERY BACK UP ON BOARD)
- 135 WATTS HARD DISK READY POWER SUPPLY
- 2 TEAC FD-55B DISK DRIVERS WITH CONTROLLER
- MONITOR NOT INCLUDED

PINECOM ADVANCE SYSTEM

$939.00

FULLY PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY FOR 6 MONTHS

- 20 MGB INTERNAL HARD DISK SYSTEM, HALF HEIGHT SEAGATE DISK WITH W.D. CONTROLLER, FULLY INSTALLED AND FORMATTED

ADD ON OPTION PLUS **$660.00**

COMPARE OUR PRICES FIRST BEFORE YOU BUY!

• COLOR GRAPHIC ADAPTER RGB & COMPOSITE VIDEO OUTPUT	$ 98.00	• DUAL RS-232 SERIAL CARD WITH 2 SERIAL PORTS	$ 75.00
• MONOCHROME CARD 720 x 348 80 x 25 TEXT MODE W/PRINTER PORT	$124.00	• O/384K RAM EXPANSION CARD UP GRADE YOUR PC TO 640K MEMORIES	$ 48.00
• FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER RUN UP TO 4 DRIVES	$ 52.00	• FLIP TOP CASE	$ 57.00
• 384 KB MULTIFUNCTION CARD OKB CLOCK, SERIAL, PARALLEL, JOY STICK	$139.00	• 83 KEYS FULL FUNCTION KEYBORD	$ 78.00
• XT COMPATIBLE MOTHER BOARD LOADED 256K RAM W/BIOS, 8 SLOTS	$199.00	• TEAC 55B DISK DRIVE (360 K)	$ 88.00
• PARALLEL PRINTER CARD W/CABLE FOR ALL TYPE PARALLEL PRINTERS	$ 36.00	• POWER STRIP (6 OUTLETS) W/SURGE PROTECT	$ 18.00
• RS-232 SERIAL CARD COMMUNICATION CARD	$ 53.00	• JOY STICK (SELF CENTERING) FOR IBM	$ 23.00
FOR BEST PRICE IN MONITORS	**CALL**	• PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE (6 FT.)	$ 12.00
		• SERIAL MODEM CABLE (6 FT.)	$ 12.00
		• FLIP 'N' SAFE DISK BOX (HOLDS 100 5¼' DISKS)	$ 14.95
		• 135 WATTS POWER SUPPLY	$ 95.00

MAIL AND PHONE ORDERS WELCOME • FOR FAST DELIVERY SEND CASHIER'S CHECK, OR MONEY ORDER. PERSONAL AND COMPANY CHECK ALLOW 3 WEEKS TO CLEAR. C.O.D. ORDERS ACCEPTED WITH MONEY ORDER, CASH OR CASHIER'S CHECK ONLY.
SHIPPING CHARGES : 5% OF TOTAL PURCHASE, FREE SHIPPING FOR PREPAID ORDERS

DEALERS INQUIRIES INVITED

* IBM IS THE REGISTERED TRADE MARK OF IBM CORP.

THIS MONTH ONLY!
EVERY ITEM LESS
10%
ON THIS PAGE

PINE COMPUTER INC.
1455 MONTEREY PASS RD., SUITE 103
MONTEREY PARK, CA 91754
PHONE : (213) 269-1103

PREMIUM QUALITY! **UNITECH'S** PRICES SLASHED!

DISK SALE!

WE DON'T SELL FANCY NAMES, BUT WE SURE SELL THEIR DISKS!

When you buy a name-brand disk, you pay for more than just the disk, you pay for fancy advertising, fancy packaging. But when you buy a UNITECH disk, you get a PREMIUM QUALITY, HIGH RELIABILITY, properly packaged, fully guaranteed disk, one that performs and looks like disks that sell for many times our price, but without the fancy advertising! When you buy a more expensive diskette, you aren't necessarily buying a better product.

FROM 33¢ EACH

WHY DO THEY COST SO LITTLE?

Fancy advertising can add $5 or more of "padding" to the cost of a box of disks! We don't spend millions of dollars on fancy advertising, so you pay for exactly what you get, a premium quality, high reliability diskette!

MONEY-BACK SATISFACTION GUARANTEE!

WHO MAKES UNITECH DISKS?

They are made by top USA makers, and are not low-end, seconds, or cut-rate. Large manufacturers sell thru distributors at published prices. But when sales slack off, the factory has options: they could begin lay-offs, or they could overproduce and sell the overrun at to Unitech. Our suppliers won't allow us to reveal their names, but when you receive them you'll recognize these as among the highest-quality nationally-advertised disks! The consumer is the big winner when you buy Unitech disks! PLEASE NOTE: UNITECH DOES NOT SELL WABASH™ DISKETTES.

GUARANTEED 100% ERROR FREE!

IS A LABELED DISK A BETTER DISK?

We've tried almost every brand of disk in the world, but we haven't found a more reliable, higher quality disk than the Unitech Disk! A labeled disk is not necessarily better, its just labeled! Its what's inside the disk that counts!

LIFETIME WARRANTY!

UNITECH: THE BEST PLACE TO BUY YOUR DISKETTES

Unitech has extremely high standards of quality. People that buy Unitech disks are so pleased with our diskettes that they come back again and again! Word-of-mouth can make or break a mail order firm, and through our committment to excellence in products, service, and price, Unitech has benefited from an unprecedented number of referrals by satisfied customers. Our customer-service staff enjoys selling high quality products at a pro-consumer company. When the rare problem occurs, these well-trained professionals give the problem their full attention until its resolved! We have received many letters complimenting our blue-ribbon customer service staff, and we're proud of them!

PROPERLY PACKAGED & PRICED!

You can buy our disks BULK, with no sleeve, box or label; or BOXED complete with a label for notations, sleeve, a re-useable box that holds ten disks, and write-protect tabs (on request). Our high-volume purchasing results in the lowest prices to you. Don't confuse our high quality disks with low grade cheap disks, labeled or unlabeled, there's no comparison.

FAST SHIPPING:

Tired of waiting for your order? Unitech disks are always in stock! Your order is processed and carefully packaged, and within 48 hours, shipped to you via UPS!

THE BEST WARRANTIES IN THE USA:

All diskettes that we sell are guaranteed 100% error free! We're so sure that you'll be pleased with our Premium Diskettes that we offer this Premium Warranty: If you are not completely satisfied with your order, take advantage of our unbeatable NO QUESTIONS ASKED, 30 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE! We also back all our diskettes with a worry-free LIFETIME REPLACEMENT WARRANTY!

Prices are per disk.	BULK 100	500	1K	5K	10K	BOXED 10	100	500	1K	5K
SS/DD-35trk for Apple II series #UDA	45¢	42¢	39¢	36¢	33¢	58¢	53¢	50¢	47¢	44¢
SS/DD-for Single side computers #UD1	59¢	57¢	55¢	50¢	46¢	75¢	67¢	65¢	63¢	57¢
DS/DD for IBM-PC & compatibles #UD2	67¢	60¢	58¢	56¢	54¢	85¢	75¢	68¢	66¢	64¢
DS/HD "HI-DENSITY" for IBM-AT #UAT	2.15	2.12	2.10	2.08	1.99	2.40	2.25	2.22	2.20	2.18
3½" SS "MAC" DISKS #UD3	1.96	1.93	1.90	1.87	1.84	1.99	1.96	1.93	1.90	1.87
8" SS/SD soft sect. #UD8						1.20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
5¼" SLEEVES, #24 white wove #SLV	4¢	3.5¢	3¢	2.8¢	2.6¢	Specify BULK or BOXED when ordering disks.				
5¼" SLEEVES, white tyvek #TYV	6¢	5¢	4.5¢	4.3¢	4.1¢					

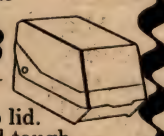
UNIFILE-40 $8.88

FOR 3½" MAC DISKS!
Holds 40 diskettes

Similar to "Flip-n-file," Smoke colored tough plastic cover protects diskettes from damage and dust. Five index dividers separate programs, file disks, backups and blanks! Hinged flip-top. 4.5 x 8.5 x 4.5h.
Cat No. FILE40
$8.88 each 24/$7.99 each

UNIFILE-70 $8.88

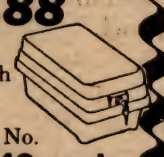
Holds over 70 5¼" diskettes!



Complete with index dividers and flip-top lid. Similar to the "Flip-n-file". Smoke-colored tough plastic construction. 6.5 x 10 x 6.5h.
Cat No. FILE70
$8.88 each 24/$7.99 each

UNIFILE-100 $13.88

Holds over 100 5¼" diskettes!



Security lock with two keys, complete with index dividers. Removeable top! Perfect for archives, backups, originals. Smoke-colored tough plastic 7.5 x 14 x 7.5h. Cat No. FILE100 **$13.88 each 24/$12.49 each**

IBM MEMORY EXPANSION ICS

Type 4164 for the IBM-PC and compatibles! Top Makers! Fast speed: 150 nanoseconds! For motherboards & expansion cards!
$1.11ea 72+ 99¢ea

UNIFILE-10

Library Storage Cases
ONLY 99¢

Holds 10 diskettes. For archival copies, master disks, and backups! Protects against dust and debris. Snap-together design displays diskettes for easy viewing. All-plastic construction. Outside dimensions: 6 x 6 x 1.25" Cat No. FILE10
99¢ each 10/95¢ each

SHOP WITH CONFIDENCE:

No questions asked money-back guarantee on all items within 30 days after purchase. Unitech disks also carry a lifetime replacement warranty! All returns require receipt.

ORDER BY:

phone or mail, telex or MCI-MAIL, pay by Mastercard, Visa, American Express, COD, or send check with your order. Include $3 for shipping, +$2 add'tl if COD, no CODs outside USA. Canada add $5 for shipping. Orders must include street address and phone number. Minimum order $17 of material. Dealer inquiries welcome! (We accept Purchase Orders from firms and schools well-rated by D&B, $100 min billing.)

CUSTOMER SERVICE HOURS:

Monday-Saturday: 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Eastern Time

NOTE: These prices superceed all previous prices, and are in effect until our next price list is published. Items sold by Unitech are subject to prior sale. Prices are subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities. References to manufacturers or their trademarks are made solely for the purpose of compatibility.

© 1985 Unitech, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

UNITECH

Call Toll Free

(800)343-0472

20C HURLEY STREET. CAMBRIDGE, MA 02141
In Mass (617)"UNI-TECH"
MCI MAIL: UNITECH TELEX: (WUI) 6502632498 MCI

COMMODORE

Fall Comdex Wrap-up

by Cheryl Peterson

The overall feeling of this year's Fall Comdex Show seemed to be optimistic. Most of the people I spoke with reported having a "good show," with lots of interest being shown in the products offered. In a last minute trip around the convention center floor on Sunday, I asked those who remained if they had done well and all reported they were satisfied with their showing.

Rather than go into a long winded monologue about the show, I'll give you quick looks at some of the more interesting products and events I ran into.

Microsoft "Roasts" Windows

After almost three years of media hype, programming delays, delivery date extensions and corporate embarrassment, Microsoft Corp. has finally unveiled *Windows*, an operating environment created to improve and extend the capabilities of all IBM PC computers. In a well designed media event at the Alexis Park Hotel in Las Vegas, November 20, Microsoft announced the availability of *Windows*.

This could have turned out to be the most "ho-hum" press conference at the '85 Comdex, however Microsoft invited several industry leaders to take their best shots at both the corporation and *Windows*. John Dvorak, irascible columnist for InfoWorld and "Don Rickles of the microcomputer industry," emceed the "roasting" and managed to insult everyone on the panel.

All in good fun, John Roach, president, chairman of the board and CEO of Tandy Corporation, pointed out Tandy's complete faith in *Windows* by mentioning that Tandy had already designed (and discontinued) a computer engineered to make full use of *Windows*.

Complete with slides showing magazine magazine covers, articles, press releases and letters, the cast of *"Windows Roast"* pointed out every flaw of marketing possible. From Esther Dyson's coining the term "vaporware" for *Windows'* benefit to Stewart Alsop II's Vaporware Hot List, they didn't miss a sordid detail. Stewart Alsop II, former editor of *InfoWorld*, presented Bill Gates, president of Microsoft, with an award for longest time spent on the VaporWare Hot List and coined a new phrase, "Vapor Lock."

Gates took it all in stride and finally rose to say that *Windows* had arrived. A videotape version of a session using *Windows* showed some of the more popular business packages running in multiple versions with six windows visible simultaneously. And to prove that *Windows* is no longer vaporware, sample copies were given out to media representatives present.

Softsel Announces Award Winners

Softsel, one of the largest distributors of computer software, announced its Best Seller award winners at a press conference. Borland International products took three awards; Best Selling Product, Best Selling System and Utility Software and Best Selling Desktop Accessory. Best Selling Recreational Software went to Flight Simulator II from SubLogic. The Most Titles in the Top 10 Award went to InfoCom for the third year in a row.

Hardware awards went to Amdek, AST and CH Products. Amdek received the Best Selling Peripheral award for its Video 310A monitor. AST received the award for Best Selling Component for its Six Pack Plus add-on board for IBM and compatible computers. Best Selling Accessory went to Mach III from CH Products.

Adam Osborne Announces VP-Base

Adam Osborne, head of Paperback Software, Inc., announced VP-Base, a database manager which he claims is a "superset of dBase III" capable of reading and using dBase II and III files. "We are not trying for total compatibility with dBase III which is a bug-ridden moving target," he said.

Saying that the product was aimed at IBM PC and compatible users, Osborne promised immediate delivery to corporate customers. He said that because of the similar (though not indentical) command structure, users familiar with dBase would not need the extensive documentation being prepared for the mass market release.

After citing an impressive list of database management features, Osborne said the program was suitable for a multi-user environment. He emphasized Paperback Software's site licensing policy under which diskette and documentation can be purchased at reduced prices. In the case of VP-Base, the site license price is $40 per copy--less than half the suggested list price of $99.95. Software purchased under site licensing contains no copy protection. For multi-user systems, Paperback Software requests customers buy one copy per terminal. Though single-user versions are protected, a non-protected version can be bought for an additional $10 if a license agreement is signed.

Osborne promised delivery of VP-Base to Waldenbooks, B. Dalton, other book stores and mass market outlets in April. When questioned about the relationship between direct-to-corporation sales and sales in book stores, Osborne commented "The book stores have been and will continue to be a major source of our sales."

Osborne noted that the Paperback Software cancelled the upgrade of VP-Planner, its Lotus 1-2-3 clone, to conform to Lotus' version 2. "We are no longer telling corporations that we are coming out with a completely (Lotus 1-2-3) compatible version of VP-Planner. Instead, we will upgrade those features which are in high demand."

Claiming discontent among corporate users with the file compatibility level between 1-2-3 versions 1 and 2, Lotus' upgrade price and copy protection, Osborne said, "We expected to have an uphill battle because we aren't Lotus and instead I feel like we have a downhill run because we aren't Lotus."

Tecmar Announces New Leadership And Products

Dr. Martin Alpert, president of Tecmar, Inc. announced the restructuring of the company's management at a press breakfast. Claiming that the company had grown beyond the size of a family business, Alpert said that he and his wife, Carolyn, had organized a professional management team to help run the company. Members of the staff include Raymond Rosewall, director of business management; Richard Dorman, vice president of marketing; John F. Purner, vice president of sales; Michael L. Nargi Jr., chief operating officer and executive vice presi-

continued on page 149

Inside Commodore

by Ted Drude

If you've ever monkeyed around with a ML monitor, you've probably been intrigued by the relocation commands; transfer and relocate. If you've wondered how to use that capability in "real life," you'll get your chance this month. We're going to use the ML relocator to move our parallel printer driver program around, so those of you who don't want to have to reassemble the program can put it where you want it. There's also some general computer scuttlebutt and tirades.

Hard Disk Project Update

Last month I mentioned that we hadn't gotten a lot of mail in response to a possible hard disk for the C-64/128. Well, I spoke prematurely! Since I wrote that, there has been a flood of mail in positive favor of it. I don't have anything new to report on the hard disk project yet, but you can be sure that you'll be hearing more as soon as there is something presentable.

Right now some technical details (like funding) have got us bogged down. I hate to keep stringing this out, but I will let you know as soon as we get something in presentable form. Until then, I'll try not to talk about it (but I'm as excited as most of you are).

Correspondence: Thanks for Writing!

I want to say a big "Thank You" to all who've been writing us with your comments, suggestions, and ideas. Since I put out a "call for letters" over a year ago, there has been a steady stream of mail coming. It has been a big help in guiding us as we plan articles ahead, and keeps us on track with our readers interests. Due to the volume of mail, and the lack of staff on my end, I will no longer be able to directly reply to your letters, unless you also include a stamped-self-addressed envelope (SASE) when you write. I assure you that all of your mail gets read by me (and usually saved for future reference) whether you are asking for a response or not. If I don't respond directly, there's still a fair chance that your letter will end up in this column. But I really need your help in providing a SASE if you want a reply direct from me. Please keep writing! We need your input.

Address your correspondence to:

Ted Drude
c/o *The Computer Shopper*
P.O. Box F
Titusville, FL 32781

If you are writing to request the parallel printer driver program disk, there is a new address to send it to:

Ted Drude
2808 Redwood Lane
Waterloo, IA 50703
Attention: Disk Offer

(The disk is $5.00 postpaid or send stamped-self-addressed mailer, your disk, and $2.00)

Also, be aware that the *Computer Shopper* is now making reprints of all past articles available (starting with the November '85 issue). The reprints will be high quality 8x10 format for $3.50 postpaid. So if you need or want a reprint of any past articles from November on, you can now order them direct from the *Shopper*.

Memory Problems: Where's the Shoehorn?

Here's a letter I received recently from one of your readers:

Dear Ted:

One of the things you mentioned in your column about the parallel interface was moving the driver loader to another

continued on page 154

Commodore's Marshall Smith Present New Strategy

Commodore International Ltd. has instituted a three-fold strategy designed to ensure a strong future, president Marshall Smith told shareholders recently at the company's annual meeting.

Mr. Smith said product diversification, expansion of distribution, streamlining and consolidating of manufacturing had been accomplished in 1985 and will continue into 1986.

"Commodore remains entrepreneurial with an arsenal of products and software, peripherals and enhancements that will greatly increase our maneuverability and fortify our position," Mr. Smith told shareholders.

"New products now in the market and contributing to the improved position are the Amiga™, PC-10 and PC-20 IBM PC compatible computers and the C128 personal computer," Mr. Smith said.

"The PC-10 and PC-20 and Amiga will make us a strong supplier in the business computer arena," he stated. "The C128 will exploit our very large user base in homes, schools and small businesses. For those new buyers at the entry level, the C64 is still the logical choice with its outstanding software availability.

"All our major capital expenditures are now behind us," added Mr. Smith. "These new products are performing well, and we will reap the benefits of these investments in the future."

Mr. Smith said new products will account for more than one third of total sales in the current fiscal quarter. This compares with 13 percent of sales in new products in the past June quarter.

"That's a substantial shift in a relatively short span of time, and I think it's one that points out that Commodore is a dynamic company that can address the changing needs of the marketplace efficiently."

Mr. Smith cited worldwide diversification of distribution channels as perhaps th emost important strategic development. In North America, Commodore has expanded to the computer specialty channels with the Amiga. In Europe, Commodore will support its business products with its IBM compatible line and will introduce Amiga early next year, Mr. Smith added.

New geographical sales regions also are being opened, Mr. Smith reported. These include Central and South America, Asia and the Pacific.

"We project that these new geographic markets will provide approximately 12 percent of our revenues in fiscal '86," he stated.

Mr. Smith cited U.S. consolidation of semiconductor operations and automation of Far East manufacturing facilities as examples of the efficiencies achieved in manufacturing.

"Hong Kong is now almost completely automated. Our semiconductor facilities have both lowered costs and improved their yields this year. Strong quality control programs have been put in place successfully, as well."

Concluded Mr. Smith, "These three strategic areas — upgraded product mix, expanded distribution, more efficient manufacturing — are all geared toward returning Commodore to profitability, increasing market share and lowering our break even point."

For further information contact Commodore International Limited, Executive Offices, 1200 Wilson Drive, West Chester, PA 19380. (215) 431-9100.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper.* ●

The Comal Corner

by Frank & Melody Tymon

Introduction

COMAL, or Common Algorithm Language, has been aborning over the last decade. Designed by Borge Christensen and Benedict Loefstedt in 1973, it has had an ever-increasing following in Europe. With the release of the COMAL 2.01 cartridge by Commodore Comal has come of age. The potentails implied by the earlier versions of the language are actualities in this release. And the availability of the cartridge for the Commodore 128/64 will undoubtedly result in extensive usage in America. And, to add icing to the cake, there are now at least two versions of COMAL for the IBM PC. Of equal importance is the fact that COMAL programs are portable between brands of computers.

As a result of this projected growth a large audience will soon exist for COMAL information. The need for a recurring column providing guidance in COMAL use, reviews of the newest advances, and assistance in resolving problems is evident.

That is the function of this column. Here we will introduce some of the techniques for using COMAL, a variety of useful programs, and an objective review of COMAL products.

The Comal Language

There are four characteristics of COMAL that make it a major contender as a standard language. The first of these is that it uses many of the BASIC instructions with little or no change. Programmers familiar with BASIC can quickly learn the nuances, and program in COMAL.

The second characteristic is that COMAL has much of the structured capability of Pascal. Such structures as REPEAT, UNTIL, IF...ENDIF, WHILE...ENDWHILE, and the CASE format provide the capability to maintain a structured sequence. On the other hand the language leaves you more flexibility for exploratory programming.

Third, and perhaps most important, COMAL introduces a unique growth path for the language. By using such entries as USE GRAPHICS, USE TURTLE, etc., an additional extension of the basic COMAL language is appended. At this time there are 11 such packages. Undoubted as the language gains in popularity and the ease of this growth path is recognized more and more such packages will surface. For example, we would expect to see a USE VOICE-SYNTHESIZER in the immediate future.

As a result of this approach the COMAL kernal remains standardized and unchanged even as the language grows. Furthermore, once a package is appended the associated instructions are treated by the kernal as though they were part of the original instruction set.

This characteristic of incremental growth makes COMAL an easily expandable language. Its competitors, at present, cannot provide such an easy growth path. They either require periodic replacement of the original language unit, or unduly complex programming, or extensions which are not generally compatible with the original language.

The final characteristic, and one mentioned earlier, is that of portability. A program written in COMAL will run on any other computer having the COMAL package, so long as the standard packages are used. (Of course, since some computers don't support sprites they couldn't be expected to run a sprite program. Computer peculiar enhancements can't be expected to run on non-compatible systems.)

References

Any user of COMAL should quickly become familiar with the COMAL Users Group, 5501 Groveland Ter., Madison, WI 53716. This organization has been a key factor in the growth of the language in the United States, and is a source of current information on varied aspects of the language. They offer a variety of books and diskettes of value to the beginner, as well as to advanced users.

The second reference is The COMAL Handbook, written by Len Lindsay and published by Reston Publishing Co. This

continued on page 158

Business Software Introduced For Commodore's Amiga

High powered busines software and programming utilities for Commodore's new Amiga personal computer are now available at local computer specialty stores.

Word processing software, accounting programs, a spreadsheet, desk accessories, a communications program and a paint program are among the first wave of products announced for the highly acclaimed Amiga, which began shipping to dealers in late September.

Most products cost less than $200 and many cost less than $100.

Chang Laboratories

"We're committed to Amiga and we think there is a strong market for it," said Larry Perry, vice president of marketing for Chang Laboratories.

Chang Laboratories, developers of the critically acclaimed Rags to Riches accounting series, is shipping Amiga versions of its General Ledger, Accounts Receivable and Accounts Payable programs. Each of the three programs costs $199.95.

Dealers can order the programs directly from Chang by calling 408-246-8020 or through their Amiga representative.

Lattice

Lattice said it will introduce seven software packages, including a spreadsheet and programming tools, according to Steve Hersee, director of marketing for Lattice, based in Glen Ellyn, IL (312-858-7950).

The programs ready for shipment are:

*Unicalc, a full featured spreadsheet that reads Lotus files, $79.95 retail.

*dBC III File System, allowing Amiga users to read and analyze dBase III files, $150.

*Lattice Screen Editor, a full screen editor, $100.

*Text Utilities, an assortment of Unix Utilities $75.

*MacLibrary, a timesaver for programmers in C language, featuring the benefits of the Macintosh Quick Draw program, $100.

*Lattice Make Utility, a Unix-based programming tool, $120.

*Panel, an application generator written for C programmers, featuring audio help, $195.

MaxiSoft

MaxiSoft, of Pebble Beach, CA said it is shipping two packages which take advantage of Amiga's multi-tasking operations.

*MaxiComm, a communications package which retails for $50.

*MaxiDesk, a desktop utility which includes a telephone directory, notepad, calculator, dialer, alarm clock and appointment calendar. It retails for $70.

"We get power to people at a not powerful price," said Randolph Bills, director of marketing for MaxiSoft.

continued on page 156

ROBOTICS

Probots And People "Electronics Kits"

Part IV

by Tim Knight

One inexpensive way to learn about the world of robotics is through electronic kits. Most people are somewhat reluctant to delve into electronics, but a number of easy-to-build kits have been introduced which are not only a lot of fun but will also teach you simple robotic concepts as well. These kits include those called Movits, those from Bandai Electronics, and the ones you can build yourself from inexpensive parts.

Movits

Movit kits are made by OWl, Inc. of Japan and have been in the United States for only about a year. Each Movit performs one particular function so you can learn about that specific application of robotics. Although these are sophisticated kits ranging in price from $25 to $100, they are very easy to build, requiring neither soldering nor electronics assembly. You do have to screw the parts together to make the tiny robots, which often are no more than four or five inches in width.

More Movits are being introduced every few months, but the ones available now available now are:

Sound Stepper - This little robot has a sound sensor so it will walk for a few seconds when you clap your hands. Retail price: $24.95.

Peppy - Equipped with a small ultrasonic sensor and sound detector, Peppy will walk along, avoiding obstacles it encounters and turning left whenever it hears a sharp handclap. Retail price: $24.95.

Medusa - A larger version of Sound Stepper, Medusa walks for a few seconds when you clap your hands and then stops until another handclap is detected. Retail price $27.95.

Mr. Bootsman - This four-legged robot can move two different speeds as directed by the remote control box you hold. Retail price: $30.95.

Line Tracer - If you draw a black line on a light background, Line Tracer will follow whatever pattern you have created. It does this with a tiny photosensor which can detect a line that is at least 3/8 of an inch wide. Retail price: $39.95.

Amazing Avoider - This is a more sophisticated version of the Peppy Movit since it is larger and more accurate. Avoider will move away from obstacles in its path and will also make a sharp left turn if you clap you hands. Retail price: $44.95.

Piper Mouse - Using the small whistle equipped with this Movit, you can cause this little robot to make a sharp turn from its path if you blow the whistle and it detects the shrill pitch. Retail price: $44.95.

Navius - One of the most recent Movits, Navius has a circular paper disk on which you can put dark and light square blocks. These blocks tell the Navius which direction to go, so you can program this robot simply by placing the dark and light squares on the disk to correspond with the pattern you want. Navius will read the disk and will carry out his instructions. Retail price: $49.95.

Circular - This is a radio-controlled robot which can go forward and turn in any direction by pivoting on its axis. Circular consists mainly of two large wheels which drive and turn the robot, and the remote control allows you to command it to go a certain direction. Retail price: $69.95.

MemaconCrawler - If you want a self-contained robot that can remember your commands, MemoconCrawler is for you. By using the keypad included with the robot, you can instruct it to go forward, backward, left, right, sound a buzzer, or light an LED lamp. It will remember up to 256 of these commands and will "play them back" when you disconnect the keypad and press the touch sensor. As with all the other Movits, memoconCrawler is very fast and extremely accurate when traveling about its pre-programmed course. Moreover, you can connect it to an Apple, PCjr or Commodore 64 computer with an optional interface so you can program it through the computer and have a much greater amount of memory to work with. Retail price: $74.95. Interface (optional): $39.95.

WAO - This is the very latest of the Movits, and it is a very big step forward for these small kits. WAO, like MemoconCrawler, can be programmed. However, its keyboard is relatively sophisticated, and you can program it in its own language, complete with subroutines, breaks, and action commands. WAO can move about in the pattern you program and will remember this pattern; however, it can also *draw* whatever pattern you have programmed. Moreover, it has alphanumerics pre-programmed into memory so you can get it to spell out your name or a short sentence very easily. WAO is absolutely amazing, and for the money, there's no comparison. Retail price: $99.95.

Movits kits don't require any special tools for assembly. You just need a small phillips-head screwdriver and a lot of patience - the larger kits take about 3 hours of work with tiny screws and gears before you discover whether thing actually works or not. Movits are an excellent, inexpensive way to be introduced to robotics, and you can have a lot of fun with them in the process.

Bandai, the same Japanese company which makes the Transformer toys, also makes electronic kits which aren't quite so serious as the Movits but are actually more complex. They're not difficult to build, either, since they're geared for teenagers and young adults.

One of the kits is called DiscoKid. Like the name suggests, this little robot not only plays music with its speaker (it must be hooked via cable to a radio or tape recorder), but it also dances to the music. It is equipped with a small microphone so that you can have music playing in the background to which it dances, regardless of whether it's connected via cable or not. The dancing is really fun to watch, since DiscoKid moves his arms up and down, swings his head left and right, and moves his torso to the beat of the music. He costs only $54.95 and is probably the most amusing robot around.

Another entertaining robot kit is ProSports, costing $99.95. ProSports can pretend to play golf, basketball, baseball, and bowling. Although he won't be very challenging in a game against a human, he goes through the motions of these various sports, and you can control his actions via a wired remote control unit.

Bandai offers other electronics kits, and it should be exciting to see what new introductions will be made. One type of kit that is just starting to become available in the United States is the Gyrobot, which utilizes a gyroscope to get the robot walking with a technology that is beautifully simple. Moreover, if one leg starts to go over a table ledge or stairway, the robot will simply keep pivoting until the leg finds solid ground to continue on its journey. Simple advances like this are actually big steps toward practical personal robots, and its important to learn about them now and understand how difficult problems can be overcome with a little creative thinking.

Although any one of these kits is fun to build and provides a great way to learn a new concept in robots, you might want to construct a robot completely on your own. Most people with the technical knowledge to do this simply go to Radio Shack or some similar store and get the parts together to make their creation. For those of us who would like the best of both worlds (a kit that's relatively easy to build but made from parts that you scrounged up yourself), several books are available that will tell you what to buy and how to put the parts together into a working robot. David Heiserman has done a number of books with Tab Books of Blue Ridge Summit, Pennsylvania, that will help you build your own robot pet. If you haven't had much experience, you may want to start with an excellent new book from Simon & Schuster entitled *The Everyone Can Build a Robot Book*. It tells you how to build a "moth" robot which, appropriately enough, is attracted to light.

If you are interested in getting a Movit or Bandai kit or one of these books, contact Robot Center at (408) 255-2331 or Rio Grande Robotics at (505)524-9480.

Tim Knight publishes *Personal Robots Magazine* and is the President of Robot Center, the first personal robot store in the Silicon Valley. You can write him at P.O. Box 61046, Palo Alto, CA 94306-1406. ●

Printer Switch Extends Operating Distance

DS-CAPS IBM PC or any MS DOS PC system may use this low cost code activated printer sharing switch supplied with software on diskette. This allows selection through your program or keyboard of high speed dot matrix printer or letter quality printer for word processing applications. Printers may be named or referred to as specified in software. The electronic switch allows great distance between your computer and printers. Printers may be installed up to 30 feet away to reduce noise and improve location. Saves time from connecting and disconnecting cables. All connectors are female DB 25S and mating connector DB 25P male. Plastic case size is 5.8"x3.8"x1.0". Self power with power indicator. Weight 17 ounces. List price $89.00.

For further information contact VIR West, Inc. 534 N. Stone Ave., Tucson, AZ 85705, (602) 623-5716.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

RS232 DATA COM SERVICE AIDS

An Excellent Christmas Gift

WHAT YOU GET		DISCOUNT PRICES	
DLMS-2	46.95	1 OR 2	109.95
DTAS	29.95	3-9	99.95
DG25F	16.95	10	87.96
DG25M	16.95	Over	P.U.R.
Carry Case	4.95	MODEL DK4	
Total Value	115.75		

Four of our most popular RS232 devices in a hand some carry case. Our best Data Line Monitor shows high, low, and open status of 7 key signal lines. The mini Data Test Adaptor allows access to every RS-232 pin for testing and custom interfacing, and comes with a set of 2 Gender Changers. ——— A limited time offer at reduced prices - Just compare! Add $4.50 for shipping and handling regardless of quantity. Use our Toll Free calling for prompt delivery.

DATA LINE MONITOR

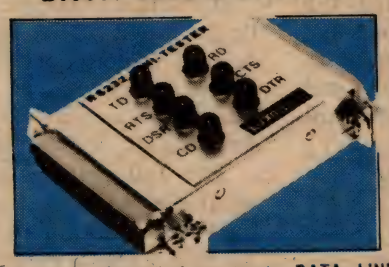
A minature **DATA LINE MONITOR** allows the user to determine the status of the seven key signals of the RS-232 data path. All 25 pins wired through. Dedicated red LED's report the status of:

- Transmit Data (TD) pin 2
- Receive Data (RD) pin 3
- Request to Send (RTS) pin 4
- Clear to Send (CTS) pin 5
- Data Set Ready (DSR) pin 6
- Data Carrier Detect (DCD) pin 8
- Data Terminal Ready (DTR) pin 20

Choice of Plastic or Chrome Metal Housing.

MODEL	TYPE	GENDER	1-9	10-24	25-99
DLM	Std.	M-F	35.45	32.26	28.36
DLMS	Metal	M-F	36.95	33.62	29.56

DATA LINE MONITOR



New Deluxe Version of our popular **DATA LINE MONITOR** is now available with red and green LED's to indicate Hi, Low or Open conditions. Metal shell construction takes abuse.

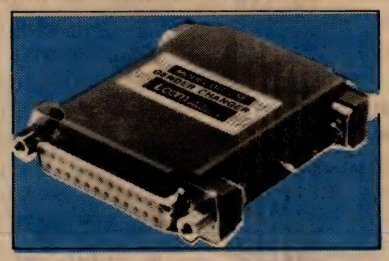
MODEL	TYPE	GENDER	1-9	10-24	25-99
DLMS-2	Metal	M-F	46.95	42.72	37.56

RS232 LINE PROTECTOR

RS-232 DATA LINE SURGE PROTECTORS Guard against lightning and electrical spikes entering the RS-232 ports. Metal-Oxide varistors on key signal lines act to clamp surges above 27 volts without affecting normal operation. This compact adaptor mounts permanently in series. All 25 lines are wired through. To be most effective Surge Protectors should be provided on both ends of a long line.

MODEL	Lines	1-9	10-24	25-99
DSPS-3	2,3 & 7	24.95	22.70	19.96
DSPS-4	2,3,7, & 20	26.95	24.52	21.56
DSPS-5	2,3,4,5,& 7	28.95	26.34	23.16
DSPS-7	2 thru 7 & 20	32.95	29.98	26.36

GENDER CHANGER



RS-232 GENDER CHANGERS - Are handy devices enabling the mating of wrong sex cables to equipment or to other cables. ABS encased or metalized to offer maximum shielding, will withstand extensive abuse. Four models fill most requirements.

MODEL	TYPE	GENDER	1-9	10-24	25-99
DG-25F	Std.	F-F	16.95	15.42	13.56
DG-25M	Std.	M-M	16.95	15.42	13.56
DGS-25F	Metalized	F-F	17.95	16.33	14.36
DGS-25M	Metalized	M-M	17.95	16.33	14.36

RS232 ADAPTOR KIT

DO IT YOURSELF KIT - Allows the creation of many types of RS-232 adaptors. The following components are included in the assortments.

- 2 ea. 25 Pin D-Sub Connectors (see gender below)
- 2 ea. Snap-on half covers (UL 94VO)
- 1 set Hardware for each connector end

D-Sub connectors have solder cup terminations to accept wire leads. Choice of Plastic or Chrome Metal Housing.

MODEL	TYPE	GENDER	1-9	10-24	25-99
DIY	Std.	M-F	10.95	9.96	8.76
DIYS	Metal	M-F	12.45	11.33	9.96
DIYS-F	Metal	F-F	12.45	11.33	9.96
DIYS-M	Metal	M-M	12.45	11.33	9.96

SERIAL-PARALLEL ADAPTOR KIT

RS-232 TO CENTRONICS ADAPTOR KIT - Used to customize your own printer adaptors. The DB-25 has 25 flying leads, ready to be soldered to any of the 36 pin Centronics. Your choice of standard or metalized covers.

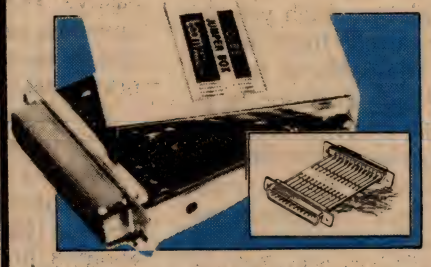
MODEL	TYPE	GENDER	1-9	10-24	25-99
DJBA	Std.	M-M	24.95	22.70	19.95
DJBA-2	Metalized	M-M	26.95	24.52	21.56

RS232 TEST ADAPTOR

A minature **DATA TEST ADAPTOR** provides ready access to all 25 lines of the RS-232 interface. Only 2" x 2.5" x 0.5" in size. Has one male and one female connector for inline use. All 25 pins of each connector terminate to individual sockets which allow the two connectors to be interwired or jumped in any pattern. Comes complete with 20 jumper wires. Shielded Chrome Metal construction.

MODEL	TYPE	1-9	10-24	25-99
DTAS	Metal	29.95	27.25	23.96

RS232 JUMPER BOX

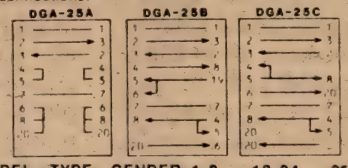


DATA JUMPER BOX - Used to customize RS-232 interface devices. All 25 pins of the D-Sub Connectors terminate to 25 solder pads. The PC Board layout makes it easy to wire your own adaptor. Supplied with 25 wires already stripped for permanent wiring. Many interfaces could be built, null modems, pin reversers, you name it. Supplied with PC Board already soldered in place. Snap-on Chrome Metal covers and appropriate hardware are unassembled. Your choice of genders.

MODEL	TYPE	GENDER	1-9	10-24	25-99
DJBS	Metal	M-F	21.95	19.97	17.56
DJBS-F	Metal	F-F	21.95	19.97	17.56
DJBS-M	Metal	M-M	21.95	19.97	17.56

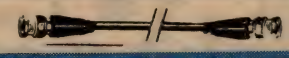
MODEM ADAPTOR

MODEM ADAPTORS - Eliminate the need for modems when connecting local terminals together or terminals to computer. Circuit codes are shown to identify pin connections.

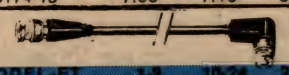


MODEL	TYPE	GENDER	1-9	10-24	25-99
DGA-25A	Std.	M-F	16.95	15.42	13.56
DGA-25B	Std.	M-F	16.95	15.42	13.56
DGA-25C	Std.	M-F	16.95	15.42	13.56

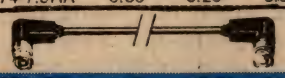
COAXIAL CABLES



MODEL-FT	1-9	10-24	25-99
CC58C-1	3.55	3.23	3.05
CC58C-1.5	3.70	3.37	3.18
CC58C-2	3.85	3.50	3.31
CC58C-2.5	4.10	3.73	3.53
CC58C-4	4.40	4.00	3.78
CC58C-5	4.65	4.23	4.00
CC58C-10	6.05	5.51	5.20
CC58C-15	7.45	6.78	6.41
CC58C-25	10.75	9.33	9.25
CC59B-1	3.65	3.32	3.14
CC59B-2.5	4.00	3.64	3.44
CC59B-5	4.75	4.32	4.09
CC59B-10	6.25	5.69	5.38
CC59B-15	7.75	7.05	6.67
CC59B-25	10.75	9.78	9.25
CC59B-50	18.25	16.61	15.70
CC59B-100	33.25	30.26	28.60
CC62A-1	3.60	3.28	3.10
CC62A-2.5	3.95	3.59	3.40
CC62A-5	4.70	4.28	4.04
CC62A-10	6.15	5.60	5.29
CC62A-15	7.60	6.92	6.54
CC62A-25	10.50	9.56	9.03
CC62A-50	17.75	16.15	15.27
CC62A-100	32.25	29.35	27.74
CC174-1	3.60	3.28	3.10
CC174-1.5	3.75	3.41	3.23
CC174-2	3.90	3.55	3.35
CC174-2.5	4.05	3.69	3.48
CC174-4	4.50	4.10	3.87
CC174-5	4.80	4.37	4.13
CC174-10	6.35	5.78	5.46
CC174-15	7.90	7.19	6.79



MODEL-FT	1-9	10-24	25-99
CC58C-1RA	4.90	4.46	4.21
CC58C-1.5RA	5.05	4.60	4.34
CC58C-2RA	5.20	4.73	4.47
CC58C-2.5RA	5.35	4.87	4.60
CC58C-3RA	5.50	5.00	4.73
CC58C-4RA	5.80	5.28	4.99
CC58C-5RA	6.10	5.55	5.25
CC58C-7.5RA	6.85	6.23	5.89
CC58C-10RA	7.60	6.92	6.54
CC59B-1RA	4.90	4.46	4.21
CC59B-1.5RA	5.05	4.60	4.34
CC59B-2RA	5.20	4.73	4.47
CC59B-2.5RA	5.35	4.87	4.60
CC59B-3RA	5.50	5.00	4.73
CC59B-4RA	5.80	5.28	4.99
CC59B-5RA	6.10	5.55	5.25
CC59B-7.5RA	6.85	6.23	5.89
CC59B-10RA	7.60	6.92	6.54
CC62A-1RA	4.90	4.46	4.21
CC62A-1.5RA	5.05	4.60	4.34
CC62A-2RA	5.20	4.73	4.47
CC62A-2.5RA	5.35	4.87	4.60
CC62A-3RA	5.50	5.00	4.73
CC62A-4RA	5.80	5.28	4.99
CC62A-5RA	6.10	5.55	5.25
CC62A-7.5RA	6.85	6.23	5.89
CC62A-10RA	7.60	6.92	6.54
CC174-1RA	4.90	4.46	4.21
CC174-1.5RA	5.05	4.60	4.34
CC174-2RA	5.20	4.73	4.47
CC174-2.5RA	5.35	4.87	4.60
CC174-3RA	5.50	5.00	4.73
CC174-4RA	5.80	5.28	4.99
CC174-5RA	6.10	5.55	5.25
CC174-7.5RA	6.85	6.23	5.89



MODEL-FT	1-9	10-24	25-99
CC58C-1RA2	6.25	5.69	5.38
CC58C-1.5RA2	6.40	5.82	5.50
CC58C-2RA2	6.55	5.96	5.63
CC58C-2.5RA2	6.70	6.10	5.76
CC58C-3RA2	6.85	6.23	5.89
CC58C-4RA2	7.15	6.51	6.15
CC58C-5RA2	7.45	6.78	6.41
CC58C-7.5RA2	8.20	7.46	7.05
CC58C-10RA2	8.95	8.14	7.70
CC59B-1RA2	6.25	5.69	5.38
CC59B-1.5RA2	6.40	5.82	5.50
CC59B-2RA2	6.55	5.96	5.63
CC59B-2.5RA2	6.70	6.10	5.76
CC59B-3RA2	6.85	6.23	5.89
CC59B-4RA2	7.15	6.51	6.15
CC59B-5RA2	7.45	6.78	6.41
CC59B-7.5RA2	8.20	7.46	7.05
CC59B-10RA2	8.95	8.14	7.70
CC62A-1RA2	6.25	5.69	5.38
CC62A-1.5RA2	6.40	5.82	5.50
CC62A-2RA2	6.55	5.96	5.63
CC62A-2.5RA2	6.70	6.10	5.76
CC62A-3RA2	6.85	6.23	5.89
CC62A-4RA2	7.15	6.51	6.15
CC62A-5RA2	7.45	6.78	6.41
CC62A-7.5RA2	8.20	7.46	7.05
CC62A-10RA2	8.95	8.14	7.70
CC174-1RA2	6.25	5.69	5.38
CC174-1.5RA2	6.40	5.82	5.50
CC174-2RA2	6.55	5.96	5.63
CC174-2.5RA2	6.70	6.10	5.76
CC174-3RA2	6.85	6.23	5.89
CC174-4RA2	7.15	6.51	6.15
CC174-5RA2	7.45	6.78	6.41
CC174-7.5RA2	8.20	7.46	7.05

Ask us to quote on Custom RS232 Adapters

MINIMUM ORDER $25.00 ● ADD $4.50 Shipping & Handling

L-com

TO ORDER Call 800-343-1455 TECHNICAL SUPPORT 617-682-6936

DATA PRODUCTS 1755 Osgood St., No. Andover, MA 01845

TANDY COMPUTERS

Tandy Topics

by Lon Andrews

4N1® - Combination Card For Tandy 1000

After a lot of consideration and a few gentle hits from our subtle Editorial Director about the "future of the 8 bit machine" (not to mention the outright heckling from some of my computer engineer friends) I took the plunge and brought home a Tandy 1000. After all the price was right and the monitor was "free." Even with all that my wife saw right through me in about 10 seconds. OK so I just wanted a 1000. No sin in that, is there?

Once I actually had the machine I was anxious to do all the right things. And then I found out about the expansion slots and cards. Seems like there is never enough to do what you want. My Model III had to become a 4. The 4 had to get a speed up. And then a memory board. And on and on and on ....

Actually the 1000 has three expansion slots available for your use. The trick is to get as much out of each slot as you can. Enter the 4N1® Multifunction Card from Micro Mainframe. Using this board in one of the slots you can add memory increments of 64K, 128K, 256K or 512K. A RS-232 serial port is included with the board. By using the expansion port on the 4N1 you can piggyback a clock/calandar board, also available from Micro Mainframe. The board is complete with the Direct Memory Access (DMA) controller so it can be the first board added or the only board added if you don't want to add more to the system.

The RS-232 can handle transfer rates from 50 baud to 9600 baud and can be configured as COM1 or COM2 by using a jumper. The DMA is not set up with a jumper so it can not be turned off.

Memory is added by plugging 64K or 256K RAM chips in to the 16 sockets on the board. These chips are available with the board or you can supply your own. I used the 256K chips and added 512K to my system. The only trick to putting these chips on a board is to take your time and follow directions. They are sensitive to static so be careful.

Once the memory is added be sure that the jumpers are set to the amount of memory that you have added. There are three jumpers. Be sure to check each one against the settings in the docs.

Installing the card is simple. Be sure that all the power to the system is turned off before you open the case. Unplug the keyboard cable connector front the front of the computer and set the keyboard aside. Set the monitor aside if it is in the way. Again take care that you have discharged any possible static charge by touching a good ground. Remove the two screws from the from of the case and slide the case forward to remove the cover. If the 4N1 is the first board to be added, it is probably best to use the slot closest to the outside edge of the computer.

Remove the sheet metal screw that holds the outside cover for the slot in place. Save the screw as it will hold the card in place. Remove the cover and save it in case you need to use it if you change the system around later on. Again ground yourself and grasp the card by the upper edge. Plug the card in the connector and be sure that it is aligned properly with the opening. Replace the screw. Put the cove back on, plug in the keyboard and then you are ready to power up with the new card installed.

Look for the memory size display on the screen. It should match the memory added plus 128K. Micro Mainframe gives you a procedure to follow if you have a problem. I don't think you will, I didn't and if Murphy is gonna find some one it will be me. The board works like a charm - just exactly as Micro Mainframe advertised.

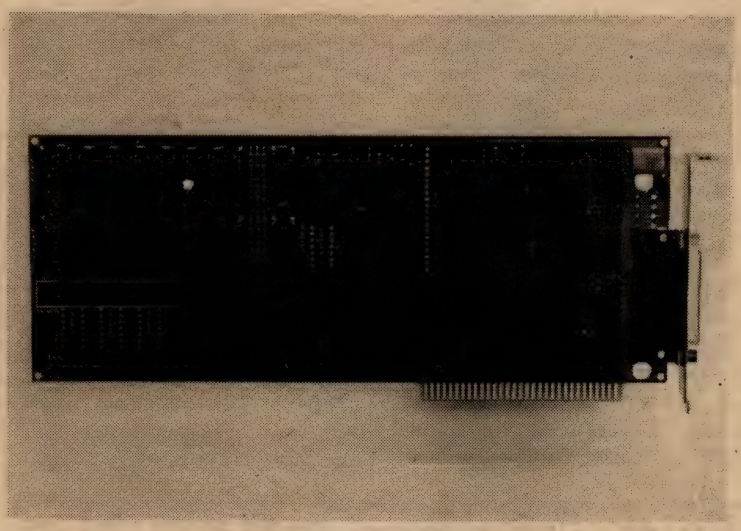
The 4N1 is obviously well constructed. It installs easily with no real problems with size. It is a close fit and with the clock/mouse board attached it will be even closer but I don't see any problems. The clock/mouse board was not available so I couldn't try it out. The docs are short but very adequate and easily understood. If you buy your own memory chips you can probably save between $16 and $20 but Micro Mainframe has a lifetime warranty on chips supplied by them and you will be sure that the board has been checked out with memory installed. I would prefer to pay the extra and have the assurance and warranty.

An excellent product for the Tandy 1000. I recommend the 4N1 if you want to expand your system.

4N1 Combination Board for the Tandy 1000. Ok Memory $259.95; 256K Memory $299.95; 512K Memory $339.95; Clock/Mouse extra.

Micro Mainframe, 11285-E Sunrise Gold Circle, Rancho Cordova, CA 95670. (916) 635-3997.

continued on page 68



4N1 Combination Card

Free Financial Programs For TRS-80 Model 100

by Dr. Michael W. Ecker

In the last few years, I have become increasingly interested in financial mathematics: compound interest, loan amortization, annuities. Indeed, I have written about some of these topics in several publications. However, I have only recently put together this little mini-collection of three programs for the Model 100 portable. Although I did it as a lark, and although they are not as full-featured as one might want for more serious computing, they represent useful programs which you can maintain resident in RAM for use at any time. Indeed, in a certain sense, their shortness, coupled with the friendly and simple menu format, make them ideally suited to the 100. Given the simplicity of use of the 100, this is about as pleasant as one can hope for.

You may, as a *Computer Shopper* reader, make copies to share with friends, provided you do not sell them. This is the only waiver of copyright I am providing, and the copies should include my authorship. At the end of the article, I will tell you how to obtain a tape with the programs if you do not wish to type them in yourself. Whether you choose to invest a little time or a little money (just to cover the processing costs) is entirely up to you.

In future articles, I may consider the question of more sophisticated versions which allow hardcopy printouts, other financial questions, and variable annuity deposits, but it is most likely that these versions would be for desktop machines such as the Tandy 1000 and MSDOS machines in general. In point of fact, I sell fuller-featured, commercial grade versions of these programs for TRS-80 and MSDOS computers. Please write me at the address at the end of the article if you would like more information. If reader response warrants it, however, I will consider upgrading the free programs I am providing here for the Model 100.

Interest, Annuities, Amortization

The program itself is menu-driven following a title and introduction. You choose between running a compound-interest program, an annuity program involving only constant periodic payments, and a quick loan amortization program. The subroutines for these have been neatly separated to begin at lines 1000, 2000, and 3000 respectively. All programs allow you to either run the same portion again or to return to the menu. There is a mdoest amount of error checking in the program; not enough to catch every conceivable one if you are really determined to trip up the program, but enough to catch the kinds that arise in actual practice. Most variable names have been kept shorter to conserve RAM. Besides, my understanding is that the 100 uses only two-variable names anyway.

The compound interest program simply does what you might expect it to do: It tells you how much money you will have in an account with just one deposit of principal made one time which subsequently earns interest. Bear in mind that with each compounding or application of interest, the principal grows, and thus not just the original principal but also interest earns interest. (Hence, the term "compounding".) Rather than show all the intermediate payments, I calculate the final payment in one fell swoop in line 1140.

The annuity portion, on the other hand, shows all the intermediate calculations. As you know, an annuity account involves a sequence of payments to an interest-bearing account. As the account grows, one builds up amounts which provide one with a fund from which to draw later, typically in retirement. One can then amortize the total accumulated over a period, say 10 years, to find out how much you can live on from that fund. The annuity program calculates the first part, namely, based on the amount you deposit each period, to determine the value of the account at some point in the future.

continued on page 68

Free Financial Programs continued from page 67

Although I could have provided a formula to do this, too, in one fell swoop (after all, such is not a difficult feat for a PhD mathematician), I felt it would be more interesting to view the growth of the account. This also allows modification should I (or you) wish to add the feature of variable periodic payments to the account later on. I hasten to add that the annuity portion does **not** calculate how much you will have each year upon retirement. More about that, however, in a moment.

The classical loan amoritzation question is: Given the amount you borrow (principal), the nominal annual interest rate (percent), and the period or term of the loan (in years), how much is your monthly payment? It is beyond the scope of my intention to explain how I derived the formula (present value, geometric series and so on) in line 3120. Suffice it to say that I have been using it for years with no substantially adverse consequences or differences with commercial programs or values supplied by banks. Again, I do not provide a breakdown, nor hardcopy capability here, although my commercial software for TRS-80 Models 1, 3, 4, Tandy 1000 (but not 100) and all MSDOS machines, does have these and other features. (Sorry, Model 100 users, but I was not planning to go into the Model 100 software business!)

Concerning the loan program, note that you can use the annuity program to determine the value of your annuity account upon retirement. Then, with the value memorized,, return to the menu and choose the loan program. Use the amount you memorized as the principal, the number of years you would like to enjoy the money over, and the interest rate as whatever prevailing interest rate you are earning on the account, or expect to earn on the account, I should say. (In other words, you are effectively lending the financial institution the amount of money you've accumulated. Hence, the loan program applies.)

I've tried to design the program to be quick, easy and intuitive, but perhaps I have overlooked something. If you have any questions, I will be delighted to correspond with you, provided you enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope and detail your question carefully. Please advise of all computers you own when you write, too. For those of you who would prefer not to type in the program yourselves, please send me a blank tape, a self-addressed, stamped envelope with 39 cents postage, and $5, and I'll send you the program (or an improved version if any improvements have been added by the time you get this). If you prefer, you may send $8 and omit the SASE and the blank tape. Either way, I will CSAVE the program at least twice on the tape and test it before returning it to you. Write to me:

Dr. Michael W. Ecker
Computer Shopper
P.O. Box F
Titusville, FL 32781

●

```
DR. ECKER'S FINANCIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE TRS-80 MODEL 100.

10 CLS: PRINT "FINANCIAL PACKAGE"
20 PRINT "copyright (c) 1985"
30 PRINT "Dr. Michael W. Ecker"
40 PRINT "Recreational Mathemagical Software
50 PRINT "129 Carol Drive
60 PRINT "Clarks Summit, PA 18411
70 PRINT:INPUT "      -- more --      "; X$
80 CLS
90 PRINT "MENU OF PROGRAMS"
95 PRINT "================

100 PRINT "1) COMPOUND INTEREST
110 PRINT "2) ANNUITY PLANNING
120 PRINT "3) LOAN AMORTIZATION
125 PRINT "4) QUIT PROGRAM
130 PRINT
140 INPUT "CHOICE NUMBER (1,2,3,4)";N
145 IF N=4 THEN END
150 IF N<>1 AND N<>2 AND N<>3 THEN 140
160 CLS:ON N GOSUB 1000,2000,3000
170 CLS: GOTO 80

1000 PRINT"===COMPOUND INTEREST CALCULATION==="
1010 PRINT "I'll ask you the amount you wish to
1020 PRINT "deposit (one deposit only), followed"
1030 PRINT "by the interest rate (percent) and the"
1040 PRINT "term in years, as well as the number"
1050 PRINT "of times per year interest is given."
1060 PRINT: INPUT "Enter to continue";X
1070 CLS
1080 INPUT "Principal (no dollar sign)"; P
1085 IF P<0 THEN 1080
1090 INPUT "Annual interest rate (percent)";I:R=I/100
1095 IF I<0 THEN 1090
1100 INPUT "Time (number of years)";T
1110 INPUT "How many times per year (interest)";N
1120 PRINT:INPUT "Enter for results";X$
1130 CLS: PRINT "At the end of the period, you will have
1140 A=P*(1+R/N)^(N*T)
1150 A=INT(100*A)/100
1160 PRINT "$"; A
1170 PRINT
1180 INPUT "Do more interest calculations (Y or N)";R$
1190 IF R$="Y" OR R$="y" THEN 1070
1200 RETURN

2000 PRINT "ANNUITY PLANNING"
2010 PRINT "================"
2020 PRINT "In this portion, you can make financial"
2030 PRINT "projections of retirement income.
2040 PRINT: INPUT "Enter for more ---";X
2050 CLS
2060 PRINT "I'll ask you how much you wish to
2070 PRINT "save or deposit each period. That is,"
2080 PRINT "specify the constant amount you will"
2090 PRINT "deposit each period. Then give the"
2100 PRINT "expected average high and low interest"
2110 PRINT "rates (or any two rates - percents),"
2120 PRINT "followed by the period of payments in
2130 PRINT "years."; PRINT "    ";:INPUT "More --->";X$

2132 CLS:PRINT "ALSO GIVE THE NUMBER OF PAYMENTS PER
2134 PRINT "YEAR WHEN ASKED FOR THE FREQUENCY."
2136 PRINT "INTEREST IS ASSUMED TO BE GIVEN FOR ANY
2138 PRINT "PREVIOUS BALANCE AT PAYMENT TIMES.":PRINT
2139 INPUT "READY TO BEGIN (ENTER)";X$
2140 CLS
2150 INPUT "PRINCIPAL (PERIODIC PAYMENT)";P
2155 IF P<0 THEN 2150
2160 INPUT "FIRST INTEREST RATE";I1
2165 IF I1<0 THEN 2160
2168 I1=I1/100
2170 INPUT "SECOND INTEREST RATE";I2
2175 IF I2<0 THEN 2170
2178 I2=I2/100
2180 INPUT "PAYMENT FREQUENCY (number per year)";N
2185 IF N<0 OR N<>INT(N) THEN 2180
2190 INPUT "TIME IN YEARS";T
2195 PRINT
2200 INPUT "Enter for results --->";X$
2210 CLS
2215 PRINT "PERIOD  ";
2216 PRINT "BALANCE #1  ";"BALANCE #2"
2218 FOR DL=1 TO 1000:NEXT DL
2220 S1=0: S2=0: REM 2 RATES, 2 SUMS
2230 FOR PERIOD=1 TO N*T
2240 S1=(1+I1/N)*S1+P
2250 S2=(1+I2/N)*S2+P
2255 S1=INT(S1*100)/100
2256 S2=INT(S2*100)/100
2260 PRINT PERIOD;" ";S1,S2
2270 NEXT PERIOD
2275 PRINT "BALANCES: "; INT(100*S1*(1+I1/N))/100;
2276 PRINT INT(100*S2*(1+I2/N))/100
2280 FOR DL=1 TO 1000:NEXT DL
2290 PRINT "DO MORE ANNUITIES (A)?
2300 PRINT "OR RETURN TO MENU (M)?"
2310 INPUT "Touch M or A, then Enter";N$
2320 IF N$="M" OR N$="m" THEN RETURN
2330 IF N$="A" OR N$="a" THEN 2050

3000 PRINT "QUICK LOAN AMORTIZATION"
3010 PRINT "======================"
3020 PRINT: PRINT "ANSWER THE QUESTIONS
3030 PRINT "AND THE COMPUTER WILL PROVIDE YOUR"
3040 PRINT "MONTHLY PAYMENT AMOUNT."
3050 PRINT:INPUT "MORE ---->>";X$
3060 CLS
3070 INPUT "PRINCIPAL (AMOUNT BORROWED)";P
3080 INPUT "ANNUAL INTEREST RATE (percent)";R
3085 R=R/100
3090 INPUT "TERM OF LOAN (NUMBER OF YEARS)"; T
3100 PRINT
3110 PRINT "YOUR MONTHLY PAYMENT AMOUNT IS ";
3120 A=P*R/(12*(1-(12/(12+R))^(12*T)))
3130 A=INT(100*A+.5)/100
3140 PRINT A
3150 PRINT: INPUT "L FOR MORE LOANS, M FOR MENU";X$
3160 IF X$="L" OR X$="l" THEN 3000
3170 IF X$="M" OR X$="m" THEN RETURN
3200 END
```

Tandy Topics continued from page 67

LABLMAKR.PC
The Label Maker

The ETS CENTER has had the labelmaker program for TRS 80 Model III on the market for some time. I have used it for several years and loved every minute of that use. The Model III program required an Epson printer and it was for this reason alone that I purchased our first Epson.

The function of **LABLMAKER** is just what the name implies, making labels. The program is menu driven and very easy to use. You are provided with 26 sample labels that can be edited to fit your needs, then saved to disk and/or printed in any quanity that you desire. The 26 examples will fit almost any labeling need. These use 5 type-styles and four sizes of labels. If however there is a type that you need that isn't represented you can use combinations of the various types to create a new type of label to suit your application.

At this point I would have said, "So What, any dunce with a word processor can make all the labels he wants. Why put out the dough for another program to do what I can already do with what I've got?" If you are good with graphics you may have a point but I doubt it. Each label is set up with different prints and formats. There are so many possibilities that I find it hard to believe you would ever need a label not already provided.

LABLMAKR.PC requires that the production disk be in **DRIVE A** as it reads the "signature" from that disk in order to run. DISKCOPY will copy the files but not the "signature." A special version is available for copy to hard disk that requires no signature disk. The Model I/III/4 versions are not copy protected and do not require the original disk. At least the version that I have is not protected and I have not checked on later versions.

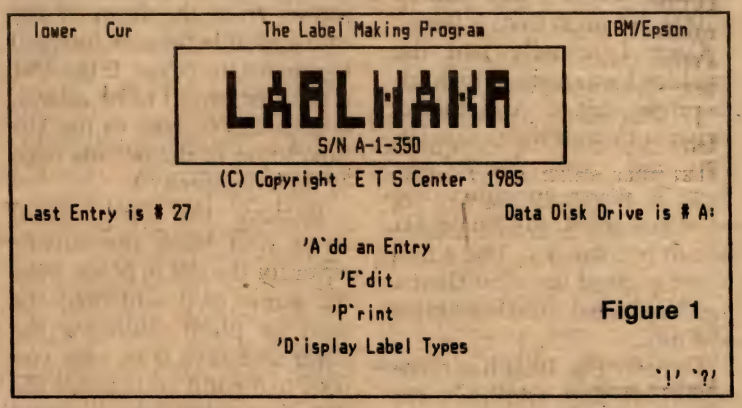


Figure 1

The **MS-DOS** version requires 128K, **DOS** 1.1 or later, at lest one drive and a dot matrix printer (Epson, Prowriter, NEC, Gemini 10 or compatible). My **DMP** 2100p works like a charm. The Model I/III/4 versions require 48K, two drives and an Epson printer.

In order to use the **MS-DOS** version first boot up with your **DOS** disk. From **DOS** ready put the **LABLMAKR** disk in Drive A and enter "LABLMAKER" or "**AUTOEX.**" If you move the SYSTEM files to the **LABLMAKR** disk you can make it self booting and use an AUTOEXE file to bring up the program. From this point it is pretty well self explanatory. The main menu (see fig. 1) allows several options. The top right of the screen shows for what printer the program is configured. The upper left shows whether you are in the uppercase or lowercase mode and the cursor status. Last Entry # lets you know the number of the last entry. **LABLMAKR** will store up to 100 entries.

continued on page 136

ATARI

Applying The Atari

Machine Language Alphabetizer, Halley's Comet Program

by Jeff Brenner

I hope you're putting last month's Personal Appointment Calendar/Editor to good use. This month we'll learn more about PACE, calculate data on Halley's Comet, and enter an alphabetizing program that features machine language sorting and storage capability. Let's first take a look at some letters...

Reader Mail

Q. I am a first time reader of your column - I am very impressed. I would like to make another comment. It's in the form of a question: Why is the Program Perfect code a three-digit or three-letter code when they all end in "J"? Why not truncate the third letter and you'll have more room than your readers are asking for? I was just wondering about that.

Michael Bonkowski
Madison Heights, MI

A. You ask a very good question, since it does appear that the last character of the Program Perfect codes is always the same. This third character is used by Program Perfect to determine the next program line number for the automatic line numbering feature. Not only does this make it unnecessary to type line numbers when using Program Perfect, but it ensures that all lines of the program are entered.

Since line numbers of the programs in this column usually step by 10 (10, 20, 30, etc.), this third character is most often a "J" (the tenth character of the alphabet). But there are times when the line numbers do not continuously step by 10; September's Response Analysis Program is one example. In this program, the line numbers of the data statements (above 5000) step by varying amounts, and you can see that the third character in this listing changes appropriately. Additionally, the Program Perfect code of the last line of a program ends in a "Z". The "Z" signals Program Perfect to erase itself from memory.

Comment: I noticed in the 10/85 issue the problem you have had with the Basic B bug in the 800XL. Instead of getting the $15 cartridge from Atari, I got a program from First Byte called Enhancements to BASIC. It not only eliminates the bug, but also upgrades Atari BASIC by adding some excellent functions such as TRACE and DIR (disk listing straight from BASIC). And best of all, it was only $14.95. Their address is First Byte, P.O. Box 32, Rices Landing, PA 15357.

John A. Dunaway
Goodlettsville, TN

A. Thanks for the info!

Newsletters

Another two newsletters were in the mail for this month. SPACE Probes is printed by the South-Central Pennsylvania Atari Computer Enthusiasts (P.O. Box 11446, Harrisburg, PA 17108-1446). A-BUG-BYTE Newsletter is printed by the Atari - Brookville Users Group (10781 West National Road, Brookville, OH 45309).

Halley's Comet Program

There are still a few months left to catch a glimpse of Halley's comet. Halley's Comet is a public domain program and is listed this month for those interested in calculating information about the comet. When it is run, the program will ask you to enter the year, the month and the day. It will take about 20 seconds to calculate and will then display the comet's geocentric right ascension (RA) and declination (DEC), distance from the sun and earth in astronomical units, predicted magnitude of brightness, and days to perihelion (the closest point to the sun). Angles are referred to the ecliptic and equinox of 1950.

After the calculations are displayed, you are given the option of making another calculation or getting a printout. Figure 1 shows a sample calculation printout for the date February 6, 1986.

```
DATA FOR COMET HALLEY

DATE: M/D/Y=2/6/1986
DAYS TO PERIHELION.....-4

COORDINATES: epoch 1950
RA :.....21HRS  8MIN
DEC:.....-9DEG  41MIN

DISTANCES:
COMET TO SUN.....0.591   AU
COMET TO EARTH.....1.62   AU

PREDICTED MAG.....3.5
```

FIGURE 1

You astronomers out there may want to personalize the program to calcculate data for your particular latitude and longitude, or add additional features and calculations, such as data for a specific time of day. Have fun and good luck comet-gazing!

More About PACE

Now we'll learn about the remaining features of last month's feature program, the Personal Appointment Calendar/Editor.

Password

As mentioned last month, when you create an appointment file when you use PACE for the first time, you're asked to enter a password. You can enter a password to protect your appointment calendar from peering eyes, or you can just press RETURN if you do not want a password. If you do choose a password, you'll

continued on page 70

Book Review

Robot Intelligence With Experiments & Project In Machine Intelligence

by David Heiserman — Tab Books

Reviewed by John A. D'Angelo

Have you ever read the novel entitled "Flatland?" This book details the adventures of a being who inhabits a two dimension world, and the effect that a visit of a creature from a three dimensional world has on him.

For a time now I have been examining a 2 dimensional world which is inhabited by creatures of low intelligence who exist on the flat phosper screen of my computer monitor. The fascinating thing is that this world was created by a computer program as a study of artificial intelligence.

I am introducing to you two books written by Dave Heiserman entitled, *"Robot Intelligence With Experiments* (TAB 1191 $10.95)", and *"Project In Machine Intelligence For Your Home Computer* (TAB 1391 $10.95)", both books are available from TAB Books Inc. Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214.

Dave Heiserman has written about a way to visualize artificial intelligence in action on your computer screen and uses a number of Basic subroutines to accomplish this.

First an area is created by placing a border along the edges of your computer screen, then an "Alpha creature" is created which looks like a small square. The creature is able to move about freely and also has the ability to be aware of its immediate environment. If the creature senses anything which restricts its movement it will stop moving and make a

continued on page 189

HabaWriter Word Processor for the Atari 520ST
List price: $74.95

by Clay Houston

I am typing this review on the HabaWriter Word Processor while I'm learning the operation. I am not a novice to word processors as I have access to some high quality, versatile systems and my first impression of the HabaWriter is that it's GOOD. I had a little trouble getting use to the various key control from memory but now that I'm getting up to speed, I find more and more good features.

The disk is protected but you can use it in a two drive setup as long as you keep the master in "A" when booting or in a one drive arrangement by booting with the master and then swapping to your work disk. Having a two disk setup with second and a double sided one, I elected to copy all to "B" leaving the master in "A" and eliminate the wear and tear on the master. You can get a master replacement by sending $10 and your original to Haba.

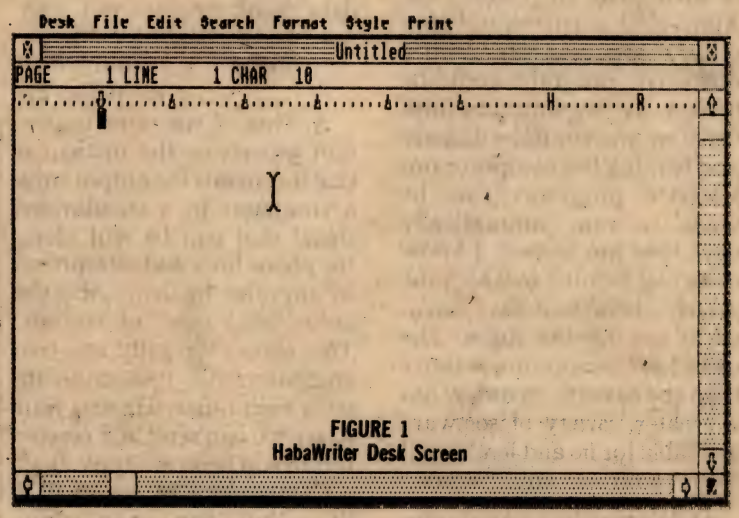


FIGURE 1
HabaWriter Desk Screen

I then double clicked WRITER.PRG in Disk B and after a short commercial the outline of Figure 1 appeared. It has seven (7) drop down menus which will basically lead you through the system. There is a cursor, a mouse pointer that flips back and forth between an arrow and an "I" (for insert), a ruler, horizontal and a vertical scroll bars and the status bar which shows page, line and character number. Also on the screen is the Ruler line which shows the current Tab settings, the left and right typing limits and the 'H' for the Hot Zone where words should be divided at the end of the line. The little triangles denote where the Tabs are set.

continued on page 187

Atari Help

by Jeff Brenner

Q. I have an Atari 400 computer which is used by my preschool children. They easily use the cartridge programs available but cannot load our cassette programs. They also have trouble waiting for me to load them. Since we have several good programs on cassette, I am looking for a way to convert these cartridges. Is there such a procedure? If so, where may I have it done and what would be the approximate cost?

Glenda York
Prattville, AL

A. Unfortunately, it is impratical to store your cassette programs in cartridge form. First of all, the progams would have to be in machine language (programs that load by pressing START when you turn on the computer). BASIC programs (those that load with CLOAD) could not be placed in cartridge form. Second, even if the programs were in machine language, they would have to be relocated to run in the memory area that the cartridge uses. Relocating a program is a tedious, complicated task and you would need to know a good deal about machine language to do it. Third, the cartridge making procedure itself (you would need an EPROM burner and blank EPROMs) is not simple.

A disk drive is a much more feasible solution, although I do not know if you had this kind of investment in mind -- the Atari 1050 is currently being sold for around $150. With a disk drive, programs could be loaded by turning the disk drive on, inserting the diskette and turning the computer on. Diskette programs can be made to run automatically once they are loaded. I know of several families in which the preschool children have learned to use the disk drive. The disk drive is also much faster than the cassette recorder, has a greater variety of software available for it, and lends itself to more serious applications.

Q. We bought an Atari computr set-up comprised of the following: Atari 800XL, (2) 1050 disk drives, 1027 printer, 1010 recorder and modem. My question to you is about this modem. Will it work with this system? The box containing my modem says "THE COMMUNICATOR II Atari 400/800 Computer System." It contains a TELELINK II program cartridge, an Atari 835 direct-connect modem plus literature.

Also, I would like to brag about Atari: I complained about the "B BASIC" in my 800XL and they promptly sent me a cartridge of "C" BASIC — YEAH ATARI! *Computer Shopper* is great, very helpful and informative.

Kenneth W. Faries
Nacogdoches, TX

A. The Atari 835 modem was released when the Atari 400 and 800 models were still in production, and was designed to match the color and style of the Atari 400/800. The newer Atari 1030 direct-connect modem was designed to match the XL series. The 835 is otherwise compatible with the 1030 and should work fine with your 800XL and the Telelink II cartridge. Of course, the best way to see if the modem works is to hook it up and try it out! You can start by calling some Atari bulletin boards listed in *Computer Shopper's* bulletin board sectin. Good luck!

I'm glad to hear that Atari sent you the revision C BASIC cartridge at no charge. Unfortunately, many Atari owners, including myself, had to part with fifteen bucks to get it. I have always felt that Atari should have provided revision C BASIC at no charge to those Atari owners who got stuck with revision B.

Q. I am a fairly new reader of *Computer Shopper* and I think your Atari column is great. Can you tell me if it is possible with an Atari 800 and a modem to access any BBS or data bank or can you only reach other Atari systems?

Jerry Burt
Greenville, PA

A. One of the most important aspects of the modem is that it converts the output from a computer to a standarized signal that can be sent along the phone lines and interpreted by any other modem (using the same baud rate, of course). This allows virtually any two computers to communicate with each other. Hence, your Atari 800 can send and receive text to and from an Apple II+, a Commodore 64, or an IBM PC. You can even communicate with an Amiga, An Atari ST, or a Macintosh. Sometimes a specialized terminal program is used by both the receiving and sending computers to provide features such as special text formatting or graphics images. For the majority of BBS's however, any communications software, such as Telelink, will be adequate.

If you want to download software you would have to be sure the programs are Atari compatible, since you would be running the actual program on your computer. There are plenty of BBS's that cater specifically to Atari owners and offer Atari-compatible public domain programs that can be downloaded. See *Computer Shopper's* "Bulletin Board" section this issue.

Q. I won an Atari 1027 printer and, as you know, this will not use more than one sheet in the rollers. Consequently, adhesive address labels are out. Instead I use Avery labels (nr. 5357) making a master sheet of the addresses and then photocopying them. The problem: If there is a list of more than 30 addresses (or one sheet) the printer must be stopped to allow for inserting a fresh sheet of paper, but how am I going to resume printing where I left off? Is there a way to do so?

Niek Vanerlee
Kingston, ON, Canada

A. Here is a simple one-line solution that will allow you to interrupt printing and continue at any time:

```
1241 IF PEEK(764) = 33
     THEN 1241
```

To pause printing, press the space bar. Printing will stop as soon as the program finishes printing the current address. Printing can be resumed by pressing any other key.

This will allow you to change label sheets when you are printing more than a page of addresses. Just press the space bar while the last address on the sheet is being printed. When this address has been printed, the program will pause and you will be able to insert and position a new sheet. Pressing any other key will then continue the printing.

Q. I have typed in **Super Clock** (*Computer Shopper*, October 1985) and have attempted to change the clock to a 24-hour format. I have not been successful so-far. (HELP!)

Hendell Helfrick
Springfield, OH

A. Following is a listing of modifications and additions that can be made to **Super Clock** for a 24-hour format, To change the clock display, modify lines 50, 60, 300, 380 and 400 and add line 425.

```
CHANGES FOR 24-HOUR CLOCK:

50 FOR T=0 TO 360 STEP 15:POSITION 19+SIN(T)*16,11-COS(T)*9.75
60 PRINT T/15;:NEXT T
300 IF H>24 THEN H=H-24
380 POKE 706,PEEK(705):POKE 705,S*4:IF PEEK(764)=33 THEN FL=0:GOTO 410
400 HA=15*(H+M/120):MA=6*M
425 IF PEEK(764)=33 THEN 200
```

Listing 1

```
CHANGES FOR 4-LINE MAILING LIST:

1245 SKP1=0:FOR J=1 TO LEN(NAME$):IF NAME$(J,J)<>"/" THEN NEXT J:GOTO 1250
1246 NAME$(J,J)=CHR$(155):SKP1=SKP1+1:NEXT J
1270 IF Q=0 THEN NAME2$=NAME$:ADDR2$=ADDR$:CSZ2$=CSZ$:GOTO 1282
1320 FOR I=1 TO VS-SKP1:PRINT #5:NEXT I:GOTO 1240
```

Listing 2

Q. How can I change Mailing List (*Computer Shopper*, June 1985) to a four-line program. I would like to have, say, a principal's name on one line and a school's on another

Eugene Curtis
Toledo, OH

A. The entire architechture of Mailing List's data structure is based on the three line format (plus additional characters for the category). Therefore it is not a simple task to modify the program for four lines. However, there is a way around this, and it involves splitting the first line up into two or more lines. Here's how it works: First add or modify the following lines on you Mailing List program (Lines 1270 and 1320 are changed, while lines 1245 and 1246 are added). Now, when entering the name on the first line, you can use the slash (/) to specify the beginning of a new line. When printing labels, the program will now change these slashes into line-feeds so the data following it will be printed on the next line. The program will automatically adjust for the extra line when printing so that the labels following are not "pushed" down by the additional line.

• While this is a clever method of obtaining the four lines, there are two limitations: First, the total number of characters on the first and "extra" lines cannot exceed the number of characters (32) normally allocated for the first line. Second, whenever labels utilizing this extra line technique are to be printed, only single-column printing can be used; the extra line will interfere with double-column label printing.

Address Atari-related questions to: Jeff Brenner, "Atari Help", c/o *Computer Shopper*, P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781-9990. ●

Applying The Atari
continued from page 69

be given three chances to enter it correctly whenever you run the program. After the third try, the program will erase itself (the data - namely your appointments - is saved on the disk and will not be erased). This is why it is a good idea to choose a password you can remember, or otherwise choose no password at all. Each member of the family can have his or her own "plan diskette," and password, if wanted.

Defining Control Keys

One feature that was not discussed last month is the control-key redefinition. After you enter "Y" to the "Want to enter appointments?" prompt, you're asked if you want to define the control keys. You can define up to ten control keys, from CONTROL-A to CONTROL-J, and each key can

continued on page 185

```
                    INSTANT ALPHABETIZER
VVJ 10 REM INSTANT ALPHABETIZER
QGJ 20 REM WITH MACHINE LANGUAGE SORTER
KHJ 30 REM COPYRIGHT 1986 JEFF BRENNER
RWJ 40 LN=38
HLJ 50 DIM ABC$(109),IN$(257),SP$(255),D$(25),ID$(7):IN$(257)=CHR$(0)
AKJ 60 MAX=INT((FRE(0)-500)/LN):DIM DAT$(MAX*LN):DAT$(MAX*LN)=CHR$(0)
YIJ 70 TRAP 1010:GOSUB 1040:SP$(1)=CHR$(32):SP$(255)=CHR$(32):SP$(2)=SP$
NNJ 80 OPEN #1,4,0,"K:"
WMJ 90 TRAP 1010:CLOSE #3
PKJ 100 PRINT CHR$(125);:POKE 85,10:IN$="INSTANT ALPHABETIZER"
IRJ 110 FOR I=1 TO LEN(IN$):PRINT CHR$(ASC(IN$(I,I))+128);:NEXT I:PRINT
AWJ 120 POKE 85,10:PRINT CHR$(40);CHR$(99);CHR$(41);"1986 JEFF BRENNER"
TCJ 130 POSITION 2,4:PRINT "<E>NTER NEW LIST TO BE ALPHABETIZED":PRINT
YLJ 140 PRINT "<L>OAD A PREVIOUSLY SAVED LIST":PRINT
SIJ 150 PRINT "<D>ISPLAY ALPHABETIZED LIST ON SCREEN":PRINT
SSJ 160 PRINT "<P>RINT ALPHABETIZED LIST ON PRINTER.":PRINT
VVJ 170 PRINT "<A>DD ITEMS AND RE-ALPHABETIZE":PRINT
JDJ 180 PRINT "<R>EMOVE ITEMS FROM LIST":PRINT
IWJ 190 PRINT "<S>AVE ALPHABETIZED LIST":PRINT
EJJ 200 GOSUB 960
KPJ 210 IF C=0 AND N<>69 AND N<>76 THEN 310
TYJ 220 PRINT CHR$(125);
PWJ 230 IF N=69 THEN C=0:GOTO 330
UAJ 240 IF N=65 THEN C=C+1:GOTO 330
SWJ 250 IF N=68 THEN 480
SMJ 260 IF N=80 THEN 520
SZJ 270 IF N=76 THEN 590
SRJ 280 IF N=82 THEN 710
SWJ 290 IF N=83 THEN 830
AGJ 300 GOSUB 1000:GOTO 90
GRJ 310 PRINT CHR$(125);"NO ITEMS IN MEMORY YET"
MCJ 320 PRINT "MUST ENTER OR LOAD ITEMS":GOTO 500
JPJ 330 PRINT "YOU CAN ENTER UP TO ";MAX;" LINES"
OQJ 340 PRINT "OF ";LN;" CHARACTERS EACH."
DJJ 350 IF C>MAX THEN PRINT "YOU HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM # OF ENTRIES":GOTO 500
KYJ 360 PRINT "TYPE EACH ITEM AND PRESS RETURN."
RVJ 370 PRINT "PRESS RETURN ON AN EMPTY LINE WHEN"
QOJ 380 PRINT "FINISHED ENTERING ITEMS."
RBJ 390 IF C=0 THEN C=1
KAJ 400 FOR C=C TO MAX:PRINT
KWJ 410 PRINT :PRINT "ENTRY #";C;":";:INPUT #16;IN$:IF LEN(IN$)=0 THEN 450
```

program continued on page 186

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC NEEDS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

All machines are Bench Tested for 12 Hrs to ensure that your machine runs trouble free.

A CLONE BY ANY OTHER NAME...

Plain JANE
640K MotherBoard, 256K installed, IBM style case, and 130W Power supply **$295.00**

Basic 2 Drive Complete
2 x Disk Drives (360k ½ Ht.), 640K MotherBoard, IBM style case, 256K installed, Case, 130W Power supply, Monitor (with graphics) and Keyboard **$749.00**

PC/XT-10 Complete
10 Meg HardDrive, 640K MotherBoard, 256K installed, Monitor (with graphics), Disk Drive, Parallel Port, Keyboard, IBM style case and 130W Power Supply **$1,149.00**

PC/XT-20 Complete
as above with 20 Meg drive **$1,299.00**

IBM & Compatible Parts

MotherBoards (0-640K)	$159.00
KeyBoards 5150 style	$ 57.00
Multi-Function Card Clock Calendar, 0-384K, Serial, Parallel, Game, RamDisk, Spooler	$ 89.00
Clock Calendar, 2 Serial, parallel, RamDisk, Spooler	$ 74.00
Disk Controller, Clock Calendar, Serial, Parallel	$ 99.00
UltraPak (Tseng Labs)	$399.00
Novell S cards (no ROM)	$ 99.00
TTL/Parallel	$108.00
AST-BSC (PC-3270)	$565.00
Quadram 3278	$665.00
Parallel	$ 45.00
Cases (IBM style)	$ 49.00

APPLE PARTS

MMU & HAL Chips	$35.00/Ea
4116 (reconditioned)	$ 0.85/Ea
IIe Mother Boards	$ 279.00
II+ Mother Boards	$ 179.00
III Mother Boards	$ 245.00
II Power Supplies	$ 65.00
III Power Supplies	$ 65.00
KeyBoards II+ & IIe	call
256K Upgrade for III with ram installed	$ 135.00

Disk Drives

5¼" DSDD Half Ht	$ 69.00
3½" 700K for IBM PC	$ Call

Power Supply

IBM replacement, side Switch	$ 74.00

Discount Software MS/DOS

Word Processing

VisiWord	$63.00
VisiSpell	$33.00
Word and Spell	$73.00

SpreadSheets

FlashCalc	$65.00

Chips

size	1-10	11-50	Dealer Price
64K	85	call	call
256K	2.99	2.75	call
eprom			
2764	2.75	2.65	call
27128	3.55	3.15	call
27256	6.85	6.35	call

DISKETTES
DSDD 5¼ Guaranteed envelopes and labels included
BULK ..... 69¢ in lots of 100
BOXED ... 8⁰⁰/bx (available in 5 box cases)

(214) 750-9889

FOR VALENTINES WE MASSACRE PRICES

FEB 14th 5% OFF ON ALL PRICES FOR ORDERS RECV'D ON VALENTINE'S DAY
FEB 15th 5% OFF ON ALL PRICES FOR ORDERS RECV'D ON SATURDAY
FEB 17th 5% OFF ON ALL PRICES FOR ORDERS RECV'D ON WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY

Phones Answered 24 hrs.

All prices are quoted FOB Dallas and represent a 3% discount for cash. (We accept Visa and M/C). Packing $3.50/order.

USED EQUIPMENT

IBM XT 10 Meg 1DD	$1950.00
IBM PC	Call
Apple IIe	Call
Apple IIc	Call
Apple II+	$300.00
Apple III	$450.00
Macintosh (512K) + Mouse	$1375.00
Macintosh + Mouse	Call
Xerox 820 I Big Board Untested	$69.50
Xerox 820 II	Call
Sony SMC-70 2x3 ½ DD & Col. Mon.	$699
Onyx (8001MU) 20 Meg	$1295.00
Sperry PC 100 + 10 Meg	Call
TRS 80 Mdl. 3 2 D.D	in stock
Compaq 10 Meg + 10D	Call
Altos 40 Meg ACS 8000	$1,550.00
Morrow (MT3) 2x DD.	$435.00
TRS80 3 Bay Expansion + 2 DD	$435.00
Tandy 8 Meg. hard drive	$450.00

We buy used and liquidated stock nationwide.

PRINTERS

Epson FX80	$235.00
Epson FX100	Call
Apple Imagewriter	$375.00
Okidata 192/83A	Call
Teletype 40	$175.00
Diablo 630	$875.00
Anadex TR6000	$1099.00
TI 810 in OEM case	$450.00
TI 840	$425.00
NEC 3550	$775.00
Wang	$345.00
LA36	$175.00
IBM PC CompactPort	$125.00

HARD DISKS

Corvus Mirror	$275.00
Omninet	$275.00
Nestar 100 Meg + Tape BackUp + SoftWare ideal Apple network	$165.00

USED SOFTWARE (Used for Demos)

MS/DOS

BPI Inventory Control	$200.00
BPI Accounts Receivable	$200.00
BPI Accounts Payable	$200.00
BPI General Accounting	$325.00
VisiCalc 1.1	$ 65.00
Transend	$ 35.00
Executive Package VisiCalc with Basic	$ 65.00
VISI-ON Applications Manager	$135.00
MBA Context	$269.00

APPLE

VisiCalc	$ 69.00
VisiTutor	$ 65.00
VisiLink	$ 49.00

HARD DISK DRIVES

DRIVES 5¼"

5 Meg	$ 92.00
10 Meg	$225.00
20 Meg	$325.00
Controller	$135.00

DRIVES 8"

DSDD	$225.00
Q2010	$195.00
Q2040	call

■■■ SPECIAL ■■■

IBM Hardware Maintenance & Service Manual with Diagnostic Disk for PC Portable (XT MotherBoard)
$325.00 $225.00

BOOKS

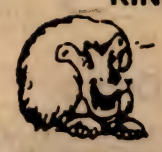
	Reg.	Your Price	Qty.	Ext.
MS/PC DOS	15.95	13.95		$
Lotus 1-2-3	17.95	15.95		$
DBase III	19.95	17.95		$
Symphony	19.95	16.95		$
RM/Cobol	19.95	18.95		$
C Programming	19.95	18.95		$
Jazz	15.95	13.45		$
		Books		$

Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ ST: _____ Zip: _____
Packing $1/book, freight $5

NDRC
8511 Manderville,
Dallas, Texas 75231

214-750-9889
Corp. Accts. **(214) 750-9888**

KINGSIZE VALUE



"KING OF THE ELECTRONICS JUNGLE"

LEO ELECTRONICS, INC.
P.O. Box 11307
TORRANCE, CA 90510-1307
PHONE 213/212-6133 or
outside CA: 800/421-9565
TLX: 291 985 LEO UR FAX: 213/212-6106

WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE ON MEMORY EXPANSION CHIPS

RAMS	EACH
41256-15	2.85
4164-15	call
4164-20	call
4128-15 (AT)	4.25
6116P-3	1.85
*58167	9.00
*(real time clock)	

EPROMS	EACH
2708	2.80
2716	2.25
2732	2.85
2764	2.25
27128	2.75
27256	7.25

If these prices are not the lowest in this publication, we will beat any legitimate** price.

**Confirmed prime chip pricing on quality merchandise.

Hard to find "NECESSARY" PARTS FOR IBM OR CLONE

8284	4.35
8088	4.95
8288	6.75
8253-5	3.50
8255-5	3.50
8259-5	5.50
8237-5	6.75
765	7.00

OR
Buy in KIT form
one (1) ea of above
29.95
$ave — $12.35

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

Individually boxed with instruction manual

8087-3	115.00
80287-3	180.00

IBM — Trademark of International Business Machines

We accept checks, VISA, Mastercard. Purchase Orders from qualified firms and institutions. U.S. funds only. Call for C.O.D. California residents add 6½% tax. Shipping is UPS. Add $2.00 for ground and $5.00 for air. All major manufacturers. All parts 100% guaranteed. Pricing subject to change without notice. $10 minimum order.
CALL FOR VOLUME PRICING

UPGRADING YOUR PC DOES NOT HAVE TO BE EXPENSIVE!

THE "KING" WILL BEAT ANY PRICE WITH PRIME QUALITY MERCHANDISE!

SANYO

Sanyo — The Silver Box

by Richard Fujita

The 80 Track Trick

You may be keenly aware that the size of application programs, is bloating month-to-month without bounds. A new word processing software called Palantir has more than 115k of bytes in the main module alone! If you add all the peripheral modules it will be well over 320K in size without the spelling-checker. With the spelling checker the program size is well beyond the capacity of a 9 sector double-sided disk. If you also put the operating system on your disk, the remaining available space is limited to 320K or less.

By the fall of 1985, the price of 96 tpi disk drives have come way down to basement price levels. Why not use them to solve this problem of space confinement? Ever since the summer of 1984, I have been using a 96 tpi drive in my Silver Box, (as the 'B' drive) to hold both data and document files. The 48 tpi 'A' drive was used to boot the computer and to hold the application programs. This practice reduced the number of data disks I had to keep.

But now the tide has changed, and I need more room for application programs. The word processor I use, Newword, just can't fit in a 48 tpi disk with the spelling checker. I have deleted several modules of infrequent use but, the fit is so tight that I could not squeeze in the two formatting programs I use, or I had to eliminate the system records from the disk, which is an obvious and bothersome inconvenience.

One day it became apparent to me when I was trying to tame the Mitsubishi 8453, that I must have the 96 tpi drive as the 'A' drive while placing a 48 tpi drive in the 'B' slot. The latter has enough capacity to keep the application programs, the system programs and some. The compatibility with the IBM PC format is kept by the 48 tpi 'B' drive, (a TEAC 55BV) which enables me to transport the data disks back and forth from my "Clumsy Clone," a piece of an excellent and great junk with many secrets and hidden mesmerizing charms I cannot write here.

This configuration which I call "SLASH80" is probably the best drive system you can have. As I mentioned earlier, the only draw back is the inability to conveniently copy the complete contents of the 96 tpi disks onto the 48 tpi disks. If you have to make back-ups often and frequently you should add an external 96 tpi disk drive.

The addition of an external drive is not at all difficult. What you need for an external drive installation is: a 96 tpi drive with matching case, the power connector with 16 inches of leads, a new 24 inches long drive cable with three edge connectors and perhaps a new and larger internal power supply or an external disk drive power supply. The only real problem is finding a way to have the drive cable come outside of the cabinet. The slot on the back of the cabinet for this purpose might have been taken up by the color board if you are a serious user and you may have to work hard to cut a cable opening on the left side of the cabinet. You may want to install this new drive as the drive 'D' because 'C' is usually reserved for the hard disk.

To use this configuration you need a new DOS, or a disk parameter modifying program, MOD80.EXE, written by the author. The latter modifies the part of the DOS which controls the disk operation within the domain of the MSDOS 2.11. In this way, all the DOS commands work with the 96 tpi disks exactly in the same way as they do with the 46 tpi disks. The program was written to conform with what the CHKDSK looks for and what it does. Actually, the most important part of the program came from inside the CHKDSK.COM.

Speaking of the CHKDSK, the most destructive DOS command against the non-standard disks is the CHKDSK command which will rewrite or rearrange the File Allocation Table if it detects some discrepancy against MSDOS directory rules and if the disk was not write protected. Very often, the records on a diskette becomes piles of dirt when the CHKDSK finished its investigation on a suspicious disk if the disk was not 100% compatible with the Rules of the MSDOS Kingdom. I understand that some of so called improved DOS programs do not fully conform to the governing rules.

The SLASH80 program which consists of the DOS modifier and format program modifier is being made available to the readers of this column. Send SASE to Richard Fujita, c/o Sanyo Column, *Computer Shopper.*

What Test Results Show?

* The test results in Fujita's article are his conclusion and not those of *Computer Shopper.*

The test results in the List 1 are very interesting to me. It shows some characteristics of diskettes I was not aware of for a long time since I first started to use the 5.25" diskettes.

The motor current is directly related to the drag the diskette has. The higher the current, the heavier the drag is. The lower the current the lower the drag. One, a three year old OPUS diskette, has registered 95mA current draw. The motor running without diskette draws about 50mA, and the power consumed to turn this diskette is less than 0.6W. While the diskettes with the most drag were the IBM brand. Some of the disks out of the box showed more than 205mA current draw!

The Output Level was measured at the output of the analog head amplifier. The voltage is directly related to the magnetic flux strength on the formatted surface. Higher the voltage, higher the magnetic flux density and you will get better data reliability when you read back the recorded data, providing the magnetic disk turning speed relative to the magnetic head is the same. The inner most track has the least surface speed and that is where the difference comes up most. We conducted the test at the track number 39, the inner most track for this reason.

The 'Fluctuation' in the list shows how the playback voltage changes as the media continues to turn. The values show two things. One is the accuracy of centering the disk. The other is the directional or topographic difference in the magnetic characteristics of the magnetic coating. If, the angular speed of the media, the thickness of composition of the magnetic coating and the accuracy of centering of the disk are the same and constant, there should be no output fluctuations. The less fluctuation the better data reliability. The FUJI and OPUS can be judged definitely better than any other brands in this point.

The Lustrous Fuji Diskette

It looks as if the Fuji diskette alone has not been burnished or polished after the magnetic coating has applied and dried, but, this brand of diskette has particularly good mirror like surface. To me, it looks as if it was given the smooth surface by running the coated substrate in between a hot calendar rolls. Under magnification, the surface has numerous, minute, 'rounded,' low ridges and dimples, suggesting of finishing condition at an elevated temperature and under pressure. Absolutely no burnishing scars were observed.

After several passes in a Mitsubishi 96 tpi DSDD drive, the used recording surfaces had one or two very sharp scratches which suggests the surface hardness could be somewhat softer than the other brands.

The impression of the Fuji diskette is that its surfaces are softer and easier to be scratched, but the surface in general has better flatness and mirror like luster than any other diskettes. The relative softness of the surface may require cautious handling of this diskette to avoid dust contamination and resulting scratches. The use characteristics of this diskette and others are shown in the List 1, together with the average motor current draw data. All my system and application programs which are used daily, accessed often and in prolonged reading and writing operations are placed on this brand of diskettes. In my Silver Box, the 'A' drive is now 96 tpi as described before and all the bulky application programs are bundled together with their peripheral modules in one 96 tpi disk. Eventually all my application programs will be on this brand of diskettes.

One thing I object to in this brand is the so called "Super Hub Ring" which simply and clearly does not exist. Instead, you will find some kind of a

continued on page 74

* Please note that this list appeared last month but is listed here again to aid understanding of continued discussion on disks.

*Please note that this list appeared last month but listed here once more to aid understanding of continued discussion on disks.

LIST 1. 5.25" DISKETTE TEST RESULTS*

TEST CONDITIONS:

USED DRIVE:- TEAC 55BV-U COMPUTER:- SANYO 555-2

TEST TRACK:- TRACK 39 DISKS:- FORMATTED WITH NO FILES

BRAND	(DATE)	MOTOR CURRENT	OUTPUT LEVEL	FLUCTUATION	POLISH	FLATNESS
3M	(1981)	130 mA	290 mV	16 mV	G	G
3M	(1983)	137	331	14	VG	VG
OPUS	(1983)	104	326	8	M	M
IBM	(1984)	192	325	10	VG	M
OPUS	(1985)	139	338	5	VG-E	G-VG
DLIFE	(1985)	110	286	28	M	M
MAXELL	(1985)	123	322	16	M	E
FUJI	(1985-1/2)	141	299	2	S	E
KODAK	(1985-1/2)	143	337	18(2 DIPS)	G	G
PINN.	(1985-1/2)	159	328	15	G-VG	B
SCOTCH	(1985-1/2)	112	315	10	VG	G

NOTE:

1. MOTOR CURRENT IS THE AVERAGE OF FIVE DISKETTES TESTED.
2. OUTPUT LEVEL IS MEASURED AT THE OUTPUT OF ANALOG HEAD AMPLIFIER.
3. HIGH OUTPUT FLUCTUATIONS SUGGEST CENTER HOLE SEATING PROBLEMS BESIDES MAGNETIC COATING CHARACTERISTICS.
4. SURFACE EVALUATIONS ARE ABBREVIATED AS "B" FOR BAD, "M" FOR INTERMEDIATE, "G" FOR GOOD (INDICATION OF MINIMUM DD QUALITY), "VG" FOR VERY GOOD, "E" FOR EXCELLENT, "S" FOR SUPER.
5. MOTOR CURRENT FOR A PARTICULAR DISK TENDS TO DECREASE AFTER FEW HOURS OF CONTINUOUS DISK ROTATION.
6. A SMALL CHANGE HAS BEEN ADDED TO THIS LIST, JANUARY 1986.

The Game of 'N':
Can You Beat Your Computer?

by Dr. Michael W. Ecker

A few years ago, somebody introduced me to an interesting game. A bit later, I made a computer version of a more general such game. Now it is just one program of my Magic Math Plus software collection of computer and math recreations, puzzles, programs and challenges. With minor changes, I offer it here for your own enjoyment. This particular program is amusing in seeing the spaghetti code, but I keep it that way to help conceal the computer's strategy. (Good excuse, huh?)

But I was mentioning strategy. The thing is, you see, you can't beat the machine! Unless, of course, ...

The Rules of Game of N

Although the rules are included in the program, let's go over them here. First, you and your oponent pick a "target score." What if you don't have a human opponent? Then play with your computer. The program will allow you to play against either a human or the computer. Moreover, if you play the machine, the program will allow you to decide whether to have the computer start playing logically right away (by pressing capital L when so prompted), or to play somewhat randomly (press capital R). The latter will allow you a little breathing time to figure out the strategy before the computer gets its chance to pulverize you.

Not scared off yet, eh? Well, after you have your score picked, with you picking the score if the opponent is a machine, the idea is that you and your opponent take turns. During each turn, you pick a number from 1 to 6, inclusive, as does your opponent. The program will check for improper inputs, so there is no chance of forgetting this rule. The computer will keep track of the total of all the numbers used in each turn.

For instance, suppose the target score is 40 and two humans are playing using the program or keeping score mentally. If player #1 picks 3, the total is set to 3. If player #2 now picks 5, the total is now 8 (from 3 + 5). If player #1 picks 5, the total now is 13. Players continue taking turns, picking a number each time and keeping track of the running total. Whoever makes the total hit the target score of 40 picked at the beginning is the winner. In the example just given, if the target were 13 instead of 40, player #1 would win, since his or her total is 13.

In a game against the computer, the computer goes first. Whether or not this is an advantage depends upon the target score, although I will tell you that about 85.7% of the time it does benefit the machine.

The program here will run as is on any MSDOS computer. With suitable changes, it will run on a TRS-80 Model 3 or 4; most of these involve converting the LOCATE statements to PRINT @ statements.

If you have a Sanyo 550 or 555, IBM or compatible (Tandy 1000, 1200, 2000, Compaq, etc.), or TRS-80 Model 3 or 4, and you would prefer not to type in the program, you may obtain it by sending a blank disk and $5 along with the name of your computer. You may also obtain it as part of a collection of programs in menu-driven format. Magic Math Plus sells for $27.50 for 20 programs for the Sanyo or MSDOS version, or $37.50 for the 40-program double volume for TRS-80s. Make checks payable to Recreational Mathemagical Software at the address below. Please note that the Sanyo and TRS-80 versions come on a self-booting disk for completely automatic operation. The generic MSDOS version includes information on transferral to your own system disk.

Remember, I will also answer questions of a relevant nature or send further information if you include a self-addressed, stamped envelope. Write:

Dr. Michael W. Ecker
c/o *Computer Shopper*
Titusville, FL 32781

P.S. Those of you would like this sort of computer recreation will be interested in the Recreational and Educational Computing Newsletter, $16.95 per year for six issues. Write me and include a self-addressed stamped envelope if interested, regardless of your computer make, and I'll see that you get the material.

I'll look forward to hearing your comments, questions, suggestions and improvements. While I may not confine my writing to this column, I will try to respond to reader suggestions in future columns, as well as look at commercial software for various computers, including the Sanyo 550/555 series. Until next time, the, enjoy! ●

```
PROGRAM TO PLAY THE GAME OF N WITH COMPUTER OR FRIEND.
COMPUTER WILL KEEP SCORE IN EITHER CASE.  ENJOY!
Copyright, Dr. Michael W. Ecker and Recreational Mathemagical Software , 1986.


10 CLEAR:S$=STRING$(19,42)
20 CLS:LOCATE 6,32:PRINT S$:LOCATE 7,32:PRINT"* THE GAME OF 'N' *";:LOCATE 8,32:
PRINT S$;:LOCATE 16,5:PRINT"RECREATIONAL MATHEMAGICAL SOFTWARE          (C) 1986
 DR. MICHAEL ECKER".
30 FOR J=1 TO 1500:NEXT J
40 CLS
50 FOR Z=1 TO 300:NEXT
60 CLS:PRINT
70 PRINT"     THE OBJECT OF THIS 1 OR 2-PLAYER GAME IS TO BE THE"
80 PRINT"     FIRST TO PRODUCE A TOTAL OF EXACTLY N (THE TOTAL "
90 PRINT"     THAT PLAYERS AGREE TO PLAY FOR).  PLAYERS THEN "
100 PRINT"     TAKE TURNS DURING EACH OF WHICH A NUMBER FROM 1 TO 6"
110 PRINT"     IS PICKED.  A RUNNING TOTAL IS KEPT BY THE COMPUTER."
120 PRINT:PRINT"     THE PLAYER WHO MAKES THE TOTAL EQUAL TO N WINS."
130 PRINT:PRINT"     Note: The computer will check for improper inputs."
140 PRINT:INPUT"     PRESS <ENTER> WHEN YOU ARE READY TO CONTINUE";X
150 CLS:INPUT"WHAT TOTAL SCORE DO YOU WISH TO PLAY FOR";N
160 IF N<=0 OR N<>INT(N) THEN 150
170 DIM A(INT(N/2)),B(INT(N/2))
180 CLS:PRINT"DO YOU WANT TO PLAY AGAINST THE COMPUTER?":PRINT"IF YES, TYPE AN U
PPER CASE C AND THEN PRESS <ENTER>.":PRINT:PRINT"IF NOT, HIT <ENTER>.":PRINT:PRI
NT"IF YOU DON'T TYPE C, IT IS ASSUMED THAT TWO HUMANS ARE PLAYING."
190 INPUT M$:CLS:IF M$="c" THEN M$="C"
200 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"One last word before playing... There is a definite strate
gy"

210 PRINT"that will ensure victory. After playing a few games, see"
220 PRINT"whether you can find it.":PRINT
230 PRINT:PRINT:INPUT"HIT <ENTER> TO CONTINUE...";XX$
240 IF M$="C" THEN CLS:PRINT"THE MACHINE WILL PLAY AS PLAYER #1":PRINT"DO YOU WA
NT THE MACHINE TO PLAY SOMEWHAT RANDOMLY":PRINT"(TYPE UPPER CASE R.? ...  OR LOG
ICALLY (TYPE UPPER CASE L)?":INPUT N$:IF N$<>"L" AND N$<>"R" THEN N$="R"
250 CLS:LOCATE 1,8:PRINT"PLAYER #1":LOCATE 1,28:PRINT"PLAYER #2":LOCATE 1,48:PRI
NT"TOTAL"
260 LOCATE 1,57:PRINT"(";N;")"
270 I=0:T=0
280 I=I+1:PRINT""
290 J=I
300 IF J>10 THEN J=J-10:GOTO 300


310 LOCATE 13,50: PRINT "      ":LOCATE 14,1:PRINT"
                        ":LOCATE 13,5:PRINT"PLAYER #1 -- PICK A NUMBER (1,2,3,4
,5, or 6)";:IF M$="C" THEN GOTO 520:ELSE INPUT A:C=A:GOSUB 460:IF Q=21 THEN 310:
ELSE A(I)=A
320 ZOG%=64*J+11:GOSUB 630:PRINT A(I);
330 T=T+A(I):ZOG%=49+64*J:GOSUB 630:PRINT T:IF M$="C" AND T=N THEN LOCATE 13,1:P
RINT"                                                    ":LOCATE 14,1:
PRINT"       SORRY, I WIN THIS ONE!":FOR Z=1 TO 1000:NEXT Z:GOTO 430
340 IF T=N THEN LOCATE 13,1:PRINT"
          ":LOCATE 14,1:PRINT"          CONGRATULATIONS PLAYER #1 -- YOU WIN!
        ":FOR Z=1 TO 1000:NEXT Z:GOTO 430
350 IF T>N THEN 420
360 LOCATE 13,50:PRINT "      ":LOCATE 14,1:PRINT"
                      ":LOCATE 13,5:PRINT"PLAYER #2 -- PICK A NUMBER (1,2,3,4,5,
 or 6)";:INPUT B:C=B:GOSUB 460:IF Q=21 THEN 360:ELSE B(I)=B
370 ZOG%=64*J+31:GOSUB 630:PRINT B(I);
380 T=T+B(I):ZOG%=49+64*J:GOSUB 630:PRINT T
390 IF T=N THEN LOCATE 14,1:PRINT"
          ":LOCATE 14,1:PRINT"          CONGRATULATIONS PLAYER #2 -- YOU WIN!
        ":FOR Z=1 TO 1000:NEXT Z:GOTO 430
400 IF T>N THEN 420
410 GOTO 280
420 CLS:PRINT "YOU GOOFED.  TOTAL IS NOW ";T:PRINT "( OVER"N;").  START GAME AGA
IN":PRINT:PRINT:PRINT
430 FOR DLAY=1 TO 1000:NEXT:PRINT:PRINT"TYPE 'P' AND TOUCH <ENTER> TO PLAY AGAIN
; OTHERWISE PROGRAM WILL END.":INPUT X0$
440 IF X0$="P" OR X0$="p" THEN RUN
450 END
460 Q=0:REM' *** INPUT ERROR TRAP SUBROUTINE
470 FOR K=1 TO 6
480 IF C=K THEN Q=0:ELSE Q=Q+K
490 NEXT K
500 IF Q=21 THEN PRINT"     YOU MAY ONLY PICK FROM 1,2,3,4,5,6.":FOR Z=1 TO 1500:
NEXT Z
510 RETURN
520 A=INT(7*RND)
530 IF A=0 THEN 520
540 IF N$="L" THEN A=N-7*INT(N/7):IF A=0 THEN A=INT(7*RND)
550 IF A=0 THEN A=INT(7*RND):GOTO 550
560 IF I=1 THEN A(1)=A:GOTO 320
570 IF I>1 AND N$="L" AND N<>7*INT(N/7) THEN A=7-B(I-1):A(I)=A:IF A=0 THEN 570:
    GOTO 320
580 IF I>1 AND N$="L" AND N=7*INT(N/7) THEN A=N-T-7*INT((N-T)/7):A(I)=A:IF A=0 T
HEN A=INT(7*RND):A(I)=A:IF A=0 THEN 580
590 IF I>1 AND N$="R" AND T<N-13 THEN A=INT(7*RND):A(I)=A:IF A=0 THEN 590:ELSE:
ELSE IF I>1 AND N$="R" AND T<N-7 THEN A=N-7-T:A(I)=A:IF A=0 THEN 590
600 IF T>N-7 AND T<N THEN A=N-T:A(I)=A::ELSE IF T=N-7 THEN A=INT(7*RND):A(I)=A:
IF A=0 THEN 600
610 GOTO 320
620 '************************************************
    '* R65030.ASC - Calculates PRINT@s with variables.*
    '************************************************
630 ZAG%=INT(ZOG%/64):ZOG%=ZOG%-64*ZAG%+1:ZAG%=ZAG%+1:
    LOCATE ZAG%,ZOG%:RETURN.
```

The Silver Box
continued from page 73

flexible but hard painted surface around the center hole. I would not hesitate to allude the advertising words for this nonexistent hub ring as somewhat fraudulent. I wish they would stop using the "Super Hub Ring" name on the box.

The result of this plastic coating around the center hole is not certain yet. It it withstands daily use for, say, three years, I would accept it as a better alternative to the bonded hub rings for the sake of increased accuracy in seating of the disk on the hub as clearly demonstrated in the List 1.

This brand is my choice Number One although output level is in the lower side among tested. You should note, however, that the seating accuracy was the best among all the diskettes tested.

The 3M Diskettes

Do not confuse the industrial grade 3M brand diskettes with the Scotch brand of the 3M Company. In the so called Bernoulli Box, the floppy hard disk is rumored to use a 3M recording media. This brand (the 3M but not the Scotch brand) is my second choice together with the OPUS brand of disks. It is also reasonably priced. The recording surfaces of the 3M brand has more or less no large streaks or dimples as all high quality diskette should. I assume this brand of diskettes is meant primarily for the computer industry.

The Scotch Brand of 3M

The Scotch brand diskettes are distributed by the Consumer Products section of the 3M Magnetic Products Division and are targeted toward home computer market. Although this brand of diskettes has good polish to the naked eye, the diskettes generally have more streaks and ridges on the recording surfaces than the 3M brand diskettes. The disks in a box are less uniform than the 3M brand in regard to surface conditions. The Scotch brand diskettes have slightly rougher, scarred, burnished surfaces with some irregular streaks. This brand is in my third choice category and used for all 46 tpi applications.

The OPUS Diskettes

This low cost brand is my second choice with the 3M brand. This brand of disks are apparently made in the same plant as the Wabash Magnetics' diskettes. I called the company to clear this point since the advertising declares that "...manufactures ALL of its own magnetic media."

The main office could not answer my question and referred me to one of the branch offices which took down my name. This is a little strange. I specifically told them that I wanted to ask some technical questions. Was I the ball in their ball game? My guess is that they are afraid to tell the truth, having been a subjugated supplier of smaller size and perhaps contracted not to tell. Although the company vehemently denies my allegation in subsequent telephone conversations, the similarity of the two products are simply uncanny.

Unlike the situation prevailing in Japan, many of the 80 or so manufacturers in the United States do not manufacture the media themselves but rather use magnetic media made by other companies. The OPUS representative told me there are 12 companies in the US who make the media.

Some of the OPUS disk surfaces are quite good and have very good polish next only to Fuji disks.

The problem with this brand is that the disk quality you get differs noticeably nearly every time you make a purchase. I found particularly good disks in one of the boxes I bought and this box of disks are all used in the 96 tpi for-

continued on page 163

EPSON PRINTER SALE

Plus IBM XT® Compatible Systems

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

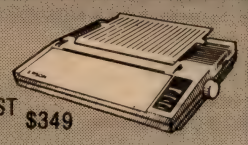
PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 49% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

COMPANY PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOMED
ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE

NEW! *Don't spend a fortune to own the world's most popular printer. . .*

EPSON LX-80 YOUR PRICE **$239** LIST $349



The new Epson Spectrum LX-80 is perfect for the vast majority of your personal and professional printing needs, such as reports, term papers, recipe files or mailing lists.

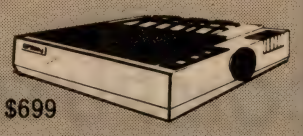
It's easy to set up and operate. And, with Epson's convenient SelecType feature, you can choose from a wide range of typestyles and graphics. With convenient Dual Mode operation, the LX-80 lets you zip through drafts at high speed, or produce finished copies with a high-quality, typewriter-style appearance. And it accepts a complete line of options for easy, future expansion

Because the LX-80 is made by Epson—the standard of the industry— it's compatible with virtually every computer system made. It inherits a reputation for dependability and durability that's unsurpassed by any other brand. And it offers a full one year warranty—the best in the business.

The new Spectrum LX-80 offers a combination of performance and value at a price that's second to none.

ALL NEW *Epson continues to set the pace in computer printer performance with. . .*

EPSON FX-85 CALL ONLY ~~$359~~ LIST $699



Quite simply the Epson FX-85 is the most intelligent way to print you can find. At a brisk 160 characters per second in draft mode and 32 characters per second typewriter style near letter quality mode, the FX-85 gives you professional versatility. A new 8K internal buffer stores up to 4 pages of data allowing you to print and use your computer at the same time.

Plus, for an added measure of creativity, Epson's exclusive SelecType feature gives you finger tip selection of numerous popular typestyles at the touch of a few buttons. Its easy control panel selector means less time programming when changing typestyles. The FX-85 is equipped with both pin feed and friction feed and connects to your computer by simply plugging in a cable. And with Epson's full year warranty you can be sure you're getting the most in quality, dependability and performance.

Get a hard working business printer designed to give you a powerful advantage in meeting the hectic, high-pressure demands of today's business world. . . get the FX-85!

Print Memos to spreadsheets with Epson quality with the. . .

EPSON RX-100

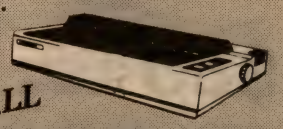
NOW ONLY **$389** LIST $895

Offering a steady 100 CPS printing, the RX-100 gives you a fifteen inch wide carriage for spreadsheets and ledgers. With both friction paper feed and removeable tractor feed, you can print on forms from four to fifteen inches wide taking care of all your printing needs.

FREE GIFT!
Buy any popular printer from MidWest at these special discount prices and we will include an attractive LCD Quartz COMPUTER CLOCK absolutely FREE!!
CALL TODAY!

A printer that's all business. . .

EPSON FX-185



NEW CALL ONLY ~~$499~~ LIST $999

Need those spreadsheets and ledgers printed yesterday? No more waiting with the FX-185 giving you a capacity of 136 column printing and a print speed of 160 CPS. And now you even get a typewriter-style, near-letter-quality mode.

With the same graphics features, 8K buffer, and paper handling capabilities as the Epson FX-85, the FX-185 will give you the 136 column printing at a modest cost. Handle your business reports as only a business printer should with the EPSON FX-185.

NOW *Find yourself having to give up print speed to get a good, crisp, near letter quality? No more with. . .*

LIST $1395

EPSON LQ-1500 **$CALL & SAVE$**

Now you can get speed and top print quality with the EPSON LQ-1500. At a lightning speed of 200 CPS, you can get those reports and memos done in a snap. No more waiting for your correspondence – the LQ-1500 offers a near letter quality mode at a brisk 67 CPS to get those letters done today.

Need those financial reports tomorrow? Providing you with a 15.5 inch carriage, the LQ-1500 is perfect to handle your spreadsheet needs.

Want to make sure those reports are understood? Why not try emphasizing your points with graphs and charts! The LQ-1500 can deliver charts and graphs beautifully!

Make your mark in business with style – the style of the LQ-1500.

NEW EPSON FX-286 with 15" Carriage LIST $749

The newest in a long line of winners – the Epson FX-286 can breeze through your reports at 200 cps. It can print your letters at a snappy 40 cps in near letter quality. If you have an IBM PC or compatible, you can even run letters in near letter quality while in the IBM print mode. All of this at a price that won't bruise your budget. CALL FOR BIG SAVINGS on this new thoroughbred!

IBM XT® COMPATIBLE

SAVE 63%

MW XT COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEM

LIST $3295 ONLY **$1199**

- XT Compatible computer with 256K RAM
- 8 full length expansion slots
- 135 watt power supply with four cables
- IBM style keyboard with lighted Num + Caps lock
- Parallel Printer Port
- DOS 2.11
- Software Library
  New Base Data Management Software (Holds up to 32,000 records/file.)
  PC-Write Word Processing Software
  Electronic Spreadsheet Program for business management.
- Two 360K Floppy Disk Drives and Controller
- Monochrome Monitor & Graphics Card
- 6 outlet power management unit with surge protection and on/off switch
- Box of 10 DS/DD Diskettes and an attractive smoked plexiglass Diskette Box.
- Disk drive head cleaning kit

® IBM XT IS REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP.

WITH 10 Mb HARD DISK

ONLY **$1649** LIST $4295

- XT Compatible computer with 256K RAM
- 8 full length expansion slots
- 135 watt power supply with four cables
- IBM style keyboard with lighted NUM & Caps lock
- Parallel Printer Port
- Two 360K Floppy Disk Drives & Controller
- 10 Mb Hard Disk Drive
- Monochrome Monitor & Graphics Card
- 6 outlet power management unit with surge protection and on/off switch

SAVE 63%

IBM XT® COMPATIBLE MW XT HIGH CAPACITY COMPLETE BUSINESS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

ONLY **$1799** with 20 Mb Storage LIST $4995

- DOS 2.11 and users manuals
- Software Library
  NewBase Data Management Software (Holds up to 32,000 records/file.)
  PC-Write Word Processing Software
  Electronic Spreadsheet Program for business management.
- Box of 10 DS/DD Diskettes and an attractive smoked plexiglass Diskette Box.
- Disk drive head cleaning kit

Add Even More Power!!

- Add 384K of RAM for a total of 640K $99
- Add additional parallel port plus RS-232 serial port plus clock/calendar and game port $169
- Add 384K of RAM for a total of 640K plus additional parallel port kplus RS-232 serial port plus clock/calendar and game port all for just $229

IBM XT® Compatible System Moneyback Guarantee

If you do not agree that your IBM XT® Compatible from MidWest Micro is the best business computer buy in the U.S. or if it fails to run any IBM software package "off the shelf", you may call MidWest Micro within 14 days for a full refund. (To qualify for refund, the system must be returned in like-new condition with all originally supplied materials and packaging).

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO, CALL – (800) 321-7731
HOT LINE: 513-663-4992
(FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE OR INFORMATION ON YOUR ORDER)

MONDAY - FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE, AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

MENDELSON ELECTRONICS INC.
IBM* Compatible

NEW!

Includes:

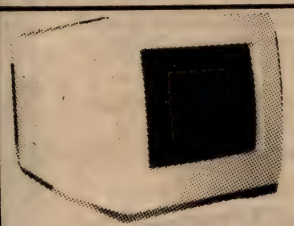
COMPLETE PC COMPUTER KIT

$1064 64 K Kit w/Monochrome Monitor

Motherboard with 64K expandible to 256K (Faraday FE6400)
Keyboard (Key Tronic 5150)
Disk Controller Card (Faraday)
2-Teac 55-B DSDD 360K ½ Height Disk Drives
Fan, Speaker, Serial & Parallel Harnesses
Runs All PC & MS-DOS For IBM PC* GW Basic, CP/M86, Qunix (includes documentation)
Easy to assemble, No soldering necessary

Kits available with or without monitor.
With color monitor includes 14" RGB Color Monitor with Color Graphics Card.
With Monochrome includes 15" TTL amber, or green monitor with standard mono card.

64K Kit no monitor	835.00
64K Kit w/Color Monitor	1235.00
64K Kit w/Monochrome Monitor	1064.00
256K Kit no monitor	871.00
256K Kit w/Color Monitor	1271.00
256K Kit w/Monochrome Monitor	1100.00
640K Kit no monitor	1050.00
640K Kit w/Color Monitor	1450.00
640K Kit w/Monochrome Monitor	1279.00



15" Mono Chrome Monitor

Separate Horizontal & Vertical Sync 110 VAC
30 MHZ Band Width
IBM* Compatible
(ADD $50.00 FOR CABINET/SWIVEL BASE)
Shipping & Handling $25.00

$80 Ea. Amber / Ea. Green

14" RGB Color Monitor W/ Colorgraphics Board

Monitor is capable of Ultra High Resolution Graphics25 MHZ Band Width
Swivel Base
IBM* Compatible
Shipping & Handling $25.00

$400 ea.

IBM Compatible Case/Power Supply

Metal Top and Bottom
Top (Powdered Paint-Virtually Indestructible) Bone
Chassis (Fully Punched - Ready To Go)
Front Panel
Blank Panels - Full Height or ½ Height (You Specify)
Feet
Input Power Connector
Off/On Switch
Power Harness
Model 9246 Power Supply With Shielded Cover
Shipping & Handling $12.50

$99 ea.

8" Winchester Hard Disks NEW!

Priam Model 3450-10
Capacity 35.3 MB (unformatted)
Transfer Rate: 806 KByte/Sec.
Average Seek 45 MSec
Max Seek: 85 MSec
Interface Priam Standard

$495 ea.

Memorex 101 OEM
Capacity 11.7 MB (unformatted)
Transfer Rate: 596.6 KByte/Sec.
Average Seek: 70 MSec.
SHUGART OEM
4000 Compatible

$250 ea.
Shipping & Insurance $15.00

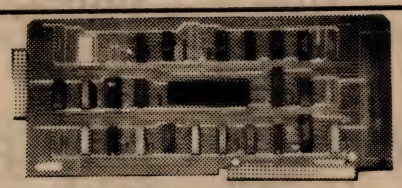
TEAC FD-55B

Sold OUT

Double Sided
Double Density
½ Height
500KBytes Capacity
Low Power

Fully IBM* Plug Compatible
New, Fully Guaranteed
Beige Front Panel Only
Shipping & Handling $3.50

$89 ea.



PC Floppy Disk Controller (Faraday)

IBM PC plug and software compatible
Controls 1 to 4 Drives, Single or Double Sided
MODEL FE5140

$49 ea.

Disk Drive Controller Cable $6.00

Dual Drive Cable Harness Kit
Includes new power and data cable for 2 Drive System

$14.95 ea.

PC/XT Color Graphics Card (Intersil Systems)

Plug compatible IBM Color/Graphic Display Adaptor
16 Color
256 Alpha Numerics with Symbols, Graphics & Foreign Language
16 KB Video Ram/All Point Addressable Graphics
40 x 25
80 x 25
Med. Res - 320 x 200
High Res - 640 x 200
Light Pen Interface
Output Connector - Composite Video (RCA Jack) and 9 Pin D-Shell for RGB

$119 ea.

PC Monochrome Card (Intersil Systems)

Fully PC/XT Compatible
720 x 350 PEL
80 x 25
Hi Res Character Box 9 x 14
Blink, Underline, Reverse, Intensified, Block Graphics, Direct Drive Output
(9 Pin-D Connector)

$99 ea.

PC/XT Memory Boards

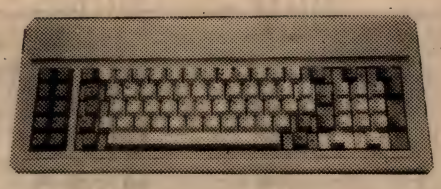
1. -64K to 384K
   -Fully PC/XT Compatible
   -8 Bit Word Size w/Parity
   -Single 5 Volt Supply
   -Complete With 64K
   -Fully Assembled and Tested
   -All Lines are PC/XT I/O Slot Compatible
   -High Speed RAM
   -Fully Socketed

   $119 ea.

2. -64 to 512K
   -Same As #1

   $159 ea.

PC Keyboard (Key Tronic 5150)



IBM Plug Compatible
CAPS & NUMBERS LOCK LED
TILT LEGS
Shipping & Insurance $6.50

$69 ea.

Mendelson Electronic Co., Inc.

ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN TWO DAYS

STORE HOURS 8:30 - 5:00 Monday thru Saturday

* IBM, PC/XT is a registered trademark of IBM Corp.

TERMS: MasterCard/Visa, Check or Money order (checks allow two weeks for clearance), and $2.50 shipping/handling. C.O.D. add additional $3.00. Ohio residents add 6% State Tax.

340 East First Street Dayton, Ohio 45402 513/461-3525

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Randy's Ravings

by Randy Holcomb

Hello and welcome back, hope you all had a nice and safe holiday season. Let's take a look at what's happening in the TI world.

9938 Compatibility. A few issues ago we started to go over the 9938 VDP for the 99/4A and its implications for improved video. It is 100% *software* compatible with the present 9918A, but it is NOT (repeat, NOT) 100% hardware compatible-i.e., you cannot just plug the 9938 in place of your 9918A and expect it to work. As a start, the 9938 is a shurnk 64-pin DIP versus the standrad 40-PIN DIP for the 9918A (.1" pin spacing on the 40 pin package versus package.) It IS possible to come up with an adaptor board that will map the 64 pins into the 40-pin package but some serious drawbacks are that motherboard modifications will be necessary in order to fully implement all the modes supported by the 9938. Also, an RGB monitor would be required to fully exploit all the detail that the 9938 is capable of yielding. Myarc will more than likely incorporate the 9938 in their new computer (when/if it comes out) and other people are looking into making add-on PBox cards or side-mount cards using the 9938.

New products: Jim Peterson of **Tigercub Software** has released **Nuts and Bolts 2,** a follow-up to his Nuts and Bolts disk. The price for number 2 is $19.95, for both the first and latest disk its $37 postpaid. Check the TI Software ads section in the *Computer Shopper* for his address. And while I'm talking about Jim, I think we ought to thank Jim for letting many of the TI User's group's print his "Tips from the Tigercub" series in their newsletters - many of the newsletters I have received have contained the Tips and in some cases make up most of the content of the newsletters.

Speaking of newsletters, if you have something of interest that you would like to see shared on a national level send it our way here in care of the magazine. Conversely if you would like to reprint a particular "Randy's Ravings" article drop me a line here at the *Computer Shopper* to request permission to reprint a particular column. (Just like software, this column IS copyrighted!)

C99 — It's Implications. A version of the C language is now available for the 99/4A from **Clint Pulley, 38 Townsend Ave., Burlington, Ontario Canada L7T 1Y6.** It is user-supported software and a $20.00 donation is suggested.

The version of C99 is based on the small-C compiler written by Ron Cain in the Dr. Dobbs Journal No. 45 (May 1980). This verion, according to the author, was originally constructed on a DEC PDP11/60 using Decus-C and was later ported (after some 30+ revisions) to the TI. Most of C99 is written in C, so it is self-compiling, which leaves the door wide open for many future modifications and extensions to the language. This C compiler produced assembly source code as its output and in addition can handle in-line assembly code. Code generated by this C compiler is claimed to be fully-relocatable and can be saved as program-image files.

This C compiler may have proved to be just as important a step in keeping the 99/4A alive as releasing TI Forth to the user community. Since the facilities are present for adding lanugage extensions it shouldn't be too hard to add access to the many GPL-based routines hiding in the console (Floating point, interrupt processing, display formatting, etc.) or to add custom features to the compiler. The BIG things that are exciting about this compiler is that it generates assembly source (which means object code after you assemble it) and that the language presented in this version will allow a wide variety of C programs written for other machines to be ported over to the 99/4A. I have an incomplete set of the distribution files, I hope to have the rest of the files necessary in time for next month's column to do an in-depth analysis and review of this system, but if half of what I have seen in the docs I presently have hold up, this will keep machine going for quite a while!

Another XBasic product you may want to look at is PCKEYS from **Techni-Graphics** (443 Perrie Drive #302, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007). This utility allows you to define the CTRL keys to do whatever function you need, and includes a screen-dump utility for Epson/Gemini-compatible printers and a catalog program utility. Suggested price for PCKEYS is $22.50.

The Future for TI: That's a good question. The 99/4A, surprisingly, has managed to keep itself and its users (and me) busy with new software (albeit fewer releases) and some new peripherals (Millers Graphics Gram Kracker, Top Radio Supply's 16/32 memory card, CorComp's Triple-Tech as examples). My editor is still surprised that we get TI traffic — at times so am I, but I have come to the realization that people are making do with what they have and aren't all that ready to jump onto the next gee-whiz-bang computer that comes down the pike. As for the computers that TI still makes, sales of the Business Pro are moving along, and sometime soon we'll see the first Unix-based machine from TI, more than likely based on the 32000 series. Reports are saying that TI is feverishly working on conversion utilities that will serve as a bridge from the current 990/Business system series over to the Unix machine to ease transition — the question as to whether the 990/Business System series is dead is certainly at issue — it's wait and see time.

What does the future hold? Read next month's *Computer Shopper* and find out! ●

PROfessionally Speaking (about the TI Pro)

by Dick Evans

The events of the past few months seem to indicate that Texas Instruments, Inc. is unaware of the fact that their secret entry into the personal computer marketplace has been discovered by thousands of individuals and more than by just a few companies. Everything coming from the corporate Public Relations Department touts TI's advances in chip making and leading edge software development. Personally, I think this is great. I see a bright, solid future for my personal computer. However, all of these advances and improved products don't really meet my daily needs. To find satisfaction for these I must rely upon third party manufacturers and developers. Now, and in the articles to come I am going to try and introduce you to some of the things that TI is doing.

For both our benefits, I will keep it simple. I am also going to be discussing some of the third party hardware and software that is designed for the TIPC or includes the TIPC in its compatibility listing. The TI information will be coming from their publications and the TI Public Relations office, as well as personal contacts I have developed over a period of time. The third party product information will be coming from various resources. A portion of this will be freeware and user supported software that is being developed by individuals and small companies that do not have large advertising budgets. In many cases the only true investment is in the code.

Two messages are coming from TI in loud, clear tones and multi-page, color graphics. One is "we need dealers," not storefront hardware pushers but, technically sophisticated solutions marketers. The other is "we are big in AI." (AI being artificial intelligence, for those of us who weren't sure.) What does this push for dealers, ("VARs" according to TI,) mean to those of us who already have our microcomputers? A VAR is a value added reseller. By definition this means that you, the end user, is buying more than just the basic hardware from the dealer. Most of the VARs I've met are marketing very good, proprietary software to a well defined vertical market. They occupy dignified business offices in professional complexes and along with being somewhat hard to find, do not really know a great deal about applications outside their own area of expertise. Another limitation they seem to share is a lack of third party product knowledge. So we are somewhat dependent on the local storefronts that sell software. I don't think that anything will be accomplished by the retelling of the various horror stories users have related because of those visits. Our next adventure of information is magazines. Until recently, those could have been counted on one hand with most of the digits at rest. Some improvement is visible. Another information resource is the user group. TI, Inc. supports an international users group organization that seems to share the corporate desire to remain both silent and secret. Other than their once monthly magazine, which is valuable and contains advertisements for TI compatible products, they are unknown.

Telecommunications and independent users groups appear to be our most viable resource for information and product knowledge. There are a few local and a national bulletin board service that supports the TIPC. There is a newly formed national users group that may become a valuable and viable resource. Much of that will depend on the response they get from their first membership invitation mailing. I'll put the contact information for the various groups at the end of this article. Let's move on.

Artificial Intelligence (AI) is the "buzzword" for a developing technology that is computer based. It does not replace anything. It is an addition to and an extension of the basic capability of a digital computer. You must remember that the "digital" in a computer

continued on page 176

TOLL FREE
800-854-8230
CA Residents 714-558-8813

OUR POLICY
- Surcharge for VISA or Mastercard.
- Volume purchasing agreements available.
- Orders subject to availablity.
- Pricing subject to change without notice.
- ACP Retail Store pricing may vary. Not responsible for typos.

MAJOR BRAND PRICE BREAKTHRU

Retail Value $5000
Save up to 60%
ADVANCED XT
ACP PRICE
NOW ONLY!
$1695.00

Monochrome Monitor Included
10 Mb Hard Disk

ACP has sold over 2,000 of this system to major customers including Rockwell Int'l, Hughes Aircraft and Emulex Corp. See for yourself why these customers prefer the Advanced XT over the IBM XT.

BASE SYSTEM CONSISTS OF:
- 256K Expandable to 640K on the Motherboard.
- (1) 360K DS/DD Floppy Disk
- Serial & Parallel Ports
- Deluxe Keyboard w/LED's
- Mouse with Software
- LCD, Lightpen & RF Ports
- RGB and Mono Ports
- VLSI Circuit Design
- (3) Expansion Slots
- Ergonomic Design & Packaging
- GEM or PC Works Software
- 90 Day Warranty

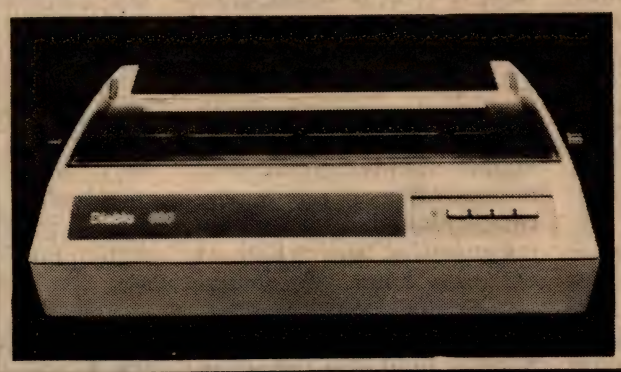
SYSTEM A (P/N BDACP100)	Base System (See Left)	**$ 995.00**
SYSTEM B (P/N BDACP101)	Base System with additional Floppy Disk Drive	**$1099.00**
SYSTEM C (P/N BDACP102)	Base System w/12" Grn Monitor w/Tilt & Swivel base and additional Floppy Drive	**$1295.00**
SYSTEM D (P/N BDACP103)	Base System w/RGB Color Monitor w/Tilt & Swivel base and additional Floppy Drive	**$1495.00**
SYSTEM E (P/N BDACP104)	Base System w/10Mb Hard Disk and Green Monitor with Tilt & Swivel base	**$1695.00**
SYSTEM F (P/N BDACP105)	Base System w/10Mb Hard Disk and RGB Color Monitor with Tilt & Swivel base	**$1985.00**

ADVANCED XT ACCESSORIES

6 Slot Expansion Chassis (IBM or IBM Compatible)...**$399.00**
LCD Display (80x25) for use with Advanced XT LCD Port.....**299.00**
Monochrome Hi-res text card...**69.95**
Monochrome IBM style Monitor.**99.95**
256K Upgrade (Uninstalled)....**59.95**
PC DOS 2.1.....**$65.00**
GW Basic.....**75.00**
PC Works 1.15 (Touchstone) Regualr $195.....**65.00**
Archive Tape B.U. (ext. 10Mb).**995.00**
Maintenance Manual.....**50.00**
Technical Reference Manual....**50.00**

SPECIAL SYSTEM w/Printer
1. System E with Diablo 620 Serial Printer.....**$1995.00**
2. System F with Diablo 620 Serial Printer.....**2285.00**
3. Canon LBP-8A1 IBM compatible laser printer. Purchase for a low price of **$2895.00** and we will give you System A **FREE!**

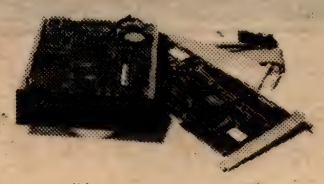
DIABLO 620 DAISYWHEEL PRINTER



The Finest Letter Quality Printer at a Spectacular Price. We have sold 1000's. You can have a spare at this price.

620 Serial	List 1495	ACP $395.00
620 API	List 1695	ACP 495.00
620 D36	List 1695	ACP 550.00
F-21 Sheet Feeder	List 895	ACP 249.00
620 Tractor	List 395	ACP 99.00
Cable		ACP 29.00
Serial to Par. 64K Buffer		ACP 125.00

CORPORATE BUYERS CALL BARRY



10 Mb $399.00
Shugart SA712 w/Controller & Cables. Ready for Installation in IBM™ PC and Compatibles. (1 Year Warranty)
Shugart SA712 10Mb HD**$229.00**
Seagate ST225 20Mb HD **419.00**

PC UPGRADE SPECIAL
$4.95 SET OF (9) 64K RAMS
$26.95 SET OF (9) 256K RAMS
$5.95 4128 PIGGYBACK RAM

1200 Baud Hayes™ Comp. Modem
Short Card by U.S. Robotics with Telpac I Software.
List $499 ACP..**$179.00**
Buy (6).....**$159.00**

10Mb Tape Back-up

Archive, #1 in tape back-up technology. High speed 10Mb back-up for only
$995.00

External Box w/Power Supply
Great for adding Hard Disk to your PC.
Same as photo.....**$179.00**

DELUXE JOYSTICK
$11.95

Compatible w/Atari 2600, 400, 800, VIC-20/64 and Apple. Apple requires optional cable adaptor. Add **$2.95**

APPLE DISK DRIVE
$115.00

High quality ½ high drive for Apple II, II+, IIe or IIc. Apple IIc requires optional cable adaptor. Add **$10.00**

Advanced Computer Products Inc.

Mail Order: P.O. Box 17329 Irvine, CA 92713 • Retail: 1310 B E. Edinger, Santa Ana, CA 92705

TIMEX-SINCLAIR

Timex-Sinclair Survival Column

by Mark L. Fendrick

This month marks the second anniversary of the Timex decision to exit the home computer market. Many of us thought that it would all end then, but, happily, we are still here and stronger than ever. When Timex was still around, there was very little third party development going on, but now it is these independents which continue to suport the Timex/Sinclair line. For a while this past summer it seemed as if that support was about to dwindle to nothing, but Zebra Systems has made up for all lost time with a number of very exciting new releases. So to mark this infamous anniversary I present you with these new offerings.

The first release is actually a new, updated and less expensive version of my most often used software — MSCRIPT. Those of you who have been reading this column for some time know that my one "problem" with MSCRIPT was the inability to SAVE the files to my A&J microdrive. The first addition I noticed in this version is just that ability! With the original, once the program was started you could not exit to BASIC, and the software routed all files to a nonstandard cassette SAVE, with no other options. Since this was a nonstandard header, adding the "@" character did not send the file to your microdrive or other alternate mass storage device. In this new version, the menu option which would normally restart MSCRIPT now sends you back to the newly written BASIC program. Back to BASIC, (and the normal 32 column display) you are presented with the first of three new menus. This is also the menu which you are shown upon LOADing the new MSCRIPT software. The options presented here are;

1: RETURN	6: PRINTER
2: WARM START	7: COLOR
3: COLD START	8: CLICK
4: MEMORY	9: FAT
5: SAVE/LOAD	0: STOP

The first three options are the choices you would use to go from BASIC to the actual MSCRIPT program. Option number #1 would be used to return to the MSCRIPT program during a session in which you have entered text and subsequently had reason to return to BASIC. The second option would be the one to use if you have LOADed your text file before entering the program itself. This will preserve the file you have entered. If you choose the third selection, the program would start with its initialization, wiping out any text you may have LOADed. This third option replaces the RESTART MSCRIPT found on the original MSCRIPT COMMAND MENU.

The fourth option allows you to view and change any memory address. This is for any future modifications and/or patches which might become available for this program.

By selecting choice number five, you are presented with a menu of SAVEing/LOADing options. SAVEing, LOADing and APPENDing files are all available as they are with the original MSCRIPT, but this version also allows you to SAVE a marked block of your current document. After the SAVE has been accomplished, you are asked if you wish to VERIFY your SAVE. I find this to be a very important addition. With the original version I used to VERIFY by using the APPEND feature. If the file was longer than one-half the full size of the buffer, I was unable to do this. In addition, you have the option of making a back-up copy of the software itself. When you choose this option you will be asked if you want to SAVE it to cassette or A&J microdrive. It will be SAVEd and VERIFYed to the A&J just as simply and automatically as to cassette. In order to SAVE a text file to the A&J microdrive all you have to do is add the usual "@" character plus file number before the filename, and the file is now SAVEd with a standard header — definitely a plus when interfacing with other programs, such as MTERM II.

Option number 6 on the main menu will allow you to customize MSCRIPT to your printer interface — AERCO, TASMAN, A&J, or even the T/S 2040 printer! Two other selections you may make are 1) whether or not the program will automatically send a linefeed after each carriage return; and 2) a block print option. Neither of these were available with the original version, so I had to set all of my other software/driver combinations to match the no linefeed situation of the original, causing problems with many other programs. Now I can configure my system to be compatible with the more standard situation.

Option seven allows you to set the paper/ink combination; number eight activates a small click with each keystroke; and option 9 toggles between a thin character set and one which is slightly thicker. The final option (0) stops the program so you can list and modify anything you feel needs it.

The CAPS SHIFT/BREAK combination has been replaced by SYMBOL SHIFT/BREAK (which worked with the original as well). The only major drawback I found with this new version is that in order to accommodate the improvements, the buffer has been reduced from 18439 bytes to 16319 bytes — a loss of 2120 bytes. A small price to pay for those many improvements, and with microdrive capability, a second file is so easy to SAVE on the same wafer that the reduction in the size of the buffer is only a small matter.

A second new product I have had a chance to try is the GREETING CARD DESIGNER. Similar to a very popular program for that other computer, you can make use of a number of different type fonts and graphics (supplied) to create your own personalized greeting cards for any occasion, using your 80 column printer. The program comes in three parts — a card designer, a library of graphics (I received 22), and a graphics designer for those who want to design their own additions to the library.

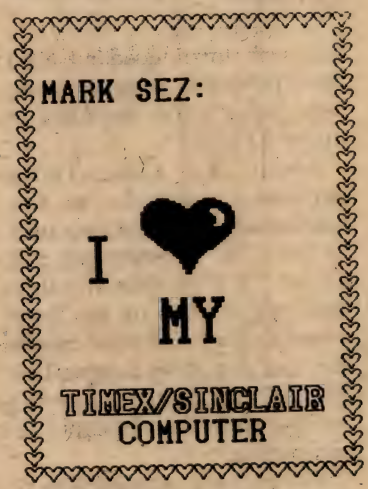
The first thing I did was to transfer the card designer and graphics designer to on microwafer, and the library to another. This was very simple to accomplish, and only required minor modifications to the original program. As with all of their software, ZEBRA has provided a back-up option right from the menu, making the transfer a snap. (Pressing BREAK during the normal cassette SAVE indicates the line where the SAVE routine exists.) Right now I have 31 graphics on a 35 foot wafer, with room for some more.

To create a greeting card, you LOAD the card designer, and are guided through the procedure. I suggest that the very first thing you do is to set your printer/interface combination, or else you may find that you have designed your card, but are unable to print it. This software supports seven printers (Epson RX/FX; Gemini 10X/SG10; Memotech DMX80; Panasonic 1090/1091; Spirit-80; Seikosha GP250; and Prowriter 8510) and four interfaces (AERCO; Tasman-b; Tasman-c; and A&J).

Next you will choose to design either the cover or inside of your card (the procedure is identical). In designing your card you may choose one of eight borders. For your text you have a choice of sizes (small and large), fonts (filled or open), and justification (right, left, or centered). Which of these options you choose depends on the type, size and placement of your graphic. You select the graphic from the menu, choosing from the graphics in your library. Once loaded, you have a choice of two sizes. The small graphic can be placed in any number of compartments with in a six by six grid, while the large graphic will fill a three by three grid.

By going through these procedures for both the cover and inside of your greeting card, you have designed your own creation, ready for your printer. The card prints as shown in the illustration — and upside down — ready to be folded, inserted into an envelope and sent on its merry way. You may also print more than one copy of your card just by specifying how many copies you want. If it is a particularly good design, you may SAVE it from the menu for future use.

While the package comes with a number of predesigned graphics, you may want to design your own. The graphic designer portion of this software allows you to do just that. When you load this portion of the software you can design your graphic on a 32 by 56 pixel grid. As you turn the individual pixels on or off, you can immediately see the result in an actual size window on the same screen. You can modify your graphic (or any of the existing graphics) at any time to suit your needs.

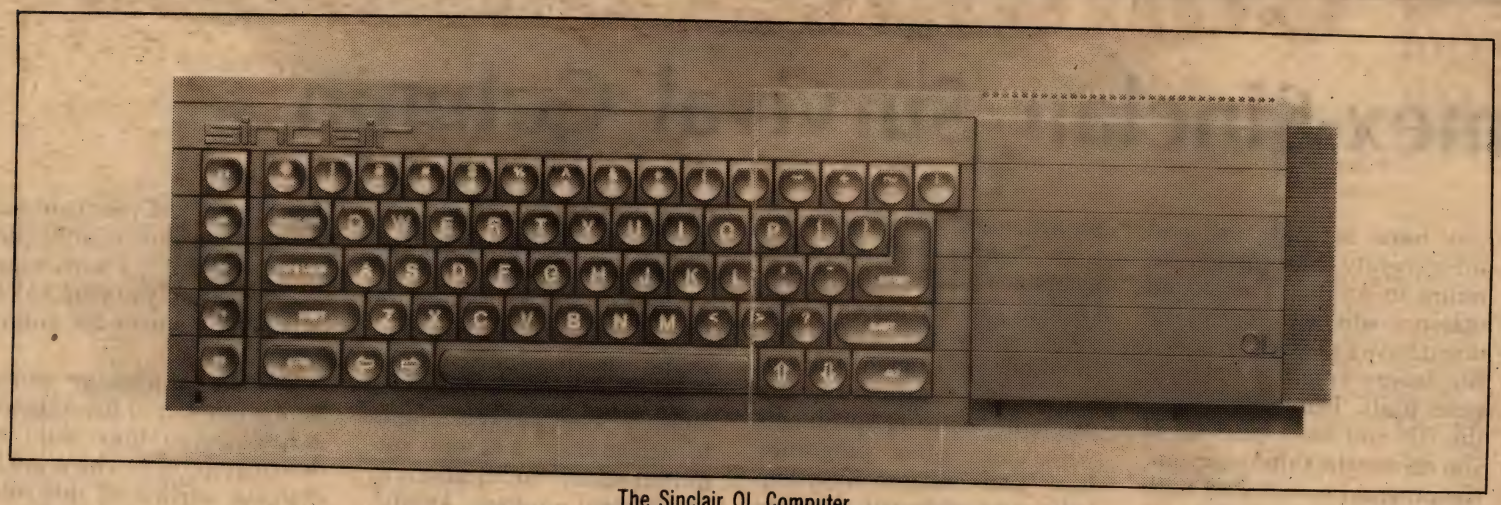


If this program proves popular, look for a poster and banner designer to follow. Greeting Card Designer is great for those of us with limited (or nonexistant) artistic talents, since the graphics come with the software.

When the T/S 2068 first appeared, many of us were excited about the possibility of the 64 column display. When it was released we were disappointed to find that in order to use this capability, it required some rather complicated machine code. In fact, the manual did not even cover this, and the tech manual (which was poorly reproduced, and not generally available) was fuzzy on the matter. Very few programmers took advantage of this display mode for this reason, and only MSCRIPT and TEXTWRITER 2000 used the true Timex 64 column mode. TASWORD advertised a 64 column mode, and even offered TASWIDE, a utility

continued on page 80

The Sinclair QL Returns



The Sinclair QL Computer

At the beginning of 1980 Clive Sinclair started selling his first computer, the ZX80. The initial purpose was to take the technology of the day and make it affordable to everyone. By pushing that technology to it's limits, the ZX80 exploded the limits of price/performance: — a full powered computer that sold for less than $200.00.

A year later, Sinclair Research introduced an even more powerful computer at an even lower price: the ZX81 at under $150.00.

About that time, Timex became involved in the marketing of Sinclair products in the U.S. bringing out the Timex TS-1000. For the first time we started to see mass merchandisers invovled in the low end computer range. The TS-1000 was a huge success involving millions of people in computing.

Timex took Sinclair's next generation computer, the Spectrum, and sold it across America calling it the Timex 2068. For the first time, full color and sound were available for under $300.00.

Before this relationship ended in 1984, Sinclair, with Timex, became one of the dominant forces in personal computing, with sales of almost 3 million units worldwide, more than any other company in the industry at that time.

For his efforts, Clive Sinclair was knighted and became Sir Clive. The entry level computer market looked rosey, and the next generation of machines was being rumored about, clearly, the momentum was with Sinclair.

And then, suddenly, Timex called its quits.

Timex never gave any definite reason for pulling out except for hints of financial woes. Most observers speculated that they were unwilling to make a long term commitment to the support of the machine. They discovered that computers require massive, long term, expensive support. So without warning, things ground to a halt, and there was silence.

Apart from the hardcore users who had cut their teeth on Sinclair computers, and the handful of tiny companies who continued support, the general public heard nothing. Publications dedicated to Timex/Sinclair disappeared over night, as did the products on the dealers shelves.

In England, and the rest of the world, the enthusiasm, however, continued unabated, and it was into this arena that Sinclair's newest product was released in 1984, the Sinclair QL, named for "quantum leap," the QL represented Sinclair's first 68000 based computer. With 128K of memory, startling graphics in an 85 column display, full multi-tasking, bundled in W/P, graphics, spreadsheet and database management software, all for less than $500.00, the QL looked very interesting to say the least.

Whether this machine would make an Atlantic crossing was the subject of much speculation, but hope burned bright in the hearts of Sinclair die-hards.

Early, unpolished U.K. versions were quietly reviewed in the U.S. publications, but the proposed American release seemed illusive, at best, as Sinclair themselves knew much refinement was needed for the QL to gain wide acceptance here. Finally, just as the QL was ready to make it's U.S. debut, Sinclair cut the price of the British counterpart almost in half! The Wall Street Journal carried the news to consumers in the U.S., who, waiting with $499. in hand, immediately wanted to know: would there be a similar price reduction here? After a 3 month delay, the answer was "yes." So now, at last, we have a genuine American version of the Sinclair QL in hand with a suggested retail price of $299.00. The FCC has given their approval for sale of the QL.

Sinclair Research has taken their "anything is possible" philosophy, which accounted for much of their initial success in this country, and applied it to the QL.

QL power starts with the Motorola 68008. It's 32-bit architecture is already a favorite choice of software designers for speed and flexibility and this ensures the QL will not become outdated in the medium and long term. Sinclair has squeezed even more power out of the 68008 by freeing it from certain tasks — routinely and inefficiently — handled by the main processor in some other computers. A second processor, an Intel 8049, controls the keyboard, generates the sound and acts as an RS-232C receiver. Two Sinclair custom chips control display, memory, the microdrives, a real-time clock, local area network and RS-232C communications.

To take still greater advantage of the power of 32-bit architecture, Sinclair has designed a whole new operating system. Residing within the machine's 32K ROM is QDOS, a single user, multi-tasking, time-sliced system using Sinclair Super-Basic as a command language. Multi-tasking allows several programs to be run simultaneously, a feature normally found on computers costing 10 times the $299.00 the QL lists for. QDOS has fully device-independent input/output so when a program is written on the QL, one merely needs to specify which device is to be used when the program is ready to run.

Anyone familiar with earlier Sinclair computers knows the power of Sinclair Basic. SuperBASIC is even more powerful. It handles strings as neatly as it handles arrays, it is fully procedure structured, its extendable and its execution speed is independent of the program size.

The procedure facility lets you write code in clearly defined blocks. Extendability allows addition of new procedures that will work exactly the same as the command procedures built into ROM. The constant execution speed means that SuperBASIC won't get slower as the programs get larger. Instead, long programs run much faster than with other Basics.

continued on page 184

Timex-Sinclair
continued from page 79

which produced a 64 column display on both the display and the T/S 2040 printer. But TASWORD and TASWIDE did not utilize the built in 64 column mode, but created their own character set which used fewer pixels and produced a fuzzier display which was almost impossible to read on the T/S 2040 printer.

Now accessing the true Timex 64 column display is as simple as inserting ZEBRA's new OS-64 cartridge into your command cartridge port and you are in 64 column mode! The OS-64 is actually a modified operating system for your T/S 2068 computer. For the most part it is identical to the 32 column mode you are used to, and most of your existing programs can be modified to operate with the OS-64.

There are a few things you will have to be aware of however. First of all, the amount of free memory using the OS-64 is 33740 bytes as opposed to 38652 bytes with the standard operating system — a difference of 4912 bytes. This is caused by the additional coding for the features in this mode. In addition, the OS-64 does not support the T/S 2040 printer. This is in line with the fact that most people using a T/S 2068 (and Spectrum for that matter) are using full size printers rather than the smaller thermal printer. (In England, Sinclair has stopped production of the ZX printer.) The OS-64 has a built in Centronics print driver, and supports COPY on Epson compatible printers. The interfaces supported are the AERCO, Tasman-B, Tasman-C, A&J, and Oliger, or actually any other interface you may have connected. Instructions are included to set-up for any interface not listed. Control codes may be sent, and the design of the output may be customized.

Because of limitations in the Timex designed 64 column mode, there are a few other trade-offs. FLASH is an inoperable command in 64 column mode, and will cause the program to stop with an error if encountered. You cannot select the BORDER color, but instead it automatically set itself to the current PAPER color. When you set the PAPER color, the INK is automatically set to a complimentary color, and visa-versa. Also you cannot set temporary (local) PAPER or INK colors — they always change the entire screen. And finally, those LOADing and SAVEing stripes you are so familiar with no longer appear.

Other than those limitations, BASIC is the same in 64 column mode as it is in 32 column mode. The graphic commands, however, will operate as if in 32 column mode.

For all of those who wanted to make use of the 64 column mode, OS-64 is the best way to do it.

The final new offering from ZEBRA is their new ZPRINT-80 Printer Support Package. This supports AERCO, both Tasman, and A&J interfaces with LPRINT output, LLIST output, Normal size screen COPY and full page grey scale color screen COPY. (Screen copy routines support the printers listed above for the Greeting Card Designer. The tape comes with four versions of the driver software; a high memory and low memory version for both the T/S 2068 and Spectrum computers.

For more information and a copy of their latest catalog write to ZEBRA SYSTEMS, INC., 78-06 Jamaica Avenue, Woodhaven, NY 11421. (718) 296-2385. ●

MAGTEK·MEDIA DATA SUPPLIES, LTD.

Your #1 Source for great savings on . . .

Computer Supplies

We're the "people friendly people" in the computer business.

maxell FLOPPIES!

As Low As $14.95/box

- **MD1-DM,** 5¼", SS/DD **$14.95**
- **MD2-DM,** 5¼", DS/DD **$18.95**
- **MD2-HD,** for IBM AT **$45.50**

All prices shown are for boxes of 10.

SPECIAL OFFER!
Limited time only with every order of 10 discs as described above.

FREE! DISK LIBRARY CASE! A $4.00 value

TDK

THE NO RISK DISK!

- **M1D-S,** 5¼", SS/DD **$13.95**
- **M2D-S,** 5¼", DS/DD **$15.95**

SUPER SPECIAL ON 8" FLOPPY DISKETTES!

- **F1-S-128,** 8", SS/DD, soft sector. **$15.00**
- **F1-H-32,** 8", SS/DD, 32 hard sector . . **$15.00**
- **F2D-X,** 8", DS/DD, soft sector **$19.95**

All prices shown are for boxes of 10.

BREAKING THE $1 DOLLAR PRICE BARRIER ON QUALITY DISKS!

KILOBYTES

5.25" DISKETTE

Lifetime guarantee! Each disk factory tested before release!

- **5¼",** SS/DD . . . . . **.89¢ each**
- **5¼",** DS/DD . . . . . **.99¢ each**

Disks listed above packed & sold in packs of 10 only.

FROM

COMPUTERISE

Innovative computer products!
• Space Saving • Attractive

IDEAL FOR SECRETARIAL DESKS W/RETURNS!

STRETCH YOUR DESK!

• KEYBOARD CADDY
Sliding drawer protects and stores keyboard while making use of available desk space. Will accept keyboards 21¾" (w) x 10" (d) 2¾" (h).
ONLY! $79.95
Also available Locking Keyboard Caddy.
ONLY! $99.95

• MISTER PRINTER STAND
One piece molded construction with cable routing feature. For 80 column printers. In smoke or ivory. Please specify.
ONLY! $27.95

• ORIGINAL
The original industry standard. For 80 column printers. Available in smoke only.
ONLY! $35.95

• PRINTER/STORAGE STAND
Combination printer stand and diskette storage. Available in smoke only.
For 80 column printers **ONLY! $54.95**
For 132 column printers **ONLY! $64.95**

• HEAVY DUTY PRINTER STAND
Rugged all steel baked enamel. Putty color only. For 80 column printers **ONLY! $27.95**
For 132 column printers **ONLY! $32.95**
(Please specify)

Contemporary Computer Furniture

From O'SULLIVAN®

THE WORKSTATION, can handle almost any computer system & affords lockable storage as well. 49½" W x 27¾" H x 27½" D.
ONLY! $169.95

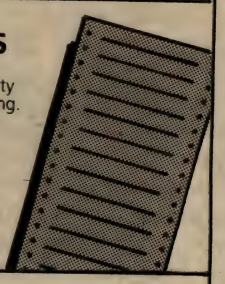
MATCHING HUTCH, full width as shown with adjustable monitor shelf and 2 adjustable accessory shelves. The perfect companion to the workstation. 47¾" W x 31¼" H x 11¾" D.
ONLY! $109.95

PRINTER STAND, (not shown) dual wheel casters & paper storage. 28⅛" W x 27¾" H x 18⅛" D.
ONLY! $109.95

All items require easy assembly. (All items above shipped freight collect unassembled only.)

ADDRESS LABELS

Pin-fed self-adhesive labels constructed of the finest quality adhesive, face papers & backing.
Label size: 3½" x 15/16"
1 Across Label
1000 per pack
ONLY! $4.50 per pack



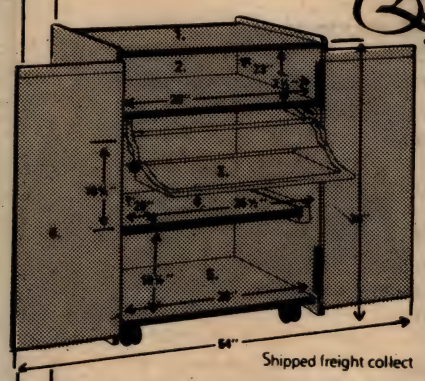
PRINTER RIBBONS

We carry a full line of quality replacement ribbons for all popular make computer printers Okidata, Epson, Diablo, N.E.C., Juki & others.

THIS MONTH'S RIBBON SPECIALS!

- For Epson MX-80 . . . . . **$4.00/cart.**
- For Epson MX-100 . . . . . **$7.15/cart.**
- For Okidata 82/92 . . . . . **$1.80/spool**
- For Okidata 182/192/193 "Genuine Oki" ribbon . . . . . **$9.50/cart.**

Eagle Data Products



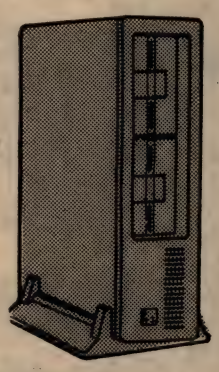
Shipped freight collect

P.C. ASSISTANT
The Eagle P.C. Assistant is a mobile, locking computer cart, designed to accommodate most popular personal computer systems while providing attractive good looks at an attractive price.
Features: internal wire management system, left and right pop up work surfaces, software storage space, dual wheel heavy duty castors. The P.C. Assistant measures 30" W x 25" D x 29" H. Available in Almond, Walnut & Oak.
ONLY! $725
ACT NOW! Order before 1/31/86 and we'll pay the freight.

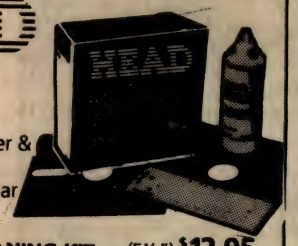
From

CURTIS

SYSTEM STAND
Holds system unit vertically for the IBM PC or XT.
ONLY! $24.95
Lifetime warranty.
Save yourself some valuable desk-space!



HEAD CLEANING KITS



Keeps your computer & peripherals running smoothly with regular care!

- **DISK DRIVE CLEANING KIT** – (5¼") **$12.95** Good for 30 cleanings. (8") **$14.95** **ONLY!** (3½") **$23.95**
- **VIDEO PLUS V.D.T. SCREEN ANTI-STATIC CLEANING KIT .ONLY! $12.95**
- **PRINT ELEMENT CLEANING KIT . . . . . .ONLY! $12.95**

MicroComputer Accessories, Inc.

TILT & TURN
Allows you to adjust your CRT to almost any viewing angle. Fits almost all popular-size monitors.
ONLY! $29.95

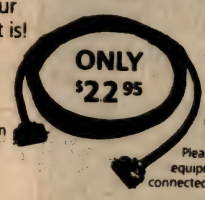
NETWORX

- **WIRE TREE PLUS**
  6 outlet w/built-in modem protection.
  ONLY! $79.95
- **WIRE TREE**
  4 outlet
  ONLY! $54.95
- **WIRE CUBE**
  ONLY! $24.95

YOU'VE GOT CONNECTIONS AT MAGTEK MEDIA!
Connection for your computer that is!

Select any of the following cables

- IBM Parallel Cable
- IBM to Hayes Modem
- IBM AT Serial Cable
- Apple Serial Cable
- Gender Adapters



(All cables 6 ft lengths – Please specify the equipment to be connected with order.)

ORDERING INFO: All prices are prepaid or C.O.D. Written purchase orders from approved government agencies and well rated firms accepted. State residents add appropriate tax, freight and handling. All products shipped U.P.S. Ground Service. Orders up to $50 add $5, up to $150 add $7, up to $250 add $9.50. Over $250 free freight & handling. **Master** and **Visa** cards accepted. All merchandise is brand new & fully warranteed. Quantities limited. Prices subject to change without notice.

VISA MasterCard

FREE CATALOG!

CS-2/86

Now available! Magtek's 168 page computer and word processing supply catalog! It features genuine IBM supplies. Call or write for your copy! (Attach business card or complete.)

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Tel ( ) _____

MAGTEK·MEDIA DATA SUPPLIES, LTD.
17 Church Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y. 11218
In N.Y. State (718) 851-8383
Outside N.Y. Call Toll Free:
800-221-0869

© 1986 Magtek Media, Ltd., All rights reserved.

ECI

Gem of the Month:

Order Desk 1-800-356-5178

100% Commodore Compatible

FSD-1 5¼" Disk Drive . . .

. . . will greatly increase the efficiency and capability of your Commodore 64 computer system.

WOW! $139.00

The FSD-1 Disk Drive is a versatile and efficient disk drive built for the Commodore series of personal computers. This disk drive is fully compatible with the Commodore 64 computer and directly replaces the Commodore 1541 Disk Drive, giving much better performance in terms of data loading and writing speed and memory buffer size.

Special Features

- Full 6 month warranty.
- Slim line construction (low profile).
- All metal vented chassis.
- Solid state power supply.
- Dual serial port with chaining option.
- 5¼ inch industry standard format.
- Positive lever lock (eliminates "pop out" problem).

Syncom 5¼" DS-DD floppy diskett with lifetime warranty—10 for $17.50

Blazer™ XT

Fully IBM Compatible Plus

- 640K random access memory on the system board
- User BIOS already installed
- 16 bit high performance 8088 microprocessor
- One half height DS-DD 360K 5½" Toshiba floppy drive
- Monochrome or color graphics card (Hercules compatible)
- Speaker for audio or musical applications
- 135W heavy duty power supply
- Four layer Quality system board
- Eight IBM compatible expansion slots
- Self test of system components
- 84 key lightweight keyboard with lighted caps & numbers
- All metal flip top type XT case
- Compatible with all IBM software
- Fully assembled and tested
- Full 90 day warranty
- Ready for immediate delivery

Options:

- High resolution monochrome monitor 14"
- 10 or 20 MG hard drives
- 8087 Math coprocessor

AT Compatible System includes:

- 640K Motherboard
- 1.2 MB FDD Mitsubishi
- 192W Power Supply
- AT Metal Case
- Multifunction 2 Meg Ram Card
- AT Keyboard

Fully Assembled and tested . . . . . only $2195.00

If you can find a better computer value, buy it!

Best Buy at: **$995**

Optional 20 Meg Seagate hard drive with controller . . . $505.00
Blazer XT with two 5¼" disk drives $1095.00

Call now for more Info 1-800-356-5178

Send mail orders and payments to:

Please include telephone number on your order.
Please allow 15 days for personal checks to clear.

Remember, No sales tax in Oregon!

Emerald Components International
P.O. Box 1441
Eugene, OR 97440
Tel: 503-683-1154

MasterCard

CS#15

No Sales Tax!!
Great Service!!
Great Prices!!

Mitsubishi 1.2 meg, half height disk drive for IBM AT and compatibles $129

Telex: (23) 499-6100 Eug. Svc.

Smartmodem

by Smarteam

Smarteam smart modem FCC approved. 300/1200 baud fully Hayes compatible modem. Two year warranty. IBM as well as Macintosh compatible. Auto answer, auto dial. Works with either pulse or tone dial phones. An interior speaker and LED lights keep you informed of status of your transmission or reception $199.00

Internal Modems

New internal 300 and 1200 baud Hayes compatible modem. Has all the features that are required to be an instant success in the market today. Has the auto answer and auto dial and also automatically adjusts to speed of transmission. Fits conveniently into slot in IBM or IBM type slot in computer.

New introductory price $199.00

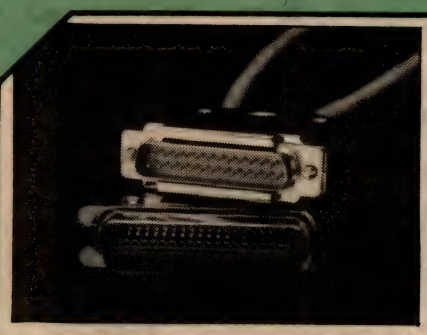
The latest technology is here. The new 2400 baud modem is now available. It has the advantage of being internally mounted in one of the slots in your computer so it is out of the way but ever ready to catch an incoming call or to be used to go out and retrieve data. It is Hayes compatible and can function at lower speeds so this unit can meet your entire communication needs.

Price per unit (dealer quantities available) $425.00

Dot Matrix to Letter Quality for $169.00

Change your dot matrix printer to letter quality for as little as $169.00. The new **Stylewriter** can enhance any dot matrix printer to letter quality. **Stylewriter** universally interfaces with any RS232C or Centronics interface capable computer. No special software required. Easily affordable.

Three available sizes:	8K Buffer	$169.00
	64K Buffer	$199.00
	128K Buffer	$229.00



Cable Products

Parallel printer cables (6 foot shielded)	$ 10.95
Parallel round (2 centronics ends)	$ 14.25
Serial cable	$ 10.50
Y splitter cable	$ 4.50
IBM modem cable	$ 9.75
Macintosh modem cable	$ 9.90

Call for best prices on D-ram memory chips and math chips.

IBM Peripherals and add ons

AB Switch Box parallel or serial	$ 47.00
6 Outlet Surge Protector	$ 19.50
Printer Interface Card	$ 46.00
XT Motherboard w/bios included	$190.00
Same as above w/640K ram	$249.00
Monochrome Graphics Card	$115.00
Color Graphics Card	$105.00
Multi Function Card	$100.00
Multi Function 2 Disk Controller Card	$105.00
4 Disk Controller Card	$ 49.00
135W Power Supply	$ 89.00

HARD DRIVES:

Teac 10 MG w/Controller	$420.00
Teac 20 MG w/Controller	$595.00
Shugart 10 MG w/Controller	$385.00
Mitsubishi 20 meg w/Controller	$550.00
Seagate 20 MG w/Controller	$505.00
CMI 30 MG w/Controller	Please Call

MONITORS:

12" Dynax Composite Monitor	$ 79.00
12" TTL w/swivel base green or amber	$149.00
Samsumg RGB high density color monitor	$385.00

Disk Drives

IBM COMPATIBLE:

Panasonic JA551-2 (half height) DS/DD	$ 95.00
Toshiba ND-040T (half height) DS/DD	$ 95.00
Mitsubishi 1.2 meg (half height) for AT	$129.00

APPLE COMPATIBLE:

MITAC AD 1 (full height)	$130.00
MITAC (half height)	$135.00

VISA

Visa and MasterCard are welcome. Your account will not be charged until your order is shipped.

Shipping charges are 3% for UPS ground ($5.00 minimum), 6% UPS air ($10.00 minimum), minimum order is $35.00. NO C.O.D. ORDERS! Order desk is open from 6:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. P.S.T. This advertisement supercedes previously published advertisements.

All products are new and warranted by ECI and manufactures. Returns are subject to 5% restocking charge unless product is defective.

Order Desk
6 to 6 M-F P.S.T.
8 to Noon Sat.
1-800-356-5178

AT&T

AUTHORIZED DEALER

20 - 40% off

Call for pricing on all available configurations.

Call for best prices on IBM & COMPAQ

PC 6300 PLUS Now Available!

AT&T PERSONAL COMPUTER

- 2-3 TIMES FASTER THAN IBM
- 7 AVAILABLE SLOTS
- BUILT-IN SERIAL AND PARALLEL PORTS
- BUILT-IN MONOCHROME/COLOR GRAPHICS
- IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT
- 10 OR 20 Mb HARD DISK AVAILABLE
- DOS AND BASIC INCLUDED
- BUILT-IN CLOCK / CALENDAR
- WARRANTY SERVICE THROUGH US OR ANY AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTER

OTHER AT&T AND IBM COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

DISK DRIVES

● 10 Mb INTERNAL HARD DISK W/CONTROLLER & CABLES	$395
● 20 Mb INTERNAL HARD DISK W/CONTROLLER & CABLES	$590
● TANDON TM100-2 FULL HEIGHT FLOPPIES	$105
● IBM FLOPPY DRIVES	$125

MEMORY CHIPS

● 128K MOSTEK	$3.50
● 256K OKI	$2.75

IBM COMPATIBLE BOARD PRODUCTS

• MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD	$150
• PARALLEL CARD	$ 39
• SERIAL CARD	$ 49
• FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER	$ 65
• MULTIFUNCTION BOARD SERIAL/PARALLEL CLOCK/CALENDAR, GAME PORT (INSTALLED) 324K INSTALLED	$199

TERMS

PRICES REFLECT 3% CASH DISCOUNT.
NO C.O.D.S OVER $200.00.
MASTERCARD/VISA ACCEPTED OR PREPAY.
CASHIER'S CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.
PERSONAL OR COMPANY CHECKS ALLOW 9 BANKING DAYS FOR CLEARANCE.

SOFTWARE

- COMPLETE BUSINESS AND VERTICAL
- ALL FINANCIALS
- LEGAL
- MEDICAL
- DENTAL
- CHURCH
- SCHOOL
- MANUFACTURING
- WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTION

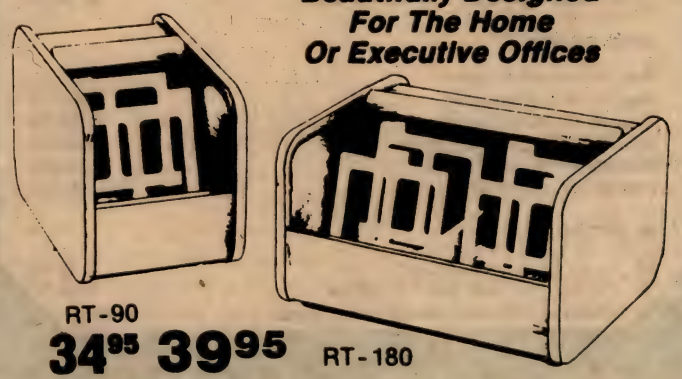
CALL FOR PRICING

WE ALSO HAVE IBM AND COMPAQ AVAILABLE

SOLID OAK ROLLTOP DISKETTE STORAGE UNITS

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL

Beautifully Designed For The Home Or Executive Offices



RT-90 **34.95** **39.95** RT-180

- AN AFFORDABLE & ELEGANT GIFT SUGGESTION
- SOLID OAK
- NO MAR RUBBER FEET
- SMOOTH ROLL TOP ACTION

Information Systems Inc.

13031 SAN ANTONIO DR. #117, NORWALK, CA 90650 213-929-8891

800-523-1789 800-624-2499 in CA

MISCELLANEOUS

Heath/Zenith 150 "Cheap and Fast" CP/M Capability

by Ted Drude

The New CP/M Solutions: Eight Bits on a Budget

If you've ever been interested in getting access to the mountains of old (and cheap) 8-bit CP/M software, you should be interested in this article. We are going to review some inexpensive, yet powerful, ways to add 8-bit CP/M computing your PC-compatible computer (like a H/Z-150 or other PC-clone). Some of these solutions are less than $100!

With the rise of MS-DOS and 16-bit computers, a lot of old (but good) software written for the Intel 8080 gor "left behind." Because of the vast amount of 8080 software still around, especially CP/M business and public domain programs, there's been a fair amount of interest, interest in "retro-fitting" MS-DOS machines to run CP/M-80. Until recently, that has required the addition of an expensive CPU add-on card and a specially modified copy of CP/M. (Dual 8/16 bit processor machines, like the H/Z-100, have been the exception.) These 8-bit "downgrade" packages have usually cost from $500-800. Needless to say, adding CP/M compatibility hasn't been high on most MS-DOS user's lists.

Now, there are some considerably less expensive ways to enter the "cheap and fun" world of CP/M compatibility. The "secrets" to this inexpensive dual-mode capability are the new NEC "V" chips and "CP/M emulator" programs for MS-DOS. We're going to look at each of these in detail. In addition to seeing how the "V" does its 8-bit tricks, we will review several of the "software links" between CP/M and MS-DOS. These products are bringing the price of 8-bit compatibility within the potential reach of every PC-compatible owner.

The New NEC "V" Chips: Details on the Emulation Mode

We introduced the NEC "V" series CPU chip, the V-20/30, last month. They have a lot of technical advantages over their Intel 8088/86 counterparts. In addition to an expanded and enhanced 16-bit instruction set, they also provide high speed 8080 8-bit emulation in hardware.

The 8-bit emulation mode is accessed through the addition of a new 16-bit interrupt instruction mode "BRKEM" - break to emulation mode. An 8-bit program is first loaded into memory and it's execution address set up in the interrupt table. Then the "'BRKEM" instruction is given and the CPU jumps to the 8-bit program.

During the switch from 8 to 16 bit mode and back, the 8080's data registers get "mapped" into the larger register set of the 8088/86. This allows the register set to be used as a simple means of passing data between the two modes.

Once in the 8-bit mode, the "V" chip executes 8080 binary code directly. All normal 8080 instructions are supported. While in the 8-bit mode, 16-bit hardware interrupts are processed transparently. The 8-bit programs can even call 16-bit routines directly from the emulation mode using another new instruction "CALLN" - call native mode routine.

When the 8-bit program wants to terminate, it returns to the 16-bit mode with another instruction "RETEM" - return from emulation mode. The "V" chip then resumes normal 16-bit operation.

Speeding Up The Software Bridge

Although NEC has not released official specs., benchmark comparisons reveal that a 5 Mhz V-20, when running 8-bit emulation, is actually running a slower than 5 Mhz. Some observers have quoted something like a 3 Mhz 8080 equivalence. That's still faster than the standard 2 Mhz 8080 chip.

In most "real-life" applications, the V-20, in the emulation mode, is able to provide very acceptable performance. In one benchmark test I ran, a standard Zenith-150 running a V-20 in emulation mode, outperformed a 5 Mhz Z-80-based Kaypro 4. This particular benchmark had a lot of disk I/O involved, so I believe the V-20's performance advantage was largely due to the higher transfer rate of the Z-150's data bus system. In pure "number crunching" benchmarks, 4 and 6 Mhz Z-80s still have an advantage over a 4.77 Mhz V-20.

8080 Emulation Only ....for Now..

Currently, the NEC hardware emulation is limited to the 8080 CPU. It will not run programs that use "Z-80" only instructions, nor is the Z-80's extra register set supported. During testing, I ran Z-80 code on the V-20, and it invariably crashed to into an endless "hung" condition which could only be resolved with a hardware reset. Although most CP/M software is written to run on either the 8080 or Z-80, some of the latest software runs only on the Z-80. If you absolutely need Z-80 compatibility, the "V" solution won't work for you (yet). There are "software only" emulators, however, that will run Z-80 code (two of which are reviewed later in this article).

(There are some "unofficial" rumors that NEC is considering some type of Z-80 compatibility for the "V" chips at a later date. "Rumors" probably isn't the proper term. "Loose talk" is more accurate. When the "V" series was in the design phase, NEC was in litigation with Zilog over the NEC 780 CPU. That NEC chip was a "clone" of the Z-80, and Zilog was suing over copyright violations. Since then, the litigation has been settled. In an interesting turn of events, Zilog, itself, is now an official "second source" of the NEC "V" chips! The Z-80 compatibility rumor may now have some merit.)

CP/M Emulator Programs: The Software "Link" to MS-DOS

To run CP/M software, you not only need an 8-bit CPU, you also need the CP/M operating system. In the past year or two, several reasonably priced "CP/M emulator" programs have appeared that provide a "CP/M compatible" interface to MS-DOS. These programs are totally legal "clones" of CP/M that provide a close emulation of CP/M's BIOS and BDOS functions. For a fraction of the cost of adding a hardware board and a "real" copy of CP/M, these programs allow thousands of 8-bit programs to run on 16-bit hardware. (One such program is marketed through the Heath Users Group, HUG.) The programs usually run 8-bit software by doing a simulation of either an 8080 or Z-80 CPU on the 8088/86 processor. The main disadvantage to this approach has been slow speed in the CPU emulation area.

Now, several new and/or updated CP/M emulator programs are starting to appear

continued on page 86

X-10 Peripheral Automatic Remote Control Electrical Devices

At the Winter Consumer Electronics Show, **X-10 (USA), Inc.**, introduced a peripheral system for IBM-PC computers which can operate lights, appliances, heating systems, and other electrical devices automaticaly by remote control. The product, **"X-10 Powerhouse,"** can separately control dozens of devices and can automatically change the daily operating schedule of each device.

Powerhouse will be available in computer and electronics stores at a suggested list price of $150. The purchase price includes the programmable interface/controller, software on diskette, and a cable to connect the controller to the computer. The controller is self-powered and, once programmed, can be disconnected from the computer, leaving the PC free for other applications.

According to **X-10** president Peter Lesser, **X-10 Powerhouse** works with the company's **"System X-10"** products, and it is suitable for home, business, and commercial uses. "Compatibility with IBM significantly increases the market for **X-10 Powerhouse.** In additon to the established uses for **System X-10** -- security, per-

continued on page 86

Heath/Zenith
continued from page 85

that use the hardware power of the NEC "V" series microprocessor's 8080 hardware emulation to overcome the speed problems. With low-cost "V" chip appearing on the market in droves, these programs let the hardware take over in the emulation mode. The result is low-cost, high-speed CP/M capability for almost all 8088/86 based MS-DOS computers.

The Reviews: Trials and Tests

I reviewed six packages that provide CP/M 2.2 capability for IBM-PC compatibles (including the H/Z-150). Four of the packages are combination hardware/software systems that use the hardware 8080 emulation mode of the "V" series. (Two other "software-only" emulators are included for comparison purposes.)

Two packages are "software only" emulators that will run on either a standard 8088 or a V-20. These programs not only provide CP/M emulation, they also provide software emulation of an 8-bit microprocessor. They are also included for two reasons. First, one of them provides software emulation of a Z-80 CPU (which the "V" doesn't yet have). Second, they are a good way to compare the relative performance of software vs. hardware emulation.

In addition to providing order information for each program, I have attempted to provide a mini-review to give you my impressions. I ran each program on a Z-150 with a 10 Meg. Winchester, 256K RAM, running at 4.77 Mhz.

In order to test each product, I followed the manufacturer's documentation. I ran a variety of CP/M programs, including both Public Domain and commercial software. Any significant advantages or flaws were noted.

Utility Programs

Three points of interest accompany each review. The first is a listing of any utility programs provided with the software. Several of the packages included a disk conversion utility like "Media master." These programs allow you read and write CP/M formatted 5¼ disks. This speeds up the software conversion process. Some programs also included an Xmodem file transmission utility. This allows you to transfer files using a serial port connection (modem or hardwired). Other utilities were provided as noted.

Terminal Emulation

A second point of interest would be the description of terminal emulation provided by each program. This is important if you are running software written for a specific CP/M computer or terminal. The terminal emulation features varied widely, but almost all programs provided for "ADM3A" terminals (the most generic CP/M terminal type). The ADM3A is also a subset of Kaypro terminal emulation, so most Kaypro configured programs will work fine.

For serious Heath 8-bit users, the H-19 and H-89 are emulated by some of the packages. The best performing H-19 emulation I found was in the "Media Master Plus" and "Acce18/16" packages (both from the same company). The terminal emulation there ran fast and mapped all of the various H-19 function keys to similar keys on the Z-150 keyboard. No other terminal program went that far, although Micro Interfaces "RUN/CPM" might be able to be programmed to handle it. (The pre-programmed "H-19" terminal emulation from "RUN/CPM" wasn't as extensive as "Acce18/16"s.) the "Un/Emulator" package includes a HUG-supplied Z-100 emulator package.

Benchmark Tests

A third consideration of each program includes relative benchmark times. In order to check the performance of each package, I used famous "Sieve of Eratosthenes" benchmark written in Small-C. The time that it took for each emulator package to compile (with the C80. COM compiler), and then execute each program is listed.

All of the V-20 based emulation programs ran the benchmark in the same amount of time (one minute, twenty seconds). Since they were all running "pure" binary code in hardware, that is to be expected. But, there was considerable difference in the compile times, as you can see. This demonstrates that the DOS interface programs have varying efficiencies. (All the "V" emulators, by the way, outperformed a 5 Mhz Z-80 Kaypro 4 in compile times.)

The "software only" emulators took considerably longer in both respects, compile and run, than the "hybrid" hardware/software packages. This is to be expected. When running the "software only" emulators on faster 16-bit CPU (like an IBM-AT or Zenith--200), they should exhibit much better performance. When 80386 machines appear, the software-only programs may prove to be more than a match for the hardware approach of the V-20.

CP/M BIOS and BDOS Emulation Features

Also included in each review is a list of the "non-supported" CP/M BIOS and BDOS calls. No emulator claimed full support of all CP/M calls. Some emulators were more complete than others. This information is supplied to those who are technically interested in the scope of emulation provided by each program.

Summary

One of this year's best bargains is, low cost, high speed, CP/M compatibility by the NEC "V" chip and software emulator programs. It's now possible to have a dual 8/16 bit processor in every PC-compatible computer. With inexpensive MS-DOS machines now flooding the market (including Zenith's own Z-148 and Z-138), low-end 8-bit machines (like Kaypro and Osborne) are probably seeing their last days. Fortunately, their software can live on.

I

Product: "CP/EM"

Description: Software package (V-20/30 optiuonal) that emulates an 8080 or Z-80 (in software), and CP/M 2.2, with utilities. Software emulation runs on PC or AT compatible.

Price: $79.95 - Software Only $49.95 - V-20 chip

System Requirements: IBM PC or AT compatible, 64K RAM, one drive, DOS 2.00

Update Policy: Bug fixes - free: Version updates - $10

Utilities Supplied: Programs included for Xmodem transfer of programs through serial port. Macro file for Microsoft 8086 assembler for 8080 instructions.

Terminal Emulation: Kaypro, Televideo 950, ADM3A, (custom avaiable)

Benchmark Times: Compile - 32 secs. (Hardware mode): Run - 1 min. 2 secs.:(Hardware mode) Compile - 1 min. 57 secs. (Software Z-80 Mode): run - 7 min. 35 secs. (Software Z-80 Mode)

DOS Calls Not Supported: BDOS - 1B, 1E, 1F, (20): BIOS - 18, 1B, 1E, 21, 27, 2A, 30

Sold by: The ICU Group
P.O. Box 10118
Rochester, NY
14610
(716) 425-2519

Comments:

The "CPEM" program will run either a V-20 or an 8088. The software automatically detects which processor is in the computer it is running on and adjusts itself for either hardware or software-only emulation. In the software-only mode, "CPEM" emulates a Z-80 CPU. When running a V-20, you have the option of running in the fast 8080-only emulation mode or you can switch back to a (slower) software Z-80 mode by typing "SET Z80."

The modem file transfer utility provided with "CPEM" is the least sophisticated method of transferring files of any that were provided with the different packages. Several times, I had intermittent problems when running "CPEM" with different programs. Some ran fine, other crashed with no warning. The ICU Group acknowledged the problems and sent me an updated version which they claimed solved the problems. But the update still crashed often in the Z-80 mode. "CPEM" has a lot of potential of being an excellent program, but the ICU Group will have to fix some of its bugs before it can reach its full potential.

continued on page 164

X-10 Peripheral
continued from page 85

sonal safety and convenience, and energy-savings -- it's now suitable for automating many types of production processes." **X-10**, formerly BSR X-10, is the world's leading maker of home control systems.

The peripheral is currently available for Apple IIc/IIe and Commodore 64/128 computers.

Mr. Lesser also explained the benefits of using **X-10 Powerhouse** around the home. "It serves many useful roles. As a security system, it outwits burglars by making a home look and sound lived-in. It's also an 'electronic servant' that awakens you weekday mornings to stereo music, brightened hallways, and fresh coffee, while remembering to let you sleep-in on Saturday. It turns on outside lights at dusk and off at dawn, and it switches off the TV and table lamp after you've fallen asleep. As an energy saver, it efficiently controls water heaters and central heating and air conditioning."

PC users will find **Powerhouse** software similar in use to popular spreadsheet software. Setting-up the control system is fast and easy, and changes can be made at any time. The software permits 24-hour, 7-day programming, so that day-to-day schedules can be, but need not be, different. (This feature is useful in security, energy-saving, and production applications.) The software tells the user how to select the lights, TVs, stereos, air conditioning and heating systems, and any other electrical devices to be controlled. The brightness of any incandescent light can be set to a selected level.

In addition to sending programming information into the controller, the software also permits instantaneous remote control of lamps and appliances directly from the computer keyboard.

As the user selects devices and timing schedules, the computer loads the information into **Powerhouse's** memory, and **Powerhouse** runs the entire control system according to the stored information. A 9V battery protects the controller's electronic memory and powers its self-contained clock, either during a power outage or when someone unplugs the unit to move it to another location.

The **Powerhouse** controller, which plugs into a typical electrical outlet, works by sending signals over the regular home AC wiring to **X-10** remote control modules anywhere in the home. Like earlier **X-10** home control products, the system requires no additional wiring and is quickly installed by homeowners or renters. Lamps and appliances, plugged into control modules (which in turn are plugged into wall outlets), are controlled by **Powerhouse** signals. As an added convenience, the **Powerhouse** console has rocker switches which provide instant manual ON-OFF control of eight lights or appliances.

In addition to plug-in modules, **X-10** makes wall switches and outlets that can replace normal home fixtures. These **X-10** products look and work like ordinary fixtures, and also respond to **Powerhouse** commands. **X-10** modules and accessories are readily available from Sears, Roebuck and Radio Shack. All **X-10** products are W.L. listed.

X-10 (USA) Inc. markets a complete line of home control products. Compatible products are private-labeled for Radio Shack under the trademark "Plug 'n Power," and are also availabe in Sears, Roebuck stores as the "Sears Home Control System." Another range of **X-10** products is marketed by Leviton Manufacturing Company to electrical distributors and contractors for commercial and industrial control applications, especially in energy management, and to the residential construction market for professionally installed home control systems. **X-10** products, designed for 220 Volt, 50 Hz operation, are marketed in Europe for commercial and consumer applications by Busch-Jaeger Elektro GmbH, a subsidiary of Brown Boveri.

Further information can be obtained from: X-10 (USA), Inc., 185A LeGrand Avenue, Northvale, NJ 07647. Phone 1-800-526-0027.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

AVATAR

********* NOTICE: *********

AVATAR Systems will be voluntarily changing its name soon in order to avoid customers confusing us with Avatar Technologies, Inc.
We will also be moving soon and will have a new phone number and address.
Watch for our advertisement next month.

****

Three systems to choose:

PCSX

IBM PC/XT Standard compatibility. 256K RAM xpandbl to 640K, 135 Watt.

-Starter Kit	Bare-bones no drive or controller	$ 465
-The Home PC	Complete w/disk drive & TTL Amber monitor	$ 799

We configure to your specifications.
Public-Domain Word-processor, Games & other software included.

PCFX

IBM PC/XT FAST compatibility. PCFX has 4.77 & 7.34 mhz clock.
55% Faster then IBM. Full 640K RAM on board.

-Business PC	w/2 drives & TTL Amber Mon. w/Par Port	$1085
-Business RGB PC	w/2 drives & 14" RGB Color Mon. w/Par	$1360
-Business PCX	w/1 Drv, TTL Ambr Mon, 20meg H-Disk	$1495

Tell us how you want your PC configured.
Word-Processor, & Public-Domain software included.
Your Choice, USA made standard AT style keyboard, or 2 5151 styles.
DOS available separately.

AT+

IBM AT compatible. 512K RAM standard on board.
Serial / Parallel ports included.

-Basic AT+	w/1 1.2 meg Drive	$1975
-Professional AT+	w/1 1.2 meg Drives & TTL Amber Mon.	$2195
-ProEnhanced AT+	w/1 1.2m Drv TTL Ambr & 20m (85ms) HD	$2595
-Enhanced AT+	w/1 1.2m Drv TTL Ambr & 20m (32ms) HD	$2895
-Enhanced+ AT+	w/1 1.2m Drv, 1024K RAM, 30m 32ms HD	$3350

8 mhz AT+ option w/ 6mhz switch ... $ 50
DOS vs 3.10 & TEXTRA Word-procssr or disk Basic, + other freeware included.
(subtract $75 if wanted w/o software package)

1 year warranty on PCSX, FX and AT+ systems.

Printers:

Juki 6000	Daisy-wheel (10 cps)	$ 195
Star SG-10	120 cps Dot-Matrix	$ 238
Citizen MSP-10	160 cps Dot-Matrix	$ 255*
Citizen MSP-15	160 cps Dot-Matrix	$ 355
Citizen MSP-20	200 cps Dot-Matrix	$ 340
OkiData Okimate 20	Color Prntr w/IBM print kit	$ 209
Juki 6300	Daisy-wheel (40 cps)	$ 665
Parallel printer cable (length = 6 foot)		$ 012
LePrint Software standard package w/5 type styles		$ 149*

* Over 85% of this ad has been printed using a PCFX, LePrint software and a Citizen MSP-10 printer (copy was reduced slightly)

Monitors:

12" TTL Amber w/built-in swivel base	$ 120
14" TTL Amber w/built-in swivel base/TTL or RGB input	$ 200
14" RGB .39 dot pitch 320x200 / 640x240 (TTX-BUI)	$ 320
12" RGB Taxan 640 600x400 (use w/ Color 400 card)	$ call
12" RGB Princeton Graphics SR-12 640x400	$ 545
14" RGB 640x400 Super hi-res (TTX) (uses color 400)	$ 520
14" RGB 720x400 .31 dot Super-hi-res (TTX)	$ 595
Color 400 Sigma Design 640x400x16 Color board	$ 465

Add-ons:

EasyLAN multi-user Local-Area-Network system. File-server w/ 1 station software and cable starter kit	$ 179*
Easy-Lan work-station cable and software	$ 109*
Everex Edge card (runs Color sftwr on TTL mon)	$ 295
1200/300 Baud H. comptbl Modem plug-in card	$ 185
2400/1200/300 Baud Modem (extrnal)	$ 400
Micro-Soft Bus Mouse w/PC-PaintBrush	$ 128
Micro-Soft Serial port Mouse w/PC-PaintBrush	$ 143
10 Meg XT Hard-Disk w/controller	$ 400
20 Meg XT Hard-Disk, 1/2 hi Seagate w/contrlr	$ 490
33 Meg 1/2 hi Tulin w/controller	$ 825
20 Meg AT Hard-Disk (32 ms) Seagate	$ 675
30 Meg AT Hard-Disk (32 ms) Seagate	$ 850
10 Meg Irwin Tape-Back-Up (internal)	$ 475
20 Meg Teac Tape-Back-Up w/controller	$ 575

* For affordable and Easy LAN systems use the AT+ or FX as the file-server and FX or SX computers as work-stations and Link them with EasyLAN. Use with modems to link stations at home or remote offices.

COMPAQ

Portable: 640K, 1 drv, 20 Meg Hard Disk	$2575
Portable: 640K, 1 drv, 20 Meg HD & 10 Meg Tape	$2995
Portable: 640K, 1 drv, 20 Meg HD & 20 Meg Tape	$3095
286 Portable: 1 drv, 20 Meg (32ms) HD	$4295

Call: (213) 559-5350
AVATAR Systems: 3765 Watseka Ave. Suite 2 Los Angeles, CA 90034

TERMS: Most merchandise shipped UPS (ground). Shipping & COD charges extra. We accept checks (min. 10 day delay), certified checks or money orders. Sorry, no credit card orders at this time. No credit terms available. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Ten day trial period granted on AVATAR computers. If not satisfied with an AVATAR PCxX or AT+ computer, return within 10 days for refund. (Trial offer subject to change. Restrictions do apply.) California residents add 6.5% sales tax. (IBM, PC/XT, & AT are trade marks of the IBM Corp.)

IBM PC/XT, AT COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS

ON SALE

mega XT

*** With nice packing box & manual**

Features:
- up to 640K, on board
- 16 bit 8088 microprocessor with 8087 co-processor optional.
- 8 Expansion I/O Slots
- Fully IBM PC/XT compatible
- Same Dimension as IBM PC/XT
- IBM PC/XT compatible.

SYSTEM CONFIGURATION

☐ STARTER SYSTEM $745
- 256K memory on board
- One DS/DD slim drives
- Floppy disk controller
- Color graphic card (or monochrome card)

☐ MONO SYSTEM $945
- **640K memory on board**
- Two DS/DD slim drives
- Floppy disk controller
- Monochrome card
- Parallel printer port
- TTL High Resolution Monitor

☐ COLOR SYSTEM $1195
- **640K Memory on board**
- Two DS/DD Slim drives
- Floppy Disk Controller
- Color Graphic Card
- RGB Color Monitor

☐ BUSINESS SYSTEM $1599
- **640 K Memory on Board**
- Two DS/DD Slim Drives
- Floppy disk controller card
- Monochrome or color graphic card
- Parallel/Serial ports
- Real time clock
- Game port
- 20 MB Hard Drive
- TTL High Resolution Monitor (or Composition Monochrome Monitor)

mega AT

*** With nice packing box & manual**

FEATURES:
- IBM PC/AT Compatible.
- Intel 6 or 8 MHz 80286 microprocessor. Up-gradable to 8 MHz CPU, which will increase the speed of the CPU cycle up to 33% faster than that of an IBM AT.
- 640 KByte standard main memory on board, eliminates the need to have additional memory adds-on in the 8088 compatible real address mode. Main memory up-gradable to 1 Mbyte on board, 16 Mbyte in system in a protected virtual address mode.
- 4 sockets for 64 Kbyte system EPROM/ROM, expandable to 128 Kbytes.
- 8 I/O expansion slots: 2 with a single 62-pin connector, 6 with dual 62-pin and 36-pin connectors.
- CMOS clock/calendar circuit provision
- On-board battery socket, eliminates the need for external cable (The user may install an IBM AT type battery as an alternative to the on-board battery).
- Socket for the 80287 math coprocessor.
- 3 programmable timers available.
- 7-channel direct memory access (DMA).
- 24-bit addressing, 16-bit data path
- 16-level interrupt
- speaker/keyboard connector
- standard power connector.

SYSTEM CONFIGURATION

☐ BUSINESS SYSTEM $2150
- 640K Memory on board
- One 1.2 MB floppy drives
- Floppy & Hard drive controller
- Color Graphic Card (or monochrome card)
- Monochrome Monitor (TTL or Composite)

☐ ENHANCED SYSTEM $2650
- 640K Memory on board
- One 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Floppy & Hard Drive Controller
- 20MB Hard Drive
- Color Graphic Card (or monochrome card)
- Monochrome monitor (TTL or composite)

MEGA XT BARE BONE KIT

Special Price: $715

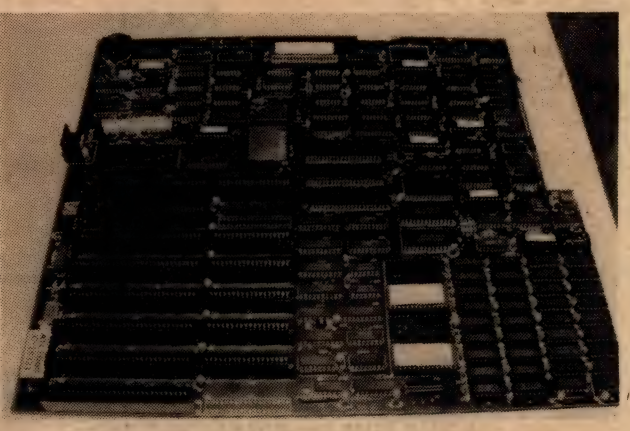
Including:
1. XT-16 Mother Board with 256K Assembled with Flip Top Case & 135W Power Supply
2. One DS/DD Slim Drive
3. Floppy Drive Controller Card
4. Color Graphic Card
5. Enhanced Key Board
6. Step-by-Step Assembly Instruction & Operation Manual

MEGA AT BARE BONE KIT

Special Price: $1885

Including:
1. 6 or 8 mHz AT Mother Board with 640K Assembled with Case & 200W Power Supply
2. One 1.2 MB Hard Disk Drive
3. WD Hard & Floppy Drive Controller Card
4. Color Graphic Card
5. AT Style Keyboard
6. Step-by-step Assembly Instruction & Operation Manual

SEAGATE 20 MB H.D. with WD Controller . $619
20 MB Streaming Tape Back - Up System . $649
AT Serial & Parallel Card $99
AT 360K Floppy Drive $99
AT 3 MB Multi-Function (OK) $249
AT 2.5 MB Memory Expansion Card (OK) . . $199
AT Mother Board with 640K . . . . . $Call



C.J. COMPUTERS CORP.

(Manufacturer & Distributor)
2424 W. Ball Road, Suite B
Anaheim, CA 92804

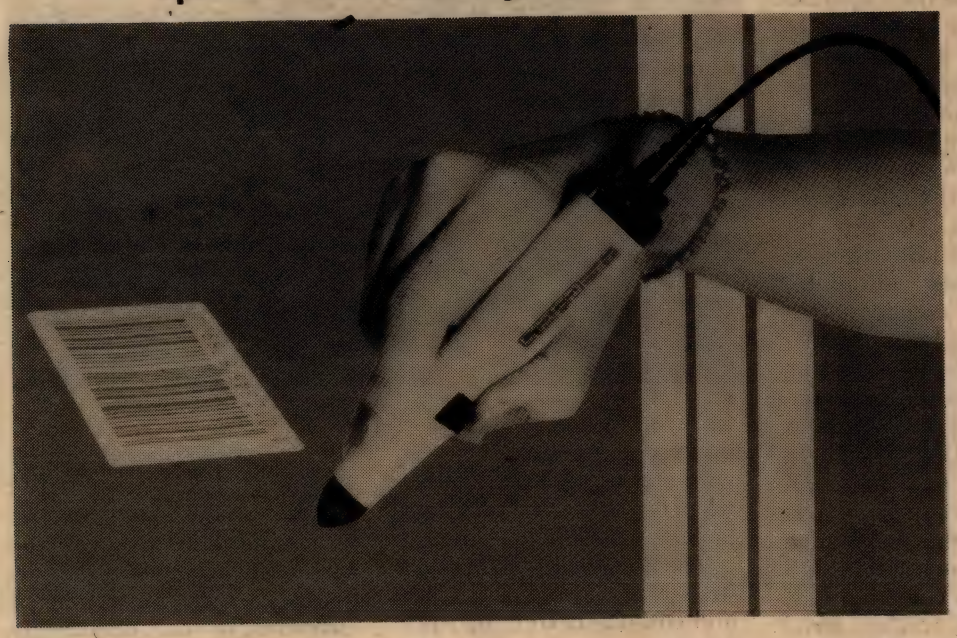
Tel: (714)821-8922, 821-8923

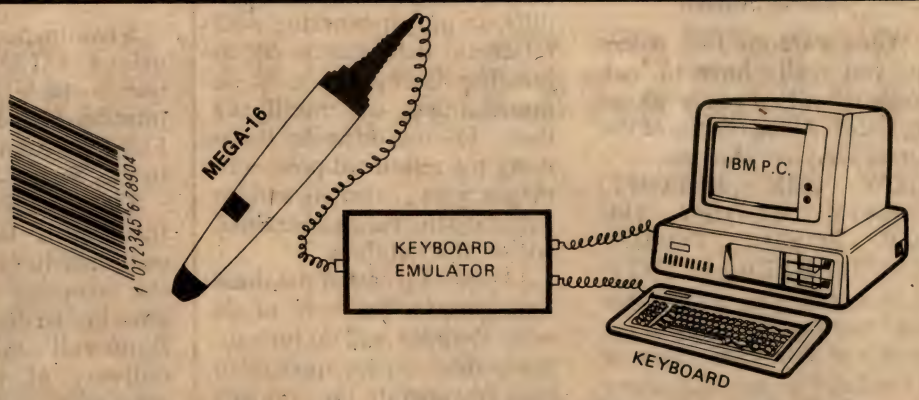
90 DAYS WARRANTY

MEGA – 16 BAR CODE READER

Bar Code Reader with Keyboard Emulator For IBM® PC, PC/XT, PC/AT

Special Introductory Price: $399





Your PC will become a BAR CODE SYSTEM by using our "Mega-16" bar code reader. With built-in "KEYBOARD EMULATOR" in our "Mega-16", it can read the bar code data directly WITHOUT adding any software or hardware. All you have to do is just to plug in the "Mega-16" bar code reader to your PC instead of PC's keyboard plug.

MEGA-16 SYSTEM CONFIGURATION

FEATURES

* IBM PC, PC/XT AT Plug in Compatible
* With Keyboard Emulator, no extra software, or hardware be needed
* Read the most of current codes
* Bidirectional scanning
* Audible "B1" for correct reading
* Compact size, light weight, and no extra power supply be needed
* Visible Indicator
* Easy to install, and easy to operate
* No card slot required/simple interconnect
* Read high, med. & low density labels
* High first read rate
* Switch selectable options
* Self-test diagnostics
* Can read 6 kinds of bar codes -- UPC, EAN, JAN, 2 of 5, 3 of 9 & Code Bar

APPLICATIONS

* Inventory Control
* Work-in Process
* Asset Management
* Order Entry
* Retail Point-Of-Sale
* File or document tracking

ATTENTION: SPECIAL PRICES FOR DEALERS

DEALERS' CORNER

Ask Our Special Price Of This Month For Our System, Mother Board, Add-On Card, Case, Power Supply, Keyboard, And More!!

XT FLIP-TOP CASE/SLIDE OUT CASE:

QTY	10	20	50	100
PRICE	$39	$35	$33	$29

IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE KEYBOARD:

QTY	10	20	50	100
PRICE	$55	$50	$47	$44

135W POWER SUPPLY:

QTY	10	20	50	100
PRICE	$69	$65	$59	$56

AT CASE:

QTY	10	20	50
PRICE	$89	$80	$75

AT KEYBOARD:

QTY	10	20	50
PRICE	$89	$80	$75

AT 200W POWER SUPPLY:

QTY	10	20	50
PRICE	$125	$115	$99

AT MOTHER BOARD/$CALL

*** CLEARANCE SALE:** Back switch 135W power supply $49. - (any qty); Back switch case, (flip top) $28 - (any qty).

XT ADD-ON CARD! *SPECIAL PRICES AVAILABLE!*

DISK I/O CARDS
COLOR GRAPHIC CARD
512K MEMORY CARD (OK)
EPROM PROGRAMMER
FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
384K MULTIFUNCTION CARD

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
– IN STOCK –

- Cal. Res. add 6% Sales Tax
- UPS C.O.D. Cashier Check only
- Add $3.00 for handling, plus shipping
- FAST DELIVERY GUARANTEED
- Cashier, certified checks preferred

master charge VISA

- Personal checks allow 3 weeks for clearance

C.J. COMPUTERS CORP.

ORDER HOT LINE:
(714)821-8922, 821-8923

Database a la Lotus

continued from page 54

be in drive A: when I first boot up. Inconvenient but safe...

Getting Started

When Paradox first comes up, you really have to look closely to see that you're not using Lotus. Along the top of the screen are your choices: VIEW, ASK, REPORT, CREATE, MODIFY, IMAGE, FORMS, TOOLS, SCRIPTS, HELP and EXIT. As in Lotus, you may either enter the first character of the command (like C to create or H for help) or you may move the highlight from command to command (using the cursor key) and run it by pressing return.

The View Menu

The View option permits you to load an existing database and view it on the screen. Once in view, you may then opt to perform additional tasks such as sorting, listing or printing.

Paradox allows you to view more than one database, also referred to as tables, simultaneously on the screen. There are commands that allow you to scroll from left to right (for those tables extending beyond the end of the screen), and move tables up and down (when viewing multiple tables on the screen).

The Ask Menu

Ansa is most proud of this section, for it is this section that sets Paradox apart from the rest. To begin with, the most difficult part in working with relational databases is not in creating them, nor is it in maintaining or modifying them. The real difficulty lies in using the relational powers to obtain, view, calculate and extrapolate the values contained within the database.

I know of no other database that permits the user to do what Paradox will do interactively; most require application code to generate the complex set of instruction often needed to work with data on this level.

Ansa solved the complexity, in part, by implementing artificial intelligence into the program. While this is transparent to the end user, it is this feature that makes Paradox so powerful yet so easy to use.

To perform most relational searches, you merely check which fields you want displayed after the search and specify conditions for one or more of the fields. Ansa will automatically create another table on the screen containing only those records from the main database meeting all of the criteria you specified in each of the fields.

continued on page 92

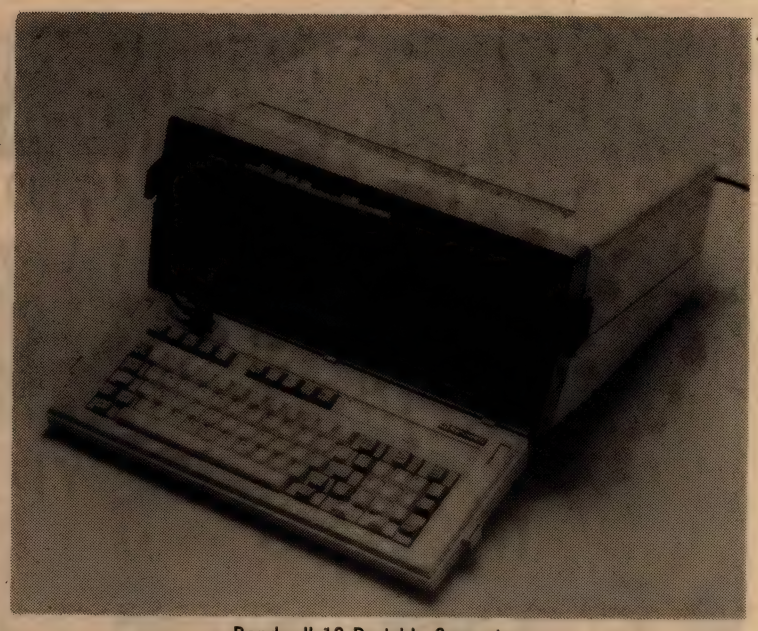
Bondwell Introduces IBM-Compatible Transportable Computer

A feature packed, affordably priced IBM-Compatible transportable computer was introduced by Bondwell at the Fall 1985 Comdex trade show in Las Vegas, Nevada.

The new "Bondwell 18" is the fourth IBM-compatible computer to be introduced by the company in the last six months. In September 1985, Bondwell made its first delivery of desktop IBM-compatible personal computers to dealers, the Bondwell 32/34/36 Series.

The 28-pound Bondwell 18 is an integrated "affordable transportable" computer that can run all the most popular IBM-compatible software -- including Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony, Sidekick, WordStar 2000, Dbase III, and Flight Simulator. It features 512K RAM, dual 5¼-inch DS/DD floppy disk drives, 9-inch monochrome monitor, RGB and composite color outputs, real time clock, RS232C serial and centronics parallel ports.

The machine also comes complete with MS-DOS system software and GW BASIC programming language. According to Bondwell Vice President, the new Bondwell 18 will be very competitively priced with cost of under $2,000.00, when it is available for delivery in January 1986.



Bondwell 18 Portable Computer

The Bondwell 18 follows our strategy of only offering dealers and consumers true high performance value products. We believe that, the BW-18 computer will deliver a price performance value that's hard to match anywhere in the market today.

Coupled with the recent delivery of the three Bondwell brand IBM-compatible desktop models, Bondwell's vice president believes the company now offers an extremely competitive line of products to an increasingly price-sensitive market.

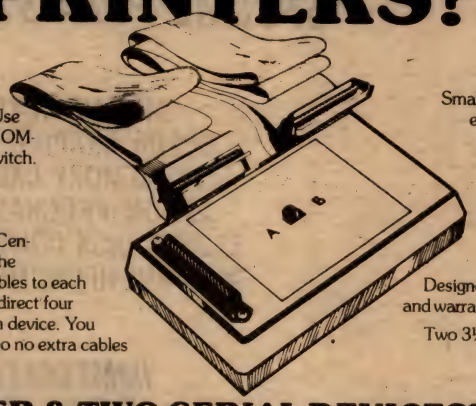
For further information contact Bondwell, 3300 Seldon Court #10, Fremont, CA 94539, (415)490-4300.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

TIPZ FOR YOUR PC....

ONE COMPUTER & TWO PRINTERS?

65.95
(#2100)
Plus $3.25 Shipping & Handling



Stop Plugging & Unplugging
Now you can SHARE your parallel port with TWO PRINTERS! Use your choice of printers on ONE COMPUTER with a simple flick of a switch.

One Parallel Plug In, Two Parallel Plugs Out.
To install, connect any standard Centronics Parallel Cable directly to the switch and connect the switch cables to each printer. The Printer Switch will redirect four signal connections to your chosen device. You can even use your existing cable so no extra cables may be required.

Compact Design, Quality Construction.
Small (5¾" x 3⅝" x 1⅛") heavy duty enclosure fits any workstation or even wall mounts. This switch is U.L. Approved and thoroughly tested by the manufacturer.

One Year Warranty
Designed to operate faithfully for years and warranted against defects for one year.

Two 3½ Foot Printer Cables Included.

ONE COMPUTER & TWO SERIAL DEVICES?

Same as above for SERIAL Devices. DB-25 Pin connectors and Null Modem Option on Channel B!

$69.95
(2120)
Plus $3.25 Shipping & Handling

TWO COMPUTERS & ONE PRINTER?

Share Your Printer
A quality switch makes sharing your printer easy. A smooth slide switch makes computer selection fast!

Two Parallel Cables In.
One Parallel Cable Out.

85.95
(2110)
Plus $3.25 Shipping & Handling

Switch has two female Centronics Connectors for each computer. One SIX FOOT Cable terminated in a Male Centronics Connector Included for your printer! A quick & easy solution.

One Year Warranty

Fits In Your Workstation
Durable high impact enclosure is unobtrusive (5"L x 5¼"D x 2¼"H). U.L. Approved and Individually Tested.

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.
NO QUESTIONS ASKED For every 50th customer **FREE GIFT**

EASY TO ORDER

MasterCard VISA

Simply Write or Call Tipz Direct, Inc. Please specify the product number (# number), quantity, and payment info (Visa, M/C, or Money Order). Be sure to provide your name, address, area code, and phone so we can contact you if any questions arise. Each order is shipped within 48 hours via U.P.S.

Simply Call 1-800-TO-ASK-US
(In California 415-567-4067)
Ordering Assistance Available 24 hours.
Information Available 8am-5pm PST.
CA Residents Add 6.5% Tax

Tipz P.O. Box 690, San Francisco, CA 94101

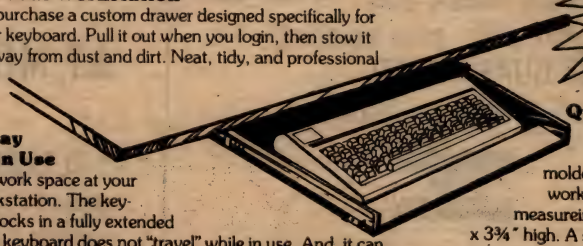
Tipz

© Tipz Direct, Inc.
Ad: CSM-124

KEYBOARD DRAWER STOWS OUT OF SIGHT!

49.95
(2810)
Plus $3.25 Shipping & Handling

Customize Your Workstation
Now you can purchase a custom drawer designed specifically for your computer keyboard. Pull it out when you login, then stow it protectively away from dust and dirt. Neat, tidy, and professional in appearance.



Slide It Away When Not In Use
Free valuable work space at your computer workstation. The keyboard drawer locks in a fully extended position to the keyboard does not "travel" while in use. And, it can be adjusted to three heights for different users. Once you're done, simply slide it away and out of sight.

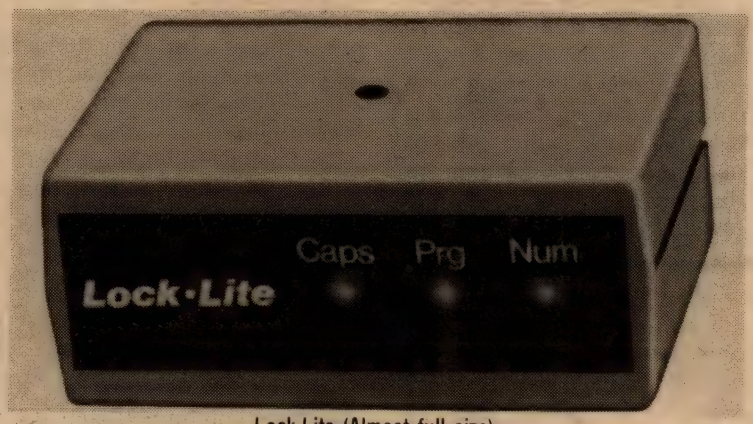
Quality Construction & Smart Design
Built of strong steel and molded plastic, this drawer can work effectively with keyboard measureing 20½" wide x 10" deep x 3¾" high. A smart accessory to add to your crowded workstation. Measure your keyboard and see if this drawer will work for you.

New Lock-Lite Makes IBM PC And XT Keyboards Failsafe!

Lock-Lite, from Lambert Logical Design, is a device which uses lights and sound to end frustrating errors on the IBM PC keyboard. This unique, matchbox-size accessory tells the state of CAPS LOCK and NUM LOCK with red and green lights. It also beeps whenever a LOCK key is hit, even if by accident, warning the user that the keyboard state has changed.

Lock-Lite's beep also sounds to warn the user of many other PC/XT keyboard trouble spots, such as missing the shift key, accidentally getting lowercase by shifting while in CAPS LOCK, or missing the return key. These features are a great help to word processing or other keyboard intensive applications.

Lock-Lite instantly clarifies confusing aspects of the keyboard, allowing newcomers to the PC to learn the computer with more speed and less effort. For all users, concentration and productivity are increased because the need to stop and think about the keyboard intensive applications.



Lock-Lite (Almost full size)

Lock-Lite instantly clarifies confusing aspects of the keyboard, allowing newcomers to the PC to learn the computer with more speed and less effort. For all users, concentration and productivity are increased because the need to stop and think about the keyboard is eliminated.

In addition, Lock-Lite has an amber light and beep that can be easily programmed to signal the use of any key on the keyboard, even Control or Alt-plus-key combinations. PC users no longer have to worry about Control-PrintScreen, accidentally hitting the Insert key, or any software-specific toggle key. Lock-Lite immediately and continuously alerts the user with light and sound to any specified keyboard event.

Many IBM PC users do not know that the shift keys switch the CAPS and NUM LOCK states of the keyboard to their opposite states. Lock-Lite watches the shift keys and changes its CAPS and NUM indicators to show the correct keyboard state at all times. This feature helps spreadsheet users switch quickly between the arrow/number functions of the keypad by simply using the shift key, never needing to touch NUM LOCK. Users entering text are made aware that they are shifting into lowercase when CAPS LOCK is engaged.

Lock-Lite is exceptionally easy to install. Merely plug the keyboard into Lock-Lite's cable, plug the other end of the cable into the computer, put the lights where they are most visible, and that's it. Installing Lock-Lite gives the extra bonus of a four-foot extension to the keyboard cable, greatly increasing operator mobility.

Since it is completely external, Lock-Lite requires no software and will never interfere with any software the computer runs.

For further information contact Lock-Lite, Dept. C-8, 513 Wilshire Blvd., Suite #228, Santa Monica, CA 90401.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

FULLY IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE

- 256K MEMORY
- 2 x 360K TEAC DISK DRIVES
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 130W POWER SUPPLY
- FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
- IBM COMPATIBLE COLOR GRAPHICS CARD
- TAXAN GREEN OR AMBER MONITOR
- IBM STYLE KEYBOARD

$955.00 #CS 0186

ORDER TOLL FREE
INSIDE CALIFORNIA
1-800-235-6635
OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
1-800-545-6677

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. IF AT ANY TIME YOU FEEL THAT YOU ARE NOT SATISFIED, JUST MAIL BACK THE MATERIALS AND I'LL SEE TO IT THAT YOUR MONEY IS RETURNED IN FULL.

PRINTER SPECIAL
CITIZEN $329.00

master charge VISA

U.S.A. MAILORDER CENTER
COMPUTER DIVISION
15865 GALE AVE., SUITE B 412
CITY OF INDUSTRY, CA 91745

★ NEW!! DISK DRIVE MANUALS $1,000 CONTEST!!! ★

ALL NEW DISK DRIVE MANUALS! - NOW IN THEIR 2ND. EDITIONS!! Both very popular manuals are exhaustive and comprehensive, with much new material added! Written by a former Computer Science professor, New Mexico State University. Special quantity and custom-edition deals for schools, clubs, dealers:

NEW!! DISK DRIVE TUTORIAL II

The detailed theory and practical facts of floppy drives, diskettes, FDCs, interfacing, formatting, and disk-stored software. A must for the Student, Programmer, and Computer Shopper (save $$$$)! Relates to drives of every manufacture, and used in IBM, APPLE, TANDY, COMMODORE, KAYPRO, TI, HP, NORTH STAR, ATARI, DEC, etc. systems. DOZENS OF LABELED PHOTOS AND ILLUSTRATIONS:

Chapter I: GENERAL. Chapter II: DISK DRIVES. Chapter III: DISKETTES. Chapter IV: INTERFACING. Chapter V: FORMATTING. Chapter VI: SOFTWARE (compatibility and protection). Chapter VII: RECOMMENDATIONS. Appendix A: ADDRESSES. Appendix B: GLOSSARY. ONLY $17.

NEW!! DISK SERVICE MANUAL II

Disk drives MUST be periodically cleaned and lubricated, and repaired as needed. Malfunctions can be devastating in lost programs, data and text; loss of business; upset customers; down time. YOU can maintain, troubleshoot, and repair drives WITHOUT EXPENSIVE OR DELICATE EQUIPMENT OR DIAGNOSTIC SOFTWARE - often in situ and in less time than it takes you to remove, pack, ship, receive, unpack, re-install, re-configure, and retest drives sent to drive repair shops!! Shipping drives is risky! If you want the job done right, on time, and at minimal expense - DO IT YOURSELF! OVER 100 LABELED PHOTOS AND ILLUSTRATIONS OF STANDARD-BUS 5.25", 8" AND MICROFLOPPY DRIVES, AND SPECIAL DRIVES (APPLE, COMMODORE, SONY)!!:

Chapter I: GENERAL. Chapter II: OPERATION ADVICE & TIPS. Chapter III: ERROR MESSAGES (and what they mean). Chapter IV: DIAGNOSTICS & TROUBLESHOOTING (how-to, step-by-step). Chapter V: MAINTENANCE. Chapter VI: SPEED ADJUSTMENT. Chapter VII: R-W HEAD ALIGNMENT (includes hysteresis and eccentricity). Chapter VIII: ELECTRONICS & REPAIRS (includes correct power/ground system wiring). Chapter IX: MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS (T00 Sensor, T00 End Stop, Sector Index, Write-Protect, Head Loader, Compliance, Cone Assembly, Spindle Assembly, Module Assembly, Logic Boards, Spindle Motor, Door). Chapter X: DRIVE TEST STATION (professional shop plans). Chapter XI: REPAIR SHOP TECHNIQUES. Chapter XII: DRIVE ANALYSIS SOFTWARE CRITIQUE. Chapter XIII: DRIVE MODIFICATIONS. Appendix A: GLOSSARY. ONLY $22.

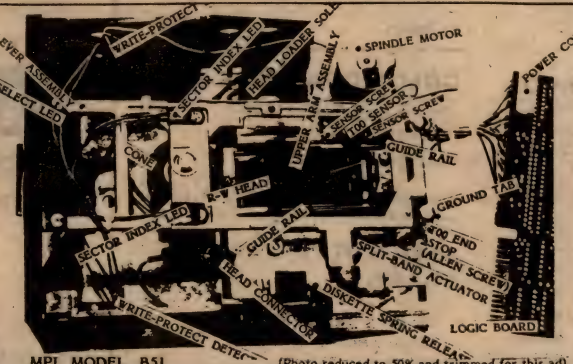
SUPER RE-INKING METHOD

New printer/typewriter cartridge ribbons are costly, and yet may produce less than 5 hours of quality copy! And are an inconvenience to order - WHEN YOU CAN FIND THEM! Now, you can re-ink your own cloth ribbons to last about 10 hours of quality use for about 50 cents and 10 minutes of effort per ribbon. Not any ink will do! We developed the right combination of clay-free ink and carrier - both commonly and inexpensively available from stores in black and 4 colors. Includes complete plans for your own el cheapo motor-driven re-inker. Completely described and illustrated. STOP WASTING MONEY ON RIBBONS!! ONLY $6.

VORTEX GENERATOR

Cool or heat with a simple three-port device. One port is used for ambient air input. The second port discharges air colder than -50 deg. F; the third discharges air hotter than +130 deg. F! NO MOVING PARTS! NO FOSSIL FUEL OR ELECTRICITY REQUIRED! NO LIQUIDS OR FREON USED!! Incredible, fascinating, exciting, and little understood principle completely described and illustrated (with photos). Simple design. Guaranteed scientifically sound! ONLY $7.

Consumertronics Co. 2011 CRESCENT DR., P. O. DRAWER 537, ALAMOGORDO, NM 88310



MPI MODEL B51 (Photo reduced to 50% and trimmed for this ad)

HEAL THYSELF II

In 1980, PRIME TIME SATURDAY (NBC) aired "POWER TO HEAL," describing electrical and magnetic devices that accelerate tissue healing, and promote good health and growth in plants, animals and man. New medical and dental applications are being discovered. The FDA approves the clinical use of three versions of these near-miraculous healing devices. Yet, few know about them.

Designs, operation, installation and uses completely described and illustrated - circuit diagrams, voltages, currents, frequencies and waveforms. How these devices result in healing success rates of 80% to 90%!. These devices are leased by commercial manufacturers to physicians for $2,000 each per application. You can build them for about $50 each!

Includes descriptions of CARDIAC PACEMAKERS, PHRENIC NERVE STIMULATORS, DEFIBRILLATORS, PAIN KILLERS, SIGHT & HEARING RESTORERS, BODY FUNCTIONS CONTROLLERS, and TISSUE REGENERATORS; detailed description of osteogenesis; how electromagnetic healing works. Extra sections on: (A) Natural body electricity. (B) Wound healing. (C) MEG devices. (D) Magnetic Necklace. (E) Orthodontical devices. (F) Mind control and automatic learning. ONLY $9.

ABSOLUTE COMPUTER SECURITY

Computer crime is rampant and increasing! Annual losses are $ Billions - plus devastating losses in privacy, personal security, etc.! DON'T BE VULNERABLE!

We developed many versatile, simple-to-apply, virtually impossible-to-defeat, computer security techniques. These include, but go far beyond, passwords and ciphers. No hardware or ROM mods. required. Perfect with COMPUTER PHREAKING.

Included are invulnerable BASIC cipher algorithms (encryption and decryption); BASIC program for computing, testing multikeys; cipher program design techniques; how to use zaps to protect disk files from unauthorized access; clever concealment techniques; secure operations procedures; review of security books - more!

$1,000 CONTEST: WE WILL AWARD $1,000 TO THE FIRST CONTESTANT WHO CORRECTLY DECIPHERS OUR 23,000+ CHARACTER CIPHERTEXT!! Now that we've polished off the lightweights, it's time for YOU to show us your stuff! Not a "public key" or "one-time pad" cipher. Included are details, contest rules, and many hints and clues. Complete descriptions and illustrations. ONLY $23.

SELECTRIC RIBBON CONVERSIONS

SELECTRIC II ribbons are used in: IBM, Juki, Kaypro, Monroe, Olympia, Redactron, Remington, Remstar, Royal, Savin, Silver Reed, Sperry, Televideo, Transaction, WANG and XEROX equipment. The most popular SELECTRIC II ribbons are two Single-Strike (SS) types, and the TechIII Multi-Strike (MS). SS ribbons produce 150K chars. - MS, a whopping 580K chars.! A subtle difference causes each SS ribbon strike to advance greater than one char., while each MS ribbon strike about 1/2 char.

MS ribbons can be 4+ times costlier than SS ribbons!! A simple, commonly available 45-cent part can modify your SS ribbons to type MS (on MS-compatible equipment). This part is easily removed for real MS ribbon use, and reused indefinitely. Save $$$$ - plus much ribbon-changing/ordering aggravation! Completely described, with photos, plus much other information on ribbons, including invaluable sources of inexpensive, quality ribbons and other office supplies. ONLY $7.

COMPUTER PHREAKING!

According to the FBI, less than 5% of all DISCOVERED computer crimes result in conviction! Computer crime, or "Phreaking" costs $ Billions per year, and is clearly one of the most dangerous - yet most profitable and least risky - of all crimes! COMPUTER PHREAKING describes in detail:

- Dozens of computer crime methods. Schemes include: Input Transaction Manipulation, File Alteration and Substitution, Unauthorized Software Modification, Code Busting, Wiretapping, Electronic Trespass, etc. Plus many actual examples, and a detailed case history based upon actual court records of a major group! Why and how Government, business and financial institutions are easily victimized by savvy Phreaks!
- Numerous countermeasure, protection and security schemes - passwords to public key encryption methods. State-of-the-art techniques. Foil even the sharpest Phreaks!
- Definitions of popular computer crime terms, including PIRACY, TROJAN HORSE, LOGIC BOMB, TRAPDOOR, GODFATHER, MUTANT, ZOMBIE, BODY SNATCHER, SILENT ALARM, CHEESEBOX, CANDYMAN, CODE 10, etc.
- Thorough analysis of why computer crimes are the least risky and most profitable of all crimes.

Learn how to become a computer crime fighter! Comprehensive, illustrated, frank. ONLY $15.

PRINTER & PLOTTER MANUAL

Printers and plotters are costly, with little relationship between cost, quality and capability! PRINTER & PLOTTER MANUAL describes:

- The physical specifications, features, and control codes of popular printers and plotters.
- Printer and plotter interfacing, problem areas and how to correct them. Some are hard to interface. Most can be memory-upgraded to save YOU much time and expense.
- Many cost-saving tips and recommendations in the purchase and operation of printers and plotters.
- Circuit diagrams of X-SWITCHERS. Independently switch one/two printers or plotters to one/two computers without disconnecting either. Schematics of Centronics Parallel, RS-232C and 20 ma Current Loop.
- Additional sections devoted to PRINTER TYPES, PLOTTER TYPES, EXPANDING MEMORY, INTERFACING, ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITERS, RIBBON RE-INKING SECRETS, PAPER, PATCHING SOFTWARE, SPEED RATINGS, BUYING STRATEGY, and RS-232C PROTOCOLS.
- BUFFERS, SPOOLERS, MEMORY UPGRADES, ELECTROGRAPHIC, TRACTOR-FEED, DIP AND PANEL SWITCHES, DOT-MATRIX, DAISYWHEEL, INK JET, LASER, FLAT-BED, ROLLER-BED, DRUM, WORDPROCESSING, DATAPROCESSING, CAD/CAM, TIME-OUT PROBLEM, GRAPHICS TABLET, CALLIGRAPHY, PS TYPESETTING, ADVERTISING, PUBLICATION LAYOUTS, etc.
- Over 100 printer- and plotter- related terms defined, including abbreviations, control codes, and interface terms.
- Cleaning, lubricating, maintaining, and repairing printers and plotters, with actual examples.
- The names addresses of over 100 printer, plotter buffer, interface, and photo-imagery manufacturers.

Comprehensive and exhaustive - many illustrations and photographs - ONLY $15.

MUSIC TO YOUR EARS!! By John Williams, Electronics Engineer, former Computer Science professor, N.M.S.U. WE PAY ALL U.S. SHIPPING!! (12%, $3 min. foreign orders). Please allow 4-6 weeks for check-paid orders, else 3-4 weeks. Dealers, Clubs and School Buyers welcomed - SUBSTANTIAL QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!! Custom editions for quantity orders! PLEASE ORDER TODAY! FREE CATALOG for all orders over $10 (else $1).

Consumertronics Co. P.O. Drawer 537, Alamogordo, N.M. 88310

Name
Address
City State Zip

DISK DRIVE TUTORIAL II ☐
DISK SERVICE MANUAL II ☐
SUPER-REINKING METHOD ☐
VORTEX GENERATOR ☐
HEAL THYSELF II ☐
ABSOLUTE COMPUTER SECURITY ☐
SELECTRIC RIBBON CONVERSIONS ☐
COMPUTER PHREAKING ☐
PRINTER & PLOTTER MANUAL ☐

Database a la Lotus

continued from page 90

Report

This is probably the section most dBase fans turn to first. Since dBase has been around, non-programmers have long cried the blues when it comes to report generation. Paradox has made it much simpler.

To start off, Paradox offers two different methods for producing reports: tabular and free-form. The tabular report form is much like the format viewed on the screen; data is arranged and printed in columns.

The tabular output of printed reports enables you to easily format numeric output, specify the date structure from mm/dd/yy to month dd/yy and allows you to specify what columns are totaled, etc. By declaring certain groups of data, you can easily obtain sub-totals. This type of report is by far the most commonly produced.

The free-form method is an extremely versatile ability to have for a database output form; it makes working with continuous form business stationary much easier. As its name implies, free-form means that you may locate data and text anywhere on the form. As a matter of fact, using this method of report generation you can easily create form letters without ever using your word processor!

Setting up your free-form output takes a little navigation across the screen. Don't be surprised if this is the only place you might have to actually refer back to the manual, but it is still much easier than dBase. The final reports generated by the Report Generator are easy and extremely flexible.

Creating the Database

When you create a database, you immediately get a feel for the ease with Paradox interfaces with the operator. Once you tell Paradox the name of the file you wish to create, a menu appears on the screen which prompts you to enter the information concerning the individual fields contained in each record.

Each field is assigned a name, a type (alphanumeric, numbers, dollar amounts or a date) and may be flagged if it is part of a key field that must be indexed. These key fields (and there may be more than one), create an index based on the field which permits you to locate information within the database much faster. Also, the information is displayed in sorted order based on the key field used.

Image

The Image option is used when you want to take an existing database and rearrange the order in which the various fields are displayed on the screen. Unless you do otherwise, the changes made using this option are only temporary.

Using this utility, you may change the table and column size, modify the format used to represent numbers and dates and to rearrange the order of the fields.

Forms

Paradox offers the user a simple way to create custom screen formats which may then be used to enter or display individual records of information. One uncelebrated feature of this is that if you specify certain fields to be displayed from your database, and if you rename those field in the original database, Paradox will automatically update your form to show the same field.

Each form consists of a single screen configured whatever way you desire. Along with the actual text and borders, special codes are used to indicate where to place the individual fields of data on the screen. It is especially nice to create forms for data entry modes. This mode should not be confused by the Reports section, as a form is only used to view/enter one record at a time.

Tools

Paradox contains the standard set of utilities found in any database program, but a few of them are worth noting. First of all, Paradox has two

continued on page 95

NO SERVICE CHARGE ON CREDIT CARD
UPS SHIPPING DAILY

X-MAS SURPRISE

SAVE UP TO 50%

DEALER / OEM / DISTRIBUTOR WELCOME

135W POWER SUPPLY
- GOOD FOR PC/XT & OTHER PC/XT COMPATIBLES
- SIDE ON-OFF SWITCH
- 4 DRIVE POWER PLUGS
- 110/220 VAC CONVERTIBLE

~~$100.00~~ **$85.00**

HARD DISK SYSTEMS
- SEAGATE 10MB FORMATTED WITH WESTERN DIGITAL CARD

~~$519~~ **$488.00**

- SEAGATE 20MB FORMATTED WITH WESTERN DIGITAL CARD

~~$649~~ **$549.00**

IBM PC/XT FULLY COMPATIBLE MOTHERBOARD
- 8088 CPU WITH 8087 OPTIONAL
- WITH BIOS
- 8 I/O SLOTS
- OK, EXPANDABLE TO 256K ON BOARD
- SAME DIMENSION AS PC/XT

~~$269.00~~ **$169.00**

IBM PC/XT FULLY COMPATIBLE COMPUTER SYSTEM

- 8088 CPU WITH 8087 OPTIONAL
- BIOS, 256K ON BOARD
- 1 TEAC FD-55B SLIM DRIVES WITH CONTROLLER
- PC/XT FULLY COMPATIBLE KEYBOARD
- COLOR GRAPHIC CARD
- 135W POWER SUPPLY
- ASSEMBLED & TESTED

~~$1099.00~~ **$699.00**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

— 512K RAM CARD (OK, EXPANDABLE TO 512K)	69.00
— PARALLEL PRINTER CARD	39.00
— GAME ADAPTOR (HANDLE 2 JOYSTICKS)	35.00
— IBM PC/XT FULLY COMPATIBLE MOTHER BARE BOARD	49.00
— MONOCHROME GRAPHIC BARE BOARD (WITH PRINTER PORT)	34.00
— COLOR GRAPHIC BARE BOARD	24.00
— 384K MULTIFUNCTION BARE BOARD	34.00
— DISK CONTROLLER BARE BOARD	24.00
— TEAC FD-55B SLIM DRIVE (DS/DD, 360K)	99.00
— PANASONIC JA551-2 SLIM DRIVE	95.00
— KEYTRONIC 5151 COMPATIBLE KEYBOARD	115.00
— SERIAL CARD (2ND OPTIONAL)	49.00
— QUIMAX COLOR MONITOR (13")	460.00
— QUIMAX MONO. MONITOR (13")	160.00
— 4164 64K DRAM (SET OF 9)	9.00
— JOYSTICK	25.00
— PRINTER CABLE	11.00
— DISK BOX (HOLD 50 DISKS)	11.00
— DISK BOX (HOLD 100 DISKS WITH LOCKABLE LID)	17.00
— DISK DRIVE CLEANING SYSTEM	33.00

MONOCHROME GRAPHIC PRINTER CARD
- WITH PRINTER PORT
- 80X25 TEXT MODE
- 720X348 RESOLUTION

~~$155.00~~ **$109.00**

COLOR GRAPHIC CARD
- TWO VIDEO PORTS
- RGB & COMPOSITE
- 640X200 RESOLUTION

~~$109.00~~ **$79.00**

384K MULTIFUNCTION BOARD
- OK, EXPANDABLE TO 384K
- SERIAL / PARALLEL PORT
- CLOCK / CALENDAR
- GAME ADAPTOR
- CABLES, SOFTWARE INCLUDED

~~$145.00~~ **$119.00**

FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
- STANDARD DS/DD
- RUNS 2 INTERNAL & 2 EXTERNAL WITH CABLE

~~$75.00~~ **$49.00**

FLIP TOP/SLIDE-IN CASE
- 8 SLOT BACK PANELS
- SIDE ON-OFF SWITCH
- MOUNTING BRACKET & HARDWARE INCLUDED

~~$79.00~~ **$59.00**

XT KEYBOARD I
- SAME IBM PC/XT LAYOUT
- LED FOR CAP & NUM LOCK

~~$89~~ **$75.00**

XT KEYBOARD II
- BIG RETURN & SHIFT KEYS
- LED FOR CAP & NUM LOCKS

~~$119.00~~ **$75.00**

TINMA COMPUTER

13151 BROOKHURST ST., GARDEN GROVE, CA 92643

ORDER HOT LINE: (714) 636-7060

BUSINESS HOURS: Mon - Fri 9 AM-6 PM ☐ Sat 10 AM-5 PM

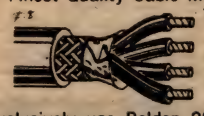
TERMS:
☐ NO SERVICE CHARGE ON VISA MASTERCARD
☐ PERSONAL & COMPANY CHECK ALLOW 10 DAYS TO CLEAR
☐ COD ADD $3.00 CASHIER'S CHECK / MONEY ORDER ONLY
☐ ADD 3% FOR SHIPPING (MIN $5.00)
☐ CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX
☐ 30 DAY WARRANTY
☐ ALL RETURN MUST BE AUTHORIZED
☐ PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

IBM, IBM PC/XT & PC/AT ARE TRADEMARKS OF IBM CORP.

A/B SWITCHBOXES W/CABLES

2 COMPUTERS – 1 PRINTER OR 2 PRINTERS – 1 COMPUTER

The Finest Quality Cable Made.



We Exclusively use Belden 22 gage double-shielded cable. 22 gage is one of the heaviest, most durable cables made. Double-shielded means cable "noise" is reduced for less chance of data loss or interruption. It is simply the finest cable manufactured and Data Transfer will accept nothing less. Neither should you.

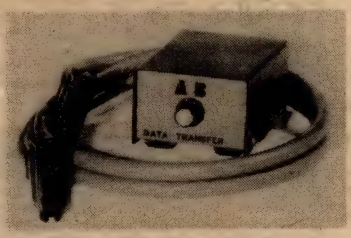
EXCLUSIVE CABLE FLEXIBILITY PLAN

If you need additional cable length, just tell us the dimensions you need when ordering and we will custom cut your cables. (Add $2.50 per foot).

PRODUCT TYPES AVAILABLE
- 2 Printers/1 Computer – Parallel
  - 36 Pin Centronics Connectors On 2 Belden 3 Foot Cables.
  - 1 Female Centronics Mounted Conn.
- 2 Computers/1 Printer – Parallel
  - DB 25 Pin or 36 Centronics Conn. On 1 Belden 6 Foot Cable.
  - 2 Female Centronics Mounted Conn.
- 2 Printers/1 Computer – Serial
  - DB 25 Pin Connectors On 2 Belden 3 Foot Cables.
  - 1 DB 25 Pin Mounted Connector

We carry many other combinations and types (such as 3 and 5 position switches). Just call for more details.

All Pins are Switched on All Models.



2 Factors Effect Your Decisions:

PRICE AND QUALITY

Only Data Transfer Offers Both.

PRICE: A/B Switchbox, Cables And A Full 3 Year Warranty

QUALITY: **$79.95**
- Rigid Steel Construction
- Oversize Anti-skid Rubber Footpads
- Belden 22 Gage Double-Shielded Cable
- 6 Feet of Cabling
- All Poles Switched For True Universality
- Compact Design – 3¼" W x 2⅜" H x 4¾" D

We manufacture the highest quality switchbox there is; because of this we can offer a full money back guarantee and something very unusual in this industry:

A FULL 3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

To Order, Call TOLL FREE

1-800-238-2233 Ext. 276

Visa, MasterCard, American Express, Diners Club, Carte Blanche & C.O.D. Accepted.

Ohio Residents Call Toll Free 1-800-524-2233 Ext. 276

And Add 5½% Sales Tax

Made In U.S.A.

VISA

DATA TRANSFER

IBM PC/XT, AT COMPATIBLE

Over Hundreds of Universities & Corporations Have Bought Our Computer

BEST PRICE

FOR UNDER $1995

AT COMPATIBLE 4 LAYER BOARD

American AT Personal Computer

- Manufactured by American Computer, Inc.
- Using Awards Software Bios
- 80286 Micro Processor
- 80287 Co-Processor Option
- 512K Standard (Using 256K RAM)
- On board clock
- 48 hours burn-in test
- 8 I/O Slots
- Same dimension as IBM AT
- One Year Warranty

FOR GROUP PURCHASE — CALL

ALSO AVAILABLE — AMERICAN AT

AT BASIC SYSTEM —
Above Features With:
- Fixed/Floppy Disk Controller
- 1.2 Megabyte floppy
- Serial/Parallel card FREE or color graphics card FREE

- AT Case
- AT Power Supply — 200 Watts
- AT Keyboard
- AT Serial/Parallel
- AT Hard/Floppy Controller Card
- AT Multifunction Card

● P.C. LAND ● THE SOLUTION STORE ● P.C. LAND ● COMPETITIVE ●

BEST SERVICE

FOR UNDER $999

XT COMPATIBLE 4 LAYER BOARD

(the reliability difference)

American XT Personal Computer

- Manufactured by American Computer
- Using 8088 Micro Processor
- 8087 Co-Processor
- 8 I/O Slots
- 640K on board/256K on board
- Same dimension as IBM XT
- 90 days warranty
- 48 hours burn-in for complete reliability
  With 256K on board — With 640K on board

DEALERS, OEM, CALL FOR PRICE

AMERICAN XT BASIC SYSTEM

No Drive — No Controller
Other Configurations Available

XT Case	$75
XT 135 Watt Power Supply	$95
XT Keyboard	$115

All add-on cards available — Call for prices

P.C. LAND, INC.

Tel: (714) 730-6723/6725

13542 Newport Ave., Tustin, CA 92680
TERMS: C.O.D. Visa/M.C. Welcome

Cordata (Corona Data Systems) AT-Compatible Computers

Comdex/Fall '85 - Corona Data Systems, Inc. announced the Corona ATD desktop family of computers to complement the company's ATP transportable PCs.

The Corona ATD, which is compatible with the IBM® PC AT, is being demonstrated here for the first time at the COMDEX/Fall '85 computer industry trade show, Nov. 20-24. Demonstrations took place in the company's booth, #4116, in the North Hall of the Las Vegas Convention Center.

The ATD computers are based on the Intel 80286-8 microprocessor and feature a clock rate of 8 megahertz with no wait states.

Because the processor operates with no wait states, the ATD is faster than competing models. In fact, when tested under the Norton Utilities System Information Program our ATDs, and our ATPs, run over 60 percent faster than the IBM PC AT and approximately 20 percent faster than Compaq Computer's AT compatibles.

The speed of the Corona AT compatibles makes them ideal for large power users. Scientists, engineers, users of large, complicated spreadsheets and others who perform numbers-intensive work are our target markets.

The Norton Utilities System Information Program, developed by Peter Norton, is a benchmark program for personal computers that tests processor functions. It uses the IBM PC XT as a reference, with a figure of merit of 1. Against that rating, the IBM PC AT received a 5.7 rating; Compaq Computer's AT compatibles received a 7.9; and the Corona ATP received a 9.1 in the benchmark tests.

Three models of the ATD are available, each with 640K of memory on the main system board. The ATD-8-Q includes 1.2 megabytes of floppy disk storage. The ATD-8-Q20 includes a 1.2 megabyte floppy disk drive, a 20-megabyte hard disk and an AT-compatible hard disk controller. The ATD-8-QT40 includes a 1.2-megabyte floppy, a 40-megabyte hard disk drive and controller, and a 60-megabyte streaming tape drive for backup.

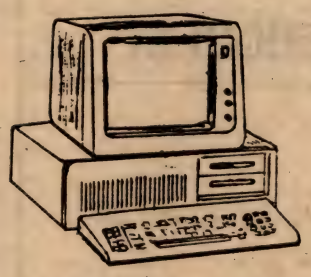
Bundled with the MS-DOS™ 3.1 multiuser operating system and GW BASIC™ 3.1 programming language, the ATDs can be used in a standalone mode or can be

continued on page 95

ZENITH | data systems
THE QUALITY GOES IN BEFORE THE NAME GOES ON
(415)930-0515
TOTAL PERFORMANCE
Productive Personal Computer Systems Designed for Every Professional Environment
►Desktop and Portable Computers
►Terminals
►Monochrome & Color Monitors
►Disk Drives
►Printers

Call Sue for Best Prices!
B.M.C. Dist.Co.
1435 Duncan St.
Walnut Creek, CA 94596

Call for Latest Prices!
SPECIAL!!!
10 MEG HARD DRIVE $199.
HARD DRIVE SYSTEMS WITH PC CONTROLLERS & CABLES
Internal Systems
(add $125. for External)
10 MEG Full Hgt. $315.
10 MEG 1/2 Hgt. $385.
20 MEG 1/2 Hgt. $485.
AT 20 MEG Drive $549.
6 MONTH WARRANTY HARD DRIVES
FLOPPY DRIVES
TEAC DS, DD $89. DS, QD $99.
MITSUBISHI DS, DD $79. DS QD $85.
EPSON (low power usage) DS,DD $89.
1 YR. WARRANTY ON FLOPPY DRIVES
PC CLONE MOTHER BOARD
Fully Socketed 90 DAY WARRANTY $165. 1YR. WARRANTY $189.
MEMO-576 A very nice 5 1/2 in. card which will hold up to 3 rows of chips and up to 2 of these may be 256K chips for a total of 576K $79.
Color Graphics Board sale... $85.
Multi Function Board sale... $129.
Dealer & OEM Discounts Available
Call for Prices on Other Boards & Complete Systems
M.C. & VISA Accepted
OWL-Services
P.O. Box 116
Mertztown, PA 19539
PA Res Include 6% Tax
PA (215) 682-6855
TOLL FREE ORDER LINE ➡ (800) 245-6228

CUSTOM IBM-PC COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS

Systems From
$ 699
• 100% IBM—PC/XT Compatible
• 20 MB Hard Drive
• 2 360K Floppy Drives
• 640 K RAM Standard
• Monochrome Monitor
• 2 Parallel, 1 Serial, Clock Light Pen, and Game Ports
• Enhanced Keyboard
• IBM—PC DOS
• Printer
$2599
We Specialize In Custom Packages! Call Us Today
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.
FILLIMERICA CO.
9 HIGH COURT
LITTLE FALLS, NJ 07424
Call Collect
(201) 256-4240
Mon-Fri 9:00am-6:00pm

Database a la Lotus
continued from page 92

utilities designed to safeguard your data. The first, called Protect, permits you to set the files read/write status to read only. This DOS capability prevents anyone from accidentally erasing or overwriting a database.

One of dBaseIII's real shortcomings is the inability to provide password protection to its databases. Paradox furnishes the user with built in procedures for providing complete password protection/data encryption all of its database it creates. Passwords may contain up to 50 characters (including spaces).

When password protection is added to a Paradox database, the actual data files are encrypted in such a way that you cannot type the data out manually and see it. Also, when you attempt to work on a protected database, Paradox will prompt you for the password automatically; it will not let you work on the file until the correct password is entered.

Despite the growing number of integrated packages hitting the market today, the vast majority of microcomputers are running single purpose programs. Information exchange between these programs is often a problem. Paradox's answer to this predicament was to provide built in import and export routines that are able to work directly with the other programs native data format. Paradox has the ability to either read from or create data files for Lotus 123, Symphony, dBaseII, dBaseIII, Pfs and VisiCalc. Of course Paradox also supports ASCII data formats with different separators.

Using this feature, I was able to import a database created under dBaseIII, modify the data and send it right back into the original dBase file! This capability is certainly my favorite.

Finally, one additional tool offered by Paradox worth mentioning is the feature they called QuerySpeedup. This command enables you to create a temporary index on one of the fields contained in the database as an aid to searching the data. The index can later be removed after you are done working with the file.

Scripts

In much the same fashion as Lotus, Paradox offers the user the ability to create scripts. These scripts, or macros as they are called in Lotus, enable the user to record a sequence of keystrokes for later playback. If you routinely perform tasks, these can be recorded so that you only press a few keys to call up the script which will, in turn, perform one or more tasks.

Paradox contains its own editor for creating these macros. Also, thru scripts the user is able to tap into the
continued on page 98

Cordata Data
continued from page 94

hooked to a local area network.

The ATD's main board also includes a built-in floppy disk drive controller, parallel and serial ports, and a socket for an 80287 floating point math co-processor.

The ATDs feature a 14-inch, green phosphor tilt and swivel screen with 640 x 400-line high resolution graphics, twice the resolution of most industry-standard PCs. They can also operate in an enhanced 640 x 220-line emulation mode. Text resolution is extremely high due to the use of fully formed 16 x 13 dot matrix characters in a 16 x 16 matrix cell.

A color/monochrome video graphics card, included in the base price of the ATDs, allows users to convert them into color systems by attaching a color monitor to a jack in the back of the machine.

Six expansion slots are housed in the ATDs, four of which are AT-compatible and two, PC-compatible. The ATDs also include a realtime clock calendar, 130W switch selectable power supply and an IBM AT-compatible detachable keyboard.

ATD shipments will begin in the first quarter of 1986. List prices are: $3,995 for the ATD-8-Q; $5,495, for the ATD-8-Q20; and $8,995 for the ATD-8-QT40.

Corona Data Systems (which will change its name to Cordata, Inc. beginning in January 1986), designs, manufactures and markets high-quality, high-performance, industry-standard microcomputers and peripherals to meet the needs of professionals and small to mid-sized companies. The company is headquartered in Thousand Oaks, Calif.

For further information contact Corona Data Systems, Inc., 275 East Hillcrest Drive, Thousand Oaks, CA 91360. (805) 495-5800.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

WANTED
USED COMPUTERS
WE PAY CASH FOR ANY QUANTITY OF LEADING MANUFACTURER COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS.

icb INTERSTATE COMPUTER BANK

Call Purchasing for Quote
(415) 961-3811

IF YOU'RE SERIOUS ABOUT BUYING A PRINTER

We offer you the following PLUG 'n' PLAY printer packages which include:
(1) A printer of your choice, (Printer ratings: Consumer Reports, June 1985)
(2) The best interface with cable of our selection, and
(3) A package of 200 laser perforated 20# paper.
Free consultation. Send $1 if you'd like to see the actual printout samples, the specifications of printers and interfaces. We customize packages to suit your needs.

Computer	Interface	CITIZEN 120D/MSP-10/MSP-15 (new)	CITIZEN MSP-10/MSP-15 (15")	EPSON LX-80/FX-85 (w/tractor)*	Panasonic KX-P1091/1092	star SG-10
Apple II+, IIe Apple IIc, IBM jr Atari (all models) Commodore 64, 128 TI99/4A Timex 2068	Grafstar II S-P Converter Xetec SuperGX Tymac Con 2K Axiom TI Aerco CP	$259	$339	$449	$335/$425	$319/$409	$305 @ $235(10c)
Atari 520, Amiga, IBM PC Kaypro, Osborne, RS, Sanyo	Cable	$209	$289	$399	$285/$375	$269/$359	$255
Print speed (cps): draft, NLQ		120,25	160,40	160,40	100,16	160,33	120,22	180,33	120,30
Printer buffer, warranty (months)		4K	1K	1K, 18	1K	8K, 12	1K	7K, 24	2K, 12

*We include this important optional tractor ($45 value) in our package, so you can use LX-80 trouble free.
@SG-10c is a newly released printer with built-in interface to be fully compatible with Commodore printer.

PRINTER SPECIALS

*CANON PW1080/1156.....$219/$269
160/27cps (NLQ:23x18 dot matrix), push tractor fed.

*Citizen Premiere 35 daisywheel....$449
35cps, 8K buffer, with tractor. Low noise level.

*Epson LX-90 printer pack.....$289
With tractor for graphics and NLQ, complete interface with cable for Apple IIc and IBM PCjr.

*Okimate 20 color printer pack..... $199
With software, ribbons & interface for Apple IIc, IBM.

*TOSHIBA P1340 .....$439
24 pins printhead, 144/55 cps, super letter quality.

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

*Printer buffer, microfazer, 64K.....$165
Expandable to 512K, multiple copies, reset, pause, Centronics parallel to parallel. Stand alone.

*Printer buffer, microfazer, 64K.....$175
Serial/serial, or serial/parallel, or parallel/serial.

*Mini Printer Microbuffer, 64K..... $85
Expandable to 128K. Parallel to parallel with cable.

*Buffered Grappler+, 64K, II+/IIe.....$165
With cable for graphics and text printing.

*Printer switch with cable..... $65
2 printers/1 computer. Centronics parallel.

APPLE ORCHARD

APPLIED ENGINEERING

*RAMWORKS II (upgradable to 3 Meg)
Free AppleWorks desktop super expander
64K.....$139 256K.....$199
512K.....$259 1Meg.....$389

*TIMEMASTER II HO.....$99
Support ProDOS and AppleWorks.

*VIEWMASTER 80 for II+....$105
80 column, flash inverse video, softswitch. Free one-wire shift key mod. The best.

*Z-80+ for II+, IIe.....$109
4MHz, with CP/AM 4.0 system disk.

*Z-80c for IIc with CP/AM disk..$125

*Z-RAM for IIc with CP/AM system disk, AppleWorks expander and Ram drive.
256K.....$289 512K.....$349

CHECKMATE TECHNOLOGY

*Zee-80A for II+, IIe..... $79
4MHz. No CP/M system software disk.

*MultiRam CX for IIc w/16-bit 65C816
Free AppleWorks expander and utility.
256K.....$349 512K.....$399

*MultiRam IIeX with 16-bit 65C816.
Free AppleWorks expander and utility. Ram expandable to 1.5 megabytes.
256K.....$369 768K.....$459

LEGEND INDUSTRIES

*S'Card Ram expansion for II+ & III
Free utility and AppleWorks expander.
256K.....$269 1Meg..... $439

DISK DRIVES Mitac AD-3 $115
For II+, IIe, IIc. 1/2 height, direct plug-in unit.

ALPHA SCIENTIFIC
P.O. Box 626, Chesterfield, MO 63017
Telephone: (314) 532-5282

We guarantee what we sell. Shipping charge (UPS ground, USA continent): free for all prepaid orders over $200; $2 for others. COD adds $6. APO/FPO adds $5 (postal ground). Mo resident adds 5.725% tax. Master/Visa charge adds 3%. We check for stolen cards. Personal check takes 2 to 3 weeks to clear. Give your computer model. We are open (Central): Weekdays 9a.m.-9p.m. Saturdays 9a.m.-5p.m.

PC\FLIST

continued from page 54

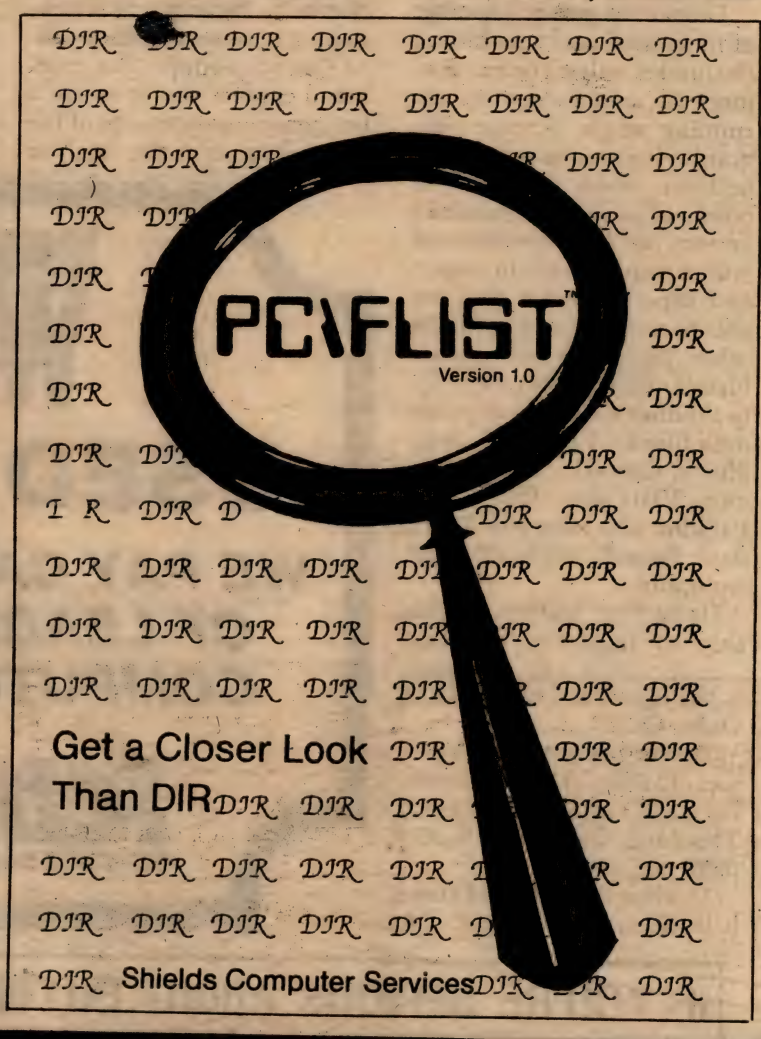
You can redefine the function keys easily to suit your needs by using the FKEY command. (The program manual warns against assigning ERASE or DEL commands to a function key. A careless keystroke could cause you to erase a file accidentally — when you meant just to COPY it.) Function keys also can be redefined *temporarily*, so you can use them for special purposes. When you exit from PC\FLIST the function key definitions revert to their normal default settings.

If you want to leave the FL list of files without actually exiting PC\FLIST — and losing temporary function key definitions — simply type CTRL/D. This takes you to a special screen where you can enter DOS commands with any parameters, or even execute another program. For example, you can look at another directory (type FL A: and <return>), check the status of another disk (CHKDSK A: and <return>), or even run a program in another drive (D:BASIC). It's almost like having a "window" in PC\FLIST.

PC\FLIST also sorts files by name, extension, date and time, or size of files, so you can arrange an FL directory to suit your needs.

BROWSE is a small part of the package, yet one of the more interesting parts in some ways. It takes up just over 8K, but does the same thing as the MS-DOS TYPE command — with a little DEBUG thrown in — by letting you view *both* ASCII and Hex files! It displays files one screen at a time (press F8 for next screen) and pro-

continued on page 100



★ PRINTER RIBBONS ★

Prices Reduced on Over 500 Ribbons and Accessories.
Here Are Some Examples.

RIBBONS	1-11	12+
Apple Imagewriter	3.95	3.50
C. Itoh Prowriter	3.95	3.50
Diablo HYII M/S	3.90	3.45
Epson LX80	5.95	5.45
Epson MX80	3.45	2.95
Epson MX100	4.75	4.25
NEC 5500 Spinwriter	4.25	3.95
Okidata 80, 82, 92, 93	1.95	1.55
Okidata 182, 192	9.50	8.50
Olivetti ET101 Correctable	4.25	3.95
Olivetti ET101 M/S	4.45	4.15.
Qume M/S	3.05	2.75
Qume 4 M/S	4.25	3.95

DISKS, PAPER & ACCESSORIES	10-49	50-99
Generic Disks 5¼" SS/DD	.85	.79
Verbatim Disks 5¼" SS/DD	1.63	1.56
Generic Disks 3½" SS/DD	2.60	2.45
Verbatim Disks 3½" SS/DD	2.80	2.70
9½"x11" Blind Perf Blank	20.25 Per Case	
GATO (Simulated Submarine Warfare)	24.95 Each	

Terms for Delivery are COD . . . Mastercard and Visa Accepted
100% Unconditionally Guaranteed **Colors Available**
Shipping & Handling Fees Added
Hundreds of Other Ribbons, Supplies & Accessories

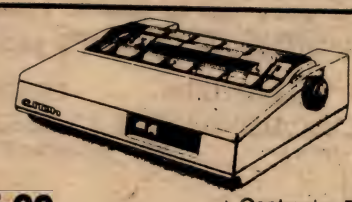
GOLDEN RIBBON CORPORATION
6317 Arapahoe, Boulder, CO 80303
1-800-621-8385 Ext 104
In Colo. 303-443-6966

Can't Find What You're Looking For?
ADVERTISE!
In Our Classifed Sections.
COMPUTER SHOPPER

We Bring The Joy Of Owning A Personal Computer To A New Height!

THE FUN PAD
$69.95

★ Two Accessories In One Convenient Package
★ Runs All Software Available for KOALA Pad
★ Joystick has Fine Tuning, Self Centering or Free Floating Operation
PART NO. 084920 - Apple II/II+/IIe
084921 - IBM



$245.00

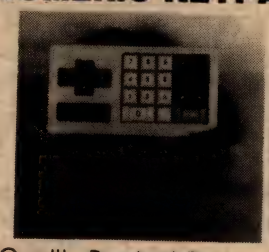
★ 105 Characters Per Second
★ High Resolution Graphics
★ Friction or Push Tractor Feed
★ Centronics Parallel Interface
★ 2K Standard Buffer
★ 1 Year Factory Warranty
PART NO. 085510 - IBM
085520 - Standard

THE UNIVERSAL JOYSTICK

★ Works with Apple II/II+/IIe and IBM
★ Two Pairs of Buttons to Accomodate Left or Right Handed Users
★ Free Floating or Self Centering Operation
PART NO. 084940

$22.95

IIE NUMERIC KEYPAD
$99.95



A High Quality Product From Japan

HIGH QUALITY JOYSTICK

$16.95

★ Self Centering
★ Fine Tuning

PART NO.
084930 - Apple II/II+
084931 - Apple IIe/IIc
084932 - IBM

PEACE OF MIND

Would you trust your IBM/PC with a power supply manufactured by a shoe-string operation in Taiwan?

Our power supply is designed and manufactured by a group of local engineers dedicated to bring you quality products.

$169.00

★ 100 Burnt-in and Tested
★ Tested for 150-watt Specification, not 135-watt
★ All Components Used are Specially Designed for Switchers
★ 1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty
PART NO. 085245

IBM COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

64K XT Compatible Basic System	$750.00
256K XT Compatible with 2 Full Size Disk Drives, Monochrome Graphics Card and Taxan Monochrome Green/Amber Monitor	$1,390.00
256K XT Compatible with 2 Full Size Disk Drives, Color Graphics Card and Hi-res RGB 14" Color Monitor	$1,490.00
64K XT Compatible Motherboard with BIOS	$335.00
IBM Look-a-Like Metal Case	$81.00
Detachable Keyboard with Large Return Key	$115.00
Color Graphics Card	$139.00
Hercules Color Card w/printer port	$170.00
Monochrome Graphics Card w/printer port	$195.00
0-384K Multifunction Card (OK)	$175.00
Parallel Printer Card	$45.00
Serial I/O Card	$60.00
Disk Controller	$89.00
Teac FD-55B Slim Line Drive	$115.00
Shugart SA-455 Slim Line Drive	$105.00
MPI Full Size Drive	$125.00
6ft Printer Cable	$14.95
6ft Keyboard Extension Cable	$6.50

APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

64K Apple II+ Compatible Computer w/Numeric Keypad	$360.00
5A Switching Power Supply	$55.00
Apple Look-a-Like Case w/Keyboard and Numeric Keypad	$115.00
80-Column Card with Softswitch & Inverse	$79.00
Z-80 CP/M Card (Softcard Compatible)	$49.95
Parallel Graphics Printer Card with Cable	$59.00
RS-232 Serial Card	$49.00
Super Serial Card	$79.00
16K RAM Card	$39.00
Disk Controller	$39.00
128K RAM Card	$125.00
TTL I.C. Tester & Identifier	$125.00
5¼" Slim Line Drive	$139.00
Azuka Slim Line Drive	$169.00

BETTER PRODUCTS, INC.
765 So. State College Blvd., Ste-E
Fullerton, CA 92631
Tel: **(714) 526-7923**

Availability and prices subject to change without notice. Please add 5% of total purchase or $2.00 min., whichever is higher, as shipping and Ins. California resident, please add 6% sales tax.

IBM™ PC/XT, PC/AT COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS DIRECT SALES FROM H. S. E

NEW YEAR SPECIAL!

PC/XT COMPATIBLE

IBM PC/XT FULLY COMPATIBLE ENHANCED SYSTEM

Standard Features:

- 640K Standard on System
- 8 Expansion Slots
- CPU 8088 (8087 Coprocessor Option Ready)
- Clock FRQ. 4.77 MHz
- 135W Power Supply With HD Plug Ready
- L.E.D. Indicators on "caps lock" & "num lock"
- Two DS/DD Half-Height 360K Drives
- 2 Serial Ports (1 Option)
- 1 Parallel Port for Printer
- Game Port for Joy-Stick
- Real Time Clock, Calendar with Battery back-up
- 4 EPROM Sockets
- Monochrome/Graphics or Color/Graphics Display Adapter is chooseable
- IBM™ PC/XT Fully Compatible runs all IBM™ software
- 1 Year Limited Factory Warranty

BEST $799.00

ADD-ON!!

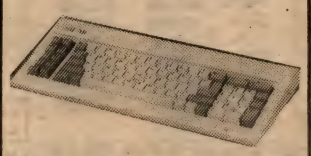
Optional Features:

• 20 MGB internal Hard Disk with Tons of Software	$649
• 12" High Resolution green or amber screen TTL Leaver input Monitor	$109
• 12" green or amber screen Compositive input Monitor	$ 99
• FOR BEST PRICE IN COLOR MONITORS	$CALL
• 10 MGB internal Hard Disk with W.D. Controller	$499

IBM™ ADD-ON SERIALS:

Flip Top Case $55

Key Board-5150 $75



BEST $$ FOR YOU TO BUY:

• Color Graphic Adapter RGB & 2 Composite Vedio output	$ 95
• Monochrome/Printer Port Graphic: 720 x 348 Text Mode: 80 x 25	$119
• 384K Multi-Function: 1 RS-232, 1 Parallel, Clock, Game Port OKB	$135
• Floppy controller with Cable Run up to 4 Drives	$ 49
2 Drives	$ 44
• I/O Plus II Multi-function Adapter: 2 Serial (1 Optional), 1 Parallel Printer Port, Game Port, Real Time Clock, w/Battery Back-up	$ 99
• Parallel Printer Card	$ 39
• Game Card	$ 29
• Dual RS-232 Serial Card (1 Optional) w/Cable	$ 46
• Joy-Stick (for IBM) w/Auto Center Timer	$ 21
• Local Areal Net-Work System	
• IMG Bit Per Second up to 255 Users, Software. H/D Shareing Spooling	$CALL
• Modem Smart II Hayes Compatible 300-1200B	$249
MEMORY CHIPS: 4164-150ns. 64K	$ 9
41256-150ns. 256K	$ 29

HSE Computer Int'l Inc.

The Biggest Manufacture & Distributor from Taiwan Computer Industry Field

Dealers Inquiries Invited Please call for more information

(818) 573-1515

NEW-640K IBM XT COMPATIBLE

$180

- CPU: 8088 4.77MHz
- Memory 64K-640K on Board
- 8 IBM Compatible Expension I/O Slots
- 40K EPROM Socket
- Same Size as PC/XT
- Compatible BIOS on Board

NEW-XT/TURBO $CALL

- CPU 8088-2 or NEX V-20 (4 Layers PC-Board)
- Clock: 4.77 MHz or 8 MHz (switchable)
- Socket for Math coprocessor 8087 (Optional)

Build-In Features:

- 4 Floppy Controllers
- 2 Serial Ports
- 1 Parallel Printer Port
- Real Time Clock with Battery on Board
- 640K Byte Ram Socket (Optional)
- 64K Byte EPROM (48K Optional)

TERMS

1. CA Residents add 6.5% Sales Tax.
2. Free Shipping for prepaid orders inside Continental U.S.
3. Add 5% for handling plus shipping.
4. COD adds additonal $3, Cashier's check only.
5. Personal check allow 2 weeks to clear.

ALL ITEM 1 YEAR FACTORY WARRANTY.

HSK HORN COMPUTER INT'L INC.
(Manufacturer & Distributor)
513 S. Atlantic Blvd., Box 800
Monterey Park, CA 91754
Tel: (818) 573-1515
Factory (Taiwan):
Tlx: 13276 HORNRICK
Tel: (2) 7609212

* IBM is the registered trade mark of IBM CORP.

DEALER. OEM. WHOLESALER QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

PC/AT COMPATIBLE MORE FEATURES-LOWER PRICE

$CALL

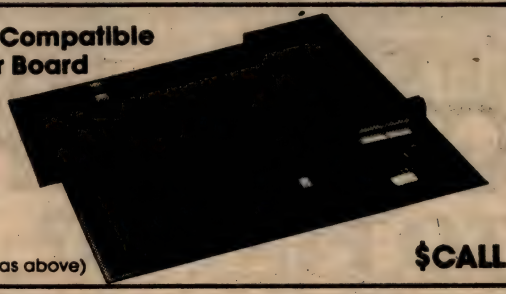
Microprocessor: 16/24-bit Intel 80286 (8MHz) 80287 Numeric CPU (Optional)
Operating System: XENIX, MS-DOS (V3.0)
ROM: 64KB
RAM: 512KB standard; expandable to 8MB
Auxiliary Storage: 21.2MB standard (one 1.2MB FDD, one 20MB HDD)

Special Features: A high speed 8MHz clock; Multiuser, multitask OS XENIX + MS-DOS **both standard;** 512KB user memory standard, expandable to 8MB.

Optional Hardware: Expansion disk — up to 160MB access speed of 20ms 300(W) x 650(D) x 700(H)mm ¼" back-up cartridge streamer (40MB)

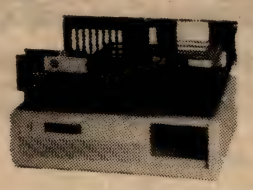
PC/AT COMPATIBLE SERIALS:

PC/AT Compatible Mother Board



(Features as above) $CALL

PC/AT Case



$115

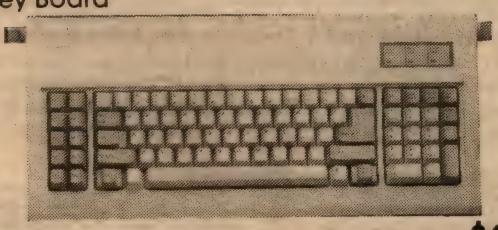
PC/XT 135W Power Supply

$ 85

PC/AT 200W Power Supply

$160

AT-Key Board



$105

AT-2MB~3.5MB Multi Function Add-on Card (4 Layers PCB)
- 2 Serial Port
- 1 Parallel Port
- 1 Game Port

$289

AT-2MB~3.5MB Memory Expension Add-on Card (4 Layers PCB) $199

AT-Multi I/O Plus Add-on Card
- 2 Serial Port
- 1 Parallel Port
- 1 Game Port

$119

AT HD/FDC Controllers (W.D.)	$349
AT 1.2M Floppy Drive Half Height	$159
AT 20 MB Hard Disk	$CALL
AT 360K Floppy Drive	$ 99

Typ-Set Lettering Software Outputs Fonts On Printers

Enter Computer, Inc., San Diego-based manufacturer of Sweet-P plotters, recently introduced Release 2.0 of its **TYP-SET** lettering software package. This latest version of **TYP-SET**, still priced at $299 per package with six fonts and available immediately, enables users of IBM PC and compatible microcomputers to output letters, numbers and punctuation marks by using any number of popular printers. Previously, **TYP-SET** Release 1.0 could output on paper, acetate or self-adhesive labels only through use of a plotter. The PC user can now also operate **TYP-SET** to create 35mm slides when connected to a video image recorder such as the Polaroid Palette. Colors can now be addressed on the personal computer screen with the addition of an IBM or compatible color graphics card.

The company also announced that **TYP-SET** Release 2.0's library of fonts now include characters for all Western European languages and that these and a wide variety of English-language fonts are available to original equipment manufacturers (OEMs), system integrators and value-added resellers for inclusion in their custom software or firmware, "at a very competitive price," according to **Enter Computer.**

TYP-SET Release 2.0 also includes an icon library, consisting of many common shapes such as circles, hand with finger pointing, etc., "with which a PC user can create a

continued on page 111

Database a la Lotus

continued from page 95

Paradox Programming Language (PAL), a language designed to create complete database management systems.

How fast Is It?

I thought that a small benchmark might reveal something about the capabilities of Paradox, so I decided to create a large list and then sort it. For the test, I wrote a Turbo Pascal program that generated 5,000 records consisting of a randomly generated last name, first name and middle initial. These ASCII format strings were separated with commas, a format chosen since both programs could read the exact same file. The actual data file created for the benchmark consisted of 225,000 bytes.

For the actual sort, two of the three fields were used as sorting keys, the first name and then the last name. This is the reverse order that they were entered into the actual ASCII file, further complicating the sorting routine. The results surprised even myself:

PROGRAM	TIME TO LOAD FILE	TIME TO SORT FILE
dBASE	242 SECONDS	337 SECONDS
PARADOX	193 SECONDS	118 SECONDS
CHANGE	1.25	2.86

Loading the ASCII files and translating them into each programs native format demonstrated Paradox's speed advantage over dBase of 25%. Sorting the files was even more dramatic - Paradox was 2.86 times faster than dBase. Much of this is probably attributable to the memory management performed by Paradox vs. disk management. No matter what the reason, when the data becomes large, Paradox's advantage over dBase substantially increases.

Conclusion

Ansa has created nothing short of a masterpiece. Paradox is easy to learn, easy to use, and as powerful as any microcomputer based relational database manager currently produced.

The Lotus interface used by Paradox and the macro capabilities will further endear Paradox into corporate America. Paradox will permit the non-programmer to utilize all of the features relational databases have to offer without a summer off for classes.

For applications that do necessitate actual programming, the Paradox Application Language (or PAL, for short), is as rich in commands as is dBase III.

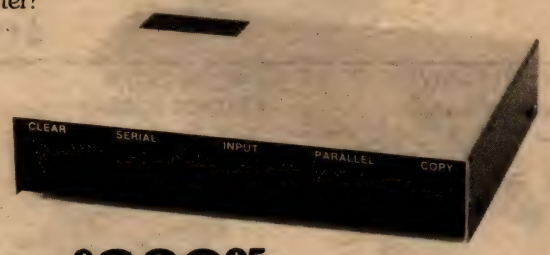
I have only one complaint against Paradox - it is copy protected. Once Quaid Software (makers of Copywrit) or Software Point (makers of CopyIIPC) find a way around that, the program will loose my only dissatisfaction. Better that Ansa should eliminate the copy protection on their own, but don't count on it.

Is the dBase reign finally over??? ●

WAITING FOR YOUR PRINTER TO FINISH?

SLOW PRINTERS SLOW YOU DOWN!

That detailed spreadsheet, long letter-quality document, and extensive program listing usually take lots of time to print. Time which stops your PC COLD! Why wait for your slow printer?



$239.95

Breakthrough Buffer Frees Your PC!

The NEW JFD Universal Print Buffer (64K) will free your PC while these LONG print jobs plug along. Simply install the JFD Buffer in-line between your PC and Printer (serial or parallel) and away you go. The JFD Buffer will transparently store your document (at PC Speed!) while your printer catches up. A typical 5 page document will be in the JFD Buffer (& out of your PC) after your printer finishes the first half of page one!

Any Computer, Any Printer!

The JFD Buffer will accept ANY Serial (DB-25) or Parallel (Centronics) input & output. Automatic data conversion (Serial to Parallel & vice versa) is STANDARD. ALL configurations supported (IBM, Apple, Whatever)! Push-button CLEAR & COPY switches included, too.

All these features, Super Low Price

Other buffers with these features cost from $350.00 and up. But now Tipz offers this quality Buffer & Data Converter direct for only $239.95. The unit comes complete and is backed by a 15 day money back guarantee!

Product #2170 $3.25 Shipping & Handling

Measures: 9.4"W x 4.2"D x 1.5"H

TO ORDER

Simply Call **1-800-TO-ASK-US** (Calif. 415/567-4067) 24 hours!

Call or Write **Tipz Direct, Inc.** Specify product number, quantity, & payment info (Visa, M/C, or M.O.). Include name, address, area code, & phone. Orders are shipped within 48 hours via UPS.

CA Residents Add 6.5% Tax.

15 Day Money Back Guarantee

© Tipz Direct, Inc.

Tipz, P.O. Box 690, San Francisco, CA 94101-0690

Tipz

CSM-125

GET PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE!
HUNDREDS OF FREE PROGRAMS AVAILABLE TO COPY!

PUBLIC DOMAIN Software is not copyrighted so no fees to pay! Accounting, data-base, business, games, languages and utilities free for the taking! Some of these programs sold for hundreds of dollars before being placed in public domain. Join hundreds of users enjoying a wealth of inexpensive software. Copy yourself and save!

USER GROUP LIBRARIES

	Rent	Buy
IBMPC-SIG 1-390 Disksides	$410.00	$850.00
IBM/PC-BLUE 1-154 Diksides	$175.00	$435.00
SIG/M UG 1-246 Disksides	$160.00	$675.00
CP/M UG 1-92 Disksides	$45.00	$250.00
PICO NET 1-34 Disksides	$25.00	$100.00
KAYPRO UG 1-55 Disksides	$65.00	$200.00
EPSON UG 1-52 Disksides	$65.00	$200.00
COMMODORE CBM 1-93 Disksides	$100.00	$200.00
APPLE DOS 1-120	$130.00	$200.00

Get a PD User Group Catalog Disk - $5.00 PP — Specify Format!

Library rentals are for seven (7) days after receipt, three (3) more days grace to return. If you use your credit card — no disk deposit. Shipping, Handling and insurance $9.50 per library. Call (619) 727-1015 for 3 min. recording. Call (619) 941-0925 orders and tech info.

NATIONAL PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

1533 Avohill Drive, Vista, CA 92084

1-800-621-5640 then 782 542

DINERS CLUB

AM EX.

HARD DISKS

SHUGART 606 10 Mb UNFORMATTED $85 **

SHUGART 604 6.6 Mb UNFORMATTED $60 **

** USED GUARANTEED WORKING NO WARRANTY

SHUGART 606 (NEW) $129

5 1/4" FLOPPY AND HARD DISK REPAIR

CALL: COMPCO (818) 366-6945

COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND REPAIR

18834 DEVONSHIRE ST.
NORTHRIDGE, CA. 91324

New Digicom Multi-Channel PC Board Announced

DigiBoard, Inc., has announced a new edition of DIGICOM advanced multi-channel communications boards for the Personal Computer. The new DIGICOM edition is one of a series of multi-user products now being developed by DigiBoard, a recent spinoff of Digigraphic Systems Corp.

DIGICOM, producted with four or eight asynchronous ports, is a highly versatile multi-channel board for use with the IBM PC, XT, PC/AT and most compatibles, as well as most popular multi-user operating systems including Xenix, PICK, THEOS, QNX, MBOS/5, and Multi-Link as well as other Unix and non-Unix based systems.

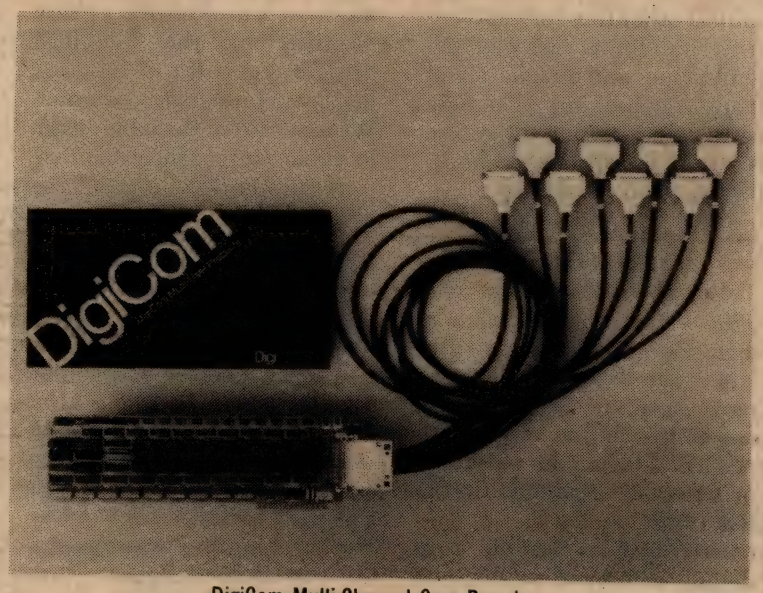
DIGICOM will enhance computer speed by controlling I/O interrupts with special board-level firmware. This advanced design permits only one interrupt request at a time, and handles additional requests in sequential order.

The new DIGICOM product will also assure maximum flexibility for system users, within IBM specifications, with dedicated 8250 UARTs which can be set to any Baud rate and any address. DIGICOM/8, which features eight asynchronous ports, and DIGICOM/4, with four ports, can be linked to provide up to 32 ports for users.

DIGICOM/8 has a list price of $649 and DIGICOM/4 is priced at $429 with discounts available to dealers and volume purchasers. The price includes all cabling as well as software drivers for Xenix and MS-DOS.

DigiBoard President John Schinas said the new DIGICOM products are the first in a series of leading-edge PC multi-user products for the OEM and VAR/VAD market which will be designed and manufactured by the new company.

Schinas also introduced a totally new team support concept for the OEM and VAR/VAD market served by DigiBoard called, "Digi-Team," to provide accessible technical service and support to customers.



DigiCom Multi-Channel Com Board

"We are in a sophisticated and highly technical market where service and support are as important as the product itself. We plan on being the best at providing all three — service, support and product," Schinas said. The company has established a toll-free number (800) DIGIBRD, for quick and convenient access by customers with problems.

DigiBoard was formed by an employee group from Digigraphic Systems Corp. earlier this year, headed by Schinas, which acquired the EXTEND product line. The line includes the DIGICOM series, which will head DigiBoard's new product line of multi-user PC products, encompassing versatile multi-user board products and multi-user oriented software and hardware peripherals.

For further information contact DigiBoard, 6751 Oxford Street, St. Louis Park, MN 55426. (612) 922-8055.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

MasterForth Supports An 8087 Assembler And Hardware F/P Package

MicroMotion MasterForth 1.2 for the IBM PC family now supports the 8087/80287 math co-processors. This 8087 extension includes a complete macro assembler with local labels supporting all precisions, opcodes, and synchronization. The floating-point package includes a full complement of transcendental and high-level functions, as well as formatted input and output routines. Both the assembler and the floating-point package are provided as source files and as relocatable overlays. A software version of this package, which completely matches the hardware version, is also available. Applications can test for the presence of the 8087 co-processor and select the appropriate overlay.

MiroMotion MasterForth 1.2 runs on all members of the IBM family and includes a full file interface to MS DOS 2.1-3.1. It is also available for the Macintosh, the Apple family, the Commodore 64 and CP/M. Software can be written on one system and run on all the others. MasterForth retails for $125.00 Several additional extensions are available.

For additional information contact MicroMotion, 8726 Sepulveda Bl. #A171, Los Angeles, CA 90045, (213) 821-4340.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

IBM-XT/AT COMPAT COMPUTER
XT fr. $398
AT fr. $1,690
PC System: CPU Bd., RAM, Incl. & Keybd.
MultiUser PC Work Station $995
Hard Disk Dr. 20Mb $499; 60Mb $1,495
SystemS 313/779-8700

IBM-PC 9 TRACK TAPE DRIVES
EXCHANGE DATA WITH MINIS & MAIN FRAMES
• DATA COLLECTION
• DATA REDUCTION
• MAILING LISTS
• GOV'T TAPES
• DISK BACKUP
• LANDSAT
• SEASAT
• REAL ESTATE
• CENSUS
• FAA
CAD
CAM
IBM-PC/XT/AT
EXPAND YOUR IBM-PC TO READ/WRITE 9-TRACK MAG TAPES IN STANDARD ANSI-IBM 800 BPI (NRZI) FORMAT
• 800 BPI NRZI DRIVES WITH CONTROLLER AND SOFTWARE ..... From $1000
• Controller and Software Alone ..... $ 900
Request Full Brochure
ELECTROVALUE INDUSTRIAL INC.
P.O. BOX 376-CBS
MORRIS PLAINS, NJ 07950
201/267-1117

THE BEST PC/XT COMPATIBLE
SUPER XT $749
256K, 2 360K Floppy Drives, Keyboard, 135W Power Supply, BIOS, MSDOS, Free Database, Free Communication Software
• IBM Compatible
• Assembled and Tested
• Free Software
• FCC Approved
• MSDOS Included
MONITOR & ADAPTER CARD
Monochrome $235
TAXAN COLOR $445
(Includes Parallel Port)
SIX FUNCTION CARD
384K
Clock/Calendar
Serial Port
Game Port
Software
$157
HARD DISKS
10MB $429
20MB $529
(Includes Disk, Controller and Cables)
THIRD COAST COMPUTING
14462 Midway
Dallas, Texas 75244
(214) 386-5977
Prepaid Check, Money Order, VISA, Mastercard
(10% restocking fee on unauthorized returns)

ANSA's Paradox
continued from page 53

formatted dollar ($) and date types. The "Memo" and "Logical" types found in dBase III do not exist in Paradox. In defining the file, the user must specify the maximum size for alphanumeric fields; the size definition is not required for the other types of fields. For the purposes of this review, we set up four tables: 1. Inventory File--containing Part#, Quantity & Price; 2. Parts Master File--Part# Description, Supplier & Supplier#; 3. Open Order file--Customer#, Part#, Quantity & Date Ordered; 4. Customer Master Field-Customer# & Name. The setup of these files required little effort and was quite similar to setting up files in dBase. Once set up, the files may be restructured by the use of the "RESTRUCTURE" command (within the "MODIFY" menu). If data has already been entered into the file to be restructured, the data will be brought over to the re structured file.

To enter data into the defined files, we choose the "DATA-ENTRY" command from the "MODIFY" menu. This command allows entry of data in batch mode with the actual file updating accomplished at the conclusion of the inputting process (when the "DoIt!" key is pressed). When the user enters this mode, the Table format for entry is presented in the spreadsheet-like environment described above. If the user desires the more traditional "single form for each record" type of input, the F7 "FORM TOGGLE" key is pressed and a predefined (using the "DESIGN" command in the "FORMS" menu) custom form is presented. (If a form had not previously been defined, the system will automatically create a form with one field per line in the order of the file structure. This form may be modified later using the "CHANGE" command in the "FORMS" menu.) The form utilized for inputting may contain input validation criteria (defined using the "VAL-CHECK" selection from either the "EDIT" or "DATA-ENTRY" menus) that includes range checking, table lookup against other files for valid entries, automatic entry of default values and designation of fields as mandatory. The data entry process within the system is easy to use and has no built-in delays due to overhead.

Once the data has been entered, we may examine the tables by selecting "VIEW" from the Main Menu and specifying the name of the table we wish to look at. (If we do not know which table or simply don't wish to type the complete name, we simply press "Return" at the "Table:" prompt and a list of tables is displayed for cursor selection.) We may look at the table either in table (spreadsheet-like) or form format (by the use of the "FORM TOGGLE" key). If form format is selected, we may move through the file by use of the "Pg Up" and "Pg Dn" keys. In either format, editing may be accomplished by entering edit mode through depression of the F9--"EDIT" key.

Paradox really begins to shine when we interrogate the files. We select the "ASK" choice from the Main Menu and are then prompted for the

continued on page 101

PC\FLIST
continued from page 96

vides a variety of commands, including up, down, right and left cursor keys, that let you move around in files quickly and easily. You can even search ASCII and Hex files for words or strings of characters using BROWSE.

BROWSE is set up as a default command (which you can change) for the F2 function key, so you don't even have to type in the command to invoke it. Colors of the cursor, heading, function keys and Help screen in the BROWSE mode can be changed by using the BKEY command.

PC\FLIST is useful for any computer configuration, but it's especially valuable with a hard disk system. It greatly simplifies dealing with directories and subdirectories. The program includes a few tricks for searching and reporting size of subdirectories that cure some MS-DOS deficiencies.

One irritating thing about the DOS DIR command is that it always lists the size of subdirectories as 0. In PC\FLIST, when you press CTRL/Z the screen is cleared and then a list of all subdirectories in the current search list is displayed. Next, you're returned to the prior menu with the sum of the size of all files in each subdirectory listed. Nested subdirectories are also searched and counted. Those of you out there with hard disks stuffed with lots of files divided and redivided into a maze of subdirectories will certainly find this feature a major plus!

Then there are the CTRL/Q and CTRL/W modes. Just type CTRL/Q next to the subdirectory name to add it to your current search string. Press CTRL/W and you back up one level in the search string. If you were searching the subdirectory C:/AAA/BBB/*.*, for example, and typed CTRL/W, you would switch the search to C:/AAA/*.*. Pressing CRTL/W yet again would take you back to the root directory, C:/*.*.

These two functions help you move around a disk's subdirectories with ease.

The 20-page manual, written by Kendra R. Bonnett, included with PC\FLIST is well done, with lots of examples of screen displays to illustrate what is covered in the text. A real plus in my book, since the opinion here is that manuals can't have too many illustrations.

I've found the best way to use PC\FLIST is to create an FLIST subdirectory and edit the AUTOEXEC.BAT file so an FL display of the root directory appears automatically when I boot up the system. From there it's easy to check other directories, execute application programs or whatever — and it saves time, too.

The program isn't copy-protected, so you'll have no trouble making backup copies or installing it on a hard disk.

In short, PC\FLIST isn't an earth-shaking program that will revolutionize computing, but it offers a lot for very little cost. After using it for a while you wonder how you ever got along without it. If you can't find it locally, write to Shields Computer Services, 9 Yarrow Lane, Novato, CA 94947 for information. ●

COMPUTER ASSEMBLY MANUALS
by Raymond Kosmic

"BIG BLUE SEED" for IBM™ BUILDERS
"APPLE SEED" for APPLE™ BUILDERS

THE BIG BLUE SEED: Describes how to assemble **OVER SIXTY** IBM-compatible motherboards & peripheral cards; with parts list, component layout diagram, & instructions to get those bare boards up & running. A super reference for all IBM enthusiasts! **14.95**

APPLE SEED I - MOTHERBOARD ASSEMBLY MANUAL: Introductory, self-directing guide to assembling the 6502 motherboard; with parts list & component layout for TWO popular 48K boards. Ideal for the first-time builder **$9.95**

APPLE SEED II - PERIPHERAL CARD ASSEMBLY MANUAL: In the style of the **BIG BLUE SEED** with instructions for assembling **SEVENTY** bare Apple-compatible peripheral cards. A definite must for all Apple hobbyists! .. **$12.95**

Buy any two or more manuals and deduct 10%
Over FORTY Apple & IBM bare cards in stock.

Order direct from the publishers
Send cheque/money-order (US funds) to:

NuScope Associates

IN U.S.A.
P.O. Box 790
Lewiston, NY
USA, 14092

IN CANADA
P.O. Box 742, Stn B
Willowdale, Ont.
Canada, M2K 2R1

Need source code for your programs? Then you need.....

DECODE-IT
A MS-DOS DISASSEMBLER

Decode-it converts programs from executable object code to assembly language source listings. The source may then be modified and reassembled.

DECODE-IT FEATURES:

* Disassembles EXE, COM, OBJ, & LIB files.
* Output to screen or file.
* Runs on IBM PC or compatables.
* Runs under MS-DOS V2.00 or higher.
* May be copied to hard disk.

Supplied on floppy disk.

PRICE — $49.95

Add $2 for shipping and handling.

ORDER FROM:

SKILCRAFT DATA SYSTEMS
P.O. Box 47471
Atlanta, GA 30362
Phone: 404-934-6883

TERMS: Check, Money Order, or COD. Check clearance required.
Georgia residents add 4% sales tax.

WE'VE GOT THE BEST PRICES ON PC'S

IBM SYSTEMS

A: **XT w/256K**, 1-IBM 360K Drive
1-10MB Hard Disk ..... **$2299.**

B: **AT w/512K**, 1-IBM 1.2MB Drive
1-20MB Hard Disk ..... **$3795.**

PC-640 ADVANTAGE
XT Compatible

System Includes:
• 640K Ram
• 2-360K TEAC Drives
• 8 Expansion Slots
• 130W Power Supply
• Mono Graphics Board
• Hi-Res TTL Monitor
• IBM Style Keyboard
• MS-DOS 2.11
• 1 Year Warranty

$1139.

HARD DISK KITS

10MB Kit ..... $439.
20MB Kit ..... $549.
30MB Kit ..... $850.
10MB Tape Back-up ..... $539.
1 Year Warranty

PC PERIPHERALS

AST Compatible 6 PakPlus w/384K $179.
TEAC 360K Floppy Drive ..... $98.
MAGNATRON Floppy Disks,
DS/DD (per box) ..... $10.
135 Watt Power Supply ..... $98.
AST Advantage w/128K for AT ..... $395.

VIDEO

PGS MAX-12 Amber ..... $169.
PGS HX-12 RGB Color ..... $469.
Hi-Res TTL Monitor ..... $119.
Hercules Compatible
Graphics Card ..... $139.
Hercules Color Card ..... $159.

5K COMPUTERS
Quality Products At Low Prices

NATIONAL - 800-624-3250
IN FLORIDA - 800-432-8515 Ext. 5118

ANSA's Paradox
continued from page 100

table we wish to query. When we respond with the table selection, we are presented with a blank table form that serves as an input form for the query. We move the cursor from field to field and indicate whether the field is to be included in the output, whether or not selection criteria is to be used for the field and other query commands that we will explore shortly. When the query has been defined, the "DO_IT!" key is depressed, the query is executed and the results are stored in a new table called "Answer."

Sound confusing? It's really not and once it has been done more than a few times it becomes second nature. As an example, to select all inventory items that have a unit price of more than $5.00, we, after seeing the query form, move the cursor to each field that we wish included in the "Answer" table (in this case, "Part#," "Quantity" & "Price"--all the fields) and enter a check mark by depressing the F6 "CHECK MARK" key. When we reach the "Price" field, we also enter "> 5.00" to perform the selection. We then press the "DO_IT" key, the query is performed and the "Answer" table appears on the screen (the "Answer" table may now be queried as any other table might be).

The power of the query function described so far may seem impressive but you ain't seen nothing yet! Now lets expand the query to bring in other tables--to operate in a RELATIONAL mode. Now we see the "Query By Example" method mentioned earlier. Let's say we need to also see the Description of those parts that were priced over $5.00 in our earlier query. We repeat the original query but in the "Part#" field, in addition to the check mark, we enter an example. To do this, we depress F5--"EXAMPLE" key and enter any word such as "WOW." We then, without pressing "DO_IT!," get the Main Menu by pressing the "MENU" key, select "ASK" and select the Parts Master File. We then place a check mark in the "Description" field and in the "Part#" field, depress the "EXAMPLE" key and enter the same word, "WOW" that was used above in the "Part#" field of the Inventory file. What we have told Paradox by this example is that when the same characters are in the "Part#" fields of both files, the Description for the part is to go into the "Answer" table with the "Part#," "Quantity" and "Price." We have given the system an example ("JONES" = "JONES") and when we now press "DOIT," the query is processed and a new "Answer" table is generated containing "Part#," "Quantity," "Price" and "Description" for all items that are priced over $5.00.

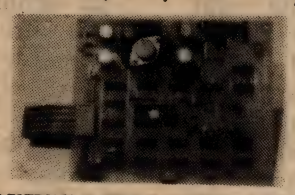
The power of the query portion of Paradox goes beyond the interrogation function. We can automatically insert, delete, change and find records through the "ASK" menu selection. The change function is especially interesting. If we wished to increase the price of all items priced over $5.00 by 7.25%, we would merely go to the "Price" field, enter "> 5.00" and then using the "EXAMPLE" key, enter "price, changeto price * 1.0725" and press the "DOIT!" key (Note: "changeto" is a Paradox command and not a typographical error). Paradox will both produce a new Inventory file containing changed prices for those items over $5.00 and a "Changed" file containing the original records (the "Changed" file will be overwritten the next time a "CHANGETO" query is executed and will be deleted when Paradox is exited).

The power of Paradox expands geometrically when one saves (through the use of "QUERYSAVE" in the "SCRIPTS" menu) the query successfully into a "script" that may be recalled by name and run at any time. This ability to record queries is actually the basis of the very powerful programming capability in Paradox. In addition to the recording of queries, we can (through the use of "BEGINRECORD" in the "SCRIPTS" menu) record any sequence of commands and keystrokes into a script. We can then (through the use of "EDITOR" in the "SCRIPTS" menu), enter the Paradox Editor and modify the script, enhance it through the use of "PAL" ("Paradox Applications Language"), the system's programming, language and, perhaps, add a query from another script. Using Paradox as a development tool in this manner, we have implemented applications for our clients in a fraction of the time that would have been required under dBase III. We will return to the programming language shortly; suffice it to say at this point that it is certainly as powerful as any of the competitive data base languages. The more important point for applications developers is the reduction in the development time that results from the automatic form generation, ease in development of relational queries, recording of queries, commands and keystrokes for editing and future "PLAY"ing (the equivalent of "DO" in dBASE). The impact of these features on development time

continued on page 104

EPROM PROGRAMMING SYSTEM FOR CP/M-80, CP/M-86, MS-DOS

2708 2758 2716 2732 2764



2516 2732A 27128 27256 27CXX

- STAND ALONE BOARD - ELECTRONIC SWITCHING OF EPROM TYPES - COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL - USES 24 VOLT XFMR FOR POWER - ALL SUPPLIES/TIMING ON BOARD - EASY INSTALLATION

CONNECTS TO ANY PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE

REQUIRES 8 OUTPUT DATA BITS AND THE BUSY LINE - THE BUSY LINE IS USED AS A HIGH SPEED SERIAL INPUT. THIS INTERFACE SUPPORTS COMPLETE READING AND PROGRAMMING. THE UNIT MAY ALSO BE CONNECTED TO A STANDARD 8 BIT INPUT/OUTPUT PORT

CONTROL PROGRAM COMMANDS

- PROGRAM EPROM(S) FROM DISK - SAVE EPROM(S) TO DISK - READ DISK FILE INTO RAM
- PROGRAM EPROM(S) FROM RAM - READ EPROM(S) INTO RAM - COMPARE EPROM WITH RAM
- VERIFY EPROM IS ERASED - COPY EPROM - DISPLAY/MODIFY RAM(MONITOR)

MONITOR HAS 11 SUB COMMANDS:FILL-DUMP-XFER-EXAMINE-MODIFY-BIAS-PRGRM-VERIFY, ETC

ASSEMBLED & TESTED UNIT WITH COMPLETE ----------> **$199**
DOCUMENTATION AND SOFTWARE ON DISKETTE ---------->
COMPLETE PARTS KIT, SOFTWARE AND DOC - $179 / BAREBOARD, SOFTWARE & DOC - $69
SOFTWARE AVAILABLE ON 8 & 5 1/4 DISK FOR IBM, KAYPRO AND MANY OTHER FORMATS

TO ORDER SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER, WRITE OR CALL
ANDRATECH
P.O. BOX 222
MILFORD, OHIO 45150
(513) 752-7218
CALL OR WRITE FOR MORE INFORMATION -- ADD $4.00 FOR SHIPPING
OHIO RES ADD 5.5% TAX -- VISA/MC ACCEPTED -- $3.00 FOR COD

NEC V20/30

µPD70108 µPD70116

HIGH-PERFORMANCE 16-BIT MICROPROCESSOR

Direct replacement for the Itel 8088/8086

and it's FAST!

V-20 (8088) 5 or 8 MHz . $14.95
V-30 (8086) up to 8 MHz $18.95

INFORMATION KIT — $5.00
(Free Shipping)

NEW YORK REPAIR DEPOT INC.
50 West 23rd Street • New York, N.Y. 10010 • 212/741-3800
Credit Card Purchases + 5%

Microland

10600 Bellaire, Ste. 135 Houston, Texas 77072
(713) 498-2130

SOFTWARE

Lotus	$299
Dbase III	349
Framework	349
Symphony	439
MS Basic compiler	249
MS Macro assembler	105
MS Cobol compiler	439
MS Fortran compiler	229
MS Pascal compiler	199
Flight simulator	35

VIDEO BOARDS

Mono/Printer adapt	$105
Color/Printer adapt	115
Genoa spectrum	299
Mono graphics	129
Taxan super hi-res	295

HARD DISK

All HD include controller cables

Seagate 10MB	$425
Seagate 20MB	525
Microscience 10MB	425
Microscience 20MB	525
Tulin 33MB	799

TAPE BACKUP

Interdyne 10MB	$445
Irwin 10MB	475

PRINTERS

Canon

A55	$455
A50	299
A-40	235
PJ-1080A	455
F-60	319
BJ-80	395
LBP-8AI	2519

Panasonic

1091	255
1092	359
1093	465
3151	465

brother

HR 10	$249
HR 15 XL	349
HR 25	480
HR 35	705
2024 L	825
Twinriter	850

DISKETTES

Maxell DS/DD	$19
Basf DS/DD	14
Nashua DS/DD	11

IBM

All systems include 256K

PC, 2 Drs	$1615
1 Dr,10MB	1995
1 Dr,20MB	2095
XT, 2 Drs	1895
1 Dr,10MB	2249
1 Dr,20MB	2349

AT&T

All systems include 640K DOS/GWBASIC, AT&T mono monitor

2 Drs	$1895
1 Dr ,10MB	2295
1 Dr ,20MB	2395
2 Drs,color	2195

SUPER XT IBM COMPATIBLE

All systems include 640K

Super XT,2 Drs	$595
1 Dr,10MB	939
1 Dr,20MB	1059
2 Drs,10MB	1019

MEMORY CHIP

64K RAM set	$9.00
256K RAM set	25.00

COMPAQ

All systems include 640K Compaq mono monitor.

PORTABLE	
2 Drs	$1995
1 Dr,10MB	2395
1 Dr,20MB	2495
DESKPRO	
2 Drs	2045
1 Dr,10MB	2295
1 Dr,20MB	2395

MONITOR

CC-1411 color	365
Taxan 121 green	135
122 amber	139
420 color	395
425 color	419
630 color	436
640 color	499

PERIPHERALS

Hayes 1200B/soft	$349
Hayes 1200	369
MF 100 6 Pk	115
AST 6 Pk 384k	289
Floppy controller	69
Serial card	49

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

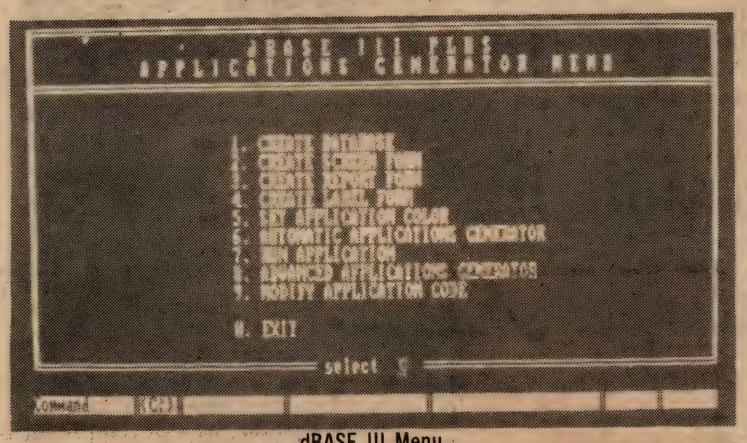
- Due to our low prices and assurance that all merchandise is new,unused product,all sales are final.Factorywarranties in force.
- Items reflect cash discount and do not include delivery charges. Cashier check or money order processed immediately.
- Prices and availability subject to change without notice.
- Texas residents add 6 1/8% Sales Tax.

Aston-Tate Introduces dBASE III PLUS

Aston-Tate, developer and marketer of the industry-standard dBASE family of database management software, has now introduced dBASE III PLUS, a complete database management system that combines ease of use and power with built-in multi-user, as well as single-user, capability.

dBASE III PLUS, introduced at COMDEX/Fall '85, will succeed dBASE III, the industry's best-selling 16-bit microcomputer database management software (DBMS), according to Edward M. Esber, Jr., president and chief executive officer of the Torrence, California, company.

"With dBASE III PLUS, we are raising the existing database management standard of the microcomputer software industry," Esber said. "dBASE II and dBASE III set that standard and have more than 550,000 users worldwide. Our DBMS product family extends from single-user packages to multi-user solutions to address the needs of the entire spectrum of database users."



dBASE III Menu

dBASE III PLUS provides users with a natural growth path. It opens up day-to-day and sophisticated data management functions to a new generation of dBASE users without requiring them to learn a programming language. dBASE III PLUS also features increased programming capabilities and maintains the dot prompt interface of dBASE II and III.

"An important feature of dBASE III is its true multi-user capability - built into every package - which permits multiple users to access the same data files at the same time without data corruption," Esber said. "Businesses and organizations that plan to network groups of microcomputer users to share data can now do so with the industry-standard DBMS solution, backed by Ashton-Tate's quality service and support capability."

Each copy of dBASE III PLUS may be installed on a local area network (LAN) and support one initial user. All dBASE III programs and files may migrate to the LAN environment and full single-user dBASE III PLUS capabilities are available on the LAN.

dBASE III PLUS's multi-user capability includes file and record-locking features that provide true multi-user data access without data corruption, eight levels of password protection, and high-speed encryption and decryption of data.

Ashton-Tate offers several options to users who wish to network. Beginning with a copy of dBASE III PLUS, users may add multi-user capability by adding:

(1) Multiple copies of dBASE III PLUS, which can be used for both LAN and stand-alone use.

(2) dBASE III PLUS LAN Pack, also introduced by Ashton-Tate, which permits network-only access to deBASE III PLUS. Each LAN Pack, priced at $995, enables three additional users to join the dBASE III PLUS network at a per-user cost of less than $425.

(3) A combination of both dBASE III PLUS packages and dBASE III PLUS LAN Packs.

dBASE III PLUS is priced at $695 and will be available at Ashton-Tate authorized dealers in January 1986. Registered users of dBASE III, or those with proof of purchase, may upgrade to dBASE III PLUS for $99 during the first 90 days of the product's availabilty and for $140 thereafter. Those who purchased dBASE III after October 1, 1985, and all purchasers of the dBASE III Developer's Release, are entitled to a free upgrade. Unregistered users may call a toll-free number [1-800-437-4329] for upgrade information. Registered corporate dBASE III users are eligible for bulk purchase discounts on volume upgrades.

dBASE III PLUS has improved speed and performance, while maintaining dBASE III's capacity of one billion records per file and minimum stand-alone memory requirement of 256K bytes of random access memory (RAM). dBASE III PLUS sorts up to two times faster and indexes up to 10 times faster than dBASE III.

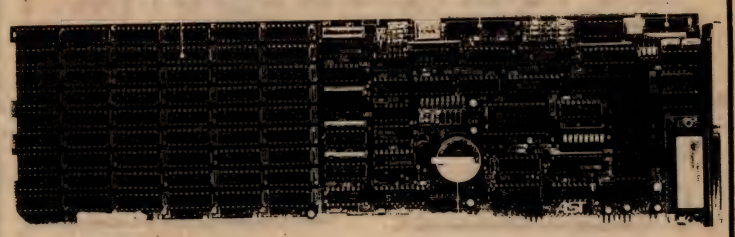
In its stand-alone mode, dBASE III PLUS runs on the IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, or 100 percent compatible computers. In addition to 256K bytes of RAM, it requires a dual 5-1/4 inch 360K-byte floppy disk drive, or one fixed disk drive and one 360K-byte floppy disk drive, a monochrome monitor and PC-DOS 2.0 or higher. dBASE III PLUS supports color monitors and and printer with 80 or more columns, including laser prints.

In its network mode, dBASE III PLUS also runs on the IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, or 100 percent compatible computers and supports monochrome or color monitors and printers with 80 or more columns. Server-workstations require a minimum of 640K bytes of RAM and one fixed disk drive with one 5-1/4 inch 360K-byte floppy disk drive. Workstations require 384K RAM and one 360K-byte floppy disk drive.

dBASE III PLUS operates on the IBM PC Network under PC-DOS 3.1/PC Network Program, 3COM's 3 Plus, or Novell's Advanced NetWare Version 1.01 or higher. Other local area networks that use a 100 percent PC-DOS 3.1 compatible operating system may also support dBASE III PLUS and dBASE III PLUs LAN Pack.

Ashton-Tate also introduced today the dBASE cTOOLS Series for dBASE III PLUS, two add-in packages designed to help programmers develop applications using the company's new database management system. Developed through the company's Publishing Group, these packages - The Programmer's Library and The Graphics Library - allow users to add functions, commands and programs written in the C language to dBASE III PLUS applications. ●

LOWEST PRICES
&
FREE SHIPPING
CompuTech®
MULTIFUNCTION CARD



FOR IBM-PC & COMPATIBLES
W/384K $155
• Parallel Port • Serial Port
• Clock/Calendar • Game Port
• Ram Disk/Printer Spooler
2 YEARS WARRANTY

IBM-AT MULTIFUNCTION CARD W/OK	$229
MONOCHROME GRAPHIC W/PP	$99
COLOR GRAPHIC W/PP	$95
FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER CARD	$49
394K RAM EXPANSION CARD	$59
RS-232 SERIAL CARD	$39

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice
COMPUTER-AGE, INC.
800 SILVER LANE
EAST HARTFORD, CT 06118
(203) 569-1244 (203) 569-6774
TERMS: No Surcharge for VISA/MasterCard
Personal Checks Allow 15 Days

HARD DISK SALE!

20 meg with controller
List $895 $489
Fast access time beats the standard IBM drive by 30%
Hard Disk Kits for the IBM PC
10 MB HARD DISK KITS $395
30 MB HARD DISK KITS $799
30 MB HARD DISK FROM IBM-AT $799
MSI
(804) 643-3028
P.O. Box 27131
2201 East Broad St.
Richmond, VA 23261
IBM Trademark of IBM Corp.

Microsoft Word Made Easy

by Tom Garcia

While building my Heath-Zenith Z-150 computer, I had occasional flashes of trauma concerning the forthcoming switch over from my previous word processor to the new program, Microsoft's *Word*, supplied by Heath with their kits. How could I get up and running quickly? The kit building project was taking enough of my time as it was, without a lengthy self-training project on the *Word* package. So, I took a trip downtown to the B. Dalton Bookstore to see what I could find in the way of guidebooks. I had heard that the Microsoft documentation for *Word* (which I had not yet looked at) left something to be desired. The manual has been called (prior to release 2.0) "disorganized, confused, and poorly indexed." Dalton's had three books in stock that were all about *Word*. Two were priced at $16.95 and one was $14.95. Fortunately, I had read something complimentary about one of the books in *Computer Shopper*. It was *Microsoft Word Made Easy* by Paul Hoffman and that was the one selling for the lower of the two prices, so I bought it.

The book is 246 pages in length and set in an easy to read type style. It would be nice if it could be laid flat on your workspace but the binding is not correct for that manner of use. The first four pages give an overview of the book and if you are in a hurry you can skip them. Next, there is a 17 page section on "Getting Started." If you have ever used any kind of a word processor you can just skim those pages. Now we are into the heart of the book, Chapter One, all about editing and saving text. But, you might want to skip right back to Appendix E before doing anything else because it is here that you are told how to install *Word* with your computer system. The procedures are written mostly for people who are using the IBM-PC, AT, or PCjr, but those with similar machines will have no problems with the instructions. You are told how to make backup copies of the *Word* Program Disk and also the *Word* Utilities Disk.

The major difference in installation and use of the word processor will depend on the number of drives available to you. PCjr users often have only one drive. Information is also given in Appendix E for use of the program with hard disks and RAM disks. If you have a Microsoft mouse then your directions for that installation will be in this same section. From what I read in the Appendix I get the feeling that I would be happier with a PC mouse from *Mouse Systems*, (their address is given.) Keep in mind that Microsoft has recently released an improved version of their mouse which may put them more on par with *Mouse Systems*.

As long as you are back in the Appendix section, take a look at Appendix F. Other programs that will work with *Word* are mentioned here. The *Word Plus* from Oasis Systems is recommended as a spelling checker.

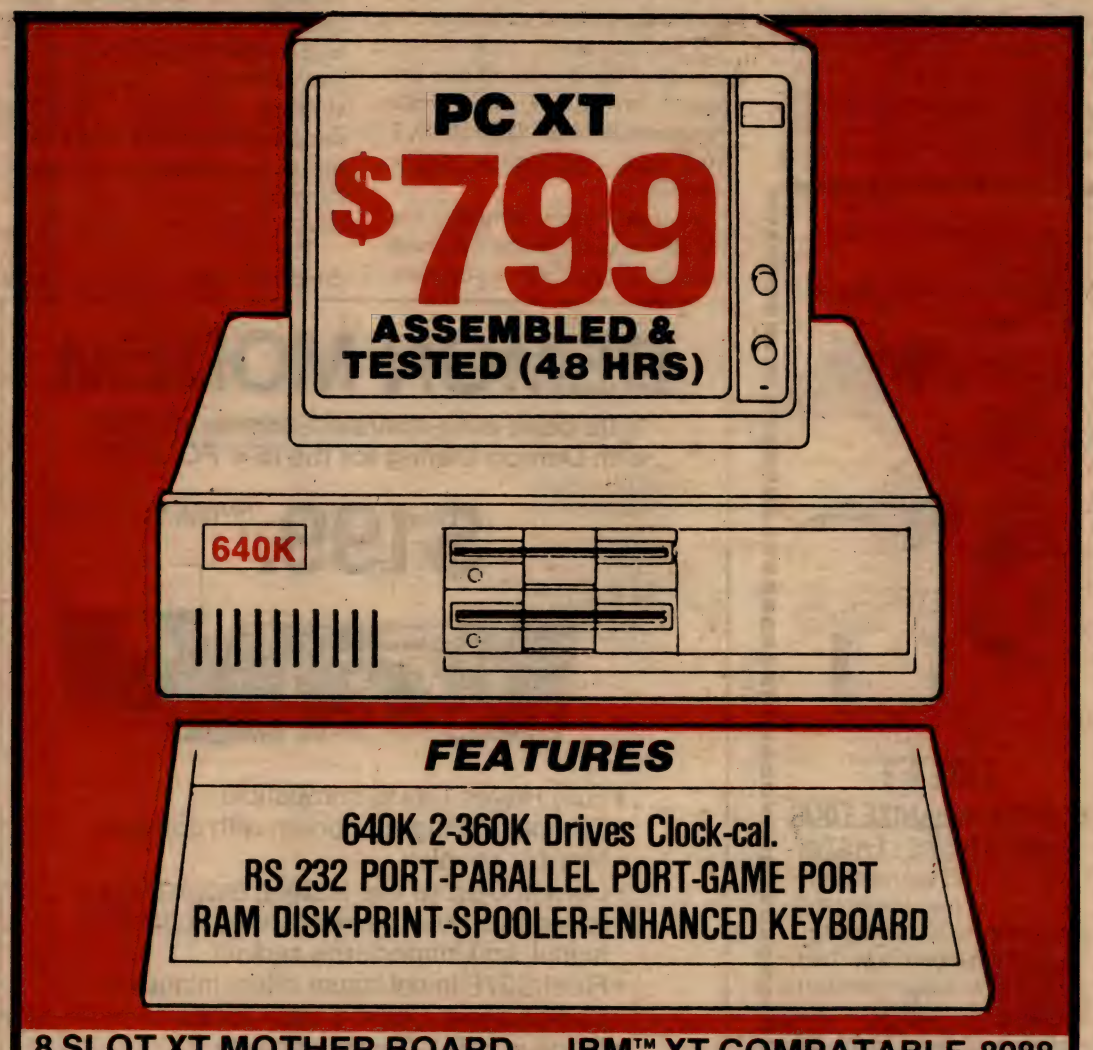
Even though the copyright date on this book is 1985 the author does not cover *Word* Version 2.0 with its 80,000 word built-in dictionary. Only Versions 1.0 and 1.1 are specifically mentioned. (He missed Ver. 1.15 also.) Heath supplies Version 1.1, without a dictionary, with their kits.

After telling you that you need a keyboard enhancer program if you want to do "many functions with only one keystroke" the author gives *ProKey* from RoseSoft high marks. Then he tells you that *ProKey* won't work with *Word*! He is right when it comes to the earlier *Word* releases but I'll tell you that *Word* and *ProKey* exist together quite nicely if you have *Word* 2.0 or better.

Other areas of the Appendix are valuable except for the one page long section which tells you about *Word* on non-IBM computers. Beyond a minor mention of the Tandy 2000 and the AT&T line of machines there isn't anything there to justify having the section.

The bulk of *Microsoft Word Made Easy* consists of 13 chapters subdivided into 60 "lessons." Each lesson covers some very specific facet of *Word* such as "Moving Windows," "Indenting Paragraphs" or "Creating Multi-Column Text." Review questions (the answers are in Appendix I) follow each chapter and, as the author probably had in mind, the book would be easy to adapt for classroom use.

Appendix information on altering printer drivers will no doubt be of value to some readers. Other charts and tables are handy too. To sum up: I'm glad that I bought the book as the time saved in getting up to speed with *Word* was certainly reduced and I'll continue to use the book as a reference until I really know *Word*. ●



8 SLOT XT MOTHER BOARD — IBM™ XT COMPATABLE-8088 MICRO PROCESSER WITH 8087 SLOT-150 WATT POWER SUPPLY CAN HANDLE 2 HARD DRIVES-ENHANCED KEYBOARD WITH LIGHTED NUMBER AND CAPLOCKS.

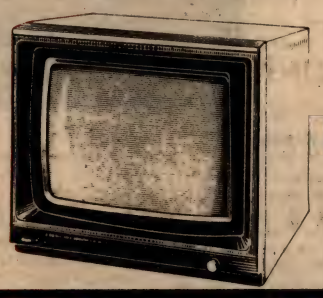
RUN
FLIGHT SIMULATOR LOTUS dBASE
I.B.M. DIAGNOSTICS DOS 2.1 MS-DOS

BUY THE PARTS AND BUILD YOUR OWN

XT MOTHERBOARD W/ROM & 640K	$225
CASE	$59
KEYBOARD	$69
DISK CONTROLLER	$59
MULTI I/O W/CLOCK RS232/GAME PORT/PARALLEL PORT, DISK CONTROLLER	$129
SPEAKER	$4
DISK DRIVE 360K Half-Height	$89
POWER SUPPLY	$109

HARD DISKS

10 MEG HARD DRIVE w/Controller & Cable	$395
20 MEG HARD DRIVE w/Controller & Cable	$549
COLOR GRAPHIC CARD RGB & Composite	$99



AMBER MONITOR (12") $79

MARC BAER ASSOCIATES
1750 SKIPPACK PIKE, SUITE 309
BLUE BELL, PA 19422
PHONE (215) 279-7961 10 AM-6 PM EASTERN

New Bernoulli Box Adaptor Card

Booting directly into the operating system of an IBM PC/XT or AT is simplified with the introduction of a new adaptor card for IOMEGA Corp.'s Bernoulli Box data-storage subsystems. With the new card, the Bernoulli Box also eclipses the hard-disk access speeds of the IBM PC/XT by 30 percent and the IBM AT by approximately 10 percent.

Showcased at COMDEX/Fall '85, the PC2B adaptor card instructs a Bernoulli Box to load a computer's operating system automatically from an IOMEGA disk cartridge when the PC is turned on, eliminating the need to use operating-system diskettes.

The superior disk-access speeds of the Bernoulli Box are based on direct read/write comparisons with IBM PC/XT and AT hard-disk drive systems.

Among its user benefits, the PC2B card supports the most recent PC disk operating system (DOS) commands and features menu-driven utilities, and enhanced back-up restore capabilities.

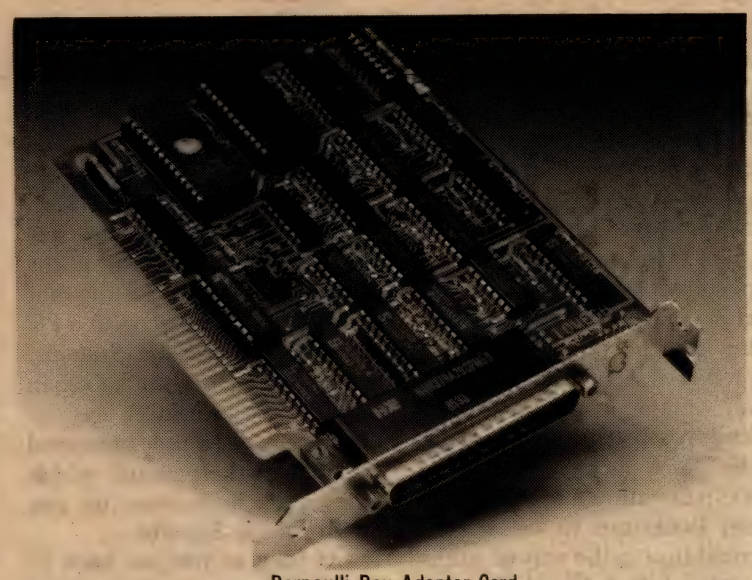
IOMEGA disk drives combine the performance and capacity features of Winchester fixed disks with the media-removability benefits of traditional floppy disks. In addition, Bernoulli technology using flexible media makes IOMEGA products highly resistant to vibration, contamination and other problems that cause "head crashes" in conventional hard-drive systems. Rugged cartridge design ensures data safety during transportation; cartridges can even be mailed from site to site without fear of data loss.

The cards are packaged individually and separately from the Bernoulli Box units, allowing users to select the most appropriate card for their subsystem.

The PC2B card sells for $255, the PC2 card is $155. There is an upgrade kit to convert the PC2 to PC2B for $110.

For more information contact IOMEGA Corp., 1821 West 4000 South, Roy, Utah 84067. (801) 778-1000.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●



Bernoulli Box Adaptor Card

ANSA's Paradox continued from page 101

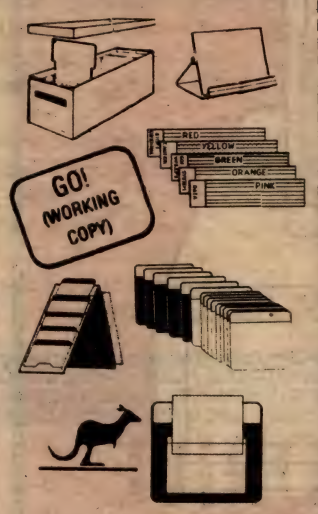
must really be experienced to be understood; to say that it is significant is an understatement but it is the best description available.

If it is desired to view one of the initial tables or the "Answer" table in a particular order, the table may be sorted (by utilizing the "SORT" option in the "MODIFY" menu). The sorting may be performed on a multi level basis with each sort key sequenced in either ascending or descending order. The output of the sort may either overlay the initial table or be set up in a new table. Additionally, tables may be maintained in a desired order through the use of "KEYFIELDS." Key fields are identified in the file's structure and must be the first fields in the file (if multi-fields are used, they must be listed in the file definition in the order in which they are keyed; the first of multi-keys is called the "primary key field"). The keys for a Paradox file, unlike dBase files, must be unique. The use of keys prevents duplicate records in the file, creates an index on the key fields to speed queries and keeps the table sorted as desired. On the negative side, the use of keys shrinks the maximum record length from 4000 bytes to 1350.

Paradox's reporting capabilities are also strong and provide for tabular or free form reports (such as Mailing Labels), automatic sequencing and subtotaling for intermediate controls, summary reporting with and without detail, easy placement of text (literals), date, time and page numbers within the reports, calculations within detail records, printer string control and other features found in high level data base systems. We found the report specification more difficult for the uninitiated than dBase III's but a good deal more powerful.

In addition to the basic functions described above, Paradox performs various other utility functions, such as copying of tables, forms and reports, providing password protection and encryption for security purposes and DOS directory manipulation. Of these functions (found in the "TOOLS" menu), one of the most interesting (and one that leads us back to the discussion of Artificial Intelligence) is the "QUERYSPEEDUP." This function is intended to optimize queries that are to be performed frequently. When the choice is selected, Paradox builds a secondary index for each non-key field in the current query for which a selection criteria has been entered.

continued on page 106



FREE!

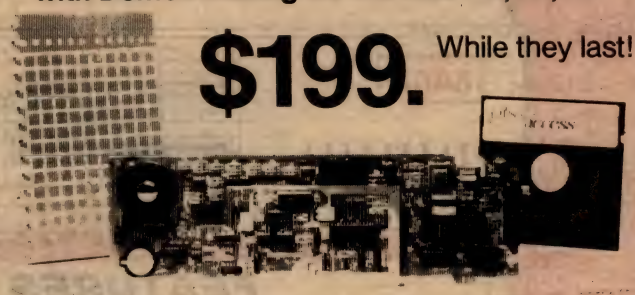
HOW TO ORGANIZE YOUR FLOPPY DISKS- FAST!!!

Find the disks you need without mess or fuss. Use Weber's Disk: Files, Color Coded Labels, Jackets &ID Labels. Key-Tabs, Answer Book, KangarooPocketts and more. Try these NEW IDEAS for yourself. **Send $1.00 for new SAMPLE KIT "B", or ask for a FREE CATALOG** of organizing ideas. Write or

CALL NOW - TOLL FREE!
1-800-225-0044
WEBER & SONS, INC.
P.O.BOX 104-B
ADELPHIA, NJ 07710

DEMON MODEM

1200 baud auto-dial/auto-answer modem with Demon Dialing for the IBM PC, XT, AT



$199. While they last!

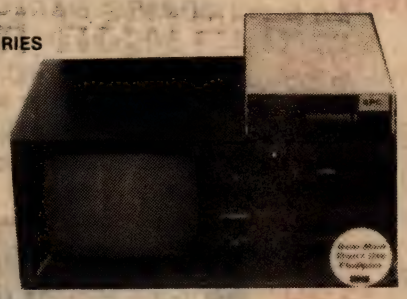
- Fully Hayes 1200B compatible
- Complete! Plug-in modem with software
- Monitor speaker
- Demon Dialing! The fastest, easiest way to reach a busy number. Detects busy signal, and immediately redials
- Free! $275 in database offers including Compuserve, Source, Dow Jones
- Made in USA—2 year warranty

Also available with clock/calendar, electronic mail buffer, and touchtone decoder for security/voice response—Only $249.

TELSTAR
145 Lincoln Street, Boston, MA 02111
Call Toll Free
1-800-344-3311
In MA 617-423-1237
Call or write for our complete catalog of computer communications products at great prices.

FOR THE SERIOUS KAYPRO® USER

THE NEW ***PRO/FILE*** SERIES OF WINCHESTER DISK DRIVES FROM *SPC*



Whether you have a **KAYPRO 2, 4, 10,** or even a **K-16**, the new low **PRO/FILE** hard disk drives from **SPC** are cost-effective and easy to install. A screwdriver is all you need. With up to 34 Megabytes available in a small 2 inch-high cabinet, you can say goodbye to floppy problems forever.

SPC provides next day delivery on all products, a one year warranty, and a friendly approach that says we appreciate your business. Customer references are provided upon request. Larger system capacities up to **120Mb.** are also available, including combination fixed/removable cartridge systems.

MODEL	PRICE
5 Meg. Removable	$1095
10 Meg. Removable	$1495
10 Meg. Fixed	$1095
22 Meg. Fixed	$1595
34 Meg. Fixed	$1995

Some of the prices above are limited to current stock on hand and are subject to change, so call **SPC** now and let's discuss your application. Ask about our trade-up policy and controller exchange program. Call now... ask for Shelly or Bob.

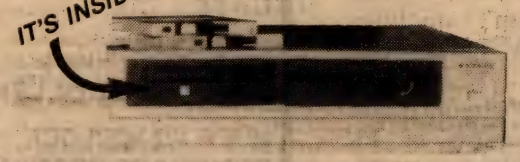
SYSTEMS PERIPHERALS CONSULTANTS
9747 Business Park Avenue, San Diego, CA 92131 • (619) 693-8611

5 MEGABYTE CARTRIDGE DRIVE FOR THE SANYO MBC-550

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Plus 512Kb. Memory Expansion Option

IT'S INSIDE!



External Systems Also Available

SPC has been delivering internal and external hard disk systems for the **550** since early 1984, and now offers up to **512Kb. memory** on our new controller card. If your application requires higher capacity fast-access on-line storage plus larger main memory (up to 740Kb.), **SPC** has the *cost-effective solution*. Our removable cartridge has the convenience of a floppy with 15 times the capacity and 10 times the speed. Why spend more on enhanced floppy disks when the final answer is a Winchester... it's inevitable!

SPC has the largest variety of systems from which to choose and each can be expanded at a later date. Our top-of-the-line includes **FIXED/REMOVABLE** combinations in a color-coordinated cabinet, with maximum capacities above **120Mb.** All systems are warranteed for **one year** and are upwardly compatible with other Sanyo computers and PC emulations.

Prices start at $795, and if you already own a bare Winchester of any type, **SPC** offers the **DISKIT $SAVER KIT** for only $695 (qty. 1). Call now to take advantage of special prices currently in effect. We'll enjoy discussing your requirement, and DISKIT.

SYSTEMS PERIPHERALS CONSULTANTS
9747 Business Park Avenue, San Diego, CA 92131 • (619) 693-8611

Intel's New PC-Bubble Card Evaluation Kit

Intel Corp. recently introduced a hardware card and software development package that halves evaluation time for Intel's 4-megabit magnetic bubble memory components.

Intel's PC-Bubble Card is designed for IBM Personal Computers and compatibles, and includes either 512 kilobytes or 1 megabyte of bubble memory. Designated PCB-75, the evaluation package includes the 4-SITE software, an interactive program that allows designers to quickly learn to program the 7225 bubble memory controller. Using the hardware card and software package, system designers can build prototype evaluation systems for such applications as numerical machine and process control, robotics and point-of-sale terminals. These applications require the tolerance to harsh envirnoments that bubble memory offers.

"PCB-75 lets engineers use an IBM PC as a design tool for incorporating bubble memory into their applications," said Ulmont Smith, product marketing manager of Intel's Magnetics Operation. "Also, Intel's 4-SITE evaluation software provides a tutorial on how to establish software communications with the 7225 bubble memory controller."

Two versions of the PC-Bubble Card are available, both with 4-SITE software. The PCB-75-1 has one 7114 4--megabit bubble memory component, the PCB-75-2 has two bubble memory components. The two-bubble version is intended for users designing systems that incorporate two or more 4-megabit components with a single controller. The 7225 will support up to eight 7114 components, providing a total of 4 megabytes of reliable non-volatile storage.

4-SITE software allows all fundamental bubble memory operations to be performed through simple commands typed on the PC's keyboard. In addition, 4-SITE software provides a complete display of the 7225 controller's registers and data buffers for easy configuration and programming.

A 96-pin DIN connector allows the PCB-75 to be interfaced to systems that do not use the IBM PC bus structure. The connector can also be used to monitor controller signals or to daisy-chain additional PC--Bubble Cards for evaluation of systems using up to eight bubble memories.

Price and Availability

Both versions of Intel's PCB-75 are available now. The PCB-75-1 sells at $495 each; the PCB-75-2 sells for $795 each.

For more information, contact Intel Corp., Literature Dept. W-271, 3065 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95051. ●

Multi-Purpose Disk Subsystem for "Extra Drive"

A multi-purpose Winchester disk subsystem that provides users with an "extra" hard disk system designed to operate on the IBM PC, XT, AT and compatible personal computers has been introduced by I2 Interface, Inc.

Designated the Extra Drive, the subsystem can be used on computers with or without existing hard disk drive systems and is available with either a removable cartridge Winchester or fixed Winchester drive. The ExtraDrive's fixed Winchester disk drive is available with formatted storage capacities ranging from 10 to 119 megabtyes. The cartridge drive has 10 megabytes formatted storage.

The ExtraDrive was developed to provide users with a second, independent hard disk subsystem, a subsystem that allows data and drives to be interchanged between the PC, XT, AT and compatibles, and a disk system that can function as Winchester backup or for additional storage.

An advantage of the ExtraDrive is that it is interchangeable between personal computers, which is an innovative feature of the ExtraDrive. For example, in a multi-computer installation, the drive and its data can be easily interchanged between computers by simply plugging it into another computer. The drive and data can be used between an XT and AT, an XT and another XT, an AT and a compatible personal computer, etc., providing the user with the maximum flexibility.

The ExtraDrive can also function as a Winchester backup system. It was noted that many users prefer a redundant Winchester backup system rather than relying on current tape technology.

Available with the ExtraDrive is the choice of a removable cartridge disk drive, which has the advantage of data security, plus the removable cartridge can be used as a backup device.

The ExtraDrive is similar to Interface's standard external Winchester DiskSystem. A host adapter card is provided so that the user only needs to open the computer system once for installation. There are no system switch settings required and installation can be completed in ten minutes.

With the ExtraDrive, Interface offers a choice of formatted storage capacities with the fixed disk including 10, 21, 32, 42, 55, 87 and 119 megabytes. Average access times range from 28 to 85 milliseconds depending upon the model. The ExtraDrive comes complete with cabinet, power supply, and cabling. All Interface drives are tested before shipment including a 48-hour burn-in.

For more information on the ExtraDrive, contact I2 Interface, Inc., 21101 Osborne Street, Canoga Park, CA 91304; (818) 341-7914.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

What the world really needs
is a ~~69 cent~~ 59¢
Double Sided, Double Density Diskette
with a LIFETIME WARRANTY!

And GREEN TREE! has it.

5¼" DS/DD Disks
FROM BROWN DISC, INC.
CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE
LIFETIME WARRANTY

59¢*
*While Supply Lasts

Lately diskette ads have been cutting the baloney pretty thick. Disk World has been telling you how bad all those private label disks from Unitech, Datatech, Precision Data, etc. are because they sell for less than a dollar. Then they tell you how great their private label disks are at 69¢. Unitech replies with their lowball price, but only if you buy 10,000 bulk disks without box, labels, tabs or sleeves. At GREEN TREE, we try to keep it simple and honest. Our base price is for orders of $30 or more with additional discounts at 300, 500, and 1,000 disks. We think we are the only supplier in the industry to give you 2% discount for non-credit card orders. We ship within 24 hours of receipt of order, except when payment is by personal or company check. We offer diskettes from Brown Disk with full retail packing — box, labels, tabs, and sleeves. For those not familiar with Brown Disk, they are a company with $20,000,000 annual sales. They manufacture disks for their own duplicating service as well as retail sales.

At GREEN TREE, we carry 27 configurations of disks from 3½" to 8" by Maxell, Dennison Elephant, and Wabash. Add $3 for orders under $30. Shipping $4 except to zip codes over 5000 — $6. Visa or Mastercard orders under $50 must pay a $2 service charge. Cashiers checks, money orders, and personal checks earn a 2% discount but personal checks require two weeks to clear. N.J. residents add 6% sales tax.

VISA* GREEN TREE MasterCard

P.O. Box 249
11 Osage Road
Rockaway, N.J 07866

COMPUTER SUPPLIES

(201) 627-9472
(800) 367-2897

HARD DRIVE
$219.00
IBM Compatible 10 MBYTE

IBM PC UPGRADES
10 MBYTES INTERNAL $350.00
20 MBYTES INTERNAL $495.00
Includes drive, ctrl. & cables

10 MBYTE EXTERNAL $599.00
20 MBYTE EXTERNAL $745.00
Includes FCC quick disconnect cable, fan, 100 watt supply ctrl's and attractive enclosure.

APPLE II HARD DRIVES
10 MBYTE EXTERNAL $625.00
20 MBYTE EXTERNAL $1095.00

MACINTOSH HARD DRIVE
10 MEGABYTE $1195.00
20 MEGABYTE $1495.00
Fast 5 Megabits Sec (SB) XFER Rate 85 M.Sec Avg. Access Time No ROM or Pwr Supply Change
Dealers Wanted

peripheral land
3400 El Camino, Suite 10, Santa Clara, CA 95051
Or call 408-248-5282 anytime.

Certified checks & money orders. We ship COD certified checks only.
Californians add 6½ percent sales tax.
Actual freight charged on all orders. All items 90-day warranty included.

ANSA's Paradox
continued from page 104

This process will greatly speed up repetitive queries.

AI?

If queries can be speeded up in the above fashion, why aren't they initially set up in that manner? Because the indexes take both time to create and update as well as disk space for storage and this overhead is not practical for occasional inquiries. HOWEVER, Ansa tells us that the initial queries are analyzed through state of the art Artificial Intelligence methods and optimized by whatever means necessary (ex. setting of indexes, generation of searching algorithm, etc.) for maximum query performance. While many are skeptical about the use of so-called AI techniques in programs like Scarborough Systems' "The Original Boston Computer Diet," the performance of Paradox in query processing is such that we have no reason to doubt that the process has been optimized in some manner or other. Additionally, it is our feeling that much of the initial impact of AI will be at this subterranean level where it performs a significant function yet its presence is not obvious to the user--much like a microwave oven that, rather than responding to a preset timer, monitors the actual cooking of the meal and adjusts the temperature and cooking duration accordingly. So if Ansa calls it Artificial Intelligence, Artificial Intelligence it is!

Powerful Programming Language

The "PAL" language is, in many ways, a developer's delight. The powerful command set contains more commands than dBase III, includes the ability commands to easily generate the user defined menus in the Paradox/1-2-3 format and allows for unlimited variables. It has a built-in editor and debugger and provides code encryption to hide the developed program from others. In short, this is a solid programming language (we do wish, however, that it had stayed as close as possible to the dBase language; instead, dBase's "Do" became "PLAY," "Do Case" became "SWITCH," "Do While" became "WHILE," etc. It would have been easier for dBase programmers if a closer similarity could have been accomplished). Beyond the basic soundness of the language, there is the interaction with queries and keyboard execution of commands that Paradox provides. We cannot praise the programming language enough.

Documentation And Support

The system comes with an introductory guide, two manuals (*User's Guide* and *PAL User's Guide*) and two pamphlets (*A Quick Guide to Paradox for Lotus Users* and *A Quick Guide To Paradox for dBase Users*). We found all of the documentation to be of a high quality and complete with examples. There is also on-screen documentaion through an extensive "HELP" function. there is also telephone "hotline" support available (we have tested this service and found the Ansa representatives helpful and courteous).

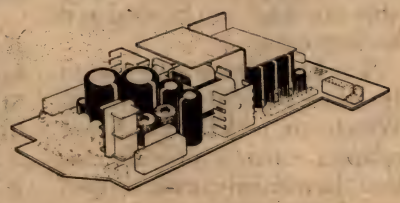
A Perfect Progam?

Does Paradox have faults or room for improvement? Certainly; all programs do!) It doesn't always run properly with Lotus' "Spotlight" (a particular favorite of ours) resident in memory (and the error messages provided on the screen as the system fell out of the program are abysmal); it "eats" memory (it requires a true 512k computer--we tried to run it on a 512k Data General One and were unable to because the DG1 steals some 40k of memory for LCD screen management) and disk space, the "EXPORTIMPORT" program that translates files works very well but would be outstanding if it can be modified to selectively translate files, there is no run time system for developers (although one is rumored), the cost is too high, there is no networking capablity, the user cannot use her/his existing editor from within the program (as in daBse), etc. From conversations with Ansa principals, we know that points such as these are being worked on and should be resolved in subsequent versions (as stated earlier, Ansa has announced that a new version with multi-user capability will be released at some not-so-distant day in the future).

continued on page 108

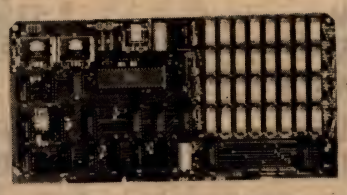
ALL SALES ARE MADE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF OUR 90 DAY LIMITED WARRANTY. A COPY OF THIS WARRANTY IS AVAILABLE FREE, ON REQUEST.

DIGITAL RESEARCH COMPUTERS
(214) 225-2309

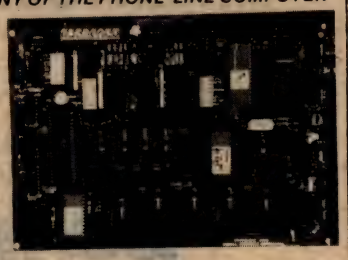
Switching Power Supply!
+ 5VDC - 8 Amps
+12VDC - 5 Amps
-12VDC - 1 Amp
(81 WATTS MAX)

$29.95 ea.
4 FOR $99
ADD $2 EA. UPS
BRAND NEW UNITS, MFG. BY BOSCHERT FOR HEWLETT PACKARD! PERFECT FOR SMALL COMPUTER AND DISK DRIVE APPLICATIONS #XL81-5630. INPUT 110V/220V, 50/60 HZ. NOMINAL OUTPUTS: +5VDC @ 8A, +12VDC @ 5A, -12VDC @ 1A. TOTAL MAX OUTPUT. MUST BE LIMITED TO 81 WATTS TOTAL! (WITH PIN OUT SHEET.) ORIGINAL FACTORY BOXED.

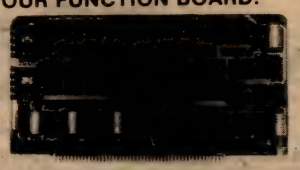
64K S100 STATIC RAM
$119.00 KIT

LOW POWER!
150 NS ADD $10
BLANK PC BOARD WITH DOCUMENTATION $49.95
SUPPORT ICs + CAPS $17.50
FULL SOCKET SET $14.50
FULLY SUPPORTS THE NEW IEEE 696 S100 STANDARD (AS PROPOSED)
FOR 56K KIT $105
ASSEMBLED AND TESTED ADD $50
PRICE CUT!
FEATURES:
* Uses new 2K x 8 (TMM 2016 or HM 6116) RAMs.
* Fully supports IEEE 696 24 BIT Extended Addressing.
* 64K draws only approximately 500 MA.
* 200 NS RAMs are standard. (TOSHIBA makes TMM 2016s as fast as 100 NS. FOR YOUR HIGH SPEED APPLICATIONS.)
* SUPPORTS PHANTOM (BOTH LOWER 32K AND ENTIRE BOARD).
* 2716 EPROMs may be installed in any of top 48K.
* Any of the top 8K (E000 H AND ABOVE) may be disabled to provide windows to eliminate any possible conflicts with your system monitor, disk controller, etc.
* Perfect for small systems since BOTH RAM and EPROM may co-exist on the same board.
* BOARD may be partially populated as 56K.

256K S-100 SOLID STATE DISK SIMULATOR!
WE CALL THIS BOARD THE "LIGHT-SPEED-100" BECAUSE IT OFFERS AN ASTOUNDING INCREASE IN YOUR COMPUTER'S PERFORMANCE WHEN COMPARED TO A MECHANICAL FLOPPY DISK DRIVE.
PRICE CUT!

FEATURES:
* 256K on board, using + 5V 64K DRAMS.
* Uses new Intel 8203-1 LSI Memory Controller.
* Requires only 4 Dip Switch Selectable I/O Ports.
* Runs on 8080 or Z80 S100 machines.
* Up to 8 LS-100 boards can be run together for 2 Meg. of On Line Solid State Disk Storage.
* Provisions for Battery back-up.
* Software to mate the LS-100 to your CP/M* 2.2 DOS is supplied.
* The LS-100 provides an increase in speed of up to 7 to 10 times on Disk Intensive Software.
* Compare our price! You could pay up to 3 times as much for similar boards.
BLANK PCB (WITH CP/M* 2.2 PATCHES AND INSTALL PROGRAM ON DISKETTE) $69.95 (8203-1 INTEL $29.95)
(ADD $50 FOR A&T) $149.00
#LS-100 (FULL 256K KIT)

PANASONIC
Green Screen - Video Monitors
25 MHZ. TYPICAL BANDWIDTH!!!
Brand New In The Box! 9-Inch Screen
#K-904B1 (Chassis #Y08A) Open Frame Style
$29.95 EA.
GROUP SPECIAL: 4 for $99.00 WITH DATA & SCHEMATIC
(USA SHIPPING: $3. PER UNIT. CANADA: $7. PER UNIT)
COMPUTER MANUFACTURER'S EXCESS. STILL IN ORIGINAL PANASONIC BOXES. THE CRT TUBE ALONE WOULD COST MORE THAN OUR PRICE FOR THE COMPLETE UNIT. FOR SPLIT VIDEO (TTL INPUTS) OPERATION, NOT COMPOSITE VIDEO. OPERATES FROM 12VDC AT 1 AMP. VERTICAL INPUT IS 49 TO 61 HZ. HORIZONTAL INPUT: 15,750 HZ ± 500 HZ. RESOLUTION IS 800 LINES AT CENTER 650 LINES AT CORNERS.

THE NEW ZRT-80
CRT TERMINAL BOARD!
A LOW COST Z-80 BASED SINGLE BOARD THAT ONLY NEEDS AN ASCII KEYBOARD, POWER SUPPLY, AND VIDEO MONITOR TO MAKE A COMPLETE CRT TERMINAL. USE AS A COMPUTER CONSOLE, OR WITH A MODEM FOR USE WITH ANY OF THE PHONE-LINE COMPUTER SERVICES.
FEATURES:
* Uses a Z80A and 6845 CRT Controller for powerful video capabilities.
* RS232 at 16 BAUD Rates from 75 to 19,200.
* 24 x 80 standard format (60 Hz).
* Optional formats from 24 x 80 (50 Hz) to 64 lines x 96 characters (60 Hz).
* Higher density formats require up to 3 additional 2K x 8 6116 RAMS.
* Uses N.S. INS 8250 BAUD Rate Gen. and USART combo IC.
* 3 Terminal Emulation Modes which are Dip Switch selectable. These include the LSI-ADM3A, the Heath H-19, and the Beehive.
* Composite or Split Video.
* Any polarity of video or sync.
* Inverse Video Capability.
* Small Size: 6.5 x 9 inches.
* Upper & lower case with descenders.
* 7 x 9 Character Matrix.
* Requires Par. ASCII keyboard.
FOR 8 IN. SOURCE DISK (CP/M COMPATIBLE) ADD $10

$89.95 #ZRT-80
(COMPLETE KIT, 2K VIDEO RAM)
BLANK PCB WITH 2716 CHAR. ROM. 2732 MON. ROM $49.95
SOURCE DISKETTE - ADD $10
SET OF 2 CRYSTALS - ADD $7.50

32K S100 EPROM/STATIC RAM
FOUR FUNCTION BOARD!
NEW! NEW!
EPROM II FULL EPROM KIT $69.95
A&T EPROM ADD $35.00
BLANK PC BOARD WITH DATA $39.95
SUPPORT IC'S PLUS CAPS $16
FULL SOCKET SET $15

We took our very popular 32K S100 EPROM Card and added additional logic to create a more versatile EPROM/RAM Board.
FEATURES:
* This one board can be used in any one of four ways:
A. As a 32K 2716 EPROM Board
B. As a 32K 2732 EPROM Board (Using Every Other Socket)
C. As a mixed 32K 2716 EPROM/2K x 8 RAM Board
D. As a 32K Static RAM Board
* Uses New 2K x 8 (TMM2016 or HM6116) RAM's
* Fully Supports IEEE 696 Buss Standard (As Proposed)
* Supports 24 Bit Extended Adressing
* 200 NS (FAST!) RAM'S are standard on the RAM Kit
* Supports both Cromemco and North Star Bank Select
* Supports Phantom
* On Board wait State Generator
* Every 2K Block may be disabled
* Addressed as two separate 16K Blocks on any 64K Boundary
* Perfect for MP/M* Systems
* RAM Kit is very low power (300 MA typical)
PRICES SLASHED!
32K STATIC RAM KIT — $99.95
For RAM Kit A&T — Add $40

Digital Research Computers
P.O. BOX 381450 • DUNCANVILLE, TX 75138 • (214) 225-2309
TERMS: Add $3.00 postage. Orders under $15 add 75¢ handling. No C.O.D. We accept Visa and MasterCharge. Tex. Res. add 5-1/8% Tax. Foreign orders (except Canada) add 20% P & H. Orders over $50 add 85¢ for insurance.

*TM OF DIGITAL RESEARCH INC. (CALIF.) WE ARE NOT ASSOCIATED WITH DIGITAL RESEARCH INC. (CALIF.) THE SUPPLIERS OF CPM SOFTWARE

Moving Applications From dBASE to 'C' Made Possible

Desktop A. I. has released a translator that allows moving dBASE programs into the 'C' language. This programmer's tool is a result of nine months collaboration with a multi-computer VAR and the translation of 100,000 lines of dBASE code into finished 'C' programs. The dBX Translator system includes a language translator for processing dBASE source and a run-time library tool box to replace the dBASE screen handler. The system is designed to work with any 'C' language database manager. Once converted the dBASE code becomes a fully functional and controllable 'C' program giving an application developer complete control over his product and release from the problems and royalty costs of dBASE. The dBX Translator system allows conversion of dBASE applications for speed and improved performance or for multiuser and network applications. In addition, applications can be moved to machines where dBASE is not available such as the AT&T 3B2 under UNIX, Altos under XENIX, and Macintosh or Amiga systems.

The system is programmed in standard 'C' and produces standard 'C' from dBASE code. The action of the dBX Translator ranges from complete translation of some dBASE statements to commenting out other statements that have no parallel in 'C'. The programmer then converts those functions that are too different to allow automatic translation. The run-time tool box includes a full function dBASE-like screen handler and database interface facility. The run-time library provides the 'C' functions that dBASE has built-in and allows dBASE applications screens to be functional rapidly without major programming effort.

The dBX Translator automatically handles the tedious error prone parts of the translation process and assists the programmer in dealing with sections that require significant logic changes. The translation guide book provides programming tips and translating techniques about changing dBASE code into appropriate 'C' code to further assist the programmer.

This system opens whole new markets to vertical applications developed under dBASE while minimizing the programmer effort in making such transistions. Available under MSDOS, (using the ANSI screen handler) UNIX and XENIX, (using the CURSES screen handling packages) and will be available soon for the Macintosh and Amiga. The package price ranges from $350.00 to $1000.00 depending on system configuration. The package is available immediately.

For more information or orders contact Desktop A. I., 1720 Post Road East, #3, Westport, CT 06880; (203) 255-3400.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper.* ●

SPECIAL
LAP COMPUTER
FULL FACTORY WARRANTY
BUILT IN 300 BAND MODEM
Terminal Emulator to Communicate with Personal or Mainframe Computers
IT'S A HANDS FREE PHONE
Comes with Rechargeable Batteries and Charger.
workSlate
BY CONVERGENT TECHNOLOGIES
THE MOST PORTABLE TERMINAL
OUR BEST PRICE EVER $295.00 ORIGINALLY $1195.00
INCLUDES FREE SOFTWARE WORTH $88.00
Information and Consultant Services Software.
Receive information such as current stock quotes and airline flight schedules. Just by plugging Workslate into a telephone jack, you can get electronic access to another Workslate, other computers or information services such as Dow Jones News/Retrieval®. Workslate is a totally independent machine. It's powerful, portable and easy to use. Workslate is for business people who handle data daily and rely on it to make decisions. Calculate. Communicate. Manage time. Manipulate information. • Dimensions: 8½''x11¼''x1'', 3 lbs. Display: LCD, 46 characters per line, 16 lines. Keyboard: 60 keys, Typewriter-style keyboard and calculator pad. Power: NiCad-rechargeable battery, AC adaptor/rechanger or 4AA alkaline batteries. Software: Built-in handles worksheets for Financial analysis, phone, calendar and communications management. Internal Memory up to 12 8½'' x 11'' pages Microcasettes store up to 10 worksheets or 45 minutes of audio information.
OTHER SOFTWARE PACKAGES • 10% DISCOUNT ON ANY 3
Cash Management . . . $19.95
Financial Statements (2) $29.95
Inventory Analysis . . . $19.95
Marketing Management $19.95
Sales Reporter $19.95
Travel $19.95
Insurance Analyzer . . . $19.95
Real Estate . . . . . (2) $29.95
Electronic Mail $39.95
Information Services . . $49.95
Loan Analysis $19.95
Portfolio Analysis . . (2) $29.95
• Comes with "Teach Me" Tapes and TOLL FREE ASSISTANCE NUMBER
CEC
1745 Adrian Road, No. 1
Burlingame, CA 94010
415/342-4058
800/228-3411

Natural Language Speech Recognition Breakthrough

Recently, in a presentation at Omni Park Central Hotel in New York City, Dragon Systems, Inc. demonstrated a technical capability which represents a major milestone in cost effective, high performance speech recognition. Dragon Systems demonstrated application specific natural language recognition running on a standard personal computer with hardware which costs less than $6000. Previous demonstrations of natural language speech recognition have required large computer systems costing more than 100 times as much. Dragon Systems, a leading supplier of speech recognition technology to Original Equipment Manufacturers, points out that the demonstration system is only an experimental prototype and no product announcement has yet been made. However, it is estimated that the final retail price of a complete system including the recognition technology demonstrated recently by Dragon will be under $10,000.

Natural language consists of normal sentences you use when you are writing or speaking to another person. Natural language contrasts with the artificial sequences of commands and codes that you use when you are controlling a typical computer program. The Dragon Systems recognizer can recognize such natural sentences as long as you pause briefly after each word and keep to a 2000 word vocabulary. You may customize the Dragon Systems recognizer to the vocabulary and language of your specific application (medical, financial, legal, etc.). This capability promises professionals in all walks of life the opportunity to produce "documents on demand" much more quickly and conveniently than ever before.

When asked how Dragon Systems has achieved this remarkable breakthrough,

continued on page 162

IBM® PC/XT COMPATIBLE

ATTN DEALERS: SEND YOUR LETTERHEAD FOR WHOLESALE PRICES!

NOW ONLY $450.00 KIT You Assemble YOU SAVE!!

INCLUDES:

- IBM® PC/XT Compatible Motherboard
- W/256K & Bios (8088 16-Bit 4.77 MHZ)
- Floppy Disk Controller Card
- One 360K DS/DD Slim Drive
- Monitor Optional
- 135W Power Supply
- Keyboard. . .Similar to Keytronics 5150
- Flip-Top Case
- 90 Days Warranty on Parts & Labor
- 134-Page Assembly Instructions Manual

OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
1-213-329-3384 • 1-800-231-6491
NO COD - Only Prepaid or Credit Card Orders
Add 10% for Shipping and $1.50 Handling Fee. Credit will be applied if freight charges are less than 10%
California Residents Add 6½% Sales Tax
ASK FOR OUR NEW CATALOG

MORE® Computer
DEPT. SHOPPER • P.O. BOX 2320
GARDENA, CALIF. 90247-0320
OPEN: 8:30 - 5:00 Monday - Friday
Sorry, No Walk-In Orders - Strictly Mail Order Only.
IBM® is a registered trademark of Int'l Business Machines Corp.

IBM REPAIR

Component level repair for all IBM PC/XT Computers

DISK DRIVE ALIGN
5-1/4'' Floppy
Double Sided—Double Density
$29.00

IBM KEYBOARD & POWER SUPPLY
$60.00 & Parts

IBM PC MOTHER BOARD
$75.00 & Parts

EXPANSION CARDS
CALL FOR PRICES

PC REPAIR, INC.

QUICK TURNAROUND

3100 PROCTOR STREET
SUITE 111
DULUTH, GEORGIA 30136

CONTACT: RANDY MCDANIEL
404-476-0552

ANSA's Paradox
continued from page 106

Bottom Line

Paradox is, in our judgment, an outstanding technical achievement that deserves success in the business and professional marketplace. Its pleasing user interface and overall power make it attractive to a wide range of users in this market and its demerits are not of a magnitude to devalue the program; the only stumbling block to such success is possible difficulty in getting into stores, in getting "shelf-space." We feel that the Sevin-Rosen name and knowledge should be sufficient to overcome this obstacle. We thus strongly recommend PARADOX to all potential users.

Paradox- a relational data base product for IBM PCs and "true compatibles;" requires 512k, two floppy disk drives or one floppy and one hard disk drive, DOS 2.0 or higher. Suggested retail price--$695.

Ansa Software
1301 Shoreway Road
Suite 221
Belmont, CA 94002

wabash DATATECH DISKETTES

5¼" • Lifetime Warranty

	1 box	2 boxes	3 boxes
Single Side Single Den.	12.00	11.00 bx.	10.00 bx.
Single Side Double Den.	14.00	13.00 bx.	12.00 bx.
Double Side Double Den	15.00	14.00 bx.	12.50 bx.

IBM "AT" DISKS DOUBLE SIDE HIGH DENSITY 96/100 TPI 77/80 Tracks 39.95 bx. of 10

8" → Single Side Double Den. 17.00 bx. of 10 Double Side Double Den 23.00 bx. of 10

PC Compatable Kit
- PC/XT BOARD W/256K
- 135w POWER SUPPLY
- COLOR GRAH. CARD
- KEYBOARD
- DISK CONT. CARD
- DISK DRIVE (2)
- FLIP TOP CASE

695.00

Dynamic RAM Sale!!
4164—150NS. 9/ 9.00
41256—150NS. 3.25ea.

V-20 8MHz. Speed up the PC/XT 30 to 50% "Faster" 19.95

IBM Peripherals:
- PC/XT MOTHER BOARD: Fully IBM XT compatible w/256K on board Assem. & tested w/ Bios → 179.00
- MULTIFUNCTION: Serial & parallel ports, clock/calendar expandable to 384K → 116.00
- RAM EXPANSION: Expandable to 576k → 59.00
- POWER SUPPLY: 135 watts → 83.00
- DISK CONTROLLER CARD: Controls 4 drives → 45.00
- KEYBOARD: → 65.00
- TEAC DRIVE: DS/DD, 360K, w/bracket, ½ ht. → 95.00
- COLOR GRAPHICS: → 85.00
- CASE: Flip top → 55.00
- ANKO: Joystick → 21.95
- CABLE: Parallel Printer → 12.95

Concord Computer Products
Terms: Visa, Master Card, C.O.D.
Add $3.00 Shipping & Handling

2910 'B' E. La Palma
Anaheim, Ca. 92806
(714) 632-6790
(800) 435-0907

Jameco Releases 1986 Catalog

Jameco Electronics, established in 1973 as an electronics retailer/wholesaler, has released a new 80 page illustrated catalog listing over 3,800 items. Product lines include everything from integrated circuits to computer peripherals. Numerous pages are dedicated to Apple, IBM, Commodore and TRS-80/Tandy computer peripherals/accessories. New feature this year: 8 pages of valuable integrated circuit pin-out data included inside. Jameco's 1986 catalog is an ideal source for the electronics/computer enthusiast. Send $1.00 postage for your FREE 1986 Catalog today.

For additional information contact Jameco Electronics, 1355 Shoreway Rd., Belmont, California 94002; (415) 592-8097.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*.

IBM XT® COMPATIBLE

SPECIFICATIONS	
Processor	8088 CPU and socket for 8087 numeric processor
Clock rate	4.77 MHz
ROM	12K
RAM	128K (Expandable to 1MB)
Expansion slot	8 IBM PC compatible slots
DMA	4 channels
Timer	3 channels
Interrupts	8 levels of vectored interrupts
Parallel port	1 Centronic printer port
Keyboard port	1 five-pin connector for an IBM PC compatible keyboard
Reset port	A reset switch for hardware reset
Serial port	2 serial interfaces RS-232, 110 to 19,200 baud
Speaker port	1 connector for external speaker
Floppy drive port	Controls up to four drives
Hard disk port	Host adaptor built-in to interface with hard disk controller
Color display board	High resolution 640 x 200 40/80 x 25 text display RGB and composite video connectors are available
Disk drive	Two 5¼" floppy disk drives 320K bytes per drive option for hard disk - 5MB, 10MB or 15 MB
Key board	IBM-PC compatible
Power supply	130 watts, 110/220VAC, 50/60Hz

- Full Mega-Byte RAM capacity on board.
- Up to 8 multi-users with MP/M-86
- CPU8088 (optional 8087 processor)
- RS-232 Centronics printer port, floppy disk controller and Winchester host adaptor built-in
- Controls up to 4 drives, DS/DD with 360K capacity
- 80/40 x 25 text display, color graphic resolution 640 x 200
- IBM compatible plug-in keyboard Applicable in: MS-DOS, CP/M-86, MP/M-86, CCP/M-86, UNIX, UCSD-P

- IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.
- CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research, Inc.
- OASIS is a registered trademark of Phase One System, Inc.
- Prices and specifications subject to change without prior notice

-PC-INTERFACE CARDS

PSA-2951 COLOR GRAPHIC BOARD $84.95
- With outputs for R.G.B. color monitors, composite color monitors
- Text mode:
  40 col x 25 row color/black and white
  80 col x 25 row color/black and white
- Graphic mode:
  320 dots x 200 lines color/black and white
  640 dots x 200 lines black and white only

PSA-2952 MULTIFUNCTION CARD $129.95
- Memory can be expandable to 256K
- Real time calendar clock with battery back up
- Two asynchronous RS-232 ports: 1 built-in, 1 optional
- One parallel printer port

PSA-2953 FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER CARD $49.95
- Double sided, double density
- Can support four floppy disk drives
- Easily installed in a compatible computer without any adjustment

PSA-2954 MONOCHROME DISPLAY CARD $69.95
- Supports 256 different character codes on 4K ROM, 4K display buffer on static RAM
- With TTL monochrom video output

PSA-2955 RS-232 SERIAL INTERFACE (MULTI-USER CARD) $89.95
- Two standard DB-25 ports protocol programmable

PSA-2956 512K MEMORY BOARD $49.95
- Starting address programmable
- Memory capacity setting with switch

PSA-2959 MONOCHROME GRAPHIC/PRINTER CARD $109.95
- High resolution monochrome character/graphic capability
- Two graphic pages with a resolution of 720 dots x 348 lines
- Software supplied with the graphic card allows the use of the basic graphic commands
- Centronic parallel printer interface

PSA-2960 384K MULTIFUNCTION CARD $124.95
- Memory expandable to 384K
- 1 serial port, time, 1 parallel port, 1 game port

PSA-2961 PRINTER CARD WITH CABLE $34.95
- Centronic parallel interface
- Standard TTL level

PSA-2962 I/O PLUS CARD $69.95
- 2 RS-232 ports, 1 joystick port, 1 printer port, 1 clock calendar port

PSA-2963 JOYSTICK CARD $24.95
- For joystick or other special controller
- Digital analog input/output available

PSA-2964 MULTI I/O DRIVE CARD $119.95
- 5½" floppy disk drive adapter, can drive two disk
- One asynchronous communication adapter
- Parallel printer adapter
- Game joystick adapter
- One clock/calendar with battery back-up

PSA-2965 ASYNIC RS232 SERIAL CARD $34.95

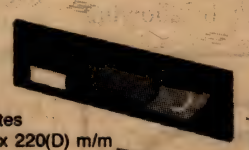
PSA-2966 HARD DISK CONTROLLER CARD $179.95

PSA-PC-SERIES		
MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
PSA-PC-128K	128K Memory	$999.95
PSA-PC-256K	256K Memory	$1,049.95
PSA-PC-512K	512K Memory	$1,099.95
PSA-PC-1024K	1024K Memory	$1,199.95

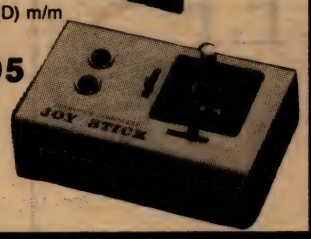
PSA-PC-DRIVES		
MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
PSA-SLD-Bare	Slimline Drive	$99.95
PSA-10-M	10 Meg Hard Drive with controller card	$679.95
PSA-20-M	20 Meg Hard Drive with controller card	$899.95

APPLE $99.95

II/IIe Compatible
Floppy Disk Drive
Half Height
- Single Sided
- Track Density: 48 TPI
- Tracks/Disk: 35
- Data Capacity: 143.36 K.Bytes
- Dimension: 150(W) x 50(H) x 220(D) m/m
- N.W.: 1.9 Kgs



JOYSTICK $15.95
- Apple II + IIe, IIc, or IBM pc compatible
- Self-centering w/metal handle
- Adjustable verticle and horizontal



PRINTERS

Thermal Transfer Printer	$79.95
Compact Dot Matrix Printer	$99.95
Near Letter Quality Dot Matrix	$499.95
4 Color Printer/Plotter	$149.95
HUSH-80 Printer	$99.95
Rolls of Paper	$3.99

MONITORS

12" Monochrome TTL M[illegible]vox - 2 yr. parts & labor	$149.95
14" Color RGB TTL	$399.00

MODEMS

1200 Baud Rate (Hayes Compatible)	$279.00
Apple Zoom II E. (with software)	$119.95
Zoom II E Plus (with advanced software)	$149.95
Network	$79.95

COMMODORE

DRIVES

PSA-CS-1	$199.00
MSD-SD-1	$209.00
MSD-SD-2	$429.00

LIGHT PEN

Mc Pen	$34.95
Tech Sketch (with animator)	$29.95

VOICE MODULATOR	$44.95

MODEM

300 Baud	$34.95
MONITOR CABLE	$5.95
RS232	$39.95

PRINTER INTERFACE

W/Graphics	$49.95
Text Only	$19.95
JOYSTICK	$14.95

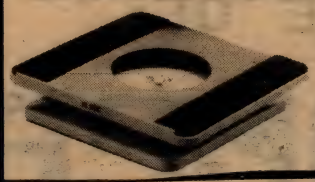
SOFTWARE

BACK-UP COPY PROGRAM	$24.95
TERMINAL PROGRAM	$24.95

MODULAR 5 ACCOUNTING SYSTEM

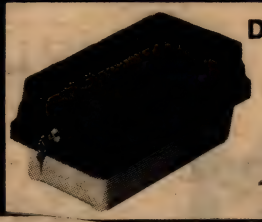
General Ledger	$24.95
Accounts Receivable	$24.95
Accounts Payable	$24.95
Payroll	$24.95
Inventory	$24.95

ADJUSTABLE MONITOR STAND $14.95



- Tilts and swivels display
- Rotates 360°
- Tilt-angle adjustable and lockable
- Rubber pads on top and bottom guarantee no slipping
- Holds all size monitors

DISK STORAGE $10.95



- Elegant appearance
- Key lock for file integrity
- Smoke top w/beige base
- Protect up to 100 5¼" diskettes
- Ten movable dividers
- Non-slip guides keep disks upright and flat

DISK NOTCHER $5.95

- Accurate position guide
- Hand-held compact design
- Square notch-cut
- Sturdy, all-metal construction

SERIAL/PARALLEL A/B SWITCHES

- RS232 25-Pin A/B $97.25
- RS232 25-Pin ABCDE $170.95
- Centronix Parallel $145.95

BIG AL's COMPUTER MANIA

(214) 466-0755
P.O. Box 117053
Carrollton, TX
75011-7053

MasterCard

VISA MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

Please add on 4% for VISA or MasterCard orders.

VISA

TERMS:
- Cashier's check or money order only
- FREE S&H for prepaid orders over $100.00
- Texas residents please add 6 1/8% sales tax
- 10% restocking charge for orders returned or refused
- Shipping charges additional
- Quantities limited
- Prices subject to change without notice

New KnowledgeMan/2® And A Million Dollar Contest To Promote It

Micro Data Base Systems, Inc. (mdbs) will begin soon to ship KnowledgeMan/2, a new software package merging all the familiar business applications into one program.

According to Dr. Gary Hoehler, mdbs president and chief executive officer, the company will support the product introduction by conducting a one million dollar contest, thought to be the most lucrative promotion in the history of the microcomputer software business.

"The contest underlines our confidence in KnowledgeMan/2's ability to compete favorably with other leaders in business software," Koehler said. Entrants in "The $1,000,000 Switch" are asked to submit an essay on why they selected KnowledgeMan/2 over other brands of competitive software. $800,000 will be awarded to the winning entrant. Two $100,000 prizes will be awarded as incentives to registered KnowledgeMan/2 dealers and value-added remarketers and their sales people. All prizes will be paid in 25 annual installments.

$1,000,000 KnowledgeMan Contest

"KnowledgeMan/2's mix of power, ease-of-use and fluid integration of features prompts us to go to these great lengths to encourage people to compare it with the competition," Koehler said.

"KnowledgeMan/2 provides a sophisticated information management tool even to casual computer users," said Koehler. "Most other powerful data management software require fairly advanced computer literacy to operate. KnowledgeMan/2 changes that by featuring easy to use menus and generous help screens to guide the user step-by-step through the data entry and retrieval processes," he said. An optional natural language interface, called K-Chat™, further simplifies use of KnowledgeMan/2 by allowing the user to ask for information in plain English, Koehler added.

KnowledgeMan/2 blends the familiar business information processing capabilities of spreadsheets, stastistical analysis and forms management with powerful relational data management. "Relational" means that pieces of information which share something in common but are located in separate tables of the data base may be connected for retrieval and processing purposes. A relational data base is a particularly effective business tool because it allows the user to "discover" relations in a large body of data which would be hidden in less advanced data managers. For instance, one table in the data base may contain all of a law firms' associates' hourly rates and another table may contain their annual salaries. If the managing partner were to request a list of all associates earning more than $45,000 and that group's average hourly rate, comparable entries in both tables would be matched and processed to fulfill the request.

KnowledgeMan/2's powerful data management capabilities create a new dimension for the package's other processing tools which is not often found in business software, Koehler said. "Data base management is the backbone of business processing. Everything else is either a way of looking at the data or a way to manipulate it. By providing state of the art data management in a form everyone can use, we allow people to make the most of spreadsheets and other ways of looking at information," he said.

"With the seamless integration of spreadsheet, forms management, data management and other KnowledgeMan/2 capabilities, you can literally crunch numbers while you file and vice versa. The result of a data base query can be automatically entered into the appropriate row and column space of a spreadsheet, and the spreadsheet will be recalculated accordingly," Koehler explained.

For example, a marketing manager might ask KnowledgeMan/2 for the latest total of travel expenses for the Chicago sales office. As that figure is reported, it is also worked into the spreadsheet the manager uses every month to review corporate marketing budgets. After calculating the monthly

continued on page 162

FREE SHIPPING
AMIGA
GET 10% OFF on pre-paid orders

AMIGA Computer	$1295
AMIGA Monitor	$ 495
AMIGA 3.5" Drive	$ 295
AMIGA 5.25" Drive	$ 395
AMIGA Modem	$ 295
AMIGA 256KB-Card	$ 195
MS-DOS Expansion	$ Call
10/20 MB Hard Disk	$ Call

Call for information on our wide selection of AMIGA Software and Accessories!!!

1-800-531-4747

IBM® Compatible

XT Compatible	from $ 695
AT Compatible	from $1995
Mono Chrome Graphics (Hercules comp.)	$ 129
Color/Mono - Graphics	$ 159
Hard Disc Controller	$ 159
384KB Multifunction (7FKT/2 RS232/OK)	$ 129

XT - Main Board from $149

Disks (incl. Hardbox)

SS/DD	$14.95
DS/DD (for IBM-PC/XT)	$19.95
DS/HD (for IBM-AT)	$29.95

Ask for your FREE Catalog

Plain Talk Computers
3530 Bobtown Rd., Suite 107
Garland, TX 75043

Phone: (214) 840-3474
988-3500
Telex: 510 6000 222

WORLDWIDE COMPUTERS
1905 S. PONTIUS ST. LOS ANGELES, CA. 90025
TEL. (213) 479-3931
TELEX 182757 / ANSWER BACK UD

COMPLETE LINE OF:

IBM & COMPAQ

COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS

IBM PC-XT-AT
68/99/239

COMPAQ PORTABLE
DESKPRO & 286

BEST PRICES & AVAILABILITY

DEALERS ONLY !!

Typ-Set
continued from page 111

cessing or CAD (Computer Aided Design) software package," according to Curtis. "The market for fonts is surprisingly broad, encompassing not only graphic arts but the entire spectrum of "digital image setting," including graphic arts, office automation, publishing, videotext, slide generation, computer aided design and artificial intelligence image processing equipment."

TYP-SET RELEASE 2.0 can now be used with many popular printers from such manufacturers as Epson, C. Itoh, Fujitsu and Texas Instruments.

For higher resolution and more vibrant colorful output, **TYP-SET** (Release 1.0 and 2.0) can also be used with **Enter Computer's** six-pen Sweet-P 600 or on many other popular plotters from such manufacturers as Hewlett-Packard, Houston Instruments and Calcomp.

TYP-SET generates graphic art quality lettering in many font styles with a wide selection of lettering spacing, shading and colors. According to **Enter Computer**, the softare can create characters ranging in size from tiny .05 to a huge 72 inches in height, without distortion, a capability not found in any other microcomputer software.

"For example, **TYP-SET** can be used in a two-step process, with any graphic application software written for the IBM PC, by commercial artists, architects, engineers, salesmen and professionals in every occupation," says Curtis. "Anyone needing to create colorful, high-impact lettering for professional attention-getting reports, proposals, organization charts, engineering projects, layout designs, or overhead projection of transparencies, can use our software to quickly and simply create 'first drafts,' drafts which can be stored on disks or diskettes, easily edited or changed later for output on a plotter or printer."

Curtis explains that, once a PC user has created a visual image of information, using any graphic application package written for the IBM PC, he or she can then simply insert the **TYP-SET** software diskette into the microcomputer and label the graphics with appropriate lettering, using keyboard and screen.

TYP-SET's large-size, high quality, "camera-ready" output is due to each character being designed mathematically. "Other software lettering packages use public domain 'Hershey' fonts drawn electronically point-to-point, using 'stick' figure, small line segments," says Curtis. Those software packages can only produce characters up to 1 inch in height and one can see distortion beginning with ½-inch-sized letters, a distortion that gets progressively worse up to one-inch letters, and magnified when projected on a screen.

TYP-SET automatically calculates the multiple arcs within each letter or number and adjusts the radius according to what type of output the user demands at his or her computer.

Enter Computer's TYP-SET enables text to be mirrored or reversed with spacing controlled to create gapped or overlapped lettering. Letters, numbers or punctuation marks can be spaced proportionally with automatic kerning (part of character projecting beyond its body) or spaced for alignment in a column, in any number of colors. All fonts can be presented as designed or in condensed, extended or italic styles with related text comprised of mixed fonts. Lettering can be mixed upper/lower case.

PC and compatible micro users have control over many functions:
— height, width and spacing
— right, left and center justification;
— shading to any density; and
— 360-degree rotation of text.

For more information contact: **Enter Computer**, based at 6867 Nancy Ridge Dr., San Diego, CA 92121; Tel. 619/450-0601.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper.* ●

NOW AT THE SBC MART
COMPUTING SALE-A-THON

OUR BIGGEST SALE EVENT EVER!

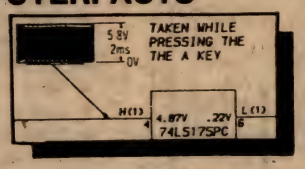
HARD DISK KITS

- complete 10MB Kit
- only $410

- Complete internal ½-hi 10MB kit, only $410.
- Same kit with low-power 3-½" drive, $485.
- 3-½" 10MB Winchester drive alone, now $385.

COMPUTERFACTS

- schematics
- waveforms
- troubleshooting techniques



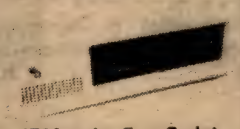
Buy now and get INTRODUCTORY PRICES. Complete systems $39 each: Apple IIc, IBM PC, TRS-80 I.

Components $19 each: Apple II/II-Plus, IIe; Epson MX-80F/T, MX-100, FX-80, FX-100.

Over 40 more. Write for list.

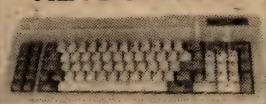
SPECIAL BONUS Norton Utilities *Ver 3.0* Reg $90, only $60 w/purchase of any disk drive.
IBM PC-DOS 3.1 (the real thing) Reg $65, only $50 w/purchase of motherboard.

CASES



- IBM style, 5 or 8 slot Reg $95, Sale $69.

KEYBOARDS



- 5150 style Reg $125, on sale for only $90.

MOTHERBOARDS

- fully IBM PC compatible
- runs IBM's PC-DOS

These are excellent foundations for complete business, personal, and workbench/integration PCs.

- MB-1 256K motherboard, 8 exp slots, w/0K Reg $295, now $220; 256K Sale $260.
- MB-3 640K motherboard, 8 exp slots, w/0K Reg $399 now $250; 640K Sale $325.
- MB-2 640K motherboard, 4.77 *and* 7.6MHz clock 8 exp slots, w/256K Reg $449, now $369.

OUR PLEDGE

- technical support
- one-year warranty
- service after sale
- and low prices

LAST MINUTE ITEMS

NEC V20 CPU: increase the speed of your 8088 system 50 to 90% $22

RAM, 9-chip sets: ID-256 256K $32/set

DRIVES super quality: F-4 48tpi DSDD $99

5151 STYLE KEYBOARD: KB-4 keyboard $119

135W POWER SUPPLY: PS-135 side sw $90

SUPER SOFTWARE SPECIALS

- Microsoft Macro assembler BEST PRICE $107, BASIC interp Reg $340, Sale $280.
- Ellis/Utah COBOL or PASCAL compilers, or BASIC interpreter, only $39 each.
- Open Systems Business BASIC interpreter, Reg $180, Sale $155.
- True Lattice C compiler Reg $475, Sale $349.

Complete system on sale under $1,000.

ADD-ON-CARDS SPECIALS

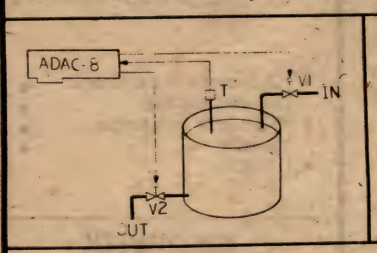
HDC-1 OMTI hard disk controler, up to 2 drives, with cables, super fast controller.....$175
MGC-2 hi-res TTL monochrome card Reg $130, only $95; CL-1 clk/cal w/battery, Reg $59 now.....$56
I/O-1 floppy disk controller, clock/cal, serial, parallel, and game ports, more.....$145
MFC-4 multifunction 384K RAM, clock/calendar, serial, parallel, w/0K $145, w/384K.....$170
SYS-3 COMPLETE SYSTEM: 256K RAM, keyboard, FDC-2, 2 F-4s, mono or color card.....$999

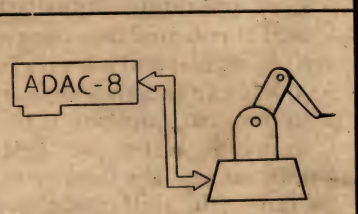
Shipping and handling: drives/motherboards/cases/power supplies $4.50 ea, cards $3 ea, software $2.50 ea, modems/keyboards $4 ea, COMPUTERFACTS $3 ea, memory/diskettes $1/set/box.
CA residents add 6% sales tax.

The SBC Mart

To order or for further information:
CALL (619) 375-5744
The SBC MART, P.O. Box 1296, Ridgecrest, CA 93555
The SBC MART is part of Computing Technology, 821-B Commercial Street, Ridgecrest, CA 93555

DATA ACQUISITION
CLOSED LOOP CONTROL
IBM PC, XT, AT + COMPATIBLES





PROCESS CONTROL (CURRENT LOOP)
SERVO CONTROL (VOLTAGE OR DIGITAL)

ADAC-8 PC BOARD

- 8 Bit Resolution
- 8 Analog Inputs (All Voltage) or (4 Voltage/4 Current Loop)
- 4 Analog Outputs (Voltage or Current Loop on any line)
- 12 Digital I/O Lines
- External Interrupt Input Line
- On Board 3 Channel Timer
- Floppy Disk with 16 Example Programs in BASIC and C.
- Graphing Program Included on Disk for Plotting and Analyzing Data
- 35 Page Manual Included
- External Terminal Board with Phoenix Screw Terminal Contacts Included

THE PRICE $450.00

MicroWeb
6713 Wilma Dr.
Cincinnati, Ohio 45241
1-513-777-9619

WE ACCEPT:
Visa
Mastercard
Company P.O.
Pre-paid check

Voice Recognition Software With Large Vocabulary

A voice recognition software system for under $400, featuring the largest vocabulary available, has been introduced by InterPath Corporation, Santa Clara, California.

VoiceCommand allows personal computer users to verbally operate popular application programs such as Lotus 1,2,3 and Wordstar. The system helps both experienced and novice personal computer users easily access the power of the IBM PC, XT and AT. VoiceCommand allows the computer to recognize and accept the user's voice as an alternative to keyboard entry of commands and data.

VoiceCommand users define common commands such as "create graph," "initialize program" and "save data," all of which remain in the system for future use with any software. These verbal commands reduce significantly the time and complexity involved in the computer's use.

The system's 500-word vocabulary, the largest in voice recognition software, allows for multiple 500-word segments to be overlayed, thus expanding the vocabulary up to 8000 words.

VoiceCommand has a "menu option" whereby users define voice menus, thus replacing those of standard software. Furthermore, the menus can be linked together to form a complete voice system, allowing inexperienced software users to apply simple terms to access and utilize the system.

In the development of VoiceCommand, InterPath looked at potential new users as well as regular software users. Not only can experienced users gain from the simplicity VoiceCommand creates, but first-time users can now become familiar with and productive through the computer--without formal and extensive training.

"With VoiceCommand, useful voice recognition technology has at least reached fruition," said InterPath president John McAfee. "The system's extraordinary capabilities and low cost should bring speech interface and control within the grasp of every computer user. Our goal of creating a more natural and human link to the computer has been achieved."

The VoiceCommand system includes the software, microphone, plug-in board and instruction manual. Available directly from InterPath, the system sells for $399.

InterPath Corporation, founded in 1983, supplies software, interface hardware and access tools for personal computer users.

For further product information contact InterPath Corp., 3333 Bowers Ave., Ste. 253 Santa Clara, CA 95054; (408) 988-3832.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

Typ-Set

continued from page 98

truly professional presentation," says Bob Curtis, Enter Computer's vice president of marketing.

In the U.S., **TYP-SET** is marketed through various distributors including Softsel. Internationally, Enter Computer's English and foreign language fonts are marketed through distributors in Western Europe, the Middle and Far East, a network totalling more than 25 countries.

"Digitized fonts, for the OEM and value-added market, are easily adapted to any current software and can reside in the printer or plotter, or in the graphics, word pro-

continued on page 112

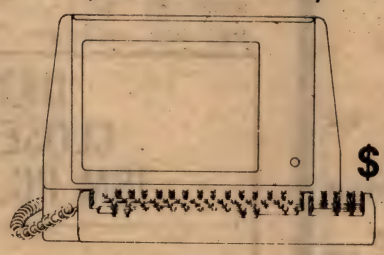
COMPUTER PARTS MART

Osborne

As available only! Very limited quantity.

Important: Always call to check availability before ordering.	To fix yourself, or for parts. Complete, but known not working.	Guaranteed for 30 days. May be new or refurb., depending on avail. Exch/ Repair	Outright
Main Board OS-1	$79	$79	$139
Main Board Exec.	$159	$139	$299
Double Density Kit **	—	—	$79
** Includes board, cable, documentation & disk	Requires Rev. "G" or higher		
Battery packs 40 watt	(Cable not incl.)		$49
5" CRT (Grn/White)	$9.95	$19	$29
7" CRT (Amber)	$19	$49	$99
15" CRT, no case (Grn)	—	—	$85
Drive Analog Card	$9.95	$29	$59
Drive Mechanism		$25	$59
Power Supply	$4.95	$24	$29
Keyboard (No enclos.)	$19	—	$99

LEAR-SIEGLER ADM-20 TERMINAL (Morrow MDT-20)

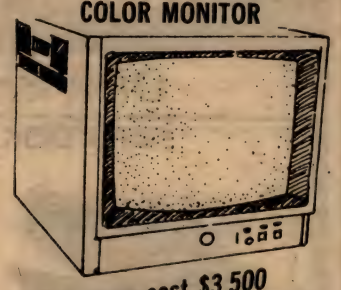


$199

- P-31 Phosphor RS-232 Buffered Communications Port
- RS-232 Serial Asynchronous Interfacing
- 12" Display
- 80 Column x 20 Row format
- Detachable keyboard
- Power Supply
- For use with Morrow Designs, Computers and most RS-232 systems

MITSUBISHI C6912LP HI-RES ANALOG RGB COLOR MONITOR

"Fantastic Hi-Res Graphics"



19" high line-rate color display monitor in enclosure with:
- Long persistence phosphor
- Analog input, 1V p-p
- Dot pitch 0.31 mm, 1280 x 1024 pixels
- Horiz. scanning freq. 28-34KHz
- Vertical scanning 25-70Hz
- Video Bandwidth 50MHz
- Includes power supply
- Power consumption 280VA
- Perfectly amazing with ARTIST-1

Factory cost $3,500 Manufacturer's excess stock $1495

ALPS X-Y PRINTER PLOTTER

Just amazingly well designed

★ "X" & "Y" stepper motors are 4-phase center tapped designed and incorporate anti-lash nylon gear train ★ Pen lift solenoid magnetically latches "up" or "down" ★ 4 pen cassette for black, red, green and blue pens on paper ★ 4½" paper fed by "mini-pin-feed" platen with hardened steel talons for perfect paper registration ★ Pen change actuated by executing "left mechanical limit" 3 times in immediate succession ★ One set of pens included (Paper & pens also avail. from Radio Shack) ★ Controller electronics not included ★ Makes absolutely fantastic low-cost, hi-performance chart recorders ★ Input wires: Ground (2), Pen Up/Down (2), Stepper windings (6) ★ Output wires: Pen change reed relay sensor (2) ★ Miniature HP-7580 design (Wow! we love it! For you old-timers, it's impressive like the first Pentax cameras - smart design and really works well!) **X-Y Printer Plotter Mechanism** includes Pens & 2 rolls $19.95

Stepper Drivers *for Micro Stepping!*

★ 3717 Switching Current-Mode Driver I.C. for Stepper Motors (2 req per motor) ★ Multi-positioning resolution as much as you want! ★ Allows higher supply voltages to be efficiently used ie: 12v, 24v, etc., and to attain faster Step Rates ★ Includes copies of data sheets. Motors req. 100 ma/ea. please.

3717/4 pcs $11.95
Paper: 4 Rolls $2.95
32 Rolls $14.95
108 Rolls $29.00
Pens: Set/4 ..... $3.95

WINCHESTER SWITCHER

+12/2.7A (4A Pk)
-12V/0.1A +5/3A
Connector for Drive, Connector for SASI Card, ON/OFF Switch, RFI Filter, Line Fuse, 110/20V Select Switch, International Line Cord Connector Mounting for fan if needed - or - The supply may be removed and mounted in a separate housing. Quantities Available, ea. $14.95

WINCHESTER LINEAR POWER-ONE CP-417

4-7/8" x 8 1/4" x 3 1/4", 100-240 VAC 50/60Hz +5/4A, +12/2.5A (7.5A surge)
For the most exacting, Noise free applications where possibly more than one large, full-height drive is being used in a system $29.95

TECH - NOVELTY GIFTS

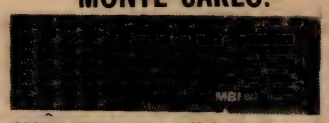
for Presents, Class Demo's, Special Presentations to Best Loved Nerds or Score points in your Engineering Classes.

$1.00/ea: ★ 3" Wafers
★ Winchester Head Assemblies
$3.00/ea: ★ 4" Wafers
★ 20 pcs Huge VLSI Perfect Die Un-mounted.
$5.00/ea: ★ Dual-Sided Floppy Head Assemblies (they work)

IBM COSMETIC OEM KIT

For: (Grey) Shugart SA 455 or Matsushita ¼ height Floppy Drives ... $5.95

MONTE CARLO:



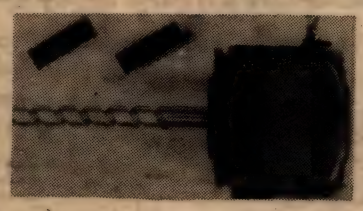
256K/I MBY Parity
Use either 64K or 256K chips.
Serial & parallel game ports.
Calendar time clock.
Bare board & manual $39.00

HAPPINESS FOR HACKERS!

Televideo Personal Terminal
- Electronics Board not included
- Amber-green European colors!
- Etched screen tubes No glare!
- 15 KHz Data Display with Analog Video
- Sep Horizontal & Vertical sync (works OK @ 18 KHz)
- +12v/1A required by display
- Power Transformer for +5 and +12v DC, 35w
- International line cord included
- Keyboard
- CRT works with Osborne, IBM, Various Graphic boards.

New - in manufactures boxes! $59.00

STEPPER ENSEMBLE



Motor: Applied Motion 100 S/R, Bipolar coils, 26r, 15MH ½"x2.1" ground shaft with helical follower groove @ 0.182" pitch. This is an extremely high accuracy assembly good to better than 50 microns, absolute. Ball bearings, 5.5gm/cm inertia, 10 02-m holding torque @ 400ma. New, never used.
Driver I.C.s: 3717 for P.W.M. Micro-stepping and efficient use of any supply voltage.

Motor and Two I.C.s, only $14.95

CUT SHEET FEEDERS

Would you believe?
A $119.00 Cut-Sheet Feeder

for: DEC LQP-02, QUME - All Sprint models (except Sprint 5), NBI - 64, 8, 3000, Apple - LQP, A.B. Dick - MGNA-SL, MGNA III

Looks better to us than Sorbus' $395.00 model. Never used/In original factory boxes. If you need more than 10, call for Special pricing!

Mfg. for Apple Computer by Major MFG.

Mechanical type, driven by gear teeth on platen (We are told, by those who tinker with such things, that this feeder can be modified to work with Diablo Printers - after all, Qume was a Diablo Spin off...But we don't guarantee it!)

FREE CATALOG
Send 44 cent SASE for copy of the latest C.P.M. mini-catalog!

Shipping charged on all orders. Please add $2 plus applicable UPS rates for shipping and insurance. DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.

3200 PARK BLVD.
PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA 94306
415-493-5930

ATTAK-286™

HIGH SPEED 12 MHZ OPERATION

Software Selectable for 6,8,10, and 12 MHZ!

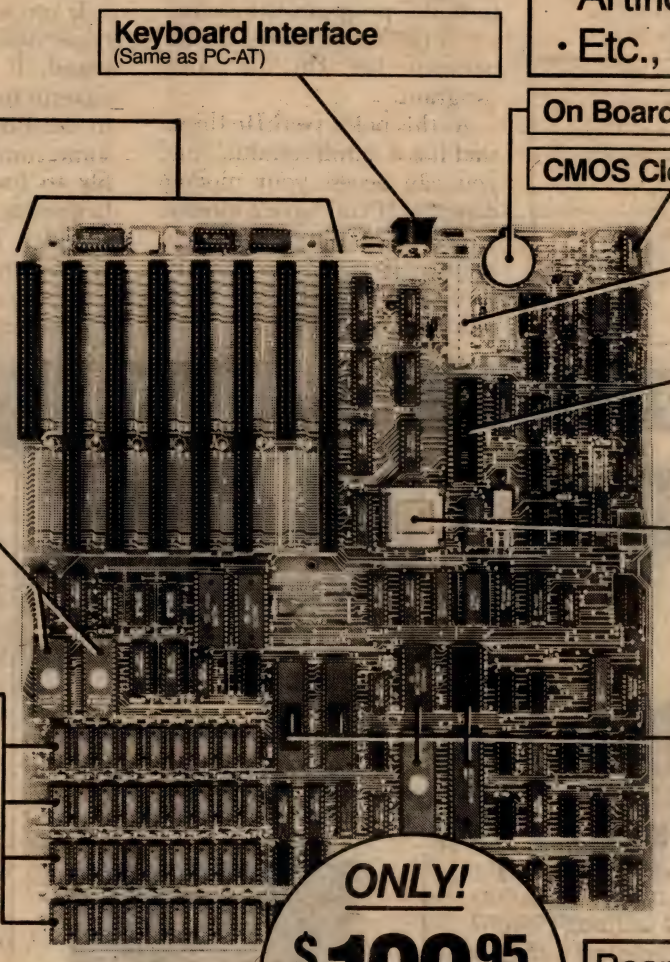
- *FULL IBM PC-AT* COMPATIBILITY!*
- *FOUR MEGA-BYTE RAM CAPACITY ON MOTHERBOARD!*
  USING 1 MEGA-BIT DRAMS.

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE FOR QUALIFIED DEALER, OEM, UNIVERSITY AND CORPORATE ACCOUNTS.

NEW!

HIGH SPEED INDUSTRIAL GRADE COMPUTER FOR:

- Scientific
- Engineering
- Industrial
- Medical
- University/Education
- Artificial Intelligence
- Etc., Etc., Etc.



Keyboard Interface
(Same as PC-AT)

Eight Compatible I/O Interface Connectors
(Same as PC-AT)

On Board Battery

CMOS Clock Calendar

Standard Power Connector
(Same as PC-AT)

80287 Math Processor
(Same as PC-AT)

Extended ROM Capability
(Operates on all compatible BIOS ROMS)

Runs Intel 80286 at 6,8,10&12 MHZ!
(Software selectable)

Extended Memory Capacity! Full Four Mega-Byte Capacity on Motherboard!
(Uses 256k or NEW 1 Mega-Bit Drams)

Peripheral Support Circuits
(Same as PC-AT)

ORDER NOW!!

ONLY!

$199.95

EVALUATION BOARD KIT

☐ ATTAK-286™ FULLY ASSEMBLED (LESS ICS)	$499.95
☐ AT CASE 100% COMPATIBLE	$129.95
☐ AT POWER SUPPLY 192V	$129.95
☐ ATTAK-286™ TECHNICAL REFERENCE MANUAL	$ 29.95
☐ TURBO-SCOPE™ A/D BOARD	$ 99.95

Board Size: Standard IBM-AT*
Dimensions: 12 inch × 13.8 inch with 6 mounting holes to fit all AT compatible cases.

ATTAK-286™ evaluation board kit highest quality multi-layer PC board with full assembly instructions and parts lists!

100% SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.
10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED!

AMERICAN EXPRESS · VISA · master charge · EURO CARD

AiT™ ADVANCED INTELLIGENCE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

4100 Spring Valley Road
Suite 400
Dallas, Texas 75244
(214) 490-0344

TERMS: We accept cash, checks, money orders and credit cards. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Shipping and handling charges via UPS ground 50¢/lb UPS air $1.00/lb. Minimum charge $3.00.

*IBM and IBM PC-AT are trademarks of International Business Machines

© 1986 AIT CORP.

RS-232 Cables continued from page 57

an accidental solder bridge between two cups.

After you have soldered together the cable, make sure that you can't accidentally short any of the wires together (if necessary wrap the wires with electrical tape or heat shrink tubing) and screw on the hoods.

Shut off your soldering iron before you burn a hole into your workbench! Then shut off your Macintosh and modem before wiring them together. Plug the DB-9 connector into the Macintosh's modem port (the one with the phone Icon) and the DB-25 connector into the modem. Turn on your Macintosh and modem. If you see any smoke, or smell anything burning, shut off everything, and check to see what went wrong.

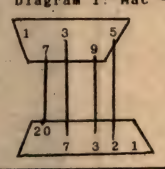
Hopefully everything will be okay. At this point your Macintosh should show its normal happy face. You can now run any terminal program which is designed for the Apple Modem, as long as the program doesn't use any features your modem doesn't have. (e.g. if you use a modem with an accoustic coupler, don't expect your terminal program's dialing routines to work). If your modem has special features, you may be able to use them, depending on the capabilities of your terminal program.

If You Have An Apple IIc:

Parts needed: DIN 5 Male connector; DB-25 Male connector and hood; about 1 meter (3 feet) 4 conductor cable.

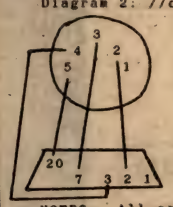
Wiring a IIc modem cable is almost identical to wiring a Macintosh cable. The only difference is that the IIc uses a DIN 5 connector instead of a DB-25 connector. Follow the directions given for the Macintosh cable, but use Diagram 2, and a DIN 5 connector instead.

Diagram 1: Mac - modem cable



DB-9M	5	9	3	7	
	TXD	RCD	GND	DTR	
DB-25M	2	3	7	20-6-8	

Diagram 2: //c - modem cable



DIN-5	2	4	3	5	
	TXD	RCD	GND	DTR	
DB-25M	2	3	7	20-6-8	

NOTES: All connectors are male connectors. Some modems don't require pins 6 and 8 to be connected.

TXD - TRANSMIT DATA
RCD - RECIEVE DATA
GND - SIGNAL GROUND
DTR - HANDSHAKE

In order to use the IIc with a modem you can either use a terminal program (e.g. Access II, Apple Term, Softerm, ASCII Express Pro, Data Capture) or access the modem directly using the IIc's built in firmware.

To access the IIc modem firmware, enter Applesoft BASIC (the "]" prompt) and type in the following commands: (^indicates that you should type in the following character as a control character, e.g. ^A = CTRL-A).

]PR#3 ;this turns on the 80 column mode.

]IN#2 ;this sets up the firmware.

]^AT ;CTRL-A T enters the terminal program firmware.

_ ;The underscore is the prompt for the terminal program.

At this point your IIc thinks that it is a dumb terminal, and you can access your modem directly. If you have a modem which uses the "AT" commands (e.g. Hayes Smartmodem, Prometheus Promodem, Novation Smartcat, etc.) then the following command will dial Telenet through its 800 number in Touch Tone mode:

AT T D

1-800-424-9494#;spaces and dashes inserted for clarity

When the modem detects a carrier the phrase "CONNECT" will appear on your screen. If the modem doesn't get through within thirty seconds, then "NO CARRIER" will be displayed.

When you want to disconnect your modem from the phone line wait a couple of seconds, type "+ + +," and wait until the prompt "NO CARRIER" appears. While in dumb terminal mode, you can use all of the "AT" commands described in your modem's manual.

Be careful not to type the forward arrow, or CTRL-U while in terminal mode, it will change you back to 40 column mode.

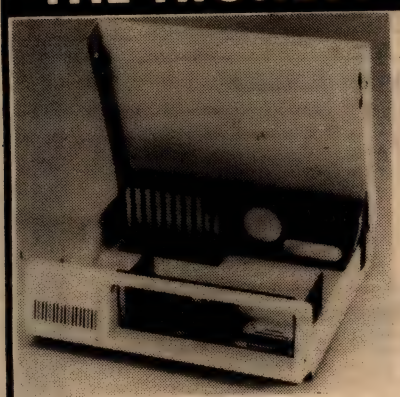
If you want 1200 baud, then type^A6B after the ^AT command. If you don't want 80 column mode, then don't type in the PR#3 command. With some combinations it is possible to lose characters at the beginning of each line at high speeds. If you are losing characters, tell the system you are on to send a couple of nuts at the beginning of each line, or type in "POKE 34,2" after the PR#3 command. The poke will decrease your screen window from 24 to 22 lines. Since less information is scrolled, no characters will be lost.

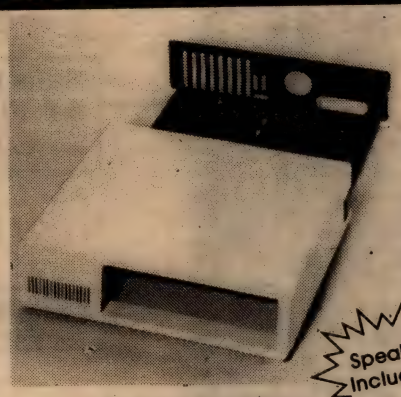
When you are finished with the terminal mode, ^AQ will put you back into BASIC. The above directions will get you started. If you want to learn more about the IIc's terminal program, it is fully documented in the Apple IIc Reference Manual, Volume 1 Chapter 8 (Apple p/n A2L4030).

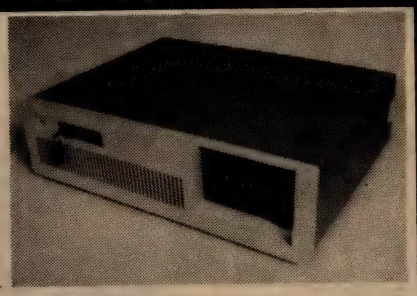
The built in terminal program in the IIc is satisfactory for simple dumb terminal applications, but if you want to transmit files, upload or download messages, or emulate another terminal, then you will need a terminal program. ASCII Express Pro is one of the most powerful terminal programs made for microcomputers, and the latest releases support the IIc, both in DOS 3.3 and ProDOS. A free demo copy of AE Pro which will show off its major functions is available to *Computer Shopper* readers by calling, or writing the program's distributor United Software Industries. Their phone number is 1-213/556-2211, and the address is: 1800 Century Pkwy. E., Suite 311, Los Angeles, CA 90067. ●

THE HIGHEST QUALITY • THE LOWEST COST

DEALER • OEM • DISTRIBUTOR
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE







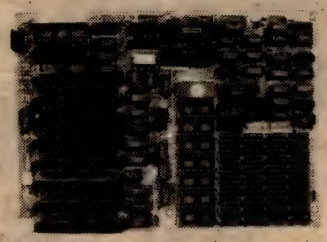
PC/AT Compatible Case
Speaker Included
$115.00

FLIP-TOP TYPE SLIDE-IN TYPE

- Both types extended 2.5 cm length provide more space between disk drivers and power supply, much more convenient to install and service, can be used for mega board.
- Rugged heavy guage steel construction coated with anti-scratch paint.
- Pre-stamped extra holes on base sheet can fit various of system boards.
- A special designed plastic feet together with sliding guider makes very easy to mounting or remove the system board.

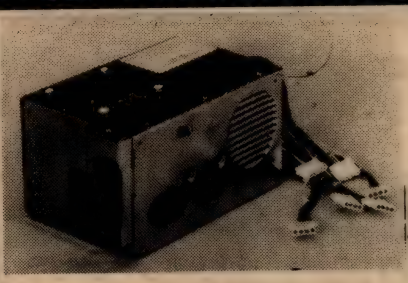
ONLY $59.00

SPEAKER WITH HOLDER, PIN CONNECTOR, WIRE .....$ 4.00



XT SYSTEM BOARD
- 8088 CPU With 8087 Optional
- With BIOS
- 8 I/O Slots
- OK, Expandable to 256K

$170.00



135W POWER SUPPLY
$89.00

- DESIGNED WITH HIGH EFFICIENCY AND HIGH STABILITY CIRCUIT PROVIDE OVER - VOLTAGE AND OVER CURRENT PROTECTION
- COMMON MODE NOISE FILTERED BY LINE FILTER, HIGH FREQUENCY NOISE FILTERED BY L.C. FILTER.

KEYBOARD (5150) IBM XT COMPATIBLE	$ 75.00
COLOR GRAPHIC CARD	$ 95.00
512K RAM CARD, OK	$ 69.00
FLOPPY DISK DRIVE CARD	$ 59.00
PARALLEL PRINTER CARD	$ 39.00
POWER CORD (UL)	$ 3.00

SOLETEK INC.
—MANUFACTURER & IMPORTER—
1122-C2 W. WASHINGTON BLVD., MONTEBELLO, CA 90640

Please Call For Our Latest Prices
(213) 721-6024

- ALL ITEMS SHIPPED BY UPS
- C.O.D. ADD $2.00 ADDITIONAL (CASHIER'S CHECK ONLY)
- CALIF. RESIDENTS ADD 6.5% SALES TAX
- ALL ITEMS IBM COMPATIBLE
- 3 MONTH WARRANTY ON ALL ITEMS.

Ask The Guru
continued from page 58

You might find Applesloth post processing a tad on the slow side. Even so, this may be the quickest and simplest way to get the effect you are after. Once you have what you want, things can almost always be made to run faster.

Let's briefly review the various ways we can speed up post processing, once you have exactly what you want. The entire Applesloth routine, or else just the time-critical parts of it, can be rewritten in machine language.

A less drastic solution is to eliminate the very slow, line-by-line disk access. One way to do this is to use the files as they sit in the word processor's workspace. Since Applewriter text files reside in auxiliary memory and are unaffected in a switch over to Applesloth, this can be easily done.

Several other ways to eliminate any line-by-line disk reads exist and may be suitable for other word processors as well. For instance, you can load the entire file at once into the machine and then do an internal search. Or, you can use a memory expansion card or a RAM disk to load the post-processed image. From RAM, the files can be rapidly read.

Here's an Applewriter post-processing tip: Do your final printing of the disk image by using "wide open" print constants. These include lm0, pm0, tm0, bm0, rm240, pi66, pl66, lj, and a blank ut. Remember that you want no further formatting added to your disk image. What is on the disk is what you want to print, except for your post processing add-ons.

Well, by now you get the general idea. If you want some special effect out of your word processor, just ask if a print to disk and some sneaky post processing cannot solve things for you. The chances are overwhelming that it can.

Tellyawhat. A free *SAMS* book to the best five uses of post-processing you send me. Any old word processor at all. Fair enough?

How Can I Print Black And White Photographs Or Other Video Images?

Naturally we'll start out with our stock answer. You do this with Applewriter on an Apple IIe. How else could you possibly process video images or print good grays?

Uh, better sit down for this one.

It looks like acceptable quality photographs and video images can be easily handled by Applewriter. By "acceptable" I mean something around 100 gray dots per inch, with nine to sixteen possible gray levels. Just like most of the halftone screens you see right here in *Computer Shopper*.

This all started when I first got my Laserwriter. I was extremely disappointed with how crude the grays looked. The stock grays were so putrid they actually looked as if they came out of a Macintosh.

Worse yet, any thin gray lines would disappear entirely every now and then, unless you used the painfully slow *setdash* operator. Such lines are essential for overprinting layout grids onto artwork to be digitized for laser printing. Gray lines are also nice on forms when you may want less contrast.

Recently, I checked into how the grays are imaged and came up with some surprising results. For some strange reason, the stock grays on Laserwriter are extremely crude, with the dots intentionally spread so far out that you get a "Sunday funnies" look.

I suspect that the reason for the lousy stock grays involves *purposely* degrading the Laserwriter output so it is compatible with the pitifully low resolution Quickdraw routines in the Mac.

Good thinking, kiddies.

Fortunately, it is quite easy to restore the grays back up to Apple IIe and Applewriter quality, resulting in a dramatic improvement in your images. In many cases, your grays will look almost as if they were painted on with an india ink wash.

Let's start at the start.

There is only one way to print a truly gray image on a sheet of paper. And that is to use gray ink. Should you want several different shades of true gray on the page, several passes through the press would be needed, each with an ink change to a new shade.

Since this is obviously ungood, the eye is instead tricked into looking at bunches of dots on the page that are so close together they appear as a gray image. Because you are exceeding the eye's angular resolution, the black and white areas become integrated together, and you end up thinking you are looking at gray, when there is actually no gray present.

With traditional printing, grays are converted to black and white dots by using a special mask called a *halftone screen*.

Halftone screens will produce a dot whose size depends on the gray scale at that point in the photo or video image. You might like to magnify some of the ads right here in *Computer Shopper* to see how the dots change shape and size as the areas lighten or darken.

Most halftone screens are rated in dots per inch. One popular traditional screen size is 120 DPI, which means there are 120 * 120 = 14,400 dots per square inch. Screens are usually twisted to a 45 degree angle, so that the dot structure is minimized. Other screen angles may be used in high quality work or for special effects.

The standard Laserwriter screen is a coarse 60 DPI, which explains why it looks so lousy. Because the Laserwriter resolution is 300 DPI in both directions, 60 DPI translates to a 5x5 square having a total of 25 dots. As figure one shows us, you can get 26 gray levels out

continued on page 117

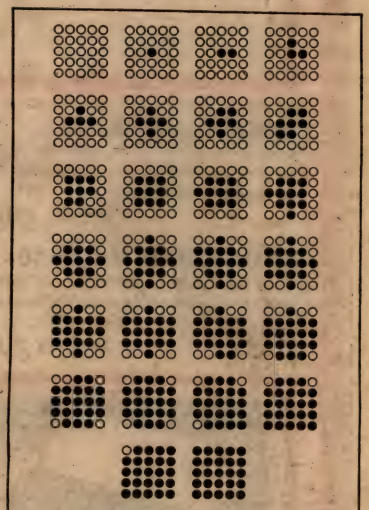
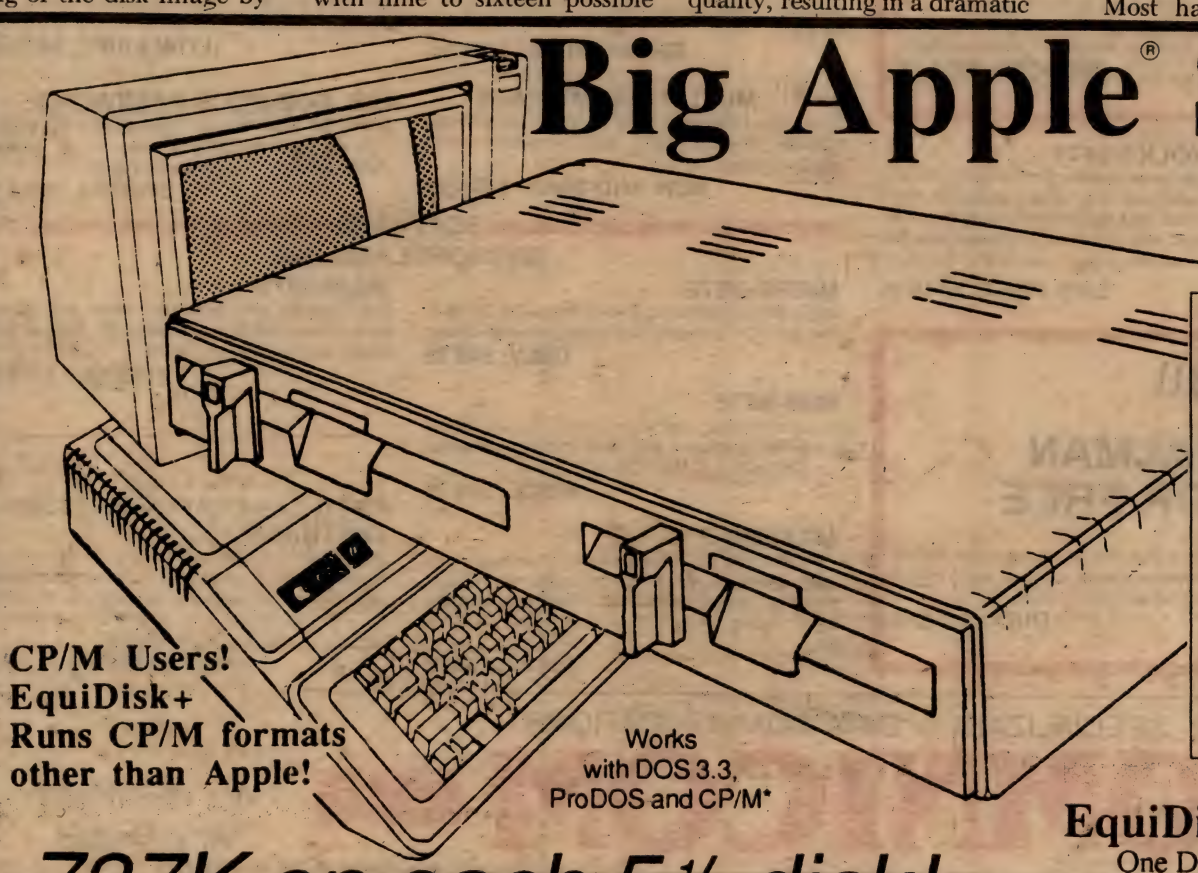


Figure One - Stock 60 line Laserwriter screen gives 26 grey levels but has a very grainy "sunday funnies" look.

Big Apple® Storage!

with EquiDisk+™



EquiDisk+ is a complete system:

*Disk Drives - two 5 1/4" drives with case, power supply, and cables

* Case - includes front-mounting on/off switch, surge suppressor, and 3 AC outlets

* Controller Card, software, and manual.

Dealer Inquiries Welcome.

CP/M Users! EquiDisk+ Runs CP/M formats other than Apple!

Works with DOS 3.3, ProDOS and CP/M*

EquiDisk+ $679
One Drive System Available - $579

737K on each 5¼ disk!

The **EquiDisk+**™ gives your Apple II+ or //e dramatically increased floppy disk storage using standard DS/DD diskettes — over 5 times that of standard Apple drives. Each EquiDisk+™ drive is 1 Megabyte unformatted!

+ Can be used with internal memory expansion cards
+ 717K of AppleWorks™ storage on each drive
+ Back-up your hard disk
+ Over 7 Megabytes of storage with 1 box of diskettes

Call or write for more information.

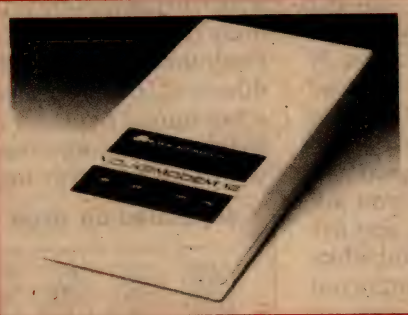
H&M Disk Drive Services

1101 EAST PACIFICO
ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA 92805
(714) 385-1146

* Call for CP/M Card compatibility
Apple, the Apple logo, and AppleWorks are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

Attention Modem Buyers!!

We Guarantee the Lowest Price And Best Support Around!



VOLKSMODEM 1200 BAUD

Undoubtedly the best 1200 baud modem for this kind of money available!! This 300-1200 baud smartmodem is Hayes compatible with auto-dial/auto-answer capabilities, and a 5 year warranty.

NOW ONLY: $165.95

VOLKSMODEM 300

Now at its lowest price ever this 300 baud answer/originate modem only needs a cable and battery and its ready to communicate!

LOWEST PRICE: $55.95

SIGNALMAN MARK 10

This 300 baud smartmodem is Hayes compatible and comes with RS-232 cable, 9v power supply and phone cable.

TODAY JUST: $99.95

VOLKSMODEM CABLE

Needed for Volksmodem 1200 and 300. Available for most computers . . . price may vary with computer type.

MOST ONLY: $9.95

NEW!! SIGNALMAN SECURE 12

A 1200 baud Hayes exact security modem. This modem provides passcode only access to computer. Ideal for ensuring that only authorized personnel will be accessing system.

ONLY: $349.95

SIGNALMAN "EXPRESS"

This modem is an EXACT to the Hayes 1200 . . . PLUS . . . has storage ability for 10 numbers of 48 digits. Anchor Automation's "top-of-the-line" 300-1200 baud . . . for those who will only have a Hayes!

REDUCED: $234.95

NEW!! SIGNALMAN COMPUTER MAILBOX

A computer message center (battery backed!) with a 64K buffer which can be manipulated locally or remote. Also, once programmed, operation does not require computer hook-up.

ONLY: $199.95

NEW!! VOLKS 6470

New 300/1200 baud modem (for C64 and 128) with selectable pulse and tone dialing, a built-in audio monitor speaker, plus dial tone and busy signal detection. Comes with AutoCom V software providing auto-answer/auto-originate, uploading/downloading, etc.

LOW PRICE: $149.95

NEW!! SIGNALMAN ERROR FREE

Transparent error checking device for data transmission which eliminates errors and cuts down on line noise. Works great with all modems.

ONLY: $149.95

NEW!! "WATSON" THE NEW VOICE/DATA COMMUNICATION SYSTEM FROM NATURAL MICRO

One of the most exciting new products available today! Features:

- Digital voice processing
- Comprehensive telephone management
- Powerful electronic phone book and data base
- Built-in 300/1200 baud modem

(Specifically for the IBM PC and its compatibles.)

ONLY: $479.95

NEW!! V.I.S. — VOICE INFORMATION SYSTEM

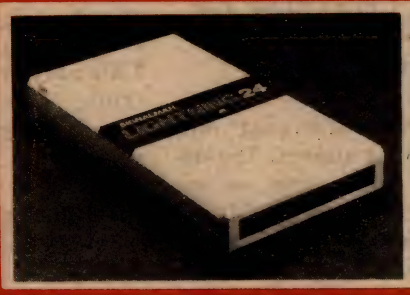
An upgrade prom and software package that turns WATSON into a voice information system. Great for taking product orders after hours; telemarketing; making personal appointment reminders, etc. A remarkable product!!

ONLY: $210.95

CASE/RIXON EXECUTIVE 212

300/1200 baud asynch/synch modem for personal computers and industrial terminals. Features two auto-dial modes: Rixon and Hayes. One of the best 1200 baud modems made!

REDUCED: $429.95



NEW!! SIGNALMAN LIGHTNING 24

300/1200/2400 baud Anchor Automation synch/asynch smartmodem wich truly combines "quality, innovation, and economy." Meets CCITT V.22, 212A, and 103 compatible standards. Enter the world of 2400 baud for this low price!!!

FANTASTIC PRICE: $399.95

MULT TECH "MULTI-MODEM" MT212AH2

An excellent 300-1200 baud Hayes-type smartmodem. Features sync/async communications and a 10 number memory. A great product!

SPECIAL: $329.95

MULTI-TECH MT224AH

300-1200-2400 baud modem featuring v.22 compatibility. One of the best 2400 baud modems on the market!!

GREAT PRICE: $499.95

NEW!! MULTI-TECH MT224EH

Same 300-1200-2400 baud as above but features ERROR checking device which eliminates errors and line noise.

NEW AND ONLY: $599.95

CASE/RIXON R1224

This top-of-the-line modem meets the new 2400 baud CCITT V.22 standard and is asychronous/sychronous 2400/1200/300 bps with error checking.

SPECIAL PRICE: $459.95

U.S. ROBOTICS "COURIER"

300-1200-2400 baud smartmodem utilizes Hayes command structure in communications. Async. with auto/dial-answer.

LOW PRICE: $449.95

U.S. ROBOTICS PASSWORD

300-1200 baud Hayes compatible smartmodem. This modem's small size makes it an excellent choice for users of portable computers.

SPECIAL: $215.95

SOFTWARE

MYCROFT LABS, INC.

MICRO-MITE

Menu driven communications software for CP/M-80 and MS/DOS systems. Novice program with basics.

ONLY: $49.95

MINI-MITE

Communication software with auto logons, password protection and other important features. For CP/M-80 and MS/DOS.

PRICE: $89.95

MAXI-MITE

For CP/M-80, MS/DOS and Mac systems. A menu and command driven communications program featuring multi-protocol async. functions (auto answer, dialing, re-dial, logon, mainframe variables, etc.).

JUST: $139.95

MAXI-MITE +

For CP/M-80 annd IBM compatibles with all functions of MAXI-MITE plus a script file command language and terminal emulation.

SPECIAL: $159.95

FIFTH GENERATION SYSTEMS FASTBACK

Works with PC-DOS or MS/DOS version 2.0 or higher. Fastback eliminates the need for expensive tape backup, because with this disk you can backup for a full 10-megabyte hard disk on standard 5¼" floppies in less than eight minutes!!

PRICED RIGHT: $149.95

SPECIALIZING IN DATA COMMUNICATIONS

We Service What We Sell!!

OMNICOM

We Will Match Any Price!!

440 MAPLE • WICHITA, KS • 67213

Call Now Toll Free: 1-800-922-2329

IN KANSAS: (316) 264-5068 TECHNICAL SUPPORT: (316) 264-5589

TERMS: *C.O.D. acceptable, add $1.90. Personal checks require two weeks for clearance. Visa and MasterCard accepted. All prices reflect 3% cash discount. Add 3% for shipping and handling. Kansas residents add 4% sales tax. All orders returned or refused are subject to a 10% restocking fee. Prices subject to change without notice.*

VISA MasterCard

Ask The Guru
continued from page 115

of this screen by selectively printing or not printing each dot.

Which dot gets printed when it is set by a dot *spot function*? The stock spot function is 1 - (X*X + Y*Y), a math function that starts at the middle and works its way to the edge of the 5 x 5 array. Each X and Y value, as measured from the center spot is *dithered* slightly, so that as you get darker and darker, only one new dot is picked up at a time.

To visualize what is happening here, get yourself some long balsa strips that are a quarter inch square. Now cut the strips so the first is one inch long, the next an eighth inch longer, and so on until you have 25 strips.

Next, glue the strips together so they form a 5 x 5 array with one end flat and the other end tallest in the middle and forming a spiral to the edges.

Then, paint it black.

Next, find a ring that loosely fits the array. As you raise and lower that ring, note how more and more dots (balsa) are added to or removed from your spot function.

Things get a tad more complicated when you rotate the halftone screen to 45 degrees. It actually turns out that the stock 60 DPI, 45 degree screen has considerably less than 60 DPI resolution. The oblong array used has 32 dots and gives 33 gray levels. This only averages out to a 53 DPI screen equivalent.

There are restrictions on the size and rotation of the screen, since everything has to work out in integer arithmetic, modulo 300. Thus, while there are zillions of screen options you can call for, only a small handfull will end up unique.

Figure two shows us our first improved halftone. It is called a 100 DPI, 45 degree screen and gives you nine gray levels. The actual average resolution turns out to be 106 DPI. This is "four times grayer" than the stock tones, and sure looks better.

continued on page 121

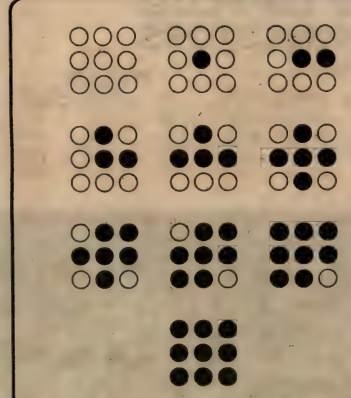
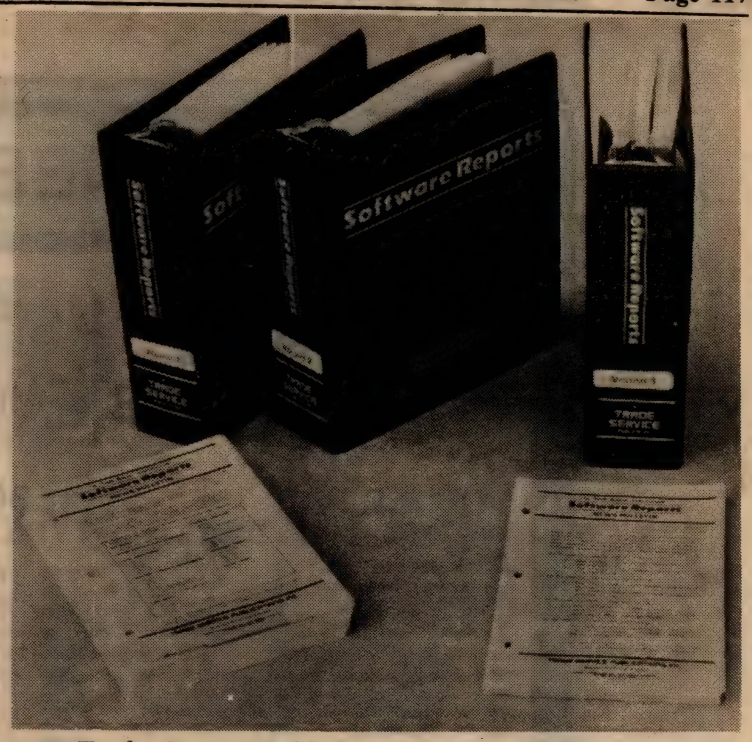


Figure Two - Custom 100 line Laserwriter screen only has 10 gray levels, but gives solid grays and video images.

Apple Software Leads Educational Market



Software available for Apple computers leads the educational market by a wide margin, according to recently compiled statistics from *Software Reports, The Guide To Evaluated Educational Software.*

While available educational software for IBM and Commodore computers has made dramatic increases in recent years, Apple programs still command an astounding 90% share.

Software Reports, which annually reviews hundreds of educational software programs for inclusion in its publication, covers software for the five most popular brands of computer hardware in schools: Apple, Atari, Commodore, IBM and Tandy TRS-80. Software is submitted voluntarily for review by publishers/distributors and *Software Reports* contains an excellent representation of what is available according to its Editor, Bonnie J. Dudley.

Statistics based on over 1,500 software programs submitted to *Software Reports* for evaluation show that 90% of that software is available for Apple Computers, 29% each for Commodore and IBM, 20% for Tandy's TRS-80 and 17% for Atari. (Note: Software is often available in more than one hardware version, resulting in over 100%).

When *Software Reports* began publication in July of 1983, Apple occupied 95% of nearly 400 submissions to the publication. IBM has shown the greatest increase, going from 7% in 1983 to its current 29%. Commodore climbed from 11% to 29%. TRS-80 and Atari have not changed notably with 21% versus current 20% and 18% versus 17% respectively.

Software Reports is multi-volume publication which features bi-weekly update issues for insertion in its ring-binder format. Each issue contains not only new reviews, but update information on previous reviews. Subscriptions are sold on an annual basis.

For further information contact Trade Service Publications, Inc., 10996 Toreyana Road, San Diego, CA 92121; (800) 854-1527 (includes Hawaii); in California (800) 542-6421.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

ZOOM/MODEM IIe

for the Apple II, II+, and IIe

"Each month inCider's editor-in-chief, technical editor, and review editor pick what they believe is the outstanding new product from literally hundreds of submissions. For June the honors go to ZOOM Telephonics for their ZOOM/MODEM IIe. The editors were impressed with its price*, ease of use, reliability, and its bundled software."

*$179 including software, $199 with advanced software

inCider Editors' Choice, June 1985

Telstar Price **$99.**

- Fully Micromodem IIe compatible
- 300 baud auto-dial/auto-answer
- Complete! Plug-in modem with software
- Monitor speaker
- Free! $275 in database offers including Compuserve, Source, Dow Jones
- Made in USA—1 year warranty

Also available—NETWORKER manual originate/manual answer 300 baud modem with software for the II, II+, and IIe—Only $49.

TELSTAR
145 Lincoln Street, Boston, MA 02111
Call Toll Free
1-800-344-3311
In MA 617-423-1237

Call or write for our complete catalog of computer communications products at great prices.

NEW FROM
DON LANCASTER

APPLEWRITER™
LASERWRITER™
UTILITIES

Three disk package gives unmatchably superb page graphics for your Apple IIe.

Unlocked. Requires ProDOS Applewriter, Apple IIe and an Apple Super Serial Card.

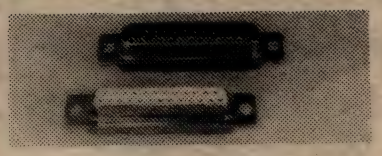
$39.95

Free Demo Pack
Free Laser Helpline

VISA/MC

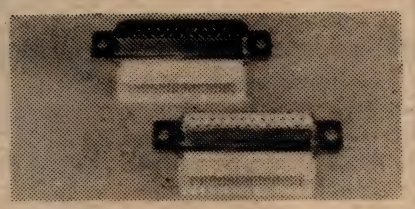
SYNERGETICS
Box 809-CSL
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(602) 428-4073

D—SERIES CONNECTORS



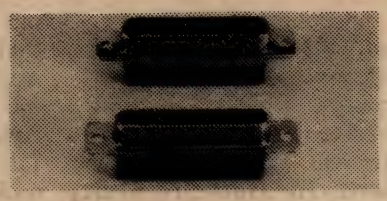
SOLDER POT

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
9P	9 pin male	0.84	0.76	0.70
9S	9 pin female	0.96	0.87	0.80
15P	15 pin male	0.96	0.87	0.80
15S	15 pin female	1.10	1.00	0.92
25P	25 pin male	1.10	1.00	0.92
25S	25 pin female	1.20	1.09	1.00
37P	37 pin male	1.64	1.49	1.37
37S	37 pin female	1.80	1.64	1.50
50P	50 pin male	2.62	2.38	2.18
50S	50 pin female	3.70	3.36	3.08



RIBBON CABLE TYPE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
IDC9P	9 pin male	2.35	2.17	2.01
IDC9S	9 pin female	2.53	2.34	2.17
IDC15P	15 pin male	3.10	2.86	2.66
IDC15S	15 pin female	3.25	3.00	2.79
IDC25P	25 pin male	3.73	3.45	3.20
IDC25S	25 pin female	4.28	3.95	3.67
IDC37P	37 pin male	4.75	4.38	4.07
IDC37S	37 pin female	5.63	5.20	14.83
IDC50P	50 pin male	12.98	11.98	11.13
IDC50S	50 pin female	14.47	13.35	12.40

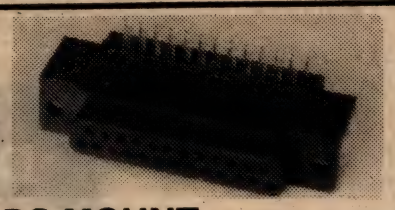


EMPTY CRIMP SHELLS

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
C9P	9 pin male	0.70	0.62	0.56
C9S	9 pin female	0.70	0.62	0.56
C15P	15 pin male	0.73	0.64	0.58
C15S	15 pin female	0.73	0.64	0.58
C25P	25 pin male	0.75	0.67	0.60
C25S	25 pin female	0.75	0.67	0.60
C37P	37 pin male	0.96	0.87	0.80
C37S	37 pin female	1.00	0.91	0.83
C50P	50 pin male	1.12	1.02	0.93
C50S	50 pin female	1.14	1.04	0.95

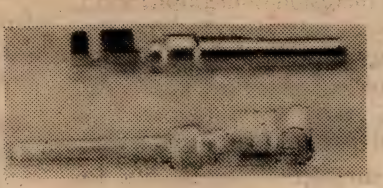
PC MOUNT STRAIGHT

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
P9P	9 pin male	0.90	0.82	0.75
P9S	9 pin female	1.38	1.25	1.15
P15P	15 pin male	1.12	1.02	0.93
P15S	15 pin female	1.98	1.80	1.65
P25P	25 pin male	1.56	1.42	1.30
P25S	25 pin female	3.06	2.78	2.55
P37P	37 pin male	2.14	1.95	1.78
P37S	37 pin female	4.36	3.96	3.63
P50P	50 pin male	2.74	2.49	2.28
P50S	50 pin female	5.68	5.16	4.73



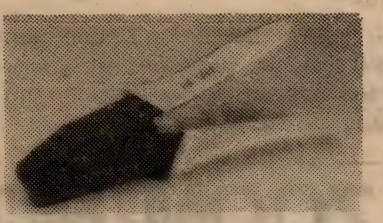
PC MOUNT RIGHT ANGLE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
R9P	9 pin male	1.60	1.45	1.33
R9S	9 pin female	1.62	1.47	1.35
R15P	15 pin male	1.52	1.38	1.27
R15S	15 pin female	1.54	1.40	1.28
R25P	25 pin male	1.96	1.78	1.63
R25S	25 pin female	1.98	1.80	1.65
R37P	37 pin male	2.94	2.67	2.45
R37S	37 pin female	2.98	2.71	2.48



CRIMP CONTACTS

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/QTY 1-99	100-999	1K-4999
CP20P	male contact	0.080	0.063	0.050
CP20S	female contact	0.100	0.068	0.054



CRIMPING TOOL

CT-1645	professional ratchet type	79.95

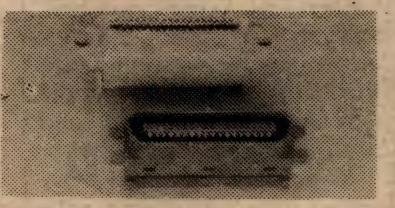
EXTRACTOR TOOL

EXT-1	removes crimp contacts	2.75

CENTRONICS SOLDER TYPE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
CEN-36P	36 pin male	3.00	2.67	2.40
CEN-36S	36 pin female	3.66	3.33	3.05

RIBBON CABLE CONNECTORS

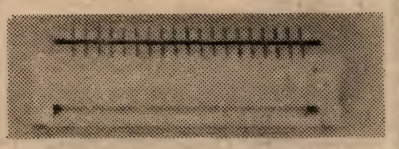


57 SERIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
ID57-24P	24 pin male	5.00	4.62	4.29
ID57-24S	24 pin female	5.50	5.08	4.71
ID57-36P	36 pin male	4.25	3.78	3.40
ID57-36S	36 pin female	5.50	5.00	4.58
ID57-50P	50 pin male	8.03	7.42	6.89
ID57-50S	50 pin female	7.52	6.94	6.44

IDS SOCKET CONNECTOR

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
IDS10	10 pin socket	0.94	0.85	0.78
IDS14	14 pin socket	1.00	0.91	0.83
IDS16	16 pin socket	1.12	1.02	0.93
IDS20	20 pin socket	1.18	1.07	0.98
IDS26	26 pin socket	1.50	1.36	1.25
IDS34	34 pin socket	1.78	1.62	1.48
IDS40	40 pin socket	1.98	1.80	1.65
IDS50	50 pin socket	2.32	2.11	1.93
IDS60	60 pin socket	2.70	2.45	2.25



IDE EDGECARD CONNECTOR

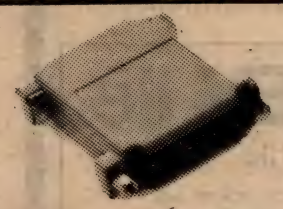
PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
IDE10	10 pin edg.crd.	1.30	1.16	1.04
IDE14	14 pin edg.crd.	1.55	1.38	1.24
IDE20	20 pin edg.crd.	1.75	1.56	1.40
IDE26	26 pin edg.crd.	2.13	1.89	1.70
IDE34	34 pin edg.crd.	2.50	2.22	2.00
IDE40	40 pin edg.crd.	2.88	2.56	2.30
IDE50	50 pin edg.crd.	3.50	3.11	2.80

IDD DIP PLUG CONNECTORS

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
IDD14	14 pin dip plug	0.85	0.77	0.71
IDD16	16 pin dip plug	0.95	0.86	0.79
IDD24	24 pin dip plug	1.65	1.50	1.38
IDD40	40 pin dip plug	2.75	2.50	2.29

GREY HOODS

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
GH9	9 pin hood	0.68	0.60	0.54
GH15	15 pin hood	0.80	0.71	0.64
GH25	25 pin hood	0.85	0.76	0.66
GH37	37 pin hood	1.06	0.96	0.88
GH50	50 pin hood	1.10	1.00	0.92



DUAL HOODS

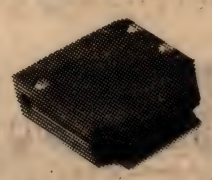
PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
DH25	25 pin hood	1.13	1.00	0.90
DH37	37 pin hood	1.17	1.04	0.94

SHIELDED HOODS

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
SH9	9 pin hood	0.80	0.71	0.64
SH15	15 pin hood	0.88	0.78	0.70
SH25	25 pin hood	1.00	0.89	0.80
SH37	37 pin hood	1.72	1.56	1.43

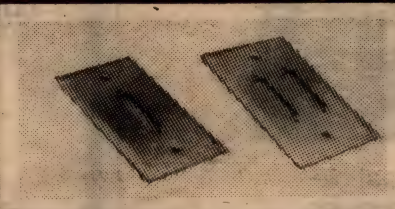
D-SERIES HARDWARE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
MDH-1	male d-series hardware	0.55	0.35	0.25
FDH-1	female d-series hardware	0.75	0.65	0.55



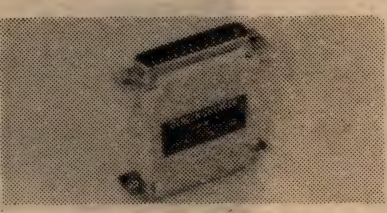
AMP HOOD

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
AH25	25 pin hood	1.25	1.00	0.83



RS-232 WALL PLATES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/QTY 1-9	10-24	25-49
WP-1	one slot	1.88	1.36	1.25
WP-2	two slot	2.13	1.55	1.42



RS-232 GENDER CHANGERS

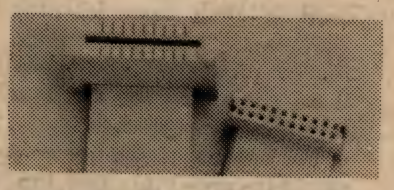
PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/QTY 1-9	10-24	25-49
AGC-M	male gender changer	7.95	7.27	6.67
AGC-F	female gender changer	7.95	7.27	6.67

ALTEX ELECTRONICS

RIBBON CABLE ASSEMBLIES

D-SERIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
9P-9P	9 pin male to male	5.64 + .18 per ft.
9P-9S	9 pin male to female	5.86 + .18 per ft.
9S-9S	9 pin female to female	6.08 + .18 per ft.
15P-15P	15 pin male to male	7.44 + .30 per ft.
15P-15S	15 pin male to female	7.62 + .30 per ft.
15S-15S	15 pin female to female	7.80 + .30 per ft.
25P-25P	25 pin male to male	8.96 + .50 per ft.
25P-25S	25 pin male to female	9.62 + .50 per ft.
25S-25S	25 pin female to female	10.28 + .50 per ft.
37P-37P	37 pin male to male	11.40 + .74 per ft.
37P-37S	37 pin male to female	12.46 + .74 per ft.
37S-37S	37 pin female to female	13.52 + .74 per ft.
50P-50P	50 pin male to male	25.96 + 1.00 per ft.
50P-50S	50 pin male to female	27.45 + 1.00 per ft.
50S-50S	50 pin female to female	28.94 + 1.00 per ft.

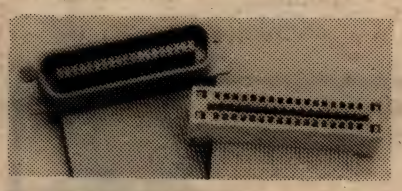


IDS SOCKET TO IDE EDGECARD

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
10S-10E	10 pin socket to edg.crd.	3.20 + .20 per ft.
14S-14E	14 pin socket to edg.crd.	3.50 + .28 per ft.
20S-20E	20 pin socket to edg.crd.	3.75 + .40 per ft.
26S-26E	26 pin socket to edg.crd.	4.75 + .52 per ft.
34S-34E	34 pin socket to edg.crd.	5.40 + .68 per ft.
40S-40E	40 pin socket to edg.crd.	6.45 + .80 per ft.
50S-50E	50 pin socket to edg.crd.	7.85 + 1.00 per ft.

IDD DIP PLUG TO IDD DIP PLUG

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
14D-14D	14 pin dip plug cable	2.60 + .20 per ft.
16D-16D	16 pin dip plug cable	2.75 + .32 per ft.
24D-24DE	24 pin dip plug cable	3.75 + .48 per ft.
40D-40D	40 pin dip plug cable	7.50 + .80 per ft.

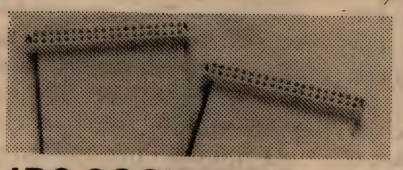


RADIO SHACK PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
36P-34E	36 pin male to 34 pin edg.crd.	8.50+.68 per ft.

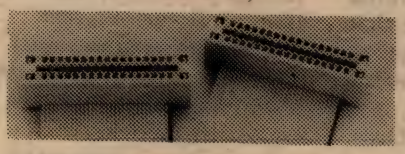
HARD DRIVE CABLE ASSEMBLIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	1-9	10-24	25-49
HDC-22	22" hard drive cable assy.	8.50	7.73	7.08



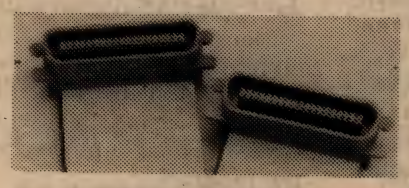
IDS SOCKET TO IDS SOCKET

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
10S-10S	10 pin socket to socket	2.00 + .20 per ft.
14S-14S	14 pin socket to socket	2.50 + .28 per ft.
16S-16S	16 pin socket to socket	2.75 + .32 per ft.
20S-20S	20 pin socket to socket	2.85 + .40 per ft.
26S-26S	26 pin socket to socket	3.50 + .52 per ft.
34S-34S	34 pin socket to socket	4.10 + .68 per ft.
40S-40S	40 pin socket to socket	4.50 + .80 per ft.
50S-50S	50 pin socket to socket	6.15 + 1.00 per ft.
60S-60S	60 pin socket to socket	6.65 + 1.20 per ft.



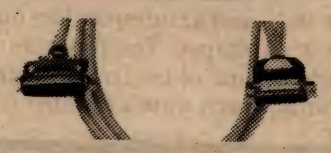
IDE EDGECARD TO IDE EDGECARD

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
10E-10E	10 pin edg.crd. to edg.crd.	3.80 + .20 per ft.
14E-14E	14 pin edg.crd. to edg.crd.	4.00 + .28 per ft.
20E-20E	20 pin edg.crd. to edg.crd.	4.50 + .40 per ft.
26E-26E	26 pin edg.crd. to edg.crd.	5.30 + .52 per ft.
34E-34E	34 pin edg.crd. to edg.crd.	5.90 + .68 per ft.
40E-40E	40 pin edg.crd. to edg.crd.	7.00 + .80 per ft.
50E-50E	50 pin edg.crd. to edg.crd.	8.50 + 1.00 per ft.



57 SERIES RIBBON CABLE ASSEMBLIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
5724P-P	24 pin male to male	10.00 + .48 per ft.
5724P-S	24 pin male to female	10.50 + .48 per ft.
5724S-S	24 pin female to female	11.00 + .48 per ft.
5736P-P	36 pin male to male	8.00 + .72 per ft.
5736P-S	36 pin male to female	10.00 + .72 per ft.
5736S-S	36 pin female to female	12.00 + .72 per ft.
5750P-P	50 pin male to male	16.75 + 1.00 per ft.
5750P-S	50 pin male to female	16.25 + 1.00 per ft.
5750S-S	50 pin female to female	15.75 + 1.00 per ft.



IBM CABLE ASSEMBLIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/QTY 1-9	10-24	25-49
PPC301-6	6 ft. parallel printer cable	10.40	9.45	8.67
PPC301-10	10 ft. parallel printer cable	12.00	10.91	10.00
ATSC-10	10 ft. AT serial printer cable	19.90	18.09	16.58
MEC-10	10 ft. monitor extention cable	3.75	3.00	2.73
KEC-10	10 ft. keyboard extention cable	3.63	2.64	2.90

MISC. CABLE ASSEMBLIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/QTY 1-9	10-24	25-49
CC1	Atari cable, 13 pin male to female	11.88	9.50	8.64
CC2	Atari int. to parallel printer	13.13	10.50	9.55
CC4	5 pin din to 4 RCA plugs	3.60	2.88	2.62
CC8	6 pin din male to male	3.50	2.80	2.55
CC11	RGB monitor cable	9.13	7.30	6.64
JYA	joystick "Y" adapter	4.00	3.20	2.91

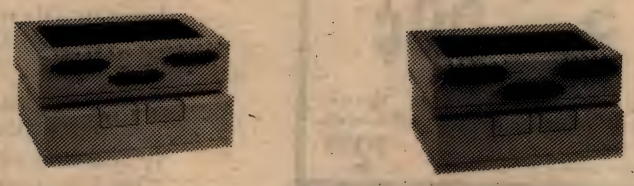
DATA TRANSFER SWITCHES

FEATURES

- STRONG ALL METAL CASE
- RFI/EMI PROTECTION
- COMPACT, BUILT TO LAST
- NO POWER REQUIRED
- GOLD PLATED CONTACTS

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
AB25-2	2 port serial	65.00
AB25-3	3 port serial	82.50
AB25-4	4 port serial	95.00
AB25-5	5 port serial	115.00
AB36-2	2 port parallel	92.50
AB36-3	3 port parallel	107.50
AB36-4	4 port parallel	120.00
AB36-5	5 port parallel	145.00
AB25-X	serial crossover switchbox	87.50
AB36-X	parallel crossover switchbox	117.50

ECONOMY PUSHBUTTON SWITCHBOXES



PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
AB25P	2 port serial	44.00
AB36P	2 port parallel	54.00

SURGESTOPPER OUTLET STRIPS

MASTER ON/OFF SWITCH, POWER ON LIGHT
CIRCUIT BREAKER, BEIGE ENAMEL CASE

VCN4-6

4 CIRCUIT WITH SURGE AND NOISE SUPPRESSION PRICE

VCN6-6

6 CIRCUIT WITH SURGE AND NOISE SUPPRESSION PRICE

C.O.D.—CHECK—MONEY ORDER—VISA
—MASTERCARD—AMERICAN EXPRESS
TEXAS RESIDENTS ADD 5.625% SALES TAX.
ADD 1.90 FOR C.O.D. ADD $3.00 SHIPPING
CHARGES FOR ORDERS UNDER $50.00

ALTEX ELECTRONICS

10731 Gulfdale San Antonio, Texas 78216

1-800-531-5369 IN TEXAS CALL (512) 828-0503

Color Diskettes BY CenTech
"The Colorful Solution to Data Organization"
TIMELESS WARRANTY
SS-DD QTY.100 DS-DD
★69¢ Color Bulk 89¢★
★85¢ Color Boxed $1.05★
★★99¢ Color Bulk 96 TPI $1.19★★
$2.13 ★★ DS-HD
IBM PC-AT Compatible Color Bulk
100% error-free beyond 75% clipping level.
Available in 13 useful assorted colors.
Custom Labeling/Branding available.
★Color Bulk w/Tyvek sleeves add 6¢. Label Kits 2¢.
★Pre-packaged in Plastic Library Case/12. A $4.95 value case for 20¢/disk extra.

3M *FREE 3M Flip 'n' File™ Offer
LIFETIME WARRANTY
SS-DD QTY. 5 BOXES DS-DD
★89¢ $1.29★
★$1.80 $2.20★
★$2.05★ 96 TPI *$2.79★
3.5"/135 TPI W/FREE FLIP 'N' FILE $2.93*
High Density w/free Flip 'n' File DS-HD
3M Headcleaning Kit ..... $5.99★
3M Data Cartridges (DC-1000) ..... $10.60★
DC-3000XLP ..... $17.37★
DC-600A ..... $18.60★
★Price after $2.00 per box cash back from 3M.

CenTech Boxed "Black" Diskettes
TIMELESS WARRANTY
SS-DD QTY. 50 DS-DD
79¢ 99¢
Factory fresh in boxes of 10 with Tyvek sleeves, user ID labels, write-protect tabs and reinforced hub ring. $2.09
1.99 8-inch soft or hard

Nashua "Boxed" Diskettes
LIFETIME WARRANTY
SS-DD DS-DD
75¢ QTY. 5 BOXES 85¢
$1.95 3.5"/35 TPI $2.65
Factory fresh in boxes of 10 with Tyvek sleeves, user ID labels, write-protect tabs and reinforced hub ring.
High Density for IBM PC-AT Compatible $2.59

100% Error-Free BULK By Leading American Media Manufacturer one of the top 2
LIFETIME WARRANTY
SS-DD QTY. 100 DS-DD
55¢ w/hub ring 65¢
Tyvek envelopes ..... 6¢ ea.
Labels ..... 2¢ ea.
PRINTER RIBBONS
Epson MX 70/80 ..... $2.68
Epson MX-100 ..... $4.06
Okidata 80,82,83,92,93 . $1.36
Okidata 84 ..... $2.95
DISK STORAGE
Amray Media Mate 50 ..... $7.99
Disk Minder II-75 ..... $8.99
Micro Disk Minder-36 ... $7.75
PRICE PROMISE: We will better any lower delivered price on the same products and quantities advertised nationally.
TERMS: FREE USE OF VISA AND MASTERCARD. American Express also accepted. Shipping: Add $3.00 per 100 diskettes or fraction thereof. Other items add $3.00 for disk storage or headcleaning kit or dozen ribbons or C.O.D. orders. P.O. accepted from recognized institutions and schools on 2%-10 Net 30. Utah residents add 5¾% sales tax. Minimum order $30.00.
TOLL FREE ORDER LINE:
1-800-233-2477
INFORMATION AND INQUIRIES:
1-801-942-6717
Computer Affairs, inc.
2028 E. FT. UNION BLVD. 105
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84121
CALL 1-800-AFFAIRS
HOURS: 9AM-6PM M-F (Mtn. Time)

Review Of Elf Games

Elfware, a software company specializing in early learning software, is pleased to announce a unique sales approach which will benefit schools across the country.

We recognize that much of the software on the market is prohibitively expensive when used in school districts. It is our position that this is fostered by: 1) the concept of single-user licensing (one package, one machine); and 2) "copy protection" as a matter of routine.

They are presently selling their products to school districts on a site-licensing basis. What this means is that they do not sell packages to schools on a one machine-one package basis, they are on a one school-one package basis. There is unlimited copies of our product to be made and used by the participating district!

The advantage to the school district is significant. For example, Elf recently licensed a program "Elf Games I" to a medium sized district in Northern California. This district has 10 elementary schools and each of these schools have a learning lab with 10 Apple II computer networked to a Corvus hard disk. The district was considering the "Early Games" and "Stickybear" series of early learning software as well. The Elf program cost them $250.00 ($25.00 per school times 10 schools... no charge for Head Start or pre-schools) for the entire district whereas the other programs would have cost them between $3000 and $4000.

Presently three products: "Elf ABC"; "Elf Color Book" and "Elf Games I" are sold. These are all early learning programs and are oriented toward the K-2 range learner. Additional packages are being readied for release. "Elf Games II" is in Beta-test and a Dinosaur and an Adventure program are "in the works."

For further information contact Elfware, P.O. Box 118, Pollock Pines, CA 95726.

The parent of an early-learner wishing to introduce his or her child to the wonderful world of computers and learning has a multitude of choices. This article will review three exceptional buys in this portion of the educational software market.

Each program will be reviewed individually: there is a summary of the three at the end of the article.

Elf ABC

by B. Gayle Hanson

This program is intended for the child aged 2-5 years of age. The program begins with a Hi-Res screen of an elfin figure and a two-voice (yes, Martha the Apple CAN do two voices!) version of the "ABC song." The elf then politely waves a greeting to the learner. When the screen clears, the user can see instructions or proceed with the program.

The program is simple to use. For each letter keypress the child is rewarded with a delightful graphics image followed by a short selection of classical music (also in two voices!) Numbers are also supported by this program. For each number keypress the child sees a corresponding number of shapes. The program displays one of twelve different shapes each time a number is chosen. The number segment plays the same twenty-plus music pieces as well.

Error trapping is excellent and inappropriate keypresses are ignored. There is a reset trap in the program so that the novice user cannot "fall out" of the program into basic or the monitor.

These are excellent products. My resident testers are quite taken with these programs. My children prefer these programs to most of the better known (and substantially more expensive) programs. The programs are very easy to use and have quality graphics. The music in these programs is in a class by itself when compared to that used in other early learning programs. If you are in the market for early learning software these may be the best buys around right now.

For further information contact Eflware, P.O. Box 118, Pollock Pines, CA 95726. Price $17.50; Copy protected? No; Replacement Policy: $5.00 with return of defective diskette after 30 days; System requirements: Apple II systems with 48K and disk drive, DOS 3.3, (color TV or monitor suggested); Documentation: single sheet/on disk.

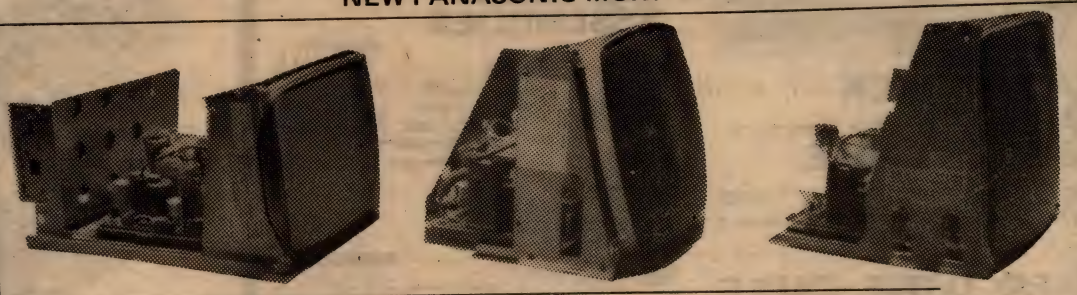
Software Review

by Patrick McCormick
Computer Lab Instructor
Sacramento, CA
and
William Brooks
Elementary Teacher
Elk Grove, CA

As a new entry into the software arena for preschool age children, ELF ABC brings fun

continued on page 124

NEW PANASONIC MONITORS



We have just received a large quantity of unused Panasonic Monitors, 9", 12", and 15" sizes. All have a non-glare high resolution green phosphor CRT by Matsushita. Power supplies are light weight switchers. Input is TTL levels, with separate vertical, horizontal and intensity inputs. In a typical application; the display format is 2000 characters, 80 columns by 25 lines, vertical scanning frequency is 50hz, horizontal scanning frequency is 18.432 Khz, characters are 9x14 block with a 7x9 dot matrix. video bandwith 16.257Mhz. All at an unbelievable price of $59.95 ea. plus shipping

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS
Tektronix 4012 graphics terminal, unused. . . . $600.00
Intelligent Systems 40011 color terminal. . . . $575.00
Hewlet Packard 7475 Plotter, unused . . . $1200.00
Racal–Vadic VA3451 modem . . . $275.00
Datacube video–ram board, Multibus . . . $50.00
Teletype model 43 KSR . . . $225.00
Heath H19 terminal. . . . $175.00
Mitsubishi 19" industrial grade hi–res color monitor, RM. . . . $550.00

High Tech Antiques/F&W Sales P.O.Box 509, Westborough, MA 01581
We buy, sell, and trade science and technology collectables (617) 366 0918
Call or write for our latest inventory of rare artifacts. We honor VISA and MC

AppleTalk Developers Association Formed At Comdex

The AppleTalk Developers Association (ATDA) announced its formation at Fall Comdex recently. ATDA is a trade association representing firms marketing or developing products that work with Apple Computer's AppleTalk local area network. ADTA is dedicated to increasing the usefulness, productivity, and market penetration of AppleTalk.

ATDA held its first meeting and selection of officers at Comdex, electing Guy Andre Mariande as President. He is currently Vice President of Tangent Technologies Ltd., developers of PC MacBridge (the PC to AppleTalk interface card).

ATDA brings together firms developing a myriad of AppleTalk products, such as file servers, printers, disk servers, electronic mail systems, multiuser software, PC to Macintosh conversion software, and other such products for Macintosh, IBM PC and Unix devices.

"In less than a year, AppleTalk has become one of the leading local area networking products and represents a unique communications solution for work groups. The formation of ATDA illustrates the industry's commitment to the AppleTalk standard and will be a positive force in providing a greater variety of solutions for the marketplace," said Peter Friedman, manager of Apple Computer's Business Information Marketing.

Firms initally joining ATDA are Adobe Systems, Allied Linotype, Austor MicroSystems (Australia), Bear River Associates, Dataviz, D-K Research, Forethought, Infosphere, Legalware (Canada), Lutzky Baird, McKenzie Brown (Canada), MICAH, Micro-Design, Plandata Software AB (Sweden), Prime Computer, SpectraFAX Corporation, Tangent Technologies, Tri-Data, and Videx.

ATDA is setting up committees to ensure hardware and software compatibility, to enroll other companies as members, and to develop long range plans for the association. Members may also participate in co-marketing and joint development of new products.

According to Egil Juliussen of Future Computing, over 5000 AppleTalk nodes are sold per month, making it one of the two best selling local area networks. With over 100 companies offering or developing AppleTalk-compatible products, AppleTalk has become a major standard for local area networking at the work-group level.

AppleTalk interface devices allow users of Macintoshes, IBM PCs Unix systems, and other networks to connect to the AppleTalk network easily and at a low cost, to add devices without complicated reconfiguration, and to cost-effectively share the Apple LaserWriter, Linotype laser imagesetter, and other devices.

For further information on ADTA, contact Tangent Technologies Ltd., 5720 Peachtree Parkway, Norcross, GA 30092; (404) 662-0366 or (404) 496-1303.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

Ask The Guru
continued from page 117

This particular screen would seem to be an excellent choice for printing photographs and video images. You would do this by digitizing an image so that there are around 100 gray dots per inch in both directions.

Then you would reduce the resolution of the digitized gray image to exactly nine levels.

The digitized levels are then converted to hex-ASCII pairs and grabbed by Applewriter as part of your textfile. From there, the image command in Postscript takes over and draws the picture.

You could trade off gray levels for screen resolution. The more grays, the farther apart the gray dots have to be placed.

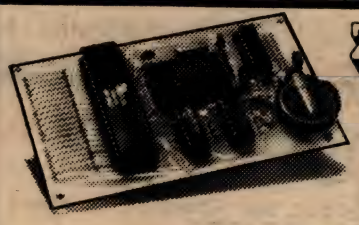
With stock Applewriter, you could handle a tad under five square inches of picture in one piece. This can be dramatically increased by going to suitable compaction schemes or else by using a RAM card for textfile expansion.

I don't happen to have any digitized video or photos on hand, but if you send me some on disk, I'll be happy to play with them for you. Between tinaja quests, of course.

At 106 DPI, these dots are barely discernable.

For line artwork, you might prefer even denser dots and fewer gray levels. My favorite screen is a 133 DPI, 28 degree one that gives you six gray levels. As you can see from figure three, the dots are so close together that the grays look as if they were an ink wash. Yet they still remain

continued on page 122



Ztime-I

CALENDAR/CLOCK

$69 KIT

NOW WITH FILE DATE STAMPING!

- Works with any Z-80 based computer.
- Currently being used in Ampro, Kaypro 2, 4 & 10, Morrow, Northstar, Osborne, Xerox, Zorba and many other computers.
- Piggybacks in Z80 socket.
- Uses National MM58167 clock chip, as featured in May '82 Byte.
- Battery backup keeps time with CPU power off!
- Optional software is available for file date stamping, screen time displays, etc.
- Specify computer type when ordering.
- Packages available:

Fully assembled and tested	$99.
Complete kit	$69.
Bare board and software	$29.
UPS ground shipping	$ 3.

MASTERCARD, VISA, PERSONAL CHECKS, MONEY ORDERS & C.O.D.'S ACCEPTED.
N.Y. STATE RESIDENTS ADD 8% SALES TAX

KCT KENMORE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES

P.O. Box 635, Kenmore, New York 14217 (716) 877-0617

DATA BROKERS

"THE PRICE AND SERVICE LEADER"

1-800-833-2600

FREE SHIPPING·NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE

NO EXTRA CHARGES-EVER!

HAYES COMPATIBLE MODEMS

US Robotics Courier 2400 - 300/1200/2400 - Hayes + 2400	*469.00*
US Robotics Password 1200 - the smallest Hayes compatible	219.00
US Robotics Personal Communicator - 300/1200 IBM internal with Telpac 3.0	299.00
Anchor Express 300/1200 with 10 number memory - 100% Hayes	*239.00*
Anchor Volksmodem 12 - 300/1200 with 5 year warranty and choice of VM cables	179.00
Anchor Mark X - 300 baud Smartmodem 300 compatible	99.00
Multitech MT212AH2 - 300/1200 sync/async 10 number memory	349.00
Multitech MT224AH - 300/1200/2400 sync/async	559.00
Cermetek 1200PC - IBM internal with Crosstalk XVI	349.00
Cermetek Security MODEM - 300/1200 with callback security	599.00

PRINTERS, TERMINALS, IBM MULTIFUNCTION CARDS & ACCESSORIES

PRINTERS:	
OTC OT-700 - 700 CPS, 136 column ultra high speed Epson FX and IBM PC/XT compatible	*1650.00*
CI-3500 - 350 CPS IBM PC/XT, DEC interface - 87 CPS letter quality mode	1600.00
Legend 1385 - 136 column wide carriage 160 CPS - Epson FX+ graphtrax compatible	*375.00*
Legend 1380 - 80 column 160CPS Epson FX+ Graftax compatible	339.00
Legend CP7 - color printer - IBM compatible	975.00
Siemans PT88 ink jet, super quiet plain paper 150 CPS parallel 80 column	689.00
Siemans PT89 ink jet, super quiet, plain paper 150 CPS, parallel 132 column	819.00
TERMINALS:	
Esprit Systems 6110+ 14" green screen, emulates ADM3A-Hazeltine 1500	379.00
Liberty Freedom 110 12" green screen non-volitle setup, printer port	449.00
IBM MULTIFUNCTION CARDS:	
Apstek Handi 1 Plus-memory to 384K, parallel & serial ports, clock calendar game port, Handispooler, Handidisk, LIFETIME WARRANTY	*199.00*
Apstek Handi 3 - parallel port, clock calendar, Handispooler, Handidisk LIFETIME WARRANTY	99.00
Apstek Handi 4 - serial port, clock calendar, Handispooler, Handidisk LIFETIME WARRANTY	99.00
STB Chauffeur - displays color graphics data on monochrome monitors, parallel port optional clock calendar, color software compatible	*295.00*
STB Graphix Plus II - color graphics and monochrome adapter on one card, includes parallel port and PC Accelerator software	269.00
STB Super I/O II - parallel port, serial port, clock calendar, game port	179.00
STB Big Byte - 64 to 384K memory, PC Accelerator software 64K	149.00
ACCESSORIES:	
IBM memory expansion - 128K prime 4164s, 150ns (18 chips)	17.00
Macintosh/AT expansion - 256K prime 41256, 150ns (8 chips)	49.00
DATAGARD - spike and line noise suppressors - single stage 6 outlet	39.00
- 4 stage 6 outlet	99.00
MONITORS:	
Sakata monitors - SG1000 - 12" green screen monitor with composite input	129.00
SA1000 - 12" amber screen monitor with composite input	139.00
SA1500 - 12" green screen for IBM PC with cable	149.00
SG1500 - 12" amber screen for IBM PC with cable	159.00
DISKETTES:	
Omni premium 5.25" diskettes are critically certified, with ultra-polished oxide surfaces, internal lubrication and self-cleaning liner - diskettes are packed 10 to a box with Tyvec sleeve, labels, write protect tabs and hub rings - LIFETIME WARRANTY	
Single sided, single density - SSSD (10/box)	9.00
Single sided, double density - SSDD (10/box)	10.00
Double sided, double density - DSDD (10/box)	11.00
DATALINK Cables are commercial quality data cables built using industrial grade PVC jacketed cable and connectors with gold over-plate pins - DATALINK Cables are 6 feet long and are sold with a LIFETIME WARRANTY	
Centronics/Centronics - IBM/Centronics parallel printer	16.00
RS232 C - male/male, male/female, female/female	16.00

ALL EQUIPMENT IN STOCK - READY FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

Data Brokers 3535 Roundbottom Road Cinti., Ohio 45244

1-800-833-2600

In Ohio & for information Call 1-513-561-0099
Got a technical question - Give us a Call!

NEW FROM
DON LANCASTER

HANDS-ON BOOKS		UNLOCKED SOFTWARE	
Apple Assembly Cookbook	21.50	Absolute Reset IIe & IIc	19.50
All About Applewriter	12.50	Applewriter Toolkit (Dos 3.3e)	39.50
Applewriter Cookbook	19.50	Applewriter Toolkit (ProDOS)	39.50
Enhancing your Apple vol I	15.50	Both Applewriter Toolkits	59.50
Enhancing your Apple vol II	15.50	Applewriter/Laserwriter Utilities	39.50
Micro Cookbook vol I	15.50	Laserwriter Demo Pack	FREE
Micro Cookbook vol II	15.50	Appleworks Disassembly Script	49.50
CMOS Cookbook	14.50	Enhance vol I Companion Disk	19.50
TTL Cookbook	12.50	Enhance vol II Companion Disk	19.50
TV Typewriter Cookbook	12.50	Assembly CB Companion Disk	19.50
Active Filter Cookbook	14.50	Applewriter CB Companion Disk	19.50
Incredible Secret Money Machine	7.50	Classic Cell Animation Demo	12.50

FREE VOICE HELPLINE VISA/MC

SYNERGETICS
Box 809-CS
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(602) 428-4073

Ask The Guru
continued from page 121

readable as a halftone by most printing processes.

Actually, that's what I *hope* you will see. I have no control at all over the actual *Computer Shopper* printing machinery, so this figure may end up a total disaster by the time you look at it.

Nothing ventured, nothing lost. Oh well.

Figure four shows the Postscript commands needed to set these special screens. You can also design custom screens with b ackground patterns or anything else you want. Details on pattern screens appear in the two Postscript books.

We can now see from figures one or two exactly why certain grays drop out on one-pixel lines. There is a minimum amount of "grayness" needed in the spot function to be sure that all horizontal and all vertical single pixel lines encounter at least one black dot in the halftone.

So if your gray lines occasionally drop out, either switch to a denser screen or else change to a darker gray.

So far, I have been unable to find any dense halftone screens having 7, 8, or 16 gray levels.

Please let me know if you find any.

There is one restriction to use on very dense screens. The lightest available gray ends up fairly dark. This is caused first by the limited number of dots and secondly by the fact that each dot "overprints" somewhat so that the toner dot ends up larger than its intended size. If this did not happen, solid lines and blacks might not be continuous.

Thus, a halftone function with half of the dots printed and half of the dots blank will appear considerably darker than a 50% gray.

You are free to mix halftone screens any way you like. Thus, you can use your 133 line screen for medium and dark grays and the 100 line one where you absolutely must to have something lighter.

To find out what great Laserwriter grays really look like (without having a humongous printing press running interference), just write or call, and I will gladly send you a free gray scale demo that you simply will not believe.

Be sure to remind me that this is the special gray demo pack. Both of which you are certainly welcome to.

All done on an Apple IIe, of course. •

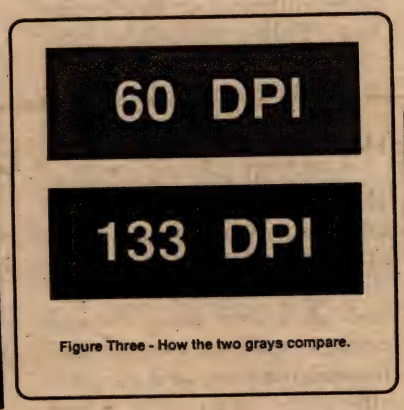


Figure Three - How the two grays compare.

```
BEST GRAYS:
133 28 {dup mul exch dup mul add 1.0 exch sub} setscreen

BEST VIDEO:
100 45 {dup mul exch dup mul add 1.0 exch sub} setscreen

DEFAULT:
60 45 {dup mul exch dup mul add 1.0 exch sub} setscreen
```

Figure Four - Postscript halftone screen commands.

Microservice

Component level repair for IBM, Commodore, Atari
ALL PARTS INCLUDED

IBM/COMPATABLE, (PC,XT)-Main Board	99.00
AT-(Plus Parts)-Main Board*	150.00
POWER SUPPLY, (63W or 130W)	75.00
DISK DRIVES, (SS-SD, DS-DD) Align	35.00
DISK DRIVE, (DS-QD) Align	45.00
KEYBOARD REPAIR	75.00
MONITOR REPAIR	CALL
EXPANSION/CONTROLLER BDS.	CALL
COMMODORE, (Flat Rate),C-64	55.00
COMMODORE, (Flat Rate),C-128	95.00
ATARI, (Flat Rate)	55.00
DISK DRIVES, Align	35.00
DISK DRIVE, REPAIR	75.00

Quick Turn Around

SAVE C.O.D. CHARGES BY SENDING CHECK/M.O. TO:

Second Source Engineering
9901 Horn Rd., Ste. B
Sacramento, CA 95827
(916) 364-5134

VISA master charge

The Leading Edge™ PCs
Model "D" & Model "M"*
NOW IN STOCK

SYSTEM FEATURES	MODEL M LIST	MODEL M OUR PRICE	MODEL D LIST	MODEL D OUR PRICE
DUAL FLOPPY/MONOCHROME/256K	$1995	$1495	$1495	$1395
DUAL FLOPPY/COLOR RGB/256K	$2495	$1695	$1949	$1660
SINGLE FLOPPY/10 MEG FXD/MONO/256K	$2995	$1995	$2395	$1795
SINGLE FLOPPY/10 MEG FXD/COLOR/256K	$3495	$2195	$2695	$1995
RAM UPGRADE TO 640K	-----	$121	-----	$69

LEADING EDGE SOFTWARE	LIST	ALONE	WITH SYSTEM
LEADING EDGE WORD PROCESSING	$250	$159	$110
NUTSHELL INFORMATION MANAGER	$100	$59	$39

* Under agreement with Leading Edge, Inc. we WILL NOT sell the above systems by mail order. We WILL DELIVER and install Leading Edge PC's for our area customers in PA, Delewaare, NJ, NY & MARYLAND.

MONITOR SPECIALS

ACORN (TAXAN 415) RGB VISION III — Includes cable for IBM & compatibles. $279

TAXAN 105 Amber composite monitor $78

IBM EXPANSION CARDS

COLOR RGB CARD	COLOR RGB CARD FOR IBM / 2 COMPOSIT PORTS	$95
384K RAM CARD	MEMORY EXPANSION CARD FOR IBM PC / OK - 384K	$79
TTL MONOCHROME CARD	SINGLE TTL MONOCHROME TEXT CARD FOR IBM PC	$89
MASTEC POWER SUPPLY	135 WATT SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY FOR IBM WITH SIDE SWITCH,4 DRIVE CABLES,EMI PROTECTION,FCC	$95
K7S KEYBOARD	STAFF SELECTRIC STYLE KEYBOARD FOR IBM	$75

NO EXTRA CHARGE ON CREDIT CARD ORDERS • ALL ORDERS SHIPPED UPS GROUND UNLESS OTHERWISE REQUESTED • BUYER PAYS FREIGHT & INSURANCE • COD $1.90

THRIFTY BITS
606 WEST STREET ROAD FEASTERVILLE PA 19047
(215) 355-3188

master charge VISA

NEED HELP?

Phone or write your **Ask The Guru** questions to:

Don Lancaster
SYNERGETICS
Box 809
Thatcher, AZ, 85552
(602) 428-4073

NAMES & NUMBERS

Addison Weseley
Microcomputer Books
Reading, MA 01867
(800) 238-3801

Adobe Systems
1870 Embarcadero Rd.
Palo Alto, CA 94303
(415) 852-0271

Apple Computer
20525 mariani Avenue
Cupertino CA, 95014
(408) 996-1010

Infoworld
1060 Marsh Rd. C-200
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(800) 227-8365

Howard W. SAMS
4300 West 62nd Street
Indianapolis, IN 46206
(800) 428-SAMS

If a competitor's price on 256K RAM is lower than ours, please bear in mind that we are selling high quality Japanese brands, which cost us more.

ICs PROMPT DELIVERY!!!
SAME DAY SHIPPING (USUALLY)

OUTSIDE OKLAHOMA: NO SALES TAX

V20 CPU @ $16.00 V30 CPU @ $17.50
8087-2 Math Coprocessors 140.00

DYNAMIC RAM

256K	64Kx4	150 ns	$4.75
256K	256Kx1	120 ns	3.25
256K	256Kx1	150 ns	2.47
128K	128Kx1	150 ns	3.50
64K	16Kx4	150 ns	2.75
64K	64Kx1	150 ns	1.10

EPROM

27C256	32Kx8	250 ns	$7.50
27256	32Kx8	250 ns	4.75
27C64	8Kx8	250 ns	3.75
2764	8Kx8	250 ns	2.50

STATIC RAM

6264LP-15	8Kx8	150 ns	$2.99

640 Kbyte MOTHERBOARD KITS: IBM PC/XT Zenith 150, Compaq Portable & Plus: $64.46

QUANTITY ONE PRICES SHOWN 100 ns 256Kx1 D-RAM @ $5.15

OPEN 7 DAYS: WE CAN SHIP VIA FED-EX ON SAT.

NO EXTRA COST FOR F-EX SAT DELIVERY ON ORDERS RECEIVED BY Th: Std Air Fr: P-One

MasterCard/VISA or UPS CASH COD
Factory New, Prime Parts µP∞
MICROPROCESSORS UNLIMITED, INC.
24,000 S. Peoria Ave., **(918) 267-4961**
BEGGS, OK. 74421

Prices shown above are for Dec. 16, 1985

Please call for current prices. Prices subject to change. Please expect higher or lower prices on some parts due to supply & demand and our changing costs. Shipping & insurance extra. Cash discount prices shown. Orders received by 6 PM CST can usually be delivered to you **by the next morning, via Federal Express Standard Air @ $6.00, or Priority One @ $13.00!**

We believe we do everything better than our competitors.*

We sincerely appreciate your business.

*Well, almost everything.

DOS 3.3 Compatibility With Apple's 800 UniDisk

Apple Computer's new 800K UniDisk 3.5 drive gives five times the storage capacity of floppy disks--but no program support for Apple's DOS 3.3 operating system. MicroSPARC's new UniDOS 3.3 operating system fills this gap for the thousands of programs and data files that exist under DOS 3.3.

UniDOS 3.3 provides the best worlds--big 800K disk capacity and complete Apple-soft compatibility with Apple's DOS 3.3.

Key UniDOS features are: (1) Two 400K volumes per disk; (2) Supports up to two UniDisk 3.5 drives addressable as drives 1-4; (3) Allows intermixing 5.25 inch and 3.5 inch disk drives; (4) Allows up to 217 catalog names per disk; (5) Uses only 1K of user memory (in addition to normal DOS 3.3 memory space).

UniDOS 3.3 comes with a user manual and Technical Data Sheet showing the modified DOS 3.3 addresses for systems programming. It runs on the Apple II Plus, Apple IIe, and Apple IIc. Software developer licenses are available.

UniDOS 3.3 is available for $49.95 postpaid from MicroSPARC Inc., 45 Winthrop St., Concord, MA 01742; (617) 371-1660.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

Review of Elf Games continued from page 120

and learning together in a program that will amuse both young and old. The program includes an alphabet and number game for youngsters that has captivating pictures and music and is such fun that the children will seldom be playing it alone.

Similar in style to several other programs, ELF ABC can not be said to be totally unique in its content. There are, however, several things that set this program apart from its competitors, including entertaining graphics, high quality music (created with the MUSIC DUET program written by Paul Lutus), and a quality-to-price ratio that is seldom seen in today's market.

Upon loading the program, a colorful ELF logo soon appears and familiar music begins to play (the ABC song that we all learned as children), announcing that the fun is about to start. Next, the user is given the option to read the instructions or go right to the game. In the instructions (which are written for adults or older children), the user is told how to use the program and also how to turn off the music, if it is desired. This option is quite convenient, for children seem to have far more tolerance for listening to the same music over again than do their parents!

The game itself is quite easy to play: one simply presses any alphabetical or numerical key, and in a flash, a picture is shown on the screen and music begins to play. The alphabetical keys usually cause a creature, whose name begins with the letter that was pressed, to appear. These creatures are sometimes real, other times fanciful, but always quite amusing and well drawn.

The real animals that are used are not the usual variety, but animals that the children will enjoy being introduced to. Of course, at first, the children will need someone to introduce them to these new friends. After a short time, the children will be introducing the animals to their own friends and, at the same time, learning the alphabet.

A press on a numerical key causes an animated picture to be shown. This picture shows a number of similar objects, the same as the number pressed, flashing in different colors. These objects can help the child associate the number presed with the same number of objects that can be counted: an important lesson for the young child.

After being introduced to the program the first time, the child will need little help in using it, as its use is trouble-free and have been taken care of. This fact should not stop parents from enjoying the program with their children, however. Parent and child make a great learning team, and with ELF ABC what could be more fun than enjoying your child's learning?

Elf Coloring Book
by B. Gayle Hanson

The purpose of this program is allegedly to develop hand-eye coordination but anything this much fun just can't be educational! The program is intended for children aged 4-6 years of age but is appropriate for children of all ages.

continued on page 125

BARE CARDS
FOR APPLE™ & IBM™ BUILDERS

We stock over forty different APPLE and IBM-compatible bare cards described in Raymond Kosmic's Computer Assembly Manuals APPLE SEED II ($12.95) for APPLE builders & the BIG BLUE SEED ($14.95) for IBM builders. Try us for those unusual or hard-to-find bare cards

IBM-COMPATIBLE CARDS: Over TWENTY different cards in stock

XTE-1 **PRELUDE 640 K MOTHERBOARD:** 8-slot XT; use 4164 and/or 41256 ICs for 256 or 640K on the MthBd; with PROM, doc & schem. $65.00
2 - 9 **DISK CONTROLLER:** "Short-slot" card; run up to four FDDs 20.00
5 - 3 **MONTE CARLO MULTIFUNCTION:** Use 4164 or 41256 ICs for full memory; with serial, parallel, clock & two game ports 30.00
6 - 1 **EPROM BURNER/SERIAL PORT:** 2-card set with ZIF socket on the external card; with serial port, complete with software 30.00
6 - 6 **CLOCK/CALENDAR:** "Short-slot" card; with software 15.00

APPLE-COMPATIBLE CARDS: Over TWENTY-FIVE different cards in stock

2 - 8 **128 K ADD-ON:** Add memory to the Z-80/64 K Applicard 15.00
4 - 6 **SPEEDY CARD:** Similar to the Accelerator 17.50
5 - 6 **PRELUDE 32 K BUFFERBOARD:** Microbuffer-compatible 12.00
9 - 3 **ROM BLASTER:** Popular EPROM programmer 15.00
10 - 11 **PRO TIME-CLOCK:** Like the Thunderclock 15.00

BUY AN FOUR CARDS AND DEDUCT 10%
SEND CHEQUE/MONEY-ORDER IN US FUNDS TO:

MICRO MATE ASSOCIATES

IN USA
P.O. Box 790
Lewiston, NY
USA, 14092

IN CANADA
P.O. Box 842, Stn. B
Willowdale, Ont.
Canada, M2K 2R1

GEM

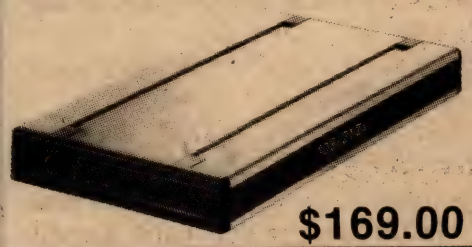
COMPUTERS
IBM PC/XT - custom configurations. from $1599
IBM AT Basic $3159
COMPAQ Deskpro II $2069
DISPLAY CARDS
Hercules Mono Graphics $295
Everex Graphics Edge $309
Everex The Edge $289
Paradise Module Graphics $265
Persyst Mono/Color $169/169
Persyst Bob $335
Quadram Quadcolor 1 ..... $205
Tecmar Graphics Master $439
MONITORS
Amdek 300G $119
Amdek Color 500/600 ..... $319/409
PGS Max-12 ..... $179
PGS HX-12/SR-12 ..... $459/609
Taxan 121/122 ..... $139/149
Taxan 640. AT&T Compatible .. $539
PRINTERS
Citizen 10/20 ..... $309/439
Epson FX85/FX185 ..... $349/499
H.P. Laser Jet $2339
NEC 2050/3550 ..... $679/1069
Okidata ML 192/193 ..... $339/485
Panasonic 1092/3151 ..... $389/499
BOARDS & ACCESSORIES
AST Six Pack Plus 64K $209
Hayes Smartmodem 1200 ..... $385
Kamerman Labs PC Supercharger $549
Kensington Masterpiece $93
Orchid Turbo $579
PC Jr Impulse. p. port. clock OK $189
Persyst Time Spectrum. 64K ... $199
Quadboard. OK/384K $179/245
STB RIO Plus II. 64K $185
Tecmar Captain. OK $179
Titan Accelerator $499
Everex Mini Magic Card. OK $99
DISK DRIVES
Alloy. PC-Stor. 20MB $2949
Bernoulli Box. 10MB/20MB $1849/2539
Corvus ..... Call
Kamerman Labs Masterflight .. $1589
Tandon TM 100-2. full height ... $95
Tandon TM 65-2L. half height .. $105
Turbo 20 Hard Disk $575

GEM ELECTRONICS
24 Carriage Drive, Oxford, CT 06483, 203-888-1867

MOST ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 48 HRS.

(604) 875-0207
WHY PAY MORE
RAITRONICS LTD., 207 W. 6th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. Canada V5Y 1K3

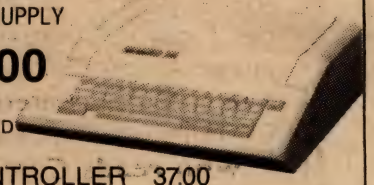
TERM:
VISA, M/C, MO,
CERTIFIED CHECK,
PERSONAL CHECKS,
C.O.D.



MODEM 103/212A
1/2 PRICE AND MOST COMPATIBLE WITH HAYES® Smartmodem 1200
- Auto dial, auto answer (tone or pulse)
- Auto speed selection (0-300, 1200 bps)
- 0-300, 1200 bps, Bell 103, 212A
- Speaker volume control
- Status indicators
- Switch selectable
- Self test

$169.00 **INTERAL $149.00**

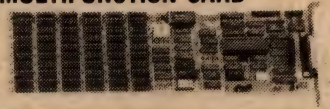
APPLE IIE™ COMPATIBLE KIT
MOTHERBOARD 64K
64K/80 COLUMN CARD
CASE, KEYBOARD
5A POWER SUPPLY
$329.00
APPLESOFT NOT INCLUDED



DISK CONTROLLER 37.00
DISK DRIVE ½ht 99.00
OTHER CARDS $CALL

XT MAIN BOARD
4.77 Mhz clock rate
8088 CPU, 8087 CO-PROCESSOR (optional)
On board memory expandable from 64K to 640K
$149.00 w/256K **$189.00** w/256K DUAL SPEED

384K MULTIFUNCTION CARD

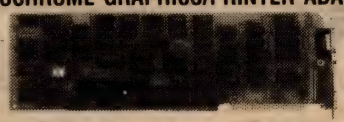


Expandable from 64K to 384K memory • Parallel printer port
Real-time clock/calendar • Game control port
RS-232 serial port
$139.00 K SOFTWARE **$169.00** 384K SOFTWARE

XT™ EXPANSION CARDS

COLOR GRAPHICS CARD	79.00
FLOPPY DRIVE CONTROLLER (4 DR)	49.00
IBM STYLE CASE	59.00
RS 232 CARD	49.00
KB 5150 KEYBOARD	79.00
KB 5151 KEYBOARD	99.00
DS/DD DISK DRIVE (TEAL TYPE)	79.00
PRINTER CARD	29.00
PRINTER OR RS232 CABLE	15.00

MONOCHROME GRAPHICS/PRINTER ADAPTER



Text mode: 40/80 x 25
Graphics mode: 720 x 348
HERCULES version 2
One parallel printer port
$129.00

IBM XT™ COMPATIBLE STARTER KIT
MOTHERBOARD W/256K, CASE, KEYBOARD (5150), POWER SUPPLY, DISK CONTROLLER, 1-DS DISK DRIVE, COLOR CARD
$599.00 DUAL SPEED MOTHERBOARD ADD $20.00

DEALERS WANTED
120 DAY WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS
U.S.A. SERVICE DEPOT

Review of Elf continued from page 124

There are two versions of the program on the disk-one for joysticks and one for the keyboard. The first screen allows one to select joystick or keyboard. This is followed by a Hi-Res screen of an elf. On the screen one sees a small crosshairs. The crosshairs are moved about with either the joystick or the keyboard using the IJKM diamond. One simply movies the + to the area to be colored and presses the fire button. To choose from one of twelve colors the user moves to the bottom of the screen and a "palette" appears. Returning to the picture is equally simple. To use the utilities one moves to a square marked with a picture of a diskette. From here the user can choose a new picture to color, save a colored picture, initialize a new disk, etc. One or two disk drive systems are supported.

For more information contact Elfware, P.O. Box 118, Pollock Pines, CA 95726. Priced at $17.50; Copy protected? No; Replacement policy: as above; System Requirements: Apple II systems with 48K and disk drive, Color TV/Monitor required, joystick suggested; Documentation: two pages/on disk.

Elf Games I

This programs is intended for the child aged 4-6 (K-1). The program begins with a Hi-Res screen of the now-familiar elf and a two-voice version of "The Entertainer." The elf then waves at learner. When the screen clears the user can turn the sound on or off. After the sound is dealt with the user is then presented with a Hi-Res menu from which one may select one of eight learning activities ("icons" are included for the non-reader).

The program is simple to use and any section of the program may be left by pressing 'esc'. The following skills are covered in the program: letter recognition, number recognition, adding, subtracting, counting, and shape recognition. After each correct answer the child is rewarded with musical tones and a message. When the child has gotten five answers right there is an animated display and a short bit of music.

For further information contact Elfware, PO Box 118, Pollock, Pines CA 95726. Price is $17.50; Copy protected? No; Replacement policy: $5.00 with return of defective diskette after 30 days; System Requirements: Apple II systems with 64K and disk drive (color monitor or/TV suggested); Documentation: single sheet/on disk. ●

Macintosh at Comdex continued from page 59

line of equipment. Suggested retail is $89.00.

Two different manufacturers, Haba and DataSpace, were showing 800K floppy disc drives. The Haba unit, called the Habadisk 800, is a dual sided unit that has a manual disk eject button. The unit is available for either external or internal use. Suggested retail price is $599 and the product is available now. The DataSpace unit is called th DS800 and is manufactured by the DataSpace Corporation, A Canadian company. It too is a dual sided unit with a manual disk eject button. According to a sales representative, DataSpace makes all third party Apple Macintosh external disk drives sold in Canada and just started exporting to the United States. The unit is available now and has a suggested retail price of $549.

A variation on the external disk drive was shown by Western Automation which has DASCH (Disk Acceleration/Storage Control Hardware). Dasch is an external ram disk unit that connects to the Macintosh via either the printer or modem port. According to Western Automation, the unit works almost seven times as fast as a disk drive. And unlike software based ram disk, no memory is taken from the Macintosh and a system crash will not delete information sorted on the DASCH unit. DASCH units

continued on page 132

COMPUTER SMYTH

THE HARDWARE JOURNAL

Now there's a brand new magazine for the technically sophisticated microcomputer enthusiast who likes to build, customize and explore micro hardware at the chip and board level.

The publishers have recruited an outstanding staff of senior editors with more than twenty years of engineering, software and diagnostic experience in the microcomputer field. ***Computer Smyth*** is produced quarterly in Peterborough, New Hampshire, home of ten other microcomputing publications and a total of more than twenty internationally circulated publications.

Computer Smyth's primary interest is hands-on construction, modification and expansion of micros. We see the IBM PC phenomenon as a giant magnet or vacuum, dragging hardware and software talent into a vortex of activity that ignores and overshadows the line of new CPUs and peripheral hardware enhancements that are becoming available. We believe 32-bit architecture is the proper and exciting growth direction for micros and too little talent is being invested in that opportunity.

Computer Smyth's editors are also determined to cover all opportunities including the rich offerings of the IBM lines as they appear and especially to evaluate the so-called clones.

We believe magazines are hard-copy networks—or extensions of the central nervous systems of those who read them and interact with each other through them. The inter-stimulus factor accelerates each participant's learning curve, produces new combinations of ideas and new answers, and defines fresh problems. We are content and idea centered—not just a sales medium for consumer goods.

Who reads *Computer Smyth?* We're looking for the intelligent, technically curious and adventurous computer buff who isn't afraid to take the back off the case, who likes new experiences and digs into any device, unsatisfied until all its mystery is dispelled and its potential is fully in hand. Our reader is a craftsman who enjoys building, even while finding the adventure just a little scary.

Our first-year line-up included: The SC84 computer; a brand new Z80 system with exceptionally powerful peripheral possibilities and a plain English description of each and every capability of the machine and its operating system; an X/Y charter/plotter you can build for under $60 that will teach you a lot about how these devices work; a neat, powered wire-wrap tool for two hours of your time and a little more than the price of the tool's bit; an RGB color to composite converter board; Ed Scott's three part series on his 68000 computer; Ken Barbier on printer interfaces; a multipen plotter upgrade; a Data Destroyer (for super clean disks) a review of the DTC XT clone; an RMN converter; and an audio module for the Atari 8000.

Coming up in 1986: a switched power supply; an EPROM programmer; a safe, active circuit tracing tool; a silicon disk; how to identify and find microchips; how to buy a superplus keyboard; and builder reports on four single-board computers: Z80, 64B180, PC and XT.

Our Guarantee: Your money back after your first issue for any reason.

To subscribe, just fill out the order blank and enclose your check for $15 for one year or $25 for a special two-year introductory offer. If you prefer, use your MasterCard or Visa card. Credit card users are welcome to place phone orders with Carol Symonowicz, Monday–Friday, 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. at (603) 924-9464.

ORDER BLANK

☐ Enter my subscription for one year at $15.

☐ Make that two years at $25.

☐ I enclose $ _____ by
☐ check money order ☐
☐ Master Card Visa ☐

NAME _____

STREET & NO. _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

CARD NO. _____ EXPIRES _____

COMPUTER SMYTH *PO BOX 176 Dept. SH-16 Peterborough, NH 03458*

MacUniverse
continued from page 59

it runs the risk that I will pan it. As a matter of fairness, if a product just does not work or just has major defects, I call the company and discuss the problem with it. It may be my unit is defective or I misread the instructions. After I am done with most products they either go back to the manufacturer or get thrown into storage.

Editor's Note: When I do no agree with L.J., I put in my two cents worth, but I do not change his opinions.

Laserwriter Update

Recently Apple dropped the suggested retail price of its Laserwriter by $1000 to $5995. Before you rush out and buy one at that "new low" price, realize you will be overpaying. If you live near a major city with a number of Apple dealers, a Laserwriter should cost approximately $4600. You ask how can this be. Well let me tell you a short story. Last October, I made the rounds of the major Apple dealers in St. Louis and asked the following question: "What is your best price for a Laserwriter?" When they relied $6995, I lied (shame on me) and said "Well (the name of another dealer) is asking $5700. Why should I pay more?" Inevitably each agreed to beat the price. I finally bought one for $5600. And where did I buy my Laserwriter. It wasn't from some fly-by-night Apple dealer who might disappear tomorrow, but from the computer department of May Department Stores. This is a large department store chain whose stock is listed on the New York Stock Exchange. So if I paid $5600 three months ago and Apple has just dropped the price $1000, the actual selling price should drop accordingly. The actual price you pay will depend on the amount of the competition in your town and your ability to bargain.

Laserwriter Toner Cartridges

Since I now own a Laserwriter I have to buy toner cartridges. At $90 apiece, they are not cheap. It took me two cartridges before I realized that Apple is *slightly* mistaken about the number of copies that can be printed per cartridge. According to Apple, each cartridge should be replaced after approximately 3000 copies when the cartridge indicator turns all red. As a test I kept a cartridge in until the print started to fade. I am getting almost 6000 copies per cartridge primarily printing straight text without graphics.

Tax Time

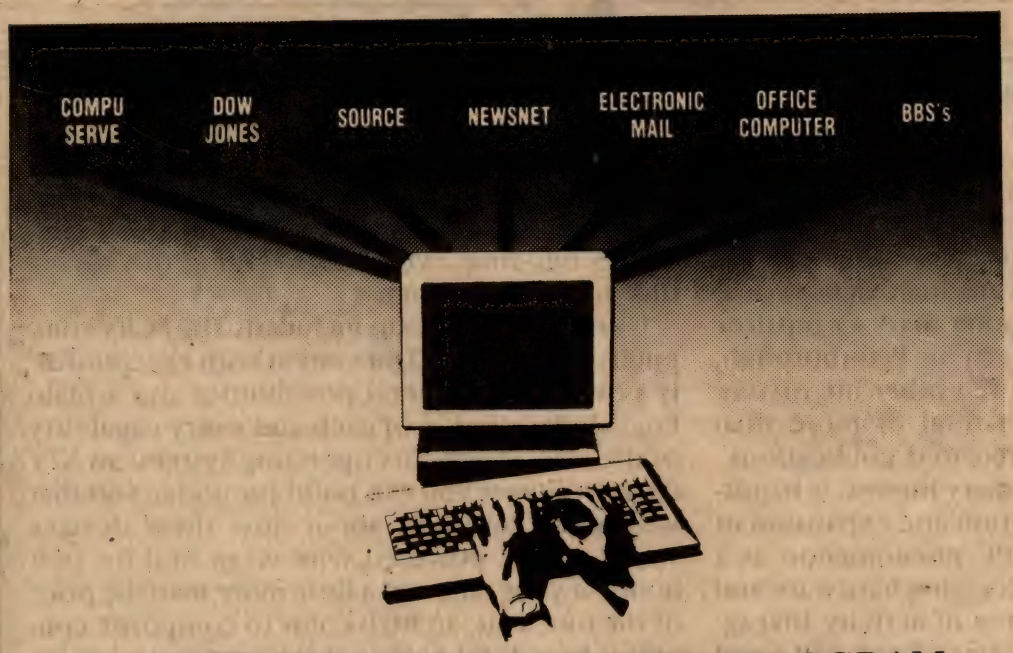
For those of you who have trouble preparing your own Federal income tax forms take a look at MacInTax. This is a sophisticated income tax preparation program that displays the exact IRS form on the screen. With MacInTax the entire IRS booklet is stored in the program on a line-by-line basis. Simply double click on the text of any line and an instruction window containing the complete IRS instructions for that line appears. Furthermore all totals and taxes are computed and displayed after every entry and all forms and schedules are automatically linked.

MacInTax comes in three formats: MacInTax Federal, MacInTax Business Supplement, and MacInTax State Supplements. The main program is MacInTax Federal and is required for the supplements to work. It contains the following individual tax return forms:

1. Form 1040EZ--the very short return;
2. Form 1040A--the regular short form;
3. Form 1040--the long form;
4. Schedule A--Itemized deductions;
5. Schedule B--Interest and Dividend Income;
6. Schedule D--Capital Gains and Losses;
7. Schedule E--Supplemental Income Schedule;
8. Schedule G--Income Averaging;
9. Schedule R--Credit for the Elderly
10. Schedule W--Deduction for a Married Couple When Both Work;
11. Form 2119--Sale or Exchange of Principal Residence;
12. Form 2441--Credit for Child and Dependent Care Expenses;

continued on page 129

INTELLICOM



A COMPLETE COMMUNICATIONS PROGRAM

Now you can tap any of the countless telephone data based INFO sources. EXTRACT and FILE that data away for use later. Suddenly, your computer is the smartest terminal around because INTELLICOM emulates such terminals as:

- **DigitalVT52/VT100**
- **TeleVideo910 • ADM3A/5**
- **ADDS Viewpoint/25**
- **CompuServe Executive**
- **Simple TTY**
- **TeleVideo 925**

Now you can transfer **both binary and text** files, using simple ASCII, ASCII Capture, Xon/Xoff, XMODEM (both Cheksum and CRC are supported) or CompuServe A Protocols. Operate at any speed up to 4800 (Sanyo 555 or IBM PC Jr versions) or 9600 baud (IBM PC) without ever being outdated as higher speed/lower priced modems are introduced

Simple menu selections, with a built in **HELP** facility keep it easy forever. And our expert mode will allow you to even bypass the menus. **Autodial directories (Hayes or equivalent modems) are supported along with simultaneous printing.** Our **built in DOS WINDOW** will actually **let you run another program** from within INTELICOM **(192K min. ram).**

Additional features: Variable Buffer Size reduces disk activity, while utilizing RAM capacity. **BATch file utility program** included. **Persistence feature for autodialing. Remote operation is supported.**

Auto log-on script files can be used to support almost any smart modem and/or automatically log into your favorite remote system. **User defined function keys. Color support. Michtron and AOK DOS support (Sanyo)** and more! Best of all, the entire versatile INTELLICOM package costs you ONLY **$89.95 COMPLETE! Rush $15 today and you'll receive a fully functional demo disk that lets you check it all out.** If you order INTELICOM, simply return the demo disk and we'll deduct your $15 from the $89.95 purchase price.

For $10.00 more we will supply you with the host support code for the error checking protocol on Dec system 10, 20, or VAX ... and save your company a bundle!

**DON'T DELAY!
ORDER TODAY!
RETURN UPS SHIPMENT
GUARANTEED! HURRY!**

**Available for:
IBM PC, XT, AT and compatibles
IBM PC Jr., Sanyo 550/555**

COMPUTER TOOLBOX inc.

MasterCard/VISA/COD orders accepted. Specify computer and DOS version when ordering. Connecticut residents add 7½% sales tax. **Add $5 shipping for all orders.**

**1325 East Main Street, Waterbury, CT 06705
In Connecticut call: 597-0273**

ORDER
1-800-321-DATA
TOLL FREE

NEC *Starlet*™

3½" FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

$395

- NEC 8431A COMPATIBLE

ZBASIC

POWERFUL DISK BASIC WITH GRAPHICS **$89**

128K DATAPAC® CARTRIDGE $179

64K DATAPAC® CARTRIDGE $119

- 3 YEAR, USER REPLACEABLE BACKUP BATTERY
- 32K VERSION, 8401A OR 8201A **$89**

**8K MODULE FOR MODEL 100
8201A AND M-10** $22.25 @ 3 **$25**

Call for immediate delivery (408) 462-3773

VISA MasterCard

NODE POLICY:
- 30 day money-back guarantee
- 12 month warranty
- Free UPS 2ND DAY AIR shipping
- Quantity discounts start at 3 units

PAYMENT: VISA OR MASTERCARD, Checks held 14 days, C.O.D. add $2, California residents add 6% tax.

NODE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

720 CAPITOLA AVE., BLDG. D
CAPITOLA, CA 95010

STARLET™ is a registered trademark of NEC

COMPLETE 192k apple® COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

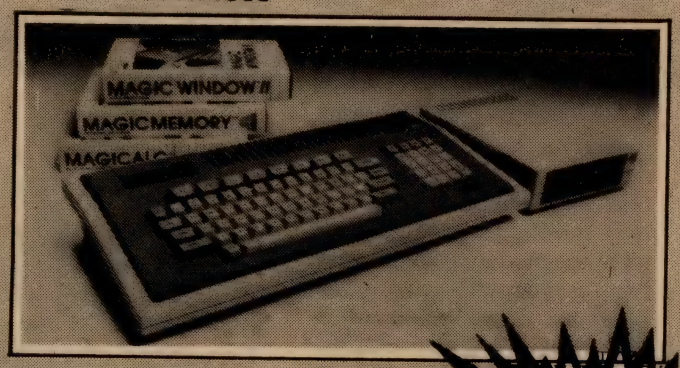
MidPro 3000 COMPUTER SYSTEM

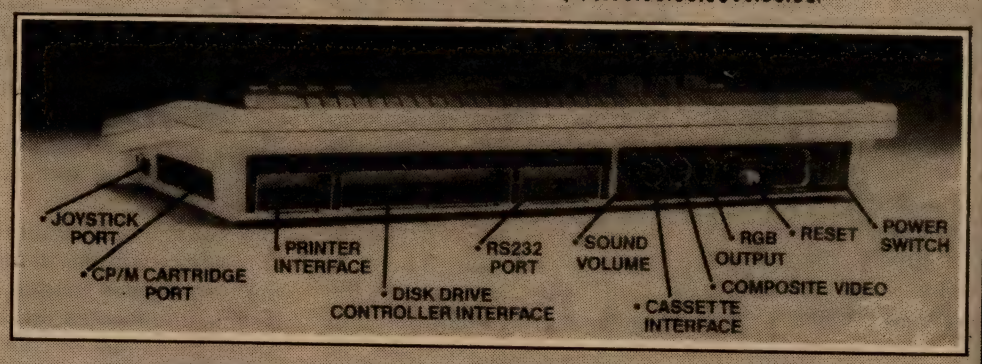
~~$499~~ even less COMPLETE

DOUBLE SAFE GUARANTEE

Part I – 14-Day Money-Back Guarantee!
You must be satisfied or you get a full refund of your purchase price.

Part II – 180-Day Replacement Warranty if equipment fails due to faulty workmanship or material.





A Total Package including. . .

- 192K System Unit
- 144K MidPro Disk Drive
- Magic Window® II (Word Processor)
- Magic Memory™ (Electronic Filing)
- Magicalc™ (Electronic Spread Sheet)

Runs Thousands of Apple Programs

More features than Apple® for less than a Commodore®. . . only $499!

MidPro 3000™ a total package including 192K main unit, MidPro Disk Drive and Magic Window® II (word processor) Magic Memory™ (data base) and Magicalc™ (spread sheet)...all for $499!

MidPro 3000 comes with built-in features Apple® can't match at 3 times the price. Build up a Commodore® to match, and we still cost less! Check Apple®. Check Commodore®. Then check out MidPro 3000 and compare!

- Apple® and optional CP/M compatibility
- Built-in Microsoft® BASIC
- Built-in RGB and composite video output
- Built-in 80 column display
- Built-in Centronics printer interface
- Built-in numeric keypad
- Built-in function keys
- Built-in 4 channel, 6 octave sound
- 192 RAM
- Bundled with ARTSCI's™ Magic Window II, Magic Memory and Magicalc
- 6-month Warranty

ACCESSORIES	LIST	SALE
*2nd Disk Drive	$299.95	$149.95
*2 professional analog joysticks	39.95	24.95
*Z-80 cart. allows CP/M use	$CALL$	$CALL$
*RS232 adapter	99.95	59.95
*R/F Modulator (TV hookup)	29.95	19.95
*RGB cable (RGB Monitor hookup)	24.95	19.95
*Centronics cable (for Centronics printer)	39.95	24.95
*Technical reference manual	29.95	19.95
*80 column Hi-Res Amber Monitor	199.00	89.95

APPLE® and COMMODORE® are registered trademarks of Apple® Computer Inc., and Commodore® Business Machines, Inc., respectively.

MidPro 3000 SPECIFICATIONS

MidPro 3000™ is a complete, self-contained computer based on the popular 6502A microprocessor and can tap into the tremendous software library of Apple®II. Standard features include192K Bytes RAM, 32KB Enhanced Microsoft® BASIC, 80 column text, 560H X 192V color graphic display, 81-key sculptured keyboard and high efficiency switching power suply. Also included as standard are Centronics® bus printer interface. Cassette interface and 4-channel sound generator.

Processors
- 6502A Central Processor running at 2 MHZ or 1 MHz.
- 8048 as I/O processor.
- Two custom design LSI's for video processing, memory management and system control.

Memory
- 192k Bytes User RAM standard.
- 32k Bytes Enhanced Microsoft® BASIC in ROM.

Video Display
- TEXT
- 40 columns x 24 rows or 80 columns x 24 rows software selectab.e
- 5 x 7 characters in 7 x 8 matrix.
- Upper and lower case characters.
- One of Eight colors for characters/graphics and background – Red, Green, Blue, Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Black and White.
- Character set with normal, inverse and flashing capabilities.

• GRAPHICS
- 280H x 192V 6 colors – Blac, White, Violet, Green, Blue, Orange.
- 280H x 192V 8 colors bit image – Black White, Red, Green, Blue, Cyan, Magenta, Yellow.
- 560H x 192V 6 colors – Black, White, Violet, Green, Blue, Orange, (High resolution color monitor required)
- All graphic modes software selectable.

I/O

• Keyboard
- 81-key sculptured typewriter keyboard
- Numeric keypad.
- 8 user-defined function keys.
- Cap-lock indicator.

• Video Output
- Color composite video output.
- RGB output to color monitor.

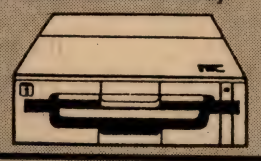
• Sound Output
- 4-channel programmable sound generator with 6 octaves.
- Audio speaker built in.

• Interface
- Centronics® bus printer interface built in.
- Cassette interface built-in
- RS232C interface optional.
- Analog Controller optional.
- Floppy disk controller module.
- CP/M® cartridge optional.

• Power Supply
- 110V 50Hz/60Hz.

apple® Compatible Disk Drive Special

Get a quieter, faster, more reliable disk drive with a 14-Day Satisfaction Guarantee and SAVE 50%.



LIST $299 JUST **$149**

Save Even More!!! Complete your MidPro 3000 Computer System with a printer from our large inventory of popular models...

star EPSON brother. Panasonic

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO, CALL – (800) 321-7731
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY - FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE, AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

MacBottom Review

by L.J. Kutten

The MacBottom hard disk by Personal Computer Peripherals is a second generation unit designed specifically for the Macintosh. At a suggested retail price of $1595, it offers ten megabytes of storage (approximately 21.5 floppy diskettes). And unlike many hard disks currently on the market, the MacBottom will work on a 128K Macintosh and a serial port is not lost.

The MacBottom's primary advantages are (1) speed and (2) the ability to manipulate large files. In the speed category, MacBottom is roughly 2 1/2 times faster than a floppy. For example, MacPaint on a floppy takes 25 seconds to open a file but only ten seconds on the MacBottom. The ability to handle large files is very useful when working with databases and word processing documents. For example, a 256K Microsoft Word floppy file cannot be closed on the disk from which it was opened. It must be saved on another disk. This entails a large amount of disk swapping. With MacBottom, this problem does not exist.

Ease of Set Up

The MacBottom is easy to set up and operate. Set up requires (1) connecting the power cord; (2) connecting the MacBottom to Macintosh; and (3) configuring the start up disk. The connection to the Macintosh is attaching the nine pin plug from the MacBottom to either the modem or printer port. Configuration involves running the start up disk and telling MacBottom what port it is attached to and what volumes to automatically log onto the desktop at start up. Total time from unpacking to using an application program can take less than five minutes. The only caveat with setting up the MacBottom is that the unit must physically go under the Macintosh. Its cable is too short to place it anywhere else.

The MacBottom will work with either the modem or printer port. Most users will use the printer port and connect the Imagewriter printer to the MacBottom. However if a Laserwriter is used, the MacBottom must be connected to the modem port as the Laser Writer requires the printer port.

Using MacBottom

MacBottom works on "volumes." To the user these are identical floppies except they can be much bigger. Volume size ranges from 400K to 10 megabytes. The maximum number of volumes is 25. The start up disk controls what volumes automatically appear on the desktop at start up. After start up additional volumes are added by using the desk accessory "Insert Volume." A volume is deleted by dragging it to the trash can. Only six volumes can be on the desktop at any one time along with the internal and external floppies.

A volume can be increased at any time without damaging the files on it so long as there is some unallocated space left. A volume cannot be decreased in size without destroying the files on the volume.

Print Spooling

Print Spooling is automatically supported by the MacBottom provided (1) some area on the unit is not allocated to any volume and (2) the Imagewriter is used. Print spooling does not work with the Laserwriter.

In the event spooled printing needs to be stopped, the manufacturers have provided a desk accessory entitled, "Flush Print Buffer." This desk accessory empties the print buffer.

Software Compatibility

According to the manufacturer the only program totally incompatible with MacBottom is Slide Show Magician.

Another slight incompatibility is running communication programs such as InTouch, Mite, and RedRyder when the modem is attached to the Macintosh's printer port and MacBottom is attached to the modem port. There is an incompatibility in the serial drivers and the programs crash spectacularly. This problem does not exist when MacBottom is attached to the printer port and the modem is attached to the modem port. The only users who will face this problem are LaserWriter users. One solution is to use a McNifty Switch or similar device; attach both the MacBottom and the modem to the switch. When communicating, switch off MacBottom.

A different problem is faced when attempting to run copy-protected software to work on the MacBottom without inserting a key disk. Unless a hard disk copier such as Copy II Mac, Version 4.2 or higher is used, a key disk will have to be installed each time the copy protected program is run.

Backup Program

Because the MacBottom can store vast amounts of data, the manufacturer has prepared two special programs to facilitate making backup copies of files. Available parameters include backing up modified files only, backing up an entire volume or backing up selected files. Additionally the normal Macintosh interface of copying files by selection and dragging works.

Bugs

The MacBottom is rather stable. In two months of operation, only two bugs of any significance appeared. First, MacBottom occasionally locks up when working with large Microsoft Word documents. The only way to unlock it was to reboot the Macintosh. This runs the risk of destroying the document being worked on. This bug was caused because the MacBottom operates with a "locked" finder. That is, the system disk on MacBottom is the master disk and will be used regardless of any other system file on MacBottom. I was able to eliminate this bug by unlocking the finder

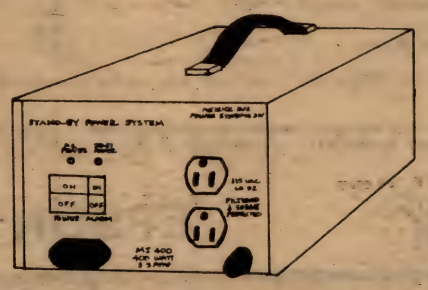
continued on page 130

POWERLINE GREMLINS?? POWER FAILURES??

THE MEIRICK STAND-BY POWER SYSTEM IS THE TOTAL SOLUTION TO ALL YOUR POWERLINE PROBLEMS

It's the best system available!
Just plug it in, turn it on,
and forget about false data,
disk crashes, surges and spikes,
power dips and failures.

240 watt unit — **$365**
400 watt unit — **$495**
800 watt unit — **$795**



NO RISK -- 100% money back guarantee

Tested and approved on these and other systems: Altos, Apple, Burroughs, Columbia, Commodore, Compaq, Compupro, Corona, Corvus, DEC, Eagle, Epson, Franklin, HP, IBC, IBM (PC, XT,jr), IMS, Kaypro, Molecular, Morrow, NEC, Tava, TRS80, Sanyo, Tall Grass, Televideo, Victor, Wang, Xerox, Zenith

MEIRICK INC., POWER SYSTEMS DIV.
Box 298, Frisco, CO 80443

303-668-3251
Dealers Welcome

MacUniverse
continued from page 126

13. Form 3903--Moving Expenses;
14. Form 5695--Energy Credits; and
15. Form 6252--Computation of Installment Sales Income

MaxInTax Business supplement contains forms self-employed individuals will need. They are:

1. Schedule C--Profit or Loss From Business of Profession;
2. Schedule F--Farm Income and Expenses
3. Schedule SE--Computation of Social Security Self-Employment Tax
4. Form 2106--Employee Business Expense;
5. Form 2210--Underpayment of Estimated Tax by Individuals
6. Form 3468--Computation of Investment Credit;
7. Form 4562--Depreciation;
8. Form 4797--Supplemental Schedule of Gains and Losses; and
9. Form 6251--Alternative Minimum Tax Computation.

The MacInTax State Supplements is only available for California. The publisher hopes to have New York available by February.

Because of the Macintosh's high graphic capabilities, MacInTax is the only program which has received formal IRS approval for a dot matrix printout of the signature form (Form 1040). With a Laserwriter it is virtually impossible to tell the MacInTax reproduction from the real form.

MacInTax is published by Softview I, Ltd. MacInTax Federal cost $75 and each supplement costs $30. Yearly updates are planned at an annual cost of $30 for the Federal and $15 for the Supplements.

Typographer

It seems that no matter how hard I try, software companies change their products on me. Last month I mentioned that Microsoft was releasing a program called Typographer which would allow desktop publishing. No sooner did I finish that column and mail it in than Microsoft cancelled this product. No one at Microsoft will say why the program was cancelled but scuttlebut has it that Bill Gates, Microsoft's president, personally ordered the product killed because it was not user friendly enough.

Educational Software

If you have children and are

continued on page 133

Microsoft MacEnhancer
continued from page 60

The scaling software works with the MacEnhancer's printer-driver software. With the MacEnhancer, users can take advantage of graphics capability of all the following printers:

*Apple ImageWriter
*C. Itoh ProWriter™ 8510™
*Epson FX-80™
*Epson FX-100™
*Epson LQ-1500™
*Epson MX-80™
*Epson MS-100™
*Hewlett-Packard ThinkJet
*IBM Graphics
*Okidata Microline 92
*Okidata Microline 93
*Toshiba P1340
*Toshiba (1351)

The MacEnhancer also includes terminal-emulation software, MacEnhancer terminal, that provides Macintosh owners with access to dial-up databases, such as Dow Jones News/Retrieval® , CompuServe® , and The Source (SM). In addition, this software allows Macintosh owners to access a variety of mainframe computers, as well as minicomputers and microcomputers.

Updates Planned for Owners Plus Dealers and Distributors

Microsoft plans to ship free software updates to all registered customers. In addition, Microsoft plans to provide software updates for all current dealer and distributor inventory.

"Microsoft is commited to supporting our customers as well as our retail channel," said Bill Roland, Vice President of Microsoft's Hardware Division, "This free upgrade is a good indication of just how strong that commitment is."

Microsoft MacEnhancer requires either 128K or 512K Apple Macintosh with one disk drive and retails for $249.

Microsoft Corporation manufactures and sells a wide range of software operating systems, languages, application programs, books, and hardware for the microcomputer marketplace.

For more information contact: Microsoft - (206) 828-7400 or The Waggener Group - (503) 245-0905.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper* ●

Patchnet And Patch BBS Going Live

When we announced that *Computer Shopper* subscribers would be able to sign up with Delphi without membership charges, we also announced that we would have our own area on the network. We regret that we have not implemented this area because we have had technical problems involving access telephone lines that have not been solved. We now have hopes of resolving this problem

We are also in the process of installing a direct Patch BBS for those who do not care to contact us through a commercial service. The details of Patch BBS will also be announced in the next issue. The Patch BBS will run on an IBM PC with a 20Mbyte hard disk and we would appreciate suggestions on the best BBS software to run. Right now we are looking at the FIDO Net BBS Software, but we are open to your suggestions. Please drop a line to Stan Veit, Editor, if you have opinions on this. Thanks for your help.

While I am asking for your help, I would like to mention another problem that has surfaced recently. People are writing in to drop a BBS from listing in *Computer Shopper* and that is fine, the problem is that it is not their BBS at all and the SYSOP knows nothing about it until the next issue when the board is no longer listed. This is the work of the same Nerds who "Bust Boards" and I would like to have suggestions on how to stop it without resorting to drastic means. ●

RTR OFFER "QUALITY" & "WARRANTY" (818) 282-4868 HOT LINE

Mono. Graphic Card $109
w/Printer Port Run Lotus

Mono. & Printer Card $109
Text Mode w/Printer Port

384K Multifunction $119
6-PAK (OK)

Color Graphic Printer $109
RGB, Light Pen Port, Video Optional

Monochrome Card $ 79
Color Graphic Card $ 89
Disk Control Card $ 52
EPROM Burner $ 139
Serial & Parallel Card $ 89

PC·XT·AT Keyboard
pc/xt 5151 Type $99
* Separate Cursor & Num. Pad
* Germany Cherry Switch Key
* Professional High Quality
AT 5060 Type $109
* AT Compatible
* Build High Quality

PC/XT SYSTEM

BAREBONE System $529
* Metal Case w/Speaker
* 640k Mother Board
* 135w DC-Fan Power Supply
* Disk Control Card
* 5151 Professional Keyboard
* 256k Memory On Board
BASIC System $849
* Barebone System
* Two Disk Drive
* Serial/Parallel Card
* Monochrome or Color Card
* 90 Days Warranty
. 10% Discount For Order
Other Interface Cards...

Richwill Tech. Research
- Manufacturer & Distributor -
333 N. Santa Anita Ave., No.6
Arcadia, CA 91006
- One Year Warranty -
* Sorry No Cheap Product *

PC/XT/AT Mother Board
640K MOther bOard $179 (øk)
* 8088CPU, 8087 Optional
* 8 I/O & EPROM Slots
"AT" Mother Board $call
* 80286CPU, 80287 Optional

2MB Multifunction $ CALL

Case w/Power Supply $149
PC/XT Case Build In SP. & Power S.

PC/XT/AT Metal Case
pc/xt w/speaker $ 49
Flip-Top or Slide-In Metal Case
AT Type $ 89

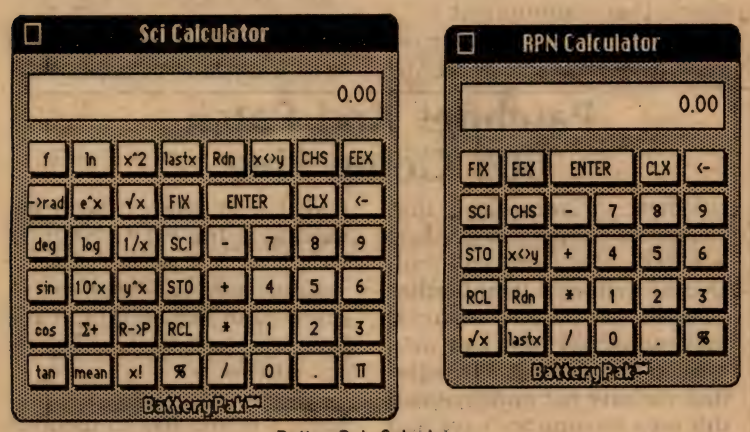
PC·XT·AT Power Supply
* IBM Same Size
* DC Fan, PWM Type
* Protection Ckt.
* EMI Filter
* Meets UL/FCC
* Low Ripple
* 4 Drives Plug
* AC 110v/220v
135w-pc/xt $89
200w-AT $159

DEALER OEM DISTRIBUTOR SPECIAL PRICE JUST CALL

BatteryPak Review continued from page 60

with two important exceptions. First the user has the option of changing applications without changing systems. This is quite useful if you want to use an application that is on a startup disk while keeping the fonts and desk accessories that are presently installed. Second "Launcher" lets you open a document directly from it.

Calculators: Version 1.1 of BatteryPak goes overboard with calculators. Previously BatteryPak came with just two calculators; a RPN (Reverse Polish Notation) calculator and a scientific calculator. Now it comes with four. Faced with the allegedly immediate release of a new ROM for the Macintosh that will support floating point software, Batteries Included decided to jump the gun and released calculators that are optimized for it. Both sets of calculators include the RPM and Scientific calculators. While the new versions will work with the current ROM, they are recommended only for 512K Macintoshes as the out-of-memory check was removed. Both calculators are much more complex than the one provided by Apple. Among features found on the scientific calculator are automatic memory stacks, the ability to store and recall numbers, a plethoria of dedicated functions keys (e.g. reciprocal, factorial, exponential, logarithmical, summation, and standard deviation, trigonometic, and polar/rectangular conversions).



BatteryPak Calculators

Manual: BatteryPak's instruction manual is one of the best and most readable this reviewer has ever seen in over eight years in microcomputers. In its 100 pages, it not only gives detailed instructions on how to use each desk accessories but goes that "extra mile" by explaining (1) what accessories are appropriate depending on the amount of memory and disk space is available, (2) how to get the most out of each desk accessory, (3) how to trouble shoot a balky or non-functional desk accessory (normally caused by a conflict in ID); and (4) what desk accessories are incompatible with what programs (e.g. DiskTools causes Think Tank 512 to crash).

The Installer: BatteryPak comes with its own desk accessory installer. This program is much more versatile than the Apple Font/DA Mover. First, it allows you to try an accessory before installing it. Second, if there is a conflict between two accessory's ID numbers, the user is (1) warned of the conflict, (2) told that the mover will assign a new ID number, and (3) warned that the Desk Accessory may not work with the new number.

The only advantage of using Apple's Font/DA Mover is that the restrictions that a desk accessory be installed with particular ID numer is lifted. However, as a desk accessory installed with an improper ID number may not work, Batteries Included have included a program, FIX 1.2 BUG, which resolves any incompatibility.

Technical Support: The only bad thing that can be said about the program or its publisher is its technical support. I made more than 15 calls over a three day period. Each one was met with a busy signal. However as stated above, the manual is so good, that the odds are you will never need it.

Conclusion: I have no hesitation whatsoever in recommending BatteryPak to anyone. Each of the individual desk accessories are very well thought out and implemented and the manual is a delight to read and use. Even if you use just two or three of the accessories, they will be worth every penny of the purchase price.

BatteryPak Version 1.1
Batteries Included
Suite P
17875 Sky Park North
Irvine, CA 92714
714-250-8723
Technical Support: 416-881-9816

Minimum System Requirement: 128K Macintosh (512K preferred); External Disk Drive Preferred; Imagewriter required for Print Text desk accessory; Hayes compatible modem required for Phone Pad dialer. Copy protection: None. ●

FOR YOUR APPLE IBM, COMMODORE 64 OR CP/M COMPUTER

CONVERSE WITH YOUR COMPUTER!

AT LAST! A FULL IMPLEMENTATION of the original ELIZA program is now available to run on your microcomputer!

Created at MIT in 1966, ELIZA has become the world's most celebrated artificial intelligence demonstration program. ELIZA is a non-directive psychotherapist who analyzes each statement as you type it in and then responds with her own comment or question—and her remarks are often amazingly appropriate!

Designed to run on a large mainframe, ELIZA has never before been available to personal computer users except in greatly stripped down versions lacking the sophistication which made the original program so fascinating.

Now, our new microcomputer version possessing the **FULL** power and range of expression of the original is available for only $45. And to let you find out how she does it (or teach her to do more), we have included the complete **SOURCE PROGRAM** (written in BASIC) at no extra charge. By making simple modifications to the Source, even a beginner can easily customize ELIZA's responses. You can even make a simple change that will enable ELIZA to converse with you through a speech synthesizer!

Order your copy of ELIZA today and you'll never again wonder how to respond when you hear someone say, "Okay, let's see what this computer of yours can actually do!"

READ WHAT THE EXPERTS SAY ABOUT OUR VERSION OF ELIZA:

"Much more than a mere game... You'll be impressed with ELIZA... A convincing demonstration of Artificial Intelligence." —PC MAGAZINE

"Delightful entertainment... An ideal medium for showing off your system." —MICROCOMPUTING MAGAZINE

"ELIZA is an astounding piece of software... A fascinating program to use and study." —BARON'S MICROCOMPUTER REPORTS

"ELIZA is a great way to introduce your friends to computers... A very funny party game." —PETER A. McWILLIAMS

"ELIZA is an exceptional program, one that's fun to use, shows off your machine, and has great historical interest." —POPULAR COMPUTING MAGAZINE

"This version of ELIZA is the best we have seen. As a party game, it is unmatched." —HOME APPLICATIONS FOR THE C-64

ELIZA IS AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING FORMATS:

- All Apple II computers (II, II Plus, IIe, IIc)
- Apple Macintosh (Microsoft BASIC required)
- IBM PC, PCjr, PC-XT and all other computers using PC-DOS or MS-DOS
- Commodore 64 (specify disk or cassette)
- 8 inch disk for all CP/M systems
- 5¼ inch disk for all CP/M systems (specify computer)

All versions are $45 and include a six page users manual

Please add $2.00 shipping and handling to all orders (California residents please add 6½% sales tax)

MC, VISA and checks accepted

Artificial Intelligence RESEARCH GROUP
921 North La Jolla Avenue, Dept. C
Los Angeles, CA 90046
(213) 656-7368 • (213) 654-2214

MacBottom Review continued from page 128

through a utility program the manufacturer provided.

The second bug was discussed earlier and involves use of communications programs and the LaserWriter. The MacBottom when operating off the modem port is incompatible with communications programs. programs.

Finally, while it is not a bug the MacBottom is noisy when compared to a Macintosh. It has a constant hum that some people may find aggravating.

Technical Support

Personal Computer Peripherals provides very good technical support. I have called their technicians four times. In every instance I got through immediately or was called back within a day. The staff was quite knowledgeable and were able to answer all of my questions.

Warranty

The MacBottom comes with a six month parts and labor warranty from Personal Computer Peripherals.

Should You Buy A MacBottom?

As much as I like the MacBottom, I cannot recommend it at this time. Apple has released its own 20 meg hard drive at a lower price than the MacBottom. In doing so, Apple has finally established certain technical standards such as the ability to (1) daisy chain units to each other, (2) work through the external drive port, and (3) supporting the new finder and file system. Until Personal Computer Peripherals announces how it plans to react to Apple's moves, the wise decision would be to buy the Apple hard disk. In the event Personal Computer Peripherals lowers it price to lower than Apple's and meets Apple's new technical specifications, give the MacBottom serious consideration.

Manufacturer

Personal Computer Peripherals, 6204 Benjamin Road, Tampa, Florida 33614. Order number: (800) 622-2888. Tech. Support: (813) 884-3092. Suggested Retail Price; $15.95. ●

YOUR CONNEXION TO IBM XT® COMPATIBILITY

CONNEXION XT COMPUTER

Let us design a system to fit your needs!

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

FREE

12" MONOCHROME MONITOR

With purchase of a system.

System Features:

- XT compatible computer, 8088 Microprocessor, 4.77 MHz
- Heavy-duty 135 watt power supply with four cables.
- 256K of RAM installed and checked.
- 8 expansion slots
- IBM Keytronic-style keyboard with lighted Number and Caps lock.
- Parallel and Serial communication ports.
- Can accept tape back-up.
- Six month warranty on all parts and labor.
- Automatic check of system configuration.
- Flip-top metal case enclosure for easy access.
- Guaranteed to run IBM commercial software.

MONITORS

Amdek 600 Color RGB	449
Taxan 410 RGB Color	349
Taxan 420 Super Hi-Res Color	499
Samsung 12" High Res Monochrome	119

MODEMS

Avatex 1200	229
Volksmodem 1200	199
Cables	12

PRINTERS

EPSON

LX-90	219
FX-85	349

STAR-MICRONICS

SG-10	229
SG-15	389
SD-10	349
SD-15	479

PANASONIC

1091	259
1092	379

LEGEND

808	169
1380	289
1385	329

CONNEXION XT SYSTEMS

Starter System 899
- CPU & Keyboard
- (1) 360K Disk Drive
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Parallel Printer Port

Graphic System 999
- CPU & Keyboard
- (2) 360K Disk Drives
- Monochrome/Color Graphics Card
- Parallel Printer Port

Professional System 1499
- CPU & Keyboard
- (2) 360K Disk Drives
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- 10MB Hard Disk w/Western Digital Controller
- Parallel Printer Port

Connexion 640K Power System 1649
- CPU & Keyboard
- (2) 360K Disk Drives
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- 10MB Hard Disk w/Controller
- Parallel Printer Port
- Multifunction Card w/384K, Game Port, Serial & Parallel Printer Port, Real Time Clock

®IBM XT is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

To order call **TOLL FREE**

1-800-824-7506

ORDER LINE ONLY

Add 3% for Visa or Master Card

VISA

MasterCard

COMPUTER CREATIONS, Inc.

P.O. BOX 493 - DAYTON, OHIO 45459

For information, order inquiries, or for Ohio orders (513) 435-6868

Order Lines Open 9:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m. Mon.-Fri.; 10 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Sat. (Eastern Standard Time). Minimum $15 per order. C.O.D. (add $3.00). Please specify computer system. Call toll free number to verify prices and availability of product. Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. We ship C.O.D. to Continental U.S. addresses only! Please include 4% shipping on all Hardware orders (min. $4.00). Software and accessories add $3.00 shipping and handling in Continental U.S. Actual freight will be charged outside U.S. to include Canada, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and APO. Ohio residents add 6% sales tax. Canadian orders add 5% shipping, (min. $5.00). All other foreign orders, please add 15% shipping, (min. $10). For immediate delivery send cashier's check, money order or direct bank transfers. Personal and company checks allow 3 weeks to clear. School purchase orders welcome. Due to our low prices, all sales are final. NO CREDITS. All defective returns must have a return authorization number. Please call (513) 435-6868 to obtain an RA# or your return will not be accepted for replacement or repair. **FOR YOUR PROTECTION WE CHECK FOR CREDIT CARD FRAUD.**

RS232 IBM PC® INTELLIGENT DATA ACQUISITION AND CONTROL SYSTEM

16 Analog Input Channels (12 Bits)
16 SPST Relay Outputs
Microprocessor and Real Time Clock
2 Open Expansion Slots
1 DISK of Turbo Pascal® Software for an IBM-PC Makes Setup & Operation of the Data Logger a Snap

MIRAC
Just short of a Miracle

ONLY
$750

4115 Edwards Road, Suite 6
Cincinnati, Ohio 45209
513-731-0800
513-731-1154 Answering Machine

® registered IBM
registered BORLAND

Macintosh at Comdex
continued from page 125

come in three sizes, 500K, 1000K, and 2000K. They can be daisy-chained together to provide up to 32 megabytes of ram disk storage. DASCH units are currently available and a 500K unit has a suggested retail price of $495.

DataSpace also showed its print buffer, MAX, that connects between the Macintosh and the printer. This unit allows the Macintosh to quickly dump information to it which in turn is fed at a slower rate to the printer. In theory, this allows control of the Macintosh to return to the user quicker. The unit comes in a variety of memory sizes ranging from 256K to 1 Megabyte and is Appletalk compatible. The unit is available now. Suggested retail price for the 256K MAX is $695.

The only new Macintosh hard drive seen (at least new to me) was by Paradise. It showed their Mac 10 and Mac 20 hard drives. These are external units that attach through either the Macintosh's printer or modem ports. Either unit can be divided into 26 partitions with a maximum of eight mounted at any one time. The units come with a one year warranty and are available now. The Mac 10 has a suggested price of $999 and Mac 20 $1399.

For the artist, Summagraphics showed its MacTablet. This is a stylus driven graphics tablet that uses a stylus to draw instead of the mouse. Benefits of a stylus over a mouse include ease of tracing art and better control in free hand drawing. The tablet, 6"x9", has a working area the size of the Macintosh screen. Connecting through either the modem or printer port, this unit has a 500 lines-per-inch resolution. The MacTablet is available now at a suggested cost of $495.

New Macintosh Software

Program developers should take a look at MacExpress by AlSoft, Inc. This is a generic application that allows the user to create a complete and consistent user interface. It acts as an application manager in that it provides flow-control for events, men handling, application desktop, and the creation and management of windows, panels, and views. They include activation, resizing, scrolling, splitting, and scaling. The product is available now and has a suggested retail price of $495.

All writers should examine MacSpell + by Creighton Development. This is an interactive spelling program that works with MacWrite or Microsoft Word. With a 75,000 word dictionary, it is currently the largest available. It does phonetic searches, will maintain capital letters, supports hypenation, and has a built-in thesaurus. The program is interactive and the user does not have to leave the word processing program to spell-check the document. According to the representative this checker will work with files exceeding 400K. MacSpell + is currently available at a suggested price of $99. It requires a 512K Mac or MacXL with two disk drives.

DCM Data Products demonstrated its new FORTRAN product, MACTRAN77. This is an integrated FORTRAN development system that consists of an editor, compiler, linker, symbolic debugger, and library manager modules. Even though it is based on the ASNI 77 standards, it supports the Macintosh interface. MACTRAN77 will work on a 128K Macintosh but a 512K system is recommended. The product will start shipping next February at a suggested retail price of $149.

Microphone, a new telecommunications program was announced by Software Ventures. This product was written by Dennis Brothers, the noted Macintosh expert. A Microphone can automate the entire telecommunication process by using macros. Besides MacBinary the programs supports ASCII, MACBINARY, and XMODEM protocols. It is Laserwriter compatible and can be interfaced with Hayes, Apple, U.S. Robotics, and other modems. It can emulate DEC, VT100, VT52,, and TTY type terminals. MicroPhone is only available by mail order. It costs $74.95 and comes with a 30-day, unconditional money-back guarantee.

Game players will want to keep their eyes open for Flight Simulator by SubLOGIC and Orbiter by Spectrum HoloByte. Flight Simulator on the Macintosh is rewrite of earlier versions of Flight Simulator that have long been available

continued on page 134

It's in the Cards!

Quality, Design, Compatibility

		PRICE ($ U.S.)
MULTIFUNCTION CARDS:		
QUEEN OF DIAMONDS	• up to 384K of memory • real-time clock with lithium battery backup • 2 serial ports • software	0K 160.00
KING OF DIAMONDS	• up to 384K of memory • real time clock with lithium battery backup • 1 serial port • 1 parallel port • software	384K CALL
VIDEO CARDS:		
JACK OF HEARTS	• 720X348 resolution • 1 serial port • 1 parallel port • Herc. compatible	235.00
MOTHER BOARDS:		
CARD TABLE	• 8 slot • 256K memory • 8088 microprocessor • 8087 socket • fits standard cases • wave soldered and tested • NO BIOS (works with any)	265.00
FULL HOUSE (available Feb. 86)	• 6 slots • 768K memory • 8088-2 running at 4 or 8 MHZ • 8087 socket • floppy disk controller • clock/calendar with lithium battery backup • 1 serial port • 1 parallel port	Available Feb. 86
MISCELLANEOUS:		
TEN OF SPADES:	• floppy disk controller • short slot	75.00
TEN OF CLUBS	• floppy disk controller • games adapter	85.00
TWO OF CLUBS:	• dual games adapter • short slot	25.00

ALL PRICES IN U.S. DOLLARS INCLUDE CUSTOMS DUTIES
SHIPMENT PREPAID VIA UPS ADD $5.00 PER ITEM OR 2% (WHICHEVER IS GREATER)
MASTER CARD, VISA, AMEX, CHECKS ACCEPTED

CPU ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS (416) 673-7355
2652 Slough St.,
Mississauga, Ontario
L4T 3T2

GREAT SOFTWARE AT A GREAT PRICE
A PRINT SPOOLER AND A RAM DISK
FOR ONLY $19.95

Spool-Aid
Are you tired of sitting there waiting for your printer to finish printing so you can get back to work? Spool-Aid allows you to print your report or listing and work at the same time. Spool-aid works with almost any software package or language. No hardware modifications are necessary. Spool-aid is completely automatic and easy to use. $12.95

Ram-it
Why buy a special card just to run a ram disk? Ram-it is a ram disk that runs using your existing memory and hardware. It is lightning fast and can be used just like your regular disk drives. You can run Ram-it even if your machine only has 256k of memory. $12.95

You may purchase these separately for only 12.95 each. However, if you buy both Spool-aid and Ram-it send only $19.95. C.O.D. orders add $2.00.

For I.B.M. PC's and all PC Compatables

Send Check or Money Order To
A.F.M. COMPANY
1978 Western Charm Drive
Riverton, Utah 84065
(801) 225-8854

MacUniverse
continued from page 129

looking for software to help them improve their math or reading ability, I have found two programs for you. They are Math Blaster! and Speed Reader II. Both are published by Davidson and Associates, a respected name in educational software. Math Blaster contains over 850 math problems spread over 5 levels of difficulties. It is geared for grades one through six and covers addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, fractions, decimals and percents. The publisher uses graphics, animation, sound, and an arcade game. Suggested retail price is $49.95. Math Blaster! comes with a 41 page manual and is copy protected. A backup disk is available for $10 with return of the warranty card.

Speed Reader II is a six part program that improves reading speed. It claims it can double and even triple reading speed. Part one and two use the computer as tachiscope to teach letter and word recognition. Letters or words are flashed onto the screen and the student must later identify them. Correct responses shorten the display time while incorrect responses lengthen it. Part three contains a lesson in eye movement. A paragraph is displayed as brief flashes of word groups work through the text. Part four is column reading. The paragraph is arranged as a group of words in a vertical column. Part five is reading practice. Pages of text are displayed for reading at the speed the reader has selected. Part six is a reading test.

Speed Reader II comes with a 61 page manual that explains in detail how the program works along with some theory behind speed reading. Suggested retail price is $69.95 and the program is copy protected. A backup disk is available for $10 with return of the warranty card.

Books

This month's mail brought only one new book worth noting: *Microsoft Word for the Macintosh: Word Processing for the Professional* by Alan Hoenig. Published by William C. Brown Publishers, this book provides a simplistic approach to dealing with Microsoft Word. The book is only 138 pages and is sketchy in places. Rather than repeat the manual in detail (as many books are apt to do), it spends only 67 pages explaining the various Word commands. The rest of the book is made up of chapters giving detailed explanations how to use Word for creating letters, a resume, a table of contents, an outline, recipe, invoice, newsletter, preparing a play, envelopes, a simple mailing list, and a complex mailing list. Suggested price is $14.95.

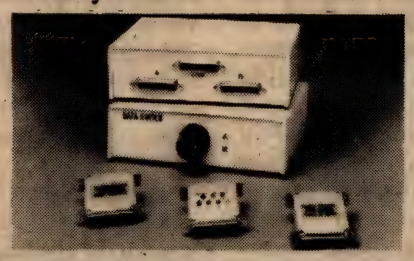
This book is not for the dedicated word processing users. It is approprate for someone who just wants to learn the fundamental of Word without getting lost in Word's arcane commands. If you are a power user, a better Word book is Paul Hoffman's *Microsoft Word Made Easy* published by McGraw Hill. This book is 216 pages and covers every Word command in detail. But unlike the Hoenig book, it is not easy to understand. Unless the reader already has a fundamental grasp of word processing and does complicated word processing the Hoffman book is overkill.

While I am on the subject of books, be warned that many booksellers are unloading their copies of Macintosh BASIC books on unsuspecting buyers. The buyer thinks he or she is buying a book about Microsoft Basic for the Macintosh. As explained in earlier columns, Apple has killed Macintosh BASIC and the product will never see the light of day. In particular do not buy Blackadar and Kamin, *The Macintosh BASIC Handbook* published by Sybex and Kamin, *Introduction to Macintosh BASIC*, published by Hayden under the Apple Press name.

continued on page 135

Data Switch Box $45.00

30 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items.



The data switch device will allow many (2, 3 or 4) computers to share their costly peripheral device (printer, plotter, modem, terminal, network) or one computer selecting one of many peripherals. All of our switch boxes come with high quality rotary switch, and a fully shielded, durable, nice looking metal case. All pins switched. 1 year warranteed.

AB25	2 ways RS-232 interface switch	$45
AB36	2 ways CENTRONIC interface switch	$52
ABX25	2 ways RS-232 interface cross switch	$55
ABX36	2 ways CENTRONIC interface cross switch	$69
ABCD25	4 ways RS-232 interface switch	$75
ABCD36	4 ways CENTRONIC interface switch	$89
25M-M	RS-232 25 pin male to male gender changer	$9
25F-F	RS-232 25 pin female to female gender changer	$9
25MT	RS232 mini tester	$15
25SP	RS232 surge protecter	$15

TERMS: *Personal checks, money orders, cashier's checks, COD accepted. with COD add $1.75, for order under $40 must add $2.50 shipping and handling. All products 1 yr warranteed. Quantity discounts available. Dealer inquiries invited.

JACO ENTERPRISES (408) 996-0675
1478 POPPY WAY, CUPERTINO, CA 95014

BUY DIRECT AND SAVE

IBM COMPATIBLE

384K MULTIFUNCTION CARD (AST 6 PAK Compatible) OK Complete w/serial, C/C, Par, Disk, Game adapter incl	$109
MONO/GRAPHIC (w/Printer) **Ver II** (Hercules compatible)	$109
MONOCHROME CARD	$ 70
COLOR GRAPHIC CARD w/Manual (RGB & Composite)	$ 87
PARALLEL PRINTER CARD	$ 30
RS232C (Supports 2 Adapter) 1 Optional	$ 40
FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER 2 Internal & 2 External w/Cable	$ 55
GAME CARD - Supports 2 IBM Joy Sticks	$ 25
512K RAM CARD - OK	$ 65
SUPER XT MOTHER BOARD 640K w/8 Slots (IBM XT Compatible) w/BIOS Fully Tested & Assembled	$167
XT TURBO MOTHER BOARD 640K w/8 Slots (IBM XT Compatible) OK w/BIOS Fully Tested & Assembled	$195

APPLE COMPATIBLE

Z-80 CP/M Card (Microsoft Compatible)	$ 39
80 COLUMN CARD w/Inverse (Videx compatible)	$ 58
EXTENDED 80 COL w/64K Apple IIe	$ 58
SUPER SERIAL CARD w/Cable & Instructions	$ 80
DISK DRIVE II Interface Controller Card	$ 39
EPSON PRINTER CARD (Parallel) w/Cable	$ 37
GRAPHIC PARALLEL PRINTER CARD w/Cable	$ 48
MICRO BUFFER GRAPHIC PRINTER CARD w/32K	$ 99
128K RAM CARD w/Software & Instructions (Titan, Saturn compatible)	$120
300 BAUD CARD MODEM w/Manual & Software - Auto Dial & Ans (Hayes IIe compatible)	$ 99

We guarantee to beat any prices in this issue. CALL FOR FULL SYSTEM QUOTES

ALL PRODUCTS FULLY ASSEMBLED, TESTED & WARANTEED

M-F 9-6 EST

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
SHIPPING & HANDLING:
Under $100—10% Over $100—5%

SCHOOL P.O. ACCEPTED

COMPUTER SUPPLY
P.O. BOX 164C, VALLEY STREAM, NY 11582
(516) 239-1855 Dealer Inquiries Invited

Handicapper!

HORSE RACES

Thoroughbred factors include speed, class, past performance, post position, jockey record, beaten favorite and weight. Harness factors include speed, class, past performance, post position, driver record, breaking tendencies, beaten favorite and parking out. Greyhound factors include speed, past performance, favorite box, trainer record, maneuvering ability, beaten favorite and break speed.

HARNESS RACES

Now use your computer to improve your performance at the track! Separate programs for thoroughbreds, harness horses and greyhounds will rank the horses or dogs in each race. Data entry is quick and easy. Handicap a race in minutes and a whole card in less than an hour! All the information you need is readily available from the Racing Form, harness or dog track program. We even provide a chart showing you where to find it!

DOG RACES

We can't guarantee a winner every time. But if you use The Handicapper, follow our advice and wager wisely, you'll be a smarter and richer bettor. Available for IBM/Sanyo, Apple II Series, Commodore 64, TRS-80 Color, Model 100, TI99/4A. Price and availability information below. Specify system when ordering. VISA/MC welcome.

CALL TOLL FREE (ORDERS ONLY)
1-800-245-6228

Program	*IBM/SANYO*	*APPLE II*	*COM 64*	*CoCo*	*TI99*	*MOD 100*
Thoroughbred	$49.95	$49.95	$34.95	$34.95	$34.95	$34.95
Harness	$49.95	$49.95	$34.95	$34.95	$34.95	$34.95
Greyhound	$49.95	$49.95	$34.95	$34.95	N/A	N/A
Any Two	$74.95	$74.95	$54.95	$54.95	$54.95	$54.95
All Three	$99.95	$99.95	$74.95	$74.95	N/A	N/A

Federal Hill Software 8134 Scotts Level Rd. Baltimore, Md. 21208 (301) 521-4886

Macintosh at Comdex continued from page 132

for the IBM PC and Apple II. The goal of the "game" is to learn how to fly an airplane. The program is so realistic that some flight schools are using it in their ground school. It will be distributed by Microsoft and should be available in the second quarter of 1986.

Orbiter is a space shuttle simulation game designed for a 512K Macintosh. It uses 3-D graphics and a voice synthesis to provide a realistic arena for the game. The pilot must complete a mission and receives a score based on performance throughout the entire space mission. According to publisher the visuals are so unique that the user will actually see solid objects changing position as his or her orientation to the screen changes. Orbiter is available now at a suggested retail price of $49.95.

Finally Satori Software has released the first legal billing system for the Macintosh. Called Legal Billing, this product is designed as a professional time billing package suitable for attorneys, accountants, consultants, or anyone else who bills for time and expenses. The system allows up to 45 action codes, and 27 employees. It supports a maximum of 900 clients. Legal Billing is currently available at a suggested retail price of $595.

Products Mentioned In This Article

MacStock

Booneville Telecommunications
19 West South Temple
Salt Lake City, UT 84101-1503
(801) 532-3400

μLynx Quad Trackball

Honeywell Disk Instruments Subsidiary
102 East Baker Street
Costa Mesa, CA 92926
(800) 824-3522
Price: $129

Numeric Turbo

Assimilation
(800) MAC-5464
Price: $149

Habadisk 800

Haba Systems
6711 Valjean Avenue
Van Nuys, CA 91406
(818) 989-5822
Price: $599

DS800

DataSpace Corp.
205 Riviera Drive
Markham, Ontario
Canada, L3R 2L6
(416) 474-0113
Price: $549

Max Print Buffer

DataSpace Corp.
205 Riviera Drive
Markham, Ontario
Canada, L3R 2L6
(416) 474-0113
Price: $695

Mac 10 Hard Disk

Paradise Systems, Inc.
217 East Grand Avenue
South San Francisco, CA 94080
(415) 588-6000
Price: $999

Mac 20 Hard Disk

Paradise Systems, Inc.
217 East Grand Avenue
South San Francisco, CA 94080
(415) 588-6000
Price: $1399

DASCH

Western Automation Laboratories, Inc.
1700 North 55th Street
Boulder, CO 80301
(800) 227-4673
Price: 500K unit-$495

MacTablet

Summagraphics Corp.
777 State Street Extension
Fairfield, CT 06430
(203) 384-1344
Price: $495

MacExpress

ALSoft, Inc.
P.O. Box 927
Spring, TX 77383-0927
(713) 353-4090
Price: $495

MacSpell+

Creighton Development, Inc.
Suite C-106
16 Hughes Street
Irvine, CA 92718
(714) 472-0488
Price: $99

MACTRAN 77

DCM Data Products
Suite 1710
Two Tandy Center
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 390-2762
Price: 149

MicroPhone

Software Ventures Corp.
Suite 220
2907 Claremont Ave.
Berkley, CA 95705
(800) 336-6477
Price: $74.95

Orbiter

Spectrum Holobyte Inc.
Suite 325
1050 Walnut
Boulder, CO 90302
(303) 443-0191
Price: $49.95

Flight Simulator

SubLOGIC Corp.
713 Edgebrook Dr.
Champaign, IL 61820
(800) 637-4983
Price: Unknown

Legal Billing

Satori Software
Suite 509
2813 Second Avenue
Seattle, WA 98121
(206) 443-0765
Price: $595

Unlock Apple //c, //e Software Mysteries

The Senior PROM //c, //e: Combines the features of a "Wild-Card", a sector editor, a memory detective, many deviations to an "absolute reset", a nibble copier and much more. Provides Assembly Language utilities such as an Assembler, Step and Trace, and more. Everything in ROM, instantly available when needed. Undetectable by software.

Nothing else like it available for the Apple //c!

Call 317-743-4041 for credit card order at $88.95. Or send check or money order for $79.95 directly to: Cutting Edge Enterprises, Box 43234 Ren Cen Station, Detroit MI 48243. Please specify **//c**, or **Standard** or **Enhanced** //e ROMs.

Jr... My How You've Grown!

J&M Systems' PC2C disk controller allows you to add up to two external floppy drives to your PCjr, as well as our new hard drive! It is user-installed and replaces the IBM disk controller board.

Our floppy drive systems include the PC2C controller, cable, 360K drive(s), case, power supply, and software — everything you need!

PC2C controller and software $149
PC2C one-drive system $295
PC2C two-drive system $449

Our hard drives attach directly to our PC2C controller, or, with some modifications, to the original IBM board. The hard drive systems include a 10 or 20 MByte drive with case, power supply, cable, MS DOS driver, and host adaptor. (PC2C controller not included.)

10MByte system $750
20 MByte system $995

Prerequisite: DOS 2.1

Visa and Mastercard accepted. Shipping extra.

J & M SYSTEMS, LTD.

15100A Central SE
Albuquerque, NM 87123
(505) 292-4182

'85 I.C. MASTER (SET) $79.95

KNAPCO

*** NEW 3M WISPERWRITER ***

TRENDCOM 200
High-Speed Intelligent Printer
10 @ $44.95

• NEW $49.95
• BUILT FOR LARGE OEM
• FULL PAGE THERMAL PRINTER
• 40 CHARACTERS PER SECOND
• CONTINUOUS GRAPHICS
• 80 CHARACTERS PER LINE UTILIZING A FULL 96 CHARACTER ASCII SET
• FULL LINE BUFFER · BI DIRECTIONAL
• DATA & INFO INCLUDED

CORCOM RFI FILTERS
DUAL "R" EMI RFI FILTER $5.95 #10R6
APFM MEDICAL SERIES APFM3000LEE 1A $1.99

BLOCK FANS
3" (XEROX PULLS) $2.95
3" (NEW TORIN) $5.95
4½" (NEW $6.95 REG. $14.95

STAND BY POWER SUPPLIES
TRIPP LITE
SB200
SB400
SB1000

• 200 WATT • REG $249. OUR PRICE $199.
• 400 WATT • REG $359 NOW $269.
• 1000 WATT • REG $699 NOW $479.
• PLUGS INTO AC, CHARGES BATTERY, LOAD SWITCHES ON DEMAND TO POWER YOUR COMPUTER WHEN POWER FAILS.

COMPLETE UPS SYSTEMS
BLACKOUT AND BROWNOUT PROTECTION WITH BUILT-IN SPIKE AND NOISE PROTECTION

BC-200 • • REG. $359.00 OUR PRICE $259.00
BC-425-FC • $395.00
BC-1000-FC •
• REG. $1179.00 NOW $875.00

LINE CONDITIONER PREVENTS BROWN OUTS
LS-600 (5A. ~~$119.00~~ $89.00 LOW VOLT. ONLY
LC-1200 (10A. ~~$249.00~~ $159. LOW-HIGH VOLT
LC-1800 (15A. ~~$293.00~~ $219. EMI-RFI + SURGE

QUMETRAK DISC DRIVES
142 ½ H.T.
DSDD-48 TPI $72.50
(2-6) $69.95
DIRECT P.C. REPLACEMENT
500 KB. $129. REG.

NEW SPIKE BARS ELIMINATES RFI AND SPIKES
SK6-6 NEW REG. $49.95

SPECIAL INTRO $37.95
6 OUTLET BAR W/6 FT. CORD
6/$33.50 EA. 12/$29.95 EA. 24/$26.50

MFE #4150-2 STRIP CHART RECORDERS

10 @ $44.95 $59.95
• 4 CHART SPEEDS
• DC TO 100 HZ. RESPONSE
• 3" CONTINUOUS THERMAL TRACE
• 100 MV. TO IV. / CM. SENSITIVITY
• 5" x 3.2" x 7.1" 3 LBS. REG. $360.

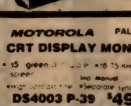
SMARTCAT MODEM
• Built-in Dialer (Touch-Tone or Rotary)
• Auto Answer
• Direct Connect
• Analog & Digital Loopback Test
• Extensive Software Command Set
• Busy Detect (Allows Modem To Be Programmed To Redial)
• 103/212 Smart-Cat Modem: 300 or 1200 Baud Full Duplex
300/1200 $124.50
WORKS IBM/APPLE ~~$199.~~
W/SOFTWARE REG. ~~$695~~

Novation

KEC LINEAR SUPPLY

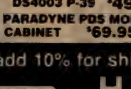
+5V. @ 13A.
+12V. @ 1.3A.
−12V. @ 1.8A.
$34.95
5½"x 9" 15 LBS. 3/$99.95
MODULAR, ENCLOSED CASE

DUAL FLOPPY DRIVESUPPLY
POWER-ONE CP-412



+5v. @ 5A.
±12v. @ .5A.
− 5v. @ .5A.
SPECIAL $24.95
2/$42.50

MOTOROLA PALLET LOAD 8 325.00
CRT DISPLAY MONITORS



DS4003 P-39 $49.95
PARADYNE PDS MONITOR WITH FULL CABINET $69.95 2/$129.95

ELECTRA-POWER SENTRY
ELIMINATES RFI AND SPIKES
• LEVITON 3 OUTLETS,
• OVERLOAD PROTECTED W/INDICATOR $11.88
6 @ $9.95
12 @ $8.95 24 @ $7.95

A-B SWITCH
ALL 25 PINS CONNECTED
4" X 3" X 1" ALL FEMALE RS 232 PUSH SWITCH
FROM ONE COMPUTER TO 2 PRINTERS $39.50
A-B PARALLEL $59.50
A-B-C-D $49.50
A-B-C-D PARALLEL $69.50

MODEM SPIKE PROTECTOR
TSB $59.95 NOW $38.95
LETTER QUALITY PRINTERS
QUME 9/55 SPRINT $495.00
WERE $1495.

DISC DRIVE ENCLOSURE
ACCEPTS 2 17" X 17" X 6 FULL OR HALF HT. DRIVES AND POWER SUPPLY. BY PARADYNE $17.25

CONNNECTORS
MALE CENTRONICS 3.00 SOLDER CUP
$5.25 FOR RIBBON CARD EDGE .100 CNTRS.
RIBBON CABLE, 34 PIN $2.49 40 PIN $2.85 50 PIN $3.45
RIBBON CABLE "D" SUBS 25 PIN MALE $3.50 FEMALE $4.25 SOLDER CUP "D" MALES 1.00 FEMALES 1.00

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
first class postage or call us at
(813) 392-0406

add 10% for shipping and handling min. shipping charge $2.50

H.J. Knapp of Florida, Inc.
4750 96th St. N. St. Petersburg, Florida 33708

MacUniverse continued from page 133

Apple Hard Disk Warning

A lot of people are reporting problems with Apple's hard disk. Problems tend to involve getting desk accessory and communication programs to work. As far as I can tell, many of the problems are arising from the unit's unique file structure. Some programs are unable to comprehend it. For example, many communications programs cannot find their automatic log-on procedures unless they are stored in the folder as the program.

Until these problems are resolved be wary in buying this unit. In all probability these problems will simply be resolved, but if you have some program or desk accessory that must be used, make sure it works before you pay your money.

Compuserve Material

This month's Compuserve selection covers three files; two application programs and one disk accessory.

The first application is a ram disk program calle RAM START. Its file name is RAMSTA.BIN and is found in DL1 under PPN 75015,545. RAM START program creates a ram disk that automatically copies files onto itself, ejects the physical startup disk, and makes the ram disk the new startup disk. Ram disk size can range from 6K to 374K. RAM START has a built in help file and supports a unique scripting feature that allows the user to control what files are copied onto the ram disk. RAM START is a public domain program and users are encouraged to pass it on.

The second application is called File Converter. It is a quick and dirty file converter that will do global search and change operation on text files up to 15K in size. The program is very simple to use and contains a built-in help file. Merely type in the word or phrase to be changed and the replacement. Then click the "Change All" box. The modified file will be saved under the name "Filter File" or another name of your choosing. This program is shareware and the author requests $5 if the program is kept. Its file name is FLCVTR.BIN and is found in DL1 under PPN 70116,1155.

The desk accessory is Quick Print (QP). It allows the quick and easy printing of text files. QP should work with most printers and from within most applications. If it detects that an imagewriter is being used, it will offer a selection of fonts, print the page header in bold, and initialize Xon/Xoff handshaking and hardware handshaking on the currently selected printer port. Otherwise, QP assumes that the printer uses an elite font, prints 66 lines per page, and requires a linefeed after a carriage return. QP offers the following features:

Fast spool printing of text files.

Dialog driven formatting features.

Optional page header with date, time, filename, and page number.

Automatic page break.

Adjustable left and right margins.

Variable tab settings (equally spaced).

Optional line numbers.

Line wraparound.

Selection of fonts. (Imagewriter only)

Quick Print is distributed on the shareware basis. If you like it, send $7.00 to the author. If you want to learn how to customize Quick Print, send $15.00 for a disk with the latest version of Quick Print and instructions on how to customize it using the resource editor. If you really want to dig into the product, send $30.00 for a disk with all of the above, and the source code.

Quick Print is found in the DL1 database under the name QPDA.BIN. The documentation file is names QPWRT.BIN. Both files are found under PPN 76174,1136.

Products Mentioned In This Column

File Converter

Stored in DL1 under name

continued on page 136

FREE SHIPPING
Premium Quality Bulk Disks

As low as:

SS/DD **49¢** / **59¢** DS/DD

Everything Included

At DataTech there are no hidden charges, our advertised price is our delivered price. Here's what you get:

—High Quality Disk
—Re-inforcing Hub Ring
—Tyvek Sleeves
—Write Protect Tabs
—User ID Labels
—Free Shipping
—Lifetime Warranty

ARE ALL DISKETTES THE SAME?

With the rapid fall of diskette prices, many people have come to believe that all diskettes are all the same, and that price is the only point of comparison. Diskettes are not all the same. While a Chevette and Cadillac are both cars, there is quite a difference in the product.

As a purchaser of diskettes, it is important that you receive the best value for your money without sacrificing quality. At DataTech Distributors, we offer only premium diskettes that provide quality equal to or better than the "name" brands. Many times we have been approached by manufacturers who want us to carry their "economy" disks but we always refuse because they do not offer the same margins of error that our premium diskettes offer.

Our reputation for quality has helped us to become one of the largest distributors of diskettes in the country. We will not compromise our standards just so that we can sell an inferior product for a few cents less. At the same time we will continue to offer premium quality bulk diskettes at competitive prices, so that you can save money with confidence. Thank you for your past support, and we look forward to serving you in the future.

OUR PRODUCT #	DESCRIPTION	50 DISKS	100 DISKS	300 DISKS	500 DISKS	1000 DISKS	3000 DISKS
11099	SS/DD Bulk w/sleeve	$0.79	$0.69	$0.65	$0.59	$0.55	$0.49
11109	DS/DD Bulk w/sleeve	$0.89	$0.79	$0.75	$0.69	$0.65	$0.59
11029	DS/DD Flippies Bulk	$0.99	$0.89	$0.85	$0.79	$0.75	$0.69
11309	3.5" Microdisk Bulk	$1.95	$1.70	$1.65	$1.60	$1.55	$1.50

Prices are per disk. Please order in multiples of 25. Minimum order is 50 disks.

1-800-742-2200, ext. 100

PRICING: Additional discounts are available for larger purchases. Different products may be added together for maximum quantity discount.

ORDERING: Use our toll free order line! The number is 800-742-2200, extension 100. This number is for ordering only.—the girls cannot answer questions. For questions and special orders call (717) 564-1400. When you order, please order by product number.

SHIPPING: We pay the shipping on all orders. All orders shipped UPS ground unless otherwise requested.

PAYMENT: We ship all orders COD. We also accept MasterCard and Visa. There are no additional charges for COD or credit cards. We offer 3% discount for prepayment.

DataTech DISTRIBUTORS

New Internal Disk Drive
continued from page 60

ing spreadsheets in one file drawer, word-processing documents in another and database files in a third.

The Security utility provides more sophisticated file security than does simple password protection. The security program protects files by scrambling their contents using standard encryption techniques that are nearly impossible to break. The third utility, Disk Backup, allows data to be quickly transferred from the hard disk to floppy disks to ensure against unexpected loss of data.

The Print Spooler utility lets a person use the Macintosh for other operations while printing documents. For example, users can continue to edit a document while an intermediate draft is being printed.

Pricing, Availability, Service

A HyperDrive 20 internal disk sells for $2,795. As a part of General Computer's continuing commitment to existing HyperDrive users, the firm will also offer a special program in which users of 10-megabyte capacity at a cost of $895. The upgrade is available.

Both HyperDrive 20 and HyperDrive units properly installed by an authorized General Computer dealer will not void Apple's 90-day warranty or AppleCare coverage on the Macintosh. In addition, General Computer offers a complete 90-day warranty on its two products as well as an extended warranty program, called HyperCare, which works in concert with AppleCare to provide complete, long-term protection for up to three years.

General Computer sells its products through a retail network that includes more than 1,000 authorized Apple dealers.

For additional information contact General Computer Company, 215 First Street, Cambridge, MA 02142; (617) 492-5500.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

MacUniverse
continued from page 135

FLCVTR.BIN under PPN 70116,1155.
Phillip Software
1633 Commonwealth Avenue
West Newton, MA 02165
$5 Shareware

Quick Print

Stored in DL1 under the name QPDA.BIN and PPN 76174,1136
Documentation file is QPWRT.BIN
William B. Poucher
232 Oklahoma
Hewitt, TX 76643
$7 Shareware

RAMSTART - Public Domain

Stored in DL1 under the name RAMSTA.BIN under PPN 75015,545

Hoenig, *Word Processing for the Professional*

Wm. C. Brown Publishers
P.O. Box 539
2460 Kerper Blvd.
Dubuque, IA 52004,0539
(319) 589-2814
Suggested retail price: $14.95

MacInTax Federal

Softview I, Ltd.
Suite 215
315 Arneill Road
Camarillo, CA 93010
(800) 622-6829 (outside of CA)
(800) 622-8438 (inside of CA)
Suggested retail price: $75

MacInTax Business Supplement

Softview I, Ltd.
Suite 215
315 Arneill Road
Camarillo, CA 93010
(800) 622-6829 (outside of CA)
(800) 622-8438 (inside of CA)
Suggested retail price: $30

MacInTax State Supplement

Softview I, Ltd.
Suite 215
315 Arneill Road
Camarillo, CA 93010
(800) 622-6829 (outside of CA)
(800) 622-8438 (inside of CA)
Suggested retail price: $30

Math Blaster!

Davidson & Associates
3135 Kashiwa Street
Torrance, CA 90505
(213) 534-4070
Suggested Retail: $49.95

Speed Reader II

Davidson & Associates
3135 Kashiwa Street
Torrance, CA 90505
(213) 534-4070
Suggested Retail: $69.95

Apple Laserwriter

Apple Computer
20525 Mariani Avenue
Cupertino, CA 95014
(418) 996-1010
Suggested Retail: $5995

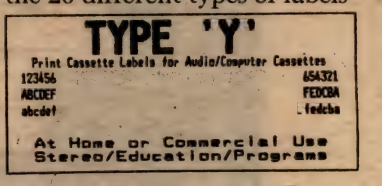
Apple Laserwriter Toner Cartridge

Apple Computer
20525 Mariani Avenue
Cupertino, CA 95014
(418) 996-1010
Suggested Retail: $90 ●

Tandy Topics
continued from page 68

Data Disk Drive is # tells you where the data files are filed.

The selection options (See Fig. 1) are for "A"dding an entry, "E"dit, "P"rint and "D"isplay Label Types. First select "D" and scroll through the 26 different types of labels



available. Select the one that will do what you need and remember its entry number. "A"dd and entry allows you to use an existing label type from the 26 offered to create your own label to use.

The process of creating and printing a label can take less than a minute from start to finished product. Figures 2, 3 and 4 show the process from selecting **TYPE Y**, editing the example and the finished

continued on page 144

CLOSE-OUT

FACTORY NEW APPLE AND COMMODORE GAMES

2 for $10.00

ORIGINALLY **$30-$40 EACH**

CHOOSE ANY TWO GAMES FOR JUST **$10!**

(C) = Commodore 64/128
(A) = Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc
(Commodore, Specify Disk or Cassette)

O'Riley's Mine - (C) (A) Dig for treasure while avoiding monsters and a subterranean river.

Lost Tomb - (C) (A) Only a whip and gun protect you from hazards as you descend to recover Pharoah's riches.

Genesis - (C) (A) Fight off venemous spiders at the dawn of time. Survive and win by rebuilding with special bricks.

Moon Shuttle - (C) Blast your way through Astroids, Rocket Launchers, and other hazards.

Canyon Climber - (A) Climb out of the Grand Canyon while avoiding hazards and brick dropping birds.

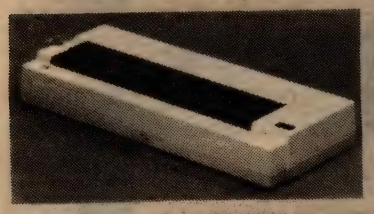
Juno First - (C) Pilot a hypervelocity space craft and battle aliens. Escape in colorful light speed acceleration.

Nibbler - (A) Similar to Pacman® but with snake that gets longer as it eats. Don't run into your own tail.

PLEASE ADD $2 PER ORDER FOR SHIPPING
★ **SPECIFY COMMODORE OR APPLE** ★

PRINTER $90

80 COLUMN FULL FUNCTION TTX PRESS PORTABLE



ORIGINALLY **$250**

Prints to full 8½ inch width, 80-160 characters per line. Features Normal, Enlarged, Condensed, Underlined, and Emphasized print. Variable line spacing and form length. Horizontal and vertical tabs. 72 x 72 bit mapped graphics. Standard Centronics parallel input... if your computer works with centronics parallel printers, it'll work with ours.

★ ACCEPTS ALL CENTRONICS PARALLEL I/O ★
PLEASE ENCLOSE $2 PER ORDER FOR SHIPPING

HOW TO ORDER:
Telephone orders call 612/762-8847 or 612/763-6393 and use your Credit Card (office hours 8:30 - 4:30 Monday through Friday). Mail orders send check, money order, or VISA/MC number and expiration date to address below. Include $2 per order for shipping. All items were in stock at the time this ad was placed.

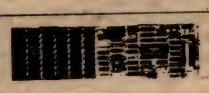
MasterCard VISA

E. ARTHUR BROWN COMPANY
3404-CS PAWNEE DRIVE, ALEXANDRIA, MN 56308

Powersupply

135W XT replacement .. 75
150W XT heavy duty ... 95
200W AT replacement .. 129

Boards



MF100 as 6pak w/game 109
512K Memory exp. ... 59
Color graphics board .. 79
Mono graphics 720x348 ... 89
Floppy Controller 45
AT HD & Floppy contr. 249
Serial RS-232 Board .. 42
Parallel Printer Bd. .. 39
XT Main Bd. upto 640k 149
AT Main bd. upto 1Mb 650

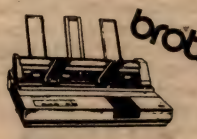
Key Board XT-5151 99
Key Board AT-5160 89

Case XT fliptop case . 49
Case AT exact case . Call

EPSON

FX85	328
Fx185	459
Fx80+	299
Lx80	209
LQ1500	819
LQ800/1000	Call

brother.



Hr10	239
Hr15XL	339
Hr25	449
Hr35	679
2024L	769
Twinriter	899
M1509	Lowest

Panasonic

1080	new	Save
1091		229
1092		325
1592	new	Save
3151		379
3131	new	Save

COMPAQ®

PORTABLE

2drs,256k		1839
2drs,640k		1959

DESK-PRO

2drs,640k		1849
10mb	add	429
20mb	add	549
30mb	add	669
10mb tape	add	499
60mb tape	add	899

Smart1200 Modem

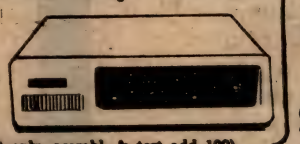
$179

Hayes Compatible
-1200bps or 300bps autospeed
-Autodial, autoanswer
-Touch tone or pulse dialing
-Speaker volume control
-LED status indicators
-Adaptive filter on noisy line
-Best quality for the money

Diskette

Lifetime warranty, with sleeve, hubring, label, write-protect tab
5.25" SS/DD..... .47ea.
5.25" DS/DD..... .49ea.
Sold in multiples of 50 only.

PC/XT Clone only $599*



- 640K RAM installed
- 8 expansion slots
- 130W power supply
- Color graphic adaptor
- DS/DD 360K floppy
- 5151 type key board
- Flip-top case

(* Kit only, assembl. & test add 100)

Texas Microland

(713)668-4695 8303 Bissonnet #120 Houston, TX 77074
Terms: Personal check OK (10 day hold). Immediate shipping if money order or cashier check received with order. Prices & availability subject to change without notice and do not include shipping. Texas res. add 6-1/6% sale taxes. Prices good for mail order only.

Hard Disk

22MB $349

10mb		279
33mb		499
Controller		139
Cable set		15
External box		139

Switch Box

Connecting one computer to multiple printers or one printer/plotter to be shared. DB25 works with PCs par. or RS232

AB	DB-25 2-way	49
AB	Centronics 36pin	59
AaBb	DB25 X-type	69
ABCD	DB25 4-way	79
ABCD	Cent. 4-way	99
Gender changer		7.5

DbaseIII $339.00

Framework .. 359.00

BPI $299.00 ea.

G/A A/R P/A P/R

Microsoft

Word	199.00
Window	69.95
Bus Mouse	99.95
Serial Mouse	109.95

SUPER PRICE, INC.

YOUR SAVING IS OUR BUSINESS

25108 MARGURITE PARKWAY
SUITE B-18
MISSION VIEJO, CA 92691
TEL: (714) 730-9336

IBM PC ..... $CALL
IBM XT ..... $CALL
IBM AT UPGRADE ENHANCED. 512K w/1-1.2M Drive, 20MB hard disk, serial/parallel $3950
COMPAQ Deskpro Model 1 128K w/1 Dr. $1650
Portable Model 2, 256K w/2 Dr. $1850
COMPAQ 286 ..... $CALL

AMERICAN XT/AT
IBM XT/AT COMPATIBLE

AMERICAN XT

PERSONAL COMPUTER 128K Basic System w/135 watts P.S. & 5150 Keyboard $595

COMPLETE SYSTEM 640K w/2 DS/DD Drive. I/O+ card, color graphic CD, Taxan composite 115/116 monitor $1295

AMERICAN AT

BASIC SYSTEM 512K w/200 watts P.S., AT Keyboard, 1-1.2 M Drive, color graphic card $2295

ENHANCED SYSTEM All the feature of basic system plus 20MB hard disk & serial/parallel $3095

XT — PERIPHERALS

Disk controller card $60
Hard disk controller card $165
I/O plus $100
(Serial, Parallel, Game & Clock)
384K Multifunction w/10K $125
Color Graphic card $95
Color Graphic/PP $125
Monochrome card $95
Monochrome Graphic/PP $125
AM-XT Motherboard (4 layer P.C.B.) 128K $295
AM-XT Case (slide in) $70
Keyboards:
5150 ..... $70
5151 ..... $105
Power Supply:
135 Watts P.S. $90
150 Watts P.S. $100
Disk Drives:
Teac 360K DS/DD $95
Hard Disk - For PC/XT:
10MB $525
20MB $650

MONITORS

Taxan TTL Monochrome 121/122 ..... $150
Taxan 115/116 composite $110
Taxan 425 RGB Switchable Color/Green $395
Taxan 440 w/Bob Persyst card (Hi-Res) $995
Tatung 1322 (RGB) $325
Tatung 1360 (Switchable Color/Green/Amber) $375
Tatung 1370 (Hi-Res) $525

TAPE BACKUP

10MB Tape Backup (Irwine/Internal/XT) $525

20MB Tape Backup (Memtec/Internal/XT) $645

25MB Tape Backup (Irwine/Internal/AT) $795

AT — PERIPHERALS

AT case $145
AT K.B. $120
AT P.S. 200 watts $190
Serial/Parallel $145
Controller HD/FDC $375
1.2M Drive $165
20MB Hard disk $595
360K Drive for AT $100

TERMS:

* Prepaid cashier's check — free shipping charge.
* VISA, M/C, COD, Add $15 for shipping & handling.
* CA Res. Add 6% Salex Tax.
* All items 90 days guarantee.

— IBM PC, XT, AT is a trademark of IBM Corp.

— American AT, XT is a trademark of American Computer & Peripherals, Inc.

4164 200ns 69¢ 41256 150ns $2.95

STATIC RAMS

2101	256x4	(450ns)	1.95
5101	256x4	(450ns)(CMOS)	3.95
2102L-4	1024x1	(450ns)(LP)	.99
2102L-2	1024x1	(250ns)(LP)	1.45
2112	256x4	(450ns)	2.99
2114	1024x4	(450ns)	.99
2114L-4	1024x4	(450ns)(LP)	1.09
2114L-2	1024x4	(200ns)(LP)	1.49
2114L-15	1024x4	(150ns)(LP)	1.95
TMS4044-4	4096x1	(450ns)	1.95
TMM2016-150	2048x8	(150ns)	1.49
TMM2016-100	2048x8	(100ns)	1.95
HM6116-4	2048x8	(200ns)(CMOS)	1.39
HM6116-3	2048x8	(150ns)(CMOS)	1.49
HM6116LP-4	2048x8	(200ns)(CMOS)(LP)	1.49
HM6116LP-3	2048x8	(150ns)(CMOS)(LP)	1.59
HM6116LP-2	2048x8	(120ns)(CMOS)(LP)	2.95
HM6264P-15	8192x8	(150ns)(CMOS)	3.89
HM6264LP-15	8192x8	(150ns)(CMOS)(LP)	3.95
HM6264LP-12	8192x8	(120ns)(CMOS)(LP)	4.49

LP=Low power

DYNAMIC RAMS

4116-250	16384x1	(250ns)	.49
4116-200	16384x1	(200ns)	.69
4116-150	16384x1	(150ns)	.89
4116-120	16384x1	(120ns)	1.49
MK4332	32768x1	(200ns)	6.95
4164-200	65536x1	(200ns)(5V)	.69
4164-150	65536x1	(150ns)(5V)	.79
4164-120	65536x1	(120ns)(5V)	1.95
MCM6665	65536x1	(200ns)(5V)	1.95
TMS4164	65536x1	(150ns)(5V)	1.95
4164-REFRESH	65536x1	(150ns)(5V)(REFRESH)	2.95
TMS4416	16384x4	(150ns)(5V)	4.95
41128-150	131072x1	(150ns)(5V)	5.95
41256-200	262144x1	(200ns)(5V)	2.95
41256-150	262144x1	(150ns)(5V)	2.95

5V=Single 5 Volt Supply REFRESH=Pin 1 Refresh

★★★★HIGH-TECH★★★★

NEC V20 UPD70108 $20.95

REPLACES 8088 TO SPEED UP IBM PC 10-40%

- HIGH-SPEED ADDRESS CALCULATION IN HARDWARE
- PIN COMPATIBLE WITH 8088
- SUPERSET OF 8086/8088 INSTRUCTION SET
- LOW POWER CMOS

8 MHz V20 UPD70108-8 $24.95
8 MHz V30 UPD70116-8 $28.95

★★★★SPOTLIGHT★★★★

EPROMS

2708	1024x8	(450ns)	3.95
2716-6	2048x8	(650ns)	2.29
2716	2048x8	(450ns)(5V)	1.95
2716-1	2048x8	(350ns)(5V)	2.49
TMS2532	4096x8	(450ns)(5V)	3.95
2732	4096x8	(450ns)(5V)	2.29
2732A	4096x8	(250ns)(5V)(21V PGM)	2.69
2732A-2	4096x8	(200ns)(5V)(21V PGM)	3.95
27C64	8192x8	(250ns)(5V)(CMOS)	5.95
2764	8192x8	(450ns)(5V)	1.95
2764-250	8192x8	(250ns)(5V)	2.49
2764-200	8192x8	(200ns)(5V)	3.49
TMS2564	8192x8	(450ns)(5V)	8.95
MCM68766	8192x8	(350ns)(5V)(24 PIN)	17.95
27128	16384x8	(250ns)(5V)	2.79
27C256	32768x8	(250ns)(5V)(CMOS)	12.95
27256	32768x8	(250ns)(5V)	7.49

5V=Single 5 Volt Supply 21V PGM=Program at 21 Volts

ORDER TOLL FREE

800-538-5000
800-662-6279 (CA)

MasterCard VISA

SPECTRONICS CORPORATION EPROM ERASERS

Model	Timer	Capacity Chip	Intensity (uW/Cm²)	Unit Price
PE-14	NO	9	8,000	$83.00
PE-14T	YES	9	8,000	$119.00
PE-24T	YES	12	9,600	$175.00

8000

8035	1.49
8039	1.95
8080	2.95
8085	2.49
8087-2	139.95
8087	109.00
8088	6.95
8088-2	9.95
8155	2.49
8155-2	3.95
8748	7.95
8755	19.95
80286	129.95
80287	185.00

8200

8203	29.95
8205	3.29
8212	1.49
8216	1.49
8224	2.25
8237	4.95
8237-5	5.49
8250	6.95
8251	1.69
8251A	1.89
8253	1.89
8253-5	1.95
8255	1.69
8255-5	1.89
8259	1.95
8259-5	2.29
8272	4.95
8279	2.49
8279-5	2.95
8282	3.95
8284	2.95
8286	3.95
8288	4.95

Z-80

Z80-CPU 2.5 MHz 1.79

4.0 MHz

Z80A-CPU	1.89
Z80A-CTC	1.95
Z80A-DART	5.95
Z80A-DMA	5.95
Z80A-PIO	1.95
Z80A-SIO/0	5.95
Z80A-SIO/1	5.95
Z80A-SIO/2	5.95

6.0 MHz

Z80B-CPU	4.95
Z80B-CTC	8.95
Z80B-PIO	8.95
Z80B-DART	14.95
Z80B-SIO/0	12.95
Z80B-SIO/2	12.95
Z8671 ZILOG	19.95

6500

1.0 MHz

6502	2.79
65C02 (CMOS)	12.95
6507	9.95
6520	1.95
6522	4.95
6526	26.95
6532	6.95
6545	6.95
6551	5.95
6561	19.95
6581	34.95

2.0 MHz

6502A	2.95
6520A	2.95
6522A	5.95
6532A	11.95
6545A	7.95
6551A	6.95

3.0 MHz

6502B	6.95

6800

1.0 MHz

6800	1.95
6802	4.95
6803	9.95
6809	5.95
6809E	5.95
6810	1.95
6820	2.95
6821	1.95
6840	6.95
6843	19.95
6844	12.95
6845	4.95
6847	11.95
6850	1.95
6883	22.95

2.0 MHz

68B00	4.95
68B02	5.95
68B09E	7.95
68B09	7.95
68B21	4.95
68B45	8.95
68B50	3.95
68B54	7.95

CLOCK CIRCUITS

MM5369	1.95
MM5369-EST	1.95
MM58167	12.95
MM58174	11.95
MSM5832	2.95

CRT CONTROLLERS

6845	4.95
68B45	8.95
6847	11.95
HD46505SP	6.95
MC1372	2.95
8275	26.95
7220	19.95
CRT5027	12.95
CRT5037	9.95
TMS9918A	19.95

DISK CONTROLLERS

1771	4.95
1791	9.95
1793	9.95
1795	12.95
1797	12.95
2791	19.95
2793	19.95
2797	29.95
6843	19.95
8272	4.95
UPD765	4.95
MB8876	12.95
MB8877	12.95
1691	6.95
2143	6.95

BIT RATE GENERATORS

MC14411	9.95
BR1941	4.95
4702	9.95
COM8116	8.95
MM5307	4.95

UARTS

AY5-1013	3.95
AY3-1015	4.95
TR1602	3.95
2651	4.95
IM6402	6.95
IM6403	9.95
INS8250	6.95

SOUND CHIPS

76477	3.95
76489	8.95
SSI-263	39.95
AY3-8910	12.95
AY3-8912	12.95
SP1000	39.00

CRYSTALS

32.768 KHz	.95
1.0 MHz	2.95
1.8432	2.95
2.0	1.95
2.097152	1.95
2.4576	1.95
3.2768	1.95
3.579545	1.95
4.0	1.95
4.032	1.95
5.0	1.95
5.0688	1.95
6.0	1.95
6.144	1.95
6.5536	1.95
8.0	1.95
10.0	1.95
10.738635	1.95
12.0	1.95
14.31818	1.95
15.0	1.95
16.0	1.95
17.430	1.95
18.0	1.95
18.432	1.95
20.0	1.95
22.1184	1.95
24.0	1.95
32.0	1.95

CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS

1.0MHz	5.95
1.8432	5.95
2.0	5.95
2.4576	5.95
2.5	4.95
4.0	4.95
5.0688	4.95
6.0	4.95
6.144	4.95
8.0	4.95
10.0	4.95
12.0	4.95
12.480	4.95
15.0	4.95
16.0	4.95
18.432	4.95
20.0	4.95
24.0	4.95

MISC.

TMS99531	9.95
TMS99532	19.95
ULN2003	.79
3242	7.95
3341	4.95
MC3470	1.95
MC3480	8.95
MC3487	2.95
11C90	13.95
2513-001 UP	6.95
AY5-2376	11.95
AY5-3600 PRO	11.95

74LS00

74LS00	.16	74LS165	.65
74LS01	.18	74LS166	.95
74LS02	.17	74LS169	.95
74LS03	.18	74LS173	.49
74LS04	.16	74LS174	.39
74LS05	.18	74LS175	.39
74LS08	.18	74LS191	.49
74LS09	.18	74LS192	.69
74LS10	.16	74LS193	.69
74LS11	.22	74LS194	.69
74LS12	.22	74LS195	.69
74LS13	.26	74LS196	.59
74LS14	.39	74LS197	.59
74LS15	.26	74LS221	.59
74LS20	.17	74LS240	.69
74LS21	.22	74LS241	.69
74LS22	.22	74LS242	.69
74LS27	.23	74LS243	.69
74LS28	.26	74LS244	.69
74LS30	.17	74LS245	.79
74LS32	.18	74LS251	.49
74LS33	.28	74LS253	.49
74LS37	.26	74LS256	1.79
74LS38	.26	74LS257	.39
74LS42	.39	74LS258	.49
74LS47	.59	74LS259	1.29
74LS48	.69	74LS260	.49
74LS51	.17	74LS266	.39
74LS73	.29	74LS273	.79
74LS74	.24	74LS279	.39
74LS75	.29	74LS280	1.98
74LS76	.29	74LS283	.59
74LS83	.49	74LS290	.89
74LS85	.49	74LS293	.89
74LS86	.22	74LS299	1.49
74LS90	.39	74LS322	3.95
74LS92	.49	74LS323	2.49
74LS93	.39	74LS364	1.95
74LS95	.49	74LS365	.39
74LS107	.34	74LS367	.39
74LS109	.36	74LS368	.39
74LS112	.29	74LS373	.79
74LS122	.45	74LS374	.79
74LS123	.49	74LS375	.95
74LS124	2.75	74LS377	.79
74LS125	.39	74LS378	1.18
74LS126	.39	74LS390	1.19
74LS132	.39	74LS393	.79
74LS133	.49	74LS541	1.49
74LS136	.39	74LS624	1.95
74LS138	.39	74LS640	.99
74LS139	.39	74LS645	.99
74LS145	.99	74LS669	1.29
74LS147	.99	74LS670	.89
74LS148	.99	74LS682	3.20
74LS151	.39	74LS683	3.20
74LS153	.39	74LS684	3.20
74LS154	1.49	74LS688	2.40
74LS155	.59	74LS783	22.95
74LS156	.49	81LS95	1.49
74LS157	.35	81LS96	1.49
74LS158	.29	81LS97	1.49
74LS160	.29	81LS98	1.49
74LS161	.39	25LS2521	2.80
74LS162	.49	25LS2569	2.80
74LS163	.39	26LS31	1.95
74LS164	.49	26LS32	1.95

HIGH SPEED CMOS

A new family of high speed CMOS logic featuring the speed of low power Schottky (8ns typical gate propagation delay), combined with the advantages of CMOS: very low power consumption, superior noise immunity, and improved output drive.

74HC00

74HC: Operate at CMOS logic levels and are ideal for new, all-CMOS designs.

74HC00	.59	74HC148	1.19
74HC02	.59	74HC151	.89
74HC04	.59	74HC154	2.49
74HC08	.59	74HC157	.89
74HC10	.59	74HC158	.95
74HC14	.79	74HC163	1.15
74HC20	.59	74HC175	.99
74HC27	.59	74HC240	1.89
74HC30	.59	74HC244	1.89
74HC32	.69	74HC245	1.89
74HC51	.59	74HC257	.85
74HC74	.75	74HC259	1.39
74HC85	1.35	74HC273	1.89
74HC86	.69	74HC299	4.99
74HC93	1.19	74HC368	.99
74HC107	.79	74HC373	2.29
74HC109	.79	74HC374	2.29
74HC112	.79	74HC390	1.39
74HC125	1.19	74HC393	1.39
74HC132	1.19	74HC4017	1.99
74HC133	.69	74HC4020	1.39
74HC138	.99	74HC4049	.89
74HC139	.99	74HC4050	.89

74HCT00

74HCT: Direct, drop-in replacements for LS TTL and can be intermixed with 74LS in the same circuit.

74HCT00	.69	74HCT166	3.05
74HCT02	.69	74HCT174	1.09
74HCT04	.69	74HCT193	1.39
74HCT08	.69	74HCT194	1.19
74HCT10	.69	74HCT240	2.19
74HCT11	.69	74HCT241	2.19
74HCT27	.69	74HCT244	2.19
74HCT30	.69	74HCT245	2.19
74HCT32	.79	74HCT257	.99
74HCT74	.85	74HCT259	1.59
74HCT75	.95	74HCT273	2.09
74HCT138	1.15	74HCT367	1.09
74HCT139	1.15	74HCT373	2.49
74HCT154	2.99	74HCT374	2.49
74HCT157	.99	74HCT393	1.59
74HCT158	.99	74HCT4017	2.19
74HCT161	1.29	74HCT4040	1.59
74HCT164	1.39	74HCT4060	1.49

74F00

74F00	.69	74F74	.79	74F251	1.69
74F02	.69	74F86	.99	74F253	1.69
74F04	.79	74F138	1.69	74F257	1.69
74F08	.69	74F139	1.69	74F280	1.79
74F10	.69	74F157	1.69	74F283	3.95
74F32	.69	74F240	3.29	74F373	4.29
74F64	.89	74F244	3.29	74F374	4.29

VISIT OUR RETAIL STORE LOCATED AT 1256 SOUTH BASCOM AVENUE IN SAN JOSE

JDR Microdevices

1224 S. Bascom Avenue, San Jose, CA 95128
800-538-5000 • 800-662-6279 (CA) • (408) 995-5430
FAX (408) 275-8415 • Telex 171-110

HOURS: M-W-F, 9-5 TU-TH, 9-9 SAT, 10-3

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING

TERMS: Minimum order $10.00. For shipping and handling include $2.50 for UPS Ground and $3.50 for UPS Air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges - please contact our sales department for the amount. CA residents must include applicable sales tax. All merchandise is warranted for 90 days unless otherwise stated. Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sale.

© COPYRIGHT 1985 JDR MICRODEVICES, INC.
THE JDR MICRODEVICES LOGO IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF JDR MICRODEVICES. JDR INSTRUMENTS AND JDR MICRODEVICES ARE TRADEMARKS OF JDR MICRODEVICES
IBM IS A TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES. APPLE IS A TRADEMARK OF APPLE COMPUTER.

PARTIAL LISTING ONLY — CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG

CMOS

4001	.19	14419	4.95
4011	.19	14433	14.95
4012	.25	4503	.49
4013	.35	4511	.69
4015	.29	4516	.79
4016	.29	4518	.85
4017	.49	4522	.79
4018	.69	4526	.79
4020	.59	4527	1.95
4021	.69	4528	.79
4024	.49	4529	2.95
4025	.25	4532	1.95
4027	.39	4538	.95
4028	.65	4541	1.29
4035	.69	4553	5.79
4040	.69	4585	.75
4041	.75	4702	12.95
4042	.59	74C00	.29
4043	.85	74C14	.59
4044	.69	74C74	.59
4045	1.98	74C83	1.95
4046	.69	74C85	1.49
4047	.69	74C95	.99
4049	.29	74C150	5.75
4050	.29	74C151	2.25
4051	.69	74C161	.99
4052	.69	74C163	.99
4053	.69	74C164	1.39
4056	2.19	74C192	1.49
4060	.69	74C193	1.49
4066	.29	74C221	1.75
4069	.19	74C240	1.89
4076	.59	74C244	1.89
4077	.29	74C374	1.99
4081	.22	74C905	10.95
4085	.79	74C911	8.95
4086	.89	74C917	8.95
4093	.49	74C922	4.49
4094	2.49	74C923	4.95
14411	9.95	74C926	7.95
14412	6.95	80C97	.95

7400/9000

7400	.19	74147	2.49
7402	.19	74148	1.20
7404	.19	74150	1.35
7406	.29	74151	.55
7407	.29	74153	.55
7408	.24	74154	1.49
7410	.19	74155	.75
7411	.25	74157	.55
7414	.49	74159	1.65
7416	.25	74161	.69
7417	.25	74163	.69
7420	.19	74164	.85
7423	.29	74165	.85
7430	.19	74166	1.00
7432	.29	74175	.89
7438	.29	74177	.75
7442	.49	74178	1.15
7445	.69	74181	2.25
7447	.89	74182	.75
7470	.35	74184	2.00
7473	.34	74191	1.15
7474	.33	74192	.79
7475	.45	74194	.85
7476	.35	74196	.79
7483	.50	74197	.75
7485	.59	74199	1.35
7486	.35	74221	1.35
7489	2.15	74246	1.35
7490	.39	74247	1.25
7492	.50	74248	1.85
7493	.35	74249	1.95
7495	.55	74251	.75
7497	2.75	74265	1.35
74100	2.29	74273	1.95
74121	.29	74278	3.11
74123	.49	74367	.65
74125	.45	74368	.65
74141	.65	9368	3.95
74143	5.95	9602	1.50
74144	2.95	9637	2.95
74145	.60	96S02	1.95

74S00

74S00	.29	74S163	1.29
74S02	.29	74S168	3.95
74S03	.29	74S174	.79
74S04	.29	74S175	.79
74S05	.29	74S188	1.95
74S08	.35	74S189	1.95
74S10	.29	74S195	1.49
74S15	.35	74S196	1.49
74S30	.29	74S197	1.49
74S32	.35	74S226	3.99
74S37	.69	74S240	1.49
74S38	.69	74S241	1.49
74S74	.49	74S244	1.49
74S85	.95	74S257	.79
74S86	.35	74S253	.79
74S112	.50	74S258	.95
74S124	2.75	74S280	1.95
74S138	.79	74S287	1.69
74S140	.55	74S288	1.69
74S151	.79	74S299	2.95
74S153	.79	74S373	1.69
74S157	.79	74S374	1.69
74S158	.95	74S471	4.95
74S161	1.29	74S571	2.95

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

TO-220 CASE

7805T	.49	7905T	.59
7808T	.49	7908T	.59
7812T	.49	7912T	.59
7815T	.49	7915T	.59

TO-3 CASE

7805K	1.39	7905K	1.49
7812K	1.39	7912K	1.49

TO-92 CASE

78L05	.49	79L05	.69
78L12	.49	79L12	.69

OTHER VOLTAGE REGS

LM323K	5V 3A	TO-3	4.79
LM338K	Adj 5A	TO-3	3.95
78H05K	5V 5A	TO-3	7.95
78H12K	12V5A	TO-3	8.95
78P05K	5V 10A	TO-3	14.95

LINEAR

TL066	.99	LM733	.98
TL071	.69	LM741	.29
TL072	1.09	LM747	.69
TL074	1.95	LM748	.59
TL081	.59	MC1330	1.69
TL082	.99	MC1350	1.19
TL084	1.49	MC1372	6.95
LM301	.34	LM1414	1.59
LM309K	1.25	LM1458	.49
LM311	.59	LM1488	.49
LM311H	.89	LM1489	.49
LM317K	3.49	LM1496	.85
LM317T	.95	LM1812	8.25
LM318	1.49	LM1889	1.95
LM319	1.25	ULN2003	.79
LM320	see7900	XR2206	3.75
LM322	1.65	XR2211	2.95
LM323K	4.79	XR2240	1.95
LM324	.49	MPQ2907	1.95
LM331	3.95	LM2917	1.95
LM334	1.19	CA3046	.89
LM335	1.40	CA3081	.99
LM336	1.75	CA3082	.99
LM337K	3.95	CA3086	.80
LM338K	3.95	CA3089	1.95
LM339	.59	CA3130E	.99
LM340	see7800	CA3146	1.29
LM350T	4.60	CA3160	1.19
LF353	.59	MC3470	1.95
LF356	.99	MC3480	8.95
LF357	.99	MC3487	2.95
LM358	.59	LM3900	.49
LM380	.89	LM3909	.98
LM383	1.95	LM3911	2.25
LM386	.89	LM3914	2.39
LM393	.45	MC4024	3.49
LM394H	4.60	MC4044	3.99
TL494	4.20	RC4136	1.25
TL497	3.25	RC4558	.69
NE555	.29	LM13600	1.49
NE556	.49	75107	1.49
NE558	1.29	75110	1.95
NE564	1.95	75150	1.95
LM565	.95	75154	1.95
LM566	1.49	75188	1.25
LM567	.79	75189	1.25
NE570	2.95	75451	.39
NE590	2.50	75452	.39
NE592	.98	75453	.39
LM710	.75	75477	1.29
LM723	.49	75492	.79

H=TO-5 CAN, K=TO-3, T=TO-220

IC SOCKETS

	1-99	100
8 PIN ST	.11	.10
14 PIN ST	.11	.09
16 PIN ST	.12	.10
18 PIN ST	.15	.13
20 PIN ST	.18	.15
22 PIN ST	.15	.12
24 PIN ST	.20	.15
28 PIN ST	.22	.16
40 PIN ST	.30	.22
64 PIN ST	1.95	1.49

ST=SOLDERTAIL

8 PIN WW	.59	.49
14 PIN WW	.69	.52
16 PIN WW	.69	.58
18 PIN WW	.99	.90
20 PIN WW	1.09	.98
22 PIN WW	1.39	1.28
24 PIN WW	1.49	1.35
28 PIN WW	1.69	1.49
40 PIN WW	1.99	1.80

WW=WIREWRAP

16 PIN ZIF	4.95	CALL
24 PIN ZIF	5.95	CALL
28 PIN ZIF	6.95	CALL
40 PIN ZIF	9.95	CALL

ZIF=TEXTOOL
(ZERO INSERTION FORCE)

DATA ACQ INTERFACE

ADC0800	15.55	8T26	1.29
ADC0804	3.49	8T28	1.29
ADC0809	4.49	8T95	.89
ADC0816	14.95	8T96	.89
ADC0817	9.95	8T97	.59
ADC0831	8.95	8T98	.89
DAC0800	4.49	DM8131	2.95
DAC0806	1.95	DP8304	2.29
DAC0808	2.95	DS8833	2.25
DAC1020	8.25	DS8835	1.99
DAC1022	5.95	DS8836	.99
MC1408L8	2.95	DS8837	1.65

EDGECARD CONNECTORS

100	PIN ST	S-100	.125	3.95
100	PIN WW	S-100	.125	4.95
62	PIN ST	IBM PC	.100	1.95
50	PIN ST	APPLE	.100	2.95
44	PIN ST	STD	.156	1.95
44	PIN WW	STD	.156	4.95

36 PIN CENTRONICS

MALE

IDCEN36	RIBBON CABLE	6.95
CEN36	SOLDER CUP	4.95
CEN36PC	RT ANGLE PC MOUNT	4.95

FEMALE

IDCEN36/F	RIBBON CABLE	7.95

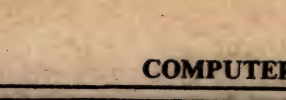
INTERSIL

ICL7106	9.95
ICL7107	12.95
ICL7660	2.95
ICL8038	4.95
ICM7207A	5.95
ICM7208	15.95

DIP CONNECTORS

DESCRIPTION	ORDER BY	CONTACTS 8	14	16	18	20	22	24	28	40
HIGH RELIABILITY TOOLED ST IC SOCKETS	AUGATxxST	.62	.79	.89	1.09	1.29	1.39	1.49	1.69	2.49
HIGH RELIABILITY TOOLED WW IC SOCKETS	AUGATxxWW	1.30	1.80	2.10	2.40	2.50	2.90	3.15	3.70	5.40
COMPONENT CARRIES (DIP HEADERS)	ICCxx	.49	.59	.69	.99	.99	.99	.99	1.09	1.49
RIBBON CABLE DIP PLUGS (IDC)	IDPxx	---	.95	.95	---	---	---	1.75	---	2.95

FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS SEE D-SUBMINIATURE BELOW


ICC16 IDP14

AUGAT 24ST

DIODES/OPTO/TRANSISTORS

1N751	.25	4N26	.69
1N759	.25	4N27	.69
1N4148	25/1.00	4N28	.69
1N4004	10/1.00	4N33	.89
1N5402	.25	4N37	1.19
KBP04	.55	MCT-2	.59
KBU8A	.95	MCT-6	1.29
MDA990-2	.35	TIL-111	.99
N2222	.25	2N3906	.10
PN2222	.10	2N4401	.25
2N2905	.50	2N4402	.25
2N2907	.25	2N4403	.25
2N3055	.79	2N6045	1.75
2N3904	.10	TIP31	.49

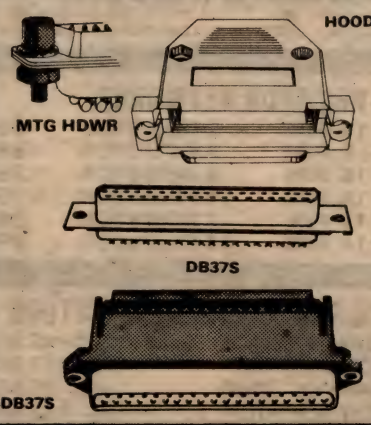
D-SUBMINIATURE

DESCRIPTION		ORDER BY	CONTACTS 9	15	19	25	37	50
SOLDER CUP	MALE	DBxxP	.82	.90	1.25	1.25	1.80	3.48
	FEMALE	DBxxS	.95	1.15	1.50	1.50	2.35	4.32
RIGHT ANGLE PC SOLDER	MALE	DBxxPR	1.20	1.49	---	1.95	2.65	---
	FEMALE	DBxxSR	1.25	1.55	---	2.00	2.79	---
WIRE WRAP	MALE	DBxxPWW	1.69	2.56	---	3.89	5.60	---
	FEMALE	DBxxSWW	2.76	4.27	---	6.84	9.95	---
IDC RIBBON CABLE	MALE	IDBxxP	2.70	2.95	---	3.98	5.70	---
	FEMALE	IDBxxS	2.92	3.20	---	4.33	6.76	---
HOODS	METAL	MHOODxx	1.25	1.25	1.30	1.30	---	---
	GREY	HOODxx	.65	.65	---	.65	.75	.95

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: INSERT THE NUMBER OF CONTACTS IN THE POSITION MARKED "xx" OF THE "ORDER BY" PART NUMBER LISTED.

EXAMPLE: A 15 PIN RIGHT ANGLE MALE PC SOLDER WOULD BE DB15PR.

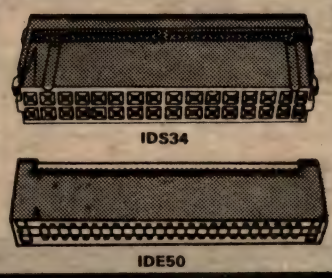
MOUNTING HARDWARE $1.00


HOOD25
MTG HDWR
DB37S
IDB37S

IDC CONNECTORS

DESCRIPTION	ORDER BY	CONTACTS 10	20	26	34	40	50
SOLDER HEADER	IDHxxS	.82	1.29	1.68	2.20	2.58	3.24
RIGHT ANGLE SOLDER HEADER	IDHxxSR	.85	1.35	1.76	2.31	2.72	3.39
WW HEADER	IDHxxW	1.86	2.98	3.84	4.50	5.28	6.63
RIGHT ANGLE WW HEADER	IDHxxWR	2.05	3.28	4.22	4.45	4.80	7.30
RIBBON HEADER SOCKET	IDSxx	.79	.99	1.39	1.59	1.99	2.25
RIBBON HEADER	IDMxx	---	5.50	6.25	7.00	7.50	8.50
RIBBON EDGE CARD	IDExx	1.75	2.25	2.65	2.75	3.80	3.95

FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS SEE D-SUBMINIATURE ABOVE


IDS34
IDE50

LED DISPLAYS

FND-357(359)	COM	CATHODE	.362"	1.25
FND-500(503)	COM	CATHODE	.5"	1.49
FND-507(510)	COM	CATHODE	.5"	1.49
MAN-72	COM	ANODE	.3"	.99
MAN-74	COM	CATHODE	.3"	.99
MAN-8940	COM	CATHODE	.8"	1.99
TIL-313	COM	CATHODE	.3"	.45
HP5082-7760	COM	CATHODE	.43"	1.29
TIL-311	4x7	HEX W/LOGIC	.270"	9.95
HP5082-7340	4x7	HEX W/LOGIC	.290"	7.95

DIFFUSED LEDS

		1-99	100-UP
JUMBO RED	T1¾	.10	.09
JUMBO GREEN	T1¾	.14	.12
JUMBO YELLOW	T1¾	.14	.12
MOUNTING HDW	T1¾	.10	.09
MINI RED	T1	.10	.09

SWITCHES

SPST	MINI-TOGGLE ON-ON	1.25
DPDT	MINI-TOGGLE ON-ON	1.50
DPDT	MINI-TOGGLE ON-OFF-ON	1.75
SPST	MINI-PUSHBUTTON N.O.	.39
SPST	MINI-PUSHBUTTON N.C.	.39
SPST	TOGGLE ON-OFF	.49
BCD OUTPUT 10 POSITION 6 PIN DIP		1.95

DIP SWITCHES

4 POSITION	.85	7 POSITION	.95
5 POSITION	.90	8 POSITION	.95
6 POSITION	.90	10 POSITION	1.29

RIBBON CABLE

CONTACTS	SINGLE COLOR 1'	10'	COLOR CODED 1'	10'
10	.18	1.60	.30	2.75
16	.28	2.50	.48	4.40
20	.36	3.20	.60	5.50
25	.45	4.00	.75	6.85
26	.46	4.10	.78	7.15
34	.61	5.40	1.07	9.35
40	.72	6.40	1.20	11.00
50	.89	7.50	1.50	13.25

HARD TO FIND "SNAPABLE" HEADERS

CAN BE SNAPPED APART TO MAKE ANY SIZE HEADER, ALL WITH .1" CENTERS

1x40	STRAIGHT LEAD	.99
1x40	RIGHT ANGLE	1.49
2x40	STRAIGHT LEAD	2.49
2x40	RIGHT ANGLE	2.99

SHORTING BLOCKS

GOLD CONTACTS SPACED AT .1" CENTERS

5/$1.00

Let me tell you how much I appreciate your Sales & Customer Service staffs. My recent order was filled in a most courteous & prompt manner & I will deal with you in the future to the exclusion of other similar firms who obviously don't need customers bothering them. Thank you.

F.K.
Chapel Hill, NC

CALL FOR VOLUME QUOTES

© COPYRIGHT 1985 JDR MICRODEVICES

ORDER TOLL FREE **800-538-5000** **800-662-6279 (CA)**

BARGAIN HUNTERS CORNER DISK DRIVE SPECIALS

TEAC FD-54B 5¼" DS/DD $85.00
½ HEIGHT, IBM COMPATIBLE DIRECT DRIVE

QUME QT-142 5¼" DS/DD $69.95
½ HEIGHT, IBM COMPATIBLE BELT DRIVE

SHUGART SA-810 8" DS/DD $99.95
½ HEIGHT DIRECT DRIVE IBM COMPATIBLE

TS-806 CABINET & POWER SUPPLY $99.95
ONE TEAC FD-55B AND ROOM FOR A FULL OR ½ HEIGHT HARD DISK. A CLOSE-OUT SPECIAL FROM A MAJOR MANUFACTURER (WE CAN'T SAY WHO), PERFECT FOR THE HOBBYIST!

HURRY — QUANTITIES ARE LIMITED!
SPECIALS END 2/28/86

PAGE WIRE WRAP WIRE
PRECUT ASSORTMENT
IN ASSORTED COLORS $27.50
100ea: 5.5", 6.0", 6.5", 7.0"
250ea: 2.5", 4.5", 5.0"
500ea: 3.0", 3.5", 4.0"

SPOOLS
100 feet $4.30 250 feet $7.25
500 feet $13.25 1000 feet $21.95

Please specify color:
Blue, Black, Yellow or Red

EMI FILTER $4.95

- MANUFACTURED BY CORCOM
- LOW COST
- FITS LC-HP BELOW
- 6 AMP 120/240 VOLT

6 FOOT LINE CORDS
LC-2	2 CONDUCTOR	.39
LC-3	2 CONDUCTOR	.99
LC-HP	3 CONDUCTOR W/STD FEMALE SOCKET	1.49

MUFFIN FANS
3.15" SQ	ROTRON	14.95
3.63" SQ	ETRI	14.95
3.18" SQ	MASUSHITA	16.95

WIRE WRAP PROTOTYPE CARDS
FR-4 EPOXY GLASS LAMINATE
WITH GOLD-PLATED EDGE-CARD FINGERS

IBM-PR2

IBM
BOTH CARDS HAVE SILK SCREENED LEGENDS AND INCLUDES MOUNTING BRACKET

IBM-PR1	WITH +5V AND GROUND PLANE	$27.95
IBM-PR2	AS ABOVE WITH DECODING LAYOUT	$29.95

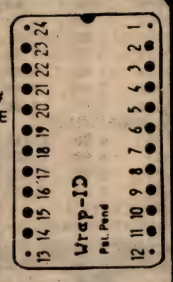
S-100
P100-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS	$15.15
P100-2	HORIZONTAL BUS	$21.80
P100-3	VERTICAL BUS	$21.80
P100-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS PER HOLE	$22.75

APPLE
P500-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS	$15.15
P500-3	HORIZONTAL BUS	$22.75
P500-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS PER HOLE	$21.80
7060-45	FOR APPLE IIe AUX SLOT	$30.00

SOCKET-WRAP I.D.™
- SLIPS OVER WIRE WRAP PINS
- IDENTIFIES PIN NUMBERS ON WRAP SIDE OF BOARD
- CAN WRITE ON PLASTIC; SUCH AS IC #

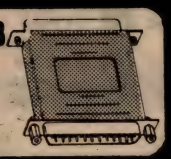
PINS	PART#	PCK. OF	PRICE
8	IDWRAP 08	10	1.95
14	IDWRAP 14	10	1.95
16	IDWRAP 16	10	1.95
18	IDWRAP 18	5	1.95
20	IDWRAP 20	5	1.95
22	IDWRAP 22	5	1.95
24	IDWRAP 24	5	1.95
28	IDWRAP 28	5	1.95
40	IDWRAP 40	5	1.95

PLEASE ORDER BY NUMBER OF PACKAGES (PCK. OF)



ID WRAP 24

FRAME STYLE TRANSFORMERS
12.6V AC CT	2 AMP	5.95
12.6V AC CT	4 AMP	7.95
12.6V AC CT	8 AMP	10.95
25.2V AC CT	2 AMP	7.95

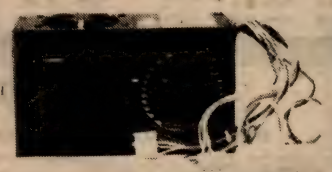
25 PIN D-SUB GENDER CHANGERS $7.95


SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES

PS-IBM $99.95
- FOR IBM PC-XT COMPATIBLE
- 130 WATTS
- +5V @ 15A, +12V @ 4.2A -5V @ .5A, -12V @ .5A
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

PS-IBM

PS-130 $99.95
- 130 WATTS
- SWITCH ON REAR
- FOR USE IN OTHER IBM TYPE MACHINES
- 90 DAY WARRANTY


PS-130

PS-A $49.95
- USE TO POWER APPLE TYPE SYSTEMS
- +5V @ 4A, +12V @ 2.5A -5V @ .5A, -12V @ .5A
- APPLE POWER CONNECTOR

PS-SPL200 $49.95
- +5V @ 25A, +12V @ 3.5A -5V @ 1A, -12V @ 1A
- UL APPROVED
- ALUMINUM ENCLOSURE

PS-A

PS-TDK $29.95
- +5V @ 4A, +12V @ 2A +12V @ 2.8A, -12V @ .30A
- 6.2" x 7.4" x 1.7", 1.6 LBS.

PS-11951 $29.95
- MANUFACTURED BY ASTEC
- +5V @ 6A, +12V @ 2A +12V @ 1.5A, -12V @ 2A,
- 5.0" x 8.0" x 2.0", 1.6 LBS.

PS-SPL200

CAPACITORS

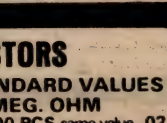
TANTALUM
1.0µf	15V	.35	.47µf	35V	.45
6.8	15V	.70	1.0	35V	.45
10	15V	.80	2.2	35V	.65
22	15V	1.35	4.7	35V	.85
.22	35V	.40	10	35V	1.00

DISC
10pf	50V	.05	680	50V	.05
22	50V	.05	.001µf	50V	.05
27	50V	.05	.0022	50V	.05
33	50V	.05	.005	50V	.05
47	50V	.05	.01	50V	.07
68	50V	.05	.02	50V	.07
100	50V	.05	.05	50V	.07
220	50V	.05	.1	12V	.10
560	50V	.05	.1	50V	.12

MONOLITHIC
.01µf	50V	.14	.1µf	50V	.18
.047µf	50V	.15	.47µf	50V	.25

ELECTROLYTIC
RADIAL			AXIAL		
1µf	25V	.14	1µf	50V	.14
2.2	35V	.15	10	50V	.16
4.7	50V	.15	22	16V	.14
10	50V	.15	47	50V	.20
47	35V	.18	100	35V	.25
100	16V	.18	220	25V	.30
220	35V	.20	470	50V	.50
470	25V	.30	1000	16V	.60
2200	16V	.70	2200	16V	.70
4700	25V	1.45	4700	16V	1.25
COMPUTER GRADE			44,000µf	30V	3.95

DATARASE EPROM ERASER $34.95
- ERASES TWO EPROMS IN 10 MINUTES
- COMPACT-NO DRAWER
- THIN METAL SHUTTER PREVENTS UV LIGHT FROM ESCAPING



¼ WATT RESISTORS
5% CARBON FILM ALL STANDARD VALUES FROM 1 OHM TO 10 MEG. OHM

10 PCS	same value	.05	100 PCS	same value	.02
50 PCS	same value	.025	1000 PCS	same value	.015

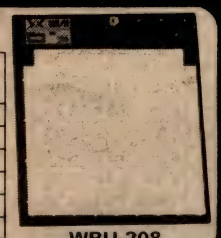
RESISTOR NETWORKS
SIP	10 PIN	9 RESISTOR	.69
SIP	8 PIN	7 RESISTOR	.59
DIP	16 PIN	8 RESISTOR	1.09
DIP	16 PIN	15 RESISTOR	1.09
DIP	14 PIN	7 RESISTOR	.99
DIP	14 PIN	13 RESISTOR	.99

SPECIALS ON BYPASS CAPACITORS
.01 µf CERAMIC DISC	100/$5.00
.01 µf MONOLITHIC	100/$10.00
.1 µf CERAMIC DISC	100/$6.50
.1 µf MONOLITHIC	100/$12.50

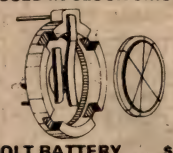
NEW BOOKS BY STEVE CIARCIA
BIULD YOUR OWN Z80 COMPUTER	$19.95
CIRCUIT CELLAR VOL 1	$17.95
CIRCUIT CELLAR VOL 2	$18.95
CIRCUIT CELLAR VOL 3	$18.95
CIRCUIT CELLAR VOL 4	$18.95

MICROCOMPUTER HARDWARE HANDBOOK
FROM ELCOMP $14.95
OVER 800 PAGES OF DATA SHEETS ON THE MOST COMMONLY USED ICs. INCLUDES TTL, CMOS, 74LS00, MEMORY, CPUs, MPU SUPPORT. AND MUCH MORE!

WISH SOLDERLESS BREADBOARDS
PART NUMBER	DIMENSIONS	DISTRIBUTION STRIP(S)	TIE POINTS	TERMINAL STRIP(S)	TIE POINTS	BINDING POSTS	PRICE
WBU-D	.38 x 6.50"	1	100	---	---	---	2.95
WBU-T	1.38 x 6.50"	---	---	1	630	---	6.95
WBU-204-3	3.94 x 8.45"	1	100	2	1260	2	17.95
WBU-204	5.13 x 8.45"	4	400	2	1260	3	24.95
WBU-206	6.88 x 9.06"	5	500	3	1890	4	29.95
WBU-208	8.25 x 9.45"	7	700	4	2520	4	39.95


WBU-208

LITHIUM BATTERY
AS USED IN CLOCK CIRCUITS



3 VOLT BATTERY	$3.95
BATTERY HOLDER	$1.49

IC MASTER $79.95

THE INDUSTRY STANDARD

VISIT OUR RETAIL STORE LOCATED AT 1256 SOUTH BASCOM AVENUE IN SAN JOSE

JDR Microdevices
1224 S. Bascom Avenue, San Jose, CA 95128
800-538-5000 • 800-662-6279 (CA) • (408) 995-5430
FAX (408) 275-8415 • Telex 171-110

HOURS: M-W-F, 9-5 TU-TH, 9-9 SAT, 10-3

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING

TERMS: Minimum order $10.00. For shipping and handling include $2.50 for UPS Ground and $3.50 for UPS Air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges - please contact our sales department for the amount. CA. residents must include applicable sales tax. All merchandise is warranted for 90 days unless otherwise stated. Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sale.

© Copyright 1985 JDR Microdevices

PARTIAL LISTING ONLY — CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG

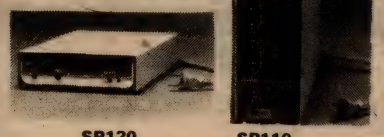
BAL PRINTER BUFFERS

* FREES COMPUTER FOR OTHER TASKS WHILE PRINTING LONG DOCUMENTS.
* STANDALONE DESIGN - WORKS WITH ANY COMPUTER OR PRINTER.
* ALL MODELS FEATURE PRINT PAUSE, MEMORY CHECK AND GRAPHICS CAPABILITY.

SP120P PARALLEL $139.95
* 64K UPGRADABLE TO 256K
* LED INDICATOR SHOWS VOLUME OF DATA IN BUFFER

SP120S RS232 SERIAL $159.95
* 64K UPGRADABLE TO 256K
* SIX SELECTABLE BAUD RATES FROM 600B — 19,200B

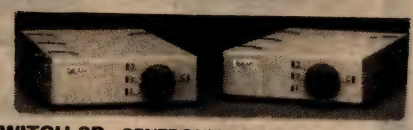
SP110 PARALLEL $249.95
* 64K UPGRADABLE TO 512K
* SPOOLS OUTPUT OF UP TO THREE COMPUTERS
* LED BARGRAPH DISPLAYS AMOUNT OF DATA IN BUFFER
* RESET FUNCTION CLEARS DATA IN BUFFER
* REPEAT FUNCTION CAN PRODUCE MULTIPLE COPIES OF A DOCUMENT



SP120 SP110

BAL 3-WAY SWITCH BOXES

* SERIAL OR PARALLEL
* CONNECTS 3 PRINTERS TO 1 COMPUTER OR 3 COMPUTERS TO 1 PRINTER
* ALL LINES SWITCHED
* HIGH QUALITY ROTARY SWITCH MOUNTED ON PCB
* GOLD CONTACTS
* STURDY METAL ENCLOSURE



SWITCH-3P CENTRONICS PARALLEL 99.95
SWITCH-3S RS232 SERIAL 99.95

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

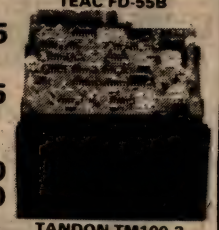
TEAC
FD-55B ½ HEIGHT DS/DD $89.95
FD-55F ½ HEIGHT DS/QUAD $99.95

SHUGART
SA460 5¼" (80 TRACK) DS/QUAD $199.95

TEAC FD-55B

TANDON
TM100-2 5¼" (FOR IBM) DS/DD $99.95

MPI
MPI-B52 5¼" (FOR IBM) DS/DD $89.95



TANDON TM100-2

SIEMENS 8" DISK DRIVES
FD100-8 SS/DD SA801R EQUIV. $119.00
FD200-8 DS/DD SA851R EQUIV. $159.00

JFORMAT-2 SOFTWARE $49.95
SUPPORT FOR QUAD DENSITY DRIVES FROM TALL TREE SYSTEMS

IBM PRINTER CABLE

* DB25 TO CENTRONICS
* SHIELDED CABLE

$9.95

JOYSTICKS

$7.95

$4.95

DISK DRIVE CABINETS

5¼" DRIVE ENCLOSURES

CAB-APPLE	APPLE TYPE DRIVE CABINET WITHOUT POWER SUPPLY	$24.95
CAB-1FH5	FULL HEIGHT 5¼" BEIGE DRIVE CABINET WITH POWER SUPPLY	$69.95
CAB-2SV5	DUAL SLIMLINE 5¼" CABINET WITH POWER SUPPLY - VERTICAL MOUNT	$49.95

8 INCH DRIVE ENCLOSURES BY JMR

CAB-2SV8	DUAL SLIMLINE 8" DRIVE CABINET WITH POWER SUPPLY - VERTICAL MOUNT	$209.95
CAB-2FH8	DUAL FULL HEIGHT 8" DRIVE CABINET WITH POWER SUPPLY - HORIZONTAL	$219.95

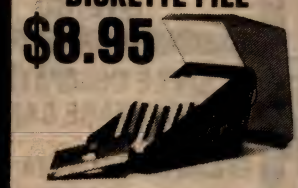
CAB-1FH5 CAB-2SV5 CAB-2FH8

DISKETTES

NASHUA 5¼"		
N-MD2D	DS/DD SOFT SECTOR	$9.90
N-MD2F	DS/QUAD SOFT SECTOR	$34.95
N-MD2H	DS/HIGH DENSITY FOR AT	$49.95
NASHUA 8"		
N-FD1	SS/DD SOFT SECTOR	$27.95
N-FD2D	DS/DD SOFT SECTOR	$34.95
NASHUA 3.5"		
N-3.5SS	3.5" SS/DD FOR MACINTOSH	$32.95
VERBATIM 5¼"		
V-MD1D	SS/DD SOFT SECTOR	$23.95
V-MD2D	DS/DD SOFT SECTOR	$29.95
V-MD110D	SS/DD 10 SECTOR HARD	$23.95

DISKETTE FILE

$8.95



HOLDS 70 5¼" DISKETTES

NASHUA DISKETTE SPECIALS

5¼" SOFT SECTOR
DS/DD WITH HUB RINGS

$9.90 BOX OF 10 **89¢ea** BULK QTY 50 **79¢ea** BULK QTY 250

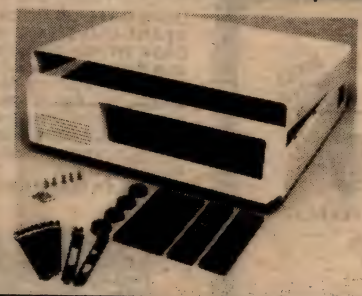
NASHUA DISKETTES WERE JUDGED TO HAVE THE HIGHEST POLISH AND RECORDED AMPLITUDE OF ANY DISKETTES TESTED, SEE "COMPARING FLOPPY DISKS", BYTE 9-84.

IBM STYLE COMPUTER CASE

ATTRACTIVE STEEL CASE, WITH HINGED LID, FITS POPULAR PC/XT COMPATIBLE MOTHER-BOARDS.

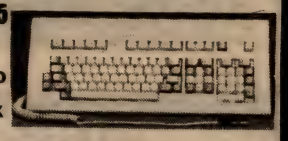
* SWITCH CUT-OUT ON SIDE FOR PC/XT STYLE POWER SUPPLY
* CUT-OUT FOR 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
* ALL HARDWARE INCLUDED

$59.95

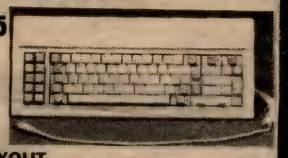


IBM COMPATIBLE KEYBOARDS

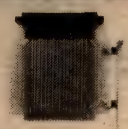
DKM-2000 $79.95
* FULLY IBM COMPATIBLE
* 83 KEY IDENTICAL LAYOUT TO IBM KEYBOARD
* LED STATUS INDICATORS FOR CAPS, NUMBER LOCK
* AUDIBLE CLICK



KB-5151 $99.95
* ENHANCED IBM COMP. W/LARGE RETURN KEY
* SEPARATE CURSOR AND NUMERIC KEYPADS
* CAPS LOCK & NUMBER LOCK INDICATORS
* IMPROVED KEYBOARD LAYOUT



EXTENDER CARDS



IBM

IBM-PC	$45.00
IBM-AT	$68.00
APPLE II	$45.00
APPLE IIe	$45.00
MULTIBUS	$86.00

POWER STRIPS

* UL APPROVED
* 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER

$12.95

KEYBOARD-AP $49.95

* REPLACEMENT FOR APPLE II KEYBOARD
* CAPS LOCK KEY
* AUTO-REPEAT
* ONE KEY ENTRY OF BASIC OR CP/M COMMANDS

CASE WITH KEYBOARD

FOR APPLE MOTHER-BOARD MODEL KB-1000

* USER DEFINED FUNCTION KEYS
* NUMERIC KEYPAD WITH CURSOR CONTROL
* CAPS LOCK
* AUTO-REPEAT

ONLY $79.95

HIGH QUALITY TEST EQUIPMENT FROM JDR INSTRUMENTS

20 MHz DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE

MODEL 2000

$389

* BAND WIDTH - DC: TO20 MHz (-3db) AC: 10 Hz TO 20MHZ (-3db)
* SWEEP TIME - .2 μSEC TO .5 SEC/DIV ON 20 RANGES
* COMPLETE MANUAL AND HIGH QUALITY HOOK-ON PROBES INCLUDED
* INPUT IMPEDANCE: 1 MEG OHM
* TV VIDEO SYNC FILTER
* X-Y AND Z AXIS OPERATION
* 110/220 VOLT OPERATION
* COMPONENT TESTER
* LP CONSUMPTION - 19 WATTS
* BUILT-IN CALIBRATOR
* AUTOMATIC OR TRIGGERED TIMEBASE

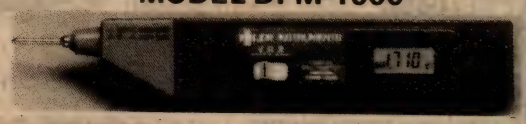
35 MHz DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE

MODEL 3500

$549

* BAND WIDTH - DC: TO 35MHz (-3db) AC: 10 Hz TO 35MHZ (-3db)
* SWEEP TIME - .1 μSEC TO .5 SEC/DIV ON 21 RANGES
* DELAYED TRIGGER - 100 mSEC TO 1 μSEC WITH INTENSIFIED AND DELAYED MODES
* COMPLETE MANUAL AND 1X-10X COMPENSATED HOOK-ON PROBES INCLUDED
* VARIABLE HOLD OFF FOR VIEWING COMPLEX WAVES
* TV VIDEO SYNC FILTER
* TRIGGERING OF CH-A, CH-B, ALTERNATING, LINE OR EXTERNAL
* X-Y AND Z AXIS OPERATION

DIGITAL MULTIMETER PEN MODEL DPM-1000



$54.95

AUTO RANGING, POLARITY AND DECIMAL!

* LARGE 3.5" DISPLAY
* DATA HOLD SWITCH FREEZES READING
* FAST, AUDIBLE CONTINUITY TEST
* LOW BATTERY INDICATOR
* OVERLOAD PROTECTION
* ONLY 1⅛ x 6¼ x ¾"
* DC VOLTS 1mV-500V
* AC VOLTS 1mV-500V
* .1 OHM - 2 MEG OHM
* WEIGHS ONLY 2.3 OUNCES
* LOW PARTS COUNT-CUSTOM 80 PIN LSI INSURES RELIABILITY
* INCLUDES MANUAL, BATTERIES, HARD CASE, AND ALLIGATOR CLIP

CALL FOR VOLUME QUOTES

© COPYRIGHT 1985 JDR MICRODEVICES

JDR Microdevices

1224 South Bascom Avenue, San Jose, CA 95128
800-538-5000 • 800-662-6279 (CA) • (408) 995-5430 • FAX (408) 275-8415 • Telex 171-110

IBM COMPATIBLE INTERFACE CARDS
ALL WITH A ONE YEAR WARRANTY

MULTIFUNCTION CARD $129.95
ALL THE FEATURES OF AST'S 6 PACK PLUS AT HALF THE PRICE

- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 0-384K RAM
- SERIAL PORT
- PARALLEL PORT
- GAME PORT
- SOFTWARE INCLUDED

PRINTER CABLE $9.95 64K RAM UPGRADE 9/$6.21

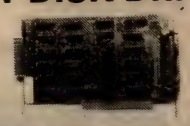
COLOR GRAPHICS ADAPTOR $99.95
FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH IBM COLOR CARD

- 4 VIDEO INTERFACES: RGB, COMPOSITE COLOR, HI-RES COMPOSITE MONOCHROME, CONNECTOR FOR RF MODULATOR
- COLOR GRAPHICS MODE: 320 x 200
- MONO GRAPHICS MODE: 640 x 200
- LIGHT PEN INTERFACE

MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD $129.95
FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH IBM MONOCHROME ADAPTOR AND HERCULES GRAPHICS CARD

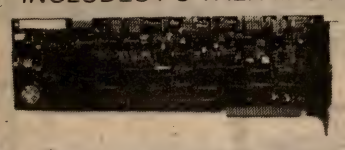
- LOTUS COMPATIBLE
- TEXT MODE: 80 x 25
- GRAPHICS MODE: 720 x 348
- PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE
- OPTIONAL SERIAL PORT $19.95

FLOPPY DISK DRIVE ADAPTOR $59.95



- INTERFACES UP TO FOUR STANDARD FDDs TO IBM PC OR COMPATIBLES
- INCLUDES CABLE FOR TWO INTERNAL DRIVES

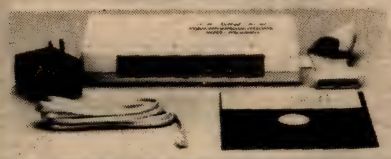
1200 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM FOR IBM
INCLUDES PC TALK III COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE



- HAYES COMPATIBLE
- AUTO DIAL/AUTO ANSWER
- AUTO RE-DIAL ON BUSY
- INCLUDES SERIAL PORT!
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

EASYDATA-12B $195

300 BAUD MODEM FOR APPLE OR IBM



CLOSE-OUT SPECIAL NOW ONLY **$49.95** WHILE SUPPLY LASTS

INCLUDES ASCII PRO-EZ SOFTWARE (A $100 VALUE IN ITSELF)

- FCC APPROVED
- BELL SYSTEMS 103 COMPATIBLE
- INCLUDES AC ADAPTOR
- AUTO DIAL/AUTO ANSWER
- DIRECT CONNECT

CABLE FOR APPLE IIc $14.95

Canon

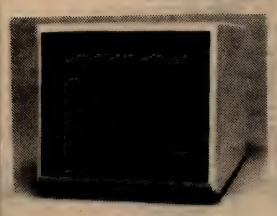
160 CPS PRINTER

MODEL PW-1080A

$199.95 Printed in Draft mode or Proportional and NLQ

- VERY HIGH SPEED PRINTING (160 CPS)
- EPSON/IBM COMPATIBLE CONTROL
- 11 x 9 DOT DRAFT MODE CHARACTERS
- 23 x 18 DOTS IN NEAR LETTER QUALITY
- 2K PRINT BUFFER
- DOWNLOADING FONT BUFFER
- FAN FOLD, CUT SHEET OR ROLL PAPER
- SOLID "BUSINESS" MACHINE

UNBELIEVABLE MONITOR DEALS

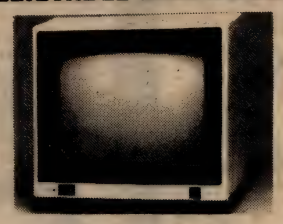


TAXAN RGB VISION III
MODEL 415

MADE FOR TAXAN BY ACORN
- 640 x 262 PIXEL RESOLUTION
- 16 COLORS
- 18 MHz BANDWIDTH
- 12" BLACK MATRIX
- IBM AND LOTUS COMPATIBLE

CABLE FOR IBM $15.95

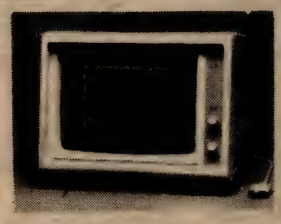
$289.95



SAKATA COMPOSITE COLOR
MODEL SC-100

- TOP RATED FOR APPLE
- 13" COMPOSITE VIDEO
- RESOLUTION: 280H x 300V
- INTERNAL AUDIO AMPLIFIER
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

$169.95

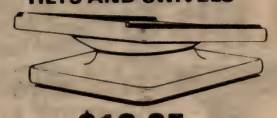


SAMWOO MONOCHROME
MODEL DM-216B

- PERFECT COSMETIC MATCH FOR IBM PC
- IBM COMPATIBLE TTL INPUT
- 12" NON-GLARE SCREEN
- P39 GREEN PHOSPHOR
- HI-RES 22 MHz BAND WIDTH

$99.95

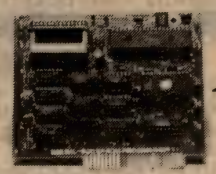
MONITOR STAND
TILTS AND SWIVELS



$12.95

APPLE COMPATIBLE INTERFACE CARDS

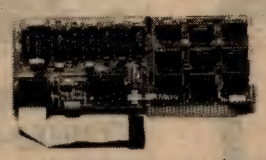
EPROM PROGRAMMER $59.95



PRICE REDUCED!

MODEL RP525

- DUPLICATE OR BURN ANY STANDARD 27xx SERIES EPROM
- EASY TO USE MENU-DRIVEN SOFTWARE INCLUDED
- MENU SELECTION FOR 2716, 2732, 2732A, 2764 & 27128
- HIGH SPEED WRITE ALGORITHM
- LED INDICATORS FOR ACTIVITY
- NO EXTERNAL POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

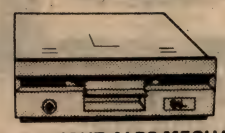


16K RAMCARD $39.95
- FULL TWO YEAR WARRANTY
- EXPAND YOUR 48K APPLE TO 64K
- USE IN PLACE OF APPLE LANGUAGE CARD

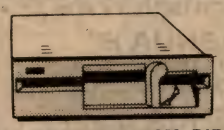
BARE PC CARD W/ INSTRUCTIONS $9.95

IC TEST CARD $99.95
- QUICKLY TESTS MANY COMMON ICs
- DISPLAYS PASS OR FAIL
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY
- TESTS: 4000 SERIES CMOS 74HC SERIES CMOS 7400; 74LS, 74L, 74H, 74S, SOME PROMS AND RAMS

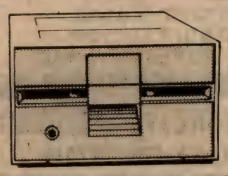
DISK DRIVES
FOR APPLE COMPUTERS



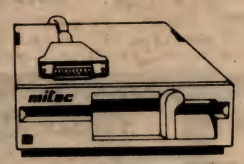
BAL-525 $99.95
- ½ HEIGHT-ALPS MECHANISM
- 100% APPLE COMPATIBLE
- FULL 1 YEAR WARRANTY



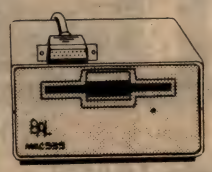
BAL-500 $129.95
- TEAC MECHANISM- DIRECT DRIVE
- 100% APPLE COMPATIBLE
- FULL 1 YEAR WARRANTY



AP-135 $129.95
- FULL HT. SHUGART MECHANISM
- DIRECT REPLACEMENT FOR APPLE DISK II
- SIX MONTH WARRANTY



FOR APPLE IIc AD-3C $139.95
- 100% APPLE IIc COMPATIBLE, READY TO PLUG IN W/ SHIELDED CABLE & MOLDED 19 PIN CONNECTOR
- FAST, RELIABLE SLIMLINE DIRECT DRIVE
- SIX MONTH WARRANTY



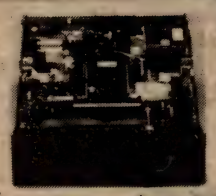
FOR MACINTOSH MAC535 $249.95
- 3.5" ADD-ON DISK DRIVE
- 100% MACINTOSH COMPATIBLE
- SINGLE SIDED 400K BYTE STORAGE
- HIGH RELIABILITY DRIVE FEATURES AUTO-EJECT MECHANISM
- FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY

DISK DRIVE ACCESSORIES

DISK CONTROLLER CARD $49.95
APPLE IIc ADAPTOR CABLE $19.95
ADAPTS STANDARD APPLE DRIVES FOR USE WITH APPLE IIc

PS-IBM 130 WATTS $99.95

TEAC DISK DRIVES FOR IBM PCs



FD-55B DS/DD $89.95
FD-55F DS/QUAD $99.95

COMREX CR-1000 DUAL SLIMLINE DISK DRIVE $199.95
FOR APPLE COMPUTERS

- SPACE SAVING DESIGN STACK BETWEEN COMPUTER AND MONITOR
- QUIET, RELIABLE ½ HEIGHT DRIVES
- TOTAL STORAGE CAPACITY: 286K BYTES
- AUTO-EJECT MECHANISM
- SHIELDED CABLE INCLUDED

INCLUDES CONTROLLER AND DOS 3.3 WITH DISK UTILITIES

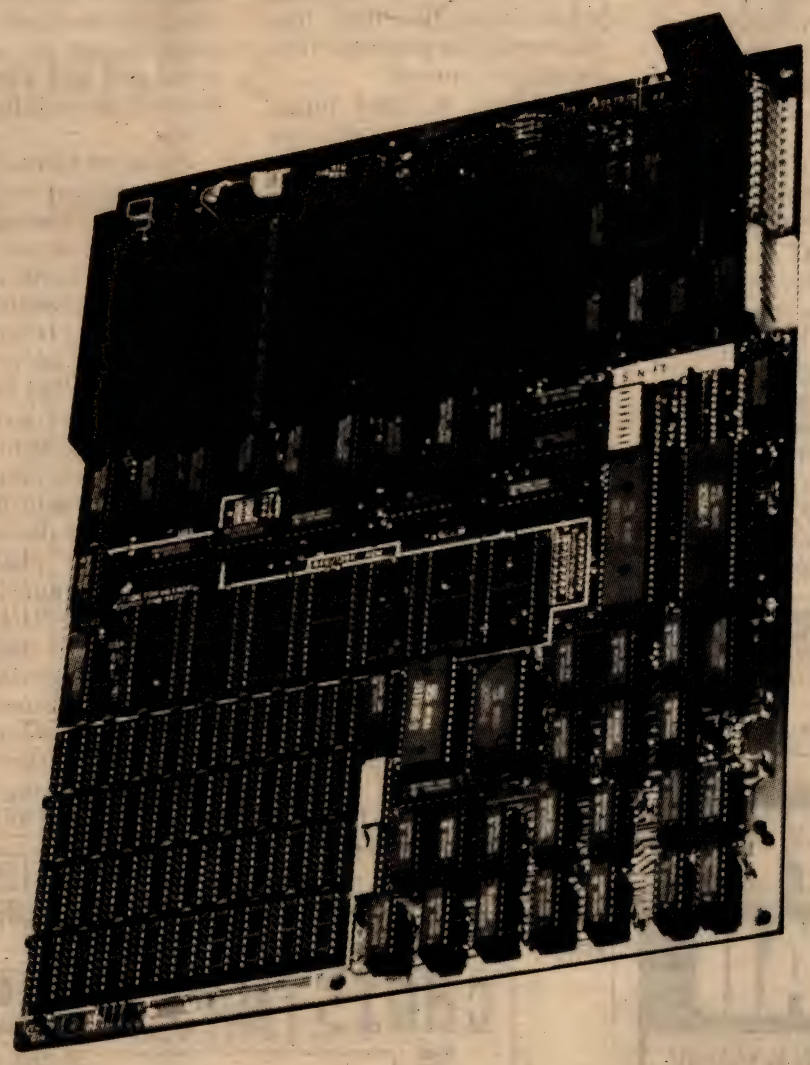
ALL MERCHANDISE 100% GUARANTEED

© COPYRIGHT 1985 JDR MICRODEVICES

BUILD YOUR OWN XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

640K XT COMPATIBLE MOTHERBOARD

ONLY $169



- ★ 4.77 MHz 8088 CPU, OPTIONAL 8087 CO-PROCESSOR
- ★ 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- ★ 0K RAM INSTALLED, EXPANDABLE TO 640K ON-BOARD MEMORY
- ★ ALL ICs SOCKETED—HIGHEST QUALITY PC BOARD
- ★ ACCEPTS 2764 OR 27128 ROMS

Compatible with all IBM PC/XT hardware and software. Use with our flip-top case, power supply and other accessories to build a complete XT compatible system.

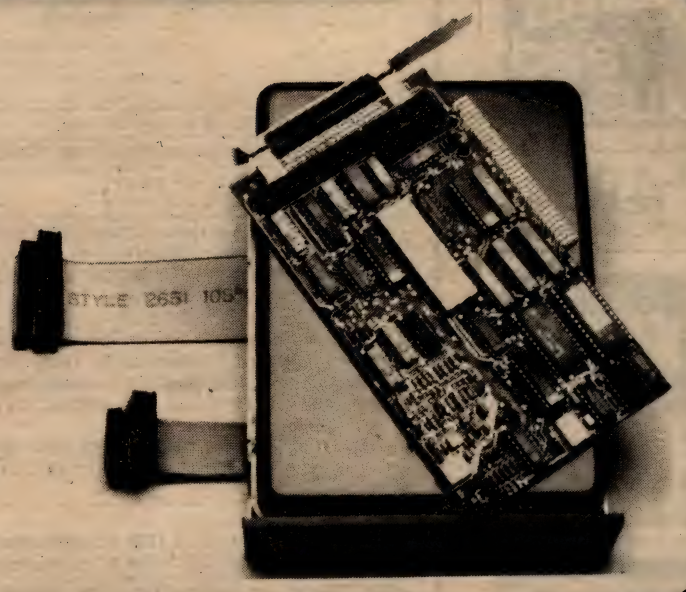
PRO-BIOS $29.95

IBM XT Compatible BIOS runs virtually all IBM software, even Sidekick!
EXTRA FEATURES: Control colors from DOS
Park heads on the hard disk with Control-Alternate-Break

HARD DISK SYSTEMS

MINISCRIBE/SHUGART 10 MEGABYTE HALF HEIGHT $395

SEAGATE ST-225 20 MEGABYTE HALF HEIGHT $525



Includes short slot HD controller, cables, mounting hardware and instructions. All drives are pre-tested. One year warranty.

VISIT OUR RETAIL STORE LOCATED AT 1256 SOUTH BASCOM AVENUE IN SAN JOSE

HOURS: M-W-F, 9-5 TU-TH, 9-9 SAT, 10-3

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING

TERMS: Minimum order $10.00. For shipping and handling include $2.50 for UPS Ground and $3.50 for UPS Air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges - please contact our sales department for the amount. CA residents must include applicable sales tax. All merchandise is warranted for 90 days unless otherwise stated. Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sale.

JDR Microdevices
1224 S. Bascom Avenue, San Jose, CA 95128
800-538-5000 • 800-662-6279 (CA) • (408) 995-5430
FAX (408) 275-8415 • Telex 171-110

© Copyright 1985 JDR Microdevices

Tandy Topics
continued from page 136

cassette label. The only thing you have to watch is upper/lowercase and add a trailing blank to your line if you want it centered on the label. (See Figs. 2, 3, 4) The rest is done for you.

After your label is stored on disk you can call it up later to "E"dit it and print or save it. Labels can be "D"eleted from the edit mode. Scrolling through the label file is a function offered in the edit mode. Otherwise the options are pretty much the same as the "Add an entry selection."

The "P"rint selection prompts you for start entry # and stop entry # and number of copies. This means that you can make multiple copies of more than one type of label on the same printing process. Alignment of the label forms can be a pain but **ETS** walks you through a process that when done the first time eliminates the problems from that point onward.

Speaking of label forms, **ETS CENTER** carries just about any type tractor feed label that you might need, even cassette tape labels. Various colors are also available. Those can be sampled in a $5.00 assortment when you order the progam. They also have the nice plastic name badges with the clips (the pin type is also available).

One other selection available from the main menu screen is found at the bottom right .. "!" "?" The question displays the current configuation values and "!" will access the reconfigure screen to allow changing the values. This function is well covered in the docs and should present no problem.

EST has supplied a large number of possible applications for **LABLMAKR**. I can add many more with little or no effort. It is amazing how many uses I can find for this program. The cassette and return mail labels have saved me a lot of time and effort. The labels turned out are professional and add a lot to what ever you are working on at the time.

I have yet to be able to hang up the program or find a real fault with it. The only inconveniences I have are the use of the "signature" diskette and the use of letters to designate label types in the "D"isplay mode and the use of numbers to "E"dit or "A"dd labels. You have to convert the letters to a number of 1 to 26 to use them.

The documentation is well written and easily understood. The **MS-DOS** documentation is in a 6" x 9" plastic folder. The old program that I have for the Model III/4 is simply several 8½ x 11 sheets stapled together. Either way they do the job well. Customer support by **ETS** is excellent. I found this out with the first program I purchased (long before I started reviewing software). By the way, look at another product that **ETS** offers - The Disk-O-Tier. Excellent way to protect the disks that you are working with at the computer.

All in all this is an excellent program. Even if you don't need it now you will find so many uses for it that you will be glad that you bought it.

LABLMAKR for Tandy 1000 ($49.00), Models I, III and 4 ($29.50)
ETS Center
Box 651 35026-A Turtle Trail
Willoughby, Ohio 44094
(216) 946-8479

Backrest

Powersoft has done it again. This package can be the best thing that has happened to you in some time. Backrest for TRS 80 Models I, III and IV requires 49K, one floppy and a hard disk. It provides a fast backup of your hard drive, something I tend to put off as it requires more time than I want to spend. As soon as I do put it off for whatever reason, you know what happens. Murphy strikes with unerring aim and I spend a lot of time paying for the time I "saved."

Hard drives are a mixed blessing to most of us. The faster access makes many operations much less painful and the amount of data that can be stored eliminates fooling around with a lot of disks. But...putting all your eggs in one basket can make for a large omelette if the disk "crashes." Enter Backrest (stage right).

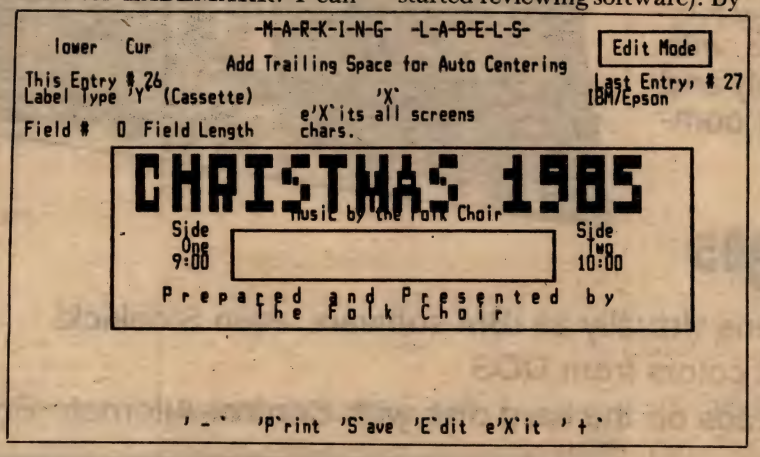
The program is supplied on a single density floppy for LDOS 5.1 or TRSDOS 6.x. On the disk is an installation program, INSTALL/CMD, that will move the program to your disk. Put it on your boot diskette even if you do put it on your hard disk. It won't do you much good on your HD if you can't access it for some reason.

In order to use Backrest you will have to have enough formatted floppies on hand to handle the data on your HD. Rather than trying to calculate how many you need from the directories let Backrest do the job for you. Run the program and it will tell you how many disks to prepare (40 or 80 trk. and single or double sided disks). BREAK the program and format the disks. Once you have the necessary disks you are ready to backup your hard drive.

The following guidelines should be followed: Make absolutely sure all the disks are formatted *exactly alike* (# of cylinders, sides and density); No flawed tracks or locked out tracks are permissible; Label and number the disks carefully so that you don't get them mixed up.

From DOS execute Backrest. The program will prompt you for needed parameters. It is possible to enter the parameters on the command line but the program will call for them if you don't. You will be asked if you have the required number of formatted disks ready. If not you are returned

continued on page 145


-M-A-R-K-I-N-G- -L-A-B-E-L-S-
lower Cur
Add Trailing Space for Auto Centering
Edit Mode
This Entry # 26
Label Type 'Y' (Cassette)
'X' e'X'its all screens
Last Entry, # 27
IBM/Epson
Field # 0 Field Length chars.
CHRISTMAS 1985
Music by the Folk Choir
Side One 9:00
Side Two 10:00
Prepared and Presented by The Folk Choir
' - ' 'P'rint 'S'ave 'E'dit e'X'it ' + '

SPEED READ

For home, office, school!
Doubles reading speed, increases comprehension; develops vocabulary and visual skills. This exciting program automatically monitors and adjusts personal skills continually. Its interactive mode and self-adjusting pace guarantees that you'll read faster and comprehend more than ever before. Uses accepted educational methods. No knowledge of computers necessary; instructions on screen. For IBM, Commodore 64, 128, TRS-80 3,4,4P & MS-DOS computers.

speed read plus

$49.50 (IBM $69.95)
for a limited time with Speed Read Plus

HOW TO **INVEST** FOR GROWTH & PROFIT

"**INVEST**" for $9.95 (Reg. $19.95), the how to Invest program that uses SPEED READ to teach easily and quickly the basics of stocks, annuities, IRAs, bonds, commodities, insurance, shelters, gold and more.

SAMPLE DISK
$5.00 with personal reading and comprehension test (Credited to purchase).

VISA MasterCard

For additional information...
LSR Learning Associates, Inc.
707 Dept.CS1, Broad Hollow Road
Farmingdale, New York 11735
Telephone: (516) 293-6700

©1985 LSR Learning Associates, Inc.

NEW PRINTERS ADDED! FIND YOURS BELOW. Good This Month

RIBBON SALE EXACT REPLACEMENTS

PRINTER (MAKE, MODEL NUMBER. Contact us if your printer is not listed. We have many more in stock. We can probably RELOAD your old cartridges)	RIBBON SIZE Inches by Yards	NEW CARTRIDGES (From the various manufacturers or made in our own shop. Ready to use.)			RELOADS (You SEND your used CARTRIDGES to us. WE put OUR NEW INSERTS in them)		INSERTS EZ-LOAD™ (DROP IN, NO WINDING! EXACT REPLACEMENTS made in our own shop. Cartridges NOT included.)		
BASE 2, DIP 81-82-84-85, MPI 88-99-GX	1/2 x 20	$20/2	$57/6	$108/12	$7/1	$6 ea 2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
C ITOH Prowriter 1550-8510, NEC 8023-8025, APPLE DMP-IMAGEW	1/2 x 18	$15/2	$42/6	$ 78/12	$7/1	$6 ea 2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
C ITOH STARWRITER F-10-40 — Carbon Film Black	5/16 x 130	$18/3	$60/12	$342/72	$5 ea 3-11	$4 ea 12 or more	$24/6	$42/12	$234/72
DIABLO HYTYPE II — Fabric Black	NOT EZ-LOAD 5/16 x 17	$18/2	$51/6	$ 96/12	$8/1	$7 ea 2 or more	$21/3	$78/12	$432/72
RADIO SHACK-TOSHIBA-COMMODORE-PANASONIC-RICOH									
Carbon Film - DWP 210 (Hytype II) Black (1445)	5/16 x 145	$18/3	$60/12	$342/72	$5 ea 3-11	$4 ea 12 or more	$24/6	$42/12	$234/72
DW II, DWP 410-510, RICOH 1200-1300-1600 Black (1419)	1/4 x 145	$18/3	$60/12	$342/72	$5 ea 3-11	$4 ea 12 or more	$24/6	$42/12	$234/72
Red, Green, Blue, Brown Colors (1419)	1/4 x 130	$21/3	$72/12	$414/72	$6 ea 3-11	$5 ea 12 or more	$30/6	$54/12	$234/72
Fabric (Long Life), DWP 210 (Hytype II) Black (1458)	5/16 x 17 NOT EZ-LOAD	$18/2	$51/6	$ 96/12	$8/1	$7 ea 2 or more	$21/3	$78/12	$432/72
DW II, DWP 410-510, RICOH 1200-1300-1600 Black (1449)	1/4 x 25	$18/2	$51/6	$ 96/12	$8/1	$7 ea 2 or more	$21/3	$78/12	$432/72
DMP-100, LP VII, COMMODORE 1525, GORILLA BANANA (1424)	Inker Loop	$18/2	$51/6	$ 96/12					
DMP-200, 120, (430 Inserts & Reloads Only) (1296) (1483)	1/2 x 20	$20/2	$57/6	$108/12	$7/1	$7 ea 2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
DMP-400-420, LP VI-VIII, PANASONIC KXP-130 - 1093 (1418)	5/16 x 14	$15/2	$42/6	$ 78/12	$7/1	$6 ea 2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
DMP-500 (1482)	1/2 x 20	$22/2	$63/6	$120/12	$7/1	$6 ea 2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
DMP-2100, TOSHIBA P1340-1350- 1351-351 (1442)	1/2 x 20	$15/2	$42/6	$ 78/12	$7/1	$6 ea 2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
LP-I-II-IV, CENTRONICS 730-737-739-779 (Zip Pack) (1413)	9/16 x 16						$12/3	$45/12	$252/72
LP III-V (1414)	1/2 x 15	$15/2	$42/6	$ 78/12	$7/1	$6 ea 2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
EPSON LQ 1500	1/2 x 14	$20/2	$57/6	$108/12	$7/1	$6 ea 2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
MX-FX-RX 70-80, IBM PC (Standard Paper) LX80 (5/16 x 7)	1/2 x 20	$14/2	$36/6	$ 66/12	$7/1	$6 ea 2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
MX-FX-RX 100, IBM PC (Wide Paper)	1/2 x 30	$18/2	$51/6	$ 96/12	$8/1	$7 ea 2 or more	$18/3	$66/12	$360/72
NEC Spinwriter-Carbon Film -2000-3500 (Reloads BCCOMPCO Only)	5/16 x 145	$21/3	$78/12	$450/72	$5 ea 3-11	$4 ea 12 or more	$24/6	$42/12	$234/72
-5500-7700 (Can Reload Most Types)	1/4 x 145	$18/3	$60/12	$342/72	$5 ea 3-11	$4 ea 12 or more	$24/6	$42/12	$234/72
-Fabric -2000-3500 (Can Reload All)	1/2 x 14	$18/2	$51/6	$ 96/12	$8/1	$7 ea 2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
-5500-7700 (Can Reload All)	1/2 x 13	$15/2	$42/6	$ 78/12	$8/1	$7 ea 2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
Pinwriter P1-P2	1/2 x 20	$25/2	$69/6	$126/12	$7/1	$6 ea 2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
P3	1/2 x 27	$30/2	$84/6	$156/12	$8/1	$7 ea 2 or more	$18/3	$66/12	$360/72
OKIDATA Pacemark 2350-2410 Black	1/2 x 100	$32 each			$20/1	$18 ea 2 or more	$36/3	$132/12	$720/72
Microline 182-192-193	Inker Loop	$20/2	$57/6	$108/12					
ML-80-82-83-92-93 (Call for ML-84 Prices)	1/2 x 16	$21/6	$36/12	$198/72					
MANNESMAN-TALLY MT-160	9mm x 11	$19/2	$54/6	$102/12					
MT-180	9mm x 13	$20/2	$57/6	$108/12					
-Spirit 80 (SP80) COMMODORE 1526 (Multistrike)	1/2 x 35	$16/2	$45/6	$ 84/12					
PANASONIC KXP-1090-1091-1092	Inker Loop	$20/2	$57/6	$108/12					
BROTHER HR-15-25-35 — Carbon Film (Multistrike or Correctable)	5/16 x 82	$18/3	$60/12	$342/72					
COMREX DX-15, II — Fabric (Call for Comrex 420 Prices)	5/16 x 17	$15/2	$42/6	$ 78/12					

SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER, OR C.O.D. TO:
VISA **BCCOMPCO** MasterCard
800 South 17 Box 246
Summersville, MO 65571 • (417) 932-4196
WE PAY UPS GROUND SHIPPING on PREPAID ORDERS.
PLEASE INCLUDE STREET ADDRESS for UPS DELIVERY
FOREIGN ADD 15% U.S. FUNDS.
MISSOURI RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX

Tandy Topics continued from page 144

to DOS. If you do place one in the target, or destination, drive and answer "Yes."

Backrest will begin to copy all allocated granules from the HD to the floppy. As the floppies fill up you are prompted for a new one. Verify is not done as a default. It must be specified at the command line. Obviously this slows the backup procedure considerably. When the backup is finished the start and finish times will be displayed.

The disks that are used for backup should be stored. Don't try to use them as you will get a no files message from DOS. The disks are filled with an image of the section of the HD that was copied to each disk. The directories will not reflect what is on the disks. They should only be used to RESTORE the hard drive.

The RESTORE option is in essence the reverse of the backup procedure. You are restoring a hard drive partition from the floppies that were prepared by the backup. Once the RESTORE process has started the program will prompt for insertion of floppies. Continue to insert the floppies, in any order, until they have all been run. Once this has been completed stop the restoration by using the BREAK key.

A single file can also be restored. As a matter of fact the entire group of floppies used for the backup can be treated as a single disk for COPY, DIR or BACKUP by class using the BACKUP/CMD. In this manner you can move single files or a group of files to the hard disk. RESTORE will prompt you for the necessary disk by number. This is why it is so important to number the backup disks sequentially and not get them mixed up.

For TRSDOS 6.x, LDOS or DOSPLUS 3.5 you can't beat Backrest for speed and convenience especially if you have a lot of small files or a large data base or two. Backrest doesn't care if the file is larger than your floppy. It will simply call for another disk when the first one is full. It will only copy the allocated granules rather than making a mirror image of the entire disk--no wasted time. RCOPY for DOSPLUS IV is faster but doesn't have the flexibility that Backrest contains.

Backrest's documentation is like other Powersoft offerings...direct, to the point, well written and easy to understand. I wish more companies would follow their lead. The only comment that could be interpreted as negative is one on the format of the printed material. I would like to see the cover, or title page, match the rest of the documentation so that they will all go in a loose leaf folder. Small nit to pick but then again my wife tells me I do that all the time.

This program is excellent. It runs without fault and is very easy to use. Once you use it you, will wonder how you ever got along without it! If you backup your hard drive, Backrest will save you time and effort. If you don't backup your hard drive, I hope Murphy doesn't know your address!

Backrest
$99.95
Radio Shack Third Party Cat #90-0244
Powersoft Products
17060 Dallas Parkway, Suite 114
Dallas, TX 75248
(214) 773-4475

Vocabulator

Vocabulator from Zephyr Services is a Computer Aided Instruction (CAI) package for increasing your vocabulary ability through the user of your computer. CAI requires as much, and sometimes more, effeort as classroom instruction so don't expect overnight brilliance. It will take some work on your part but in the case of Vocabulator it is definitely worth the effort. I try not to tell my kids how hard it was when I went to school. You know how it goes ...I walked 5 miles to school ...uphill both ways ...in the snow and sleet ...no shoes ...etc. Then one of them reminds me that it doesn't snow very often in St. Petersburg Florida and the whole illusion is shot. Anyway I sure could have used the Vocabulator when I was in school except for the simple fact that there were no computers.

This package is available for the IBM and compatibles and the Apple II+/IIe/IIc. The program is provided on a single sided, double density disk that is not copy protected (Thank you Zephyr). Getting the Vocabulator up and running is simple with no fancy gimmicks or tricks. Copy the disk, get to DOS READY and type "VOCAB" and the program loads and runs.

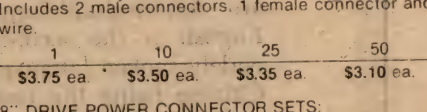
The menu for Vocabulator allows the following choices: Multiple Choice Testing, Flash

continued on page 146

★ ARNOLD COMPANY ★

CALL 214-576-2291 FOR SUPER FAST SERVICE!

5¼" POWER CONNECTORS!



FOR ALL 5¼ DRIVES:

1	10	50	100
$1.00 ea.	$ .95 ea.	$ .89 ea.	$ .79 ea.

5¼ DRIVE POWER CABLES

5¼ Power Connector on 2 ft. cable $1.75
EXTENSION 5¼ Power Cable. 2 ft. with Male on one end. Female on other $2.99

"Y" KIT ADAPTS YOUR SINGLE DRIVE P.S. FOR 2 HALF-HEIGHTS.
Includes 2 male connectors. 1 female connector and wire.

1	10	25	50
$3.75 ea.	$3.50 ea.	$3.35 ea.	$3.10 ea.

8" DRIVE POWER CONNECTOR SETS:
Set of 2. Specify your drive.

1	10	25	50
$2.75 ea.	$2.50 ea.	$2.25 ea.	$2.00 ea.

TI99/4A KEYBOARDS!

UPGRADE your *Timex/Sinclair.* We provide detailed documentation FREE with your keyboard! Get these while the supply last. New. includes documentation . . . $5.99.

NUMERIC KEYPAD BY HI-TEK

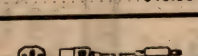
Add 10 Key numeric entry ease to any computer! These **unencoded** keypads feature each key terminated in its own switch. No Matrix to reconfigure. High quality **NEW keypads** have a **great feel!** Also has = . + ... − . space. enter and comma keys - *don't delay!* $6.95

RAM 4164 150 NS ..... 9 for $ 9
41256 150 NS ..... 9 for $35

33% IBM PC SPEEDUP

NEC V-20 CPU directly replaces 8088 CPU in IBM PC/XT and compatibles. 100% Compatible Simple Plug-in replacement $19.95

COMPUTER AC CORDS



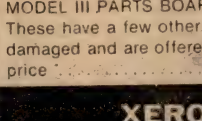
INDUSTRY STANDARD AC CORD FOR IBM. etc.
New. 8 ft. cords. list $4.95 ..... each $2.50
Also . . . Chasis Mt. Socket ..... $ .50

1	25
$2.50 ea.	$1.90 ea.

COMMODORE 64

Replacement power supply ..... $ 15
Limited quantities - order now!
VIC-20 games. 3 cartridge assortment $7.50

TRS-80 MODEL III CPU BOARDS



LIMITED SUPPLY!
ORDER TODAY!
NEW LOWER PRICE!
TANDY MODEL III Mother Boards for your Z-80 computer needs. Boards are surplus and come with Z-80. Character rom and other components. Each is complete except ROM/RAM. (Tandy rom sets are available from us.) One punch hole in each board is easily repaired. Not junkers that have had all the socketed chips removed! Each is a rebuildable unit. Build this Z-80 System today! Documentation furnished $13.50
10 day no risk money back offer on each!

MODEL III PARTS BOARDS:
These have a few other chips missing or were more damaged and are offered for parts only at a reduced price ..... 3 for $15.00

XEROX 820-1

COMPLETE 64K CP/M BOARD with ROM/RAM and CPU. (Less 1771 disk controller.) These are NEW Surplus boards (as is). All appear in very good condition! Limited supply - so order now! $79.95

MASTER POWER PANEL

All Steel. Surge protecting master power control panel with separate illuminated switch for each of five peripherals! Attractive buff color. 10 amp. Surge/Spike protection panel fits conveniently between Computer and Monitor. Retail value $129 ..... Special $59

PROTECTED POWER STRIP

Four switched and two live sockets. plus illuminated switch and spike/surge protection at low cost . . $19

IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE KEYBOARDS

ENHANCED Standard IBM layout with enlarged Return key and lighted number and caps lock. Exceptionally crisp keytouch makes it a superb choice for the touch typist ..... $ 75
Keytronic 5151 style keyboard $115

PC/XT EXPANSION CARDS

Multifunction PAR/SER/Clock/Game with 384K	$189
Floppy Disk Controller with Cables	$ 59
Color Graphics and Mono Graphics Card	$ 99
Parallel Printer Adaptor	$ 39
Serial Async Com Adaptor	$ 39
300/1200 BAUD Hayes Comp. Internal Modem	$229
QUME 48TPI DSDD New ½ Height Drive	$ 69
6 Ft. IBM Keyboard Extension Cable	$ 5
Surge Protection Multi AC Outlet Bar	$ 19
RAMCARD. 0 to 384K with 64K	$ 99
IBM compatible ROM set for Basic	$ 39
Plug in EPROM programmer with software	$149
Parallel IBM printer cable. 6 ft.	$ 17
Trade-ins accepted on IBM kbds. P.S. etc	Call

IBM PC/XT is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.
Dealer Inquiries Welcome

IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLES

COMMANDER XT
System Builders Semi-Kits

STARTER SEMI-KIT
- Assembled and tested Commander XT + board with 256K installed (up to 640K on board)
- 135 Watt Hard Disk ready Power Supply!
- Extra Heavy Gauge Flip Top System Case!
- Assembly Instructions. 10 day money back offer. 90 day warranty.

Special $389
Plus $12.00 shipping each

STARTER SYSTEM SEMI-KIT
Everything except the drives!
- Commander XT + board with 256 K installed (up to 640K on board)
- 135 Watt Hard Disk ready Power Supply!
- Extra Heavy Gauge Flip Top System Case!
- Floppy Controller and Drive Cables!
- Color/Monochrome Graphics Adapter!
- IBM style keyboard with enlarged Return. Caps/num lock lights!
- Just bolt it together. connect cables and start computing!
- All boards fully assembled and Tested!
- Assembly instructions. 10 day money back offer. 90 day warranty!

Special $589
Plus $15.00 shipping each

COMMANDER XT+ 640K Mainboard
Maximum IBM XT Compatible
- 8088 5 Meg CPU
- 8 slot exact XT size Mainboard
- Up to 640K on board using 256K Chips!
- Fully Assembled and Tested W/256K
- Runs all the IBM benchmark Software!
- Maximum Compatible COMMANDER Bios

Special $199

QUMETRAK 142 FLOPPY DRIVES
DSDD 40 Track IBM Compatible New Drives . . . $69

CLONE BASIC ROM

If you own an IBM PC/XT Clone you need our IBM Compatible ROM Set in your Machine! With Pictoral Easy instructions $39

135 Watt P.S. and Case

Superior Quality control insures our 135 watt IBM XT hard-disk-ready power supply will give you years of quiet and cool reliability. Side switch unit exactly replaces orginal IBM power supply. ..... $ 89

150 watt IBM XT replacement power supply give you the same quality plus extra power $115

Attention to detail makes our superbly crafted IBM XT **flip-top system case** the best choice. Includes all hardware. Faceplate is verrrrry close to the same as IBM. Fits IBM PC/XT and exact compatibles ..... $ 59

Add $4.00 extra shipping for each case - they are heavy!

TERMS:
Shipping **$3.00 per order** unless otherwise stated. C.O.D. add $1.90 extra. Texas residents add 5.125% tax. **Certified Check or Money Order shipped same or next day.** Personal **checks may be held** 10 days. **C.O.D. orders welcomed.** *Give us a call.* ***(214) 576-2291.*** We ship UPS ground. Air available at extra charge. Give us a call for **fast friendly service.** FREE flyer sent with each order.

ARNOLD COMPANY - Computer/Electronic Supply - 214 Hill Lane, Red Oak, Texas 75154

Tandy Topics continued from page 145

```
********** VOCABULATOR *********
MAIN MENU

1 How To Use VOCABULATOR
2 Multiple Choice Testing
3 Flash Card Mode
4 Add Words To Personal Vocabulary List
5 Use Personal Vocabulary List
6 Facts About Vocabulary and Language
7 Print Words in Personal Vocabulary List
8 Print Words in Personal Vocabulary List
9 EXIT program and return to DOS

ENTER your choice

****** MULTIPLE CHOICE TESTING ******

Word:      BARRATRY

POSSIBLE MEANINGS:    1 ENCLOSURE
                      2 EMPTINESS
                      3 KIND OF FRAUD
                      4 LEGAL OPINION

.....
```

Multiple Choice Sample

Card MOde, Add Words To Personal Vocabulary List, Use Personal Vocabulary List, Facts About Vocabulary and Langauge, Print Words in Personal Vocabulary List and Exit to DOS.

The actual use of the program is self explanatory once you are at the main menu. Vocabulator leads you through each selection with no problems. In the Multiple Choice selection you are asked to select a level of difficulty: Moderate, Intermediate, Advanced or Difficult. A few of the words presented for definitions in the difficult level are Barratry, Mastic, Vatication, Appanage and Maunder. I started at Moderate and Vituperation, Depredation and Matutinal. Did you get all those?

The testing modes, Multiple Choice and Flash Card are both excellent. Multiple Choice provides four choices. The programe reacts with "Correct" or with the correct choice if you are incorrect. At the end of the session, you are given your score. The Flash Card selection shows the word and you can call up the meaning by hitting "F". The program docs tell you to start with a level and stay with it until you get 100% for all the words at that level and then move on to the next level. Between the levels there are about a thousand words to use. You can add another 2000 (1000 for Apple) in your Personal Vocabulary List. I took the time to look through the lists provided in the docs for the various levels and I will be a while before I finish. The docs speak in terms of "a few months or regular practice." This is not the sort of program you use once in awhile and expect results. Frequent short sessions will provide results that will please you in a month or so.

I like the Personal Vocabulary List feature as it allows you to tailor the program to your particular needs. This listing might be used for professional improvement or educational use for certain classes or disciplines. The possible applications are limitless.

The Facts about Vocabulary and Language selection produces some interesting tidbits. Of the 2800 languages spoken through the world today, 1000 are Amerindian languages. English is the second most widely spoken language with Chinese being the first. The section on English vocabulary interests me even more.

The author(s) recommend that you start with Multiple Choice testing in the moderate level and stay with it until you are getting most of the words correct and then switch to the Flash Card Mode. This gives you a more accurate indication of how well you know the words as no meanings are displayed to prompt you. Stay with the moderate level until you have mastered all the words and then move up to the Intermediate level and start over with multiple choice. As you progress don't forget to drop back to the lower levels occassionally to review and refresh your memory.

As your vocabulary increases look for opportunities to use the words in your conversations and written work. Watch for the new words in your reading. Knowledge is like a muscle - unless you stretch it occassionally it will grow weak and astrophy.

How well does the program work? Very well. I was unable to find a real problem. Once in awhile it stuttered when I used the "X" option to quit the program but it was no real problem. It runs well in all levels and modes.

Would I buy it? Yes, if I were interested in increasing my (or my teenager's) vocabulary. It is not for elementary use unless you develop the personal list at a lower level for the young'ns. It definitely is not a game but a serious tool for vocabulary tutoring.

The Vocabulator: IBM PC/XT/ jr/AT and compatibles. Apple II+/IIe/IIc, Zephyr Services, 306 S. Homewood Avenue, Pittsburg, PA 15208, 412-247-5915.

FastPak--Mailing List System

First Impressions

The advertisement for FastPak Business Mail System sounds like a cure-all claim at a snake show. When you come to the price you are sure that someone is nuts or at the very least pulling your leg. "Does everything for mail but lick the stamps. No frustration...easy to use." Good grief! Do the folks at DHA Systems think that we are all part of that group that is "born every minute?" Even the documentation looks like a put on...165½ x 5½ pages. That's not enough for a small game!

First Impressions Aren't Always Gospel

Those were my first impressions and believe me they didn't last long! The program does just as advertised and then some. I'm not used to getting this kind of package at that kind of price. This is a lot of software in a small package. FastPak Mail System will handle most of your business needs from the individual letter to a mass mailing of personalized form letters. FastPak doesn't need a lot of documentation because it is so easy to run. Fire it up and go to work--right now. The docs should be read because there will come a time when you will need to refer to

continued on page 148

NEW FREE CATALOG

CP/M MSDOS

AFFORDABLE ENGINEERING SOFTWARE

TRSDOS PCDOS

- **LOCIPRO** Root Locus — **$69.95**
- **ACTFIL** Active Filter Design/Analysis — **$69.95**
- **STAP** Static Thermal Analysis — **$69.95**
- **MATRIX MAGIC** Matrix Manipulation — **$69.95**
- **RIGHTWRITER** Proofreader & Writing Style Analyzer — **$74.95**
- **ACNAP2** AC Circuit Analysis — **$69.95**
- **DCNAP** DC Circuit Analysis — **$69.95**
- **SPP** Signal/System Analysis — **$69.95**
- **PLOTPRO** Scientific Graph Printing — **$69.95**
- **PCPLOT2** High Resolution Graphics — **$69.95**

BV Engineering
Professional Software
2200 Business Way, Suite 207 • Riverside, CA 92501 • **(714) 781-0252**

VISA MasterCard

(614) 263-5585

COMPUTRADE

3047 Indianola Ave.
Columbus , Oh. 43202

COMPAQ
20 Meg Tandon
256K, 1 Drive
More power than COMPAQ PLUS
$2595

PRIMAGES 1
Pre-Owned
50 CPS daisy wheel / Diablo compatible
Dual Cut Sheet Feeder
$599

Tandon 262
20 Meg hard Drive
3 1/2 Shock Mounted
Western Digital Card
$545

Smarteam Modem
300/1200 Baud
Hayes Compatible
External (232)
$199

Used Computers
We have a large inventory of used Apple and IBM computers. Call for details on pricing and availability.

Macintosh 512K Upgrade
Compatible with all Apple Software
Installed & Shipped
90 Day Guarantee
$179

Canon 1156A
17" Wide Paper Printer
160 CPS, NLQ Switch
Epson Compatible
Tractor & Friction
$349

Satisfaction Guaranteed or your money back

Call or send for our Free catalog

ALL OUR PRODUCTS HAVE MANUALS AND 90 DAY WARRANTIES

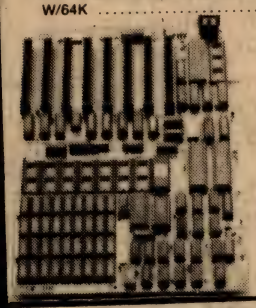
IBM PC
256K
2 DRIVES
$999.00
USED, DEMO, 6 MO. OUT OF LEASE.
LIKE NEW, LIMITED QUANTITIES ONLY.
CALL ON NEW AND USED IBM XT's

BTE COMPUTERS INC.

CALL 602-867-8962 FOR ORDERS OR FOR INFORMATION

SUPER COMPATIBLE PC/XT

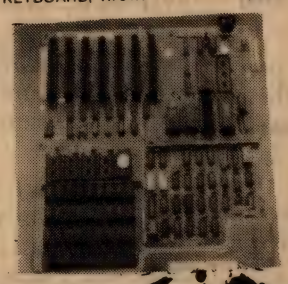
- 256K TOTALLY IBM XT COMPATIBLE
- 8088 CPI, 4.77 MHZ, 8087 OPTIONAL
- 8 I/O EXPANSION SLOTS, 7 ROM EXPANSIONS
- RUNS ALL XT SOFTWARE - FLIGHT SIMULATOR, LOTUS, SYMPHONY, DB III, AUTO CAD II and AUTO CAD 3D W/64K $248



TOTALLY IBM XT HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE COMPATIBLE

IBM MXT/PC COMPATIBLE

- 4164 (64K RAM) OR 41256 (256K RAM)
- 8088 PROCESSOR, 4.77 Mhz, 8087 OPTIONAL
- 8K ROM EXPANSION
- 8 I/O INTERFACE EXPANSION SLOTS
- COMPLETELY IBM/MXT COMPATIBLE - RUNS FLIGHT SIMULATOR, LOTUS, SYMPHONY, DB III, AUTO CAD ** and AUTO CAD 3D, and ALL OTHERS
- USES CONVENTIONAL IBM POWER SUPPLY AND KEYBOARD, W/64K $258



• Free • Free • Free • Free •

WITH SYSTEM PURCHASE
FREE JOY STICK
OR
FREE FLOPPY FILE
$777.00

ALL OF FOLLOWING - WITH SYSTEM PURCHASE ONLY

ZENITH MONITOR — $88.00
TAXAN MONITOR — $99.00
TAXAN COLOR 620 — $375.00
STAR PRINTER SG10 — $209.00
EPSON PRINTER LX80 — $209.00
STAR SG-15 — $365.00
LEGEND 100 CPS PRINTER — $168.00

256 K SPC/XT
COLOR GRAPHIC CARD
FLOPPY DISK CONTROLER (4 PORTS)
2 TEAC DRIVES
130 W. POWER SUPPLY
HINGE HIGH QUALITY CASE
5150 KEYBOARD

5150 KEYBOARD — $68.00
CASE (FLIP TOP) — $58.00
135 W POWER SUPPLY — $88.00

COLOR GRAPHIC DISPLAY CARD

- DRIVES RGB MONITOR, COMPOSITE COLOR MONITOR OR COMPOSITE MONOCHROME MONITOR SIMULTANEOUSLY
- TEXT MODE: 40 COL.x25 ROWS, COLOR OR B/W 80 COL.x25 ROWS, COLOR OR B/W
- GRAPHICS MODE: 320 DOTS x 200 LINES, COLOR OR B/W 640 DOTS x 200 LINES, B/W
- LIGHT PEN INTERFACE AVAILABLE, ONLY $93.00

MONOCHROME GRAPHIC PRINTER CARD

HERCULES COMPATIBLE

- TET MODE: 80 COLUMNS x 25 ROWS
- GRAPHIC MODE: 720 DOTS x 348 DOTS
- PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE BUILT-IN. ONLY $128.00

384K MULTIFUNCTION CARD

- 384K MEMORY CAPACITY WITH SIX BANKS 4164 x 9 DYNAMIC RAM.
- ONE RS-232C ASYNCHRONOUS ADAPTER
- ONE CLOCK/CALENDAR WITH NI-CD BATTERY BACK UP
- ONE PARALLEL PRINTER SPOOLER.
- ONE GAME ADAPTER ONLY 128.00

TEAC 55

IN LOTS OF 10 ..... $94.00

- TEAC 55 DISC DRIVE $99.00
- W/CONTROLLER $143.00

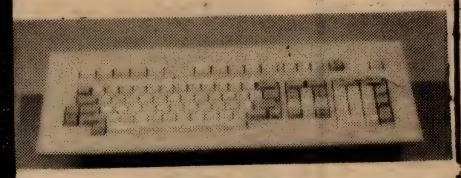
WESTERN DIGITAL H.D. CONTROLLER
10 MEG
20 MEG
30 MEG
W/CABLE
$152.00

10 MEG HARD DRIVE W/WESTERN DIGITAL CONTROLLER $387.00

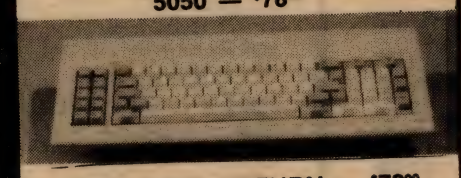
EPROM IBM WRITER $138.00

512K RAM CARD LOTS OF 10 $45.00

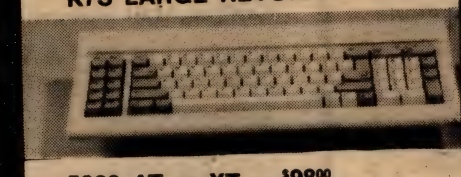
5151 KEYTRONICS STYLE - $88.00



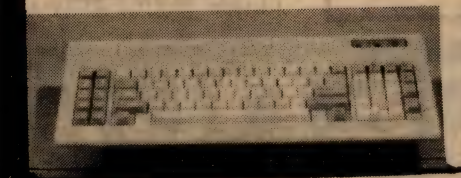
5050 — $78.00



K7S LARGE RETURN — $78.00



5060 AT or XT — $98.00



HARD DISC DRIVES

- 10 MEG W/CTRLR $398.00
- 20 MEG W/CTRLR $525.00
- 30 MEG W/CTRLR $998.00
- 40 MEG W/CTRLR $1129.00
- 10 MEG TAPE $448.00
- 10-60 MEG TAPE STREAMER $1088.00

INTERFACE CARDS

- 512K RAM CARD $58.00
- MULTI-I/O CARD $128.00
- PARALLEL PRINTER CARD $28.00
- SERIAL CARD $44.00
- GAME PORT ADAPTER $28.00
- DISK CONTROLLER (4 DRIVES W/CABLE) $56.00
- EPROM WRITER CARD $138.00

ACCESSORIES

- REGULAR JOYSTICK $15.00
- FANCY JOYSTICK $28.00
- POWER STRIP W/SURGE $9.85
- 85 FLOPPY DISK FILE $9.85
- 70 FLOPPY DISK FILE $8.00
- PRINTER CABLE $13.00
- SERIAL CABLE $13.00
- FLOPPY DISK DRIVE CABLE $15.00
- OTHER CABLES ..... CALL

SUPER PC AT

TOTALLY HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE COMPATIBLE

- MOTHER BOARD
- 80286 MICROPROCESSOR
- 80287 COPROCESSOR (OPTIONAL)
- 512K STANDARD MEMORY
- 8 I/O EXPANSION SLOTS $1195.00

- SUPER AT KEYBOARD $98.00
- SUPER AT CASE $108.00
- SUPER AT 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY $158.00
- 1.5MB MULTI-FUNCTION CARD (OK) $268.00

MONITORS

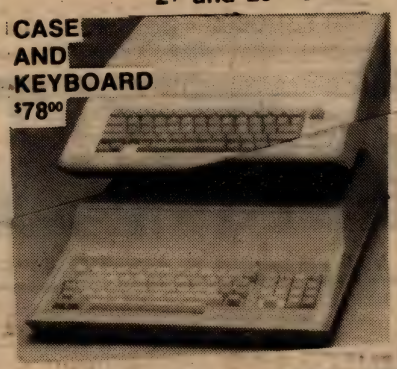
- AMDEK COLOR 600 ..... $378.00
- OTHERS ..... CALL
- TAXAN 620 COLOR (IBM) $378.00
- OTHERS ..... CALL
- ZENITH ZVM 122 AMBER $89.00
- OTHERS ..... CALL

PRINTERS

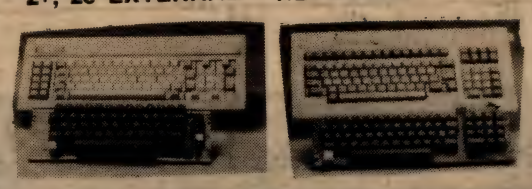
- EPSON LX 80 ..... $218.00
- OTHERS ..... CALL
- CITIZEN MPS-10 ..... $255.00
- OTHERS ..... CALL
- OKIDATA 193 ..... $498.00
- OTHERS ..... CALL
- STAR SG-10 ..... $218.00
- OTHERS ..... CALL

2+ and 2e+ CASE

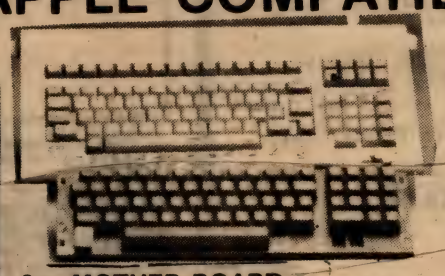
CASE AND KEYBOARD $78.00



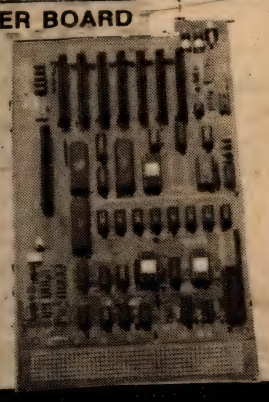
2+, 2e EXTERNAL KEYBOARDS



APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS



2e+ MOTHER BOARD



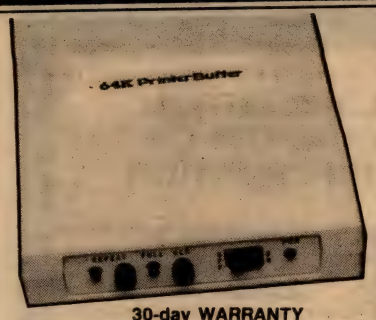
- APPLE IIe+ COMPATIBLE MOTHER BOARD $238.00
- APPLE IIe+ COMPATIBLE 80 COLUMN CARD W/64K MEMORY $48.00
- APPLE IIe+ REPLACEMENT KEYBOARD $48.00
- APPLE IIe REPLACEMENT CASE $48.00
- POWER SUPPLY (REPLACEMENT II+ or IIe) $39.00
- APPLE IIe+ DETACHABLE KEYBOARD W/KEYPAD $189.00
- APPLE II+ COMPATIBLE [illegible] BOARD $38.00
- APPLE [illegible] REPLACEMENT CASE $48.00
- APPLE II+ REPLACEMENT KEYBOARD $59.00
- APPLE II+ FUNCTION & NUM KEYBOARD $89.00
- APPLE II+ DETACHABLE KEYBOARD $58.00
- EPROM WRITER CARD $38.00
- Z-80 CP/M CARD $39.00
- GRAPPLER COMPATIBLE PRINTER CARD $13.00
- PRINTER CABLES $42.00
- 80 COLUMN CARD FOR II+ $39.00
- DISK CONTROLLER CARD $29.00
- 16K MEMORY/LANGUAGE CARD $29.00
- EPSON-TYPE PRINTER CARD $15.00
- JOYSTICK $28.00
- FANCY JOYSTICK $118.00
- HALF HEIGHT DISK DRIVES (II+ or IIe) $138.00
- IIc DRIVES $28.00
- SUPER FANS FOR APPLE II+ or IIe .....

MAIL TO BTE, Inc.
P.O. Box 30705C
PHOENIX, AZ 85046-0705
PHONE (602) 867-8962

MASTER CHARGE, VISA, ARE WELCOME
$5.00 MINIMUM SHIPPING & HANDLING

NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS. ALL PRODUCTS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY OR STOCK ON HAND. ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE! ALL SALES ARE *CASH DISCOUNT PRICES!* *REFUNDS ARE CREDITED ONLY.*

64k Printer Buffer



- Assembled & Tested
- Centronics/Parallel Port
- Multiple-Copy Capability
- Auto Diagnostics
- Clear Button
- Holds Over 40 Pages (double spaced)
- Repeat Function

$89.95

30-day WARRANTY
Dealer inquiries welcome

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY/STATE/ZIP _____
QUANTITY _____ @ $89.95+2.50 ea. Shipping/Handling = _____
☐ CERTIFIED CHECK OR MONEY ORDER ENCLOSED
☐ PERSONAL CHECK (allow 2 weeks)

Reasonable & Commercial Sales, Inc.
8115 SE 82nd Avenue • Portland, OR 97266 503-775-3939

A QUALITY COMPUTER . . .

. . . DESERVES A QUALITY COVER

WE ARE PROUD TO ANNOUNCE THAT FINALLY THERE IS A HIGH QUALITY, INEXPENSIVE DUST COVER AVAILABLE FOR MOST COMPUTERS AND PRINTERS ON THE MARKET TODAY. OUR COVERS ARE MADE OF AN ATTRACTIVE, DURABLE, ANTI—STATIC, HEAVY GAUGE BEIGE VINYL. TAKE A MOMENT TO LOOK AT SOME OF OUR PRICES ...

COMPUTERS:		PRINTERS:	
APPLE IIC SYSTEM K/B	$7.95	IBM GRAPHICS	$9.95
APPLE IIC MON, SYSTEM & K/B	$14.95	JUKI 6100	$9.95
APPLE IIE W/MONITOR	$14.95	OKIDATA 82A/92	$9.95
W/MONITOR & DUO DISK	$14.95	OKIDATA 83/84/93	$10.95
AT&T 6300 MON, SY & KB	$16.95	OKIMATE 10/20	$9.95
COMPAQ DESK PRO M, S & KB	$14.95	PANASONIC 1090/1091	$9.95
LEADING EDGE MODEL D	$14.95	SILVER REED 550 W/T	$12.95
FRANKLIN 1000 M/AMDEK	$14.95	TX.INSTR.855W/T	$9.95
FRANKLIN 1200 W/FRKLN	$14.95	**MONITORS:**	
IBM PC, XT, AT (2 PC)	$16.95	APPLE IIE & III	$9.95
IBM JR SYSTEM & K/B	$11.95	AMDEK GRN, COLOR	$9.95
IBM JR MON, SYS & K/B	$14.95	COMMODORE COLOR	$9.95
KAYPRO (ALL MODELS)	$14.95	IBM MONOC. OR COLOR	$9.95
MACINTOSH (2 PC)	$14.95	IBM JR COLOR	$9.95
SANYO 550/555	$14.95	PANASONIC 12" & 13"	$9.95
WYSE 50 (2 PC)	$14.95	PRINCETON GRAPH	$9.95
PRINTERS:		**DISK DRIVES:**	
APPLE IMAGEWRITER	$9.95	APPLE SINGLE	$6.95
APPLE SCRIBE	$9.95	APPLE DOUBLE	$7.95
BROTHER 15	$9.95	APPLE IIC	$5.95
C.ITOH STARWRITER F10	$12.95	ATARI 1050	$7.95
C.ITOH 1550 & 8510	$9.95	COMMODORE 1541	$7.95
EPSON RX, FX 80	$9.95	MACINTOSH	$5.95
EPSON LQ-1500	$12.95		
EPSON FX-100	$10.95	**ACCESSORY SPECIALS!!!**	
EPSON MX, RX-100	$9.95	ROLLTOP DISK FILE (120)	$33.95
EPSON RX-80 FT	$10.95	PLASTIC D.D. & KEY. COVER	$20.95
APPLE IMAGEWRITER II	$10.95		
GEMINI 10X & 15X	$9.95		

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR COMPLETE PRICE LIST.
(914)634-9071

QUALITY COMPU COVERS ORDER FORM

PLEASE SPECIFY EXACT MODEL _____

N.Y. RESIDENTS PLEASE ADD SALES TAX ..... $ _____
(ADD $2.00 SHIPPING) $ _____ 2.00
TOTAL AMOUNT OF THIS ORDER ..... $ _____

COMPUTER SHOPPER SPECIAL TAKE $2.00 OFF ALL PRICES WITH THIS AD

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

2/86 ALL COVERS COME WITH A 100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.
YOU HAVE MADE A BIG INVESTMENT . . . NOW PROTECT IT WITH US!

Quality Compu-Covers Inc. DEALERS INVITED
P.O. Box 649
New City, N.Y. 10956

Tandy Topics continued from page 146

the merge or sort section and it will be nice if you at least know where to look.

The package will work with many popular word processors. The documentation for the MERGE procedure is short but covers the application very well so you should have no trouble. The SORT feature is a separate program and runs independently of MAIL. Records can be sorted by last name, company name, zip or by a reference code established by the user. SORT will handle up to 4000 records without assistance. Larger than that will require KEY sorting.

COMBINE allows the user to add one file to another. PRINTREF prints the master file, it is currently sorted, in a shortened format with the record number, reference code, last name and the phone number. SELECT allows certain records to be accessed from the master file. This can be by zip, state or combinations of reference codes. The DUPE program will display duplicate records for possible deletion.

Data entry is simplified by use of pre-selected fields that include Last, First, Company, Address, City, State, Zip Code, Phone and Reference code. The length of the entries is limited to the size of the mailing label (3½" or 35 characters) for name and address fields. The other fields are limited to what is necessary for the data in that entry.

Records can be printed in several formats. Labels from 1 to 4 wide, Master listings, a reference list (see above) and user defined printouts using the MERGE feature. Each of the listings is easy to produce on your printer.

At this point I have yet to find a problem with this fine product. It is not even copy protected (Thank you DHA). I for one am tired of copy protected software and if there is a choice I will buy another product over one that is copy protected, even if it does mean getting a little less, or more, than I started out to purchase. It runs well and its fast. The SORT is faster than I expected. The documentation that I thought was short is definitely long enough and very well written. There is a supplementary READ.ME file for late updates to the docs. You will seldom need the doc's unless you are getting fancy with the MERGE or SORT features. DHA provides a full year of free upgrades and as much telephone support as is necessary for the individual user to get off the ground and running.

FastPak is available for almost any computer. IBM-PC,AT and clones, MS-DOS, Victor 9000, DEC Rainbow, etc. CPM/80, Kaypro, Apple, Zerox and over 100 types of terminals. Conversion utilities are available to convert your old list to FastPak Mail--no retyping. Very little training of office workers would be needed to set this program to work. If the rest of DHA's business packages are written and priced as well as this one, they will do a lot of business.

I can see a lot of applications for this program in almost any business. In direct mailings it can be a tremendous asset. It would be easy to bypass this product because of the price...its *low*! We get accustomed to 3 figure prices for software and tend to be wary of packages that cost less for fear that they are "cheap." FastPak Mail System costs less but it definitely is not "cheap." Try it if you need a mail package for your MS-DOS or CPM based computer. You will like it!

FastPak Mail System

$79.95 (+$5.00 S & H)
DHA Systems & Software
832 Jury Court
San Jose, CA 95112
(408) 947-1011
Orders (800) FASTPAK ●

MIRAC RS232 ANALOG CONVERTER BOARDS

Z8-65 RS232 interface with daisy chain feature Software clock—no battery. 8 channel 8 bit A/D converter (0-5V). 12 digital (TTL) I/O control lines. Simple ASCII control commands..... **$245**

Z8-65A Same specifications as Z8-65 except the A/D converter is a 4 line 12 bit unit..... **$362**

Z8-45 RS232 interface with daisy chain feature. Hardware real time clock with backup battery. 16 channel 12 bit A/D converter (+—5V). Software settable gain amplifier for A/D. Simple ASCII control commands..... **$451**

Z8-65D Same as Z8-65 described above but has an interface for DORIC series 400 Trendicators. Thermocouple and temperature readings available to host through simple ASCII commands..... **$442**

Z8-65AD Same as Z8-65A described above but has DORIC series 400 Trendicator interface. Up to 8 DORIC units can be connected to one Z8-65D or one Z8-65AD for an additional cost of $165 per DORIC..... **$559**

MIRAC provides Hardware and Software Solutions for Industry

MIRAC
"Just Short of a Miracle"
4115 Edwards Road, Suite #6 • Cincinnati, Ohio 45209
(513) 731-0800 • (513) 731-1154

PC SPEEDUP

V20 REPLACES 8088 V30 REPLACES 8086

90 DAY WARRANTY, HONEST PRICES, NO HIDDEN CHARGES

V20 KIT, V30 KIT: Speed up any *8088 or 8086 based PC*. Includes warranty, tool, V20/V30 processor, user guide, BBS access to 3200 free PC programs.

TECHNICAL INFO: 100% compatible, 110 instruction superset, 8080 mode, CMOS, dedicated addr and math hw, dual bus, pre-fetch pointer, hi-speed block move.

PRODUCTS AND PRICES: V20/V30 kit in 5 or 8 mhz from **$9.50** to **$29.95**
TURBO SEVEN Kit, switchable to 7 mhz in standard IBM PC! Under $100, CALL
VP/M the V20 CP/M emulator — CALL for details. *AT* crystal kits **$2** to **$8.**

Exec-PC, Inc. P.O. BOX 11191 SHOREWOOD, WI 53211

ORDER HOTLINE (414) 242-2173
TECHNICAL INFO (414) 242-2165
ORDER BY MODEM (414) 964-5160

Comdex Wrap-up continued from page 63

dent. Dr. and Mrs. Alpert retained their positions as president and vice president, respectively.

Also announced at the breakfast were Tecmar's newest products, MegaFunction and CD Massfile. MegaFunction is an add-on card for the IBM PC and compatibles which adds 1.25 megabytes of memory, a RAM disk with auxiliary power supply, a parallel printer port, serial port, and clock/calendar. Included with the hardware are 24 business and personal software programs. Suggested retail price is $895.

CD Massfile is a read only data retrieval system using compact disk technology. The optical disks can hold up to 550 megabytes of data, or approximately as much as 1600 IBM-type double-sided double density floppy disks. Using the Sony-Phillips standard for data organization (most commonly used standard on Compact Digital Audio discs), vast libraries of information occupy little space. Placement of dictionaries, encyclopedias, catalogs, manuals, historical information and other archival and reference data on such disks cold make the information easily accessible. High cost of mastering the data disks makes storage of dynamic information unlikely, however.

CD Massfile's suggested retail price is $1695. Controller cards (different for each personal computer) retail for $295 and include software to search databases. The controller cards are capable of driving two readers, so databases as large as 1.1 gigabytes are possible.

Cauzin Shows Input Device For Apple II, Macintosh And IBM

Cauzin Systems, Inc. demonstrated the Softstrip media distribution system at both their booth and Apple Computer's booth. The system uses their proprietary software running on one of three computers and a laser or dot matrix printer to create black-and-white strips of data. A 9 1/2 by 5/8 inch strip created with a laser printer contains 3K of data. Up to five strips will fit on a standard 8 1/2 by 11 inch page.

With a $200 (approximate cost) reader, the information can be quickly re-entered into IBM, Apple II and Macintosh computers. Operated through a serial or cassette port, the reader can transfer data at up to 4800 baud, but 1500 baud is typical.

According to Cauzin, several computer magazines will feature SoftStrip versions of programs that will allow readers to enter software without having to key it in via a keyboard. Cauzin also claims that several book publishers are going to be using SoftStrips to simplify entering programs from computer books.

Apple II Emulator For Macintosh 512

"II in a Mac," from Computer:Applications, Inc. allows a 512K Macintosh computer to run Apple II software. Complete with a built-in communications package, this Apple II emulator turns the Macintosh into a four drive, joystick controllable Apple II. While keeping the ease of use features of a Macintosh, pull-down menus and desk accessories, it pretends to run Apple DOS 3.3 or ProDOS and programs that function in those environments.

Programs can be transferred into the Macintosh using serial transfer through the RS232C cable or through a modem by phone. Communications software for both Apple II and Macintosh are included. In addition, Computer:Applications, Inc. is offering 10 Macintosh diskettes containing over 13,000 public domain Apple programs. Asking $9.95 per disk, they claim each Macintosh diskette is the equivalent of two full Apple II disks.

Providing easy access to the thousands of Apple II programs available, the company claims an operating speed of 35-40% of the speed on an Apple II. II in a Mac retailed for $49.95 until Christmas. According to their Comdex representative, a $20 price increase is projected for 1986.

Atari Counters Lack of Software Charges Against 520ST

Atari Corp. laid to rest complaints of lack of software and hardware support for its 520ST by inviting vendors to show their products in Atari's booth. More than twenty five vendors gathered to demonstrate their products. Atari also distributed a list of products currently available or under development.

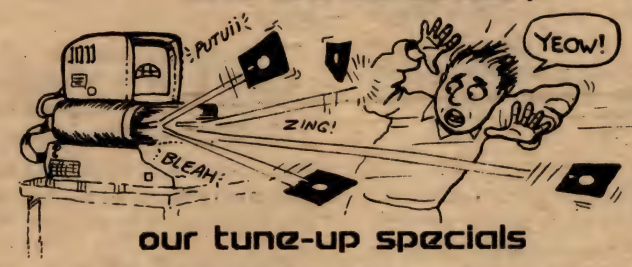
Several prominent software companies including Antic, Batteries Included, Infocom, Activision, Mark of the Unicorn and Tellarium have products available for immediate shipment. Many other companies have products in development.

Though some developers were showing already popular games converted to run on the 520ST, there were also programming languages and business software being demonstrated. Versions of Modula-2, BASIC, LOGO, Forth, and C are now available according to Atari. Several word processors, terminal packages, utility packages and accounting software are also available.

Many popular programs being offered on the computers are being converted to run on the ST. These include Home-Pak, DB Master, Final Word, Typing Tutor, Lattice C,

continued on page 153

disk drive acting irregular, intermittent, and uninterested?



our tune-up specials

5 1/4" SS DISK DRIVE $40.00
5 1/4" DS DISK DRIVE $50.00
8" SS DISK DRIVE $50.00
8" DS DISK DRIVE $60.00

TEAC TANDON SHUGART CDC
call for others

MICROSERVICES of BRAZOSPORT
(409) 297-7403 after 5 p.m.
120 BUTTERCUP
LAKE JACKSON, TX 77566

all prices plus freight
Texas residents add 5% sales tax

Disk Drive Repair Inc.

Specializing in Winchester and Floppy Drives

- Low Cost
- 24 Hour Turnaround
- 120 Day Warranty
- Clean Room for Hard Drives

Call for Pricing and Brochure
(503) 626-7104

8220 S.W. Nimbus Beaverton, OR 97005

for PC jr.
DISK DRIVES WITH CONTROLLER
$299 SAVE

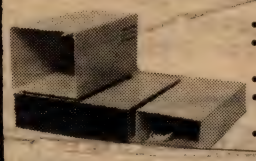
ATR 8000 WITH CP/M
$350 MS-DOS ADD $550
DISK DRIVES SS . . $99.95

TANDON 10MEG HARD DISK
ST603S
$195 Limited Supply

ATARI
ATR8000 64K HARD DISK DRIVE
$499

5¼" DISK DRIVE CASES w/Power
SINGLE ½ Ht Cases w/Power . . $44.95
DUAL ½ Ht Cases w/Power . . $55.95
HARD DISK Single w/Power $99.95
SINGLE ½ Ht Case Only $19.95
DUAL ½ Ht Case Only $29.95

5¼" DISK DRIVE CASES W/POWER SUPPLIES



- Cases accommodate all standard 5¼" drives
- New chip resistant finish
- Over current and over voltage protection
- Dealer inquiries invited
- Call or write for quantity discounts
- Guaranteed in writing for 120 days

Dual Power Supplies
- Horizontal – 12x12½ $69.95
- Vertical – 7x12x6 . . . . . $69.95
- Single Horiz. P/S – 6x12x3½ $44.95
- 2-Drive Cable $21.00
- 4-Drive Cable $32.00
- Dual Case, Horiz. or Vert. (W/O P/S) $29.95
- Single Case, Horiz. (w/o P/S) $21.95

SINGLE 8" SS DRIVE ATR READY $199
DUAL 8" SS DRIVES ATR READY $349
CO-POWER BOARD W/1MB RAM . . . . . CALL

FOR IBM & COMPATIBLES. INTERNAL MOUNT:
10 MB HARD DISK $499 W/CONTROLLER
20 MB HARD DISK $549 W/CONTROLLER

COMPUTERS
COLUMBIA . . $1200
CORONA . . . . CALL
COMPUPRO
2 HD 16MB EA CALL

ACTRIX PORTABLE CP/M & MS-DOS
Built-In Printer, 2 Modems $1895

PRICES MAY BE LOWER AT TIME OF PUBLICATION
TERMS: Personal checks allow 14 days, COD, MO., Certified Checks . . . Credit Cards and 3.5%
Shipping and handling: $2.00 plus current UPS or Parcel Post rates.
ORDERS ONLY 1-800-351-0295
IB COMPUTERS 503-297-8425
1519 S.W. Marlow, Portland, OR 97225

PUT ALL CABLES & POWER SUPPLIES INTO ELEGANT BOX UNDER YOUR MONITOR. CENTRAL SWITCH. ROOM FOR 3RD DRIVE POWER SUPPLY. FAN

SALE!
MINDSET COMPUTERS
MODULES
SOFTWARE

ATARI WE SELL EVERYTHING FOR ATARI

SCHOOLS NOTE: NETWORK
4 Ataris to Drive and/or Printer
ONLY $125 + CABLES

TI OWNERS WE STOCK CORCOMP STUFF

Computer Interface for Home Electrical Functions

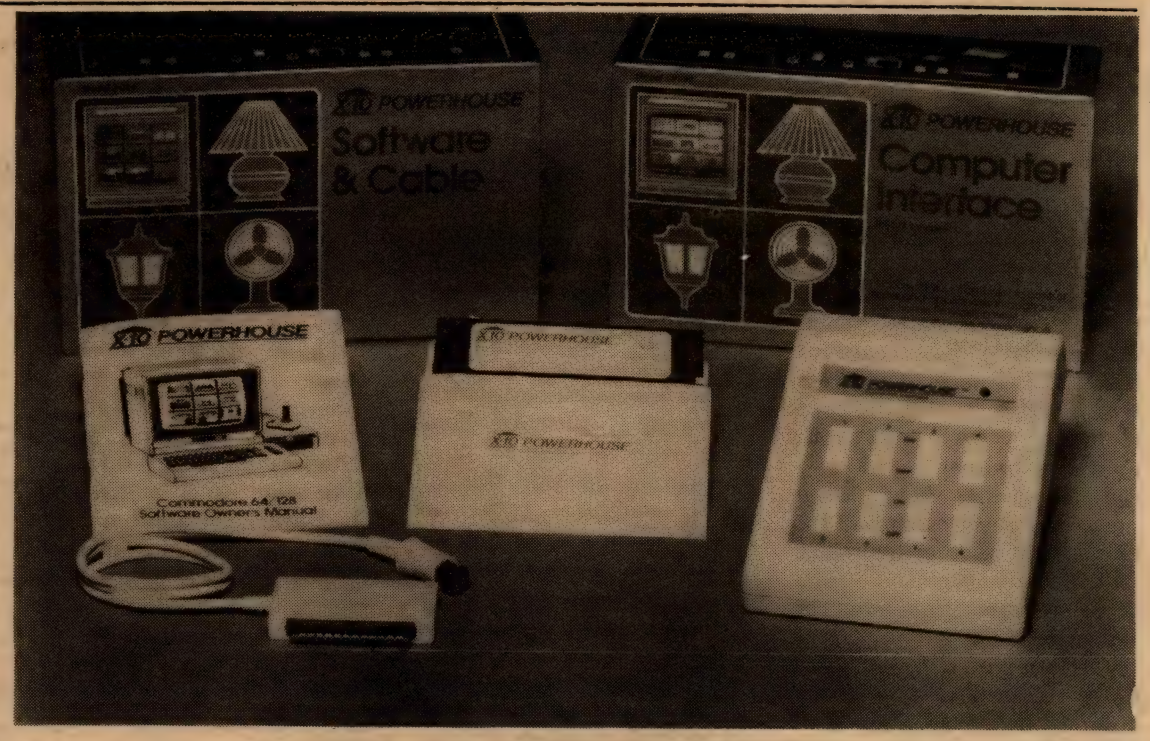
X-10 (USA) Inc., has unveiled "Powerhouse," a computer interface that enables Apple and Commodore computers to control automatically all electrical devices in a home, store, or office.

The company claims that the interface gives computers their first truly useful application in the typical home by making possible the automatic control of lights, appliances, heating and air conditioning, and other electrically operated apparatus. It can also be used with earlier X-10 poroducts.

"The home computer finally has a practical role," said Peter A. Lesser, X-10's president. "We can now help anyone improve home security, add remote control convenience, and save energy dollars--ad do it all simply," he said.

Powerhouse, the size of a paperback book, is supplied with software on diskette and a computer interface cable. It was available in computer and electronics stores in September at a suggested list price of $150.

Powerhouse software uses colorful graphic menus, making set-up and programming of a home control system fast and easy. It permits full 7-day programming so that day-to-day schedules can be, but not need be, different. This feature is very effective in home security and energy-saving applications. The interface also permits instantaneous remote control of lamps and appliances directly with the computer joystick, keyboard or mouse.



X-10 Powerhorse Controller for Commodore 64/128

The software graphically displays each room in the house and tells the user how to select the lights, TV's, stereos, air conditioning and heating systems, and any other electrical devices to be controlled. Menus depict front and rear views of the building so outdoor lighting or an automatic lawn sprinkler can also be programmed. The brightness of any light can be set to a selected level.

After the user selects devices and their timing schedules, the computer loads the information into Powerhouse's memory. Then Powerhouse may be disconnected from the computer, and the computer can be turned off or used for other applications. Powerhouse will continue to run the entire control system according to the stored program. It uses a 9V battery to protect its electronic memory in the event of a power outage or when someone unplugs the unit to move it to another location.

Powerhouse, which plugs into any convenient wall outlet, works by sending signals over the regular home AC wiring to X-10 remote control modules anywhere in the home. Like earlier X-10 home control products, it requires no additional home wiring and is quickly installed by homeowners. Lamps and appliances, plugged into control modules (which in turn are plugged into wall outlets), are controlled by Powerhouse signals. As an added convenience, the Powerhouse console has rocker switches which provide instant manual ON-OFF control of eight lights or appliances.

In addition to plug-in modules, X-10 makes wall switches and outlets that can replace normal home fixtures. The X-10 products, all U.L. listed, look and work like ordinary fixtures, except that they also respond to Powerhouse commands. X-10 modules and accessories are readily available from Sears, Roebuck and Radio Shack.

For additional information contact X-10 (USA) Inc., 185A Legrand Avenue, Northvale, NJ 07647.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

THE CRYSTAL MOUSE

The 2nd generation in optical mice. If you believe that mechanical mice are inherently less reliable than optical mice because of their moving parts wear but have been disappointed by the "hopping" and pad fading of Mouse Systems and Summagraphics mice, you may be interested to learn of the 2nd generation of non-chromatic optical mice. These new mice are made more simply for higher MTBF. There is no spectroanalysis of dye vats in the pad manufacture, no worry about the pads fading near a sunny window, no concern for color sensitive photodetectors or their analog circuitry drifting or failing. The Crystal Mouse does not see multi-colored lines in X and Y but sees 2 reflections from 2 depths of imbedded metal strips. Available now in 2 button and 4 switch versions, with hidden power supply, optical pad, manual, and TTL to RS-232 adapter plug complete. Single quantity sample price $195. Drastic OEM quantity discounts available. Sorry, at this time we can only ship the Crystal Mouse to qualified OEM's.

PC-WAND

This new bar code reader with a keyboard emulator for the PC, XT or AT plugs between the keyboard and the CPU, so it doesn't eat up another valuable slot. It scans in either direction, requires no external power supply, gives audible and visible confirmation of correct readings. Perhaps the easiest and most straight forward solution to problems of managing inventory, order entry, work-in-progress, document location or small business point-of-sale systems. Quantity one price: $295. OEM and system house inquiries welcomed.

PC KEYBOARDS

These are quite simply the finest PC compatible keyboards made anywhere. They have all the features IBM forgot: 1) Switches rated at 10 million depressions for the longest rated reliability in the industry, 2) "Homing Ridges" on the lower edges of the "J" and "F" keys, so a touch typist can place hands without missing a stroke, 3) Coiled cord truly long enough to actually use it on the lap, without bumping knees, 4) reduced weight so the ankles don't go to sleep, as well as for easier handling and less shipping costs, 5) Caps Lock LED indicator, 6) Number lock LED indicator, 7) Ridge above the top row to hold pencils from rolling down onto the keys, 8) Positive action stroke, 9) Multiple angle adjustments, 10) Full 6 month warranty, 11) Lowest prices in the industry: Quantity 1-9 $74, 10-50 $67, 51-250 $61, 250-1000 $56. (Sorry, Keytronics.) OEM's please call for larger quantities or for our AT keyboard.

ITS CORPORATION

International Technologies & Systems Corporation

12 Captain's Watch, Huntington, CT 06484
(203)929-1880; TLX 285716 ITSCO UR
TERMS: Add $3 handling per order plus freight. Check clearance required. COD bank check required w/o D&B rating.

- FLOPPY DISK DRIVE -
SALES & REPAIR SERVICE

SPECIAL SALE

Come to JTS for all your repair needs. We offer quick turnaround at a reasonable price on any floppy found on the market.

WE SPECIALIZE IN PRODUCTS MADE BY PERTEC

DRIVE MODEL	SIZE	1 - 3	4 +
CDC 9428 ½ height (best PC drive)	5¼" DS/DD	$99	$89
Qume 142 ½ height (new)	5¼" DS/DD	$109	$99
Tandon TM65 ½ height (new)	5¼" DS/DD	$109	---
Tandom TM100-2	5½" DS/DD	$119	$109
Qume Trak 848	8" DS/DD	$250	$240
TM 848-1	8" SS/DD	$149	$139
TM 848-2	8" DS/DD	$235	$225
Shugart SA465 ½ ht	80trk 5¼" DS/DD	$119	$109
Shugart SA475 (PC-AT)	1.2meg 5¼" DS/DD	$149	$139
Shugart SA801	8" SS/DD	$199	$189
Shugart SA851	8" DS/DD	$275	$265
Pertec FS511/510	8" SS/DD	$325	$300
Corona hard disk sub-system For Apple. ST05	5¼" SMEG	$449	$429

BASE PRICE INCLUDES:
- First $20 in parts FREE • 30 Day Warranty
- 9 Diagnostic Tests • No Additional Labor Cost
- No charge for common components
- Drive exchange for drives too costly to repair

REPAIRS
5¼" - $53
8" - $73
(Add $10 for Double Sided Drives)

ITS Independent Technical Service
7821 Alabama Ave., Unit #9, Canoga Park, CA 91304
(818) 704-5696

EMCO

FREE PEN WATCH FOR ORDERS OVER $50.00

(805) 499-6871

FACTORY GUARANTEED QUALITY

DETACHED KEYBOARD $95.00

- Apple-Franklin compatible
- Programmer keyboard
- Enhance over 40% of keyboard functions
- Microprocessor control with Upper/Lower case
- 42 function keys
- 3 user-programmable keys
- Standard numeric key pad
- Power "ON" light
- Curly-cord connector and connector mate included

S & H $5.00

5¼" DISKETTES $1.00

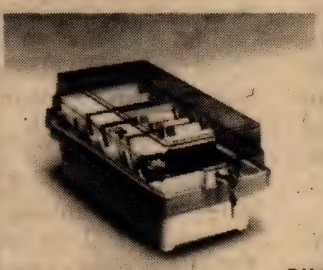
SS/DD G-Neric diskettes w/hub rings, sleeves & write protect tab (pkg. of 20) **$20**

FREE DISK DOUBLER with purchase of 100 pcs Diskettes

S & H $3.00

(Note: $3.00 Shipping & Handling required on all diskette orders)

FLIP 'N' SORT $12.95



- Elegant appearance
- Key lock for file integrity
- Smoke top w/beige base
- Protect up to 100 5¼" diskettes
- Ten movable dividers
- Non-slip guides keep disks upright and flat

S & H $4.50

ADJUSTABLE MONITOR STAND $12.95

- Tilts and swivels display
- Rotates 360°
- Tilt-angle adjustable and lockable
- Rubber pads on top and bottom guarantee no slipping
- Holds all size monitors

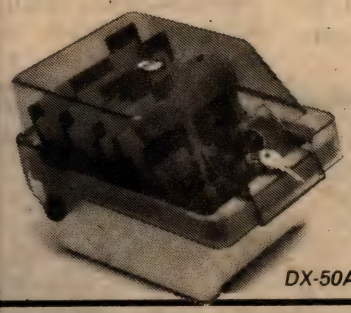
S & H $4.50

JOY STICKS $17.95

- Apple II + , IIe, IIc, or IBM pc compatible
- Self-centering w/metal handle
- Adjustable verticle and horizontal
- Hand-held model with AutoFire
- Please specify II + , IIe , IIc or IBM pc on order

S & H $4.00

FLIP 'N' CARRY $11.95



- Built-in carrying handle.
- Elegant appearance
- Key lock for file integrity
- Smoke top w/white base
- Protect up to 50 5¼" diskettes
- Four movable dividers
- Non-slip guides keep disks upright and flat
- 6½"H, 8¾"L, 7"W

S & H $4.50

APPLE COMPATIBLE

16K RAM CARD - II & II/ + upgrade to 64K **$35**
Z-80 CP/M Card - II, II/ + & II/E **$35**
80 Column Card - Soft switch with inverse video chip for II/ + ... **$60**
Extended 80 Column with 64K RAM - II/E **$60**
Disk Controller Card - II/ + & II/E for dual drives . **$35**
Printer Card with Cable - Centronics Parallel; II/ + & II/E **$35**

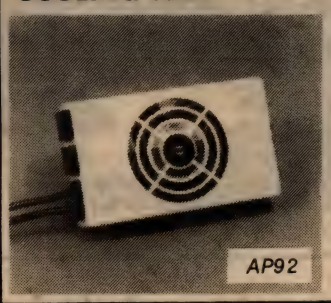
S & H $4.00

DISK DOUBLER $6.95

- Accurate position guide
- Hand-held compact design
- Square notch-cut
- Sturdy, all-metal construction

S & H $4.00

COOLING FAN $29.95



- New super-thin design
- Adjustable: fits all cases
- Dual outlets for monitor and printer
- Heavy duty switch w/power on pilot light
- Built-in power surge protection
- Also fits Commodore model 1541 drive

S & H $4.00

RF MODULATOR SET S & H $4.00 $9.95

- RF Modulator
- TV Interface
- Coaxial Cable

EXTERNAL PORT

ONE PORT **$4.95**
FOUR PORT **$12.95**

- Apple II + I/O extender
- Easy access to I/O
- One-port or four-port available
- Control by individual switch

S & H $4.00

ANTI-GLARE PANEL $29.95

- Fit 12" to 14" Video Display Terminals
- Reduce Glare from VDTs on color and monochrome screens
- Enhance the contrast between image and background.
- Easy mounting

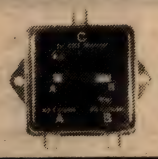
S & H $4.00

KEYBOARD DRAWER

S & H $10.00 **$69.95**

- Slides out on ball-bearing glides and locks.
- Steel platform with baked-on beige enamel finish to match your PC
- Space-saving size: 3⅝"h x 22"w x 15½"d

VIDEO 'FLIPPER' $9.95



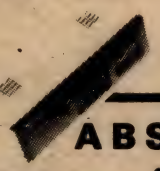
- Easily flips from 40 to 80 column mode and back
- One computer to two monitors connection and select
- Two computers to one monitor connection and select

S & H $4.50

FLOPPY DISK DRIVE $145

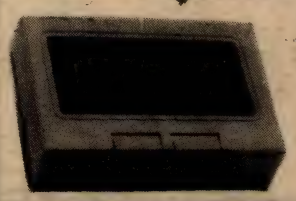
HALF-HEIGHT

S & H $6.00



- Apple compatible 5¼"
- 250 KB disk capacity (unformatted)
- High-speed (6 ms) access time
- 149 x 45 x 230 mm
- Made in Japan

A B SWITCH $69.95



- Two position push button Centronics-style switch
- Parallel transmission
- Beige color to match your PC
- Perfect for connecting two printers to one computer or connect two computers to one printer with parallel interface
- Size: 1⅞"h x 7⅛"w x 5"d

S&H $5.00

MONITORS $100

AMBER :

- Amber HI-RES monitor
- 12" display
- Non-glare screen finish
- 20 MHz
- 1000 lines @ center

$225

COLOR :

- Color/Green selectable
- 14" display
- Audio/video input
- Audio/video output
- Volume control

S & H $13.00

APPLE™ COMPATIBLE $199.00

INCLUDES (as shown):

- **CASE:** ABS case in light beige, w/spacer for easy motherboard mounting.
- **KEYBOARD:** Same features as KB-95 (above) exc. assembled in case for easy mother BD connection.
- **SWITCHING P.S.:** 110/220 select: 5V/5A, 12V /2.5A, -12V/.5A, -5V/.5A; in case w/power cord and connector.
- **RF MOD. SET:** RF modulator, coaxial cable, TV interface.
- **SPEAKER:** Mounted w/cable and plug.

S & H $12.00

• WANTED • DEALERS • DISTRIBUTORS •

EMCO (805) 499-6871

3541 OLD CONEJO ROAD, SUITE 111
NEWBURY PARK, CA 91320

PRICES AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

VISA
MASTERCARD
ACCEPTED

Please add on 4% for VISA or MasterCard orders.

TERMS:

- Cashier's check or money order only
- **FREE S & H charges for prepaid orders**
- C.O.D. orders please add on S & H charges
- California residents please add 6% sales tax
- 10% restocking charge for orders returned or refused
- Extra S & H charges for outside domestic U.S.A.

GUARANTEE: 90 days DELIVERY: UPS, stock to 4 weeks

Tymac Announces "The Connection"™

A Fully Intelligent Parallel Printer Interface For Commodore® Computers

TYMAC, Franklin, New Jersey, announces the availability of "The Connection"™ a fully-intelligent parallel printer interface for Commodore computers, including Commodore 64™, Commodore 128™, Plus/4™, Commodore 16™, and VIC 20® . "The Connection" simply plugs into the serial disk port to enhance the Commodore's printing capabilities and to ultimately produce refined, finished documents.

TYMAC has applied state of the art computer technology to equip "The Connection" with two modes: an mulation mode (imitates Commodore 1525 printers) and a transparent mode (information goes straight through - no interpretation).

TYMAC's "The Connection" will translate Commodore ASCII to standard ASCII for clear, easy-to-read text in either full graphic characters or equivalent representations. This unequalled parallel printer interface supports all of the standard commands for flexibility in printing, including column tabbing, dot tabbing, graphic repeat, dot addressable graphics, and more. In addition, "The Connection" features a 2K buffer, an exclusive feature offered by no other printer interface on the market. A full printer self-test, LED status indicator, printer reset switch, skip over perf, margin set, and programmable line length are additional options that allow the user to print according to his own specifications.

Tymac Parallel Interface for Commodore

"The Connection" is compatible with any parallel printer that is equipped with a standard Centronics® interface, including Star, Riteman, Smith-Corona/Epson, Panasonic, BMC-80, Mannesman Tally, Olympia/Okidata, Canon/C. Itoh, NEC/Seikosha, Gorilla Banana/and Universal. For graphics, each printer requires a special version of "The Connection" to take full advantage of its unique features. "The Connection" has a suggested retail price of $69.95 (non-Epson) and $73.95 (Epson).

For further information contact Tymac® Controls Corporation, 127 Main Street, Franklin, NJ 07416. 201-827-4050.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

BASIC Toolkit For Commodore 64/128

Owners of the nation's most popular home computer now have fast, powerful programming ability at their fingertips with Programmers' BASIC Toolkit by Epyx.

The BASIC Toolkit gives Commodore 64 and 128 programmers something they've long wanted: assembly language power and speed using simple BASIC commands.

More than 100 new BASIC commands allow Commodore owners to add high-speed assembly language operations to their application programs. The result: enhanced game design, computer animation, business graphics, and much more for the Commodore owner.

"We at Epyx believe many software companies have overlooked the fact that Commodore owners often want to use their computers for programming and design functions as well as business, home productivity or home entertainment applications," says Marketing Vice President Robert Botch. "The Programmrs' BASIC Toolkit addresses a critical need for more than three million Commodore households. What's more, it's the fastest, most powerful programming aid available for the Commodore 64 and 128."

The BASIC Toolkit's Mac-like Sprite and Font editors add convenience, speed and power to Commodore 64 BASIC and also work with the Commodore 128.

The Toolkit is more than an enhancement of Commodore BASIC, however. It boosts the Commodore operating system as well, with features such as a Directory Listing command, straightforward Disk Command Syntax, and a LOAD/SAVE function for graphics, sprites and character sets. The Epyx BASIC Toolkit even allows users to print disk catalogs, text files and program listings easily and quickly in BASIC language.

Graphics are a breeze with Programmers' BASIC Toolkit. Special commands allow development of professional-quality application programs for home or business-use graphics. For programmers with artistic talent, the Toolkit

continued on page 153

Microtronix, Ltd.

5369 MISSION STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94112
Phone: (415) 991-0971 Fax (415) 586-2282

(415) 586-0550

DYNAMIC RAMS

41256	(120ns)		2.50
4128	(150ns)	Piggy Back	4.00
4116	(150ns)		0.55
4416	(150ns)		1.55
4464	(150ns)	50464	5.50

STATIC RAMS

6264LP	(150ns)		3.40
5565PL	(150ns)		3.40
6116	(150ns)		1.35
5516APL	(250ns)		1.60
2016AP	(100ns)		1.60
2114	(150ns)		1.35
2114	(200ns)		1.30
5501P	(150ns)		1.50

PROMPT DELIVERY

1) Prices subject to change, call for current & volume pricing
2) Minimum order - $20.00 (one pound)
3) Shipping & Handling: UPS Ground - $3.00; UPS Air - $4.50
California residents add 6.5% sales tax.

WHOLESALER & RETAILER
PRIME PARTS • 100% GUARANTEED
(Ask for our monthly price list)

41256-150NS..... 2.40
4164-150NS..... .59

EPROMS

27512	250ns	CALL
27C256	250ns	9.50
27256	250ns	4.90
27128	250ns	2.40
27C64	150ns	4.75
27C64	250ns	4.25
2764	250ns	1.60
2764 Hit	250ns	2.50
2732A	200ns	2.75
2732A	250ns	2.60
2732A	350ns	2.50
2532	450ns	3.25
2716	350ns	1.90
2716	450ns	1.80

MISCELLANEOUS

1488	.30
1489A	.30
6845	2.75
5832	2.25
NEC V-20 8mhz	14.00

Store Hours:

8:30a.m. - 6:30p.m.
Monday to Friday

Open on Saturdays
9:00a.m - 3:00p.m.

8000's

8085A	2.50
8086	6.00
8088	6.00
3155	1.75
8155-2	2.00
8212	1.60
8216	1.60
8226	2.60
8228	4.75
8237A-5	4.25
8243	1.75
8251A	1.50
8253-5	1.60
8254-2	2.85
8255A-5	1.60
8257-5	1.95
8259	1.95
8259A-2	3.50
8279-5	1.95
8272 (765AC)	3.25
8274 (7201C	4.50
8284	4.50
8748H	6.50
8749H	6.50
8755A	8.50

IBM COMPATIBLE
5½ DISK DRIVES

FD 55B	$85.00
SA455-2AA	85.00

BASIC Toolkit
continued from page 152

makes it possible to create high-quality graphics like those in many commercially available games.

Simple commands in the Toolkit enable Commodore owners to easily incorporate computer joystick functions into their programs. Additional commands also provide for sophisticated printing utilities.

A Vorpal Fast Loader is built into the BASIC Toolkit. This technique, developed exclusively by Epyx, is the most rapid disk-loading enhancement available for Commodore 1541 and 1571 disk drives.

Each new command in the BASIC Toolkit is fully documented in a complete Toolkit manual which includes demo and utility programs plus a handy Command Reference Card.

No Commodore programmer should program without Programmers' BASIC Toolkit by Epyx. It's available now from retailers of computer software and accessories nationwide at an affordable price range of $34.95 to $44.95.

For additional information contact Epyx, Inc., 1043 Kiel Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94089.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

Comdex Wrap-up
continued from page 149

Flight Simulator, Jet, Silent Service, Fahrenheit 451, Amazon, Ultima II, Hacker and all of Infocom's games.

Other interesting products projected for release are a CP/M emulator; a computer-aided design business graphics, typesetting combination; RAM disk programs; print spooler; MIDI interface driver; a typesetting and page layout processor; integrated software packages and an EPROM burner.

Atari plans to release a 10 megabyte hard disk drive, a double-sided 3.5 inch floppy drive, a dot matrix printer and a daisy wheel printer. According to Atari most parallel printers can be tied into the bi-directional parallel port and most serial modems can use the RS232C port.

Commodore Presence Minimal At Comdex

Commodore Business Machines pulled out of their booth leaving a very visable hole. Replacing the scheduled booth appearance with a press conference and hospitality suite may have been a cost-cutting measure reflecting the company's substantial third quarter losses. Commodore has plans to make a major showing at the World of Commodore III show in Toronto and austerity measures within the company may have forced them to frugality in Las Vegas. With many Commodore products being marketed through major chain stores, the company may feel it has little need to solicit vendors at a computer dealer's exposition.

Only a few vendors were showing Amiga dependent products. Okidata, Inc. ran demonstrations for its Okimate 20 Amiga compatible color printer. Tecmar, Inc. manufacturers of expansion products for IBM PC and compatibles, Macintosh and Amiga computers did not emphasize any of their Amiga products at their press breakfast, however an Amiga running their hard disk system was in evidence in the Tecmar booth. Philon Inc. was showing their computer language compilers which include some for the Amiga.

An interesting note. Atari was one of the few booths with an Amiga. A comparison of the Amiga's renowned checkered, bouncing ball was being run on the Amiga, Atari 520ST and the Apple Macintosh. The Macintosh appeared to run slowest--Atari, the fastest. Though an amusing display, probably not a fair comparison. Since all three machines use different operating systems and the program was probably done differently on each one, the exercise proved only that all three computers could be programmed to perform similar functions.

Butler In A Box

One interesting item shown at the convention wasn't strictly a computer or peripheral device. Neither was it a software product. Butler in a Box from Mastervoice, Ltd. is a talking, voice-recognition, auto-dial speakerphone, smart clock, infared detector and home control device.

Developed by magician Gus Searcy and programmer Franz Kavan, the Butler was originally named Sidney, though now its name is user assigned. The butler recognzies four voices speaking up to 24 commands each. It remembers 15 phone numbers for each voice it recognizes. Initially, the Butler must be taught the voices and commands to which it should respond. In addition, its responses can be changed by "recording" another voice.

Using a program called AIR (Artificial Intelligent Recognizer), it analyzes commands or other input and responds accordingly.

It can recognize a command to dial a phone number, place the call, turn the speakerphone on, recognize a command to

continued on page 154

Buffalo enterprises

MAILING LISTS

3000	User Groups	$150.00
3000	Computer Dealers	150.00
1700	Software Suppliers	75.00
1000	Hardware Mfgs	50.00
12,000	Apple Owners	$45/M
12,000	TRS CoCo Owners	$45/M
300	Computer Publications	40.00

All lists are in zip code order on pressure sensitive labels. Shipping is included and prices are for one time use only! Include check, money order or M/C — Visa information. California residents add 6% state tax.

— *Send for FREE Catalog* —

P.O. Box 29 • Sebastopol, CA 95472 • (707) 823-3239

MTBASIC

Multitasking BASIC Compiler

	Windowing	Multitasking	ROMable code	Recursive	Price	8087 support	Multi-line functions
MTBASIC	**Y**	**Y**	**Y**	**Y**	**$49.95**	**optional**	**Y**
MBASIC	n	n	n	n	$350.00	n	n
TURBO PASCAL	IBM only	n	n	Y	$69.95	optional	Y
CBASIC2	n	n	n	n	$600.00	n	n
BASCOM	n	n	n	n	$395.00	n	n

MTBASIC, the multitasking Basic compiler, has everything you need!

Interactive Compiler

MTBASIC is an interactive compiler and a unique Basic language. MTBASIC is easy to use since you can write programs in an interactive environment and them compile them using only one command. MTBASIC is easy to learn because it is similar to many other Basics. The biggest advantage of using a compiled Basic is FAST PROGRAMS. With MTBASIC you get speed and advanced features.

Features

Multitasking
Windowing
Interactive
Compiles in seconds
Multi-line functions
No runtime fee
Handles interrupts
Fast native code
ROMable code
Formatted I/O
Assembly language calls
In-line machine code

Complete Package

The MTBASIC package includes all the necessary software to run in interpreter or compiler mode, an installation program (so any system can use windows), demonstration programs, and a comprehensive manual.

Ordering

MTBASIC is available for CP/M, MS-DOS, and PC-DOS systems for $49.95. MTBASIC with 8087 support is available for MS-DOS for $79.95. Shipping is $3.50 ($10.00 overseas). MD residents add 5% sales tax. MC, Visa, checks and COD accepted.

SOFTAID, Inc.

P.O. Box 2412 Columbia, MD 21045-1412 301/792-8096

MBASIC and BASCOM are trademarks of Microsoft Corp. TURBO PASCAL is a trademark of Borland International. CBASIC is a trademark of Digital Research.

Comdex Wrap-up continued from page 153

hang up and do so. It also detects a busy signal and disconnects.

Using commonly available modules, the Butler can be set up to control any appliance. Commands for on, off, bright and dim are typical. A command to activate or deactivate all modules is also available. Sixty time-controlled lines can also be set to control any of the modules.

An infrared motion detector in it is used as an intruder sensor. Before departing the area, the owner must "teach" it how to respond to an intruder. As demonstrated, it is set via a vocal command on leaving the room. Any movement in the room triggers the box to request indentification. The voice recognition area then waits for the response it's been "taught" to expect. If the response doesn't come within a user specified time frame, the Box will take whatever action it "learned" earlier. For instance, if a correct voice doesn't give a correct response within 30 seconds, it would flash all the lights on and off, call the intruder nasty names and turn on the building's alarm system, if "trained" do so beforehand.

The most difficult aspect of the Butler's use is learning to "teach" it and that isn't very difficult. Designed for use by non-computerists, the initial set-up (as demonstrated for the press) seemed simple enough.

The Butler is a multi-function product whose many capabilities will undoubtedly find a home quickly. While an interesting play toy for the average user the Butler could give added independence to the physically impaired. Its voice control activation would make it indispensable to paraplegics and quadriplegics.

Suggested list price $1195.

Addresses of Vendors

Microsoft Corp.
10700 Northup Way
Bellevue, WA 98004
(206) 828-8080

Paperback Software, Inc.
2618 Eighth Street
Berkeley, CA 94710
(415) 644-2116

Tecmar, Inc.
6225 Cochran Road
Solon, OH 44139-3377
Contact: Richard W. Dorman
(216) 349-0600

Cauzin Systems, Inc.
835 South Main Street
Waterbury, CT 06706
(203) 573-0150

Computer:Applications, Inc.
12813 Lindley Drive
Raleigh, NC 27614
(919) 846-1411

Atari Corp.
1265 Borregas Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 745-6833

Commodore Business Machines
1200 Wilson Drive
West Chester, PA 19380
(215) 431-9100

Mastervoice Ltd.
5067 Cumberland Drive
Cypress, CA 90630
(714) 220-2415

Inside Commodore continued from page 63

memory location other than $C000. That seems like a simple thing to do using an ML monitor, but I have tried to do it and then print (with) another program which uses the $C000 area and failed. I am using the HES MON monitor which has a function called transfer that moves a block of memory from one location to another. I have no trouble transferring the loader, but the program I am trying to print still doesn't print. Is there a definite area that I would have to transfer it to for it to work? I have a feeling that one program is wiping out the other or something....

Jim Ashby
Palos Verdes Estates, CA

Jim's problem with the printer driver points out a common source of problems when using more than one ML program at once in a C-64. Many utility programs like to find their home somewhere in the ram buffer at $C000-CFFF, safe from BASIC's intervention (including our parallel printer driver). But since it's such a popular place (like the cassette buffer at $033C), programs from different sources tend to clober one another.

It seems simple enough to move a program out of the way of another so they don't trash each other. But, as Jim indicates in his letter, that's a task that's not quite as simple as it first seems. Moving program code to a new area of RAM (using a "transfer" command) is only one step in the relocation process. You also have to adjust all absolute memory references within the program to reflect its new loca-

continued on page 156

"MAKE YOUR IBM-PC CP/M-80 COMPATIBLE"

Intersecting Concepts Announces 3 Solutions To Solve Your Computer Incompatibility

But will it work on my computer? Yes! Finally, there are three easy ways to exchange information, transfer files, and run CP/M software on MS-DOS machines.

1. MEDIA MASTER is our direct disk-to-disk format conversion program. Already an accepted industry standard, this $39.95 program uses simple screen prompts that lets you read, write and format up to 70 different 5¼" diskettes from CP/M, MS-DOS and PC-DOS operating systems. So if you work on a IBM PCompatible at the office, but use a CP/M computer at home, now you can easily transfer files that would otherwise be "foreign" to your computer's operating system.

2. MEDIA MASTER PLUS goes one step further by converting 8-bit CP/M software to run on 16-bit MS-DOS and PC-DOS machines. This newly released $59.95 product combines our IBM-PC version of Media Master with ZP/EM, a powerful new emulation program. The results are amazing: CP/M programs using 8080 instructions *and* data can be transfered from popular computers like Osborne, Kaypro and Zenith to run on MS-DOS and PC-DOS machines!

3. ACCELER-8/16 is also new and dramatically improves the performance of Media Master Plus by tailoring the CP/M emulation around a NEC V20 microchip. This chip simply replaces the 8088 processor in your MS-DOS computer. Once installed, it'll run your CP/M and MS-DOS software much faster. (Speed improvements are roughly 15% faster in MS-DOS and 350% faster in CP/M!) With ACCELER-8/16 your MS-DOS computer is now CP/M compatible for only $99.95! All three solutions save you money by eliminating expensive modems and communications software.

To Order

To order Media Master, Media Master Plus, or Acceler-8/16, call 800-824-7888, and ask for operator 251. For additional product and upgrade information contact:

INTERSECTING CONCEPTS

Intersecting Concepts, Inc.,
4573 Heatherglen Ct., Moorpark, CA 93021
or call 805-529-5073.

MARVEL PRINT

Version 2.1 now offers *Total Printer Control* for your dot matrix printer.

- ★ Access all print features with single character codes or WordStar code.
- ★ Print proportionally spaced (micro-spaced) text with right margin justified.
- ★ Backspace diacritical marks above and below foreign characters.
- ★ Print multiple columns or a specific number of copies.
- ★ Convert WordStar text to ASCII
- ★ Powerful label program included.
- ★ Optional character set package includes Italics, script, Hebrew, Arabic, Russian, Greek, Math & Science, Foreign, Upper ASCII.
- ★ Automatic reversal of Hebrew and Arabic keyed in from left to right to print right to left.
- ★ And much, much more.

ACTUAL EXAMPLES USING MARVEL PRINT

Notice how this paragraph is right margin justified, yet all of the text is evenly spaced? MARVEL PRINT does it for your Okidata 92, 192, 2410, Epson FX-80, IBM Proprinter and other similar printers. Call to find out if we have added other printers. In order to use our character sets you must have a printer that has a down loading feature such as the above mentioned printers (Oki 92 Plug n Play and Epson MX-80 do not). We mixed in some Italics, now we will mix in a bit of script on this last line.

Here are more character set examples created and printed with *MARVEL PRINT*:

$$\sum_{i=2}^{\infty} = \frac{\pi}{\sqrt{6}} \qquad \int_a^b [f(x)]^2 \, dx$$

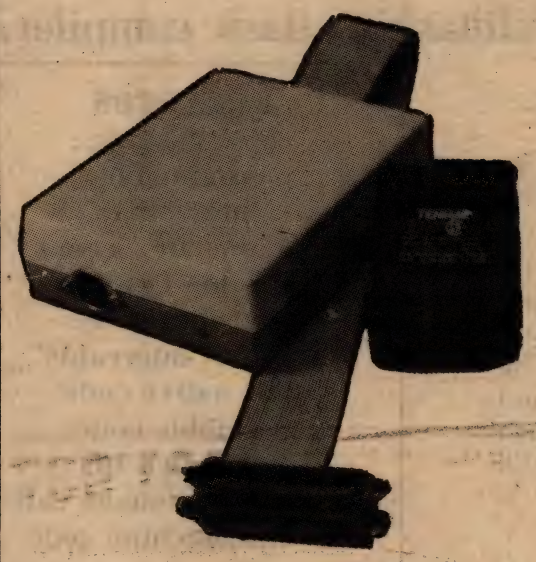
באן דוגמה של עברית

ا طبي العصفور حصان اسد

These two columns were printed in one file using automatic reverse line feed and left margin set.

MARVEL PRINT $70
MARVEL PRINT with Character Set package ... $95
MARVEL PRINT Demo Diskette (Refunded with purchase) $5
Domestic shipping & handling $5
Available in all popular CP/M formats & MS-PC/DOS

VISA — Mastercard — American Express
For credit card orders please call our toll-free order line 24 hours: 1-800-622-4070. In Illinois: 1-800-942-7317. For detailed info, dealers or purchase orders, call (718) 336-2323 or write:
MARVEL SOFTWARE, 1922 Avenue N
Brooklyn, N.Y. 11230



SERIAL to PARALLEL

Apple //c, DEC RAINBOW Epson, IBM and other serial interface computers.
Starting at
$79.95

Printer BUFFERS up to 512K characters
Eliminate those printer delays

- Available for Serial or Parallel printers
- X-ON/X-OFF support for DEC, Macintosh, etc.
- Multi-Copy and text formatting capabilities

Starting at
$99.95

Interface cables available for most computers
Shipping & Handling add $3.00/COD add $2.00

Technologic Systems
P.O. Box 44, Raymond, OH 43067
Dealer Inquiries Invited

Phone 614/890-6960
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
For technical information call after 6:00 PM Eastern time

VIDEO ALSO

Electrified

AUDIO ALSO

WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY PRICE ON ANYTHING FROM ANYWHERE!!!
WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY PRICE ON ANYTHING FROM ANYWHERE!!!

A TRULY PROFESSIONAL STAFF WITH A COMMITMENT TO SERVICE!!!

BOARDS AND HARD DRIVES

IBM COMPATIBLE ENHANCEMENTS	Your Cost Single Unit	Quantity Cost
Multifunction Card (384k Capacity, SP, PP, Clock-Game)	$139.00	Call
Mono Graphics Card with PP	$129.00	Call
Color Graphics Card (RGB or Composite)	$109.00	Call
Monochrome Card	$ 99.00	Call
512k Memory RAM Card (0 k)	$ 79.00	Call
Power Supply 130 Watts	$ 89.00	Call
Disk Controller Card	$ 69.00	Call
Computer Case	$ 69.00	Call
Serial Printer Card	$ 49.00	Call
Parallel Printer Card	$ 39.00	Call

	YOUR COST	DESCRIPTION
AST		
Six Pack Plus	209	64K-PP-SP-CLK
HERCULES		
100	289	PC Graphics Board
Color Card	149	Color Card for PC, PP
QUADRAM	(PC Enhancements)	

CALL FOR PRICING ON ALL QUADRAM PRODUCTS!!

		(IBM PC Peripherals)
S.T.B.		
Mono +	169	MON Adaptor
Rio +	199	64K,PP,RS-232C,CLK,Game
Super Rio	289	64K,PP,2-232C,CLK,Ram Disk

CALL FOR PRICING ON ALL OTHER S.T.B. PRODUCTS!!

		(I.B.M. PC Peripherals)
TECMAR		
Captain	179	64K, CLK, SP, PP
20037	439	Graphic Master Multi Board

CALL FOR PRICING ON ALL OTHER TECMAR PRODUCTS!!

HARD DRIVES

IOMEGA	Hard Disk Drive	
M-10	1795	10MG - Single Removable
M-20	2295	Dual Removable
TALLGRASS	Hard Disk Drive with Tape Backup	
TG-5025	2479	25MG with 60 MB Tape
TG-6180	5195	80MG with 60 MB Tape

CALL FOR PRICING ON ALL TALLGRASS PRODUCTS

* **QUADRAM-20MG** Internal Hard Drive - Model 7020 with Controller-Software-Power Supply *

List-$1500.00 Giveaway Price **$489**

Dealers Pay over $850 for this Model!!
THEY WON'T LAST LONG!!!

COMPUTERS

* **AMIGA** by Commodore — CALL

APPLE	YOUR COST
IIE	$$ 795.00
IIE-Pro	CALL
IIC-With Monitor	CALL
MACINTOSH-512K (Fat Mac)	CALL
MAC DRIVE	$ 279.00
10 MG Hard Drive-For IIE	$ 895.00
Apple Compatible Drive-For IIE or IIC	$ 129.00
Parallel Card	$ 69.00
Serial Card	$ 79.00
Extended 80 Col. Card-For IIE	$ 99.00

AT&T-CALL FOR THE LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICE!

COMPAQ

Compaq-Portable	CALL
Compaq-286 Series	CALL
Desk Pro Series	CALL

COLUMBIA

VP-Portable — SPECIAL — SPECIAL!!! $1095.00

Model—Desktop	CALL
Model—10 MG. Hard Drive	$2049.00

$3,000. of Software **FREE** with any Columbia Desktop

COMPUPRO-CALL FOR LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICE!

CORONA

PC-22 - Desktop	CALL
PC-HD-2 - Desktop	CALL
PPC-22-Portable	$1295.00
PPC-XT-Portable	$1795.00

IBM

PC-256K-2 Drive	**$1495.00**
PC-XT-256K	LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES
PC-AT	CALL

ITT-CALL FOR THE LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICE!

SANYO

555-2	$ 795.00
775-Portable	$1679.00
885 or 675	CALL

PRINTERS

BROTHER	YOUR COST
HR-15	$ 369.00
HR-25	CALL
HR-35	CALL

CANON — SUPER SALE

	List	Sale	
PW-1080A	450	249	- 160 cps-27NLQ
PW-1156A	700	329	- 160 cps-27NLQ-15"

CITIZEN— THE BEST VALUE IN PRINTERS!!

MSP-10	279	10"-160cps-40cps
MSP-15	389	15"-160cps-40cps
MSP-20	389	10"-200cps-50cps-8K Buffer
MSP-25	495	15"-200cps-50cps-8K Buffer

PREMIER 35 CALL

DAISYWRITER	
2000	$ 649.00
DATASOUTH	
DS-180-	$1149.00
DS-220-	$1349.00
DIABLO	
D25-	$ 529.00
620-	$ 789.00
630-	$1539.00
630ECS-	$1695.00
630KSR-	$2479.00
EPSON	
FX-85	CALL
FX-185	CALL
LQ-1500	CALL
JX-80	CALL
GENICOM	
LOWEST PRICES	CALL
HEWLITT PACKARD	CALL
JUKI	
6100-	$ 369.00
5510	CALL
6200	CALL
6300	CALL
MANNESMANN TALLY	
Spirit-	$ 249.00
MT-85-	CALL
MT-86	CALL

NEC	YOUR COST
2000/10/15/30-	$ 639.00
2050-	$ 699.00
ELF-350/360/370	CALL
3520/25/30/50	$1095.00
P2-P3-P5	CALL
8810-	$1449.00
OKIDATA	
93-	**$ 509.00**
192-NEW	$ 349.00
193-NEW	$ 499.00
84-	$ 639.00
2410-	$1779.00
PANASONIC	
1090-	CALL
SUPER SPECIAL	
1091-	$ 239.00
1092-	$ 349.00
3151-	CALL
1093-	$ 469.00
QUME	
20P-	$ 449.00
11/40-	$1239.00
11/55-	$1295.00
11/90-	CALL
SILVERREED	
500-	$ 269.00
550-	$ 385.00
770-	$ 669.00
STAR	
SG-10-	CALL
SG-15-	CALL
SD-10-	CALL
SD-15-	$ 459.00
SR-10-	$ 489.00
SR-15-	$ 599.00
SB-10-	$ 559.00
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	
TI-855-	$ 679.00
TI-850	CALL
TI-860	CALL
TI-865	CALL
TI-880	CALL
TOSHIBA	
1340-	$ 429.00
1351-	$ 995.00
1350-	$1519.00
P-351-	$1089.00

* COMPUTER PRODUCTS LISTING *

COMPUTERS
ACORN
ALTOS
APPLE
AT&T
BASIC-TIME-AT
COLUMBIA
COMMODORE
COMPAQ
COMPUCORP
CORONA
COMPUPRO
CORVUS
DEC
EAGLE
IBM
ITT
KAYPRO
LEADING EDGE
MOLECULAR
N.E.C.
NORTH STAR
PANASONIC
PHILIPS
PIED PIPER
SANYO
SEIKO
SPERRY
TELEVIDEO
TOSHIBA
WYSE
ZENITH

TERMINALS
ADDS • ALTOS
AMPEX
ANN ARBOR
ARROW
BEEHIVE
CIE
COMPUTER HARDWARE
DAVONG • DEC
ESPIRIT • EXECUPORT
HAZELTINE
ISC COLOR GRAPHICS
KIMTRON
LEAR SIEGLER
LIBERTY
MICROTERM
MOLECULAR
NEC
NORTH STAR
OSM
QUAZON
QUINT
QUME
SIERRA
TATUNG • TELETEK
TELEVIDEO
VISUAL-TECH
WYSE

MONITORS
AMDEK
BMC
C-ITOH • COMREX
ELECTROHOME
GORILLA
KIMTRON
NEC
NORTH STAR
PANASONIC
PHILLIPS
PRINCETON GRAPHICS
QUADRAM
ROLAND
SAKATA
SANYO
SEIKO
SMD
TATUNG
TAXAN
XTRON
ZENITH

PRINTERS
AMDEK • ANADEX
BMC
BROTHER
CARDCO • CIE
CENTRONIX
CITIZEN
C-ITOH • CORONA
DAISY WRITER
DATA PRODUCTS
DATA SOUTH
DATA TERMINALS
DEC
DIABLO
DTC
EPSON
FLORIDA DATA
FUJITSU
GEMINI • GENICOM
IDS
INTEGRAL
DATA SYSTEM
JUKI
LEGEND
MANNESMANN TALLY
NEC
NORTHERN TELECOM
OKIDATA
OLYMPIA
PACEMARK
PANASONIC
PRINTEK
PRINTRONICS
PRISM
QUADRAM • QUANTEX
QUME
RADIO SHACK
RICOH
RITEMAN
SANYO • SIEMENS
SILVER REED
SMITH CORONA
STAR
TELETEX • TELEVIDEO
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
TOSHIBA
TRANSTAR
TTX

DISC DRIVES & HARD DRIVES
ALLOY
ALTOS
AMDEK
APPARAT
APPLE
BERMOULLI BOX
CAMEO • CIPHER • C.D.C.
COMPUPRO
COMPUTER INOVATIONS
CONCORDE
CORONA •
CORVUS
DATAFILE
DATAMAG
GREAT LAKE
IOE • INDUS
INTERFACE • IOMEGA
IRMA
MAYNARD
MICROMATE
MICRO SCI
MITSUBISHI
MOUNTAIN • MSD
NEC
PANASONIC • PEGASUS
PERCOM
PERIPHERAL MARKETING INC.
PRAGMATIC DESIGN
QUADRAM
QUANTUM
RACORE • RADIO SHACK
RANA
RODINE
SAMSON
SANYO
SHUGART
SYSGEN
TALLGRASS TECHNOLOGIES
TANOON
TEAC
TECMAR
THOUGHT WORKS
TRAK
TRANTOR
VISTA
X-COMP

COMPUTER CARDS OR ADD-ONS
ADVANCE LOGIC SYSTEMS
AMDEK
AST
CALIFORNIA COMPUTER PRODUCTS
CARDCO
DCA
HERCULES
IDE • INTEC
INTERACTIVE STRUCTURES
JAGUAR
M.A. SYSTEMS
MEGALITHICS • MICROLOG
MICROTEK • MPC
ORANGE-MICRO • PARADISE
PERSONAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS
PERSYST PRODUCTS
PLANTRONICS
QUADRAM
STB • TALLGRASS TECHNOLOGIES
TECH DESIGNS
TECMAR
TITAN SYSTEMS
TYMAC

MODEMS
ANCHOR AUTOMATION • AST
ANDERSON JACOBSON
BIZCOMP
CERMETEK • CODE-A-PHONE
DATEC
GENERAL DATACOM
HAYES • IDE
INFOTRON
KENSINGTON • LEXICON
MICROCOM
MULTITECH
NORTHERN TELECOM
NOVATION
PARADYNE• POPCOM
PRENTICE
QUADRAM
RACAL/VADIC
RIXON
SSM
TECMAR • TRANSEND
US ROBOTICS • VENTEL

Send for our computer catalog!

250 LINES OF SOFTWARE — Call for the Lowest PRICES!

SOFTWARE SUPER SALE!!

BRAND NEW FACTORY SEALED SOFTWARE

RUNS ON IBM OR IBM COMPATIBLES

ORIGINAL VALUE OVER $3000.00 OF SOFTWARE

YOU GET:

- Perfect Writer (Word Processor)
- Perfect Speller (Spell Checker)
- Perfect Calc (Spreadsheet)
- Perfect Filer (Data Base Manager)
- Fast Graphs by Innovative (Color Reports)
- Home Accountant Plus by Continental
- Asynchronous Communications
- Space Commanders
- GW Basic/Basic A
- MS/DOS 1.25

YOUR COST: $249.95

Limited Quantities!! HURRY!!! AMAZING!!

(Basic May Not Run On All Computers)
(CDP-Perfect Series-Version 1.0)

ITT XTRA-IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTER

256k-2 Drive-Parallel-Serial Ports-Tabletop Unit

COMPUTER WITH MONOCARD & Hi-Res Green Screen	COMPUTER COST	COMPUTER WITH COLOR CARD & Color Monitor
$1395.00	**$1195.00**	$1495.00

ITT XTRA-10MG HARD DRIVE COMPUTER

256k-1-360k Drive-Parallel-Serial Ports

COMPUTER WITH MONOCARD & Hi-Res Green Screen	COMPUTER COST	COMPUTER WITH COLOR CARD & Color Monitor
$2095.00	**$1895.00**	$2195.00

Electrified Discounters

WE WILL SAVE YOU MONEY!
996 ORANGE AVE.
P.O. BOX 151
WEST HAVEN CT 06516

(203) 937-0106

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

MasterCard VISA AMEX

$2 refund on all telephone orders over $100

All Prices Listed are Cash Discounted. Add 2% for MasterCard or Visa. Not Responsible for Typographical Errors. Prices are Subject to change Without Notice. Conn. Residents Add 7½% sales tax.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

Inside Commodore continued from page 154

tion. That takes some work, as we shall see.

Relocating ML code with a monitor program is not necessarily the easiest thing in the world. You have to be experienced both in assembly language and monitor usage. But, once you get onto the process, it becomes a fairly trivial matter to relocate most ML programs that are 1K in length or less. I have sucessfully relocated such programs as "Micromon-64," "TurboDisk," "Scroller," and other programs which have appeared in magazines like *COMPUTE!'s Gazette* and *Transactor*. The way programs have been written largely determines how difficult they are to relocate.

Actually, the "easiest" way to relocate a program is to reassemble the original source code to originate at a different address (one that you know is safe) and let the assembler do the work for you automatically. Unfortunately, most ML programs that you run across for the C-64 in magazines (with the exception of *Transactor*), don't have the source code with them (our printer driver, ahem, is a notable exception).

Get A Relocating Monitor

Although you can use almost any ML monitor to relocate programs, some are better for the job than others. I recommend strongly that you get a monitor that has the "New Locator" command, in addition to a "Transfer" command. The "New Locator" is a very big help in the relocation process programs. Without it you have the mundane task of changing every three byte instruction by hand. You should also get a monitor that prints the ASCII/PETSCII equivalents of hex bytes when it does its memory dumps. This is a big help when you start disassembling programs and trying to identify ASCII data areas.

Unfortunately, while Jim Butterfield's "Supermon-64" is an excellent learning tool, it doesn't have these features. Bill Yee's "Micromon-64" does (and is the monitor I use most often). The monitor that comes with the Commodore Macro Assembler Development System ("MADS" for short) also has these features, but it has some bugs along with them. You can use it for the purposes of this article, but it falls short as a general purpose monitor. I think "HESMON" has the New Locator and it may dump ASCII, but I'm not sure.

I'll be using Micromon-64 (my favorite) in the examples here. If you're using something else, observe what's happening

continued on page 157

Business Software continued from page 64

Dealers can order by calling MaxiSoft at (408) 625-4104.

Commodore Business Machines

Commodore Business machines also is shipping six software packages for the Amiga Personal Computer.

The programs and retail prices are:

Textcraft word processor, $99.95.

Amiga Assembler, $99.95.

Amiga Pascal, $99.95.

Amiga Lisp, $199.95.

Amiga C, $149.95.

Amiga Graphicraft graphics design, $49.95.

"We are particularly happy to have been able to deliver these essential productivity packages and programming tools to the public so soon after the shipping of the Amiga," said Frank Leonardi, vice president of sales for Commodore Business Machines. "Most new computer users must wait close to a year before there is a viable assortment of software packages that take advantage of their machines' new technologies."

More than 900 developers have received Amiga developers kits, he added. Approximately 50 software programs were shipped by Christmas. Nearly 100 third party products are expected to be ready for shipment by the end of February, 1986. ●

ATTENTION: S100 BUS USERS!

STEP INTO THE WORLD OF HIGH PERFORMANCE

Announcing a processor board for S100's that is fully Z80, 8080 compatible but much, much more!

PRO-180 Processor Board (HD64B180 for S100's)

The PRO-180, using Hitachie's new high integration HD64B180 processor, packs a lot of performance in a small area, while maintaining the modularity of the S100 structure.

- Executes all Z80 instructions. The HD64180 instruction set is a superset of the Z80, so the Pro-180 will run all software written to run on the Z80 or 8080 processors.
- 6 MHZ or greater operation.
- Hardware multiply (8 bit multiply, 16 bit result).
- Two standard built-in serial I/O ports that require no wait states standard baud rates up to 38,400 baud.
- Clocked serial port for multiprocessor/multicomputer communications at up to 300,000 baud on a pair of wires.
- Has 65,000 I/O ports (not just 256 like older processors)
- HD64180 has 19 address lines for directly addressing 512K bytes of memory with built-in MMU.
- Two channel DMA controller that can directly address 512K bytes of memory.
- The PRO-180 implements the full 24-bit extended address bus allowing it to address up to 16 megabytes of memory.
- Versatile interrupt controller with 8 internal and 4 external sources.
- Uses "off the shelf" components. No "hard to get" PALS or Gate Array devices.
- Built-In programmable wait state generator. This allows wait states to be inserted only when they are needed for specific devices, allowing faster modules to run at full speed.
- Two channel, 16 bit, programmable, reload timer. The timer can be used for many timer functions. Including real time clock applications.

THE PRO-180 IS AVAILABLE AS FOLLOWS:

$469.00 (A) With two HM66202 Static RAM Modules (64K Bytes).

$469.00 (B) With one HM62202 Static RAM Module (32K Bytes) and one 27648Kx8 EPROM, with the Magnum Monitor/Shadow ROM Program.

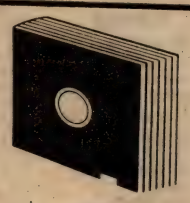
$399.00 (C) Without RAM or ROM

For Technical Assistance Call: (314)377-4419

Mail orders to: Magnum Digital, Inc.
3211 South Providence Rd., Suite 302
Columbia, Missouri 65203
or call: (314) 449-7199

magnum digital, inc.
Route 2, Box 223, Stover, MO 65078

Trademark acknowledgements:
Z80 ZILOG, Inc.
8080 Intel Corp.



SOFTWARE BLUEPRINTS

- **Build a professional quality WordStar file manager from QuickCode generated programs.**
- **Learn advanced QuickCode assisted dBaseII programming through completion of software project "THE LIBRARIAN".**
- **Develop your ability as a self-taught programmer by constructing your own software.**
- **QuickCode, and the dBaseII programs it generates are documented and improved.**
- **Buy the innovative new computer book;**

QUICKCODE & PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

$18.95 Satisfaction guaranteed
Includes postage & handling
CA res. add $1.14 sales tax
Send Check, M.O. or C.O.D
Allow 4 weeks for delivery

SOFTWARE BLUEPRINTS, INC.
P.O. Box 2969, Seal Beach, CA 90740-1969
(213) 431-3463

Tradmarks
QuickCode, Fox & Geller; dBaseII, Ashton-Tate; WordStar, MicroPro

Inside Commodore continued from page 156

closely, because you'll have to translate to your particular program.

Doing the Relocation

We'll be relocating the C64 version of our printer driver (v. 2.2) from $C000 to $9000. This will get it out of the buffer area and put it in the top of free RAM, where we can set the top of memory pointer lower and protect it from BASIC. This leaves the $C000 buffer open for other programs.

Load a copy of the printer driver into $C000 buy RUNning the BASIC loader program (but don't SYS to the driver yet). Now we've got the code at $C000-C200 intact. Next, SYS to your monitor program.

Next, you will transfer the code, and using the Relocator command, adjust all the instructions. Here's the Micromon commands to do it:

```
.T C000 C200 9000                ;(This move the code to $9000-9200)
.N 9000 9048 D000 C000 CFFF      ;(This adjusts the 3 byte instructions)
.N 9049 906C D000 C000 CFFF W    ;(Adjusts the word tables)
.N 906D 91AC D000 C000 CFFF      ;(Adjust instructions)
.N 91B0 91EE D000 C000 CFFF      ;    "          "
.N 91FC 9200 D000 C000 CFFF      ;    "          "
```

This saves an object file that can be LOADed with a "Load filename, 8,1." After loading the file, "POKE 55,0" and POKE 56,144." Then do a "NEW." The printer driver will be safely sealed up in the top of RAM until you power off. Finally, you are ready to "SYS 9*4096" and turn the driver on. If you encounter errors, try it again. I've double checked all the above codes.

There's a lot more that can be said about relocating ML code. If there's enough interest, we might explore the topic later in a little more depth. Write and let me know if you would like to see a series of articles on the subject.

C-128 Clouds On the Horizon?

Most of you who have followed this column at all know that I am quite enthusiastic about the C-128. I have rambled on about how great this thing is since I first heard about it over a year ago. I'm excited not just because it's such a nice computer in its own right, but because Commodore really corrected some of their dumb mistakes they made with the Plus/4 and C-16 (my apologies to the respective owners).

They made sure the new machine was compatible with the huge base of C-64 software, and then they added CP/M to ensure that it had a credible base of (admittedly mature) business software. If that wasn't enough, they then corrected the old hardware problems of less than 80 columns display and slow disk drive. Finally, they added a new "blow out" version of BASIC, function keys, numeric pad, RGB video, 512K RAM expansion, and all kinds of other nonsense. Then they position it between the C-64 and the Apple IIc, so it undercuts the Apple's price, but doesn't totally kill off the C-64 until they can get rid of their inventory.

I said quite some time ago, in order to be successful, the C-128 would have to have a timely introduction to be established. Commodore waited several months to get the C-128 to market. Maybe the C-128 is just 6 months too late in being the next C-64 (cheap computer for masses). At this point in time, the C-128 is indeed a good value, but on the horizon is a whole flock of new competitors who are threatening to make sure that computers like the C-128 have no chance of being accepted outside range of Commodore enthusiasts. (And they may take a lot of wind out of Apple's sail...err...sales....too!)

Clone Wars Ahead

I'm referring, of course, to the impending flood of IBM-PC clones that are about to be dumped on the market. During the end of 1985, IBM dumped the PCjr for a mere pitance (compared to its original price) and Tandy cut the 1000 price way low. Neither of those machines are really exceptional values in themselves, but they are just the first volleys of the "PC-Clone Wars" of 1986. You see, IBM is planning on dropping their regular PC in 1986 and replacing it with a new "PC 2." When that happens, all PC-clones will become surplus items and the floodgates will be opened!

continued on page 158

BRAND NEW MICRO COMPUTER WORKSTATIONS

26"W x 17" D TOP has provisions for securing equipment; 26.5" working height, Modesty Panel, Adjustable Leveling Feet, High Stability 26"W x 28"D Base, Heavy Gauge, All Steel, with Dark Blue Finish. Original Cost $120.00
#7–136 Shipped Postpaid (45 lbs) **$39.95**

Space Saver Design features a 17"W x 16"D top, 26" Working Height, Modesty Panel, All Steel construction with a Dark Blue Finish.
#7–137 Shipped Postpaid (27 lbs) **$34.95**

14" Wide x 12" Deep TOP. Add your own wood top for an elegant display stand. Features include, All-Steel construction, Dark Blue finish Adjustable Leveling Feet, Integral Wiring Duct, and Ease of Assembly.

28" Working Height **#7–138** Postpaid **$24.95**
36" Working Height **#7–139** Postpaid **$24.95**

ELECTRONIC RESALE ASSOCIATES
(312) 475-1082
601 Linden Place, Evanston, IL 60202
Terms: Illinois residents add 7% sales tax. VISA, MasterCharge, Certified Check or M.O. Orders ship immediately, allow 2 weeks for personal checks. Call for Quantity pricing.

wabash®

Pinnacle Series DISKETTES

Certified 100% Error Free
Meets all Industry Standards
Manufacturer of Magnetic Media for Over 20 years
Reinforced Hub Ring
Lifetime Warranty

77¢ ea.
BOXED with ENVELOPES and LABELS

	10	100
5.25" SSDD, SOFT SECTOR, w/hub ring	$ .95	$ .77
5.25" DSDD, SOFT SECTOR, w/hub ring	1.09	.88

wabash DATATECH DISKETTES

Lifetime Warranty 100% Error Free
UNIQUE EASEL-BACK CASE functions as Library Box for convenient, permanent storage and easy diskette access.

	10	100
5.25" SSSD, SOFT SECTOR, w/hub ring	$ .98	$ .91
5.25" SSDD, SOFT SECTOR, w/hub ring	1.18	.99
5.25" DSDD, SOFT SECTOR, w/hub ring	1.28	1.11
5.25" DSQD, SOFT SECTOR, w/hub ring	1.88	1.59
5.25" SSSD, 10 SECTOR, HARD w/hub ring	1.18	.98
8" SSSD, SOFT SECTOR, Unformatted	1.79	1.59
8" SSDD, SOFT SECTOR, Unformatted	1.88	1.69
8" DSDD, SOFT SECTOR, Unformatted	1.98	1.89
3.5" SSDD, 135 TPI	2.79	2.59
3.5" DSDD, 135 TPI	3.89	3.69

SUPER SPECIAL!!
5.25" HIGH DENSITY DISKETTES for use on IBM PC-AT
10 / $2.35 each, 100 / $2.20 each

DEALERS! SCHOOLS! USER GROUPS!
CALL FOR VOLUME DISCOUNTS

Terms: Add $3 shipping & handling for U.S. orders. Outside USA add $10 to cover postage. In Illinois add 7% sales tax or provide resale certificate. Prices & terms subject to change without notice.

CALL TOLL FREE (orders only)
VISA **1-800-222-1248** MasterCard
in Illinois or for information
312-882-8315
AUTHORIZED WABASH DISTRIBUTOR

DIGITAL IMAGES
1185 TOWER RD. SCHAUMBURG, IL 60195

MANUFACTURER DIRECT PC/XT COMPATIBLES

System #1 - 256K, one 360K DSDD drive, 150Watt p.s. monochome card; serial, par + game ports; clock/cal; PC keyboard; monochrome monitor (amber or green screen), eight slots	$ 985.00
System #2 - Same as system #1 except has 384K multifunction card added to provide 640K system memory.	$1085.00
System #3 - Same as system #2 with 10MB hard disk installed.	$1550.00
System #4 - Same as system #2 with 20MB hard disk installed.	$1695.00
For additional 360K 1/2 height drive - add	$ 100.00
For monochrome graphics card - add	$ 90.00

FUNCTION CARDS FOR PC/XT COMPATIBLES

XT mother boards, expandable to 640K, 0K installed	$185.00
384K Multifunction w/software, 384K installed	$139.00
Monochrome graphics card w/printer port	$129.00
Monochrome adapter	$ 80.00
Color graphics card w/printer port	$ 85.00
10MB hard disk w/controller	$515.00
20MB hard disk w/controller	$625.00
30MB hard disk w/controller	$950.00
512K RAM card, fully populated	$110.00
384K RAM card, fully populated	$100.00
Floppy disk controller w/cables	$ 75.00
150Watt power supplies, side switching	$129.00
from DYNATECH:	
300 Watt U.P.S. w/2ms switching time	$595.00
TURN-ON, power-up & access your computer remotely	$375.00

MC/VISA accepted, no surcharges, actual freight and handling added to purchase. Free shipping with cash, m.o. or cashier check. Allow 14 days for personal checks to clear. Texas residents add 6.125% sales taxes. Dealer inquires invited.

Phone orders: 713-785-1171 **TRANSCOM INTERNATIONAL, INC.**
3300 S. Gessner Suite 204
Houston, Texas 77063
mail to:
P. O. BOX 742155
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77274

TAKE A FREE RIDE ON AN ELEPHANT

Buy a box of Elephant 5¼" Premium DS/DD Disks for $14.95* (less than their standard disks) and get a demo disk free with either Aston-Tate's Framework; Borland's Superkey Sidekick and Relfex; or Microsoft's Word. (All IBM compatible).

*price subject to stock on hand.

At GREEN TREE, we carry 27 configurations of disks from 3½" to 8" by Maxell, Dennison Elephant, and Wabash. Add $3 for orders under $30. Shipping $4 except to zip codes over 5000 — $6. Visa or Mastercard orders under $50 must pay a $2 service charge. Cashiers checks, money orders, and personal checks earn a 2% discount but personal checks require two weeks to clear. N.J. residents add 6% sales tax.

GREEN TREE
COMPUTER SUPPLIES
11 Osage Road, Rockaway, N.J. 07866
Inquiries or N.J. Orders — (201) 627-9472
ORDERS ONLY — (800) 367-2897

Inside Commodore continued from page 157

If you've been reading any general interest computer magazines in the past few months (like the *Computer Shopper* you are now holding), you've probably seen the PC-Clone ads that appear on almost every page. Well, expect to see even more of them in the year to come.

The way that IBM-PC clones are dropping in price, it is hard to imagine that they won't make a tremendous impact on the whole computer scene. For example, let's do a little price comparison between the C-128 and a typical PC clone recently advertised in the *Computer Shopper*:

	C-128	PC-Clone (256K)
CPU box/keyboard	$299.00	$995.00
Two disk drives	$498.00 (2@$249.00 ea.)	Included
512K RAM	$200.00 (est.?)	$30.00 additonal chips
RGB Monitor	$250.00	Included
TOTAL COST	$1247.00	$1025.00

Ulp! when you begin to expand the C-128, you can see that it shoots up in price dramatically. Now, you and I (as Commodore enthusiasts) may not care one bit about IBM compatibility. We may feel that the C-128 is a superior machine and worth the extra dollars in a "high end" configuration like this. But that's not the point.

The point is, does Commodore's potential C-128 market feel the same way? Do the millions of small business owners and non-computer literate potential users care about IBM compatibility? The answer is, "You bet they do!" Most of them still consider Commodore the computer they see at K-Mart when they go Christmas toy shopping for their kids. So, which do you think they are going to buy when they are looking for a "serious business machine?" A C-128 "Comedy-toy" or a "real IBM-compatible" PC (made in Taiwan, probably) for less money?

Commodore to the Rescue?

Commodore, far from being out of touch with the market, has forseen some of these happenings and has prepared a tentative response. Unfortunately, the C-128 isn't a big part of it. Commodore's strategy is now centering on the Amiga. That's one reason why they made sure the Amiga had some kind of IBM compatibility. Without it, the Amiga would be lost in the sea of PC clones surrounding it. I'm afraid the C-128 may get left as an "orphan," a leftover from the pre-Amiga days. I don't think it will go out of production anytime soon, but it's hard to imagine it ever achieving the popularity of the C-64.

Of course, if Commodore can cut the price of the C-128 enough, it may still find a niche at the low end of the market. With enough price cutting it might even keep the low end all to itself. But with price cuts come lower profit margins, and Commodore has bled enough red ink the past year to almost sink the ship. I hate to sound negative, but I'm just reporting what I honestly see on the horizon.

There are two possibilities, though, that might happen that will leave Commodore sailing high. The first is if they make a dramatic price reduction on the Amiga. If you could get an Amiga for the price of the C-128 system we looked at, it would be a bargain few could resist! Even IBM's PC2 would have a hard time matching the computing power. (Plus you would still have IBM compatibility.)

If the whole world goes nuts over the PC (which is a possibility) and it becomes an unshakable monolith (which it almost is), the Commodore has one final ace in the hole; their own PC clones; the PC-10 and PC-20. No other "low end" manufacturer has PC-clones like these already in production. Commodore just might decide to become the low end power broker through peddling their own clones at bargain basement prices. They might even sell them through the discount retail chains they already have lined up. Stranger things have happened and more stranger things will happen in the next year! Stay tuned for more. ●

COLOR
PRINTER RIBBONS
800-438-7745
You Don't Have to Pay Their Prices!

Immediate Shipment **New Cartridges (not reloads)** **COLORS Available**

Guaranteed first quality.

	PRICE EACH IN QUANTITY OF 3	6	12
C. Itoh Prowriter 8500/8510 (NEC 8023A) Apple DMP) Black	$5.75	$5.00	$4.50
Color	6.75	5.80	5.10
Diablo Hytype II Nylon Black	5.00	4.50	4.00
Color	6.00	5.25	4.70
Diablo Hytype II M/S Black	5.00	4.50	4.00
Color (Brown or Blue Only)	6.25	5.50	4.75
Epson MX/FX/RX 70/80 Black	5.70	5.00	4.30
Color	6.70	6.00	5.10
Epson MX/FX/RX 100 Cartridges Black	8.50	7.25	6.10
Color	9.50	8.00	7.00
NEC Spinwriter 5500/7700 Nylon Black	6.50	5.60	4.50
Color	7.50	6.60	5.50
Okidata 80/82/92 Nylon (Spool Ribbons) Black	2.90	2.35	1.95
Color	4.00	3.10	2.75
Radio Shack LP VI. VIII. Black	5.60	4.90	4.15
Color	6.75	5.85	4.95
Tally Spirit 80 M/S (Black Only)	8.25	7.15	6.10

"COLORS" available are RED, BLUE, GREEN, BROWN, PURPLE and YELLOW
Feel free to mix them up.

We have ribbons for most printers. Call for prices and availability.

Prices include delivery (UP ground) in Continental U.S.
Checks & Money Orders accepted (no delay)
VISA/MC add $1.00 per order
COD add $2.00 per order
(Georgia residents add 4% sales tax.)

PRINTER RIBBON SUPPLY
P.O. Box 920145 • Norcross, Georgia 30092
Outside Georgia Phone 800-438-7745
Inside Georgia 404-446-1547

COMMODORE OWNERS HURRY...
QUANTITIES ARE LIMITED

You can now buy a complete graphics printer for the price of an interface. We have a limited quantity of refurbished 801 Printers for the Commodore 64 (works with 128 in 64 mode, Print Shop, and virtually all graphic software). How much????

ONLY $69.00 EACH We have some dead ones — 3/$100

Micro-W. DISTRIBUTING, INC
1342 B Route 23 Butler, N.J.

VISA & MASTERCARD ACCEPTED DEALER & DIST. INQUIRIES
We are also liquidating some NEW 64 Software at — 3 for $20
DON'T WAIT UNTIL IT'S TOO LATE!!! CALL (201)838-9027

Comal Corner continued from page 64

comprehensive reference book covers all the standard COMAL instructions. It will undoubtedly soon be supplemented by a second book treating the USE packages, or revised to include them. This, by the way, may become a difficult process. We suspect the development of new USE packages will be a very dynamic industry.

Sprite Generator

We believe that you gain skill language only if you get involved in its use. For that reason we are introducing quickly a useful program for sprite development. It permits relatively simple "drawing" of a sprite figure, then easy capture to print or diskette. Although the routine parallels the use of binary numbers it gives the user a neater picture of the input figure during the preparation stage. The program is listed below. We'll discuss its contents in the following paragraphs. Initially we'll look at the broad aspects of the program, and its use. You can use it without too much concern for the mitty-gritty details, as you are prompted while the routine runs. However, the more technical details are also analyzed.

continued on page 159

```
0010 // sprites by tymon's method
0020 //
0030 // file is tymon's sprites.cpgm
0040 // A SPRITE DEVELOPMENT ROUTINE
0050 //
0060 // convert 0/1 strings to sprite values
0070 //
0080 // s() is a two-dimensional matrix which will hold the sprite numbers
0090 //
0100 // ar$ is a string of characters corresponding to the current data statemen
0110 //
0120 DIM s(21,3), ar$ OF 24
0130 PAGE
0140 //
0150 FOR ln:=1 TO 21 DO
0160   READ ar$
0170   FOR by:=1 TO 3 DO
0180     PRINT AT 1,39: "*"
0190     s(ln,by):=0
0200     FOR bi:=1 TO 8 DO
0210       k:=8-bi
0220       // next two statements apply only if blanks or graphics occur in DATA
0230       //
0240       // allows use of spaces in DATA statements
0250       //
0260       IF ar$(1:1)=" " THEN ar$(1:1):="0"
0270       //
0280       // allows use of graphics in DATA statements
0290       //
0300       IF ar$(1:1)="+" THEN ar$(1:1):="1"
0310       //
0320       // a dump of p1 through p7 displays intermediate values for analysis
0330       //
0340       // converts leading character to numeric value
0350       //
0360       p1:=VAL(ar$(1:1))
0370       p2:=2^k
0380       p3:=p1*p2
0390       s(ln,by):=s(ln,by)+p3
0400       p4:=s(ln,by)
0410       p5:=(by-1)*8
0420       p6:=bi+p5
0430       p7:=24-p6
0440       //
0450       // assigns to ar$ the characters to the right of first character
0460       //
0470       ar$:=ar$(2:p7+1)
0480       PRINT AT 1,39: " "
0490     ENDFOR bi
0500   ENDFOR by
0510 ENDFOR ln
```

Program continued next page

Comal Corner
continued from page 158

Tymon

There are, as you can see, 21 DATA lines in the program. The entires between the quotation marks can be either 0s or 1s. The program as given will read these, and convert each sequence of 8 digits to a number usable for sprite generation. To illustrate the process we have included (with extended opposition from Melody) a portrait of the "Junior" author. (She doesn't like that term either!)

As you undoubtedly notice the picture produced by this method is not easily recognizable. There should be an easier way.

Actually, there is. For starters, if we input a simple line to convert a " " to a "0", then we can use spaces in the data statement wherever 0s currently appear. Statement number 250 performs this function. To see the improvement replace all the zeros with blanks, using the CHANGE statement. Now run the program once more.

If everything goes well the same numbers should be generated as before. We dumped the DATA statements to print with a control P, and you can easily see improvement in the displayed figure. However, even here, we may find it possible to make additional worthwhile changes.

```
0390 DATA "00000000011111110000000"
0400 DATA "00000001111011111000000"
0410 DATA "00000011111011111000000"
0420 DATA "00000111100000001111000"
0430 DATA "00001100000000001100000"
0440 DATA "00001100000000001100000"
0450 DATA "00001100000000001100000"
0460 DATA "00001100110011001100000"
0470 DATA "00001100000000001100000"
0480 DATA "00001100001100001100000"
0490 DATA "00001100000000001100000"
0500 DATA "00001100111111001100000"
0510 DATA "00001101000000101100000"
0520 DATA "01100110100000101100110"
0530 DATA "01100110011111001100110"
0540 DATA "01100110000000001100110"
0550 DATA "01111111000000011111110"
0560 DATA "01111101000000010111110"
0570 DATA "00110001000000100011100"
0580 DATA "00011000100001000001100"
0590 DATA "00000000000110000000000"

0390 DATA "      111111      "
0400 DATA "    1111 11111    "
0410 DATA "   111111 11111   "
0420 DATA "  1111     1111  "
0430 DATA "  11         11  "
0440 DATA "  11         11  "
0450 DATA "  11         11  "
0460 DATA "  11  11  11 11  "
0470 DATA "  11         11  "
0480 DATA "  11    11   11  "
0490 DATA "  11         11  "
0500 DATA "  11  111111 11  "
0510 DATA "  11 1      1 11 "
0520 DATA " 11  11 1    1 11  11 "
0530 DATA " 11  11  111111  11  11 "
0540 DATA " 11  11        11  11 "
0550 DATA " 1111111       1111111 "
0560 DATA " 11111 1       1 11111 "
0570 DATA "  111   1     1   111  "
0580 DATA "   11    1   1    11   "
0590 DATA "          11           "
```

A second statement, line 300, also enhances the process. This statement, if active, allows you to draw between the quotation marks, using the graphic symbol generated by the Commodore Key and the + key. This is displayed as a small checkerboard on the screen. If dumped to the printer it may differ, depending on the printer used. Of course, any other graphic symbol can be substituted. At this point re-do our portrait using the graphic symbol. The result will more nearly correspond to the final sprite which will eventually glorify (Melody's choice of words) your screen.

The numeric values generated may be examined on the screen, or may be saved on disk or in printed form. To use the hardcopy output option, merely input "lp" when requested. Subsequent print statements will be directed to the printer. The numbers may be saved to a disk using the

continued on page 160

Program
continued from page 158

```
0520 //
0530 PAGE
0540 INPUT "input ds to print to screen, lp to print hardcopy ": wh$
0550 //
0560 PAGE
0570 SELECT OUTPUT wh$+":"
0580 FOR i:=1 TO 21 DO
0590   FOR j:=1 TO 3 DO
0600     IF wh$="lp" THEN PRINT TAB(10*j);s(i,j);
0610     IF wh$="ds" THEN PRINT AT i,15*(j-1): s(i,j)
0620   ENDFOR j
0630   PRINT
0640 ENDFOR i
0650 pause
0660 SELECT OUTPUT "ds:"
0670 PAGE
0680 //
0690 //
0700 INPUT "input disk to save numbers to sequential file, else input no ": ds
0710 IF ds(1:1)="d" THEN
0720   outdisk(s(,))
0730 ELSE
0740   NULL
0750 ENDIF
0760 //
0770 //     00000000011111111122222
0780 //     12345678901234567890123 4
0790 //
0800 DATA "00000000000000000000000"
0810 DATA "00000000000000000000000"
0820 DATA "00000000000000000000000"
0830 DATA "00000000000000000000000"
0840 DATA "00000000000000000000000"
0850 DATA "00000000000000000000000"
0860 DATA "00000000000000000000000"
0870 DATA "00000000000000000000000"
0880 DATA "00000000000000000000000"
0890 DATA "00000000000000000000000"
0900 DATA "00000000000000000000000"
0910 DATA "00000000000000000000000"
0920 DATA "00000000000000000000000"
0930 DATA "00000000000000000000000"
0940 DATA "00000000000000000000000"
0950 DATA "00000000000000000000000"
0960 DATA "00000000000000000000000"
0970 DATA "00000000000000000000000"
0980 DATA "00000000000000000000000"
0990 DATA "00000000000000000000000"
1000 DATA "00000000000000000000000"
1010 PROC outdisk(s(,))
1020   OPEN FILE 5,"0:portrt",WRITE
1030   WRITE FILE 5: s(,)
1040   CLOSE FILE 5
1050 ENDPROC outdisk
1060 PROC pause
1070   FOR q:=1 TO 1000 DO
1080     NULL
1090   ENDFOR q
1100 ENDPROC pause
1110 END
```


Precision Data Products
Complete Line of Quality Supplies for Your Computer

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE
800-258-0028
FOR INFORMATION CALL
616-452-3457

3M DATA RECORDING PRODUCTS

Computer Tape

NEW TAPE BACKED BY 3M'S UNSURPASSED WARRANTY

Black Watch® Unique substrate durability extends tape life . . . reduces data loss. Protects itself and your valuable data against physical damage.
777 Series High life, high reliability tape. Tape is completely compatible at all densities, including 6250 BPI. 100% tested.

Product	Black Watch® (700 Series) Per Reel	(777 Series) Per Reel
600' w/seals	$ 7.25	$ 6.85
1200' w/seals	$ 9.65	$ 9.05
2400' w/seals	$12.85	$12.15
3600' w/seals	$18.85	.....
2400' w/EZ II	$13.10	$12.85
3600' w/EZ II	$19.55	.....

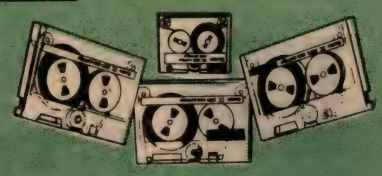
ORDER NOW — LIMITED TIME OFFER

Minimum Quantity: 10 Reels/Case
Shipping F.O.B. Grand Rapids, MI

3M Data Cartridges

	Per Cartridge		Per Cartridge
DC 100 A	$12.15	DC 600 A	$21.85
DC 300 A	$17.20	DC 600 HC	$24.75
DC 300 XL	$18.85	DC 615 HC	$17.75
DC 300 XL/P	$21.55	DC 1000	$14.35

Shipping and handling $3.00/5 cartridges.

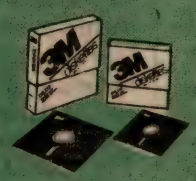


3M Diskettes

DURABLE, CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE LIFETIME WARRANTY

5¼" Diskettes		3½" Diskettes		8" Diskettes	
SSDDRH	$1.09	SS Micro	$1.89	SSSD	$1.90
DSDDRH	$1.49	DS Micro	$2.59	SSDD	$2.39
DSHD 96TPI	$2.89			DSDD	$2.79

Sold 10/Box



If you're seeking unexcelled diskette reliability, you've found it!
3M — THE DURABLE DISK
UNLIMITED WARRANTY

Quantities less than 50 diskettes add 10%.
Shipping and handling $4.00 per 100 diskettes. Continental U.S.A.
Reduced shipping charge for larger quantities.
C.O.D. add $3.00. Certified check or money order.
MI residents add 4% sales tax.
Prices subject to change without notice.

Fast, Dependable Service!

Precision Data Products
P.O. Box 8367, Grand Rapids, MI 49508
(616) 452-3457 • Michigan 1-800-632-2468
Outside Michigan 1-800-258-0028

MasterCard VISA C.O.D.

SMALL BUSINESS SOFTWARE

The COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEM is leading the way with an accounting system based on **CHECK BOOK** accounting the small business way. No programming knowledge needed to operate **The COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEM**, you will appreciate the easy to use menus. **The COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEM** (twenty modules) covers almost every possible application needed for your business, each module includes:

- Two types of internal help messages.
- A report generator to customize reports.
- A manual written in English, not programmer, for the first time user.
- Runs under PC-DOS or MS-DOS on dual floppies or hard disk.
- Only file limitation is your disk space.

☐ (1) GENERAL ACCOUNTING	☐ (11) TIME BILLING
☐ (2) ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	☐ (12) PURCHASING
☐ (3) ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	☐ (13) PERSONNEL RECORDS
☐ (4) PAYROLL	☐ (14) EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE
☐ (5) APPOINTMENTS	☐ (15) PROPERTY MANAGEMENT
☐ (6) ESTIMATING	☐ (16) WORK SCHEDULING
☐ (7) JOB COSTING	☐ (17) CONTRACT BILLING
☐ (8) INVENTORY	☐ (18) ROUTE SCHEDULING
☐ (9) BUDGETING	☐ (19) PERSONAL CONTACT FILES
☐ (10) ORDER ENTRY	☐ (20) SALES MANAGEMENT

You may order modules 1,2,3,4 and 5 at a **Special Price, $49**
You may order any module at $15.00 each (mark with "X).
You may order all the modules at a **Special Price, $200**
Software Support Available.

5 modules	=$	49.00
____X $15.00	=$	____
20 Modules	=$	200.00
Pa. Sales tax 6%	=$	____
Ship & Handling	=$	4.00
	Total=$	____

Personal Checks Accepted

BROWN KELLOGG, INC.
100 BORLAND RD.
EXPORT, PA. 15632
(412) 327-3200

____ MasterCard ____ Visa
Acct. No. _____
Exp. Date _____
Sign. _____

KAO *INDUSTRIES, INC.* **SYNCO** Computers • Monitors • Terminals

9051 RED BRANCH RD., SUITE N, COLUMBIA, MD 21045 • TEL (301) 997-2889 TLX WU 386622 KAO

PC 1600
- ASTEC power supply
- YE-DATA or TEAC floppy drives
- KEYTRONIC OEM 5150 keyboard
- INTEL 8088 cpu

UL and FCC approved
Run all major PC softwares
5 expansion slot compatible with any PC add-on cards.
Available with 10 meg or 20 meg hard disk.

$CALL

TM-1230A $169

TM-1231A $179

TM-1230A / TM-1231A
- 12" nonglare dark body screen
- Ultra high resolution and clear display
- more than 18 MHz, 1000 lines resolution
- Swivel & Title
- Composite video input for TM-1230A
- TTL input for TM-1231A
- TM-1230G & TM-1231G - $CALL

CM-1425 $CALL

CM-1416 $CALL

CM-1416 / CM-1425
- 14" high performance RGB monitor
- 2000 characters display
- Packaged with 9 pin IBM PC connecting cable
- Black face and non-glare CRT
- CM-1416 — 0.31mn dot pitch
- CM-1425 — 0.43mn dot pitch

$99

TM-1200A / TM-1200G
- 12" high performance CRT monitor
- 800 lines resolution
- 18 MHz bandwith
- packaged with RCA cable

$359

T-88 TERMINAL
A low cost terminal which can emulate Televideo 9/0/920, Adds Viewpoint or Hazeltine 1410 with 12" nonglare green screen.

Built to Last!

OEMS & DEALERS WELCOMED

Comal Corner continued from page 159

WRITE statement. First OPEN FILE #, "0:PORTRT", WRITE opens the file for a suquential write. Follow this with WRITE FILE #: a(,). Finally, close the file with CLOSE FILE #. All of this is accomplished by the procedure tacked on near the end of the program.

You may, if you wish, save the actual Portrait on disk for future modification or use. First, if you want to retain the program, save it to disk. As there is only one sprite, consisting of 21 lines, the easiest way to save it separately is to list it on the screen, with the first line at the screen top. Then, immediately below the last line, type in NEW. This deletes the entire program. Once you have typed in NEW, all that remains of the program are the lines displayed on the screen. And these are only on the display, so don't scroll.

To capture the Portrait in a usable form we merely take advantage of the screen editor capability. Move the cursor to the first DATA line and press RETURN. Repeat this for each line of DATA. The good old screen editor has now captured these lines as a program. So you can save them just as you would any other program. Later, if you wish, you can load them, modify them, or incorporate them in a different program.

Well, we've got good news and bad news. That was the good news. Now lets get down to the nitty-gritty. How does the program actually work. Very well, thank you.

So much for humor. Now to work. To successfully convert our picture into sprite-generating numbers we need an algorithm. This is a technical term for a process or procedure. Our algorithm is incorporated in lines 150 through 500.

Stepwise, here is what the process does:

1. Read a line of data to a string.

2. Select the first 8 characters of the line.

3. Select each of these characters and treat them in reverse order.

4. Raise the number 2 to the power associated with the character position. This power is given by k, in line 210. Raising to the power of is a method of describing how many times a number is used as a factor in multiplication. For example, 2 raised to the 3rd power means 2x2x2. And 5 raised to the second power is 5x5. And so on for other numbers.

5. Determine the value of the leading character in the string.

6. Multiply the values obtain in steps 4 and 5, and add them to an initial place-holder, as shown in line 390.

7. Strip off the leading character of the string and repeat from step 3.

The result of this repetitive process is the assignment to a (ln,by) of a value which the Commodore sprite processor recognizes. The simple algorithm is repeated until 63 such numbers are generated. Useful variants exist for working with and developing sprites. Once the numeric values are captured they may be used just as any other sprite numbers are. In our next column we'll have Melody's Portrait darting, in resplendent beauty, here and yon on the screen.

Summary

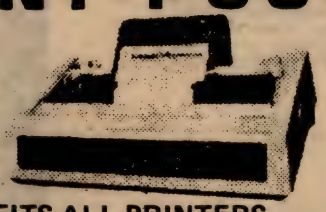
We've examined some of the advantages of COMAL as a programming language, developed a simple program using COMAL instructions, and provided a few techniques which have a variety of uses. As we progress through the COMAL language we'll provide additional utilities and extended programs illustrating the potential of this language. (And, exciting promise, Melody says she'll include my portrait in the next column — for you lovers of beauty.

Help

We hope to support your interests and needs with this column. So we need your input. Let us know what you want to read about, what products you would like reviewed, what problems you are running into. We can't guarantee to satisfy everyone, but we'll always give it our best shot. ●

THE ORIGINAL!
PRINT-POUCH™

Cut Sheet Feeder $14.95
NEW!



Envelope Feeder $17.95
NEW!

FITS ALL PRINTERS

Save Time and Money use the PRINT POUCH! Enhance your printer's performance with sheet & envelope feeding capabilities. The PRINT POUCH works with any printer and enables those printers with tractor feed or friction to align automatically forms to specified location. This device enables users to continuously feed their letterhead bond paper, invoices, or envelopes No. 9 or No. 10 and any material suitable for printing through your printer without the mess of line hole perforations. The PRINT POUCH is made of very durable vinyl and is re-usable hundreds of times.

ORDER YOURS TODAY! 713-667-2855

MODEL PP-8113	8½ x 11	sheet feeder	$14.95
MODEL PP-8143	8½ x 14	legal size	$14.95
MODEL PP-8039	8½ x 4	No. 9 env.	$17.95
MODEL PP-9049	9½ x 4	No. 10 env.	$17.95

Distributors and Dealers welcome

CompuCalc™
8978 KIRBY HOUSTON, TX 77054

UPWARD MOBILITY

FROM ADVANCED LOGIC RESEARCH—the EXPERTS

ADVANCED LOGIC RESEARCH—ALR

At ALR our systems all have UPWARD MOBILITY built in. We start by designing the maximum flexibility in our advanced main system boards, resulting in more valuable expansion slots left free for your future growth. ALR's years of expertise in providing demanding OEM's with IBM compatible systems results in outstanding products for all phases of your growing business.

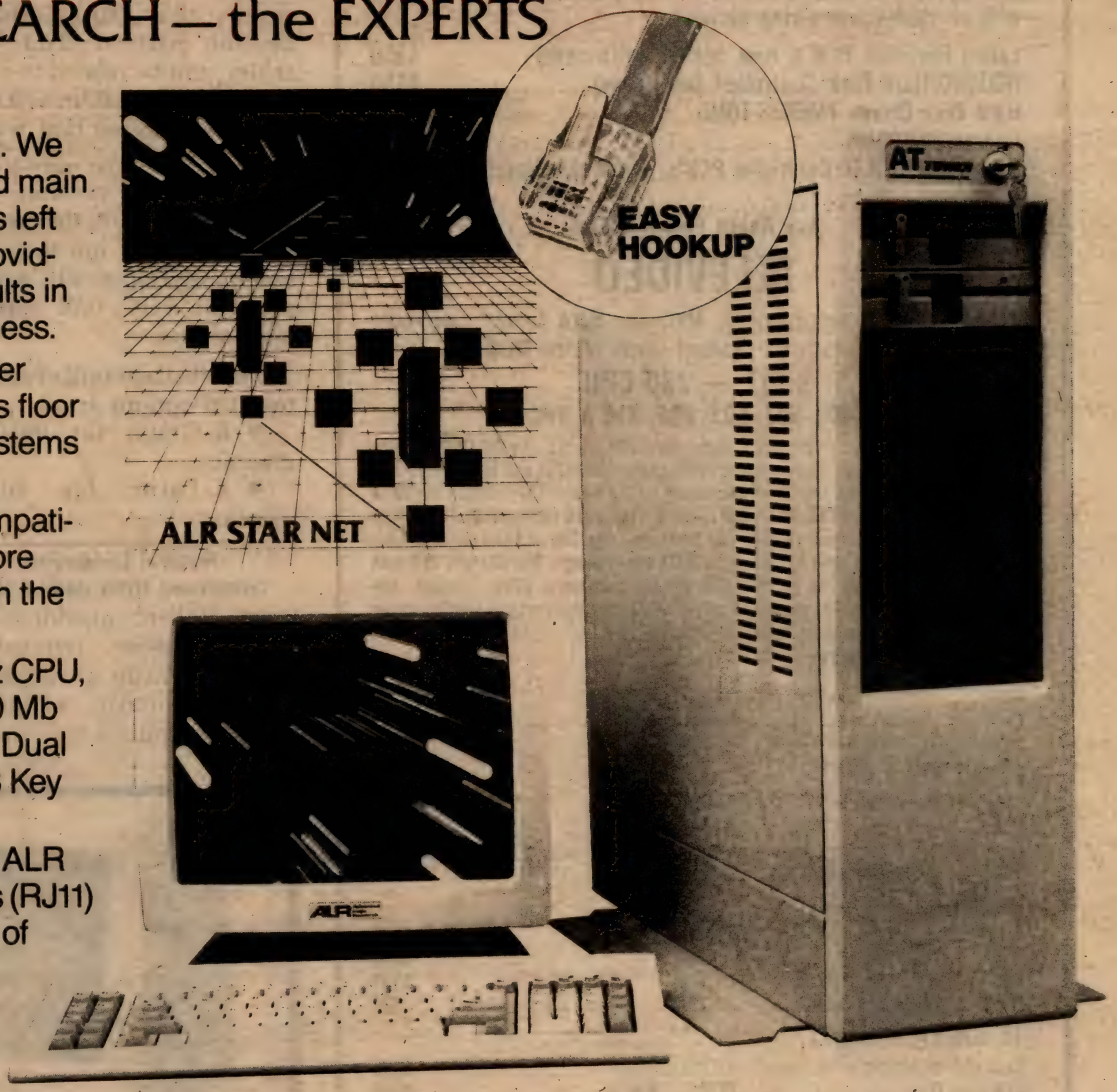
THE AT TOWER—Big System Performance—The AT Tower gives you the best return on your hardware investment. Its floor standing package provides up to 4 full height drive subsystems to meet the most demanding requirements.

The heart of the AT Tower is an advanced IBM PC AT compatible computer with 33% more processing speed, 33% more hard disk storage and four times more RAM memory than the IBM's most powerful PC.

SPECIFICATIONS—IBM PC AT Compatible, 80286-8 MHz CPU, 1 Mb RAM, opt 2 Mb RAM (On Board), 1.2 Mb Floppy, 30 Mb Hard Disk (FAST 40 MS Access) Printer Port (On Board), Dual Network Port (On Board), 720 × 350 Mono. Graphics, 83 Key Keyboard, 6 Unused Expansion Slots.

THE NETWORK—ALR STAR NET—Make It Simple—The ALR Star Net uses the low cost, quick connect telephone cords (RJ11) to link ALR XT workstations or IBM PCs to the resources of the AT Tower.

The ALR Star Net's local hook-up can be an incredible 1,000 feet and remote networking with modem support can be across the country. Software support of the Star Net provides you with the security of passwords and user ID, along with priority network access to maintain full control of resource sharing.



THE DEAL:

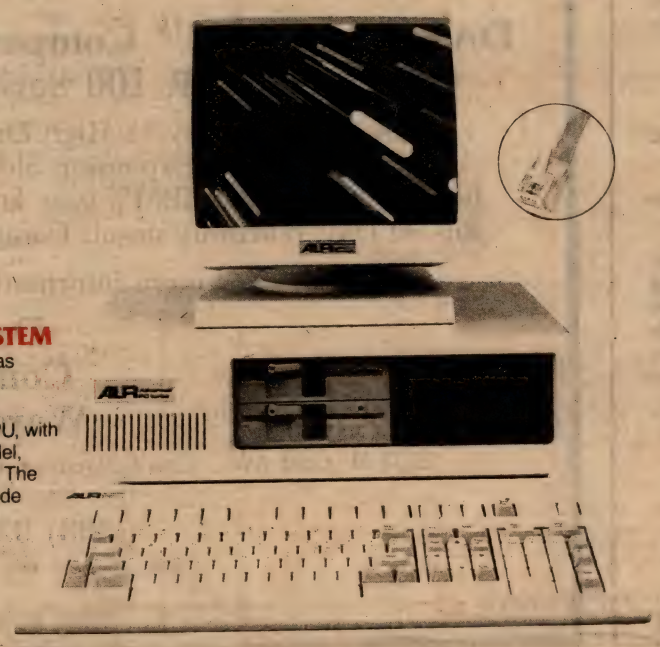
$6,995

To help you start your network system, ALR has packaged a powerful AT Tower, with two turbo XT workstations all networked and ready to perform.

AT—THE ALR SYSTEM 286

The ALR System 286 is based on the advanced 80286-8 16 bit microprocessor with a system clock rate of 8MHz. This performance results in running most IBM PC or XT software up to 350% faster: In seconds you'll be able to recalculate large spreadsheets and instantly load files.

COMPATIBILITY BY DESIGN. At Advanced Logic Research, the System 286 was designed to be 100% IBM PC AT bus compatible with full attention to the BIOS ROMs resulting in total support of IBM DOS 3.0, 3.1 and Xenix operating systems.



XT—ALR'S MOST POPULAR SYSTEM

On the Advanced XT Turbo System,, ALR has installed all the features leaving little need for add-ons.

The Advanced XT System has a 65% faster CPU, with 640K RAM and a 20 megabyte hard disk. Parallel, serial and clock calendar ports are all standard. The swivel and tilt monitor and video controller provide sharp characters plus 720 × 350 graphics.

For further information on your ALR system, call (714) 666-2951.

IBM is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation.
Xenix is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

ALR

ADVANCED LOGIC RESEARCH, INC.
2991 E. WHITE STAR AVE.
ANAHEIM, CA 92806
(714) 666-2951

TELEVIDEO 806 CASES NEW $129.00

New Cases with latest Rev. Power Supply (the new linear version) with all cables and wiring harness.

Latest Rev. 806 PCB's, new, tested, (with case) **$350**
WD1000 Hard Disk Controller, (with case) **$150**
Hard Disk Drives TM603S-10Mb **$225**
Rodine 203-20Mb **$449**
As Is Logic & H.D. Controller PCB's, (when purchased with case), ea. **$5**

Ask About Package Deal

TELEVIDEO

Cases, PCBs, Power Supplies, Manuals, Hard Drives, Controller Cards, CRT's, Accessories, Special Chips, Video Modules.

8 BIT — Z80 CPU

TS800, 802, 803, 806, 816 & TPC-I

These are Z80A based single board computers with all TTL, crystal OSC, sockets and connectors in place. They support CP/M and/or MmmOST and interface to 1 or 2 floppies and/or a hard disk drive depending on the board. They require the Z80A family of chips plus a 1793, 2143, 1691, and 8-4164's (16 for the 816). In addition the 800, 802 and 803 require a 6545 CRT Controller. The 806 and 816 are multi-user computers and will support 6 (806) or 16 (816) user stations. The 803 and 816 both support 128K of RAM. The 803 has 64K already soldered in palce. The 801, 806 and 816 all require RS232 type terminals. The TPCI is the portable version of the 803. The TS800 is the work station for the TS806.

TS 800 KIT & PARTS

Case (PS, Video Module, CRT & Keyboard) $349
PCB $299
Case & PCB Combo & all doc's $549

TS 802 KIT & PARTS

Case (PS, Video Module, CRT & Keyboard) $249
PCB $349
Case & PCB Combo & all doc's $549
DSDD 48 TPI Floppy, each $99

TS 803 KIT & PARTS

Case (PS, Video Module, CRT & Keyboard $399
PCB $299
Case & PCB Combo & all doc's $599
DSDD 48 TPI Floppy, each $99

TS 806 KIT & PARTS

Case (PS, all hardware, all cables, ½h DSDD Flop.) $275
PCB Rev. D ..... $375 Rev. C $350
Case & PCB Combo & all docs. (includes telefast man.) $649
TS806 Complete + 10 Mb HD & Controller PCB $998
TS806 Complete + 20 Mb HD & Controller PCB $1247
TS800 Work Stations with above package ..... $499, 3/$1350

TS816 KIT & PARTS

Case (PS, all hardware, cables) $275
PCB $350
Case & PCB combo & all docs (no tape drive) $599
40 Mb, 8" Quantum HP & Controller PCB $999
Case & PCB & Hard Drive & Controller $1499

TS802 — TS802H UPGRADE KIT

10 Mb Hard Drive, controller card, Prom & Docs. $399
20 Mb hard drive, controller card, Prom & Docs. $649

16 BIT — 8088 CPU

TS1602 - 256K/1mb 8088 CPU, 8087 (math processor), 8089 (I/O Processor), NEC 7220 (graphics controller), supports CP/M 86, 2 - DSDD 40T floppies & hard drive.

TS1603 - 128K/256K/1mb, 8088 CPU, Supports MS-DOS & CP/M 86, 2 - DSDD 80T floppies, hard drive & mouse.

TS1605 - 98% IBM PC compatable - 128K/320K/512K, 8088 CPU, Supports all IBM PC software, includes color video, floppy controller, hard drive interface, mouse & bus extension.

TPCII - Portable version of the 1605.

TS 1602 KIT & PARTS

Same as TS802 except PCB is $300

TS 1603 KIT & PARTS

Same as TS 803 except PCB is $250

TS 1605/1605CH Kit & Parts

Case (PS, Video Module, CRT & Keyboard), (Green)...$425, (Color) $599
PCB (has RGB & Composite) $499
Case & PCB combo & all docs., (Green)...$899, (Color) $1075
DSDD 48 TPI floppy, each $99
Hard drive controller card $175
TPCII Kit & Parts Same as 1605 except case comes with 2 floppies ..... Call

We also have all of the PCB's in this ad in partly populated condition or as bare PCB's. In addition the following terminal PCB are also available.

910, 925, 950, 970 & the new Personal Mini Terminal

INOVATEK

45953 Warm Springs Blvd. #3, Fremont, CA 94539
(415) 490-5162 — (415) 659-9145
FRED KOVACS — WE BUY AND SELL ELECTRONICS GOODIES

KnowledgeMan
continued from page 110

budget, certain spreadsheet results may automatically become part of data base tables, and be related to other pieces of information as if they had been entered that way.

Aside from the easy-to-use application version of KnowledgeMan/2, the product also comes in a run time version for developers who wish to program very task specific applications.

KnowledgeMan/2's fully integrated options are:

- K-Graph for business graphics,
- K-Paint for forms painting,
- K-Text for text processing,
- K-Report for custom report generation,
- K-Mouse for mouse handling,
- K-Comm for remote communications,
- K-Chat for a natural language interface,
- K-C for programming in C,
- K-Run and K-Run X for the run time versions of KnowledgeMan/2 and its options.

KnowledgeMan/2 runs on most personal computers with a minimum of 320K RAM. The single user suggested retail price is $595. KnowledgeMan/2 also comes in multiuser and local area network versions. All versions feature user passwords, field access protection and data encryption among other built-in security devices to protect the secrecy and safety of valuable information.

For information about the contest write to The $1,000,000 SWITCH, Suite 200, 500 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60611.

Headquartered in Lafayette, IN, mdbs publishes data base management, integrated business and expert systems software. The company also provides consultative and applications development services to computer users in business, government and education from offices in Chicago, Dallas and New York City.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

Natural Language
continued from page 108

Janet Baker, president of Dragon systems, responded, "Dragon Systems specializes in computationally efficient speech recognition techniques. Our goal has always been the highest performance speech recognition that could be achieved in a desktop computer. Many separate improvements in performance and computational efficiency have now been brought together to allow, for the first time, natural language recognition in a personal computer."

One of the most remarkable features of the experimental Dragon recognizer is that it has been implemented primarily in software. The only processor which the Dragon Systems recognizer uses besides the microprocessor which is built into the personal computer is a simple 2 MHz 8-bit processor to aid in the real-time data acquisition of the speech signal. Several products are already available such that the new Dragon recognizer could be implemented as add-on capability just with software. Dragon Systems does not sell any speech recognition product directly to end users, but instead licenses its technology to OEM's who develop the finished product. Dragon points out that much development work remains to be done before such finished products will be available using the technology in this new experimental system. No firm price has yet been established, although the unit price to OEM's is expected to be below $2,000.

This application specific natural language capability is expected to open a new era of better man-machine interaction. The performance and cost effectiveness of the new Dragon recognizer will allow uses to enter text into computers much more easily than ever before. Furthermore, the capability of the present prototype system is just the beginning. Dragon Systems is continuing to do research to expand the capability of high performance, computationally efficient speech recognition. Eventually we will be able to talk to computers as easily as we talk to each other.

For additional information contact Dragon Systems, Inc., Chapel Bridge Park, 55 Chapel Street, Newton, MA 02158; (617) 965-5200.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

$799
Complete System

DATALINK IBM™ Compatable Computer DLR 100 Series

256K, 360K Floppy ½ High Drive, MS DOS™ 2.1, 8 Expansion Slots, High Resolution Monitor, IBM™ type keyboard, plus 90 Day Warranty on all Components.

For more information, call

Datalink Computer Warehouse

2505 W. 2nd Ave., Unit 2, Denver, CO 80219
Open Sun. - Sat. 9 - 5

(303) 934-3693
(Normal next day delivery)

Local sales tax excluded. 100% financing available.
MSDOS is registered trademark of Microsoft.® IBM is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation.

The Silver Box
continued from page 74

mat. The next box I purchased contained disks with somewhat rough polish and smoothness, and I am using them in the 48 tpi format only. The friction torque of this brand is on the lower side, with one four year old disk showing remarkably low motor current drain of only 95 milli-amps on the TEAC 55BV drive, which is about one half the value exhibited by the IBM brand of diskettes.

You should take a look again at the List 1. You will notice particularly low output fluctuation values attesting to the fact that the play in the hub hole is almost none. This means the seating accuracy of this diskette is very good, but with one drawback. That is, the diskette may remain in the drive time to time. The Mitsubishi drive I use ejects the diskette when the door latch is released. The OPUS sometimes needs a repeat of latch release operations.

This choice number two is used mostly in 96 tpi format.

The Wabash Pinnacle

I suspect the Pinnacle series of diskettes marketed by Wabash Datatech specifically targeted toward the home computing use. The disks have plenty of streaks and blotches showing non-homogeneous coating mixture or uneven distribution of lubricant, and with numerous deep burnishing scars. The amount of scars and amount of streaks and blotches vary from disk to disk.

Because of this variance and numerous, deep scars, this brand belongs to the fifth choice category even though the disks have some good polish.

The Kodak Diskettes

These diskettes had a modest amount of streaks attesting to uneven distribution of coating mixture, which you do not see in Fuji, 3M nor Maxell disks. The polish on the recording surface is fair, similar to 3M diskettes but purchased four years ago. The box of diskettes I purchased will be used for 48 tpi applications only, even though the diskettes were labeled as 96 tpi grade.

This brand is choice number three.

Maxell Diskettes

No streaks or ridges! This fact assures that the quality of the diskette is high but the surface has numerous, minute, low dimples and hills. The surface has moderately rough texture. The magnetic particles are not well polished nor flattened. I believe the other makes have fillers in the gaps between magnetic particles but in this disk the magnetic particles are more or less exposed rather than embedded in the filler-binder coating. I expect the magnetic property of this disk could be superior to other kinds but the level of polishing is less than desirable.

About four years ago I purchased this brand of diskettes along with OPUS and 3M, all single side, single density diskettes. Just to satisfy my curiosity, I ran one disk from these three brands through the Victor 9000 computer which uses 96 tpi SS drives putting more than 1 mega-bytes on just one side. All disks formatted fine without any error except the Maxell which showed several error locations.

The roughness on the surface may contribute to faster head wear than with other brands. So, I classify this disk in the third choice category and I use them in the 48 tpi format only, although the surface irregularity is at a minimum.

The IBM Brand

I have purchased only one box of this famous but seldom seen brand. The disks I got had distinct, numerous and straight scars across the disks, although they have good polish, as good as the 3M diskettes bought in 1984. The scars are apparently on the substrate and similar to the one you see on the recording surfaces of the Verbatim diskettes.

It seems that the surface of the substrate rather than the recording surface had been roughened for better adhesion of coating. These deep scars may contribute to high noise levels which may affect the data reliability in some situations such as when the gradual head displacement takes place in your drive as the effect of temperature cycling accumulates every day.

I put this diskette in my third choice category and using them to keep data in 96 tpi format.

The New Sanyo AT at Comdex

Some of you may already have some knowledge of new Sanyo, a type of machine most of us may not be able to buy for some time. This new, AT compatible machine has so much more power, storage space and execution speed than most oridinary programmers may require and consequently the net result is the higher cost of the machine.

Indeed, it has so much power and capability to cope with, all there is to be done in data processing operations, even for most of small companies having total employees of less than 500 and number of customers less than 2000 with several work stations connected to it. Of course all depends on how clever the chief programmer is and on the style of the business.

The Sanyo MBC-990's hard disk can accommodate 40 mega bytes of data. If you could hook a write-once-disk, so called the CD ROM, which could have 550 giga-bytes of capacity with unalterable records and ultimately safe against accidental erasures, to this business machine, it surpasses any imaginable requirements in home computing by an astronomical margin. Such CD optical disks are made by several companies including, Hitachi and Panasonic and will be available in quantities in 1986.

In the Fall Comdex, which opened November 20, 1985, in Las Vegas, I met the important people of Sanyo headquarters in Moonachie, NJ at the Sanyo booth and had a chance to chat a little. The MBC-990 was brand new, it is so new that they had only two in the United States and one had broken down at the booth. You should not blame this entirely on the power supply used in the machine. The electrical disturbance in any convention center is usually very bad, as bad as your computer being connected to the same service line as your wife's 2HP washing machine (having about 12kW peak input power, and what goes in can come out)!

In this setup, she will have power to generate tremendous-

continued on page 173

ATARI 520-ST
9 AM to 9 PM daily
Ask for 550/555 Series price list.
SANYO
Microcomputer Systems

Tech manuals, software, hardware for Sanyo 550/555.
SANYO IBM Video Board with GW-BASIC. $175
RS-232C Serial Port for Sanyo 550/555. $CALL
Memory Chips for Sanyo 550/555. $CALL
MISSING LINK Board for 550/555. Up to 768K RAM, clock/calendar with battery back-up, IBM soft video, plus RAM disk and print spool software. $225
NEWPOKER! for 550/555. Great fun for 1-6 players. Includes free RAMTEST. $25
CORNERMAN Desk Manager. Excellent Sidekick type utility for 550/555. $40
SUPER ZAP Disk Editor. Easy read/write access to any track and sector on disk. $50
MTBASIC Compiler for 550/555. Produces super fast code. No run-time fees. $50
A-OK DOS DSDD
DS-DOS disk drives
TEAC DSQD
MULTI-TRONIX
3210 Terry Drive • Toledo, OH 43613 • Telephone: 419/472-3360

64K DRAMS
OVER 1 MILLION IN STOCK!

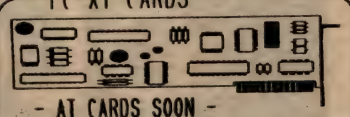
69¢
150 ns
IBM COMPATIBLE
TANDON 100-2 EQUIVALENT
*DOUBLE SIDED *DOUBLE DENSITY

$49.00
— 30-DAY GUARANTEE —
10 MG-SA 606

$119.00
— 90-DAY GUARANTEE —
LARGE QUANTITY BUYERS PLEASE!
Call for more floppies and hard disk drives available in stock!
VISA (818) 998-7444 master charge
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
SZ & COMPANY
9036 OWENSMOUTH AVENUE
CANOGA PARK, CA 91304

QUALITY PRODUCTS - BEST PRICES

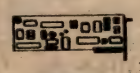
PC-XT CARDS



- AT CARDS SOON -
256K Motherboard w/0K $ 119
640K Motherboard w/0K 139
TURBO Motherboard 8MHz 169
Color card w/2 comp 65
Mono-graphic w/par 89
384K Multi-funct w/0K 99
Floppy controller (2 dr.) 35
Floppy controller (2 + 2) 45
135 Watt supply 79
Flip-Top case 49
Keyboard 5150 style 65
Keyboard 'AT' style 79
- 90 day warranty all items -

MODEMS
EASY DATA MODEMS are Hayes compatible. All models have call progress to detect busy and ringing. 30 day money back guarantee.

STANDALONE $ 179
ADD $10 FOR CABLE



FULL LENGTH CARD $ 149
ADD $10 FOR SER I/O

HALF-SLOT CARD $ 159
FITS IN SHORT SLOT
- 6 MONTH WARRANTY -

HARD DRIVES
20 Mb Segate ST-225 $ 360
26 Mb Segate ST-4026 699
38 Mb Segate ST-4038 829
26 Mb CMI-6426 699
51 Mb Call for latest prices

PRINTERS
Epson LX-80 80 Col $ 229
Epson FX-85 80 Col 359
Epson FX-185 130 Col 499
Epson JX-80 color 299
Call for other Epson prices
Citizen Premier 35 LQ 449
Brother Printers CALL
STAR PRINTERS : We will beat any advertised STAR price as long as it is not below our cost.
LASER Printers from only 1995
-1 year GUARANTEE most printers-

POLICYS - TERMS
We will try to beat any price advertised in this issue for comparable products. Prices reflect a 3% cash discount. Add 3% for MC or VISA. Prices are for mail order sales ONLY. No in store demonstrations or sales. NO EXCEPTIONS. Prices subject to change and some quantities are limited.

MONITORS
Mitsubishi RGB Color $ 299
Casper 14" .31 Color 299
Casper 14" EGA Comp. 439
Rowland TTL amb or gr. 99

A & S COMPUTERS (702) 294-1010
806 Buchanan Suite 110
Boulder City, Nevada 89005 9AM - 5PM Mon. - Sat.

Heath/Zenith continued from page 86

2 Product: 'Acceler8/16"

Description: software and hardware package (V-20/30 optional) that emulates an 8080 and CP/M 2.2, with utilities. Software emulation runs on PC or AT compatible.

Price: $89.95 - Software only: $99.95 - Software and V-20 chip: $109.95 - Software and V-30 chip

System Requirements: IBM PC compatible, 128K RAM, one drive, DOS 1.0 up

Update Policy: Bug fixes - free: Version updates $10 plus difference in version costs.

Utilities Supplied: Includes "Media Master" disk file conversion utility program ($39.95 value).

Terminal Emulation: Kaypro, Osborne, Heath/Zenith H-89

Benchmark Times: Compile - 30 secs. (Hardware mode): Run - 1 min. 2 secs. (Hardware mode)

DOS Calls Not Supported: BDOS - 1B, 1F: BIOS - 8, 9, A, B, C, D, E

Sold by: Intersecting Con cepts, Inc.
4573 Heatherglen Court
Moorpark, CA 93201
(800) 924-7888 ext. 251
(805) 529-5073

Comments

Intersecting concepts is best known as the makers of "Media Master," a disk conversion program that allows you to read, write, and format over 100 different types of CP/M formatted disks on your MS-DOS computer. They are now marketing two CP/M to MS-DOS emulation programs, "Acceler 8/16" (a "V" hardware support product) and "Media Master Plus ZP/EM" (a software-only emulation). Both emulators include the "Media Master" program as part of the package. (In fact, two competing emulators also include a licensed version of "Media Master" with their packages.)

Although I only got to look at a Beta-test copy of this program, it looks solid. It ran all the 8080 code it came across with no problems. The benchmark speeds it produced were second only to "RUN/CPM." I did not find any problems with the CP/M to MS-DOS interface, other than the stated "non-supported" BDOS and BIOS calls. If the release copy is as good as the Beta-test version, I can recommend "Acceler8/16" with no reservations.

"Acceler8/16," like several of the other emulator programs, includes a CCP interface that has the same enhancements as the popular ZCPR program. In addition to the ZCPR modes, you can also use the DOS "CHDIR" or "CD" command to change directories while in the CP/M mode. The Heath/Zenith H-19/89 emulation is the fastest I saw for that terminal.

3 Product: "Media Master Plus ZP/EM"

Description: Software package that emulates an 8080, and CP/M 2.2, with utilities. Runs on PC or AT compatible. **(V series not supported.)**

Price: $59.95 - Software

System Requirements: IBM PC or AT compatible, 128K RAM, one drive, DOS 1.1 up

Update Policy: Bug fixes - free: Version updates - $10 plus difference in version costs.

Utilities Supplied: Includes "Media Master" disk file conversion utility program ($39.95 value).

Terminal Emulation: Kaypro, Osborne, Heath/Zenith H-19

Benchmark Times: Compile - 1 min. 24 secs. Run - 5 min. 7 secs.

DOS Calls Not Supported: BDOS - 1B, 1F: BIOS - 8, 9, A, B, C, D, E

Sold by: Intersecting Con-Concepts, Inc.
4573 Heatherglen Court
Moorpark, CA 93201
(800) 824-7888 ext. 251
(805) 529-5073

Comments

This is the "software only" version of "Accel8/16." It was the most predictable emulator package I used. If is crashed due to code problems, it produced clear error messages stating the problems. It was the fastest "software only" package I reviewed, but it also is "8080 code only" (even though the name "ZP/EM" might lead you to think it was a Z-80 emulator as well). The documentation was the clearest with this package, in my opinion. Intersection Concepts only charges twenty dollars more for ZP/EM over the standard Media Master price, so for the price, it is a very reasonable product.

4 Product: "RUN/CPM"

Description: Software and hardware package (V-20/30 included) that emulates a 8080, and CP/M 2.2, with utilities. (Micro Interfaces Corporation also has an Intel "ISIS" emulator available for PC compatibles using the "V" chip.)

Price: $99.95 - Software and V-20/30 chip

System Requirements: IBM PC compatible, 256K RAN, one drive, DOS 2.00 up

Update Policy: To registered owners only. Price not stated.

Utilities: Includes "Media Master" disk file conversion utility program ($39.95 value), and Xmodem communication pro-
gram.

Terminal Emulation: User configurable. Predefined terminals included are ANSI, DEC VT52, ADM3A, Visual 210, ADDS Viewpoint, Heath/Zenith H-19, Hazeltine Esprit, 1510, Televideo 950, and Kaypro 4.

Benchmark Times: Compile - 26 secs.: Run - 1 min. 2 secs.

DOS Calls Not Supported: BDOS - 1B, 1F: BIOS - 8, D

Sold by: Micro Interfaces Corp.
6824 N.W. 169th St.
Miami, FL 33015
(800) 637-7226
(305) 823-8088

Comments

Let me preface my remarks about "RUN/CPM" by saying that (like "Acceler8/16"), I have not reviewed a actual release copy of the program yet. This review is based on an early Beta-test version that Micro Interfaces Corp. was kind enough to send me. Final judgement on "RUN/CPM" should be reserved until release version is out and has been examined. The program is due for release by the time this is in print.

"RUN/CPM" is potentially the most powerful of the emulator programs I reviewed. When running in the CP/M emulation mode, you can run both CP/M and MS-DOS programs from the command prompt. This gives you the full power of MS-DOS utilities while in the CP/M mode. "RUN/CPM" also had the fastest benchmark times, so it has been optimized for good performance.

The terminal emulation package of "RUN/CPM" is the most flexible one I found. It can be "user configured" to handle just about any terminal you might run across, including function keys and graphics characters. Although the terminal emulator's video "throughput" time isn't the fastest, it's flexibility makes it very powerful.

The pre-release version of the program, however, still has some annoying bugs in it. A Pascal compiler program I ran had difficulty "chaining" from one program to another. There were some other problems with the CP/M to DOS interface that kept some programs from executing correctly.

For example, the BDOS "set user" and "read user" functions are not implemented by "RUN/CPM" (or most other emulators), which is O.K., since MS-DOS doesn't support user areas. Instead of just returning an error code to the calling program (which then usually continues as long as User #0 is the only active user), "RUN/CPM" insists on filling the screen with endless error messages; "!!! User Functions Not Supported!!!." This is a needless distraction and slows down program execution considerably.

"RUN/CPM" also printed error messages whenever I attempted to use a command with the CP/M wildcard character ("*"). I always got an error, "!!! Wildcards are not allowed through this CP/M interface!!!". If "RUN/CPM" doesn't support wildcards in CP/M, then this becomes a serious limitation of the program's usefulness.

If some of these problems are corrected, and MIC continues to support "RUN/CPM" aggessively, it has great potential.

5 Product: "Un/Emulator"

Description: Software and hardware (V-20/30 included) package that emulates the 8080, and CP/M 2.2, with utilities.

Price: $149.95 - Software and V-20 chip: $79.95 - Software only (Other configurations available)

System Requirements: IBM PC compatible, 128K RAM, one drive, DOS 1.0 up

Update Policy: Not stated.

Utilities Supplied: Includes "Media Master" disk file conversion utility program ($39.95 value)

Terminal Emulation: Heath/Zenith H-19, Z-100

Benchmark Times: Compile - 31 secs.: Run - 1 min. 2 secs.

DOS Calls Not Supported: BDOS - 1B, 1E, 20, 22, 27: BIOS - No Disk Access Allowed

Sold by: Weitzman and Wood Associates
580 N.W. 99th St.
Pembroke Pines, FL 33024
(305) 432-8025

Comments

The "Un/Emulator" program exhibited performance on par with "CPEM" and "Accel8/16." A HUG supplied H/Z-100 terminal emulator program is also provided with "Un/Emulator." Unfortunately, this program had some nasty habits (like checking for a floppy in drive "A") that made it somewhat bothersome to use on a hard disk machine. This company seems committed to serving the Heath/Zenith community especially, so it may be a good choice to check with them about any specific Heath 8-bit programs you want to bring over. When I visited with them, they mentioned that they are attempting to bring HDOS over to the 150.

6 Product: "CPEmulator"

Description: Software package that emulates a Z-80, and CP/M 2.2, with utilities. Runs on PC or AT compatible. **(V series not supported.)**

Price: $199.95 - Software only

System Requirements: IBM PC or AT compatible, 128K RAM, one drive, DOS 2.00

Update Policy:: Not Stated.

Utilities Supplied: Includes "Copycmp" disk file conversion utility (equivalent to "Media Master"), Modem7 communication programs, and numerous CP/M utilities.

continued on page 172

CLOCK
49.95

HYPER-CLOCK by HYPERmicro

- Battery powered clock/calendar board for IBM PC, XT, portable and ALL compatibles (even TI Pro & Tandy 1000)
- Never enter time and date again. HYPER-CLOCK automatically loads time and date for you.
- Only 4¾" (119mm) long. Fits smallest slot in any computer.
- Plugs into PC buss, does **not** require modification to mother board.
- The only enhancement board you use every time you boot your computer.
- DON'T BE WITHOUT THIS ESSENTIAL FEATURE.

For a limited time HYPER-CLOCK comes with BELLSOFT'S Pop-Up AlarmClock

- Also included 29 Public Domain Programs

$49.95 + $3 Shipping & Handling

Send check or Money Order to:

HYPERmicro
2308 - 4th Ave. Seattle, WA 98121

For Technical Information or direct orders (206)441-9814
VISA MC orders only call 1-800-626-4444 (24 hours)

Some Fine Points Of Pascal

Part II

by Randall Staponski

Part one of this two part series discussed Pascal's version of the subroutine called a function and the oddity of a function being able to call itself. The first part ended with the limitations of functions. Namely they are designed to receive one or more input items from the calling line but return only *one* item back. The procedure is a more powerful version of the function. It has a two way communications channel to the calling line which can send and/or receive multiple items. Procedures will be illustrated with the statement of a problem, a top down design to help write the code, and finally the program itself.

Every year almost everyone files a tax return by April 15. Most people only think about this once a year. However, there are usually one or more times during a year when a potential purchase will have an effect on the total amount of taxes at year end. The IRS provides a way to estimate taxes given taxable income. The equations necessary to do this are a part of IRS form 1040-ES. For example if your 1985 taxable income is greater than $21,020 but less than or equal to $25,600 the federal tax is $2,598 + 22% of the amount over $21,020. The tax bracket is 22%. That is for a taxable income between $21,020 and $25,600, 22 cents of each dollar earned in this bracket will go to the federal government. The estimated taxes for a taxable income of $25,000 is $2,598 + .22 x (25,000-21,020) = $3,473.60. Equations should only be used for making estimates. In addition they are only valid for taxable year 1985 and a status of married filing joint.

The top down design for this program is shown in figure 1. The I/O modules (level 0 and level 1) request the input from the user (which is taxable income), calls the procedure (CALCUALTE TAX AND BRACKET) and prints the entered income, the calculated tax, and the calculated tax bracket.

The procedure CALCULATE TAX AND BRACKET receives the estimated taxable income from the main program. If the income falls in one of the brackets then the tax and bracket is calculated. These values are then returned to the main program. If the entered income is not within one of the brackets then TAX is set to 0.0. A tax of 0.0 serves as a flag to the main program.

Although the program is short and simple, it can provide some enlightening results. Suppose you look at your 1984 tax return and see your taxable income was $25,200. Based on your recent merit raise you estimate a taxable income of $26,300 for 1985. Running IRSGOTYA you would pay $3,780.60 to the federal government. Also 25 cents of each additional dollar of taxable income would be paid in taxes. Now suppose you are considering putting $2,000 into an Individual Retirement Account (IRA) but are hesitant to reduce your savings account that much. Under present law contributions to an IRA are tax deductible. Assuming everything else remains the same a $2,000 IRA contribution in 1985 would reduce the estimated 1985 taxable income from $26,300 to $24,300. Rerunning IRSGOTYA for this lower amount shows a tax of $3,319.60 for a reduction of $3,780.60-$3,319.60 = $461.00. The tax bracket decreases to 22%. This means your IRA contribution will only cost $2,000 - $461 = $1,539. Also only 22 cents of each additional dollar will go for taxes up to an income of $25,600. Other potential purchases or transactions which affect taxable income can also be checked to judge the impact on taxes.

The usefulness of procedures is apparent in this example. In this case one item is passed to the procedure (taxable income) and two items are passed back (tax and bracket). If used as recommended a function is not capable of doing this. Procedures are called as shown in listing 1 line number 49. Pascal does not use line numbers. They are included so individual lines may be referenced. The parameter list is

continued on page 166

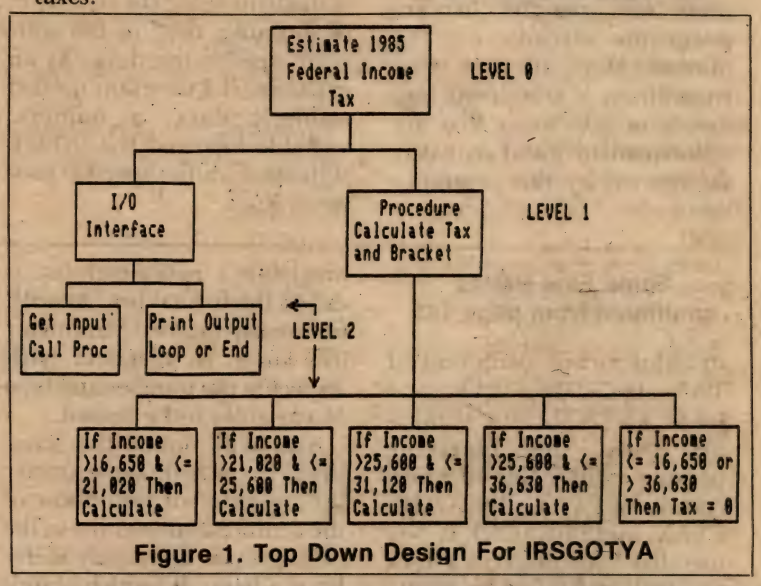


Figure 1. Top Down Design For IRSGOTYA

BODEX CORP.
224 East Main St. Marlboro Mass. 01752 Phone: 1-617-485-5115

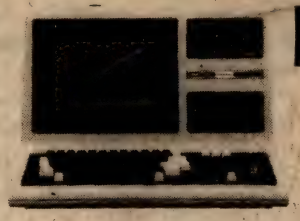
HOURS: M-F 10-9
SAT 9:30-6

SHIPPING FREE
UPS ONLY

ALL EQUIPMENT 100%
FROM TANDY CORP.

TRS-80 COMPUTERS
• PURE RADIO SHACK EQUIPMENT •

LAST CHANCE TO GET A MODEL IV



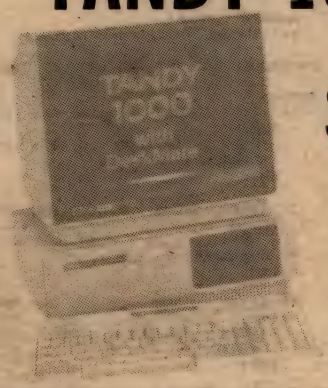
NEW GREEN SCREEN
2 DISK SYSTEM
64K RS232 $699.00
EXTRA 64K RAM $29.95 INSTALLED

COLOR COMPUTER $159.00

WHILE THEY LAST!

MODEL 100 24K. $429.00
MODEL 200 24K. $629.00

TANDY 1000



$729.00
VM-2 MONOCHROME MONITOR $130.00

256K Board $198.00
2nd Disk Drive $158.00

SPECIAL SALE
THROUGH NOV. 30TH
Tandy 1000 Plus CM-4 RGB Color Monitor

Both for $898.00
This price may be good after Nov. Call

OKIDATA PRINTERS
192P $379.00
193P $570.00

GEMINI PRINTERS
SG10 ..... $239.00
SG15 ..... $379.00

ALL TANDY PRINTERS ALSO

TANDY 2000
2 Disk Drive $1295.00
Hard Disk $1990.00

TANDY 1200HD

$1695.00
Monochrome Monitor – $186
Monitor Card – $186
MS-DOS – $79

ALL PRICES CASH
ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE
TRS 80 is a trademark of Tandy Corporation

A Data Entry Algorithm For BASIC Programming

by Gary West

Editors Note: We see so few articles on programming methodology these days that when a really interesting one comes along, I am happy to publish it. Here is such an article of interest to all who use BASIC.

Introduction

BASIC programmers are called upon, more and more, to write software that will be more "user-friendly" than are programs already on the market. Much of that user-friendliness is translated into menus or into icons that are self-explanatory and are easily interpreted by the program's users.

However, selection from a list of options or a series of pictures is not all there is to user-friendliness in software: a truly friendly piece of software will also prevent the user from entering anything that is not acceptable within the content and intent of the program.

The Need

In the old days of BASIC programming, data were input based upon the needs of the program, with INPUT statements using the two types of variables only as the software needed the data. As an example, if a program needed numeric data, a numeric variable followed the INPUT statement in the specific program line:

```
100 INPUT A
```

The above program line would allow the user to input any number; however, if the user accidentally (or intentionally) entered alphabetic data, the cryptic message "Redo from start" would appear or the program would stop with a "Type mismatch" error. Such things were accepted because only programmers were users and programmers have the patience and understanding to tolerate the whimsical drifts of software.

And, even with the entry of string data, there are limitations to the way the INPUT statement works. If the input requires only alphabetic characters, there is a need to let the user know that the pressing of a non-alphabetic key is unacceptable. And, at the same time, there may be options that the user has (such as the <Esc> key to exit the data entry process or the <BACK-SPACE> key to delete an incorrect character) as individual items are keyed in. The use of a string variable in an INPUT statement will not permit all the options that can be available to the user during the entry process.

And, now, the computer has come home, where people with less patience than programmers (but more money for the market) live with it. Those people want software that does not require hours of reading documentation that may or may not fully explain the program they've just paid $89.95 to bring home to the computer.

Part Of The Solution

The entry of data, whether numeric or alphabetic, can be controlled by software so that the user can enter his or her information with the least number of errors. The key to such entry of data is the use of the INKEY$ function (in some BASIC dialects, the GET statement). The INKEY$ function, when found in a program, instructs the computer to take the next key from the keyboard buffer (or from the keyboard, if the buffer is empty) and to continue execution of the program using that keystroke as

continued on page 168

Some Fine Points
continued from page 165

straightforward consisting of TAX_INCOME, TAX, and BRACKET. This list is mapped into the receiving parameter list in line 10 which consists of PTAX_INCOME, PTAX, and PBRACKET. Notice that VAR precedes PTAX and PBRACKET. This allows the procedure to receive an item from the calling line, modify it, then pass it back to the calling program via the parameter list. In this case PTAX and PBRACKET receive no useful information from the calling line. However, VAR is still necessary to send PTAX and PBRACKET back to the calling line. PTAX-INCOME can only be received by the procedure since it is not preceded by VAR. The calling line's parameter list is called the actual list while the procedure's parameter list is called the formal list. As with functions, the two parameter lists must be identical with respect to the number and type of variables to be passed.

You will notice the identifiers in the formal parameter list are different from those of the actual parameter list in the calling line. They only differ by the letter P (which stands for procedure) at the beginning of the identifier. Since this addition is not more descriptive than the original name why change the names at all? The answer lies in scope rules. Scope rules determine the area or range within a program where each identifier is known. These rules are not easy to master. In fact Pascal instructors seem to take particular delight in designing, giving, and grading tests dealing with scope rules. Although some very tricky situations can be devised, the rules themselves aren't too complicated. Variables defined in the VAR section of the main program are global and can be used by the main program and all functions and producedures. Variables defined in a function are known only to that function or, more precisely, that block even if they have the same names as global variables. The same is true of procedures.

The IRS example represents a potentially tricky situation. TAX, TAX_INCOME, and BRACKET are defined in the main program. These identifiers could be used by procedure CAL_TAX_AND_-BRACKET without any kind of parameter list since they are global. However, ambiguity results if the formal parameter list in the procedure uses the *same* identifiers passed to it in the actual parameter list.

Actually the ambiguity is only in the programmer's mind. Pascal treats the identifiers in the parameter list like local variables. Even though the name may be the same, a space in memory is reserved. In effect there are two distinct separate identifiers with the same name. One is a global variable and the other is a local variable. If you change the value of a local variable inside a block (such as a procedure or function) that change will not be known outside that block even if the identifier names are identical. All this is a longwinded way of saying variables passed back and forth in actual parameter lists and formal parameter lists should be spelled differently to reduce confusion. Also parameter lists should always be used to pass data so the isolation of each module is maximized.

Despite the possibility of occasional jokes about structured programming (some are funny), top down design, functions, procedures, and scope rules work together to help make programming easier. No one can keep the program's objective, flow of data, variable names, etc. in mind at the same time. Before the computer is even turned on, use of top down design will break the problem down into manageable modules. The combined use of scope rules, functions, and procedures helps preserve the independence of the top down modules when the ideas are translated into code. The end result, especially for big programs, is a reduction in programming time. ●

Listing 1. Program to estimate federal income tax using procedures.

```
TURBO PASCAL Program Lister, Copyright 1983 Borland International    Page
Listing of: IRSGOTYA.PAS

  1   PROGRAM IRSGOTYA (INPUT,OUTPUT);
  2           {VALID ONLY FOR MARRIED FILING JOINT STATUS}

  4   LABEL  START,STOP;

  6   VAR
  7     ANSWER : CHAR;
  8     TAX_INCOME,TAX,BRACKET :REAL;

 10   PROCEDURE CAL_TAX_AND_BRACKET(PTAX_INCOME:REAL;VAR PTAX,PBRACKET:REAL);

 12   BEGIN
 13     IF (PTAX_INCOME > 16650) AND (PTAX_INCOME <= 21120) THEN
 14       BEGIN
 15         PTAX := 1811.40 + 0.18 * (PTAX_INCOME - 16650);
 16         PBRACKET := 0.18;
 17       END;

 19     IF (PTAX_INCOME > 21020) AND (PTAX_INCOME <= 25600) THEN
 20       BEGIN
 21         PTAX := 2598 + 0.22 * (PTAX_INCOME - 21020);
 22         PBRACKET := 0.22;
 23       END;

 25     IF (PTAX_INCOME > 25600) AND (PTAX_INCOME <= 31120) THEN
 26       BEGIN
 27         PTAX := 3605.6 + 0.25 * (PTAX_INCOME - 25600);
 28         PBRACKET := 0.25
 29       END;

 31     IF (PTAX_INCOME > 31130) AND (PTAX_INCOME <= 36630.0)  THEN
 32       BEGIN
 33         PTAX := 4989.60 + 0.28 * (PTAX_INCOME - 31130);
 34         PBRACKET := 0.28;
 35       END;

 37     IF (PTAX_INCOME < 16650) OR (PTAX_INCOME > 36630.0) THEN
 38        PTAX := 0;

 40     END; (* PROCEDURE *)

 42     BEGIN (MAIN PROGRAM )
 43   START:     WRITELN('ENTER YOUR ESTIMATED 1985 TAXABLE INCOME');
 44          WRITELN('AFTER EXEMPTIONS AND DEDUCTIONS BUT BEFORE CREDITS');
 45          WRITE('ESTIMATE IS VALID ONLY FOR MARRIED FILING JOINT');
 46          WRITELN(' STATUS');
 47          WRITELN;
 48          READLN(TAX_INCOME);
 49          CAL_TAX_AND_BRACKET(TAX_INCOME,TAX,BRACKET);
 50          IF TAX = 0.0 THEN
 51            BEGIN
 52              WRITE('THE TAXABLE INCOME ',TAX_INCOME:7:2,' WAS ');
 53              WRITELN('OUTSIDE THE');
 54              WRITELN('RANGE OF THE PROGRAM (16,651 TO 36,630)');
 55            END
 56            ELSE
 57              BEGIN
 58                WRITELN('TAXABLE INCOME        TAX       BRACKET');
 59                WRITE(' ',TAX_INCOME:8:2,'         ',TAX:9:2,'   ');
 60                WRITELN(BRACKET:8:2);
 61              END;
 62          WRITELN;
 63          WRITELN('DO YOU WISH TO MAKE ANOTHER CALCULATON? Y OR N');
 64          READLN(ANSWER);
 65          IF ANSWER = 'N' THEN GOTO STOP
 66             ELSE GOTO START;

 68   STOP:   END.
```

NATIONWIDE TOLL FREE RESPONSE CENTER

GIVE YOUR COMPUTER PRODUCTS THE COMPETITIVE EDGE THEY DESERVE!
YOUR OWN TOLL FREE 800 NUMBER INCLUDING A 24 HOUR, 7 DAY A WEEK RESPONSE CENTER TO RECEIVE YOUR CALLS.
ALL FOR AS LITTLE AS $65.00 A MONTH!
- MESSAGES - SALES LEADS - ORDERS -
WE PROVIDE THE VITAL LINK BETWEEN YOU AND YOUR CUSTOMERS!

1-800-821-5226
ACTION 800 TELESERVICES

STAY AHEAD OF THE GAME WITH THE LOWEST IN TOWN!

TECH TURBO PC/AT $2399

PRICE INCLUDES:
- *6 TO 8 MHZ 80286 CPU*
- *512K*
- *ONE, 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE*
- *8 EXPANSION SLOTS*
- *195 WATT POWER SUPPLY*
- *COMPLETE MS DOS, PC DOS, XENIX COMPATIBILITY*
- *RUNS LOTUS 123, DBASE III FRAMEWORK AND ALL OTHER POPULAR AT SOFTWARE.*
- *ONE YEAR WARRANTY!!*

OPTIONS:

TECH TURBO PC/AT WITH 20MB HARD DISK **$2825**

TECH TURBO PC/AT WITH 20MB HARD DISK, MONOCHROME MONITOR, HERCULES® COMPATIBLE MONO/GRAPHICS CARD **$2999**

ALSO AVAILABLE WITH TAPE BACKUPS, MODEMS, LARGER HARD DISKS, AND NETWORKING SYSTEMS.

TECH PC/AT $1999

PRICE INCLUDES:
- *6MHZ 80286 CPU*
- *512K*
- *ONE, 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE*
- *8 EXPANSION SLOTS*
- *195 WATT POWER SUPPLY*
- *COMPLETE MS DOS, PC DOS, XENIX COMPATIBILITY*
- *RUNS LOTUS 123, DBASE III FRAMEWORK AND ALL OTHER POPULAR AT SOFTWARE.*
- *ONE YEAR WARRANTY!!*

OPTIONS:

TECH PC/AT WITH 20MB HARD DISK **$2499**

TECH PC/AT WITH 20MB HARD DISK, MONOCHROME MONITOR, HERCULES® COMPATIBLE MONO/GRAPHICS CARD **$2699**

ALSO AVAILABLE WITH TAPE BACKUPS, MODEMS, LARGER HARD DISKS, AND NETWORKING SYSTEMS.

TECH TURBO PC/XT $1099

PRICE INCLUDES:
- *4 TO 7 MHZ SOFTWARE SWITCHABLE CPU*
- *640K*
- *TWO, 360K DS/DD FLOPPY DISK DRIVES*
- *8 EXPANSION SLOTS*
- *135 WATT POWER SUPPLY*
- *ONE YEAR WARRANTY!!*

OPTIONS:

TECH TURBO PC/XT WITH 20MB HARD DISK **$1699**

TECH TURBO PC/XT WITH 20MB HARD DISK, MONOCHROME MONITOR AND HERCULES COMPATIBLE MONO/GRAPHICS CARD **$1950**

ALSO AVAILABLE WITH TAPE BACKUPS, MODEMS, LARGER HARD DISKS, AND NETWORKING SYSTEMS.

TECH PC/XT $799

PRICE INCLUES:
- *4.77 MHZ CPU*
- *256K*
- *TWO, 360K DS/DD FLOPPY DRIVES*
- *8 EXPANSION SLOTS*
- *135 WATT POWER SUPPLY*
- *ONE YEAR WARRANTY!!*

OPTIONS:

TECH PC/XT WITH 20MB HARD DISK **$1449**

TECH PC/XT WITH 20MB HARD DISK, MONOCHROME MONITOR, HERCULES COMPATIBLE MONO/GRAPHICS CARD **$1649**

ALSO AVAILABLE WITH TAPE BACKUPS, MODEMS, LARGER HARD DISKS, AND NETWORKING SYSTEMS.

HI-TEK PGS AVT TAXAN IBM AMDEK HERCULES GENOA PARADISE TEAC TOSHIBA HARDWARE/SOFTWARE NETWORKING HAYES AST JRAM HI-TEK PGS AVT TAXAN AMDEK HERCULES GENOA PARADISE TEAC TOSHIBA

PLEASE ALLOW ONE WEEK FOR SHIPPING

VISA, MASTERCHARGE TELEX: 272006 Answer Back-TECH FAX: 714/556-8325

TECH PC

TECH PERSONAL COMPUTERS
2131 South Hathaway, Santa Ana, California 92705
714/754-1170

© 1985 TECH PC *IBM, IBM PC, XT and AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp. *Hercules is a registered trademark of Hercules Computer Technology

Data Entry continued from page 166

information. When the string variable to which that keystroke has been assigned is found, the value of that keystroke is analyzed within the context of the program.

The INKEY$ function does not require the <ENTER> key, and that can be a very positive feature in some entry procedures. However, the INKEY$ function allows the input of only one character — that is, it reads only one keystroke before going on with the program, which may not be very helpful if the user has been asked to type a phrase or his/her full name. But, with a little imagination, the INKEY$ function can be used to permit entry of long strings of characters, will check for "escape" sequences, will accept only certain characters from the keyboard, and can accept a <BACKSPACE> character that will not pull everything else on that line to the left as it backspaces.

(This last feature of the input algorithm is especially useful for screen displays with frames and in entry areas that are limited to specific sections of screen.)

The BASIC INKEY$ Function

The following program statement illustrates the basic use of the INKEY$ function:

```
100 A$=INKEY$:IF A$="" THEN 100
```

This program line accepts a keystroke and assigns it to the string variable, A$. The second part of the statement acknowledges that "no keystroke" is the same as a keystroke to the computer — that is, if the keyboard buffer is empty, the computer will accept the "no keystroke" and will continue with it. However, with the second part of the statement above, control is repeatedly sent back to line 100 whenever the keyboard buffer is found to be empty. (Note that there is "nothing" between the quotation marks in line 100 and that "nothing" is different from everything else, including a "space".)

The same concept can be applied to situations in which the user is limited to certain acceptable characters. Suppose that a displayed menu gives the user options of A, B, C, D, and E. The following program statement would provide those limits:

```
100 A$=INKEY$:IF A$<>"A" AND A$<>"B" AND
                 A$<>"C"
    AND A$<>"D" AND A$<>"E" THEN 100
```

This line will check each keystroke and if that keystroke is not one of the acceptable characters, control is returned to line 100 for another keystroke. This program statement is a "loop" in that it continues to return to itself until an acceptable key is pressed.

If the program can accept either upper- or lowercase characters, then line 100 would need modification to include the lower characters:

```
100 A$=INKEY$:IF A$<>"A" AND A$<>"a" AND A$<>"B" AND
    A$<>"b" AND A$<>"C" AND A$<>"c" AND A$<>"D" AND
    A$<>"d" AND A$<>"E" AND A$<>"e" THEN 100
```

Following an acceptable keystroke, the variable can be used, within the program, as any other variable to which a value or string has been assigned.

The BASIC Input Algorithm

The basic algorithm for using the INKEY$ function is this:

(1) find a keystroke in the keyboard buffer;

(2) test it for acceptability;

(3) if not acceptable, return for another keystroke;

(4) if acceptable, add character to data string and return for another keystroke; and

(5) if acceptable character ends input, continue program execution.

The following routine will illustrate one way the INKEY$ function can be used for entry of the user's name:

```
100 ' Routine for entry of user's name
110 A$=INKEY$:IF A$="" THEN 110
200 N$=N$+A$
205 PRINT A$;
210 GOTO 110
220 ' Continue with the program
```

The routine above allows the user to press a key (in line 110), from which a character is taken (assigned to A$), and added to whatever has already been keyed in (assigned to N$). After each keystroke, control returns in line 110, where another keystroke is taken.

As written, the routine is an endless loop because it will not know when the name is completed. To end entry of the name, the program can test for the pressing of the <ENTER> key, which is the same key that would end data entry if the program used the INPUT

```
120 IF A$<>CHR$(13) AND A$<>" " AND A$<>"," AND A$
    <>". " AND A$<>"." AND (A$<"A" OR A$>"Z") AND
```

be added to the above routine to complete entry of the name:

```
120 IF A$=CHR$(13) THEN 220
```

Now, after each keystroke, line 120 will compare the key to CHR$(13) — the <ENTER> key; if the <ENTER> key is pressed, control will be sent to line 220, from which the program will continue. But, now, the program knows that the user's name is a series of characters assigned to the string variable, N$.

Typically, in a name, there may be alphabetic, numeric, and special characters (such as spaces, commas, periods, and dashes). If the program is to test for those kinds of characters, each must be identified in the test statement. Line 120 (above) may be replaced with this line:

```
(A$<"a" OR A$>"z") THEN 110
```

Line 120 now tests each keystroke to see that it is one of the following:

(1) the <ENTER> key;

(2) a space;

(3) a comma;

(4) a period;

(5) a dash (hyphen);

(6) between uppercase A and Z; or

(7) between lowercase a and z.

If A$ (the value of the keystroke) does not pass one of those tests, control is sent back to line 110 for another keystroke. If a keystroke passes one of those tests, its value is concatenated to N$ and control goes back to line 110 for the next character in the name.

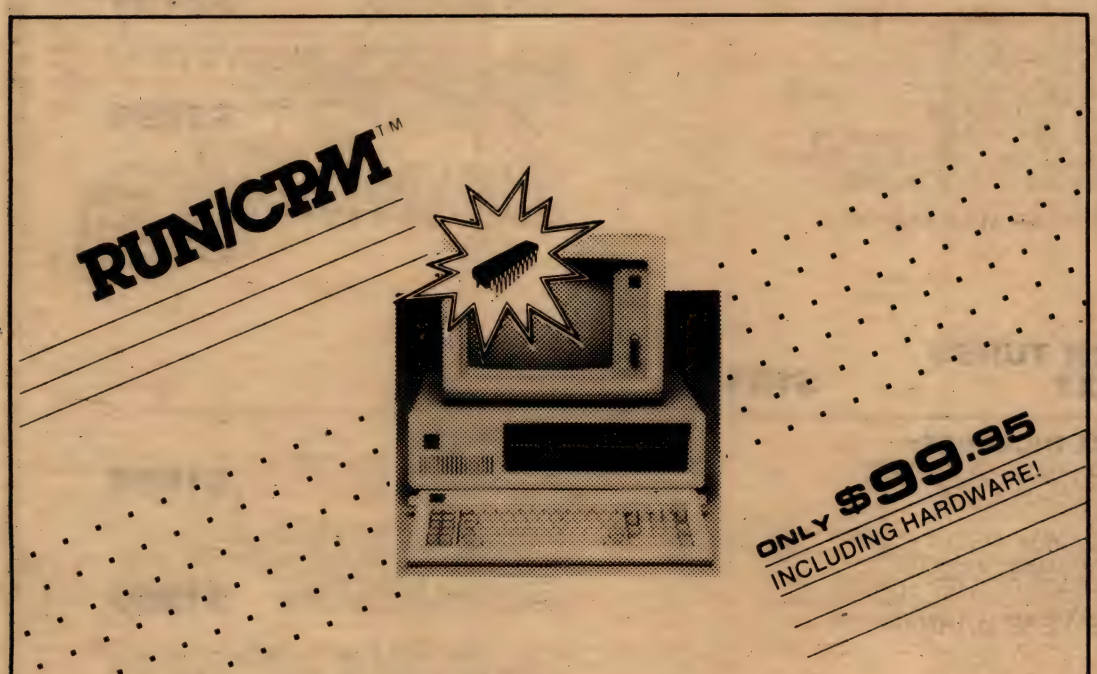
After passing one of those tests, the keystroke is passed on to the program. The program must have instructions about what to do next. The following line tells the computer what to do (and is identical to the first line 120, above) if the <ENTER> key is pressed:

```
130 IF A$=CHR$(13) THEN 220
```

Other Options For Data Entry

The above routine will permit entry of the user's name, accepting letters, spaces, and

continued on page 170



PUT A CP/M COMPUTER IN YOUR PC!

Now your IBM PC or compatible can run 1,000's of CP/M80 programs at microprocessor speed without an expensive co-processor board.

How does it work?
RUN/CPM™ is a revolutionary new product that combines software and hardware to provide your PC with the dual-processing capability necessary to execute either 8080 or 8088 code, thus allowing you to run both CP/M80 and MS-DOS programs.

Simple to install/easy to use
The only installation required is a simple replacement of your PC's 8088/86 microprocessor with a V-20/30 microprocessor which is included free with each RUN/CPM program. A simple one-time procedure using our Disk-to-Disk transfer utility will convert your CP/M80 software to the required format necessary for execution on MS-DOS personal computers.

Supercharged performance
The addition of the NEC V-20 chip will improve your PC's performance 10-45% while remaining 100% compatible.

Terminal Support
No product provides more terminal emulation support then RUN/CPM. Virtually all major terminals are supported including Kaypro, Zenith, Osborne, Televideo and Radio Shack just to name a few.

Features Plus!
Now the excitement begins as your CP/M80 programs come to life on your PC with features that allow you to assign multiple subdirectories, select colors or intensities, redefine function keys, and even issue MS-DOS commands while in the CP/M mode.
Jump into the exciting world of CP/M today with RUN/CPM™!

RUN/CPM™ is only $99.95 and includes interface software, V-20/30 microprocessor, complete documentation, disk-to-disk transfer utility and an RS-232 communications program. Please specify computer type (IBM, compatible etc.)
Add $5.00 shipping (Florida res. add 5% tax) ask about our other V-20 based interfaces which allow Intel languages to execute on PC's.

1-800-637-7226
Orders only

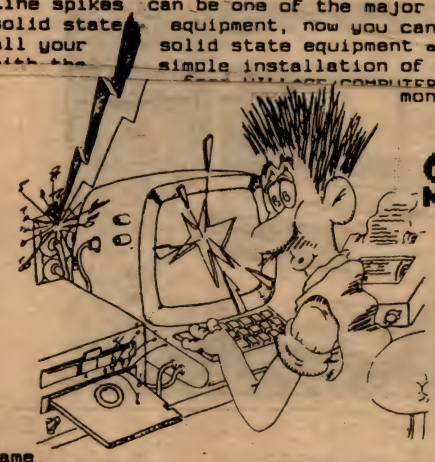
Micro Interfaces Corporation
6824 N.W. 169th Street, Miami, Florida 33015
(305) 823-8088
Telex 5106004680 MICRO INTER CO

OEM, VAR, Dealers, Inquiries Invited

Trademarks: CP/M (Digital Research, Inc.) IBM (IBM Corp.) RUN/CPM (Micro Interfaces Corp.) MS-DOS (Microsoft, Inc.) INTEL (Intel Corp.)

Don't let this happen to you!!!

Line spikes can be one of the major causes of failure in solid state equipment, now you can very easily protect all your solid state equipment at an affordable cost with the simple installation of LITTLE LIGHTNING ROD from VILLAGE COMPUTER, and with a NO risk money back satisfaction guarantee.



$2.95 +$1.00 Shipping & Handling

Gets you the proper varistor with suggested uses and instructions.

VISA master charge

Name_____
Address_____
City, State_____
( )Check Enclosed Zip_____
( )Master Card ( ) VISA Exp Date_____
Card Number_____
Signature_____

VILLAGE COMPUTER (513)833-5374
10781 WEST NATIONAL RD. BROOKVILLE, OHIO 45309

Without A Doubt....

SPECTACULAR OFFERS

SUBJECT TO STOCK ON HAND

Magnetic Media

5¼" DISKETTES (Box 10)

WABASH	SS/SD w/Library Box	8.95
	SS/DD w/Library Box	10.95
BASF	SS/DD	13.90
MAXELL	SS/DD w/Library Box	13.95
	DS/DD w/Library Box	18.95
	DS/QD	33.60
	DS/HD	49.00
FUJI	SS/DD	15.95
3M	SS/DD	19.50
	DS/DD	25.50
	DS/QD	36.50
	DS/HD	42.50
DYSAN	SS/SD, 10 or 16 sector	14.95

5¼" SPECIAL (Case 100)

WABASH	SS/SD	80.00
	SS/DD	95.00
BASF	SS/DD	135.00

3½" DISKETTES (Box 5)

MAXELL	SS/HD	12.25
	DS/HD	18.25
3M	SS/HD	14.95
	DS/HD	19.95

Key SS: Single Side
DS: Double Side
SD: Single Density
DD: Double Density
QD: Quad Density
HD: High Density

3M DATA CARTRIDGES

No.	Length, Ft		Each
DC100A	140	~~19.00~~	14.95
DC300XL	450	~~30.00~~	24.95
DC1000	185	~~22.50~~	19.50

MAXELL DATA CASSETTES

Maxell No.	Length, min.		Each
M-90	90	~~7.85~~	5.25
CP-15	15	~~3.40~~	2.25
CP-10	10	~~3.10~~	2.10

ABC DATA CASSETTES

Get 8 cassettes, CS-10 and Cassette/8 Library Case as illustrated, for only 6.55

CASSETTE/8 LIBRARY CASE

The Cassette/8 Library Case holds 8 digital or audio cassettes. It easels nicely for easy access to all 8 cassettes. Color: Champagne.

C8LC	Cassette/8 Library Case	~~5.95~~	3.75

ABC DATA CASSETTES

Premium **AGFA** tape in 5-screw housing with plastic case. 10 cassettes weigh 1 lb.

No.	Length, min.	Each
CS-10	10	.34
CS-20	20	.49
CS-30	30	.59

Magnetic Media Storage

MK/10

KAS-ETTE/10 LIBRARY CASE

Designed for storage and handling ten 5¼" or ten 8" diskettes. Cases are highly stable, will not tip over when in use and 100 diskettes can be stored on less than 19" of shelf space. Each case contains a spine label. Available in biege, black, blue, gray or red.

MK/10	Mini-Kas-ette/10 Library Case 5¼"	~~3.95~~	1.99

MINI-DISK COLOR CODER 5/PAK

The Color Coder "Colorburst" Mini Disk 5/Pak contains five Mini K/10 Library cases, one each in red, yellow, blue, green and gray, with five spine labels and fifty color coded diskette ID labels. Total 50 diskette capacity.

MK-P	Color Coder 5¼" 5/Pak	~~19.95~~	8.97

Media Storage

DISCSAVERS

Custom grain, anti-static vinyl DiskSaver jackets provide a handsome method of efficient color filing, safe handling and secure storage of single diskettes. They come in solid colors of Red, Blue, Green or Yellow. Specify colors when ordering.

DS-5	5¼"	DiscSavers (10)	~~5.95~~	3.95
DS-8	8"	DiscSavers (10)	~~8.95~~	3.95

DISKADDY

A compact, convenient and protective carrier that automatically adjusts to the number of diskettes it contains. Up to 22 disks are held upright and flat in accordion-style, clear, anti-static, vinyl pockets, with index tabs for quick retrieval. Easily fits into a briefcase and can withstand high shock without damage. Can be stored on edge as a book, upright in a drawer or box, or flat on a shelf. Index tab on outer cover. Specify colors: Red, Blue or Brown.

No.		Size	Capacity		
506	Diskaddy	5¼"	6	~~5.99~~	3.95
512	Diskaddy	5¼	12	~~8.99~~	5.95
522	Diskaddy	5¼	22	~~11.99~~	7.95
806	Diskaddy	8"	6	~~11.99~~	5.95
812	Diskaddy	8	12	~~14.99~~	7.95
822	Diskaddy	8	22	~~21.99~~	9.95

DATAFAST PRINTOUT BINDERS

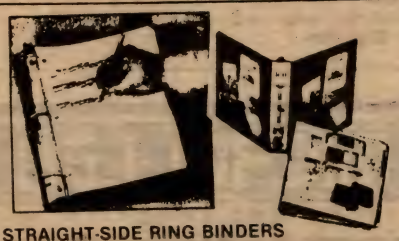
Binders feature grained texture surfaces, rounded corners, 10" steel cable posts and steel rails to keep up to 8" of printout rigid and secured. Material is positively cinched by specially-notched file hooks allowing binders to hang in standard carts and racks.

"FASTEX" Binders are made of plastic-coated 20 point pressboard that resists moisture and general abuse up to ten times longer than ordinary pressboard.

"POLYFAST" Binders are made of attractive, 23 point, flexible plastic that assures maximum protection for more permanent data and reports

No.	FASTEX BINDERS		Each
1411BB	For 14⅞" x 11"	Unburst Printout, Sky Blue	~~4.45~~ 2.99
1411BG	For 14⅞" x 11"	Unburst Printout, Apple Green	~~4.45~~ 2.99
1411BR	For 14⅞" x 11"	Unburst Printout, Red	~~4.45~~ 2.99
1114BB	For 11" x 14⅞"	Burst Printout, Sky Blue	~~4.10~~ 2.75
1185BB	For 8½" x 11"	Burst Printout, Sky Blue	~~3.90~~ 2.59
8511BB	For 8½" x 11"	Unburst Printout, Sky Blue	~~4.05~~ 2.75
9511BB	For 9½" x 11"	Unburst Printout, Sky Blue	~~4.25~~ 2.74

No.	POLYFAST BINDERS		Each
1411B	For 14⅞" x 11"	Unburst Printout, Blue	~~4.65~~ 3.15
1411R	For 14⅞" x 11"	Unburst Printout, Cardinal	~~4.65~~ 3.15
1411K	For 14⅞" x 11"	Unburst Printout, Black	~~4.65~~ 3.15
1114B	For 11" x 14⅞"	Burst Printout, Blue	~~4.35~~ 2.84
1185B	For 8½" x 11"	Burst Printout, Blue	~~4.15~~ 2.75
8511B	For 8½" x 11"	Unburst Printout, Blue	~~4.25~~ 2.74
9511B	For 9½" x 11"	Unburst Printout, Blue	~~4.70~~ 3.19



STRAIGHT-SIDE RING BINDERS

New, precision engineered, straight-side ring design permits easier sheet movement and up to 25% greater binder capacity. By mounting the rings on inside back cover, the front cover may be folded completely under for convenient "notebook" use. Ring size: 1½", 2-trigger opening and closing mechanisms. Mylar reinforced spine. 5" deep pocket inside front cover. Large, heavy duty plastic sheet lifter. 8½ x 11" sheet size. Rich suede vinyl in red, blue, brown or black. Specify colors.

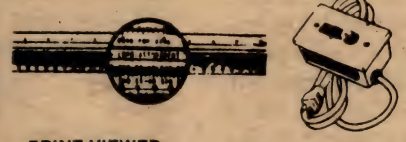
1194	Straight-Side Ring Binder	~~7.95~~	3.55

SEE-THRU OVERLAY RING BINDERS

Clear, see-through panels on front, back and spine permit insertion of user's own printed matter, art work, etc. Inserts remain secure, fully protected, but can easily be changed. Rip-proof vinyl reinforced spine. 1½" round rings with 2-trigger opening and closing mechanisms 5" opaque pocket inside front cover. 8½ x 11" sheet size. Available in white only.

1094	See-thru Binder	~~4.95~~	2.75

Work Station Aids



PRINT VIEWER

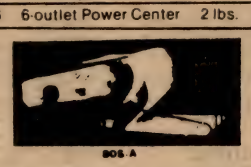
Magnifies and highlights computer printout. Yellow-tinted magnifier in sturdy 15" ruler. New built-in inches, with scale for 6, 8, 10, 12 CPI.

LP	Print Viewer	~~3.50~~	2.69

6-OUTLET POWER CENTER

Safely turns one outlet into six. Shock-safe, unbreakable, almond-colored housing for wall mount or portable use. 15 amp press-to-reset circuit breaker automatically terminates any circuit overload. 6 ft. grounded power supply cord. ON-OFF lighted switch. Safety caps block off unused outlets. 3" x 4" x 2".

48721-6	6-outlet Power Center	2 lbs.	~~24.95~~	9.95

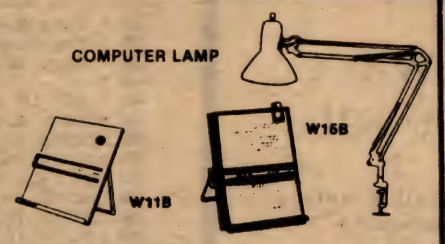


80S-A

PRINTER STAND and RECEIVING TRAYS

Unique design enables printer efficiency in feeding paper forms. Sturdy steel frame construction insures sound support and lightweight portable convenience. No assembly required. Black thermal polyester coating. 4 lbs.

80S-A	Slant Stand (80 col printers)	~~24.95~~	39.95 set
80T-A	Receiving Tray for 80S-A Stand	~~24.95~~	
132S-A	Slant Stand (132 col printers)	~~29.95~~	49.95 set
132T-A	Receiving Tray for 132S-A Stand	~~29.95~~	



DELUXE COPY HOLDER

Features include a paper holder magnet, cutout for steno book, transparent line guide, pica/elite gauge, inch/centimenter ruler, magnetic guide, sturdy metal construction, lip for books, adjustable stand and rubber feet. Letter-size, 9" x 12". Black. 2.1 lbs.

W11B	Deluxe Copyholder	~~24.95~~	19.95

WIDEFORM COPYHOLDER

Ideal for printout, columnar sheets and other wide forms up to 19". Transparent line guide extends the width of the copyholder. Includes clear plastic overlay sheet so rules can be drawn to separate vertical columns. Lines may be permanently inked or penciled-in, so that sheet can be wiped clean. 19" x 12". Black. 5 lbs.

W14B	Wideform Copyholder	~~35.65~~	29.95

NON-MAGNETIC COPYHOLDER

Specially designed to avoid damage to data stored on floppy disks, mag cards or cassettes. Unique line guide highlights line being typed, while the two lines above and below are visible through blue tinted area. Front side of guide has a pica/elite gauge. Reverse side has an inch/centimenter ruler. Stand is adjustable and folds flat for storage, with rubber feet, bottom lip and cut-out at top for steno books. 9" x 12". Black. 2.2 lbs.

W15B	Non-Magnetic Copyholder	~~27.95~~	22.95

COMPUTER LAMP

Precision engineered balance springs, with large tension knobs for easy positioning of light. Adjusts to any angle, clamps to any surface. Fully painted corner brackets and metal clamp. All steel construction. U.L. approved. 4½ lbs. Available in 7 decorator colors: Brown, Orange, Yellow, Blue, Black, White or Red.

X-12	Computer Lamp	~~20.00~~	17.95

ANTI-STATIC CUSHIONED MATS

Drain away harmful static elecricity. Deep cushioning promotes comfort. Complete with 8ft ground cord. Beige or Brown.

C810	For Small Systems, 24" x 18" (Black)	~~29.95~~	15.49
C820	For Keyboards, 22" x 11½"	~~21.95~~	16.29
C821	For Small Systems, 23½" x 16"	~~22.25~~	23.95
C822	For PC's, Printers, Terminals, 26x23½"	~~42.95~~	31.85

Print Wheels

PRINTWHEELS FOR IBM DISPLAY WRITERS

OCR-A 10, OCR-B 10, Tyle 10/12, Courier 12, Orator 100% ~~25.50~~ 12.50

IBM COMPATIBLE TYPING ELEMENTS

Letter Gothic, Olivetti, Wang, Courier 72, Courier 12, Courier 12 Italic, Orator, Delegate, Script, Presentor, Prestige Elite 72. ~~20.95~~ 11.95

PRINTWHEELS FOR OLIVETTI PRINTERS

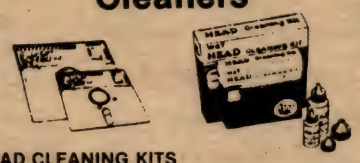
Prestige Pica 10, Prestige Elite 12, WP Gothic 15, Courier 12, Letter Gothic 12, Courier 10, Manifold 10, Bookface Academic. ~~21.00~~ 17.50

PRINTWHEEL BINDERS

Snap-closing binder features raised posts for separation of print wheels. Black suede vinyl.

PW08	Printwheel Binder	~~9.95~~	7.95

Cleaners



HEAD CLEANING KITS

Designed to clean a drive head assembly without disassembling the drive. Completely safe, even if left in the drive for extended periods of time. Can be used for either single or double sided drives.

H5D1	5¼" Dry, 1Disk (15 cleanings)	~~12.95~~	7.95
H5W1	5¼" Wet,1 Disk w/Solution(15 clngs)	~~12.95~~	8.95
H5W2	5¼" Wet,2 Disks w/Solution(30 clngs)	~~22.95~~	15.95
H8W2	8" Wet,2 Disks w/Solution(30 clngs)	~~24.95~~	15.95
H5W1-x	5¼" Wet, 1 Disk wo/Solution		4.25

Mailers

MINI-DISK MAILERS

These Mailers reduce the mailing costs of corrugated types and are designed with tuck top and 3 sides sealed. They are made of non-folding, heavy-gauge gloss paperboard which reduces contamination by paper fibers of corrugated and chipboard type mailers. Total exterior is varnished which provides additional soil resistance and allows removal of most mailing labels without defacing paper finish. 3-color graphics design. Mailer capacity: 1-3 diskettes.

DM	5¼" Disk Mailer	~~.99~~	.79

RE-USABLE DISK MAILER

A white, plastic container that holds 3 diskettes for mailing. Dustproof, ideal for storage and filing, or for mailing. Large transparent sleeves, front and back, for identification.

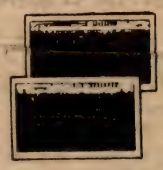
MP5	5¼" Mail-Pak Diskette Mailer	~~2.49~~	1.99
MP8	8" Mail-Pak Diskette Mailer	~~2.49~~	1.99

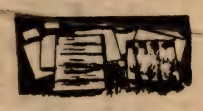
Miscellaneous

DISK DOUBLER KIT

Now you can use both sides of your flexible disks. The disk manufacturer did part of the job — you can do the rest, quickly and safely. It takes less than 45 seconds to double the capacity of a single disk.

DDK-5	5¼" Disk Doubler Kit	~~8.95~~	5.49
DDK-8	8" Disk Doubler Kit	~~12.95~~	7.49





LABEL KITS

PROGRAMMING SHEETS

100-sheet packs of 8½" x 13⅛" Coding Forms, scaled for notation of System, Program, Programmer, Date, Punching Instructions, Card Form, Sequence, Statement and Identification.

10980	COBOL Programming Sheets (100)	~~4.95~~	2.50
10970	FORTRAN Programming Sheets (100)	~~4.95~~	2.50

COLOR-CODE LABEL KITS

The Color-Code Pak has 20 peel-off, adhesive-backed labels per pak. Each pak contains 4 sheets, each sheet with 5 labels in different colors.

CC 208	8" Color-Code Label Kit Pak	~~1.25~~	.99
CC 205	5¼" Color-Code Label Kit Pak	~~1.25~~	.99

TYVEK ENVELOPES

			Ea.
TV-8	8" Tyvek Envelope	.30	.22
TV-5	5¼" Tyvek Envelope	.21	.17

ABC DATA PRODUCTS

3311 ADAMS AVENUE • SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA 92116

619-283-5488 ☎ 800-854-1555

WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD, M.O., CERTIFIED CHECKS, C.O.D. PERSONAL CHECKS MAY DELAY YOUR ORDER 2 WEEKS.

Data Entry continued from page 168

various punctuation within those characters. If, however, a numeric key is pressed (or any other key representing a character not listed in line 120), nothing will happen because control will be sent back for another character.

If the user is to be given the option of "escaping" from the entry process, the program must also test for a character that is defined to do just that. That character can be any regular keyboard character; the <ESC> key is used often.

The <ESC> key is written as CHR$(27) because it cannot be entered directly from the keyboard to the screen. If the program is to allow the user to press the <ESC> key to start over again, the following line could be used in our routine:

```
140 IF A$=CHR$(27) THEN CLS:GOTO 110
```

That line will tell the computer to clear the screen and to go to line 110 (to start over again) if the <ESC> key is pressed. Control could be sent to any other part of the program just as easily as it is sent to line 110 in our example.

However, this line, alone, will not allow the <ESC> key to work. Because line 120 does not accept the <ESC> key immediately after a key is pressed, the value of that key will never get to line 140. To allow the program to accept it, we must add it to line 120 as an acceptable character:

```
120 IF A$<>CHR$(13) AND A$<>" " AND A$<>"," AND A$
    <>"." AND A$<> "-" AND (A$<"A" OR A$> "Z") AND
    (A$<"a" OR A$>"z") AND A$<>CHR$(27) THEN 110
```

With that small change, we have instructed the program to accept the <ESC> key as a valid keystroke for the purposes of the program. Line 140, then, tells the program what to do if the <ESC> key is pressed.

Backspacing Without Changing The Screen

The usual way to correct a mistyped character is to backspace and to type in the correct character. However, our routine will not accept the <BACKSPACE> key as input since it is not specifically listed in line 120, above. In order to allow for correction of errors, that key must be allowed — and, after it is allowed, it must function as it would if an INPUT statement were being used rather than INKEY$ function.

The <BACKSPACE> character cannot be printed directly to the screen (except as a movement of the cursor to the left); therefore, it is represented in program statements as CHR$(8). By including CHR$(8) in line 120, we can instruct the program to accept the <BACKSPACE> key as valid input:

```
120 IF A$<>CHR$(13) AND A$<>" " AND A$<>"," AND A$
    <>"." AND A$ <>"-" AND (A$<"A" OR A$>"Z") AND
    (A$("a" OR A$>"z") AND A$<>CHR$(27) AND A$<>
    CHR$ (8) THEN 110
```

Line 120 will now let the <BACKSPACE> character pass into the program. The program must now determine what to do with it after it is passed to A$.

The following line will give instructions to the program about what to do with the <BACKSPACE> key:

```
150 IF A$=CHR$(8) THEN PRINT CHR$(29);CHR$(32);
    CHR$(29);:N$=LEFT$(N$,LEN(N$)-1):GOTO 110
```

Line 150 tests for the <BACKSPACE> character. If it is found (in A$), the program prints a "character-left" (CHR$(29)) to move the cursor back one space. Then a space (CHR$(32)) is printed over the character that is now at the cursor. The "character-left" is then printed again to move the cursor back to the position where the blank space was just printed. In effect, a "destructive backspace" has been executed.

But that's only half of the function of the <BACKSPACE>. It must also remove the character from the string the program has been building. When the blank space was printed over the incorrect character, it was removed from the screen; but it was still the last character attached to N$. Thus, the <BACKSPACE> must also remove the character from the string assigned to N$. That is done by setting N$ equal to itself minus the right-most character. That is done, also, in line 150, when N$ is assigned the left-most characters based on its length at the time of the <BACKSPACE>.

After the <BACKSPACE> has taken care of the screen and the string assigned to the word-building variable, control is sent back to line 110 to look for another keystroke.

An Example That Adds One Other Thing

The following routine will incorporate all of the cases given above and will include one other tool for your use. The additional tool will prevent the <BACKSPACE> function from moving too far to the left, which can result in an attempt to print in a column to the left of column 1 or can destructively backspace over a prompt that the program has placed on the screen:

After keying in this routine, run it, and key in your name. When your name is complete, press <ENTER>. Then run it again, but after a few letters, use the <BACKSPACE> to delete everything you've typed. Then <BACKSPACE> one more time. If the INPUT statement had been used in this routine, two negative things would have happened: (1) the right side of the frame around entry area would have been pulled to the left as the <BACKSPACE> key was pressed (making for an unsightly — and potentially confusing — display) and (2) when a <BACKSPACE> is pressed after the name is already deleted, the cursor would move back over the displayed prompt, deleting it as it moved. Neither of those display problems should exist in software that is sold commercially.

This basic entry algorithm and routine can be used with any entry situation, trapping for every keystroke as data are entered. For numeric data, the entered string can be VALued and, then, treated as numeric. The maintenance of screen borders or text to the right of data being deleted (with <BACKSPACE>) and the preservation of screen prompts because the <BACKSPACE> can be stopped from is leftward movement are additional factors to consider in building program entry routines. The integrity of screen displays can have a lasting effect on the perceived integrity of the software package that is being marketed for people who need the friendly touch. ●

```
10 ' Data Entry with INKEY$
20 ' Copyright 1985
30 ' Gary West, Allendale SC 29810
40 '
45 ' SET UP SCREEN----------------------------------------
46 SCREEN 0,0:KEY OFF:WIDTH 80:CLS
50 LOCATE 12,10:PRINT "Type your name and press (ENTER):"
60 LOCATE 14,10:PRINT CHR$(201);
70 FOR X=11 TO 28:LOCATE 14,X:PRINT CHR$(205);:NEXT X
80 LOCATE 14,29:PRINT CHR$(187)
90 LOCATE 15,10:PRINT CHR$(186):LOCATE 15,29:PRINT CHR$(186)
100 LOCATE 16,10:PRINT CHR$(200);
110 FOR X=11 TO 28:LOCATE 16,X:PRINT CHR$(205);:NEXT X
120 LOCATE 16,29:PRINT CHR$(188)
130 ' DATA INPUT-------------------------------------------
140 LOCATE 15,12
150 A$=INKEY$:IF A$="" THEN 150
160 IF A$<>CHR$(13) AND A$<>" " AND A$<>"," AND A$<>"." AND
    A$<>"-" AND (A$<"A" OR A$>"Z") AND (A$<"a" OR A$>"z")
    AND A$<>CHR$(27) AND A$<>CHR$(8) THEN 110
170 IF A$=CHR$(13) THEN 220
180 IF A$=CHR$(27) THEN 250
190 IF A$=CHR$(8) AND POS(0)<>12 THEN PRINT CHR$(29);CHR$(32);
    CHR$(29);:N$=LEFT$(N$,LEN(N$)-1):GOTO 150 ELSE IF A$=
    CHR$(8) THEN BEEP:GOTO 150
200 PRINT A$;:N$=N$+A$
210 IF LEN(N$)=15 THEN 220
215 GOTO 150
220 IF LEN(N$)=0 THEN BEEP:GOTO 150
230 ' END OF PROGRAM OPTIONS-------------------------------
240 LOCATE 24,1:PRINT "That's your name.";
250 LOCATE 25,1:PRINT "1=RE-RUN    2=QUIT";
260 Y$=INKEY$:IF Y$<>"1" AND Y$<>"2" THEN 260
270 IF Y$="1" THEN CLS:RUN
280 END
```


VisiCorp Software Inventory Closeout

Liquidator has strict orders to sell all inventory. Software that helped pioneer the personal computer will be sold at liquidation prices.

	Was	Now
VisiWord/Spell IBM PC, XT, TI	$149.95	$29.95*
VisiSchedule IBM PC, XT	$149.95	$29.95
VisiFile Apple II, II+, IIe IBM PC, XT	$149.95	$29.95
DeskTop Apple II, IBM PC, XT	$250.00	$39.95
VisiDex Apple II, II+	$149.95	$29.95
VisiTerm Apple II, II+	$99.50	$19.95
VisiTrend/Plot IBM PC, XT	$99.50	$19.95
FlashCalc Apple II, II+, IBM PC, XT	$99.50	$19.95

* Prices do not include shipping & handling

$70.00 Bundle Special:
VisiWord, VisiFile & VisiSchedule
IBM PC, XT Only

Visi On™ System $75.00 - Includes
Application Manager, Visi On Calc, Graph, & Word
IBM XT, AT, AT 6300 PC

Order Now! Supplies Limited.
Call (800)628-2828 Ext. 506
MasterCard & Visa Sorry No C.O.D.'s
Send check or money order to:
Action Software, 858 Andromeda,
Foster City, Ca 94404 (415) 573-0285
Allow 2-4 weeks for delivery

SL MICRO LTD
(614) 488-5939

IBM PC 256K, 1 360K Drive $1375
PC/AT 512K, 1.2 Meg Drive $3150

ZENITH
ZF-148 2 Drives, 256K, 5/8 MHz Clock $1345
ZF-158 2 Drives, 256K, 5/8 MHz Clock $1795

ITT XTRA MODEL II 256K, 2 360K Floppy Drives $1175
XTRA MODEL III 20 Meg, 1 drive $1795

SL TURBO XT 100% IBM Compatible
5/8 MHZ Clock 512K, Serial & Parallel Port
1 360k Drive, 20 Meg Hard Drive, 135W Power Supply
Color Display Card, Keyboard $1495

All Systems Carry A Full 90 Day Warranty
Hours: 9 AM-5PM Mon. - Fri.
Visa, MasterCharge, FREE SHIPPING
(614) 488-5939

!!! IN STOCK !!! !!! IMMEDIATE DELIVERY !!!

JUMBO MOTHERBOARD 640K ON BOARD

FULLY IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE

- 8088 Micro-Processor w/8087 Optional
- Up to 640K
- 8 I/O Slots as XT
- Same Dimension on IBM PC/XT
- 8 EPROM sockets
- Manual & schematics included
- 8 levels of interrupt
- 4 hi-speed DMA channel
- 3 timers/counters

ASSEMBLED & TESTED (with BIOS)

With 256K on Board $199
With 640K on Board $249

AT COMPATIBLE MOTHERBOARD

- 640K RAM on board
- 80286 at 6 MHZ
- 6 16-bit I/O Slots
- 2 8-bit I/O slots
- 16 levels of interrupt
- 7 channels DMA
- Size and dimension as AT

DEALER ONLY, CALL!

PC/XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM
640K ENHANCED MONOCHROME SYSTEM

INCLUDING:

- Runs Lotus 1-2-3, Flight Simulator, Symphony, DBase II & III, Auto Cat, Wordstar and More...
- MS DOS & PC DOS User's manual free
- IBM™ PC/XT Fully compatible mother board with 640K and Bios.
- Serial/Parallel/Game ports.
- Clock/Calendar.
- 1 DS/DD Slim Drive.
- Flip Top Metal Case w/speaker (or slide-in type case).
- 135W Power Supply.
- Keyboard.
- Monochrome Graphics Card (720x348).
- TTL High Resolution Monochrome Monitor (Amber/Green).
- 20 MB Half Height Seagate Hard Drive.
- Other Configurations Available

ONLY $1349

THIS MONTH SPECIAL

SEAGATE 20M HARD DISK

- With WDC Controller.
- Formatted
- 6 Months Warranty
- Low Power Half High Drive

SPECIAL — ONLY $485

MODEM

- 1200/300 Baud
- Hayes 1200 Fully Compatible
- Tone or Pulse Dialing
- Bell 212/103
- Auto Dial/Answer
- Auto Speed Selection
- Work with SCOM, XTALK, etc.

INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
$169	$185

ADD-ON for IBM™ & COMPATIBLE

Disk Drive Controller Card w/Cable $59
Multi-Function Card (0K) 1 serial, parallel, game port, real-time clock, up to 384K $129
Color Graphics Card $89
Monochrome Graphic Card w/printer port $125
Color Graphics w/printer port $95
Disk I/O Card, 1 serial, parallel, game port, real-time clock and disk drive controller $129
Multi-I/O Card, serial, parallel, game, real-time clock, 4 disk drive controller and 2nd serial port optional $129
135W power supply $89
Slide-in case $59
Flip-Top open case $59
Parallel interface card $39
Serial card (2nd serial optional) $49
Game Card (for 2 joysticks) $29
Eprom programmer (2716-27/28) $125
Keyboard (5150 type) $75
Keyboard (5151 type) $105
Keyboard Extension cord $5.99
Parallel cable $12.99
Serial cable (M-F, M-M) $15
Joystick $22

AT COMPATIBLE BASIC SYSTEM

- 640K RAM
- Case
- 200W Pwr.
- Keyboard
- HD/FD Controller
- 1.2M Floppy

$1895

NEW TURBO 8 PLUS

- XT Compatible
- 4.77 or 8 MHZ
- Hardware or Software Switch
- Optional NEC V20

CALL FOR INFO!

FLOPPY & HARD DISK

- CDC DS/DD $79
- Toshiba DS/DD $89
- Teac DS/DD $89
- Seagate 10M w/W.D.C. $459
- Seagate 20M w/W.D.C. $499
- Seagate 10M w/W.D.C. (external) $599
- Seagate 20M w/W.D.C. (external) $695

PRINTER

Panasonic 1091 ..... $249
Panasonic 1092 ..... $395
Panasonic 1093 ..... $549
Toshiba P1340 ..... $599
Toshiba 351 ..... $1199
Okidata 192 ..... $369
Okidata 193 ..... $539

MONITOR

TVM MD-3 Color $379
Taxan 620 R.G.B. Color $395
Princeton SR-12 ..... $529
Princeton HX-12 ..... $429
Princeton Max-12 ..... $159
Roland TTL Green $90
Roland TTL Amber $95

TERMS:

1. CA Residents add 6• Sales Tax.
2. Visa or MasterCard welcome.
3. Add $3 for handling plus shipping.
4. COD adds additional $3, Cashier's check only.
5. Free shipping for prepaid orders.
6. All products come with 180 days warranty.

SUPREME USA, INC.

6481 ORANGETHORPE AVE. #9
BUENA PARK, CA 90620
(714) 739-5250, 739-5264

DEALER AND OEM INQUIRIES WELCOME

(IBM is a trademark of IBM Co.) (SCOM & Hayes are trademarks of Hayes Microcomputer Inc.) (XTALK is a trademark of Microstuf.)

Heath/Zenith
continued from page 164

Terminal Emulation: ANSI, ADM3A, Televideo

Benchmark Times: Compile - 3 min. 54 secs.: Run - 9 min. 15 secs.

DOS Calls Not Supported: BDOS - 1F, 25, 26, 27: BIOS - 8, 9, A, B, C, D, E

Sold by: Gtek Inc.
307 Coleman Ave.
Waveland, MS 39576
(601) 467-8048

Comments

Although "CPemulator" was the slowest (software only...remember) and most expensive emulator I tested, it also ran more software than any other. This is partially due to the fact that it emulates a Z-80, where most of the other programs only handle 8080 code. It is also due to the fact that the CP/M DOS emulation appears to be one of the more mature products (I tested version 2.4...most other products are version #1 or Beta-test).

I was a little disappointed in the documentation and packaging of "CPemulator." It was not worse than the other emulator programs, but for $200, I expected a little more pizzaz. If GTEK adds the NEC "V" support to this obviously superior software product, it may become the outstanding CP/M emulation package on the market. As it stands, it is the best software that I tested, but has its limits. ●

IPS INFORMATION PROCESSING SYSTEMS
1826 SHEPHERD RD. · ANDERSON, IN 46011
(317) 642-4488

IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE

UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE — 1 YEAR REPLACEMENT WARRANTY

384 MULTIFUNCTION $90.00
4 FUNCTION

MONO. GRAPHIC $80.00
HERC. COMPATIBLE

COLOR GRAPHIC $70.00

FLOPPY CONTROLLER $40.00
4 DRIVE w/CABLE

SUPER XT MOTHERBOARD
w/ØK $150.00
w/256K $205.00

COMING SOON

WE WILL BE OFFERING A COMPLETE LINE OF XT AND AT COMPATIBLE COMPONENT PARTS!

VISA MASTERCARD C.O.D., CO. AND PERSONAL CHECKS WELCOME.

IPS *is never undersold*

O.E.M. AND DEALER QUANTITIES AND PRICING AVAILABLE

IBM IS A TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES.

HP Introduces New ColorPro Eight-Pen Plotter

HP ColorPro Eight-Pen Plotter

Hewlett-Packard Company recently introduced the new HP ColorPro eight-pen plotter specifically designed for business professionals and supported at introduction by more than 100 software packages. The ColorPro plotter, combined with a personal computer and graphics software, provides easy and immediate high-quality graphics, HP said.

"The new HP ColorPro plotter is another important contribution to HP's complete business-graphics solution, which comprises a family of personal computers, software, printers and plotters," said Scott McClendon, general manager of HP's San Diego Division.

"In the past few years we have seen plotters emerge in an important role for business communications -- first, for the generation of graphics on paper for reports, and second, for the generation of high-quality text and graphics on overhead slides for business presentations.

"The new business plotter addresses the rapidly growing PC-plotter business market, which, according to Future Computing (a market-analyst firm) grows 45% annually in units over the next three years."

Multicolor Pie, Bar and Line Graphics and Text Charts

"For reports and presentations, the HP ColorPro plotter produces multicolor pie, bar and line graphs and text charts on 8½ x 11-inch (A4/A-size) overhead-transparency film and paper. This plotter offers fine-line quality -- one of the main features that have made HP plotters a leader in the market," said McClendon.

The new plotter's high resolution of .001 inch (0.025mm), which is four times better than most published competitor specs, allows the plotting of solid areas of color and continuous straight lines, HP said.

The HP ColorPro plotter has a solid foundation of software support. Packages already supporting the business plotter range from popular integrated packages with graphics, such as 1-2-3 and Symphony from Lotus; dedicated graphics programs, such as Decision Resources' Chart-Master and Sign-Masters; and HP's own Graphics Gallery and Textcharts.

When customer needs expand, such as to accommodate emerging graphics standards, a ROM cartridge slot lets the ColorPro plotter adjust to those needs. A graphics-enhancement cartridge available as an accessory will add more advanced capabilities to the plotter, including a larger buffer and more advanced graphics commands.

Fiber-tip Pen Rate: 15.7 IPS

The plotter's mechanical arm maneuvers color fiber-tip pens at the rate of 15.7 inches (40.0 cm) per second. Pen selection is made from an eight-pen carousel via front-panel controls or program commands. When returned to the carousel, pens are capped automatically so they will continue to produce colorful and clearly lined graphics with fresh ink.

HP developed the ColorPro plotter for business professionals who need to produce effective charts and graphs com-

continued on page 174

6809 SBC

The **ST-2900** is an expandable single board computer system featuring:

- **CPU** board contains the powerful 8/16 bit 6809E uP, 64K RAM, 1K-32K bytes EPROM, two RS-232 serial ports, parallel port, expansion connector. Small size (3.9"x6.3")
- **FDC** board adds an adjustment-free DS/DD floppy disk controller (3.5"/5"), two 8-bit parallel ports, 2 counter/timers, prototyping area
- **RAM-512** board adds 512K bytes of RAM
- **FLEX, STAR-DOS,** and **OS-9** operating systems supported—software selectable
- reads, writes, and formats **MS-DOS** disks!
- blank CPU board, monitor EPROM, manual ... $45
  blank FDC board, manual ... $38
  CPU + FDC set assembled/tested ... $329
- add $5 shipping/handling ($10 overseas). These prices are in U.S. funds. Canadian orders: call or write for prices. Terms: check, money order, VISA

(Flex — tm TSC: OS-9 — tm Microware: MS-DOS — tm Microsoft)

call or write for free catalog and complete price list (604) 255-4485

SARDIS TECHNOLOGIES
2261 E. 11th Ave., Vancouver, B.C., Canada V5N 1Z7

The Silver Box
continued from page 163

ly powerful transient pulses which will be superimposed on the power source and sometimes powerful enough to set a fire onto your electrolytic capacitors in the power supply (a truly hazardous situation if you happened to be close by unprotected and unexpecting as in my experience several years ago). But, if you had installed some surge absorber such as GE's or TEC's MOV (Metal Oxide Varistor) in right places, this accident could have been prevented. I did not say this because my friend happened to be selling it and having difficulty in convincing computer engineers to justify the added cost, about 30 cents each!

My Sanyo has two good size varistors which you can buy at any Radio Shack store. (Catalog No. 276-568B). One was added to the power line at the entrance to the power supply, the other was placed behind the auxiliary power outlet marked "USE; MONITOR, TV." Then preferably the computer and all the peripherals should be connected to a surge-protecting and noise filtering power strip. With the two varistor protection, I never lost any bit even when my wife switches on her 16 pound motor; except when we had three hours of total blackout.

The Sanyo AT is a big box, about five times the volume of my Silver Box. It has everything other AT clones have. 1.2 megabyte floppy or 360K floppy, hard-disk, switchable clock speed, 80286 CPU with 80287 socket, etc., etc., and the price range being quoted was very competitive. You should be aware, however, that Japanese Yen is fluctuating and least stable at the moment. The lowest level pricing of 2,000.00 estimated price could be 2,200.00 or depending on where the exchange rate is heading it could be 2,400.00. I will file a complete report if I was given a chance to put my hands on the AT in the near future.

Other Discussions Due

I received one letter complaining of my filling the column space with other than the further reports on the Newword customizing capability. On this word processing package I received total of one letter. The dealer I referred to received three telephone calls inquiring about it. Did I misjudge on the level of readers' interest? If so please write.

Regarding serial communications, I heard about lacking(?) capabilities of the Sanyo MBC550/555 in this area, and naturally I wanted to write about it, but there came almost no encouragements from the readers. You may want to know what I can schedule if interest were proven to be high.

Besides the Turbo 3.0 communication program I am writing which is temporarily called COMM4.PAS, I obtained the SOURCELINK, a version of XMODEM and another turbo program called QMODEM (compiled with no source), a freeware. I am rewriting the portion of receive action routines in assembly language so that my program can handle 2400 baud communication with ease. My program will use polling technique rather than being interrupt driven.

One problem you might encounter if you use interrupt driven serial communication program is that the DOS inhibits interrupt time to time when the control is inside the DOS. When this happens your computer will become deaf mute for the period and miss anything coming to the line. Also the circuit has been designed so that the serial board puts up interrupt flag only when the transmitter register is full, even during a receive session.

If a noise or interference feeds a pulse to RTS input the contents of the register will be sent out and the serial board stops sending interrupt signal, a total disaster. This situation can be helped if you reconfigure the 8251A chip to receive only and jamb the transmitter register with a plug byte, but, then the true duplex capability will be lost. To tell it short, I found polling method more satisfactory.

In regard to the serial hardware, if you give us enough push, we can supply you with a bare serial board from which you can assemble one yourself.

Q And A Corner

Starting next month I'm planning to have a small Q And A Corner in this column to answer the "most" asked questions on the Sanyo computers and related software.

A Total Disaster

As I have warned in the last column, one reader has written me telling his horror story of destroying his computer by changing the limit resistor in his power supply. He reported that the ongoing price of the CPU board is $800.00! Be careful when you work on the power supply and test it thoroughly before reconnecting it to your computer board. ●

"B A R E S B O N E S X T"
- - - - - - - - - - - -

$$$$$ $395.00 $$$$$$

256K MOTHERBOARD W/BIOS
5150 KEYBOARD
135 WATT POWER SUPPLY
XT FLIP TOP CASE
256K RAM
8 SLOT CHASSIS W/SPEAKER

* COMPLETELY TESTED AFTER ASSEMBLY
* 48 HOUR BURN-IN AFTER ASSEMBLY
* COMPLETED CHECKLIST PROVIDED
* WARRANTY CERTIFICATE PROVIDED
* CUSTOM SYSTEM QUOTES AVAILABLE
* SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

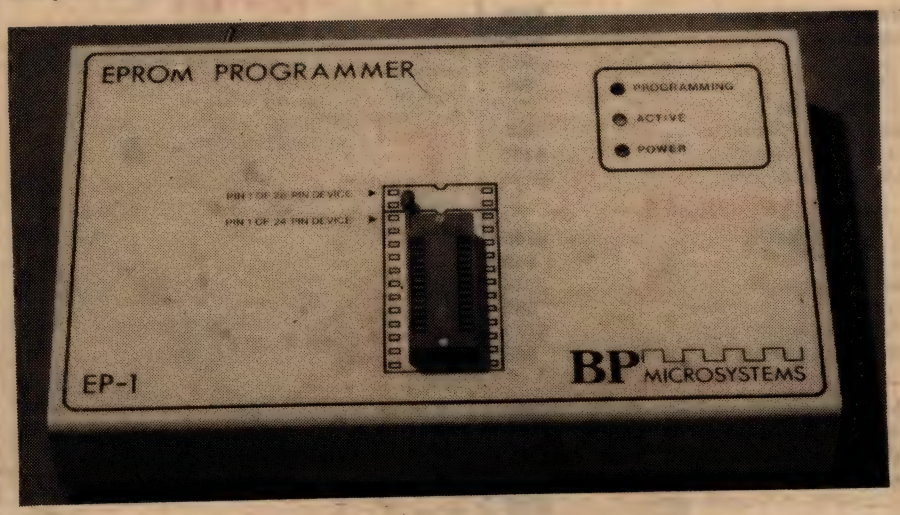
TERMS
1. C.O.D.
2. MONEY ORDER
3. CASHIERS CHECK
4. TX RES. ADD 5.25% TAX

TRON INCORPORATED
HEADQUARTERS OFFICE
3541 LABADIE
FORT WORTH, TEXAS
76118

(817) 589-1848

EPROM PROGRAMMER

You can program or duplicate virtually every EPROM or EEPROM up to 512K with the low cost EP-1. Menu-driven chip selection gives you the correct programming algorithm quickly and easily. You save programming time by getting the fastest intelligent programming algorithm recommended by the manufacturer. The EP-1 works with the IBM PC, XT, AT, and compatibles, development systems, CP/M systems and other computers. The EP-1 costs only $349 and requires no modules or software to program the full spectrum of MOS and CMOS EPROM's and EEPROM's. It is covered by a full one-year limited warranty.



FEATURES
- Fast Programming Algorithm
- Menu Driven Chip Selection by Manufacturer and Part Number
- Supports Chips Individually, not Generically
- Reads and Programs with Intel, Tekhex, Motorola and Straight Hex formats as well as Binary Files
- Generates and Checks Checksums
- Microprocessor Controlled
- Gold Textool ZIF IC Socket
- RS-232, 7 baud rate from 150 to 9600
- Automatic Self Test

PC-DOS COMMUNICATION SOFTWARE (included)
- Works with IBM PC, XT, AT or compatible
- Programs in batch mode
- Automatically uploads and downloads files

EP-1 EPROM Programmer Device List

AMD
Am2716
Am9716
Am2732
Am2732A
Am2764
Am27128
Am27128A
Am27256
Am27512
Am9864

Fujitsu
MBM2732A
MBM2764
MBM27C64
MBM27128
MBM27256
MBM27C256

Generic
2716
27C16
2732
27C32
2732A
2764
27C64
2764A
27128
27C128
27128A
27256
27C256
27512

Hitachi
HN462716
HN462532
HN462732
HN482732A
HN482764
HN27C64
HN4827128
HN27256

Intel
2758
2716
2732
2732A
2764
2764A
27C64
27128
27C128
27128A
27256
27C256
27512

Mitsubishi
M5L2764
M5L27128
M5L27C128

Mostek
MK48Z02

Motorola
MCM2716
MCM2532
MCM68764
MCM68766

National
MM2758-A
MM2758-B
MM2716
NMC27C16
NMC27C32
NMC27C256
NMC9817
NMC98C64A

NEC
uPD2716
uPD2732
uPD2732A
uPD2764
uPD27C64
uPD27128
uPD27256
uPD27C256

OKI
MSM2764RS

Rockwell
R87C32
R2764
R27C64
R87C64
R2816
R5213
R52B13
R52B33

Seeq
2764
27128
27256
27C256
2816A
2817A
5133
5213
52B13
52B33
5516A
55B33
5517A

SGS
M2716

TI
SMJ2516
TMS2516
SMJ2532
TMS2532
TMS25L32
TMS2732A
SMJ2564
TMS2564
TMS2764
TMS27128

Toshiba
TMM2732
TMM2764
TMM27128
TC57256
TMM27256

Xicor
X2804A
X2816A
X2816H
X2864A
X2864B
X2864H
X28C64

EPROM Erasers from $34.95

BP MICROSYSTEMS
5325 Glenmont, Suite E, Houston, TX 77081
(713) 667-1636

WAREHOUSE DATA PRODUCTS

Call for programs not listed.

Technical and Other Information (602) 246-2222
TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 1-(800)-421-3135

LEADING EDGE COMPUTERS

MODEL M - IBM PC compatible and runs twice as fast.

SPECIAL SALE $1295

INCLUDES:

DUAL 360 K DRIVES
256K MEMORY
7 EXPANSION SLOTS
120 WATT POWER SUPPLY
Limited Quantity
All Computers include
54 utility programs free!
TIME OF DAY CLOCK
WITH BATTERY BACK UP
12" MONO MONITOR
PARALLEL AND SERIAL PORTS
DOS 2.1 INCLUDING GWBASIC
FULL FACTORY WARRANTY

We have over 1000 Software and Hardware items in stock. Shipments on almost all items within 24 hours!

FREE PRINTSET SOFTWARE!

Purchase an Okidata, Citizen, Epson, Gemini or Toshiba Printer and receive at no charge a program to set print characteristics including expanded, compressed, correspondence quality, tabs, etc. In addition you can sell your old typewriter! This program will let you type one line from the computer keyboard, correct it, and then print the line when you hit the carriage return. Perfect to type an envelope or short note, instead of bothering to load your word processor. We have this program on over 200 different computer formats, both CP/M and MSDOS. Retail value $35.

FREE SOFTWARE!
With over $100 purchase you will receive a free diskette for your IBM PC with label maker, checker game and banner programs.

— DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS—

Clipper	$349
Condor III	$299
Fox and Geller Quickcode	$145
Fox and Geller Quickreport	$145
Knowledgeman	$225
Knowledgeman II	$309
K Report	$135
Nutshell	$55
PFS File	$78
RBase 5000	Call
Super Sort	$100

— WORD-PROCESSING —

Easy (MicroPro)	$89
Leading Edge w/Merge/Spell	$139
Lexisoft Spellbinder	$265
Microsoft Word	$230
Multimate	$205
Peachtext 5000	$145
PFS Write	$78
Random House Spellchecker	$36
Samna III	$265
Volkswriter Deluxe	$139
Word Perfect 4.1	$195
Word Plus Spellchecker	$89
Wordstar 2000	$238
Wordstar 2000+	$285
Wordstar Propack	$238

— SPREADSHEETS —

Lotus 123	Call
Microsoft Multiplan	$115
Supercalc II	$145
Supercalc III 2.1	Call

— ACCOUNTING —

TCS. Big Four Equivalent of Peachtree Series 4 - Specially Augmented and Customized for your IBM PC Terminal and Printer - GL, AR, PR, AP, CP/M, for PC XT, DOS 1.1, 2.0.
Each Module $65 ..... For all Four $249

BPI Accounting Module	$299
CYMA	Call
Dollars & $ence	$95
Managing Your Money	$94
Real World, GL, PR, AP, AR Each Module	$350

— TRANSFER PROGRAMS —

Microsoft Access	$149
Microstuf Crosstalk XVI	$89
Move-It	$79
Remote	$99
Smartcom II	$88
Transporter	$149

— UTILITIES —

Copy II PC	$19
Copy II PC Board	$79
Norton Utilities	$52
ProKey 4.0	$75
Sidekick	$32
Superkey	$36

— PROJECT MANAGEMENT —

Harvard Project Manager	$199
Microsoft Project	$150
Super Project	$185

INCREDIBLE VALUE!

Nationally advertised boards for IBM PC and compatibles at giveaway prices.

1 year warranty

5151 Equivalent Keyboards	$89
Monochrome Board w/Printer Port	$79
Hercules Graphic Board Equivalent with Parallel Port	$99
Expansion Board 0 to 576 K	$59
AST Six Pack Equivalent with game port	$99
Four Drive Floppy controller	$45
Color Card without printer port	$79
Color Card with printer port	$95

IBM PC CLONE
256K Expandable to 640K on the motherboard, 2 drives 7 expansion slots $695

— GRAPHICS —

Chartmaster	$206
Energraphics	$170
Fontrix	$99
Gem Desktop	$29
Gem Draw	Call
Microsoft Flight Simulator	$30
Microsoft Bus Mouse	$110
Microsoft Serial Mouse	$125

— LANGUAGES —

Lattice C Compiler	$249
Run C Interpreter	$89
Microsoft C Compiler	$239
Microsoft Macro Assembler	$89
Microsoft Pascal Compiler	$179
Microsoft Quickbasic	$65

— BOARDS FOR THE PC —

AST Advantage	$359
AST Six Pac (384K)	$259
Hercules Color Card	$145
Hercules Graphics	$289
Quad Board Multifunction 0K	$199
Paradise Five Pak	$119
Paradise Mod. Graphics	$249
Quadboard 64K Expandable to 512K w/Serial Port	$150
Sigma 384K Board w/Clock	$139
Sigma AT board	$289
Sigma Maximizer, Multifunction	$145
STB Chauffer	$255
STB Graphics Plus II	$219
Tecmar Graphics Master	$465

— HARD DRIVES —

Bernoulli 20 1/2 Ht (New)	$2439
Bernoulli 20+ 1/2 Ht (New)	$2650
Seagate 20 Internal w/controller	$499

— MODEMS —

Anchor Express 1200 Baud	$239
Hayes 1200	$379
Hayes 1200 B w/Software	$349
Promodem 1200	$309
Promodem 1200 B w/Software	$265

— RAM —

64K 150NS Chips (set of 9)	$10.50
256K Ram Chips (set of 9)	$27

— KEYBOARDS —

Keytronics 5151	$169

— MONITORS —

AMDEK	Call on all models
Princeton HX12	$445
Princeton Max 12	$169
Princeton SR-12	$595
Taxan 620	$397
Taxan 121 Green	$125
Taxan 122 Amber	$134

— COMPUTERS —

Corona PC	Call
IBM PC AT	Call
ITT Computers PC Compatible 256K Dual Drive, Mono,MS/DOS	1395

ITT XP 80286 IBM/PC Compatible, 512K, Winchester, 3 times faster than an XT. 30% faster than an AT $2650

Zenith 171	Call

— PRINTERS —

CITIZEN	
MSP-10	$255
MSP-15	$355
MSP-20	$329
C ITOH Prowriter Jr	219
EPSON - Call on all models	
JUKI	
Juki 6100	$349
Juki 6300	$685
Juki Tractors	$120
NEC	
3550	$989
8850	$1349
P5 Parallel	$995
OKIDATA - Call on all models	
PANASONIC	
1091	$239
1092	$320
1093	$429
KXP3151	$410
STAR MICRONICS	
SG10	Call
SG15	$369
Call for prices on other models	
TOSHIBA	
1340	$460
P351	$1049
P341	$875

TERMS: Prices include 3% cash discount. Add 3% for charge orders. Shipping on most items $5.00. AZ orders +6% sales tax. Personal checks - allow ten (10) days to clear. Prices subject to change.

Hours 6 A.M. to 5:30 P.M. M.S.T. - Monday thru Friday
Saturday 10:00 A.M. to 3:00 P.M.

MasterCard VISA

WAREHOUSE DATA PRODUCTS

Technical & Other Information (602) 246-2222
TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 1-(800)-421-3135

WAREHOUSE DATA PRODUCTS
2701 West Glendale Ave., Suite 6
Phoenix, AZ 85051

Heath/Zenith continued from page 172

municating conclusions based on number analysis.

A Wharton School report indicates that presenting complex information in graphics form can shorten business meetings up to 28 percent; increase the ability to sell ideas, and make information easier to understand.

Also ideal for those who do have computer-programming skills, the new plotter features the HP-GL programming language, which allows users to create programs for specialized business and technical needs.

Full Range of Supplies

A full range of supplies for the HP ColorPro plotter is available from HP, including fiber-tip pens in two widths and 10 colors for paper (seven colors for transparencies), A/A4-size regular and glossy paper, and fast-dry transparency film.

Additionally, the plotter runs with desktop and personal computers from numerous manufacturers including HP, IBM, Apple and Compaq.

Compatible with most popular personal computers, the new plotter may be purchased with either of two interfaces: RS-232-C or the IEEE-488 bus.

The lightweight HP ColorPro plotter is easy to move from desk to desk and requires a minimal amount of space. It weighs 12 pounds (5.5kg) and measures 18.1 inches (460mm) wide by 12.1 inches (308mm) deep by 4.9 inches (125mm) high.

The new ColorPro plotter fills an important niche in the HP family of small-format graphics plotters, which also includes the HP 7475A and HP 7550A.

For the technical professional, the HP 7475A six-pen plotter produces high-quality A4/A- and A3/B-size graphics on polyester drafting film, as well as on paper and overhead-transparency film. The HP 7550A is an eight-pen plotter suitable for both shared-resource environments and high-volume individual users. It produces both A4/A- and A3/B-size graphics on a full range of media, and features automatic sheet feed.

U.S. List Price

The new eight-pen ColorPro business plotter (HP 7440) is $1,295.

For more information call local H.P. Sales Office or:

Inquires Manager
Hewlett Packard Co.
1820 Embarcadero Rd.
Pallo Alto, CA 94303.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper.* ●

OFFICIAL DTC PRODUCTS *AT TAIWAN PRICES*

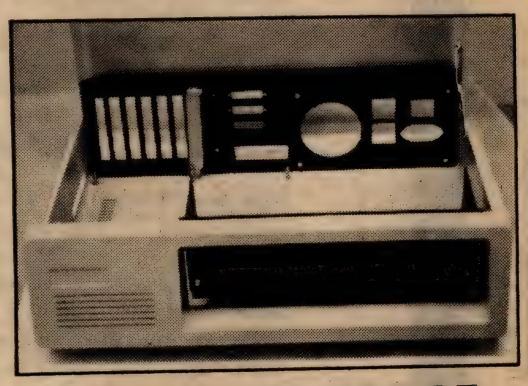
We tried the Taiwan copies. They didn't work.
So we went to
DISPLAY TELECOMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
and made a deal that you can't resist.

LEGAL MEGA-BOARD—XT™
$59.95
EVALUATION BOARD

(Blank Board with assembly instructions and parts list)

OFFICIAL DISTRIBUTOR FOR DISPLAY TELECOMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION

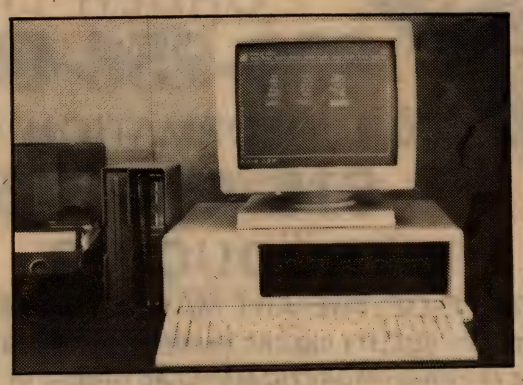
Legally Licensed DTC Mega-BIOS $19.95



Mega-Case™ $69.95

Terms:
1. TN Residents add 7.75% sales tax
2. Visa or Mastercard welcome
3. COD adds $3.00
4. Handling and shipping charges added
5. Personal checks allow 2 weeks to clear.

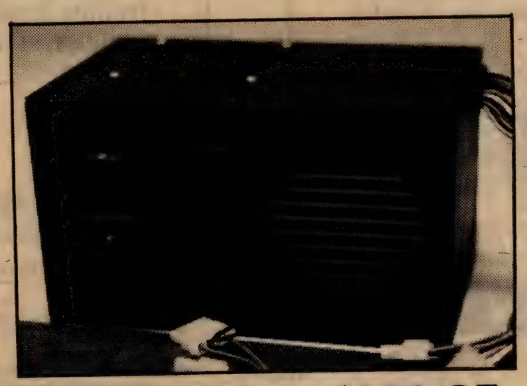
MEGA-KIT™



$550

Bare Bones Kit
Includes: Motherboard 256K • Case • Power Supply, 130W • Keyboard

Complete Kit
BareBones Kit + Disk Drive Controller Card and 2 Floppy Drives $775

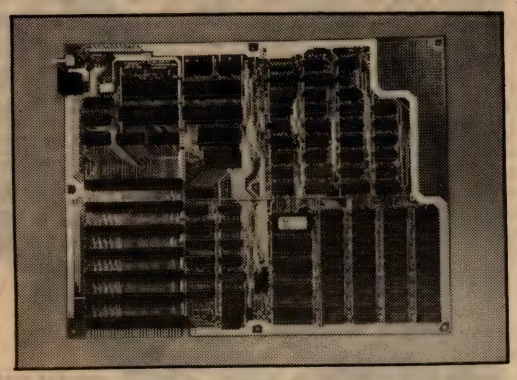


Power Supply $109.95

MFG, Inc.
212 Fourth Ave. N.
Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 244-3844

Prices subject to change without notice.

LEGAL MEGA-BOARD—XT™



$299.95

Fully assembled & TRIPLE TESTED (with all IC's & Mega-BIOS ROM)

FULL IBM PC-XT COMPATIBILITY! FULL MEGA-BYTE RAM CAPACITY ON MOTHER BOARD!

- Full Mega-Byte Ram Capacity On Board!
- Wire Wrap Area
- Extended ROM Capability
- Eight Compatible I/O Interface Connectors
- 8088 Processor
- Power Connector
- Hardware Reset
- Standard Keyboard Interface
- Special J1 Interface

*IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines

Special for March
Case & Power Supply

PROfessionally Speaking continued from page 77

involves only 1s and 0s. Also, remember that the computer can only add. A simplistic view of the device and its usefulness. Not really, it keeps the awesome power of the computer in prospective. AI provides you with the potential to expand your ability to accomplish. The hardware and software of an "artificial intelligence system" provides you with the means of setting up the rules and values that you use to make decisions. This includes the weighted logic your experience and training have taught you. With all of this entered, the machine has a limited capacity to make judgement decisions. Since you provided the rules and logic, you should agree. You don't? Well, remember that the machine is being consistent and that it can only do what you have told it how to do. It cannot do what you "want" it to do nor can it do more than you have told it how to do. The whole idea being that with all of this in the machine, others can ask "you" questions and get answers by addressing the machine.

Rather than being a replacement for humans, AI is an enhancement for people. Like the limit switch or map or programmable controller, it can reduce the burden of routine so that there is time to progress. There is really nothing new involved in the results. The new is in the way and the speed with which problems are solved. You design the maze and you define the parameters for the various choices that are permitted along the way. As others negotiate your maze they must abide by your rules so that they finish at the point you have already determined under the circumstances they have described. This means that you are able to work uninterrupted for longer periods of time because your mechanical assistant is providing the proper answers to the routine "let's ask the expert" questions.

Expanding on the abilities of AI to assist, I can see many applications that will reduce the "routine" burden on humans as the hardware and software become better defined and more accessible to the average business. This will be an evolutionary process with many missteps. Part of that will be due to the fact that the application was a novelty and had no useful or profitable value. Another part of it will be the over simplication of the process which will eliminate the diversity and randomness of the situation upon which we thrive. Another factor that will cause problems is the lack of planning.

We cannot survive in a vacuum, be it physical, emotional or intellectual. Without proper prior planning we will begin to create vacuums that will be destructive. Therefore, we are going to have to provide new environments and challenges to ourselves and others as we use the tool of AI to reduce many things to "routine." Many people have spent their lives productively doing what is now routine. Some of these people were challenged to do other things. They participated in and promoted the transition of the task from "challenge - human decision maker required" to "routine - machine control recommended."

Change is our only constant. Within each generation there are the three types of personalities. Those that make it happen, those that watch it happen and those that don't know what is happening. Those that make it happen are the most satisfied because they are always looking forward to the next challenge. They are exercising the maximum amount of control over their lives and the directions they choose to travel. Those that watch have mixed emotions because they are satisfied with their lives but wouldn't object to some changes. They tend to lack the consuming drive it takes to lead the way and shake the status quo. Those that don't know are frustrated. They exercise little or no control and have less sense of direction. They are the most easily replaced and the most dangerous to displace.

Pressured from every angle and convinced that the only way to "get" is to "take," this third group lashes out violently in all directions and most often at the weaker links in the chain that they see binding them. Unrestricted they are not free because they have no

continued on page 177

SWSWSWSWSWSWSWSWSWSWSWSWSWSWSWSWS

SILVER WOLF SOFTWARE
NEW ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER

ALSO ANNOUNCING NEW PRODUCT LINES
LEGEND 808 PRINTERS AND RIBBONS
MYARC 128K, & 512K RAM DISK WITH EXTENDED BASIC II
COMPLETE LINE OF MYARC PRODUCTS FOR THE TI-99/4A
Black & Colored Printer Ribbons for Star SG-10/15, 10-X

P.O. Box 1544
Rohnert Park, Ca. 94928-1126
(707) 528-7866
$3.50 S&H...(Orders over $300 Shipped Free). Ca. Residents Add 6% Tax. Send us this ad to receive our free catalog.

SWSWSWSWSWSWSWSWSWSWSWSWSWSWSWSWS

pdi™
Precision Data Products
Complete Line of Quality Supplies for Your Computer

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE
800-258-0028
FOR INFORMATION CALL
616-452-3457

INTRODUCING
STATE-OF-THE-ART MAGNETIC MEDIA
RIGOROUS QUALITY CHECKS ENSURE THEIR RELIABILITY
FROM ONE OF THE LEADING MAGNETIC MANUFACTURERS IN THE WORLD

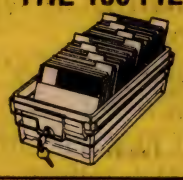
5¼" DISKETTES
• With Hub Rings
• With Write Protect Tabs
• With Static-Free, Dust-Free Envelopes
• With User ID Labels
• In Factory Sealed Poly Packs

69¢ Single Side Double Density
79¢ Double Side Double Density
99¢ Reversible Double Density Double Notched*

* Flip diskette to use both sides on single head drives.

3½" DISKETTES
25/Poly Pack
Single Side HD 135TPI..... $1.95 Each
Double Side HD 135TPI..... $2.45 Each
INDIVIDUALLY CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE • COVERED BY A FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY
MEET OR EXCEED APPLICABLE ANSI, ECMA, ISO STANDARDS

ADD ON SPECIALS

THE 100 FILE

With Lock for 100 5¼" diskettes
Each $9.95

DISK HOLDER 3½

Heavy duty construction. Stackable. 5 handy divider file tabs. Holds up to 40 diskettes.
Each $6.95

READY FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT
Minimum order: $25.00. A discount for 300 or more diskettes. Add 10% for less than 50 diskettes. **Shipping and Handling:** $4.00 per 100 diskettes. Reduced shipping charge for larger quantities. $2.00 per storage box. C.O.D. add $4.00. Cash or certified check. MI residents add 4% sales tax. Prices subject to change without notice.

pdi™ Precision Data Products
P.O. Box 8367, Grand Rapids, MI 49508
(616) 452-3457 • Michigan 1-800-632-2468
Outside Michigan 1-800-258-0028

MasterCard VISA C.O.D.

PROfessionally Speaking continued from page 176

satisfaction. The solution lies in the ability to move the members of group three into group two. This requires that they be trained and motivated. The training is easy because it is external and there is a large body of knowledge on how to do it. Large institutions devoted exclusively to the transfer of the "how to" exist and are motivated to become larger and perhaps better. There are immediate and visible rewards for those who know "how to." It is the why to that seems to elude so many in all of the groups.

Motivation comes from within and is nurtured from without. When you are without, within dies. The digression has not been without purpose. At the onset I was talking about TI. Throughout I have had TI clearly in mind. What I would like to propose here is a typical textbook situation where we, as users marshal our strengths, overcome our weaknesses and provide the force to motivate. The organizational frameworks are in existence, the communications networks are in place and the power is available. Depending on the outcome you desire, your course of action is simple and logical, but it requires YOU!

If you want to motivate TI towards open, active, progressive support of the TIPC, then join their supported user group, be an active, contributing, participating member and prove that corporate support of the personal computer and its nonspecific, non-VAR supported users is worthwhile. Or you can take the alternate route and become active in supporting an independent user group organization. This will present a viable motive to the third party vendors to meet the needs of the existing users. It could also have the side effect of convincing TI that the PC should join the home computer. I leave that soapbox to Randy Holcomb and his Ravings.

Inaction will have one sure outcome. TIPC users will have elected to become members of group three. When I consider myself "typical" of the TIPC users, I find inaction a totally unacceptable possibility. I want you to become active and I feel certain that either or both of the users groups can provide focus for the force of users necessary to provide motivation. Because of the independence of TI users I also believe that the increased power will be balanced in the groups. This will benefit all of us by showing both TI and the third party suppliers that increased support is good business. So, as an independent TI user I will only say that I am making my choices and I am actively supporting the forces that I feel will promote the outcome most desirable to me.

Next time I will get much more practical and tell you about some of the interesting things that I have found that will provide you with some concrete assistance on a daily basis. If any of you have some better ideas, let me hear from you. I am willing to learn and you might even be able to change my mind. Now here are the contacts I promised.

National Users Groups:
TI-MIX MS/2200
P.O. Box 2909
Austin, TX 78769
1-800-848-4649
Beverly Teiber
$25.00/yr.

TIPC Network
P.O. Box 2571
Sioux City, Iowa 51106
1-800-233-8472
Max Wheeler
$20.00/yr.

National Communications Networks

COMPUSERVE
DELPHI

National Publications

COMPUTER SHOPPER *
Directions
TI Professional Computing
* Its value and voice depend on you! ●

Providing the best computer values for 10 years!

ZENITH data systems

1 2 DS/DD 360K Disk Drive
384 RAM Memory, Amber 20 MHz Monitor Pi3
Built in ROM Diagnostics, 1 Expansion Slot
CZF-148-42BU 1,350

2 One Plus
7 Expansion Slots
CZF-158-42BU 1,850

3 One Plus
Hard Disk System, 20 Meg Winning 1/DS/DD 360K
384 RAM Memory, 8 MHz with 7 Expansion Slots
CZF-158-42BU 2,429

4 New Advance Technology PC IBM PC/AT Compatible
Single DS/DD 1.2 Meg Disk Drive
512K RAM, Serial Parallel
Amber 20 MHz Monitor (Pi3)
Expandability for up to 12 simultaneous users
CZF-241-81 ..... *Call*

5 Four Plus
Hard Disk System
Same as above including 40 Meg Hard Disk
CZW-241-82BU ..... *Call*

6 Portables Zenith Quality IBM Compatible
Back Lit Screen 8 MHz
2 Standard DS/DD 360K Drives
640 x 200 Dot Graphs
14.3 Lbs. 250K RAM
CZ-171-42 1,995

7 Trans Portable
2 DD 360K Drives
8 MHz Clock, 128K RAM
24.2 Lbs
CZF-138-21 1,299

Canon
Laser Beam Printer
Many Advantages over HP
No Additional Cost, Quantity Discounts
IBM Parallel Interface
It can THINK! It's a Diablo 630
4 Resident Fonts
Downloadable Fonts
Choose number of copies from keyboard or software
Our BEST PRICE 2,495
***A-40* Impact Dot Matrix Printer**
Near Letter Quality 23 x 18 Matrix
140 cps
3 kinds of Graphic Image
Selectable Line Feeding
IBM Printer Compatible
Push feed adjustable tractor
Fanfold single sheet & Multipart copy paper usable.
Many More Features ..... only 259

ZENITH

ZVM 122/123	79
ZVM 124 IBM Amber	149
ZVM 130 Color	269
ZVM 131 Color	249
ZVM 133 RGB	429
ZVM 135 RGB/Color 459	
ZVM 136 RGB/Color	590
1220, 1230, 1240	*Call*

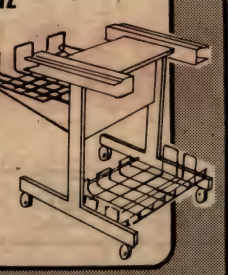
USI

1-9	79
10-19	70
20 up	68
Large Quantity	*Call*

HARD DISKS

10 Meg bare int ext	299 489 689
20 Meg bare int ext	499 689 889
30 Meg	*Call*
85 Met	*Call*
WD Hard Disk Controller	*190*

UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND
Reg. $169.



REDUCED TO $99.99

MODEMS
Hayes ANCHOR
Call

ATTENTION! Lawyers, Stockbrokers, Accountants, Schools
Now you can get the Network you thought you couldn't afford!
AB Presents:

The Ramstar System
The Parts

Server RAM640XT 640K
1 - 20 Meg Hard Drive
2 - 360K DS/DD Floppy Drives
1 - RS232 (Serial) Port
1 - Parallel Port
1 - Multifunction Video Card
1 - Hi Res Amber Monitor
1 - Enhanced Keyboard
1 - Master Network Card

Slave RAM640XT 640K
1 - 360K DS/DD Floppy
1 - RS232 (Serial) Port
1 - Parallel Port
1 - Multifunction Video Card
1 - Hi Res Amber Monitor
1 - Enhanced Keyboard
1 - Slave Network Card
1 - 20' Cable

The Systems

Master Ramstar System
1 - Server
5 - Slaves
1 - Canon Laser Printer
1 - Draft (Dot Matrix) Printer (Canon A-40)
1 - 1200 Baud Modem
Only $13,200
Call for installed price

Data Lab Ramstar System
1 - Server
7 - Slaves
1 - Dot Matrix Printer (Canon A-40)
Only $12,750
Call for installed price

Starter Ramstar System
1 - Server
1 - Slave
1 - Dot Matrix Printer (Canon A-40)
Only $4,000

The Extras

20' Cable	39.95 ea.	Laser Printer	2,750.00 ea.
50' Cable	69.95 ea.	Draft Printer	279.00 ea.
100' Cable	99.95 ea.	Lotus 1-2-3	375.00 ea.
System Modem (300/1200 baud)	250.00 ea.	Wordstar 2000	425.00 ea.
		Slave Station	1,476.00 ea.

Build your own PC

RAM Megaframe Software Development System
2 20 Meg Winchesters
200 Watt Power supply
Complete w/Double DOS
Compiles 2 separate programs on 2 Winchesters at the same time.
Call for price!

PC-XT Compatible Includes
640K RAM, 2 - DS/DD Disks 360K
135 Watt Power Supply
1-RS232 Serial Port 1 Parallel Port
Panel Time Clock - Cal Bat Backup
RAM Disk, Pront Spooler
Assembled & Tested! Everything you need except Monitor & Card
1 - 1,059 2-3 1,000 4-10 975
20 Meg Version 1,575

RAM 650 XT Plus 20 Meg Hard Disk Version of our popular PC/XT Compatible
With Hi-Res Amber Monitor & Video Card
Complete for only 1,775

MOTHERBOARDS Best Prices on Pretested Warranteed Motherboards and Option Cards.
We supply only burned in pretested boards from *American Business Computer*

PC Plus™ Add-Ons for IBM™ PC & Compatibles

Disk Controller Card	44	Game Adapter	23
Disk I/O Card (2 Serial, Parallel Clock & Game)	113	Color Graphics Card	99
Parallel Printer Card	23	Color Card/Parallel Port	119
Hi-Res Mono Card	85	Mono Graphic Cd/Printer Port	109
Serial Card	30	Speaker	2.50
		I/O Plus Card	9?

Since 1976
AB COMPUTERS
LEASES AVAILABLE!
MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS
Customer Service 215-822-7727
Use our TOLL FREE Order Line Mon-Fri 9am-6pm EST
800-822-1211
In PA: 215-822-7727
252 BETHLEHEM PIKE, COLMAR, PENNSYLVANIA 18915

ORDERING INFORMTION: Order by check, Mastercard or VISA. Personal checks take 15 days to clear, no waiting on certified checks or money orders. Add 3% shipping and handling on all orders (minimum $2.00). Mail, APO/FPO, Air may require additional charges. PA residents add 6% sales tax. MA residents add 5%. All items subject to availability. Prices subject to changes. Additional discounts available to qualified educational institutions. Requests for bid on volume requirements invited.

Enough Already

by L. J. Kutten

It seems everybody in the computer industry is putting disclaimers and limitations of liability on their products regardless of whether the product needs it or not. For example, I recently received a book from Scott Foresman and Company entitled *MicroSoft BASIC Programming for the Mac*. It contained a "Notice of Liability" that stated neither the author nor Scott Foresman "shall have any liability to [the] customer or any other person or entity with respect to any liability, loss, or damage, caused or alleged to be caused directly or indirectly by the programs contained herein. This includes ... loss of business or anticipatory profits, or consequential damages from the use of the programs." And what kind of book could cause such loses? According to the author it was a "beginner's book" in BASIC programming. While it contained a multitude of short programs that explained fundamental concepts of BASIC programming techniques, there was nothing in the book or programs that could cause either the author or publisher to suffer liability. Scott Foresman is not alone in using a disclaimer. They can be found in books and software regardless of their nature or complexity. I even heard of a disclaimer in an educational program designed to teach preschool children to recognize numbers and letters.

Where will this all end? Undoubtedly sooner or later pencil and erasure manufacturers will put disclaimers on their products saying they are not responsible for lost profit if their products cause a consumer to suffer damages because he or she added a column incorrectly or erased the wrong line.

Why computer vendors use these disclaimers on all their products is beyond comprehension. Contrary to public opinion, in many instances, the disclaimer or limitation of liability is not worth the paper they are written on in the event litigation occurs. According to a review of the computer cases I did for a book on software law for Kluwer Law Book Company, a disclaimer or limitation of liability has no effect on a consumer transaction and very little effect in a business transaction involving an unsophisticated business consumer.

First and foremost, a disclaimer has no effect on an express warranty. All to often vendors assume an express warranty can only be created by them making an express promise to a buyer. They are mistaken. A statement of fact made in an advertisment, an instruction manual, and so forth is an express warranty. Take the case of *Consolidated Data Terminals v. Applied Digital Data Systems*, 708 F.2d 385 (5th Cir. 1983). The defendant marketed the Regent 100 terminal with advertised specifications of 19,200 baud. The terminal could not work at that speed and the specification was lowered to 1900 baud. When sued, the defendant argued that "the warranty disclaimer clause incorporated into each ... contract negatives any other ... promises contained in oral or written descriptions of the goods or in promotional literature." The Court disagreed. Since the statements regarding the terminal's 19,200 baud capability was an express warranty, they could not be disclaimed as a matter of public policy.

Secondly a limitation of liability has no effect if it fails its essential purpose. Assume the contract says the vendor shall repair or replace the defective software or hardware and he is unable to. In such event the limitation fails. In *RRX Industries v. Lab-Con, Inc.*, 772 F.2d 543 (9th Cir. 1985) the defendant agreed to provide a working medical laboratory software package for $40,866.66. When it failed to correct the bugs, it was sued. The Court disregard a contract provision limiting damages to the amount of the contract and awarded additional damages of $6,364 for overtime spent by the plaintiff trying to get the software to work and $1,142 for additional costs.

Finally vendors should be aware that the doctrine of unconscionability limits their ability to contractualy limit their liability. In recent years a trend has appeared in computer cases where the Court examines the parties relative computer sophistication rather than their commercial sophistication. This trend is clearly seen in two cases, *The Glovatorium, Inc. v. NCR Corp.* No. C-70-3393 (N.D. Ca. May 1, 1981) (unreported oral decision) reprinted in 1 CLR 141 (1982) aff'd 684 F.2d 658 (9th Cir. 1982) and *Horning v. Sycom*, 556 F. Supp. 819 (E.D. Ky. 1983).

In *Glovatorium* the plaintiff was a small first-time computer user. It purchased an NCR SPIRIT/8200 computer system to do routine accounting. The system failed to work and Glovatorium sued NCR. The jury awarded compensatory damages of approximately $225,000 for intentional misrepresentation, $50,000 for breach of warranty and $2 million for punitive damages.

NCR defended on the grounds that the contracts contained disclaimers and limitations of liability. The trial court felt otherwise. It said "if there is ever a reason for a holding that these provisions in these contracts should not be enforced because of unconscionability, this is the A-number-one case." It noted that NCR had targeted "businesses that have never used computers before, who do not have any experience with them, and didn't know the consequences are of a defect and failure ...to provide ...adequate support." Since it was dealing with a first time computer users, NCR was under a special obligation to be fair with dealing it.

In *Horning* the plaintiff challenged the forum selection clause in a software licenses agreement as unconscionable. The plaintiff was a solo practitioner dentist in a small Kentucky town who purchased a Radio Shack microcomputer. The licensed software was supposed to assist him in compiling financial data, tax records, patient records, and so forth. After the system failed to operate, Dr. Horning filed suit in Kentucky for breach of contract, breach of warranties, negligence, and fraud. The defendant attempted to remove the case to Wisconsin under the forum selection clause of the contract. In denying the defendant's motion, the Court stated:

"While the court cannot say that the defendant has engaged in overreaching, it does regard the clause as bordering on unconscionability as applied to the sale of an important piece of office machinery to a small businessman for the substantial purchase price. In the opinion of the court, there was a disparity of bargaining power with regard to the particular clause of the contract in questions."

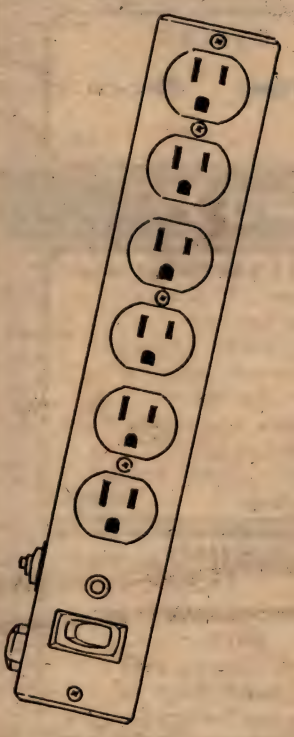
The Court further noted that "(t)he forum selection clause is only one of many clauses in the sales contract that together represents the best job of boiler-plating since the building of the Monitor."

Unless the computer industry wakes up and acts responsibly with regards to disclaimers and limitations of liability, it will find itself shackeled with state legislations affecting creation and disclaimers of warranties regarding computers. Such an attempt was already tried this year in California. ●

PROTECTION !

from SPIKES • SURGES • EMI • RFI

- absorbs — 6500 V spikes
  — 4000 A surges
- 5 nanosecond response
- UL listed • all AMERICAN
- LED indicator
- 3 MOV's • 2 yr. warranty
- EMI and RFI filtration
- meets IEEE guidelines



The PRO-TECH-TOR™ Model 104

$24.95*

* plus $2.50 s/h

FAST DELIVERY

NJ residents add 6% sales tax

Exclusively from:

NORTHEAST PERIPHERALS, Inc.
R.D. #1; BOX 44
SOMERSET, NJ 08873

VISA MasterCard

24 hour order desk

800/526-2396

in NJ 201/356-3727

Complete Turbo Pascal by Jeff Duntemann

A Book Review
by George M. Ewing

In the first year after its introduction on November 15, 1983, Borlund International sold more than 125,000 copies of Turbo Pascal, more copies than all other native-code Pascal compilers put together. The combination of powerful and practical programming features, low cost, and liberal licensing policy for applications programmers and vendors has made it almost unbeatable, the new de facto standard.

The Author

Jeff Duntemann, the author, is one of those rare multiple-threat people who jugle careers as nimbly as The Flying Brothers Karamazov juggle flaming torches and screaming chain saws. Insiders in big business know of him as the brash young English major who took a toolbox-toting repair job at Xerox in Chicago, and worked his way up until in a very few years he was the hotshot systems programmer at Xerox in Rochester, NY. He was sent to Tokyo or Paris when some key internal system crashed or needed upgrading. Hobbyists and hackers know him from his many articles in the amateur radio and computer magazines, and as the president of the small software house that published packages such as the Blaze Pascal (TM) utility programs for Pascal MT+, and numerous other programs for CP/M and MS-DOS. The science fiction community knows him as the author whose stories about artificial intelligence and computing are widely read.

The Book

Before going on with this review, I must point out that I have no intention of claiming to be an authority on Pascal. I am approaching both this text and the compiler itself much as any other beginner. I was a classroom teacher and high school media director for thirteen years, however, and I do think I have a feel for a good (or bad) textbook.

Usually, it is possible to break down software texts into two broad categories: There is the reference manual approach, where all the standards and definitions are listed in a logical fashion, and there is the tutorial or workbook approach, where one is led through the steps, copying existing models. Duntemann has tried to combine these two approaches into a single large, integrated text, and for the most part, he succeeds. The layout of the book is as structured as the programs he is showing the reader how to create.

The book is subdivided into three parts. Part one, "The Ideas of Pascal," is a four-chapter overview, covering the basic tenets of Pascal from Nicklaus Wirth's first version through the release of Turbo, with careful comparisons with MT+ and the basic ISO standard. The author takes a pragmatic and slightly heretical approach: Portability, perhaps the most sacred principal of ISO Pascal, is really secondary to the practical need for a useable, nuts-and-bolts language that can actually accomplish results with the real-world, machine-hook-dependent things like graphics, disk I/O, and so forth. As he says in his introduction, "The purpose of a computer is to get the job done, *whatever* it takes, and lopping off a language's arms and legs for the sake of portability makes no sense at all from a pragmatic point of view."

The second part of the book, "Learning the Language," is the longest, 16 chapters and over 80 sub-sections. It covers in detail how Turbo Pascal works, in both the CP/M 80 and the MS-DOS and CP/M-86 versions. It also explains a long list of ways in which Turbo differs from MT+ and the ISO standard, with the hardware-related reasons for many of the differences. At every step, actual hardware examples are used, not ivory tower theory. He shows you how it's done on an actual machine, such as a Xerox 820 with CP/M, or an IBM running PC-DOS, with warnings where the hardware quirks of a given graphics card make a difference in writing code that will run. He is fanatical about careful backups and lavish use of comments: "Anything which you don't back up, you will eventually lose!" He warns the novice programmer to forget about "clever Hacks and secret tricks" and to "comment the hell" out of your code, as if you were going to drop dead in the middle of every project, and your family's survival depended on clearly understanding what you had written.

The third and final part of the book is dedicated to actually using the compiler. There are 4 chapters and 15 subsections on using the editor, options menu considerations, overlays, and so on. This is followed by three appendices, a list of third party vendors of products supporting Turbo Pascal, (Somewhat limited and out of date by this time) and tables of runtime error messages and I/O error messages.

Evaluation

For the most part, I found this text to be very good indeed. The clarity of the explanations, with hardware reasons for why things will or won't work, are hard to beat. For example, despite my having read quite a bit about 8086 and 8088 computers at the consumer level, this book has the first description of the 16 bit segment-and-offset memory scheme that really made sense to me. This text would make an ideal basis for an intermediate-level programming class, along with Turbo Pascal itself and maybe a copy of *Turbo Tutor*.

Drawbacks

Although I consider *Complete Turbo Pascal* to be a monumental work that should be in every school and public library, as well as on the shelf of everyone trying to learn any

continued on page 180

Table A.
Condensed table of contents for
Jeff Duntemann's Complete Turbo Pascal
(Numbers in parentheses indicate sub-sections; the complete table is four pages long).

Chapter #	Title	Sub-sections
1.	THE PASCAL PROCESS	(4)
2.	THE SECRET IS STRUCTURE	(3)
3.	NESTING AND SCOPE	(1)
4.	PROGRAMMING BY UNDERSTANDING THE PROBLEM FIRST	(2)
5.	IDENTIFIERS AND THE NAMING OF NAMES	(1)
6.	SIMPLE CONSTANTS	(1)
7.	SIMPLE DATA TYPES	(5)
8.	SUBRANGES AND ENUMERATED TYPES	(2)
9.	DATA STRUCTURES	(6)
10.	POINTERS	(5)
11.	OPERATORS AND EXPRESSIONS	(5)
12.	STATEMENTS	(2)
13.	BEGIN AND END	(10)
14.	PROCEDURES AND FUNCTIONS	(4)
15.	HOW TO USE STRINGS	(3)
16.	STANDARD FUNCTIONS	(10)
17.	CONTROLLING YOUR CRT	(4)
18.	CONSOLE, PRINTER, AND DISK I/O	(11)
20.	LOW-LEVEL MACHINE HOOKS	(9)
21.	THE TURBO PASCAL ENVIRONMENT	(1)
22.	USING THE TURBO PASCAL EDITOR	(7)
23.	USING THE TURBO PASCAL COMPILER	(4)
24.	TURBO PASCAL OVERLAYS	(3)
	APPENDICES, GLOSSARY, AND INDEX	

SAS INDUSTRIES, INC.
3091 No. Bay Drive, North Bend OR 97459-5020
Phone (503)756-2508
"Cartridge Sale"
CANON AP12 Black, while supply lasts, ea. . . $2.50
Fits Canon 200X, 300X, 350X, AP12, AP200, AP300, AP350, AP400, AP500, AP550, And Canon X Series.
Also available in: Red, Blue, Green, Brown, Purple, Yellow
$3.50 Each
Other Cartridges Are Available
Write or Call For Prices
We Also Have Ink In All Colors
Add $1.00 Handling Charge on Orders Under $10.00
Visa and Master Cards Accepted

BUY FACTORY DIRECT!
The Alphapro 101 Printer
just $399.95 (includes Interface)
Reg. List Price $499.95

Interfaces For All Popular Personal Computers:
- Apple®II™, IIe™
- Apple®IIc™
- Macintosh™
- IBM® PC, AT, XT, PC Jr.
- Centronics
- RS232
- Emulates Diablo™ 630 protocol
- Commodore™
- Atari™
- Professional Quality
- 20 CPS
- Uses standard Diablo™, Qume® compatible printwheels and ribbon cartridges
- Small footprint (19x5½x11½)
- Lightweight! Just 18 pounds
- Friction Feed

Supports true proportional spacing, boldface, double strike, strikeout, phantom space, superscripts and subscripts. Paper up to 13" wide may be used.
SIX-MONTH LIMITED WARRANTY
$15.00 each for shipping and handling.
(California residents add applicable sales tax. Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders).
Check, money order, Master Card®, and VISA accepted
Call (408) 379-3186
The Alphapro 101 is another quality printer from
Alphacom
THE WRITE IMPRESSION
a division of Brown Kellogg, Inc.
186 Dillon Ave., Campbell, CA 95008
*Registered trademarks: Apple – Apple Computer, Inc.; Commodore – Commodore, Inc.; Atari – Atari Corp.; IBM – International Business Machines Inc.; Qume – Qume Corp.; Diablo – Xerox Inc.; Macintosh – Apple Computer, Inc.
DON'T DELAY.

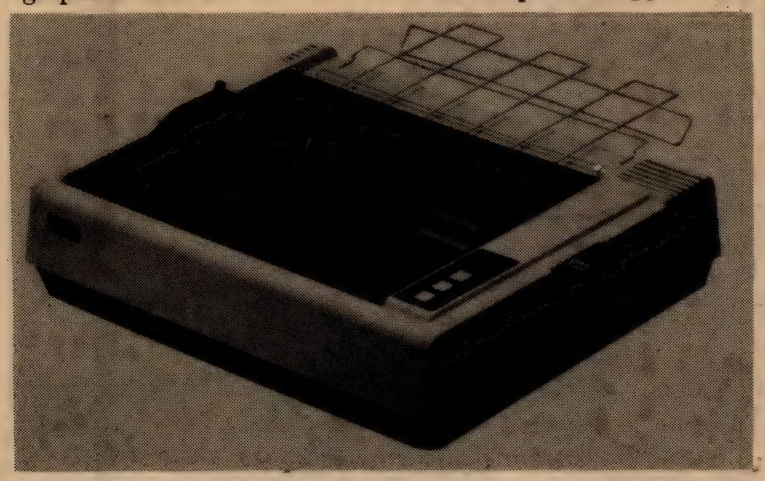
New SAKATA Dot Matrix Printer

SAKATA's new 80-column Dot Matrix Printer Model "SP-1200 Plus" meets the demand for high speed, low-energy consumption printer use. At 120 cps, this 9-wire dot printer has the capacity to print eight well-defined international character fonts, including English, French, German, Spanish, Italian, Swedish, and Danish. Underlining, superscript/ subscript, emphasized/double-print modes and a near letter quality mode (NLQ) can be utilized to stress important copy. Bi-directional paper feed accommodates roll, fanfold, or single sheet paper for versatility in printing both text and graphics.

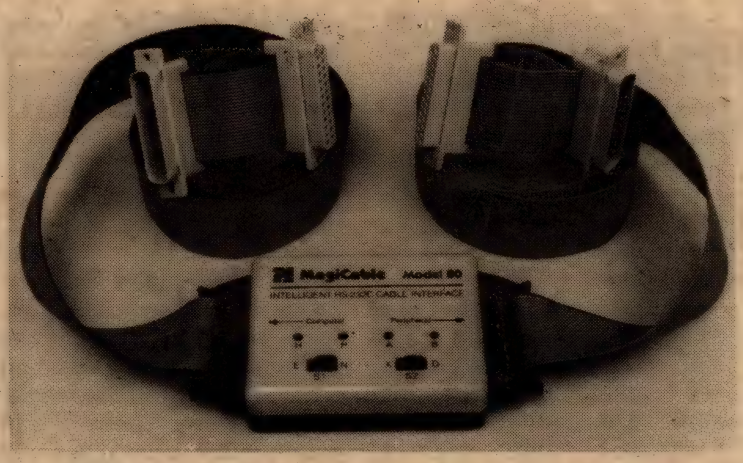
The SAKATA "SP-1200 PLUS" is precision-calibrated to ensure top quality performance. SAKATA manufactures a full line of color and monochrome monitors, printers and peripherals for Apple, Atari, Commodore, and IBM. SAKATA backs its computer products with an outstanding reputation of having served industry since 1896.

Information and new, four-color literature may be obtained by writing or calling: SAKATA U.S.A. CORPORATION, 651 Bonnie Lane, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007. (312) 593-3211.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●



Intelligent Cable Configures Itself!



A NEW device, dubbed the MagiCable (TM) Model 80 by Patton Electronics Co., is a semi-automatic RS-232C interface designed to solve problems normally associated with the use of the RS-232 interface standard. A small box, conveniently located in the middle of the six foot cable, contains logic circuitry which automatically reconciles data and handshake lines, making it ideal for FIELD SERVICE and SALES DEMONSTRATION applications. For added flexibility, it has male and female connectors on both ends.

The MagiCable requires no batteries or external power, works at any data rate from 50 to 19,200 bps and is transparent to protocol, word length or character format.

Priced at $89.50, these new units are availble from stock.

Patton Electronics Co., also offers self-powered synchronous short haul modems, synchronous modem eliminators, asynchronous line drivers, data switches and other data communications devices.

For further information contact Patton Electronics Company, 11129 Arroyo Drive, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone (301) 493-9665.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

New Catalog Available

Harbor Electronics of Ridgefield, Connecticut, has announced the publication of a new, twenty-page catalog for the data communications interconnect market.

According to Ingemar L. Sjunnemark, vice president of the company's newly-formed distributed products division, "This catalog marks the beginning of Harbor Electronics' move into the end-user marketplace."

Harbor Electronics was founded in 1976 and has served as an OEM supplier of data interconnects since that time. The distributed products division was formed in July of 1985 to, according to Sjunnemark, "supply end-users with the data and telecommunications products they need at low prices with quick delivery."

Catalogs are available free of charge and may be obtained by writing Harbor Electronics, 650 Danbury Road, Ridgefield, Connecticut 06877; (800) 243-4794, in Connecticut (203) 438-9625.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

Complete Turbo Pascal continued from page 179

sort of microcomputer Pascal, there are some limitations.

For one thing, the book is heavily slanted toward IBM-PC users, which is reasonable given the state of the market, but still a little annoying to CP/M users. Also, much of the book is going to be anything from a few months to a year out of date by the time it gets to the shelves. This is probably unavoidable, but does limit the usefulness of some sections. Borlund announced a 68000 version of Turbo Pascal for the Macintosh some time ago, and versions for the Amiga and ST can't be far behind, but nothing about these can be covered in this text. A hypothetical MacTurbo user next year would still get a lot of useful theoretical information from this book, but all the hardware-specific detail that Duntemann lovingly gives us for the IBM-PC and Xerox 820 would be mostly irrelevant.

I am basing this review on galley proofs, by the way, to avoid further months of delay in getting it out. Bear that in mind, as any discussion of typos is otherwise unfair. The first 18 chapters or so of the galleys were remarkably clean. The last few chapters had noticeably more errors in the actual text. Hopefully, most of these will be caught by the time bound copies of the book are in print. I could not find any errors in the listings and screen printouts in the book, but you'd need an experienced Pascal programmer to spot them in the longer programs, such as the terminal program and IBM graphics superpad program in the later chapters. (The author does spot bugs in the original release of the Turbo Pascal user's manual, by the way, such as incorrect nomenclature in the LONGFILEPOS I/O command.)

One picky detail: All the screen prompts and listings are set in a particularly annoying typeface with a flaky lowercase letter "L" that is especially bothersome. I think they were imitating the stock IBM-PC display font; I don't like that, either! This may seem trivial, but in 458 pages of text that may be used intensively every day for a semester or more, such details matter.

The original working title for this text was "Turbo Pascal from Square One." More realistically, it starts at about Square Three, or maybe Square 2.8. While aimed at the beginner, it does assume a good working knowledge of your computer and operating system, sometimes quite a bit above the total turnkey novice level. It also assumes that the reader has a copy of the language and full time access to a computer, preferably an IBM-PC. This is certainly reasonable for anyone aspiring to be a serious programmer, but may be a little frustrating to a kid who can only scrounge a few class hours a week on a machine at school.

In conclusion, then: This book is a real landmark, and an absolute must for a beginner aspiring to writing serious programs in Turbo Pascal. It also is a first-class reference for the more casual hobbyist who is curious how things work, but may not yet want to lay out the money, and more important, the time, to sit down and become proficient in the language. For this reason, I particularly recommend this book to school libraries and media centers who want to build a good selection of books on programming, but are gun-shy from having been stuck with obsolete and overpriced BASIC or FORTRAN books over the years. Even if you never write a line of code, this volume will be worth having. If you want to program in Turbo Pascal on anything other than a CP/M or MS-DOS machine, you'll still get some good out of this book, but you'll probably want to supplement it.

Complete Turbo Pascal at a glance: (ISBN 0-673-18111-1).

Publisher: Scott, Foresman and Co., Glenview, Illinois.

Author: Jeff Duntemann.

Type of Book: Comprehensive textbook for programming in Borlund International's Turbo Pascal compiler.

Length: 24 chapters, 458 pages, including appendices.

Release: Copyright 1986.

Price: Scheduled at about $20.00. ●

NEW!!

SPOOLER II 512 K Buffer/Converter

Serial/Parallel and Parallel/Serial Conversion
Protocol Conversion & Data Switch
Buffer Outputs to Printers and Plotters
Buffer Inputs from Instruments for Laboratory Applications
Two digit LED display monitors status

New SPOOLER II is an enhanced Print Buffer and Interface/Protocol Converter based on the Hitachi HD64180, capable of data transfers up to 38.4 KBaud serial and 75 KBaud parallel. It provides 520K of buffer space — perfect for buffering giant printed documents, large files for plotters, and data gathering for laboratory applications. Compatible with PC's, MAC's, and all other computers and peripherals with serial or parallel interfaces.

I/O connectors mount directly to 5¾ by 7½ inch board. Optional enclosure available. Includes complete documentation and application notes.

SPOOLER II board, with Power Supply, Wired & Tested $249.00
SPOOLER II board, with Power Supply, Complete Kit 229.00
Optional Enclosure 49.00

Prepaid units shipped via UPS Blue at no charge. COD orders also accepted.
No credit cards at this time. CA orders add 6½% Sales Tax.
To order or for further information call or write:

L-BAND SYSTEMS
1037 E. Lemon Ave. • Monrovia, CA 91016
(818) 357-0566

WHITE HOUSE COMPUTER

P.O. BOX 4025, WILLIAMSPORT, PA 17701

HOURS: Monday thru Friday
9:00 am till 6:00 pm

HOURS: Monday thru Friday
9:00 am till 6:00 pm

TOLL FREE 1-800-351-3442 PA CALL 717-322-7700

PRINTERS

EPSON

RX 80	209.00
RX 100	369.00
JX 80	479.00
FX 85	345.00
FX 185	499.00
LQ 1500 PAR	979.00
LQ 1500 SER	1039.00
LX 80	222.00
Homewriter	209.00
Comrex 220 Atari	199.00
Comrex 220 Comm	199.00
LX 90	245.00
SQ 2000	1525.00
DX 10 Daisywheel	235.00
DX 20 Daisywheel	319.00
HS 80 Letterjet	359.00

ATARI

XTM 201	99.95
XTC 201	109.95
XDM 121	209.95
XMM 801	169.95
STC 504	139.95
STD 121	219.95
SMM 801	279.95

CITIZEN

MSP 10	$275.00
MSP 15	450.00
MSP 20	450.00
MSP 25	575.00

OKIDATA

Okimate 10	179.95
182	219.95
84	640.95
192	**349.95**
193	525.95

COMMODORE

MPS 801	$125.00
802	199.95
803	165.95
DPS 1101	295.95

STAR MICRONICS

SG-10	**214.00**
SG-15	379.00
SD-10	$321.95
SD-15	450.00
SR-10	485.00
SR-15	585.00
Powertype	307.00

LEGEND

1380	**269.00**
1385	**305.00**
1080	229.00
808	$159.95

PANASONIC

1090	187.00
1091	237.00
1092	385.00
1093	425.00
3151	455.00

INTERFACES

ATARI

850	108.95
UPrint/port	49.95
UPrint/16k Buffer	**69.95**
UPrint/64k Buffer	89.95
MPP1150	$49.95

C-64

Cardco G	39.95
G-Wiz	**48.95**
Grappler CD	89.00
Tymac Connection /2k Buffer	$58.95

APPLE

Apple Dumpling GX	**59.95**
Grappler+	85.95
Grappler /16k Buffer	145.95

PRINTER PAPER

2500 Sheets/ Carton Lazor	**24.95**
1000 Sheets Lazor	14.95
500 Sheets Lazor	9.95
Green Bar 500 Shts	10.95
Green Bar 1000 Shts	15.95
Mailing Labels 1000 qty	9.95

***PRINTER RIBBONS**

***DUST COVERS AVAILABLE**

MONITORS

TEKNIKA

MJ 10 Composite/Separate Video	185.95
MJ 22 RGB/Composite/Separate Video	269.95

AMDEK

300G	119.00
300A	129.00
Color 300	**185.95**
Color 500	339.00
Color 600	399.00
Color 700	469.00
Color 710	539.00
310 A	145.00

ZENITH

ZVM 122 Amber	82.95
ZVM 123 Green	75.95
ZVM 131 RGB Color/Green 40 Columns	229.00
ZVM 133 RGB Color/Green 80 Columns	389.00
ZVM 130 Color/Green	259.00
ZVM 135 RGB Color/Green 80 Columns	439.00

XTRON

Comcolor 1	189.00

NEC

1205	95.00
1260	139.95
1201	139.95

SAKATA

SC 100	179.00

TOLL FREE 1-800-351-3442

DISK DRIVES

ATARI

Indus GT	**205.95**
1050	**$155.95**
Happy 1050	**$319.95**
Happy Enhancer	160.95

COMMODORE

Indus GT	**$210.95**
MSD Dual	459.00
Enhancer 2000	189.95
1541	195.00
1571	249.95
1572	375.95

MSD

Dual MSD-2	485.00

MODEMS

C-64 1064	**54.95**
Tele Learning	39.95
Westridge 6420	59.95
C-1670	54.95
C-1650	54.95
C-1660	54.95
Volks 12	**179.95**
MPP 1000E	**69.95**
Hayes 300	149.95
Hayes 1200	385.95
Compuserve Starter Kit	19.95
Micro Stuffer	95.95
1030 with Software	**$57.95**

COMPUTERS

ATARI

800 XL	89.95
130 XE	139.95
520 ST - Monochrome Monitor/Mouse Disk Drive, Software	749.00
520 ST - Color RGB Monitor, Mouse Disk Drive, Software	870.00

COMMODORE

C-64	149.95
C-128	275.95

SANYO

MBC 555-1	799.95
MBC 555-2	899.95

SOFTWARE

BRODERBUND

Printshop	28.95
Graphics Library 1	17.50
Graphics Library 2	**17.50**

SYNAPSE

Synfile	32.95
Syncalc	32.95
Syntrend	27.95

ATARI

Proofreader	19.95
Codewriter	42.95
Filewriter	24.95
Reportwriter	24.95
Menuwriter	24.95
Small Business Inventory	17.95
Salesman's Expenses	17.95
Accounts Receivable/ Accounts Payable	17.95
The Learning Phone	23.95

BATTERIES INCLUDED

Paper Clip/Spell Pack	69.95
Paper Clip	55.95
Homepack	31.95
Consultant	59.95
Bus Card II	119.95
B.I. 80 Column Card	99.95

Lotus 1-2-3	**299.00**
Symphony	**430.00**

CALL FOR OTHER BRAND NAME SOFTWARE

DISKETTES

SKC

Lifetime Warranty

SS/DD	10.95
DS/DD	14.95

BONUS

Lifetime Warranty

SS/DD	**9.50**
DS/DD	**13.50**

MAXELL

MD1	15.95
MD2	20.95

INNOVATIVE CONCEPTS

Flip-N-File 10	2.50
Flip-N-File 15	6.50
Flip-N-File 25/Lock	12.50
Flip-N-File 50	**12.50**
Flip-N-File 50/Lock	16.50

Dealers Inquiries Invited

CONTINENTAL

Home Accountant	27.95
Tax Advantage	27.95

HOURS: Monday thru Friday
9:00 am till 6:00 pm

VISA and MC Accepted 4%

VISA MasterCard

"WHERE PRICES ARE BORN...NOT RAISED!"

POLICY: No deposit on COD orders. FREE freight on all prepaid cash orders over $300 in the continental USA. APO & FPO add $5.00 per hundred. For priority mail add $8.00 per hundred. PA residents add 6% sales tax. Defective products must have Prior RA number. Schools net 15.

MC68020 Based, 32-Bit Single-Board Computer

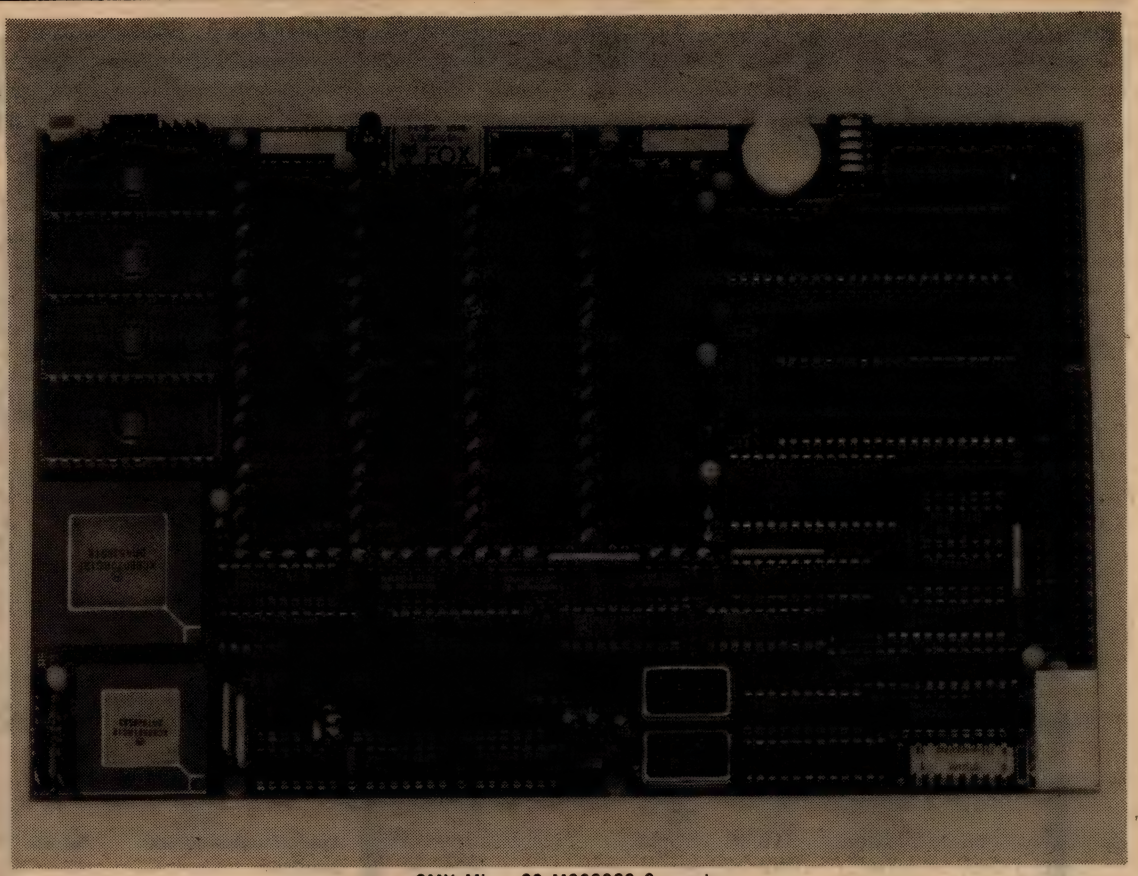
GMX Inc. is proud to announce the availability of the GMX Micro-20, the first in a family of 32-bit MC68020 based single-board computers and related products. The GMX Micro-20 SBC combines a Motorola MC68020 32-bit microprocessor and an optional MC68881 floating-point coprocessor with: 2 Megabytes of 32-bit wide RAM, up to 256K bytes of 32-bit wide EPROM, four serial ports, an 8-bit parallel port, a 5.25" floppy disk controller, a SASI peripheral interface, a time-of-day clock with battery backup. A 16-bit expansion connector allows the addition of off-the-shelf or custom I/O interfaces.

The board, measuring only 8.8" x 5.75", mounts on and uses the same power connector and supply voltages as a standard 5.25" disk drive. Power requirements are +5 VDC at 4.5A max., and +12 VDC at 125Ma. A separate board, included with the GMX Micro-20, provides RS-232 level translation and 4 DB-25 type connectors for the serial ports. A DC-to-DC converter supplies the necesary -12 volts.

The price of the GMX Micro-20, in lots of 25, is $2200.00. Delivery is from stock to 30 days ARO.

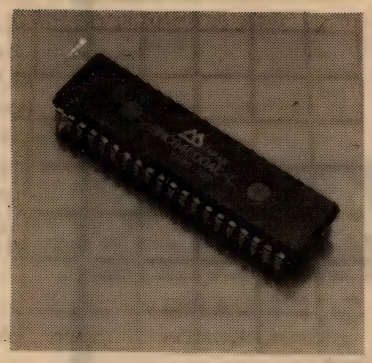
The price includes Motorola's 020Bug monitor/debugger and a full set of hardware diagnostics in PROM. A PROMable, real-time, multi-user/multi-tasking operating system is optional. Planned additions to the GMX Micro-20 family include a version with hardware memory management, standard and intelligent serial I/O expansion boards, and a color graphics interface. System packages, with cabinet, power supply, and floppy/hard disk drives are also available.

For additonal information contact GMX Inc., 1337 W. 37th Place Chicago, IL 60609; (312) 927-5510.



GMX Micro-20 MC68020 Computer

CMOS Z80 CPU From S-MOS Systems



S-MOS Systems of San Jose is now shipping a family of CMOS microprocessors based on Zilog's Z80 central processing unit. The three new devices include one with a low power "sleep" mode, and one with an on-chip oscillator, and one that is 100% plug-compatible with the NMOS Z80.

The SMC 84COOAC-L is pin-for-pin compatible with the Z80, but because of the added "sleep" mode feature, the device does not support an on-chip dynamic memory refresh counter. The 40-pin part is especially suitable for hand-held, portable or remote control applications.

The 42-pin SMC 84COOAC-S has an on-chip oscillator in addition to the sleep mode. The SMC 84COOAC, without the sleep mode or oscillator, is a pin-for-pin Z80 compatible microprocessor.

Seventy-eight of the SMC 84COO's instructions are for the 8080A, thereby maintaining compatibility with Z80 and 8080 software.

The devices has 208 bits of read/write memory in its internal registers that the programmer can access. Two sets of six general purpose registers may be used individually as either 8 bit registers or as 16-bit register pairs, background/foreground programming and single level interrupt processing.

The SMC 84COO microprocessor, AC version, sells for $2.92; the AC-L version $3.25; the AC-S version $3.25 in 1,000 quantities.

For more information, contact: S-MOS Systems, 50 W. Brokaw Road, Bldg. 7, San Jose, CA 95110., Tel. (408) 993-1212

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper* ●

Rocky Mountain Micro

SANYO

P.O. Box 1693, Sandy, Utah 84091 (801) 572-6272

MEMORY EXPANSION
For your Sanyo MBC 550 or 555

- 960K Memory card with Real Time Clock
- 640K Memory Card with Real Time Clock for use with the Video Ram Board
- Clock Calendar Card (Correct time and date even during disk accesses).

All memory products come with Ram Disk and Print Spooler. Software for memory & clock calendar card by Tim Purves and Level IV Products

- RS232 Boards
- AB Switches

- T.I. 99/4A Peripherials
- SPECIAL 32K Memory Card, (model 1000) for T.I. 99/4A $49.95

CHECK OUR COMPETITIVE PRICES

Dealer Inquires Welcome

Six month warranty on Rocky Mountain Products

Special Applications Supplied by Dataproducts

Two net printer ribbons and a printwheel were introduced recently by Dataproducts Supplies Division, a leading printer supplies manufacturer. These new products, compatible with printers from Dataproducts and Epson, represent products for more than 200,000 printers in operation throughout North America.

Two of these new products serve the specialized MICR (Magnetic Ink Character Recognition) printer market for financial applications. Dataproducts is a printer supplier in this fast-growing MICR market which demands very high quality printout onto checks. Since the checks are then machine-read, very reliable, magnetic images are required. These two MICR products are:

* The Dataproducts CP-40 MICR (Magnetic Ink Character Recognition) ribbon for the Dataproducts CP-40 MICR printer and CP-1800 check printing system. This ribbon is also compatible with the Diablo Hy-Type II MICR printers. Suggested retail price is $108 per 12-pack; part number is 275115.

* A new printwheel for the CP-40 MICR printer is universal dual plastic and includes both E13B and CMC7 character sets. E13B is the U.S. check printing typestyle while CMC7 is used in Europe and South America. This printwheel can be ordered under part number 275015 and retails for $24.95.

Additionally, Dataproducts introduces:

* The Epson LQ-1500 nylon cartridge ribbon for the Epson LQ-1500 dot matrix printer. Suggested retail price is $95.00 per 12-pack; part number is 312156.

All supply items are guaranteed defect free and guaranteed fresh for one full year.

These products are available through Dataproducts Supplies Divisions' more than 2000 distributors. To order supplies, call your local Dataproducts Supplies distributor or for more information, call 1-800-423-5095 outside California, or 818-887-8353 inside California. ●

Q-4220 RS-232/RS-422 Protocol Converter

Quasitronics has announced that it will make first shipments of the Q-4220 **RS-232/RS-422 Converter.**

The RS-232/RS-422 Converter is a device that provides bidirectional synchronous or asynchronous conversion of all commonly used RS-232 and RS-422 signals.

Each port is jumper configurable for DTE or DCE operation. The unit is designed to be configured with one port set as DTE and the other port set as DCE.

The price for the Q-4220 **RS-232/RS-422 Converter** is $219.00.

For more information contact: Quasitronics, Inc., Vice President, Sales, 211 Vandale Drive, Houston, PA 15342. 1 (800) 245-4192.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper.* ●

STSC Awards Over $7,000 In Application Story Contest

STSC, Inc., announced recently at COMDEX the eight winners of more than $7,000 in cash and prizes awarded in STSC's Application Story Contest.

The winning applications were all developed using STSC's PLUS*WARE products, and were selected based on originality and usefulness of application. The contest was designed to focus attention on the strengths and versatility of STSC's decision support systems and on the talents of the professionals using them.

The first place winner was Dr. Barbara Hynes, director of nursing at Marist College Poughkeepsie, New York, who used STSC's APL*PLUS PC System to develop an interactive nursing simulation. The application was designed to help train nursing students by simulating critical patient situations. As a result, students are able to practice emergency care situations and see the consequences of their decisions.

According to Dr. Hynes, Marist College evaluated a number of computer-based learning products in languages other than APL, but none had the range and flexibility needed for a simulation system.

"We chose APL*PLUS PC because the product allows development of application in a fraction of the time other languages would take," Dr. Hynes said. "Modification is easier and faster. Plus, the power of the language, the quality 'tools' of STSC, and the company's HELP-line service were all major considerations."

The other winning applications span a broad range of disciplines, from business management, manufacturing, and education, to complex technical and scientific fields such as genetic research.

The top three winners in the contest received cash awards and a choice of a PC PLUS*-WARE product.

PLUS*WARE products used by the winning developers include APL*PLUS PC System, an advanced application development system; Pocket APL, a complete implementation of the APL programming language; and STATGRAPHICS, a comprehensive statistical analyses package with interactive color graphics.

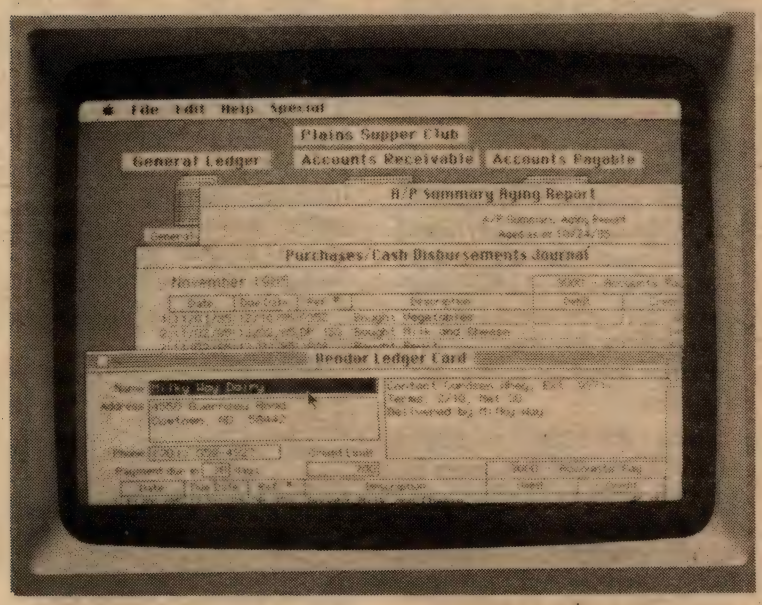
STSC, a Contel company, provides productivity tools and decision support software internationally through its APL Products and Services and Logistics Decision Systems divisions. The company has branch offices nationwide and licenses software through distributors worldwide.

The APL Products and Services business unit, an industry leader in the development of the APL programming language, delivers APL-based software in the microcomputer and mainframe environments, and publishes micro software in the microcomputer and mainframe environments, and publishes micro software written by independent developers.

For additional information contact STSC, Inc., 2115 East Jefferson Street, Rockville, MD 20852; (301) 984-5000.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper.* ●

'Plains & Simple'™ Accounting Package For Macintosh



A software package that emulates the widely used manual "one-write" bookkeeping and accounting system was introduced for the Apple Macintosh computer recently by Great Plains software of Fargo, North Dakota. During COMDEX, Great Plains' new accounting software package can be seen at the Apple Computer booth, #2560, in the main hall of the Las Vegas Convention Center.

Called "Plains & Simple"™, the package automates the general ledger, accounts receivable and accounts payable functions found in nearly five million businesses using manual one-write systems. The familiar one-write system is graphically reproduced on the Macintosh screen so one-write customers will instantly recognize the entry screens and "forms."

This familiarity, combined with special features used throughout Plains & Simple such as extensive on-line help, allow customers to convert their accounting from manual to automated with ease.

"We recognize that some of the resistance to purchasing software is due to the training and set up time required by the customer. Plains & Simple solves this by so closely emulating manual one-write systems that it allows the customer to transfer his or her accounting from pen to keyboard virtually overnight,"said Douglas Burgum, president of the four and one-half year old software company.

"Plains & Simple combines the proven set of a manual one-write system with the ease of use of the Apple Macintosh. The result is an accounting product that will be incredibly easy for customers to learn and use," Burgum said.

Guy Kawasaki, software products manager for Apple Computer, said, "Great Plains' Plains & Simple is a valuable addition to the collectin of Macintosh business management power tools. Because it recreates the familiar one-write system, it lowers the learning time barrier and makes the power of the Macintosh accessible to small businesses — immediately."

According to Plains & Simple product manager Thor Iverson, the software is designed to have the customer up and running the same day it is received. Even if the customer has never used a computer or manual one-write system before, he will find Plains & Simple easy to learn.

"Plains & Simple includes general ledger, accounts receivable and accounts payable all in one package. The product was designed to be three-in-one from the start to save time and add simplicity. In fact, customers can have information available from all

continued on page 184

T & S Computer Products, Inc.
717 Woodlawn Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55116

Dear PC User:

T & S Computer Products, Inc., is offering two memory systems for IBM* and IBM* Compatible PC's.

The first, is a multifunction board with 384K of memory. The other is a 512K memory only card.

We add top quality 150ns memory chips to these cards, and then test them so that you the user are insured the highest level of integrity and operability. We are so confident that we are including a 14 month Parts and Labor guarantee (from day of shipment).

All that is left for you to do is plug the board in, and set a few dip switches so that your computer knows how much memory is in the system.

Card Prices are:

384K multifunction card	$199.00
512K card	$189.00

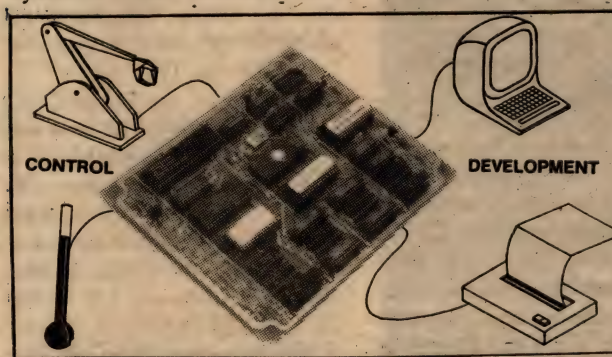
Remember all cards are assembled and tested, and price includes shipping and handling. All orders come with complete documentation. We also include RAM Disk and Print Spooler software with each order at no extra charge.

Our guarantee to you is that you will have a working memory in your system.

Sincerely,

T & S Computer Products, Inc.
(612) 869-3411

* IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.



SBC DEVELOPMENT AND CONTROL SYSTEM
WRITE IT – RUN IT – ROM IT
An 8088 based single board computer that is so simple to use, you will be developing applications programs the first day!

* Choice of 8K BASIC or FORTH in ROM
* 8 channel, 8 bit A/D converter
* Two 8 bit input ports Two 8 bit output ports
* Time of day
* Floating point UNIFORTH avail.
* RS-232 terminal and parallel printer port
* 7 current sinking outputs rated at 500 mA, 50 VDC
* Up to 32K of user memory
* Onboard EPROM programmer

INVENTORY REDUCTION SALE!!
* SBC88-2K $129, while stock lasts
* SBC88-8K $199 ($59/100)

VESTA TECHNOLOGY, INC. 7100 West 44th Ave., Suite 101, Wheatridge, CO 80033. (303)422-8088. Mastercard and Visa accepted.

'Plains & Simple'™ continued from page 183

three functions on the screen at the same time," he added.

Great Plains reported one-write systems are used in virtually every type of small business. However, manual one-write systems are found in the offices of dentists, physicians, lawyers and accountants more often than any other manual accounting method. The many small businesses that use manual one-write systems are the primary customers for a Macintosh-based one-write system, the company revealed.

Plains & Simple can pay for itself within a matter of months, the software company stated. For example, a customer could reduce or completely eliminate costs for service bureaus, forms, statement preparation and write-ups. The software will also allow accountants and CPAs to spend more time on financial review and analysis.

Plains & Simple carries a suggested retail price of $695. The package includes a general ledger, accounts receivable and accounts payable functions. Through these three functions the customer can access the general journal sales/cash receipts journal, purchases/cash disbursements journal, customer and vendor ledger cards and reports.

Plains & Simple provides summary and detailed balance sheets and income statements, a trial balance, summary and detailed aging reports, customer statements, customer and vendor lists, mailing labels and telephone cards.

Plains & Simple allows customers to:

- Retain transaction detail for as long as they desire
- Maintain complete customer and vendor information
- Post all transactions automatically to the proper accounts in the general ledger
- Print checks
- Set up multiple companies
- Restrict posting if entries are out of balance
- Monitor customer credit limits
- Manage prepayments and returns
- Print financial statements at any time during the year
- Select accural or cash-basis accounting

A new feature to accounting software is a Cash-Flow Calendar which at a glance permits customers to project future positions based upon their anticipated incoming and outgoing cash flows.

Plains & Simple™ requires a 512K Macintosh computer with a second disk drive and Imagewriter or compatible printer. A hard-disk configuration is recommended. Shipment of the product will begin in late November.

Great Plains Software also manufactures and markets the Hardisk™ Accounting Series, a leading accounting software package for microcomputers. Modules include general ledger, accounts receivable, accounts payable, payroll, inventory management with point of sale invoicing, and job cost.

The Hardisk™ Account Series is available in both single- and multi-user editions. The software runs on most leading microcomputers including IBM PC, IBM XT, IBM PC AT, Apple //e, Apple Macintosh, Texas Instruments, Tandy, Wang, Apricot, Compaq and all 100-percent IBM compatibles.

Great Plains Software a licensed developer of software for the Apple Macintosh, was founded in 1981 and is headquartered in Fargo, North Dakota.

For further information contact: Great Plains Software, 1701 S.W. 38th St., Fargo, ND 58109 (701)281-0550

Mention that you read about it in *COMPUTER SHOPPER*. ●

The Sinclair QL continued from page 80

capabilities of the QL which allows up to 64 QL's to be networked by simply plugging them together.

Much has been said about Sinclair's Microdrives, the continuous micro tape loop storage system, two of which are built into the QL. Although tiny in size, (about an inch and a half square), they will hold up to about 50 files or 100K per cartridge. Depending on the length of the program, load time is 10 to 20 times faster than a typical cassette system and in fact the data transfer rate is a little faster than a floppy disk. At any rate, it should be mentioned that no less than 3 new floppy disk interface systems have been released in the last 6 months for the QL, the most expensive retailing for $199.00.

Regarding the QL's video presentation and aesthetics, the monitor port provides very high resolution in two modes: 512 x 256 pixels in four colors, (or scales of grey in monochrome); or 256 x 256 pixels in eight colors or scales of gray. Column formats are determined by the number of pixels, but a choice is available; normal format is 85 columns by 25 rows.

The QL comes with 128K RAM, but is expandable to 640K for an extra $250.00. Hard-drives are also available ranging from 10 to 40 megabytes, a decided plus when using the networking

The appearance and finish of the keyboard bears no resemblance to any preceeding Sinclair product. Finished in matte black, the QL keyboard is a full-sized QWERTY board with 65 keys, including shift keys where you would expect to find them, five function keys and four separate cursor control keys.

Two RS-232C standard communications interfaces for printer, modem or other compatible peripherals are included along with TV, Monitor, ROM cartridge and Expansion slots. The RS-232C ports transmit from 75 to 19,200 baud. Or, transmit/receive in full duplex at seven rates up to 9600.

There are also two joystick ports and the port for the Local Area Network, (QLAN), for the hardwire networking of 2-64 QL's. When networking, data travels through the network at 100K baud.

The advantage of the QL taking so long to come to market, is that others have had a chance to catch up, and this is the case with the QL's third party support.

Apart from the fact that Sinclair includes a suite of four programs covering essential user needs, much new software is available already. Ranging from entertainment and adventure to abundant language support and nitty-gritty workhorse programs such as project planners and decision software, the new list of software is growing at an astounding pace.

Released last month is a ROM cartridge called ICE, (Icon Controlled Environment), which presents the user with a desktop environment from which all QDOS functions are controlled. The mouse, joystick or cursor key driven arrow accesses everything from the calculator and calendar to import/export and ram-disk control. Included with ICE is utility software to handle multi-tasking, RAM drives, mailmerge and card file indexes.

QL distributor, Foundation Systems, (a division of Ramex International), have compiled an extensive list of QL peripherals and third party software.

One of their fastest moving items is the ICE package mentioned above. They have advised us that during the initial introduction of the QL, they are including the ICE pack free, ($100.00 retail), when they ship QL's at the already reduced $299.00 price.

Warranty service will be provided by EMF at 60 Foundry St., Keene, NH, who will also offer extended service contracts for the QL.

Supplies of the Micro Drive Wafers are plentiful and will continue to be available.

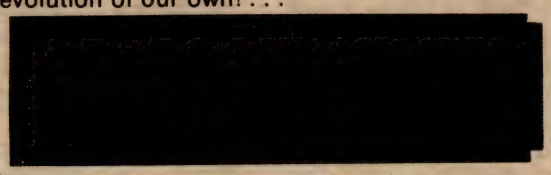
Enquiries regarding purchases or further information should be addressed to: Foundation Systems, 17620 26 Mile Rd., Washington, MI 48094. Or call 313-781-5800.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

THE REVOLUTION CONTINUES

THE SINCLAIR QL . . . . . ARRIVES!

People are already starting to find out about this remarkable new computer from Sinclair, at Foundation Systems, we decided to have a revolution of our own! . . .

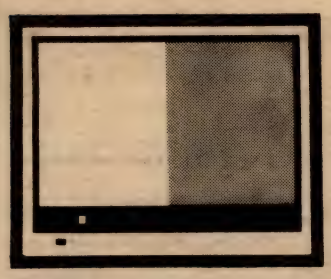


The QL Features:

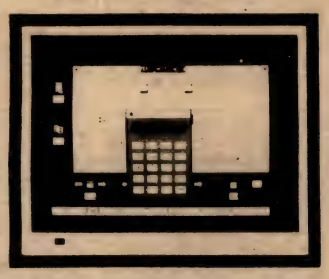
• 32 bit 68008 microprocessor • 128K ram std. • expands to 640K • 2 microdrives • 2 RS-232 ports • 12 x 256 color • MONO and RGB video

Comes With:

• QL Word Processing • QL Spreadsheet • QL Graphics • QL Database • Full sized keyboard • Multitasking • LAN network capability



The QL from anyone else for $299.00



The QL from Foundation Systems for $299.00 with FREE ICE!! (Icon Controlled Environment)

ICE is a ROM based powerful desktop utility for the Sinclair QL. ICE simplifies all QL housekeeping procedures by replacing extensive BASIC and QDOS commands with an easy to understand ICON driven screen that represents your desk, with pictures of the things you would expect to find such as a working calculator, calendar and clock.

Powerful folder features allow you to take actions on many files at once. You can handle Loading, Saving, Directories, Import and Export, manipulate files or be rid of them forever by dumping them in where else?, but the Garbage Can! The ICE package, (a $100.00 value), is included FREE!! when you buy your QL from Foundation Systems.

REVOLUTIONARY $299.00

Foundation Systems

All The QL Support You Need

TO ORDER CALL:
1-313-781-5800

17620 26 Mile Rd.
Washington, Michigan 48094

Call for pricing on the many software and hardware packages for the QL.

The Heart of the Machine is its 'Micro Pulse'.....

The new single board industrial controller-singularly inexpensive!

- LADDER LOGIC WITH A/L INTERFACE
- PWM + ANALOG + OPTO POWER I/O
- PC COMPATIBLE EDITOR, COMPILER, & DOCUMENTOR

And so much more we can't fit it all in this ad! Call or write for more info:

SoftRol

P. O. Box 426
East Ellijay, GA 30539

(404) 273-3262

Trivia Mania

by Jeff Brenner

The phenomenol success of the board game, Trivial Pursuit, has spawned hundreds of imitations and spinoffs, and for good reason: Trivia has been synonymous with big-bucks over the past two holiday seasons and everybody is trying to grab a share of the trivia market. Software manufacturers are no exception, and one of the newest entries into the computer trivia genre is *Trivia Mania*, from XLENT software.

As with most trivia games, the object of *Trivia Mania* is to score the greatest number of points by answering questions that exist mainly for the purpose of being answered. Unlike other trivia computer games, though, such as Suncom's *Pary Quiz, Trivia Mania*, which bills itself as "The Trivia Construction Set," lets you create your own trivia questions and answers. Sadly, however, this nice feature by itself does not compensate for this program's lack of playability.

The Game

Included in the software package are two double-sided diskettes. The first diskette contains the main program on one side and a trivia databases on the other. The second diskette contains two additional database, one on each side.

The trivia databases contain material covering six categories: general trivia, sports trivia, movies trivia, television trivia, commercials/ads trivia and science trivia. Each database contains 100 questions per category. Three databases and six categories give you a total of 1800 questions.

Questions are chosen randomly from the database of a particular category. Before questions are given, you can choose to have the correct answer displayed when a question is answered incorrectly. The questions themselves are not the challenging, really-search-your-memory type that you would find in a Trivial Pursuit game. Rather, most of the questions in the *Trivia Mania* databases deal with contemporary facts, and real trivia-buffs may be disappointed. Following are some typical questions:

Q. Snatches and clean jerks sports:
1) Weight Lifting
2) Housekeeping

continued on page 190

Applying The Atari

continued from page 70

be programmed to "hold" up to 24 characters. This feature is ideal for plans that repeat often during the month or year. For example, if you play tennis every Thursday, you could define CONTROL-A to be "8:30 PM Tennis club." Then, when entering appointments for any Thursday, you could press CONTROL-A and "8:30PM Tennis club" will be added to the screen. You could also define other keys for "Pay bills," "10:00AM Chemistry Class," etc.

Important Entries

As mentioned briefly last month, you can place an asterisk (*) at the beginning of any appointment line on the PACE Appointment Display, and you will be reminded of that appointment when it is within seven days away. Such plans will be displayed on the "Upcoming Important Entries" screen that follows the "Tomorrow's Appointments" display. This feature is perfect to use with birthdays, deadlines, or any other dates for which you would need a reminder several days in advance.

Setting the Year

When setting the present date or choosing a date to enter appointments, the display shows the year 1985 and can be moved up to 2000 with the OPTION key. To make the program start by displaying 1986, change line 30 to:

```
30 MIN = 1986
```

This will save you from having to press the OPTION key to change the year each time you enter the date. The original program started with 1985 since most *COMPUTER SHOPPER* subscribers received the January 1986 in 1985. Next year you could change this line to MIN = 1987, and so forth.

Since the program uses 366 records, a particular day of any year is stored in a record for that day. Hence, February 15, 1986 and February 15, 1987 are the same record. It is still possible however, to make appointments for more than one year in advance. In this case, you either label a line of February 15, 1986 screen "1987:." Then when PACE cycled back around the February in the year 1987, you could delete the 1986 data and make note of the 1987. Or, you can use a completely different data diskette that you could label, "1987."

Instant Alphabetizer

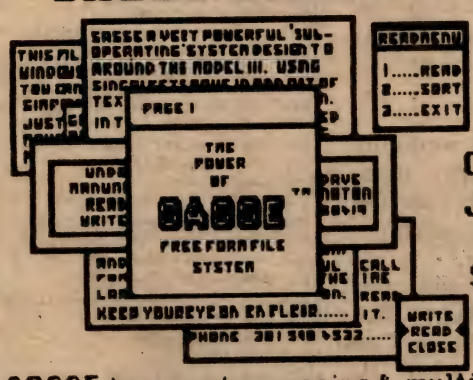
This month's feature program is a data alphabetizer that uses a machine language sort for super fast operation. The program also allows you to save and load alphabetized lists to and from diskette or cassette, delete items from an alphabetized list, add items to the list, or print the alphabetized list on the printer.

A similar type of program was the subject of the very first "Applying The Atari" column (August 1984), but this program took a very long time to alphabetize, save or load data.

continued on page 186

NEW *TRS-80 Model III Application

SASSE™ FREEDOM FILE



with Modular Expansion Capabilities Just $75.00 plus $3.25 P & H

TRS-80 IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF TANDY CORPORATION

SASSE has wordprocessing & multi-tasking capabilities: plus Memoir, a powerful disk note processor. SASSE enables you to (1) create files or memos and save them to disk; (2) call the HELP or OPERATIONS MANUAL in the midst of an operation; (3) print or sort a file while simultaneously performing operations on two other tasks; and, (4) stack 8 windows of various information at one time. *OTHER PRODUCTS*- RAM TREK IV - Model IV Disassembler with windows, $39.95 + $2.25 P&H. MEMOIR Executive Free Form Note Processor with Windows for the Model III, IV (Mode III) $39.95 + $2.25 P&H. WINDOWPAD a Integrated Windowing & Note Processing Utility for the Model I, III, IV (Mode III) $20.00 + $1.25 P &H. CALL or WRITE for our FREE CATALOG.

EN FLEUR CORP. 2494 Sun Valley Circle, Silver Spring, Maryland 20906 (301) 598-4532

Go for the Best, Regardless of Cost EVEN IF IT'S CHEAPER

XPC TURBO

Dual processor speed 4.77 MHz and 7.00 MHz

$295.00

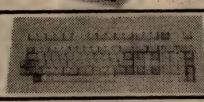
The most advanced Mother Board available!

- 640K (64K-640K selectable) RAM on-board with parity check
- Hi-speed (6.67MHz!) 8088-2 CPU microprocessor with 8087 math co-processor optional
- 8K TURBO BIOS
- Full 640K RAM (maximum XT memory map RAM address) capacity
- IBM PC pinpoint compatible power connector
- 8 channel interrupt 8259
- 8 I/O slot XT standard
- 4 layer printed circuit board 2 rows of 256K RAM chips 2 rows of 64K RAM chips
- Same dimensions as the IBM XT motherboard
- Full IBM XT compatibility
- 4 channel DMA 8237-5

System Components

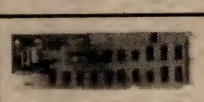
XPC-XT Motherboard $195.00
Features a clean 2-layer design allowing high production yield at a low cost with all add-on RAM fully socketed, as well as sockets for all major IC's. BOA-6058-00

135W $89.00 Add-On Power 150W $115.00
IBM Hard Disk replacement types, 135/150 Watt, New High Velocity Whisper Fan, will easily run 2 Floppys, Hard Disk and Tape Back-up. 135W POW-1040-00 . . . 150W POW-1044-00

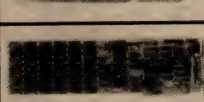


Stndrd $59.00 IBM Style KybrdsSelectric $99.00
These quiet alternative Selectric type keyboards will bring the features you have been wanting to a price you can't resist.Stndrd KEY-1050-00 . . . . . Selectric KEY-1051-00

8 Slot Cabinets $75.00
Grey/Beige, enamel finish, perfect fit for IBM PC or XT compatibles, all mtg. hardware . . . . . 8 Slot CAB-3068-00



PROM Laser by XOR $129.00
Hi-speed algorithmes will burn 2716, 2732, 2732A, 2764 (in 52 sec), 27128, 27256 EPROMS under software control right in your PC BOA-8640-00



Super 12 PAK Multifunction $110.00
Features Parallel Port, Serial Port, Game Port, Clock/Calendar, Expand to 384K, all cables, PrintSpooler and RAM Disk Software BOA-6335-00

7 PAK Multifunction $165.00
Features Floppy Controller, Parallel Port, Serial Port (optional 2nd Serial), Game Port, Clock/Calendar, RAMdisk, PrintSpooler, all cables & manuals BOA-6250-00

Color Graphics Adaptor $95.00
Supports two levels of graphics and text in monochrome or color. Low resolution 320 x 200 pixel, high resolution 640 x 200 pixel BOA-6200-00

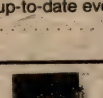
Hard Disk Controller $135.00
Handles 1 or 2 drives, 5 to 140 megabytes with minimum software configuration. Features DOS 2.1 & 3.1 compatibility, and ST-506 Interface BOA-8060-00

Hi-Resolution Mono Graphics $99.00
This Hercules type board will run 1-2-3 software with a true full screen, high resolution of 720h x 348v pixels . BOA-6150-00

Floppy Disk Controller $59.00
Runs from 1 to 4 Floppy Disk Drives, 48 TPI, SS/DD or DS/DD. Includes floppy controller cable, completely tested & ONE YEAR Warranty. BOA-6100-00

Real Time Clock/Calendar $35.00
The optimum Clock/Calendar for your PC. Battery back-up to keep your disk log up-to-date every time you "boot-up". Software included. BOA-6375-00

2 Serial $42.00
Short board Serial RS-232C port with optional Second port. BOA-6300-00



1 Parallel $27.00
Short board Centronics Parallel port interface card w/manual for your PC . . . BOA-6310-00

MPI Micro Products International

714/898-0840
Fax: 714/897-3363
Telex: 887841 XORDATA HTBH
15392 Assembly Lane, Unit A • Huntington Beach, CA 92649

Instant Alphabetizer continued from page 70

```
XCJ 420 IF LEN(IN$)<LN THEN IN$(LEN(IN$)+1)=SP$
QRJ 430 DAT$(C*LN-LN+4,C*LN+3)=IN$
AFJ 440 NEXT C:PRINT "MAXIMUM ITEMS REACHED.":GOTO 470
YVJ 450 C=C-1:IF C>1 THEN A=USR(ADR(ABC$),ADR(DAT$)+3,C,LN)
YWJ 460 GOTO 90
SLJ 470 C=C-1:A=USR(ADR(ABC$),ADR(DAT$)+3,C,LN):GOTO 500
OQJ 480 POKE 85,4:PRINT "PRESS CONTROL-1 TO PAUSE/CONTINUE"
XQJ 490 PRINT :FOR I=1 TO C:PRINT I;":";CHR$(32);DAT$(I*LN-LN+4,I*LN+3):NEXT I
MDJ 500 PRINT :POKE 85,9:PRINT "PRESS <RETURN> FOR MENU";:POKE 764,255
TSJ 510 GET #1,N:GOTO 90
RCJ 520 PRINT "PRINT WITH NUMBERED LINES (Y/N)?";:GET #1,N:PRINT CHR$(N)
SYJ 530 SKIP=0:IF N=78 THEN SKIP=1:GOTO 550
VFJ 540 IF N<>89 THEN 520
XDJ 550 PRINT "TURN PRINTER ON AND PRESS <RETURN>":POKE 764,255
NQJ 560 GET #1,N:OPEN #3,8,0,"P:":PRINT #3:FOR I=1 TO C
XBJ 570 IF SKIP=0 THEN PRINT #3;I;":";CHR$(32);
PAJ 580 PRINT #3;DAT$(I*LN-LN+4,I*LN+3):NEXT I:PRINT #3:GOTO 90
JFJ 590 PRINT "LOAD FROM CASSETTE OR DISK (C/D)";
QCJ 600 GET #1,N:PRINT CHR$(N):IF N=67 THEN D$="C:":I=128:GOTO 650
TGJ 610 IF N<>68 THEN 90
EIJ 620 I=0:D$="D:":PRINT "ENTER FILENAME: ";:INPUT #16;IN$
SEJ 630 IF IN$(2,2)=":" OR IN$(3,3)=":" THEN D$=IN$:GOTO 650
SLJ 640 D$(LEN(D$)+1)=IN$
QYJ 650 POKE 881,0:OPEN #3,4,I,D$:POKE 889,255
VPJ 660 H=INT(ADR(DAT$)/256):L=ADR(DAT$)-H*256:POKE 885,H:POKE 884,L
YWJ 670 POKE 882,7:A=USR(ADR(IO$),48)
JHJ 680 LN=ASC(DAT$(1)):H=ASC(DAT$(2)):L=ASC(DAT$(3))
CRJ 690 C=L+256*H
TDJ 700 PRINT "DATA HAS BEEN LOADED":CLOSE #3:GOTO 500
OLJ 710 IF C<=1 THEN PRINT "ONLY ONE ITEM IN MEMORY":GOTO 500
KSJ 720 PRINT :PRINT "ENTER NUMBER OF ITEM TO REMOVE OR 0"
EKJ 730 PRINT "FOR MENU: ";
DIJ 740 TRAP 90:INPUT #16;NUM:IF NUM<=0 THEN 90
AKJ 750 IF NUM>C THEN PRINT "NO SUCH NUMBER - USE DISPLAY OPTION":GOTO 500
SCJ 760 PRINT "ITEM #";NUM;" IS: "
MFJ 770 PRINT DAT$(NUM*LN-LN+4,NUM*LN+3)
VRJ 780 PRINT "SURE YOU WANT TO DELETE THIS (Y/N)";:GET #1,N:PRINT CHR$(N)
VNJ 790 IF N<>89 THEN 710
EZJ 800 IN$(1)=CHR$(255):IN$(257)=CHR$(255):IN$(2)=IN$
IOJ 810 DAT$(NUM*LN-LN+4,NUM*LN+3)=IN$:A=USR(ADR(ABC$),ADR(DAT$)+3,C,LN)
JVJ 820 C=C-1:PRINT "THAT ENTRY HAS BEEN REMOVED.":GOTO 500
ECJ 830 PRINT "SAVE TO CASSETTE OR DISK (C/D)";
QOJ 840 GET #1,N:PRINT CHR$(N):IF N=67 THEN D$="C:":I=128:GOTO 890
TMJ 850 IF N<>68 THEN 90
YYJ 860 I=0:D$="D:":PRINT "FILENAME TO SAVE UNDER: ";:INPUT #16;IN$
SQJ 870 IF IN$(2,2)=":" OR IN$(3,3)=":" THEN D$=IN$:GOTO 890
SRJ 880 D$(LEN(D$)+1)=IN$
NHJ 890 H=INT(C/256):L=C-H*256:DAT$(1,1)=CHR$(LN):DAT$(2,2)=CHR$(H)
TGJ 900 DAT$(3,3)=CHR$(L)
```

Applying The Atari continued from page 185

It also did not provide for deleting entries from the alphabetized list. A question from reader John M. Hirsch (Normal, IL) who asked how to delete entries from the August 1984 program inspired me to create a vastly superior version. With Instant Alphabetizer, alphabetization takes a few seconds at most, data is saved to or loaded from the disk drive or cassette much faster, and a delete function has been implemented. Now you can get those names, book titles, record albums, computer programs, etc. in alphabetical order more efficiently than ever.

Use Program Perfect to enter the program under the "Instant Alphabetizer" heading. When you run the program, a menu will appear with the following options: Enter new listing to be alphabetized, Load a previously saved list, Display the alphabetized list on screen, Print the alphabetized list on the printer, Add items and re-alphabetize, Remove items from list, Save alphabetized list.

When you use the program for the first time, you'll want to use the "Enter new list" function, so press E. Depending upon the memory of your machine, you will be able to enter a certain number of lines of 38 characters each to be alphabetized. A 48K or 64K Atari can handle over 600 entries of 38 characters each, which is probably more than you'll ever need. If you do need more entries, you can make the size of each entry smaller by changing the value of LN on line 40 from 38 to a lower value. For example, if you want to enter twice as many items, change line 40 to:

LN = 19

You will now have a maximum of 19 characters per item. Similarly, you can increase LN if you need more characters per item but fewer items.

Enter each item and press RETURN on a blank line when done. Your list will be alphabetized and you'll be brought back to the menu screen. You can now save the data to cassette or diskette by pressing S.

Once an alphabetized list is in memory, you can press D to display the list on the screen, or you can press P to print it on your printer. When displaying on the screen, each item will be numbered so that you may refer to it if you want to delete it from the list. When you print the list to the printer, you'll be asked if you want to number each entry. Type Y if you want the entries to be numbered.

continued on page 187

```
SZJ 910 POKE 881,0:OPEN #3,8,I,D$:PRINT #3;DAT$(1,C*LN+10)
GOJ 920 REM H=INT(ADR(DAT$)/256):L=ADR(DAT$)-H*256:POKE 885,H:POKE 884,L
HCJ 930 REM H=(C*LN+10)/256:L=(C*LN+10)-H:POKE 889,H:POKE 888,L
LNJ 940 REM POKE 882,11:A=USR(ADR(IO$),48)
RIJ 950 CLOSE #3:PRINT "DATA HAS BEEN SAVED":GOTO 500
GKJ 960 H=PEEK(84)
HGJ 970 POKE 702,64:POKE 694,0
YGJ 980 POSITION 2,H:PRINT "SELECT: ";CHR$(32);CHR$(126);
IIJ 990 GET #1,N:PRINT CHR$(N);:RETURN
ROJ 1000 SOUND 0,50,6,4:FOR I=1 TO 50:NEXT I:SOUND 0,0,0,0:RETURN
WAJ 1010 PRINT "ERROR #";PEEK(195);" AT LINE ";PEEK(186)+256*PEEK(187)
SXJ 1020 PRINT "TYPE ";CHR$(34);"CONT";CHR$(34);" TO RECOVER.":CLOSE #3:STOP
BMJ 1030 GOTO 90
NTJ 1040 DATA 104,104,133,204,104,133,203,104,133,212,104,133,211,104,104,133
LGJ 1050 DATA 209,165,203,133,207,165,204,133,208,162,0,134,210,134,213,232
JLJ 1060 DATA 165,207,133,205,24,101,209,133,207,165,208,133,206,105,0,133
CVJ 1070 DATA 208,160,0,177,207,209,205,240,4,144,9,176,27,200,196,209
OLJ 1080 DATA 176,22,144,239,164,209,132,210,136,177,207,133,214,177,205,145
JTJ 1090 DATA 207,165,214,145,205,136,16,241,232,208,2,230,213,228,211,208
JIJ 1100 DATA 191,165,212,197,213,208,185,165,210,208,166,96
BKJ 1110 PRINT CHR$(125);"STAND BY..."
UCJ 1120 FOR I=1 TO 108:READ N:TOT=TOT+N:ABC$(I,I)=CHR$(N):NEXT I
WLJ 1130 IF TOT<>17407 THEN PRINT "CHECK DATA LINES 1040-1100":STOP
SYJ 1140 DATA 104,104,104,170,76,86,228
LLJ 1150 FOR I=1 TO 7:READ N:IO$(I,I)=CHR$(N):NEXT I
DKZ 1160 RETURN
```

HALLEY'S COMET PROGRAM

```
YUJ 10 REM HALLEY'S COMET PROGRAM
CIJ 20 REM ORIGINAL PROGRAM BY ROGER BROWNE
NJJ 30 OPEN #2,4,0,"K:"
BIJ 40 DIM CO$(15),SP$(20),DT$(20),DA$(40)
XIJ 50 SP$(1)=CHR$(32):SP$(20)=CHR$(32):SP$(2)=SP$
WBJ 60 DT$(1)=CHR$(46):DT$(20)=CHR$(46):DT$(2)=DT$
TEJ 70 DA$(1)=CHR$(45):DA$(40)=CHR$(45):DA$(2)=DA$
IQJ 80 PI=3.14159265
ANJ 90 CO$="COMET HALLEY"
EGJ 100 PH=1986.11
DVJ 110 PL=170.011
DZJ 120 AN=58.1453
EWJ 130 PY=76.0081
EVJ 140 SM=17.9435
GOJ 150 EO=0.967267
EJJ 160 ID=162.239
IJJ 170 GRAPHICS 0
SLJ 180 PRINT CHR$(125);:POKE 85,14:PRINT CO$:POSITION 20,0:PRINT CHR$(255
XZJ 190 FOR I=1 TO 18:PRINT CHR$(45);CHR$(32);:NEXT I:PRINT CHR$(45)
CPJ 200 POKE 85,11:PRINT "EPHEMERIS FOR DATES"
XYJ 210 POKE 85,10:PRINT "BETWEEN 1946 AND 2026"
XFJ 220 POKE 85,13:PRINT "by Roger Browne":PRINT
GBJ 230 PRN=0:PRINT "INPUT YEAR: ";:INPUT #16;Y
UCJ 240 IF Y<1946 OR Y>2026 THEN 230
SHJ 250 PRINT "INPUT MONTH: ";:INPUT #16;M
JCJ 260 IF M<1 OR M>12 THEN 250
LOJ 270 PRINT "INPUT DAY: ";:INPUT #16;D
OWJ 280 PRINT CHR$(125);:POSITION 15,10:PRINT "CALCULATING..."
TEJ 290 X=PH
IQJ 300 IF Y>=1986 THEN Z=1984
GKJ 310 IF Y<1986 THEN Z=1988
CBJ 320 IF Y>=1986 THEN S=0
YSJ 330 IF Y<1986 THEN S=1
GFJ 340 GOSUB 1720
SQJ 350 DS=N
BBJ 360 B=(360/PY)*(N/365.25)
PIJ 370 K=B
GNJ 380 GOSUB 1850
ISJ 390 B=(K*PI)/180
QWJ 400 E=B
USJ 410 Y1=EO
VIJ 420 Q=E-(Y1*SIN(E))-B
RKJ 430 IF ABS(Q)<=1.7E-05 THEN 470
YJJ 440 U=Q/(1-(Y1*COS(E)))
UEJ 450 E=E-U
BPJ 460 GOTO 420
XCJ 470 V=(SQR((1+Y1)/(1-Y1))*(SIN(E/2)/COS(E/2)))
GZJ 480 V=2*ATN(V)
LVJ 490 V1=(V*180)/PI
AMJ 500 L=V1+PL
XJJ 510 R=SM*(1-(Y1*Y1))/(1+Y1*COS(V))
WQJ 520 F=L-AN
UHJ 530 F2=IO
KLJ 540 F1=(F*PI)/180
MLJ 550 F2=(F2*PI)/180
AXJ 560 I=(SIN(F1)*SIN(F2))
EIJ 570 I=ATN(I/SQR(-I*I+1))
GFJ 580 P=ATN((SIN(F1)/COS(F1))*COS(F2))
SOJ 590 P1=(P*180)/PI+AN
IIJ 600 IF F>=90 AND F<=270 THEN P1=P1+180
HFJ 610 IF P1<0 THEN P1=P1+360
LEJ 620 P=(P1*PI)/180
JLJ 630 R2=R*COS(I)
VNJ 640 X=1975
DXJ 650 IF Y>=X THEN Z=1972
BRJ 660 IF Y<X THEN Z=1976
WLJ 670 IF Y>=X THEN S=0
UCJ 680 IF Y<X THEN S=1
GNJ 690 GOSUB 1720
IFJ 700 T=(360/365.25)*(N/1.00004)
PYJ 710 K=T
GLJ 720 GOSUB 1850
QAJ 730 T=K
LPJ 740 T1=(T*PI)/180
BAJ 750 C=0.01672
YTJ 760 J=T+(360/PI)*C*SIN(T1-0.051943)
GNJ 770 J=J+99.5343
FJJ 780 IF J>360 THEN J=J-360
BFJ 790 IF J<0 THEN J=J+360
FUJ 800 H=((J-102.51044)*PI)/180
FTJ 810 R1=(1-C*C)/(1+C*COS(H))
VAJ 820 U1=((P1-J)*PI)/180
VCJ 830 U2=((J-P1)*PI)/180
KBJ 840 IF R2<R1 THEN GOTO 900
RBJ 850 Q1=(R1*SIN(U1))
IQJ 860 Q1=Q1/(R2-(R1*COS(U1)))
GYJ 870 Q1=ATN(Q1)
UCJ 880 Q2=(Q1*180)/PI+P1
CDJ 890 GOTO 940
RBJ 900 Q3=(R2*SIN(U2))
IRJ 910 Q3=Q3/(R1-(R2*COS(U2)))
GYJ 920 Q3=ATN(Q3)
ALJ 930 Q2=(Q3*180)/PI+J+180
LWJ 940 IF Q2>360 THEN Q2=Q2-360
HSJ 950 IF Q2<0 THEN Q2=Q2+360
NQJ 960 Q4=(Q2*PI)/180
IIJ 970 Q5=(R2*(SIN(I)/COS(I))*SIN(Q4-P))
YIJ 980 Q5=Q5/(R1*SIN(U1))
HJJ 990 Q5=ATN(Q5)
KQJ 1000 E1=0.40893864
```

program continued on page 187

Applying The Atari
continued from page 186

To delete an item, first display the list and get the number of the item you want to remove. Then press R for the remove operation and enter the number of that item. The item will be deleted from the list.

If you want to load a previously saved file, press L. You might then want to add items to this list by pressing A for the Add Items option. Add each item and press RETURN on an empty line when done. The added entries will be alphabetized together with the old entries and you can display, print, or save the new list.

Next Month

We'll enter an entertaining graphics program that will make you go to pieces. A digitized picture and more reader mail are in store too.

Readers' questions, comments and contributions are welcome. Please enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope (SASE) for a personal reply.

A diskette of the programs listed in this month's column is available from the author for $7.00, postpaid. Please make checks payable to "Jeff Brenner" and specify your disk drive model.

"Program Perfect" is a utility used to check for typing errors while entering programs from this column. Readers may send a SASE for a listing or $5.00 for a diskette of this program.

Address all correspondence to Jeff Brenner, "Applying The Atari 2/86", c/o *Computer Shopper*, P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781-9990. ●

Halley's program
continued from page 186

```
ESJ 1010 L1=(SIN(Q5)*COS(E1))
FBJ 1020 L1=L1+(COS(Q5)*SIN(E1)*SIN(Q4))
NXJ 1030 M1=ATN(L1/SQR(-L1*L1+1))
PBJ 1040 Y2=(M1*180)/PI
BKJ 1050 B1=((SIN(Q4)/COS(Q4))*COS(E1))
EVJ 1060 B1=B1-(((SIN(Q5)/COS(Q5))*SIN(E1))/COS(Q4))
FRJ 1070 G=ATN(B1)
MKJ 1080 H1=(G*180)/PI
OMJ 1090 I1=INT(Q2/90)
NVJ 1100 J1=INT(H1/90)
NSJ 1110 IF I1-J1=4 OR I1-J1=1 THEN H1=H1+360
NTJ 1120 IF I1-J1=2 OR I1-J1=3 THEN H1=H1+180
QMJ 1130 IF I1-J1=-4 THEN H1=H1+360
QNJ 1140 IF I1-J1=-2 THEN H1=H1-180
BXJ 1150 N1=H1/15
QUJ 1160 W=INT((N1-INT(N1))*60+0.5)
FMJ 1170 IF W=60 THEN N1=N1+1
WKJ 1180 IF W=60 THEN W=0
IGJ 1190 K1=ABS(Y2)
SGJ 1200 W1=INT((K1-INT(K1))*60+0.5)
GQJ 1210 IF W1=60 THEN G1=G1+1
AZJ 1220 IF W1=60 THEN W1=0
IDJ 1230 G1=INT(K1)
XOJ 1240 IF Y2<0 AND G1<1 THEN W1=-W1
QHJ 1250 D1=R1*R1+R2*R2
JNJ 1260 D1=D1-(2*R1*R2*COS(U1))
IJJ 1270 D2=SQR(D1)
MZJ 1280 R3=D2/COS(I)
UBJ 1290 K9=R
ICJ 1300 GOSUB 1940
TUJ 1310 R=K9
CIJ 1320 K9=R3/10
IFJ 1330 GOSUB 1940
CFJ 1340 R3=K9*10
KJJ 1350 M0=4.1:N=3.1
OTJ 1360 IF D$<0 THEN M0=5:N=4.44
HLJ 1370 MA=M0+5*0.4343*LOG(R3)
OMJ 1380 MA=MA+N*2.5*0.4343*LOG(R)
XYJ 1390 MA=(INT(10*MA))/10
CWJ 1400 IF Y2<0 THEN G1=-G1
ENJ 1410 PRINT CHR$(125);:PRINT DA$(1,38):IF PRN THEN PRINT #1;DA$(1,38)
CCJ 1420 POKE 85,10:PRINT "DATA FOR ";CO$:PRINT
LFJ 1430 IF PRN THEN PRINT #1;SP$(1,8);"DATA FOR ";CO$:PRINT #1
MCJ 1440 PRINT "DATE: M/D/Y=";M;"/";D;"/";Y
WSJ 1450 IF PRN THEN PRINT #1;"DATE: M/D/Y=";M;"/";D;"/";Y
GZJ 1460 PRINT "DAYS TO PERIHELION.....";INT(DS)
OOJ 1470 IF PRN THEN PRINT #1;"DAYS TO PERIHELION.....";INT(DS):PRINT #1
YUJ 1480 PRINT
SKJ 1490 PRINT "COORDINATES: epoch 1950"
DRJ 1500 IF PRN THEN PRINT #1;"COORDINATES: epoch 1950"
DXJ 1510 PRINT "RA :";DT$(1,19);INT(N1);"HRS";SP$(1,2);W;"MIN"
ONJ 1520 IF PRN THEN PRINT #1;"RA :";DT$(1,19);INT(N1);"HRS";SP$(1,2);W;"MIN"
SHJ 1530 PRINT "DEC:";DT$(1,19);G1;"DEG";SP$(1,2);W1;"MIN"
DXJ 1540 IF PRN THEN PRINT #1;"DEC:";DT$(1,19);G1;"DEG";SP$(1,2);W1;"MIN"
CZJ 1550 PRINT :IF PRN THEN PRINT #1
QNJ 1560 PRINT "DISTANCES:":IF PRN THEN PRINT #1;"DISTANCES:"
PXJ 1570 PRINT "COMET TO SUN";DT$(1,11);R;SP$(1,3);"AU"
BNJ 1580 IF PRN THEN PRINT #1;"COMET TO SUN";DT$(1,11);R;SP$(1,3);"AU"
VGJ 1590 PRINT "COMET TO EARTH";DT$(1,9);R3;SP$(1,4);"AU"
GNJ 1600 IF PRN THEN PRINT #1;"COMET TO EARTH";DT$(1,9);R3;SP$(1,4);"AU"
CWJ 1610 PRINT :IF PRN THEN PRINT #1
PYJ 1620 PRINT "PREDICTED MAG";DT$(1,10);MA
BOJ 1630 IF PRN THEN PRINT #1;"PREDICTED MAG";DT$(1,10);MA
OUJ 1640 PRINT DA$(1,37):IF PRN THEN PRINT #1;DA$(1,37)
OBJ 1650 POKE 85,9:PRINT "PRESS 0 FOR ANOTHER DATE"
IUJ 1660 POKE 85,9:PRINT "PRESS P FOR PRINT OUT"
KJJ 1670 GET #2,DATE
UMJ 1680 IF DATE=ASC("0") THEN PRINT CHR$(125);:GOTO 1710
EAJ 1690 IF DATE=ASC("P") THEN PRN=1:CLOSE #1:OPEN #1,8,0,"P:":GOTO 1410
SEJ 1700 PRINT CHR$(253):GOTO 1670
DJJ 1710 GOTO 230
EUJ 1720 A=(Y-Z)/4
KRJ 1730 A1=INT(A+S)
UBJ 1740 N=365*(Y-X+S)+A1
XLJ 1750 IF INT(A)<>A THEN GOTO 1770
NEJ 1760 IF (M=2 AND D<29) OR M=1 THEN N=N-1
ITJ 1770 IF M>2 THEN GOTO 1810
XLJ 1780 M2=M-1
CGJ 1790 M2=31*M2
FMJ 1800 GOTO 1830
XDJ 1810 M2=M+1
XTJ 1820 M2=INT(30.6*M2)-63
OGJ 1830 N=N+M2+D-365*S
CZJ 1840 RETURN
ISJ 1850 IF K<0 THEN GOTO 1870
MQJ 1860 IF K>360 THEN GOTO 1900
AHJ 1870 K=K+360
LDJ 1880 IF K>=0 THEN GOTO 1930
FZJ 1890 GOTO 1870
ADJ 1900 K=K-360
OWJ 1910 IF K<=360 THEN GOTO 1930
FNJ 1920 GOTO 1900
CZJ 1930 RETURN
GCZ 1940 K9=INT(K9*1000+0.5)/1000:RETURN
```

HabaWriter
continued from page 71

Desk Menu

Figure 2 also shows the Desk menu. It's much like the standard Atari one with 'About..", VT52, Control panel, Set RS232, and Install printer.

File Menu

Figure 3 shows the File menu that contains New, Open, Close, several versions of Save to aid in interfacing with other systems. Preferences which are for tabs, inserting or replacing modes, showing markers and line counters, and finally the Quit which will inquire if you know you'll lose what you've just typed.

If you select Open you get Figure 4 which presents a list of all of the .DOC files you have stored and in this case, allows you to type in the one you are developing at this time.

Edit Menu

This one has, as you can see in Figure 5 selectable items such as Cut, Copy, Paste, Paste Document, Clear, Move to Cursor, Show Clipboard and Select All. When you want to Cut a section of text you must first holding down the left mouse button and dragging the cursor to define the cut area as shown in Figure 6 and then move to the edit menu and click on Cut. It is put into a Clipboard area which you can also view as another text window and change and even paste back at a new location or the original one. The Paste Document allows you to pull another document in from the disk and paste it at the location of the cursor. This has a lot of potential for mass production of letters such as typing one set of address files and then pasting each into a "one of a kind" letter.

Search Menu

Figure 7 presents the Search
continued on page 188

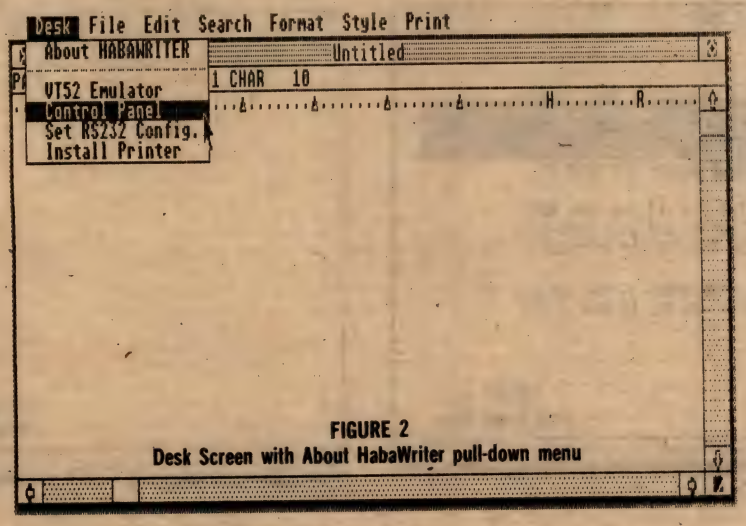


FIGURE 2
Desk Screen with About HabaWriter pull-down menu

DEALERS - RETAILERS - VARS

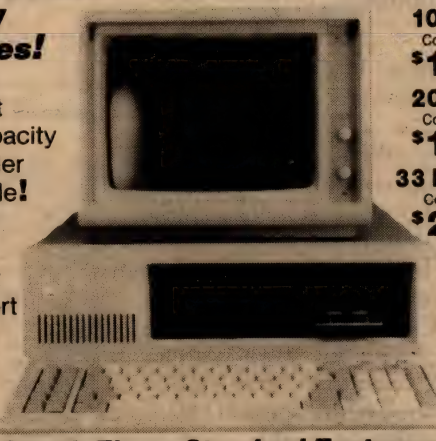
Quantity Discounts

FREE Catalog - 100's of items

CALL 714/898-0840 or write

$1254.00 WOW!

Complete System! XPC TURBO



NEW Features!
- RAM Disk
- Game Port
- 640K Capacity
- PrintSpooler
- Turbo mode! 4.77MHz to 6.67MHz!
- Serial Port
- Parallel Port
- Real Time Clock Calendar

10 Meg H.D. Complete System! $1749.00

20 Meg H.D. Complete System! $1895.00

33 Meg w/Tape Complete System! $2679.00

Software
XWORD ■ XBASIC ■ XBASE ■ XCALC ■ XCOM ■

Check These Standard Features:
• Full-Size, Feather-Touch, Capacitance Keyboard, 10 Function Keys, Calculator-Type Numeric Keypad • • Parallel & Serial I/O • Real Time Clock • Game Port • 2-Slimline 5¼" DS/DD 48 TPI 360K Drives • • 8 IBM expansion slots • RAM Disk • Print Spooler • 4 DMA & 3 Timer channels • • Full 640K capacity on-board • 8088 16-bit CPU • Monochrome Video Card • • Up to 32K of EPROM (full 8K supplied) • Supports PC-DOS - MS-DOS - CP/M-86 • • Power Supply Hard-Disk-Ready, no need to add-on additional power • • Hi-res 12" Monitor, Green/Amber Screen, 25MHz bandwidth •

☆ *One Year Parts and Labor* ☆

300/1200 Baud Hayes Compatible!

- Runs the popular Hayes communications software
- FCC apprvd direct RJ-11 connection
- Phone Cable & Power Supply one low price.

Finally a **price breakthrough** on a Hayes compatible, external 300/1200 baud modem. This low price is without driver software, but if you need it add $25.00. Call for a 26 page catalog of our special deals. Look in this spot every month for Hot, New items sure to catch your interest.

MOD-8200-00 ..... $199.00

300/1200 Baud Auto Dial - Internal

- Runs the popular Hayes communications software
- XCOM software
- All cables included

We included every feature you would want in a modem card. It's FCC registered for direct connection to your modular phone jack with the cord included. There is a separate modular jack for your telephone so you can listen through the on-board speaker. The Auto-Dialer works on rotary lines, tone lines, or a combination of both, and will pause for use with Sprint or MCI.

MOD-8720-00 ..... $199.00

DRIVE SALE
- Panasonic ½ht. DRI-6675-00 ..... $95.00
- TEAC 55-B ½ht. DRI-6660-00 ..... $105.00
- Shugart ½ht. DRI-4180-00 ..... $237.00

Western Digital Hard Disk Controller with 10 Meg

BOA-6375-00 **ON SALE** $135.00

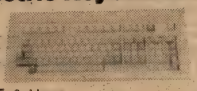
Power Supplys 135 or 150 Watts*

+ 5V @ 15.0A
+12V @ 4.2A
*+12V @ 5.5A
− 5V @ .5A
−12V @ .5A

IBM-type, best price in Computer Shopper with one year warranty.

POW-1040-00 135 watt $89.00
POW-1044-00 150 watt* $115.00

PC-XT Se.ectric Keyboards



- Single key reset
- Separate numeric keypad
- Separate "Arrow" keypad
- Dimple marked "5", F, & J keys

Our volume purchase of these excellent Selectric type keyboards will bring the features you have been wanting down to a price you can't resist. So many features - you'll love it!!

KEY-1051-00 IBM Selectric $99.00
KEY-1050-00 IBM Standard ..... $ 59.00

Add-On 10 Meg Tape

Runs off your Floppy Controller.

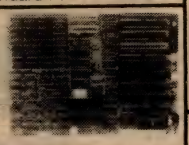
SUB-8300-00 ..... $548.00

Add-On 20 Meg Tape

If your IBM PC, XT, or AT needs a little help in the Back-up category, you won't be able to beat this price! Back-up 20 meg in 15 minutes. Cables, software and everything!

SUB-8400-00 ..... $595.00

8 Slot 640K Motherboards



Micro Products International announces TWO powerful new IBM-type XT Motherboards. They hold four rows of 64K or 2 rows of 256K DRAMS and 2 rows of 64K for a 640K TOTAL! The eight expansion slots are spaced at ¾". Our ***TURBO*** version is a high quality 4-layer PC board with dual clocks @ 4.77MHz & 6.67MHz, increasing your throughput by almost MHz!

BOA-6058-00 Supplied with 0K $195.00
BOA-6078-00 ***TURBO*** with 0K $295.00

7 PAK Multifunction

- Floppy Disk Cont.
- 1 Std, 1 opt Serial
- Parallel Port
- Game Port
- Clock/Calendar
- Software

This was designed to accompany our world-famous ***TURBO*** **Motherboard**. Includes cables & manual.

BOA-6250-00 ..... $165.00

Micro Products International

714/898-0840
Fax: 714/897-3363
Telex: 887841 XORDATA HTBH
15392 Assembly Lane, Unit A • Huntington Beach, CA 92649

HabaWriter Word

continued from page 187

menu which is fairly conventional. You can search and replace as desired and find most any text you want. You can jump up and down pages at a time or just jump to any page you wish. Naturally, there are windows for each selection to ask the appropriate questions and safe guards.

Format Menu

The Format menu shown in Figure 8, contains the set up for the document for margins, tabs, page breaks and pagination. There are also alignments left, right center and flush. You can then format a single paragraph or the whole document. The formatting is quite fast also.

One problem I have not been able to answer is wanting to double line a document automatically. When writing articles for magazines, you are requested to double line the printing for editing purposes. To do this, I had to go back and manually do the task. This seems to be a fundamental deficiency with the HabWriter. I hope to find something buried in the operation that will let me do this.

Style Menu

Figure 9 shows the Style menu which allows for Plain Text, Underlined text and Bold text. As it comes with Epson printer set up and I have an Epson, there was no difficulty with performing a document print or even using Atari's ALT-HELP screen dump capability. One item that is noted is that when using a color monitor, the underline operation does not show up on the screen but does on the printer.

The other problem that I detected is that normally you can switch back and forth betweem bold and plain text just by selecting the style and then reformatting the document. For the case where I inadvertently got into the Underline mode and typed several pages in that mode. I was unable to eliminate it from my printing. I finally just junked the first effort and started over. I have been afraid to experiment with the underline mode since. I would suggest you be cautious in this area. Even after this, I got back into it and not by selecting it. It might be due to doing screen dumps or something not normal to word processing. I'll keep digging because Haba puts out good software and I must be doing something abnormal.

Print Menu

Finally comes the Print menu. Figure 10 presents the four items which are Print Document, if selected Print Block, Print Options which are the number of lines per page and such and then the Printer file which now contains a file for the Epson. I haven't tried to investigate how you set it up for other printers as mine is an Epson and I'm not too interested.

Shortcuts

After you've used the menus for a while, you find it takes a little longer than you'd like to flip back and forth to the menus so Haba has provided an excellent interface with the FUNCTION key to do the menu jobs. After you press the HELP key you can see Figure 11 which presents the matrix of Function keys in combination with Shift, Control and Alternate keys to perform all of the menu functions. I suggest you pull in the shortcut with the Help key and get a screen dump with the Alt-Help keys and tape the dump near your keyboard. As I get used to the Function matric, I find I can move through a document

continued on page 189

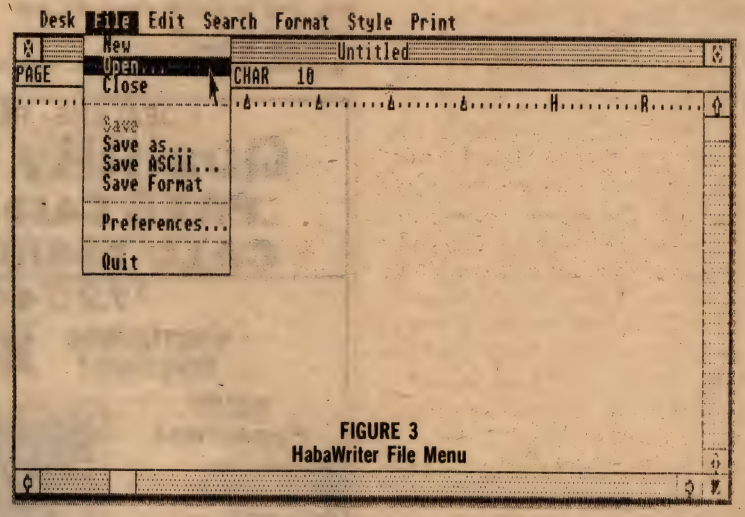


FIGURE 3
HabaWriter File Menu

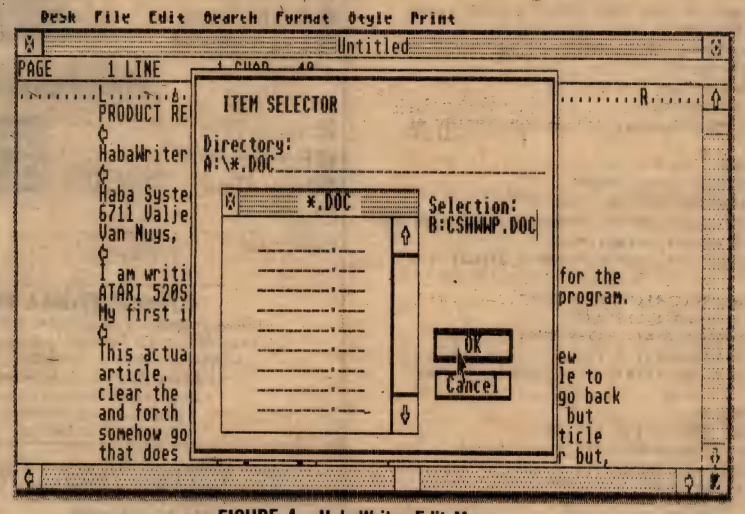


FIGURE 4 HabaWriter Edit Menu

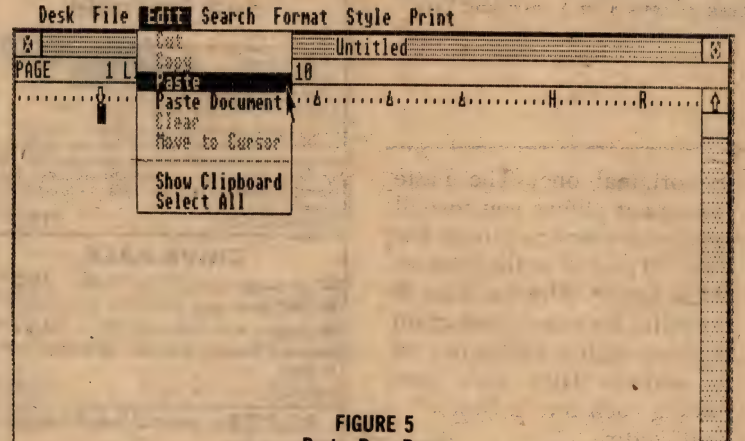


FIGURE 5
Paste, Drop-Down

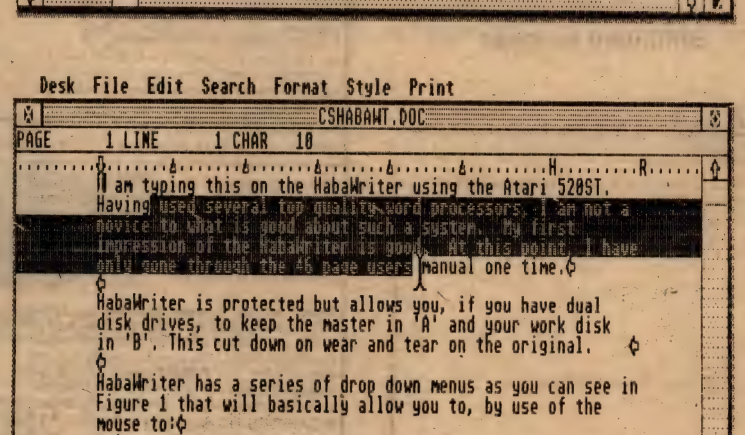

Desk File Edit Search Format Style Print
CSHABAWT.DOC
PAGE 1 LINE 1 CHAR 10
I am typing this on the HabaWriter using the Atari 520ST.
Having used several top quality word processors, I am not a
novice to what is good about such a system. My first
impression of the HabaWriter is good. At this point, I have
only gone through the 46 page users manual one time.
HabaWriter is protected but allows you, if you have dual
disk drives, to keep the master in 'A' and your work disk
in 'B'. This cut down on wear and tear on the original.
HabaWriter has a series of drop down menus as you can see in
Figure 1 that will basically allow you to, by use of the
mouse to:
&Control Files
&Edit
&Search
&Format

FIGURE 6
Drop Down Menu

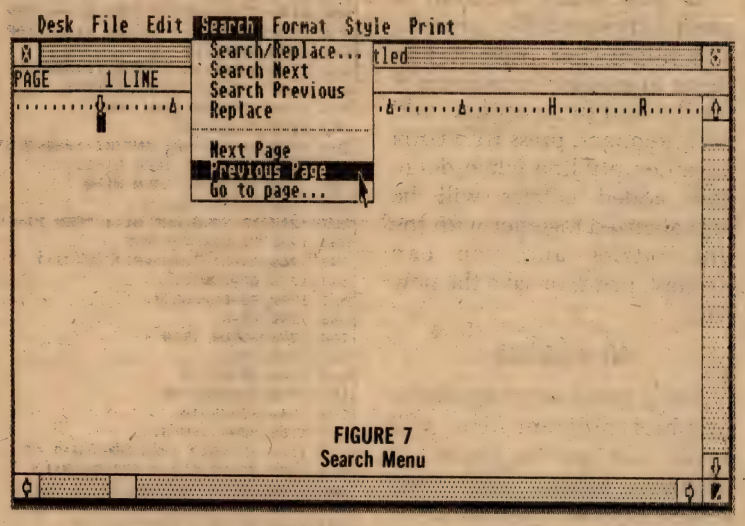


FIGURE 7
Search Menu

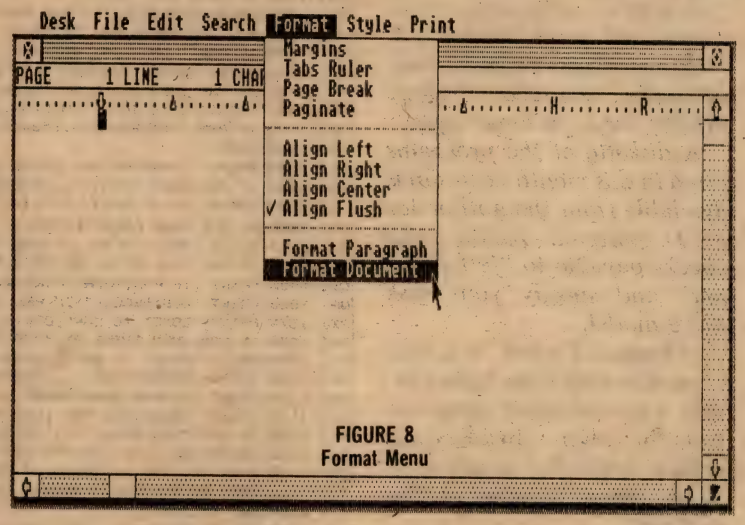


FIGURE 8
Format Menu

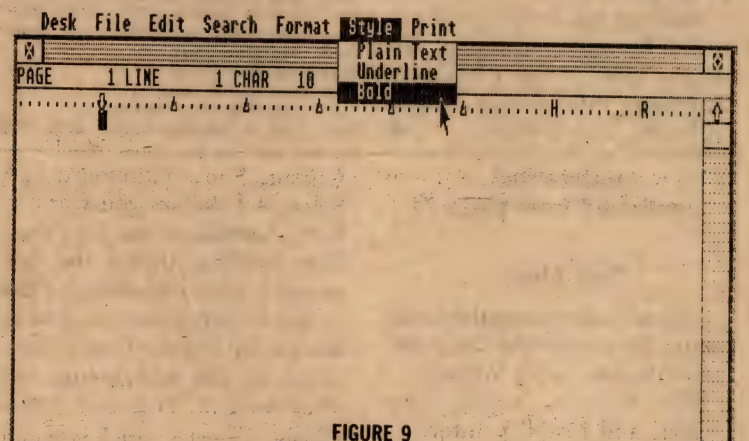


FIGURE 9
Print Style Menu

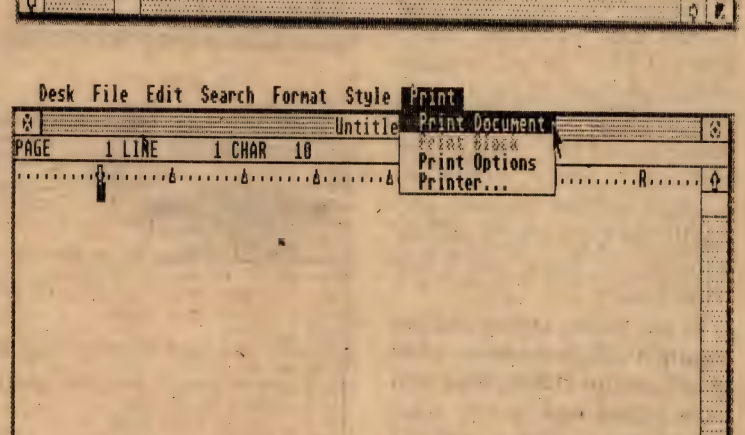


FIGURE 10
Print Menu

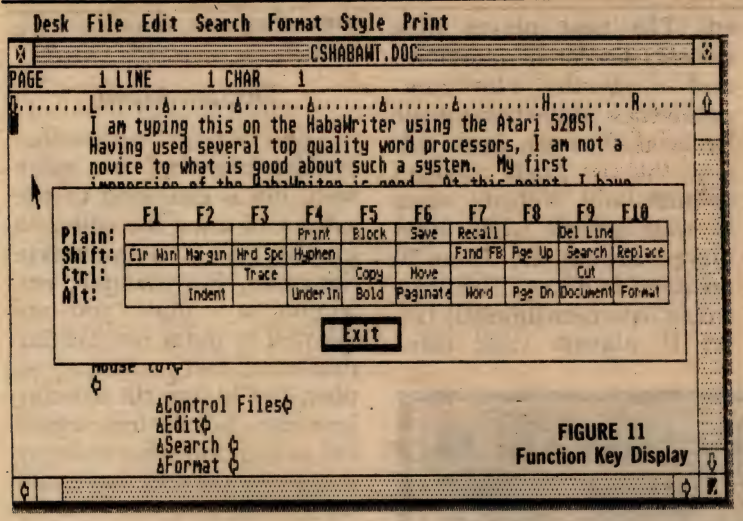

Desk File Edit Search Format Style Print
CSHABAWT.DOC
PAGE 1 LINE 1 CHAR 1
I am typing this on the HabaWriter using the Atari 520ST.
Having used several top quality word processors, I am not a
novice to what is good about such a system. My first
F1 F2 F3 F4 F5 F6 F7 F8 F9 F10
Plain: Print Block Save Recall Del Line
Shift: Clr Win Margin Hrd Spc Hyphen Find FB Pge Up Search Replace
Ctrl: Trace Copy Move Cut
Alt: Indent Underln Bold Paginate Word Pge Dn Document Format
Exit
Control Files
Edit
Search
Format

FIGURE 11
Function Key Display

HabaWriter Word
continued from page 188

about as fast as I can think and type.

One of the nice features is being able to jump to the top, bottom, left and right of a line or the full page. This is done by the CLR HOME and arrow keys. Press Clr-Home ONCE followed by any arrow and you move in that direction, i.e., to beginning or end of line or up or down one screen page of 18 lines. Pressing Clr-Home Twice then the arrow, you jump to the top or bottom of the document or to the full "edge of the paper" I got a lot of use out of this feature.

Another nice little feature is that you can move the cursor with the "I" mouse just by locating it and doing a one-click.

Conclusion

Overall, I like the HabaWriter Word Processor. It has all of the features I need except for the lack of double line draft presentation. If I conquer the underline problem I'll have a very respectable word processor. At a list price of $74.95, it is quite nice. When the Speller becomes available and shows compatability and usability, I expect I'll make the HabaWriter my basic word processor.

For further information contact: Haba Systems, Inc., 6711 Valjean Avenue, Van Nuys, CA 91406. ●

Robot Intelligence
continued from page 69

change in its movement pattern. Once the way is clear, it will start moving again and continue moving in the same direction until it runs into another barrier.

The first book, *"Robot intelligence,"* was written when the TRS 80 computer was highly popular and the programs are written in Basic with that machine in mind. The second book, *"Projects In Machine Intelligence,"* is the sequel to the first book. This book has programs in TRS-80 and Applesoft Basic and the Applesoft Basic programs can be used with some modifications by Commodore and Atari owners. I would suggest that for best results the Atari owner use Basic XL or Microsoft Basic for the programs.

I bought the book *"Projects in Machine Intelligence For Your Home Computer"* first because of the Applesoft program examples it had, but the first book, *"Robot Intelligence,"* has more about the theory of artificial intelligence and how to implement testing procedures to measure the creatures' response to its environment.

After you are able to create a simple Alpha creature you can then use the same subroutines in larger and more complex programs to increase the scope of the study. This modular concept allows you to load in a previously created program and then modify that program to a higher level. You will be creating a number of different creatures and environments which will include:

1. A fundamental Alpha creature which reacts to its environment but does not learn from experience.
2. A killer Alpha creature which may attack and destroy any other creature it meets.
3. A simple Alpha creature community.
4. A killer Alpha creature in a community of non-killers.
5. A killer Alpha duel.
6. A Beta creature which learns from its experiences.
7. A killer Beta creature.
8. A mixed community of Alpha and Beta creatures.

In addition to all those different combinations, Dave Heiserman has shown how to give the creatures special environments such as mazes and how to collect data on their responses.

I have to say that I have read a number of Dave Heiserman's books including, *"Radio Astronomy for Amateurs,"* and *"Experiments In Four Dimensions,"* and have found that his books have lead me down paths which are always running over interesting and new territory. After I had the chance to study the subject of artificial intelligence using Dave Heiserman's programs on my Atari computer, I also changed my perception of low level animal intelligence. For example, when I see a sow bug crossing my back yard I don't feel it thinks, "What a nice day! I think I'll walk on over to the flower garden today.", but really thinks more like, "Walk, walk, walk," (BUMP) "What the hell is that?? Turn, turn, walk, walk," (BUMP) "What the hell is that? Turn, walk,", etc. I have included a short Alpha creature program in Atari Basic to demonstrate the basic concept and to assist you in converting the programs in the book from Applesoft to Atari Basic. I would suggest that for the most enjoyment of this new field of study you should purchase both books. For a total of $22.00 you will gain insight into a new and exciting subject and receive more pure creative enjoyment than you will get from any $25 or $40 game. Perhaps some day you will even write a paper on teaching Beta creatures how to build their own two dimensional houses! ●

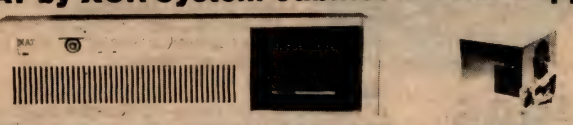
```
10 REM FUNDAMENTAL ALPHA DEMO
15 REM DOS TITLE "ALPHA1"
20 CLR
25 REM FROM PROJECTS IN MACHINE INTELLIGENCE FOR YOUR HOME COMPUTER
28 REM BY DAVID HEISERMAN
30 GOSUB 1000
110 REM ** INITIALIZE ALPHA POSITION**
120 LET PX=12+INT(5*RND(1))-2:PY=12+INT(5*RND(1))-2
124 REM ** ALPHA MOTION CODE **
125 CI=INT(5*RND(1))-2:CJ=INT(5*RND(1))-2:IF CI=0 AND CJ=0 THEN 125
130 GOSUB 2000
135 POKE 752,1
140 POSITION PX,PY:PRINT " "
145 PX=NX:PY=NY
150 POSITION PX,PY:PRINT "■"
154 POKE 752,1
155 GOTO 130
160 REM
165 REM
1000 REM ** CREATE THE BORDER**
1005 GRAPHICS 0
1010 PRINT "                                        "
1020 PRINT "┌──────────────────────────────────────┐"
1021 LET X=X+1
1025 IF X>=15 THEN GOTO 1050
1026 REM
1030 GOTO 1020
1050 PRINT "└──────────────────────────────────────┘"
1053 POKE 752,1
1055 POSITION 10,17:PRINT "BASIC ALPHA DEMO"
1056 POSITION 2,18:PRINT "FROM'PROJECTS IN MACHINE INTELLIGENCE"
1057 POSITION 2,19:PRINT "FOR YOUR HOME COMPUTER'"
1058 POSITION 2,21:PRINT "BY DAVID HEISERMAN"
1060 RETURN
2000 REM ** SEARCH AHEAD ROUTINE**
2005 NX=PX:NY=PY:CX=32:CY=32
2010 SI=SGN(CI):SJ=SGN(CJ):AI=ABS(CI):AJ=ABS(CJ)
2015 IF AI=0 THEN 2040
2020 AI=AI-1
2025 IF SI>0 THEN NX=NX+1:GOTO 2035
2030 NX=NX-1
2033 REM ** LOCATE REPLACES APPLE SCRN X,Y FUNCTION**
2035 LOCATE NX,NY,CX
2040 IF AJ=0 THEN 2065
2045 AJ=AJ-1
2050 IF SJ>0 THEN LET NY=NY+1:GOTO 2060
2055 NY=NY-1
2058 REM ** LOCATE REPLACES APPLE SCRN X,Y FUNCTION**
2060 LOCATE NX,NY,CY
2065 IF  NOT (CX=32 AND CY=32) THEN 125
2070 IF AI=0 AND AJ=0 THEN RETURN
2075 GOTO 2015
2080 REM
2085 REM
```


Chassis Menagerie

Call for our FREE Catalog - 100's of items

CALL 714/898-0840 or write

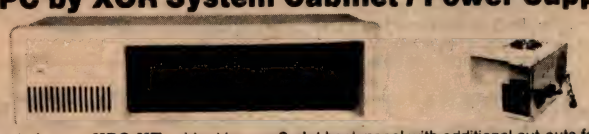
XAT by XOR System Cabinet / Power Supply



Put your AT compatible motherboard in this good-looking **XAT** system cabinet. Key-lock On-Off switching with front panel access to three half-height peripherals. Behind the panel mounting for one or two hard disks. Color/Finish: Grey beige enamel. Dimensions: 6.25" x 21" x 16"
CAB-9068-00 ..... $145.00

A perfect match to the **XAT** cabinet, this 200 watt switching power supply is equipped with four DC power connections to hook-up all those peripherals. One year warranty.
POW-1050-00 ..... $180.00

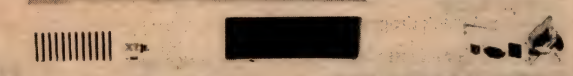
XPC by XOR System Cabinet / Power Supply



Our already famous **XPC-XT** cabinet has an 8-slot back panel with additional cut-outs for two RS-232 I/O ports. Features mounting for up to four half height peripherals, standard slide-off-the-front top piece, solid, molded front bezel, and heavy gauge steel.
CAB-6068-00 ..... $75.00

Choose a 135 watt or a 150 watt power linear power supply with side-mount On-Off switch and quiet DC cooling fan. 115/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz.
135 Watt POW-1040-00 ..... $89.00 150 watt POW-1044-00 ..... $115.00

XTjr. by XOR System Cabinet



The **XTjr.** cabinet is only 3" x 16.5" x 15" yet it will hold a standard XT compatible motherboard. A special extender card BOA-5068-00 is used in the 5th slot to allow up to four add-on boards mounted horizontally in the cabinet. Two additional cut-outs are supplied for serial I/O. The cabinet price includes a switching power supply. Front panel cut-out for a half-height floppy or hard disk. AC switch and AC outlet for monitor on the rear panel.
CAB-5068-00 w/P.S. $135.00

XTC by XOR System Cabinet / Power Supply

The **XTC** cabinet is perfect for industrial and in an enginnering environment. Hinged door panels on both sides (removeable) allow easy access to components within. Also, a perfect system cabinet for the system integrator wanting to get away from the standard PC look. Front mount AC switch, cut-outs for three half-height peripherals and mounting behind the panel for a full-height hard disk or 1 or 2 half-height hard disks. Will accept mounting of the **XT**, **XTURBO**, and **XBC** motherboards 8-slot rear panel with two additional cutouts for serial I/O.
CAB-7068-00 assembled $99.00

Matching power supply; the switching power supply is a 135 watt unit that mounts in the top rear of the **XTC** cabinet for added cooling capability. Includes four DC power connectors for peripherals. 110/220 VAC, 50/60 Hz.
POW-1045-00 ..... $95.00

Add-On External Cabinets

Add-on a floppy, tape back-up, or up to 33 meg of hard disk (half-height). The rear panel has a universal AC input outlet, AC switch, and an automatic 110/220 VAC 50/60 Hz switch for easy configuration. Four cut-outs for ribbon cables are also provided. Switching power supply is included with cabinet and comes pre-installed and tested. Color: Grey beige, DC outputs: +5v @ 5.0 amps, +12v @ 1.5 amps.
This unit features a heavy duty linear power supply that has enough power to drive most any hard disk/tape back-up combo. +5v @ 5 amps, +12v @ 2.5 amps, and 110/220 VAC-50/60 Hz
½Height w/PS CAB-6020-00 ..... $105.00 Full Height w/PS CAB-6050-00 ..... $125.00

Dual Half-Height Cabinet

The one you've been waiting for! Floppy/Tape or dual Floppy, or Hard Disk/Tape, whatever combination you choose. Self-contained power supply with two DC connectors provided. Universal AC input, AC rear switch, and cut-outs for any combination of ribbon cables. Sturdy metal case painted in standard matching colors: Grey beige. 3.0" x 15.5" x 10.3"
CAB-6040-00 assembled $135.00

Micro Products International
714/898-0840
Fax: 714/897-3363
Telex: 887841 XORDATA HTBH
15392 Assembly Lane, Unit A • Huntington Beach, CA 92649

Trivia Mania
continued from page 185

3) Eating
4) Hammer throw

Q. Most popular hobby in America:

1) Photography
2) Stamp Collecting
3) Coin Collecting
4) Drinking

(Answers to above are #1 and #2 respectively, for those just dying to know.)

Playing The Game

Trivia Mania can be played by one to four players, but I doubt many will be using the one-player option. A trivia game is definitely a social type of entertainment; the more players that particate, the more exciting the game. Unfortunately, *Trivia Mania* falls with the two, three and four player options as well. Rather than taking turns answering questions, each player must answer a group of 25 (for a four-player game), 33 (for a three-player game) or 50 (for a two player game) questions--all in succession. That player then gets his score and is finished. The next player then answers his lot of questions, and so forth. The competitiveness of the trivia game has been effectively destroyed, and this is *Trivia Mania's* greatest fault. Nobody wants to wait around while other players answer 25, 33 or 50 questions in a row. The game would have been infinitely better if players took turns answering one question at a time.

Documentation

The 12-page instruction booklet describes the game well, but is confusing on the subject of using the editor to create your own trivia databases. For example, one section says that "you are allowed to index our existing databases" and proceeds to explain how to start the indexing procedure Yet the instructions fail to mention what indexing does for you or why you would want to do it.

Conclusions

While *Trivia Mania* offers the unique feature of adding your own trivia data, the method of game-play is dull. The excitement of a multi-player Trivial Pursuit game just isn't here. XLENT Software can still use those 1800 trivia questions--perhaps with an improved program that would allow real multi-player participation.

Requires:
Atari 800/800XL/130XE
Program Author:
Jan Iverson

Price:
$29.95

Warranty:
90 days, free replacement

Manufacturer:
XLENT Software
P.O. Box 5228
Springfield, VA 22150
(703) 644-8881

Ratings For Trivia Mania

*Poor, **Fair
***Good, ****Excellent

Design	*
Practicality	**
Documentation	**
Value For Price	**
Average	**

NEW PRODUCTS!

COMPACT FLOPPY DISK DUPLICATORS

One Button Operation
The twin duplicators require only one button to be depressed: START, to start formatting, copying and verifying.

$995

Many Formats
All commonly used floppy disk formats are contained in the internal ROM software. The machine duplicates disks automatically analyzing their formats track-by-track.

CGG CARD $99.00
(COLOR GRAPHICS/MONOCHROME/PRINTER CARD)
- TTL/Composite level outputs
- 40 x 25 low resolution or 80 x 25 high resolution
- 16 foreground and 8 background colors
- 16K bytes display memory
- 320 x 200 (color) and 640 x 200 (B/W) resolutions in APA mode
- Centronics printer port
- Printer port address selectable (LPT1/LPT2)
- Light pen
- Monochrome (8 x 8 charactor box) on monochrome (TTL) monitor

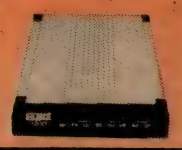
MFP CARD $99.50
(384-PLUS MULTI FUNCTIONS CARD)
- Up to 640K RAM on board
- Parallel printer
- Clock/calendar
- Serial port (optional 2nd serial available)
- Spooler

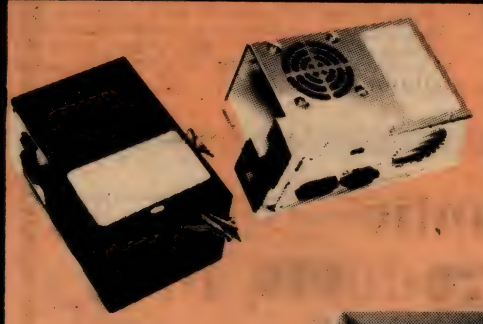
IOF CARD $109.00
(MULTI-I/O CARD)
- One EIA-RS232C port (Sockets for optional 2nd EIA-RS232C port)
- One Centronics parallel printer port
- Clock/calendar
- Set/retrieve clock program
- Game port
- Controls 2 half height 5-1/4" DSDD floppy disk drives

PC 90 Super XT16 motherboard $185.00
Capability of 640K on board (RAM extra)
PC 92 X Turbo Motherboard $225.00
Capable of 6.77 Mhz operation, potential of 640K on board (RAM extra)

SEI-1200
THE BEST HAYES COMPATIBLE
MODEM WITH THE MOST RELIABLE QUALITY
- 0-300, 1200 bps, Bell 103, 212A
- Hayes Smartmodem 1200 Compatible (Works with Smartcom™, Crosstalk™, PC Talk)
- Auto speed selection (0-300, 1200 bps)
- Auto dial, auto answer (tone or pulse)
- Status indicators
- Speaker volume control
- Self test
- Switch selectable

$159.50





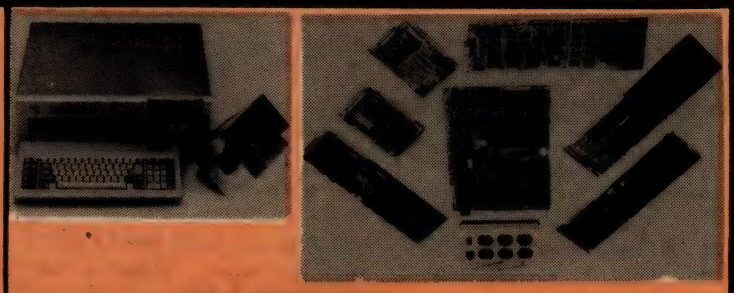
IBM Compatible 135 Watt, Back & Side Switch Model
$85.00

IBM COMPATIBLE CASE
Back Switch or Side Switch Hinged Flip Top
$56.00

Manufacturing & Trading Co.
4505 Ratliff Drive
Addison, Texas 75001
214/ 931-7181
VISA & MASTERCARD WELCOME

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

New Items Are Available Weekly
Call For All Your IBM Compatible Requirements
Higher Quality at Lower Cost!
Dealers & Distributers Inquires Welcome!
We Are Never Knowlingly Undersold!

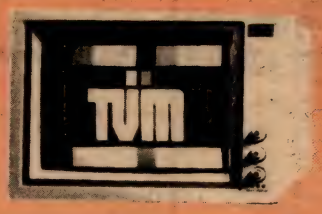


IBM-COMPATIBLE CARDS

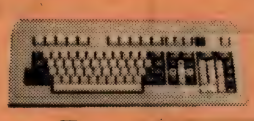
Monochrome Card	$ 59.50
Monochrome Graphics (Hercules Compatible) and Printer Card	$ 84.50
Floppy Disk 4 Drive w/Cable	$42.50
384 Multifunction Card w/Clock	$ 94.50
Printer Card	$ 29.50
Color Graphics Card	$ 74.50
Super XT 16 Motherboard w/256K Ram	$199.00
w/0K Ram	$158.00
Power Strip	$ 12.50
Power Supply (AT Compatible) 192 Watt	$142.50
AT Compatible Case	$ 89.50
AT Compatible Keyboard	$ 89.50

EXPANSION-MASTER CHASSIS for XT or AT. 100 WATT P.S. with fan. 5 Expansion slots
$295.00

12" MONOCHROME MONITOR
Complete with tilt and swivel base. TTL Unit — Green or Amber
$99.00



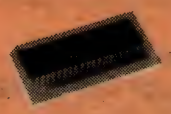
Front Panel Selector Knob provides convenient control of Multi-Display Function 14" Full Color, Green or Amber
$349.00



Type 5151
100
$89.50

IBM COMPATIBLE

Type 5050
83 Key
$59.50



SPEED UP YOUR IBM OR COMPATIBLE BY 33%
New V-20 CPU Mfg. by NEC replaces the 8088 in your system. No compatibility problem.
$21.50

GIGANTIC SALE!!!
CENTURIAN ENTERPRISES

Atari Hardware & Parts

Centurian/Atari 810 Disk Drive	$ 199	(7)
Atari 1050 Disk Drive	$ 169	(6)
1050 Double Density Kit (US Doubler)	$ 54	(3)
Happy Enhancement (1050 or 810)	$ 157	(5)
Atari 130XE Computer, 128K	$ 137	(5)
Atari 520ST Computer System, Includes Disk Drive, Computer w/512K, Monitor, + FREE SOFTWARE!!!!!!! Color System $ 929 (12) Monochrome System $ 749 (10) Add a Star SG-10 Printer w/NLQ $ 249 (7) Free Cable!		
Atari Numeric Keypad w/Driver program	$ 17	(2)
Atari 400 48K RAM Expension. Complete	$ 35	(3)
400/800 GTIA CPU Board	$ 18	(2)
800 OS ROM version B Board	$ 17	(2)
400/800/810/850/1050/1020 Power Adapter	$ 15	(2)
13 pin I/O Plug, Cable end or Port type	$ .5	(1)
I/O Data Cable, 6 foot length	$ 12	(2)
Atari Joysticks, $ 5 (1) each - Paddles $ 8 (2)		
Cosmos Commander Joystick, Super dual -	$ 9.	(2)

VIRTUALLY EVERY TYPE OF ATARI RELATED PRODUCT IS AVAILABLE AT CENTURIAN. CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE SPECIALS FLYER. OR SEND $1 FOR A FULL CATALOG! Dealer pricing available!!!

Atari Software & Etc.

Atari Writer $ 29 (2) Atari Logo Package $ 35 (2)
Atari Microsoft Basic II, cart. w/ref. guide $ 25 (2)
Atari Pilot $ 20 (2) Atari Basic cart. Kit $ 15 (2)
Atari Assembler/Editor cart. Kit $ 15 (2)
Atari Conversational Spanish or Italian $ 12 (2)
Atari Inv. to Programming 1, 2, or 3 $ 10 (2)
Atari E.T. Phone Home (cart.) $ 5 (1) Graph-it $ 7 (1)
Atari Touch Typing $ 5 (2) Star League Baseball $ 7 (1)
DE RE Atari book $ 12 (2)
We have much, much more available. 520ST software and peripherals...Disk Drives, Hard disks and more.
CENTURIAN DISKETTES, DSDD 5¼", Lifetime bx/10 $8.90 (1)

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TI99/4 HARDWARE

TI99	Replacement Keyboard	$ 7	(2)
TI99	Power Supply Board	$ 7	(2)
TI99	Power Adapter	$12	(3)
TI99	Video Modulator Unit	$12	(3)

TI9	Integrated Circuit Chips	
TMS 9900 – $13 (1)		TMS 9901 – $ 5 (1)
TMS 9904 – $ 5 (1)		TMS 9918 – $ 9 (1)
Complete set of all four		$27 (3)

Ordering Information: UPS shipping charges are shown in brackets next to the price of the item. Shipping charges must be included with all orders. You may call in your order or mail it in. We accept checks, money order, MC & Visa, and COD. Order now, some supplies are limited.

CENTURIAN ENTERPRISES P.O. BOX 3233 SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA 93401 (805)544-6616 Office: 890 Monterey St., SLO.

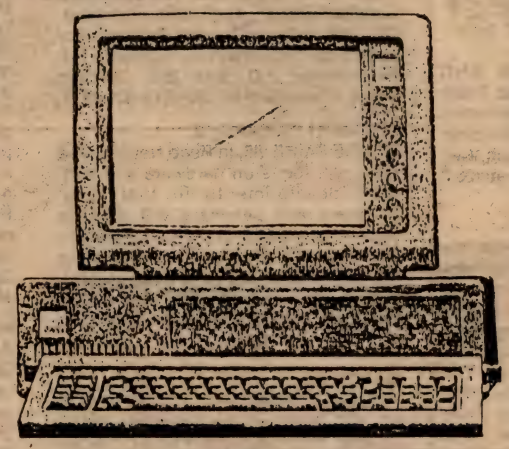
(805) 544-6616

Computer Mail Order Hotline:
(714) 521-9131
★ FAST DELIVERY GUARANTEED ★

Fully IBM™ PC/XT Compatible

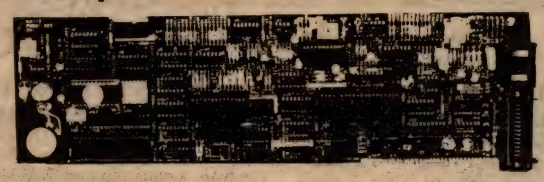
(Run all Software under IBM™ PC-DOS, MS-DOS & CP/M)

- ★ 640K Memory On Board
- ★ 8 Expansion Slots
- ★ 2 x 360K Teach Disk Drives
- ★ Serial Parallel, Game Ports, Clock & Drive Controller
- ★ Color/Graphics or Mono/Graphics Card
- ★ 135 W Power Supply
- ★ Big Return & Shift Keyboard
- ★ RGB Monitor, Composite Monitor or TTL Monitor



CALL for SPECIAL PRICE !

EasyData MODEM 12B



- ★ 300/1200 Auto Dial, Autoanswer
- ★ Tone and Pulse Dialing
- ★ Speaker and Volume Control
- ★ Auto Redial on Busy
- ★ Self Test at Power Up
- ★ On Board Volume Control
- ★ Optional Serial Port

SPECIAL PRICE $179.

Disk I/O Card
for IBM™ Compatible Systems

1 Serial, Parallel Game Port
Real-Time Clock & Disk Drive Controller

SPECIAL PRICE $119.

SPECIAL!!
Joy Stick

- ★ For Apple II, IIe or IBM PC
- ★ Two operating modes can be selected either "Auto-Centering" or "Free-Floating"

ONLY: $24

Multi-function Card (ØK)
for IBM™ PC, PC/XT and IBM™ Compatible

1 Serial, Parallel, Game Port, Real-Time Clock, Up to 384K, Printer Spooler Ram Disk

$119.

ADD-ON for IBM™ & COMPATIBLE

Disk Drive Controller Card w/Cable	$ 59.
Multi-Function Card (ØK) 1 serial, parallel, game port, real-time clock, up to 384K	$119.
Color Graphics Card	$ 89.
Monochrome Graphic Card w/printer port	$119.
512K Ram Card (ØK)	$ 69.
Disk I/O Card, 1 serial, parallel, game port, real-time clock and disk drive controller	$119.
135 W Power Supply for IBM™ PC and compatible system	$ 95.
10 MB Internal Hard Disk w/controller	$499.
20 MB Internal Hard Disk w/controller	$599.
Mega Board Case (IBM™ look alike, Flip-Top	$ 65.
IBM™ Look-Alike Case (same style as IBM™ case)	$ 65.
Parallel Printer Cable	$ 12.
Parallel Printer Card	$ 35.
Keyboard (Big Return Key, LED for NUM & CAP)	$ 89.
Serial Card (2nd serial optional)	$ 39.
Serial Interface Cable	$ 15.
Game Adaptor (Handles 2 Joysticks)	$ 35.
Speaker w/stand	$ 4.
Teac DS/DD slim drive (55B)	$ 95.
PC Power with surge & noise suppressor	$ 59.
Case, Power Supply & Keyboard for IBM™ & Compatible	
Please Call	**for Special Price**

ADD-ON for IBM™ & COMPATIBLE BARE BOARD

(with Schematics, Parts List)

Color Graphic Bare Board	$ 25.
Multi-Function Bare Board	$ 25.
Disk Controller Bare Board	$ 25.

ADD-ON for APPLE™ & COMPATIBLE

Z-80 Card for II, II+, IIe	$ 45.
128K Ram Card	$ 99.
Epson Printer Interface Card w/Cable	$ 35.
80 Column Card (Videx type)	$ 48.
Softswitch for Videx 80 Column Card	$ 10.
Super Serial Card	$ 95.
RS-232 Card	$ 40.
Eprom Programmer (program 2716, 2732, 2764) w/manual	$ 55.
I.C. Tester (Burn-In or Identify 54/74 TTL, HC, C, and 40 series COMS IC w/software and manual	$ 99.
Disk Drive Controller Card	$ 35.
16K Ram Card for II, II+	$ 35.
Joystick for Apple II, II+, IIe	$ 15.
Cooling Fan w/surge protection, dual outlets	$ 27.

ADD-ON for APPLE™ & COMPATIBLE BARE BOARD

(with Schematics, Parts List)

Z-80/80 Column/16K Ram/Eprom Programmer	$ 9.
128K Ram Card	$ 12.

Atlantic Computer Products, Inc.

Manufacturer and Importer

7372 Walnut Avenue, Suite R, Buena Park, CA 90620

(714) 521-9131

TERMS:

- ★ FREE Shipping to all Prepaid Orders.
- ★ Personal Checks will take 10 days to clear.
- ★ C.O.D. Orders/Cashiers Check only.
- ★ VISA/Mastercard-No service charge, Shipping Charge only.
- ★ Prices subject to change without notice.
- ★ All items 90 days guarantee.

Dealer & OEM Inquiries Welcome.

Coming Events

If you know of or have a trade show, swap meet or club meeting connected with the computer field, we'll run an announcement in the COMING EVENTS section FREE of charge.

1986
JANUARY

JANUARY 9-12

CES-WINTER, Las Vegas, NV, Convention Center. Call the Consumer Electronics Show at (312) 861-1040.

JANUARY 11
6TH PHILADELPHIA MICRO SHOW AND FLEAMARKET, at the George Washington Conference Center, Willow Grove, PA. Over 175 vendors; 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.; $5 adults, $3 children 5-12; vendor spaces $25-$70 each. Call Ken Gordon Productions Inc. at (201) 297-2526 or (800) 631-0062.

JANUARY 19
2ND EXPO/64 COMPUTER FLEAMARKET, at Meadowlands Hilton Hotel, Secaucus, NJ. Exclusively for owners of Commodore 64/128/20 (& Amiga) computer systems. Over 150 vendors; 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.; $7 adults, $4 children 5-12. Call Ken Gordon Productions Inc. at (201) 297-2526 or (800) 631-0062.

JANUARY 19-22
FORUM '86 (Winter Session), at Dallas Marriott Hotel Quorum Center, Dallas Texas. The theme of this show is "Innovative Recognology Systems Improve Productivity." There will be a special education series of five sessions covering Optical Disk, Voice Recognition, Image Processing, MICR and Forms. For additional information conact Recognition Technologies Users Association, P.O. Box 2016, Manchester Center, Vermont 05255; (802) 362-4151.

JANUARY 25
6th BOSTON MICRO SHOW AND FLEAMARKET, at the Northeast Trade Center, Woburn, MA. Over 200 vendors; 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.; $5 adults, $3 children 5-12; vendor spaces $25-$70 each. Call Ken Gordon Productions Inc. at (201) 297-2526 or (800) 631-0062.

JANUARY 25
BAY AREA COMPUTER SWAP, at the Cow Palace in San Francisco, California. The Bay Area Computer Swap brings the buying public in contact with a wide variety of top quality personal computer products, all of which are available for immediate purchase at the show. The show will be open to the public from 10:00am to 5:00pm. Admission is $5.00. For additional information call (415) 340-91134

JANUARY 26
THE MULTI-VENDOR PERSONAL COMPUTER SHOW, at Holiday Inn, 860 Irving Park Road, Itasca, Illinois. New and used hardware, software, peripherals, supplies, parts, etc. Show open from 9:30am to 4:00pm. For additional information call (312) 940-7547

FEBRUARY

FEBRUARY 11-13
AUDITING PROCEDURES FOR NCR FINANCIAL APPLICATIONS, in Chicago, teaches and reviews effective audit techniques used on all computer systems. Handbook of Guidelines and Audit Work Programs for your business, General Controls, Applications Controls, G/L, A/P, A/R, and Payroll Reviews. For additional information, contact T.J. Enterprises, P.O. Box 255, Chicago Ridge, Illinois 60415-0255; (312) 839-2611.

FEBRUARY 28-MARCH 2
STRIDE FAIRE '86, in Reno Nevada, The Faire will focus on hardware and software developments in that area. Speakers and seminars will address topics form 68020 chip development to the newest language and operating systems available. For additional information contact Stride, P.O. Box 30016, Reno, NV 89520-0016; (702) 322-6868.

MARCH

MARCH 3-6
FIRST INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON CD ROM, at the Sheraton Hotel, Seattle, WA., discussing how CD ROM will affect traditional print-based publishing, business productivity software, business computer systems, and home and entertainment systems. Will incorporate invited presentations from leading and influential authorities and experts, key equipment suppliers, publishers, and experienced users. Cost for attending is $799 until February 1; the cost will then be $899. All papers should be submitted by January 6 to Min S. Yee, Conference Chairman, Microsoft Corporation, 10700 Northup Way, Box 97200, Bellevue, WA 98009.

MARCH 3-6, 1986
SECOND ANNUAL COMDEX IN JAPAN will be held in Tokyo. The Asian edition of the world's largest computer industry trade show will be held at the Harumi Exhibition Center. More than 200 leading companies from Japan, other Asian countries and the U.S. are expected to display and demonstrate new computer systems, peripherals, software, media, supplies, services, accessories and other related items. For further information contact The Interface Group, Inc., 300 First Avenue, Needham, Massachusetts, 02194, (617)449-6600.

MARCH 11-13, 1986
12th ANNUAL FEDERAL DP AND COMMUNICATIONS is to be held in Washington at the DC Convention Center. Geared to the special requirements of Federal data processing professionals. More than 200 leading manufacturers and suppliers are expected to display and demonstrate computer systems, data communications and communications equipment, office automation systems, software, timesharing, network services and related equipment. For further information contact The Interface Group, Inc., 300 First Avenue, Needham, Massachusetts 02194, (617)449-6600

MARCH 11-13
AUDITING ON-LINE HEALTHCARE ORDER ENTRY AND UB-82, in Chicago, teaches and reviews effective audit techniques used in all Healthcare Computer Systems. Handbook of Guidelines and techniques to audit on-line ordery entry and determine compliance with UB-82. For additional information contact T.J. Enterprises, P.O. Box 255, Chicago Ridge, Illinois 60415-0255; (312) 839-2611

MARCH 19-21
PERSONAL COMPUTER INTERFACING WORKSHOP for Scientific Instrument Automation, from Virginia Tech; held in Blacksburg, Va.; directed by Mr. David E. Larsen and Dr. Paul E. Field. $495. 3 days. Hands-on workshops with each participant wiring and testing interfaces on the IBM-PC and other personal computers. Call or write Dr. Linda Leffel, C.E.C., Virginia Tech, Blacksburg, VA 24061, (703) 961-4848.

MARCH 23-26, 1986
THE FIFTEENTH INTERNATIONAL TI-MIX CONFERENCE AND TRADE SHOW, "Achieving Your Potential" will be held at the Lowes Anatole Hotel in Dallas, Texas. It focuses on the powerful vehicle that TI-MIX provides for users: how to take full advantage of Texas Instruments computers and peripherals. For further information contact TI-MIX, M/S 2200 CC052, PO Box 2909, Austin, Texas 78769

MARCH 24-27, 1986
14th ANNUAL INTERFACE '86 Conference and Exposition will be held at the Georgia World Congress Center in Atlanta, GA. More than 300 companies are expected to display and demonstrate computer systems and communications services for large-scale corporate, government and institutional users. For further information contact The Interface Group, 300 First Avenue, Needham, Massachusetts 02194

APRIL

APRIL 1-3, 1986
THIRD ANNUAL COMDEX/WINTER
The winter edition of the world's largest computer industry trade show, will be held at the Los Angeles Convention Center. More than 200 leading companies are expected to display and demonstrate new computer systems, peripherals, software, media and supplies, services, accessories and other related items. For further information contact The Interface Group, Inc., 300 First Avenue, Needham, Massachusetts 02194, (617)449-6600

April 7-10, 1986
ANNUAL CONVENTION AND TECHNOLOGY EXPOSITION, at Diplomat Hotel, Hollywood, Florida. This convention will feature four days of technical sessions of importance to design/drafting management. For additional information contact American Institute for Design and Drafting, 966 Hungerford Drive, Suite 10-B, Rockville, MD 20850; (301) 294-8712.

APRIL 12 & 13
FORT WORTH COMPUTER SHOW, at Amaon G. Carter Exhibit Hall Crestline Road, between Montogomery & University Drive, 250 8" tables. For additional information contact Bob Norman, P.O. Box 9504, Ft. Worth, TX 76107

APRIL 15-17
ROBBERY WITHOUT A GUN--DETECTION, PREVENTION, PROTECTION, in Chicago, teaches and reviews effective audit techniques used in the detection, prevention and protection of internal and external data security. You will be equipped with a *Handbook of Guidelines*, techniques and procedures to combat against "Robbery Without A ¼Gun." For additional information contact T.J. Enterprises, P.O. Box 255, Chicago Ridge, IL 60415-0255; (312) 839-2611.

APRIL 28 - MAY 1, 1986
SIXTH ANNUAL COMDEX/SPRING will be held at the Georgia World Congress Center, Atlanta Apparel Mart and Atlanta Merchandise Mart in Atlanta, GA. The springtime edition of the world's largest computer industry trade show. More than 700 leading computer and related companies are expected to display and demonstrate new computer systems, peripherals, software, media, supplies, services, accessories and other related items. For further information contact The Interface Group, Inc., 300 First Avenue, Needham, Massachusetts 02194, (617)449-6600.

MAY

MAY 6-8, 1986
GULF COMPUTER & BUSINESS SHOW, at Rivergate Convention Center, 4 Canal Street, New Orleans, Lousiana. For additional information contact Gulf Computer & Business Show, P.O. Box 640880, Kenner, Louisiana 70064; (504) 467-9949.

MAY 11-14, 1986
ASSOCIATION FOR SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT ANNUAL CONFERENCE, Hyatt Regency, New Orleans, Louisiana. For additional information contact ASM, 24587 Bagley Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44138; (216) 243-6900.

May 29-31, 1986
PERSONAL COMPUTER INTERFACING WORKSHOP for Scientific Instrument Automation, from Virginia Tech; held in Blacksburg, Va.; directed by Mr. David E. Larsen and Dr. Paul E. Field. $495. 3 days. Hand-on workshops with each participant wiring and testing interfaces on the IBM-PC and other personal computers. Call or write Dr. Linda Leffel, C.E.C., Virginia Tech, Blacksburg, VA 24061, (703) 961-4848.

SEPTEMBER

SEPTEMBER 18-19, 1986
COMDA/CANDAX, at Palais des Congres Montreal Convention Centre, Montreal, Canada. For additional information contact Candex Conferences Inc. 47 Lakeshore Road East, Mississauga, Ontario L5G 4L7; (416) 271-1601.

ONE DAY ONLY!

COMPUTER SWAP MEET

A HIGH-TECHNOLOGY FLEA MARKET AND MINI SHOW FOR PERSONAL COMPUTING ENTHUSIASTS

Saturday, Jan. 11, 1986
10:00 a.m.–5:00 p.m.
San Mateo County Fairgrounds
Exhibition Hall
2495 S. Delaware
San Mateo, California

Saturday, January 25, 1986
10:00 a.m. — 5:00 p.m.
L.A. County Fairgrounds
1101 W. McKinley Avenue
Building Number Five
Use Gate C & Sycamore St.
Pomona, California

Buy, Sell, or Trade — Every Imaginable Computer Product from ICs to a Complete Computer System
ADMISSION: $5.00
SELLING SPACES:
$40 For Personal Items
$200 For Business

CONSIGNMENT TABLE
DOOR PRIZES HOURLY
Hundreds of Exhibits. Millions of dollars worth of hardware, software, and supplies. Many businesses liquidating inventories at a fraction of their cost.

COMPUTER SWAP, INC.
Mailing Address: 4883 Tonino Dr., San Jose, CA 95136 (408) 266-6768 or 800 252-7927/800 2LA-SWAP

LOWEST PRICES ON 3M DISKETTES

SS/DD	W/SLEEVES	$.60
DS/DD	W/SLEEVES	$.65
EXTRA TYVEK SLEEVES		$.06

THESE ARE GENUINE 3M DISKETTES, 100% CERTIFIED, LIFETIME WARRANTY!
— NO MINIMUM ORDER —

DD50 HOLDS 50 DISKETTES W/HINGED LID $8.00
DX85 HOLDS 100 W/LOCK & KEY $8.50

DEBBIE'S DISKS N' THINGS
P.O. BOX 3813 • LAKEWOOD, CA 90711
(213) 424-0258 Call Collect!
SHIPPING 5% OF ORDER (Minimum $2.50) PLUS $1.90 C.O.D.

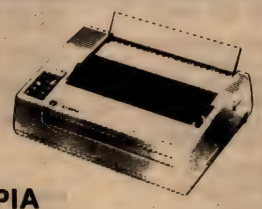
MICRO WAREHOUSE

We bring the warehouse to you!

One stop shopping...

IF YOU DON'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT, CALL!! ONE STOP SHOPPING

PRINTERS



OKIDATA

182P	$225.00
182S	$265.00
183P	$395.00
183S	$450.00
192P	$365.00
192S	$425.00

OLYMPIA

NP DOT MATRIX 165 CPS	$275.00
RO LETTER QUAL	$295.00
COMPACT 2 TYPE/PRINTER	$345.00

EPSON

FX-85	BEST
FX-185	PRICES
RX-100	PLEASE
LQ-1500	CALL

MICRO WILLIE SAYS...
"IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, ASK FOR IT..."

COMPUTER POWER ACCESSORIES

TRIPP LITE

LINE FILTER, SURGE/SPIKE SUPPRESSORS

Model No.	Outlets	Cord	Features	Dealer Price
IBAR 2-6	2	6'	1 Isobar filter	$ 34.00
IBAR 4-6	4	6'	2 individual Isobar filters	$ 44.00
IBAR 8-15	8	12'	4 individual Isobar filters	$ 53.00

BROWN-OUT PROTECTORS/ LINE CONDITIONERS

LC-1200	4	10 amps Isobar Protection	$142.00
LC-1800	6	15 amps Isobar Protection Line Monitor Lights	$199.00

EMERGENCY POWER SYSTEMS

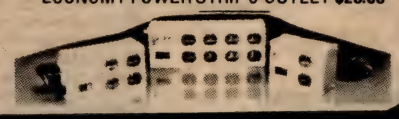
BC-200-10	200	10 ampere hr battery 12 vDC to 117vAC	$235.00
BC-200-28	200	28 ampere hr battery 12vDC to 117vAC	$285.00
BC-425-FC	425	FC and Audible Alarm 12vDC to 117vAC	$395.00
BC-1000-FC	1000	FC and Audible Alarm 12vDC to 117vAC	$854.00

computer accessories

P-02	FIVE CIRCUIT MONITOR BASE UNIT	$ 82.00
P-12	SIX CIRCUIT CPU UNIT W/CLOCK	$115.00
P-22	FOUR CIRCUIT STAND ALONE	$ 59.00

OTHER

POWER SUPPLY IBM PC/XT $95.00
ECONOMY POWER STRIP 6-OUTLET $28.00



MONITORS

TATUNG

1322	13" HI-RES RGB (640 x 400)	$385.00
1360	13" HIGH-RES RGB (640 x 400) W/GREEN, AMBER	$395.00
1370	13" SUPER HI-RES RGB (720 x 400)	$490.00
TG-AC	RGB ADAPTER FOR APPLE IIE	$105.00

SAMSUNG

1254-A	AMBER TTL (IBM)	$ 98.00
1254-G	GREEN TTL (IBM)	$ 95.00
1255-A	AMBER COMPOSITE	$ 78.00
1255-G	GREEN COMPOSITE	$ 75.00
1451-H	80-COLUMN COMPOSITE COLOR	$215.00
1251-M	12" HI-RES RGB (640 x 240)	$275.00
1451-M	14" HI-RES RGB (640 x 240)	$280.00
1251-H	12" SUPER HI-RES RGB (720 x 295)	$295.00
1452-H	14" SUPER HI-RES RGB (720 x 240)	$310.00

MICRO WILLIE SAYS...
"WE'VE GOT 'EM ALL - CALL..."

PRINTER INTERFACES

IBM PC, XT, AT

MICROTEK

PARALLEL	$ 60.00
SERIAL	$ 60.00
SERIAL/PARALLEL	$100.00
SERIAL/PARALLEL W/MONOCHROME	$175.00

MW-GENERIC (1 Yr. Warranty)

PARALLEL	$ 50.00
SERIAL	$ 50.00
SERIAL/PARALLEL (AT)	$ 95.00
COLOR GRAPHICS W/PARALLEL	$160.00

APPLE II

MICROTEK

DUMPLING GX PARALLEL	$ 65.00

TYMAC

PPC-100	$ 45.00
TACKLER	$ 55.00

ATARI

DIGITAL DEVICES

APEFACE	$ 55.00
U-PRINT	$ 60.00
U-PRINT W/16K	$ 70.00

COMMODORE 64

TYMAC

CONNECTION	$ 55.00

PRINTER BUFFERS

DIGITAL DEVICES

64K W/COPY	$ 80.00

MICRO WILLIE SAYS...
"SHOP SMART SHOP MICRO WAREHOUSE..."

DISKETTES

BULK PRICES

Disks are packaged in plastic bags of 50 with disk sleeve. Minimum order 100 disks —mixed types in lots of 50 only.

	100+
SS-DD BLACK	$1.00
DS-DD BLACK	$1.25
SS-DD COLOR	$1.10
DS-DD COLOR	$1.35
	12+
5½" DISKETTE MAILERS	$ .70

SENTINEL

STANDARD RETAIL PACKAGING 5¼"

SS-DD BLACK BOX OF 10	$12.00
DS-DD BLACK BOX OF 10	$14.50
SS-DD ONE COLOR BOX OF 10	$13.00
DS-DD ONE COLOR BOX OF 10	$15.50

"DIAL-A-DISK" PROMOTION 5¼"

10 different colored disks in a see-through disk case. The "Fac-Pac 10" features a lever that lifts the disks so that all labels can be read.

SS-DD MULTI-COLOR BOX OF 10	$12.50
SS-DD MULTI-COLOR BOX OF 10	$14.50
SS-DD BLACK	$11.50
DS-DD BLACK	$12.50

IBM EXPANSION CARDS

GRAPHICS AND DISPLAY

EVEREX

GRAPHICS EDGE	$279.00
THE EDGE	$279.00

MICROTEK

COLOR GRAPHICS	$139.00

MW

COLOR GRAPHICS W/PARALLEL	$160.00
MONOCHROME GRAPHICS W/PARALLEL	$205.00
MONOCHROME ONLY	$125.00

MICROTEK

MONOCHROME W/SERIAL, PARALLEL	$175.00

MULTIFUNCTION

AST

SIX-PAK W/384K, SIDEKICK	$249.00

MW

SER, PAR, CLOCK/CAL, 384K, GAME PORT	$169.00

MW-XT DUAL DRIVE SYSTEM

640K, SERIAL/PARALLEL, CLOCK/CALENDAR W/BATTERY, MONOCHROME MONITOR, MONOCHROME ADAPTER	$995.00

MW-XT HARD DISK SYSTEM

SAME AS ABOVE PLUS 10MB HARD DISK W/CONTROLLER	$1395.00

ALL SYSTEMS COMPLETE AND TESTED. 1 YEAR WARRANTY. WE CAN CONFIGURE OUR MW-XT TO YOUR CUSTOM SPECIFICATIONS.

CALL US FOR SUPER PRICES ON IBM PC'S AND COMPATIBLES

HARD DISK DRIVES

SEAGATE

10MB W/CONTROLLER	$450.00
20MB W/CONTROLLER	$550.00
20MB HIGH PERFORMANCE (AT)	$895.00

MICROSCIENCE

10MB W/CONTROLLER	$485.00
20MB W/CONTROLLER	$560.00
EXTERNAL DRIVE ENCLOSURE W/40 WATT POWER SUPPLY	$195.00

ORDERING INFORMATION

All orders are COD or prepaid VISA/Mastercard, Company or personal check. COD orders require cash, certified check, or money order. In stock COD & credit card orders shipped within 24 hours. Personal or company check prepaid orders shipped 10 days after receipt of check. 3% surcharge on credit card orders. New York residents add 8% sales tax. Shipping and COD charges (where applicable) and insurance added to all orders. All orders shipped UPS ground unless otherwise requested. UPS Second-Day and Next-Day Service available.

- Purchase orders and dealer inquiries welcomed.
- All products carry manufacturer's warranty.
- All initially defective merchandise will gladly be replaced.

DON'T FORGET
WE HAVE DAC SOFTWARE!

DAC EASY ACCOUNTING— AP, AR, GL, INV., FORECAST, PO, OE.... $69.95

DAC EASY WORD PROCESSOR— 80,000 WORD DICTIONARY $49.95

DAC EASY PAYROLL— BEFORE/AFTER TAX, MORE! $49.95

CALL ORDERS/ INFORMATION **516-293-3516**

MAIL PRE-PAYMENTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS TO MICRO WAREHOUSE, P.O. BOX 515, EAST NORTHPORT, NY 11731

© 1985 MICRO WAREHOUSE, NEW YORK

Bulletin Board

BULLETIN BOARD

The Bulletin Board is a regular feature of *Computer Shopper*. This is where you can list your public access of community bulletin board at no charge. If you would like to have your name, BBS and phone number listed send it to us. BBS listings are in area code sequence.

Listings are good for three months. After that period they will be purged unless we receive a Post Card or Letter saying the board is active. In addition, any reader who contacts a board can confirm that it is active, but it is up to the SYSOP to keep us current.

Thank you.

Send listings to:
Computer Shopper
Bulletin Board
Post Office Box F
Titusville, FL 32781

ABBS Apple Mate, New York, NY 201-864-5345
ABBS CNNJ, Pompton Plains, NJ 201-835-7499
ABBS Livingston, NJ 201-994-9620 *24
AMIS ,Park Ridge, NJ 201-391-5519
APPLE OASIS, Chester, NJ 201-879-4392, 5pm-12am
ARMUDIC Washington, DC 201-276-8342
ATARI, Edison, NJ 201-549-7591
BACE BBS, Westfield, NJ 300/1200 Baud, 201-232-1730*
BACPACK BBS, Watchung, NJ 201-755-6858
BBS, Haledon, NJ 201-790-6795
THE BEACH, Bay Head, NJ 201-892-8172
CASTLE WESTERBURG, East Brunswick, NJ 201-238-9118
CFONJ/TBBS, Linden, NJ 201-486-2956, 300/1200 Baud *24
COCO CREATIONS, Jackson, NJ 201-928-9488 *24
COMBOARD-64, Teaneck, NJ 201-833-2846 7pm-7am
CONFERENCE THREE Flagship, Denville, NJ 201-627-5151 *24
DAVID'S PLACE, Hillsdale, NJ 201-666-7696 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH #14 201-272-3686
EAGLES INN, Marlboro, New Jersey, 201-536-8206*
ENDIXX BBS, Matawan, New Jersey 201-583-4882 (3PM-10PM)
F.B.I., Neptune, NJ 201-922-9836 8am to 10pm--7days a week
F.I.B.B.S. Fanwood, NJ, Atari BBS, 300 Baud 201- 322-6862 *24
GALAXY III, Maplewood, NJ 201-763-5889
GENERAL STORE, Hillside, NJ 201-666-2646 *24
HUDSON COUNTY COMMODORE BBS, Union City, NJ 201-864-7430 *24
IBM RBBS ESSAYS SOLICITED, 300/1200 BAUD ASCII MODEM 201-858-2742 *24
LE ??? SHOPPE, 300/1200, 201-747-8346 9PM-9AM
THE MAGIC BAG, Neptune, NJ 201-988-9489 *24
MAIN BASE OF THE UNION, The Circus 201-592-0456
MICRO CHART, Hackensack, NJ 201-342-8101 300/1200 BAUD *24
M.O.M.'S BBS Edison, NJ 201-738-4982*
MICRO-PHONE/TBBS, Metuchen, NJ 201-494-3649 *24
MONMOUTH COUNTY TECHIE, Howell, NJ 201-370-4756
NEW JERSEY TELECOM, 201-635-0705 *24
NORTHERN NEW JERSEY BBS, W. Milford, NJ 201-728-8333 *24
OMEGAMMON RBBS, Jersey City, NJ 201-653-3893 *24
PMS- Rutgers Univ. Microlab Piscataway, NJ 201-932-3887
THE PIRATES COVE, 201-780-0240*
THE POLICE STATION TBBS, IBM 300/1200/2400, Hoboken, NJ 201-963-3115
THE RADICAL BOARD, 201-837-8504 *24
RATS Systems 201-887-8874
RCP/M MCBBS Flanders, NJ 201-584-9227 *24
RCP/M TPM (RIBBS) Englishtown, NJ 201-446-6359 *24
RCP/M RBBS Ocean, NJ 201-775-8705
RCP/M RBBS Rutgers New Brunswick, NJ 201-932-3879 *24
THE REALM OF EVIL, Apple II, 201-694-1547 *24
SILVER SURFER'S BEACH, 201-398-8761
SKYLANDS BBS Ringwood, NJ 201-962-4956 *24
STAR FLEET COMMAND, Atari, 201-839-3062 *24
STUDIO 64, C-64, 201-696-0639 *24
SYNDICATE BBS, Middlesex, NJ 201-968-8148 300 BAUD *24
TIBBS Brick, NJ 201-477-7263
TIBBS Tom's River, NJ 201-929-8161
THE TRON BOARD, North Bergen, NJ 201-869-5460
THE WAR ROOM, Bloomfield, NJ 201-743-8653
XEVIDUS ISLAND, Atari, 201-835-8340 *24

ARMU Washington, 202-276-8342
DYNABOARD-64, Washington, D.C. 202-686-5230 *24
PCP/M RBBS Cranford, NJ 202-272-1874
PSBBS Washington, D.C. 202-337-4694 *24
F.S.L.-COMMODORE Washington, D.C. 202-745-2973 *24

64 NEWSROOM BBS, Northfield, CT 203-484-0178 6pm-8am weekdays, *24 on weekends
BULLET-80 Danbury, CT 203-744-4644
BULLET-80 Seymour, CT 203-888-7952
COLORAMA OF WESTBROOK, Westbrook, CT 203-669-1165 *24
GATEWAY FIDO, CT 203-669-8896
THE HORNETS NEST HBBS/AE, CT 203-453-1235 *24
INADEX, Cheshire, CT 203-271-1203 7am-10pm (eastern time)
MET-CHEM-BBS Hamden, CT 203-281-7287 business hours
THE PHANTOM ZONE Stamford, CT 203-356-9679 *24
THE SWITCHBOARD NETWORKS Clinton, CT 203-669-3456 *24
TELECOM 7 New Fairfield, CT 203-746-5763 *24
TOTAL BOARD Meriden, CT 203-634-0052 *24

The BULLETIN BOARD Tuscaloosa, AL 205-758-5017 Monday, Wednesday, Friday, Saturday, Sunday 8pm-7am
FORUM-80 Montgomery, AL 205-272-5069
RCP/M RBBS Huntsville, AL 205-895-6749

99 BBS, Aberdeen, WA 206-533-0951
ABBS Apple Crate I, Seattle, WA 206-935-9119
ABBS Apple Crate II, Seattle, WA 206-244-5438
A-C-C-E-S-S Olympia, WA 206-866-9043 *24
AMIS Space Washington, 206-525-3412
ARBB Seattle, WA 206-546-6239
THE CONSTANT SOCIETY, Seattle, WA 206-525-5947
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH #15 206-256-6624
ESKIMO NORTH, Seattle, WA 206-367-3837 *24
FORUM-80 Seattle, WA 206-723-3282
IQ TECHNOLOGY, Washington, D.C. 206-451-0232
JCTS Redmond, WA 206-883-0403 *24
MAIL Board-82 Seattle, WA 206-527-0897 *24
MINI-BIN Seattle, WA 206-762-5141
MSC-80 Everett, WA 206-334-7394
MTG ELECTRIC BBS Marysville, WA 206-653-3801
OLYMPIA KAYPRO CP/M, Olympia, WA 206-491-1873
OLYMPIA MORROW CP/M, Olympia, WA 206-786-0137
PCP/M Silicon Valley 206-458-3086
PMS-SOFTWARE Unlimited Kenmore, WA 206-486-2368 *24
SEACOMM-80 Seattle, WA 206-763-8879 *24
SHERWOOD FOREST, Tacoma, WA 206-582-5188
SLIME WORMS WORLD, Tacoma, WA 206-535-6850 300/1200 BAUD *24
WHIDBEY ISLAND COMPUTER SOCIETY, Oak Harbor, WA 98277 206-675-9786

ADVENTURE IN THE TRIVIAL DIMENSION Windham, ME 207-892-9810
BLACK BEAR'S DEN (IBM & Macintosh) Old Town, ME 207-827-7517 8pm to 9am daily, 9am to noon weekends
CONFUSER USER Windham, ME 207-854-2687
DOWNEAST CONNECTION, 300/1200 baud TIBBS, 207-797-5690 *24
EQUS, ME, Prometheus 300/1200 baud, 6am-6pm, 207-374-2203
MAGIC CRYSTAL Windham, ME 207-774-5570
TIBBS, Portland, Maine 207-797-5690

IDAHO TELECOM SERVICE Rigby, ID 208-745-9438 *24
IFBBS Idaho Falls, ID 208-523-7400, 300/1200 baud *24
IDAHO BBS EXPRESS, Idaho Falls, ID 208-529-3036

RCP/M CBBS, Visalia, CA 209-733-5588 300/1200/2400 BAUD *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH #26 Clovis, CA 209-298-1328

AMIS, Info New York, 212-767-6633
BULLET-80 New York, NY 212-740-5680 *24
COMM-80 Queens, NY 212-897-3392 *24
THE DATABASE BBS, 212-772-7167
FIRST BASIS BOARD, New York City, NY 212-666-5015
GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL 212-682-0681 *24
NET-WORKS New York, NY 212-410-0949
PALADIN'S PALACE, FOREM CBB, Queens, NY 212-699-0861 *24
PIRATE'S LANE, NYC, NY 212-421-7093
VINEYARD COMPUTER WORLD, NY 212-357-5679 *24

64 SHOPPER Downey CA 213-566-2937
ABBS Computer Conspiracy Santa Monica, CA 213-829-1140
ABBS Pacific Palisades, Los Angeles, CA 213-459-6400
ALL NIGHT BBS 213-564-7636
AMIS TABBS, CA 213-366-2125
AMIS WVAUG, CA 213-783-8373
BBS B.R. Los Angeles, CA 213-394-5950 *24
BBS-64 SHOPPER, Downey, CA 213-566-2937 *24
CHECKER BOARD Torrance, CA 213-538-9795
COLORAMA OF LAX, CA 213-673-4045 *24
COMMODORE BBS, Los Angeles, CA 213-737-7581 *24
COMPUTER CONNECTION 213-657-1799
COMPUTER CONSULTANT'S NETWORK, West Los Angeles, CA 213-479-4074, 300/1200 baud *24
CONFERENCE-TREE #4 Santa Monica, CA 213-394-1505
CONFERENCE-TREE Kelp Bed, Los Angeles, CA 213-372-4800
DATAMATE Canoga Park, CA 213-998-7992
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -1 213-842-3322
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -4 213-783-2305
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -7 213-840-8252
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -9 213-345-1047
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -11 213-242-1882
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -25 213-842-9452
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -28 213-764-8000
DRAGONS GAME SYSTEM 213-428-5206
ELECTRIC LINE CONN. Sherman Oaks, CA 213-789-9512
FUNNY PHARM, CA 213-410-0221 *24
FUNNY PHARM, II, CA 213-631-7328 *24
FUNNY PHARM IV, CA 213-822-3553 *24
FUNNY PHARM V, CA 213-631-2911
FUNNY PHARM VI, CA 213-316-6033
GAMENET Palos Verdes, CA 213-541-8039 *24
GREENE MACHNE FRICASEED CHICEN, Arcadia, CA 213-445-3591
GREENE MACHINE Temple City, CA 213-287-1363
KANDY SHACK -3 Artesia, CA 213-402-1616
KLUGE COMPUTER 213-947-8128 *24
L.A. INTERCHANGE, Los Angeles, CA 213-631-3186 *24
LONG BEACH COMMUNITY COMPUTER 213-591-7239 *24
LYNZIE'S MOTHERBOARD, N. Hollywood, CA 213-271-2829
MARINA MATCHUP, Los Angeles, CA 213-390-3239
MARTIAN BOARD, Los Angeles, CA 213-271-2829
NET-WORKS Coin Games Los Angeles, CA 213-336-5535
NET-WORKS Computer World Los Angeles, CA 213-859-0894 *24
NAVATION CO., Los Angeles, CA 213-881-6880
NET-WORKS Magnetic Fantasies Los Angeles, CA 213-388-5198
NET-WORKS Softwarx Los Angeles, Ca 213-473-2754
ORACLE, North Hollywood, CA 213-980-5643
PASBBS Torrance, CA 213-516-7089 *24
PMS Los Angeles, CA 213-334-7614 *24
PMS O.A.C. Woodland Hills, CA 213-346-1849 *24
RBBS OF PACIFIC PABSADES Los Angeles, CA 213-459-6480 *24
RCP/M RBBS Downey, CA 213-861-2313 *24
RCP/M CBBS Pasadena, CA 213-799-1632 *24
RCP/M RBBS BBS Valley 213-360-5053
RCP/M RBBS Palos Verdes, CA 213-541-2503 *24
RCP/M RBBS Softwar Store Los Angeles, CA 213-296-5927 *24
THE WARGAMES RBBS, Santa Monica, CA 300/1200/2400, 213-393-7227*

ABBS Dallas Info Board 214-248-4539
ABBS Teledunjon Dallas, TX 214-960-7654
ABBS Teledunjon I Dallas, TX 214-530-0858
ABBS The Moon, Dallas, TX 214-931-3437, 3436, 3438, 3439
AMIS Allen, TX 214-727-2824 *24
AMIS Dallas, TX 214-680-9018
BBS-80 DALTRUG Dallas, TX 214-235-8784 *24
BULLET-80 Hawkins, TX 214-769-3036
COMPUTER RESET, Garland, TX 214-272-7920 8am-12am
METROPLEX CP/M INTEREST GROUP RBBS/RCPM Plano, TX 214-867-2068 *24
MICROSERVE (TBBS), Tyler, TX 214-581-3722, 300/1200/2400 *24
NET-WORKS Apple Grove, Dallas, TX 214-644-5197
NET-WORKS Apple Shack, Dallas, TX 214-644-4781 *24
NET-WORKS Electric Computer Dallas, TX 214-239-5482
NET-WORKS Winesap Dallas, TX 214-824-7455
RCP/M CBBS Dallas, TX 214-913-8274
TBBS OF TYLER, Tyler, TX 214-566-1374; 300/1200/2400 BAUD; Atari, TRS-80, Kaypro *24
T.R.A.I.N. BBS, Ennis, TX, Atari, 214-875-9818

AMIS BBS, Pennsylvania 215-333-3753
AMIS Pennsylvania 215-250-9471
AMIS Pennsylvania 215-432-9848
A-NET EAGLE'S NET, Philadelphia, PA 215-969-3384
BULLET-80 Langhorne, PA 215-364-2180
C.B.M. ONLY, West Lawn, PA 215-678-7691 300 BAUD *24
COMNET-80 North Wales, PA 215-855-3809
COMPCOM 215-968-0170 300/1200 *24
DS CAB, West Lawn, PA 215-678-7691 *24
HEMRES-80 Allentown, PA 215-434-3998
LEHIGH PRESS BB, PA 215-435-3388
RBBS Pennsylvania 215-398-3937
RBBS Pennsylvania 215-836-5116
TIBBS Philadelphia, PA 215-927-6432 *24
TIBBS Reading, PA 215-929-5348

AKRON DIGITAL GROUP Akron, OH 216-745-7855 *24
AMHERST, Amherst, OH 216-988-8806
ARCADIA BBS Akron, OH 216-644-1014
ATARI Ohio 216-582-2797
ATARI EXPRESS Akron, OH 216-253-9247
ATARI PRISM Akron, OH 216-867-2422
BBS Computer Applications Poland, OH 216-757-3711
THE BLACK HOLE 64 Elyria, OH 216-322-7184 9pm to 6am
BIG BOARD (CP/M) Akron, OH 216-745-7819
BULLET-80 Chesterland, OH 216-729-2769
CAMELOT ATARI BBS Akron, OH 216-864-7002 *24
CLOUD NINE, 216-650-2989 *24
COMNET-80 Akron, OH 216-645-0827 *24
THE COMMODORE ARCADIA, 216-644-1014, 11pm-9am est.
COMMODORE'S BRIDGE Akron, OH 216-929-1454
COMMODORE CHIP Akron, OH 216-678-5033 *24
COMMODORE CLIPPER Akron, OH 216-928-4123 *24
COMMODORE COMMANDER Akron, OH 216-923-0347
THE COMMODORE CRUSADER, 216-864-8924 *24
COMMODORE EXPRESS Akron, OH 216-253-9247
THE COMMODORE GATEWAY, 216-896-9001 *24
COMMODORE RAINBOW Akron, OH 216-644-5516 *24
COMMODORE REALM Akron, OH 216-666-9463, 10pm-7am est.
THE COMPUTER EXPERIENCE, Cleveland, OH 216-946-9076 *24
COMPU-CENTER, Akron, OH 216-929-4803 *24
COMPUTER EXPERIENCE 216-946-9076 *24
COPLEY ATARI Akron, OH 216-666-8961
THE DARK TOWER Rogers, OH 216-227-3245 *24
FIRECOMM Akron, OH 216-666-0306
FIRESTONE PARK ATARI Akron, OH 216-724-7760
THE FOURTH DIMENSION, 216-644-4597 *24
FORUM-80 Cleveland, OH 216-486-4176
THE GOLDEN KEEP, 216-896-9147 *24
HENRIETTA OUTHOUSE,Oberlin, OH 216-965-8151 8pm-7am
MEGA-FORCE BBS Akron, OH 216-699-9055
NEW AGE BBS Cleveland, OH 216-451-3280
NIGHT STALKER Akron, OH 216-376-6443
PIRATES DELIGHT Akron, OH 216-672-7580 *24
PMS Massillon, OH 216-832-8392 *24
PMS RAUG Akron, OH 216-867-7463 *24
RAILNET BBS Cleveland, OH 216-883-6298 *24
RBBS Lorain, OH 216-282-3423
RUBBER CITY ATARI Akron, OH 216-376-7618
S.T.A.R. BBS -1, Akron, OH 216-753-1199 *24
S.T.A.R. BBS -3, Akron, OH 216-753-5379
TBBS of Akron 216-724-2125 *24
TBBS OF SOUTH SUMMIT Akron, OH 216-724-1963 *24
TBBS OF TALLMADGE Akron, OH 216-633-7483 *24
TIMEX BULLETIN SERVICE, Parma, OH 216-661-4105
UNDERGROUND 64 Lorain, OH 216-282-8848 8pm-7am days
VICCOMM Akron, OH 216-896-0775 *24

CENTRAL IL CONNECTION Riverton, IL 217-629-7006 *24
NET-WORKS C.A.M.S. Decatur, IL 217-429-5541
TRS-80 Effingham, IL 217-347-5884 *24

NORTH MINNESOTA APPLE LINE, Hibbing, MN 218-262-5746

AMIS Hart City, Elkhart, IN 219-262-3980
AMIS BBS Parlor City, Bluffton, IN 219-824-5198 *24
BBS 219-422-9180 *24
ELKHART TOWNE CRIER Elkhart, Indiana 1200/300 Baud 219-875-8754 *24
LAKE COMPUTER DEPOT, TIBBS 219-659-5628 *24
MEGA NET BBS Mishawaka, IN 219-259-4366
TIBBS-LAKE COMPUTER DEPOT Whiting, IN 219-659-1245 *24

ARMUDIC Computer Age Baltimore, MD 301-587-2132
ATARI Severna Park, MD 301-544-2460
BBS IBM 300/450/1200 BAUD, 301-267-4930 *24
BBS IBM PC Rockville, MD 301-949-8848 *24
BLACK PATCH SYSTEMS 300/1200 Baud Atari 301-974-1274
COMMODORE MANIA! Potomac, MD 301-251-0599 *24
DARK STAR BBS, Baltimore, MD 301-444-1245 *24
ELITE SYSTEMS Atari, 301-974-4987 *24
HARVESTER BAPTIST CHURCH, Columbia, MD 301-995-0032
HEX Silver Spring, MD 301-593-7033 *24
HIDDEN REALM Glen Burnie, MD 301-768-1636
MYSTICAL FRONTIER (FIDO 468), Pasadena, MD 301-760-6187 *24
O'ZONE (DYM) Joppatowne, MD 301-679-6306
PMS Ellicott City, MD 301-465-3176
also Laurel, MD 301-596-0123
SALISBURY TOWNE CRIER (SALTC) Salisbury, MD 301-543-8845

ATLANTIS, Dover, DE 302-674-0859; Franklin Computer; 6pm-7:30am, *24 weekends
CONRAD'S FSCC Milford, DE 302-422-0923, 10pm-7am
KRICKIT Dover, DE 302-734-0179, 10pm-7am
LARRY'S ABBS Newark, DE, Voice 302-731-1583 Modem 302-737-7788
TIBBS Newark, DE 302-322-3999

A.M.I.S. Denver, CO 303-978-0298 *24
A.M.I.S. Denver, CO 303-758-2927 *24
AMIS Denver, CO 303-758-6233
APPLE PI BOARD Denver, CO 303-469-7541 *24
ATARI CO 303-221-1779
AURORA NETWORKS Denver, CO 303-343-8401 *24
BAHA'I BOARD TBBS Denver, CO 303-449-3306 *24
BARDNET Ft. Collins, CO 303-493-1068
BBS IBM PC, Denver, CO 303-773-2699 *24
COLORADO DEPT. OF EDUCATION Denver, CO 303-572-1093 *24
COM-MART, Aurora, CO 303-695-0783 *24
COMM-NET Denver, CO 303-366-3898, 366-7177, 430-2473 *24
THE COMPUTER FARM Colorado Springs, CO 303-632-0660 *24
THE CONTROLLER BOARD TBBS ISLAND Denver, CO 303-690-9423
CONNECTION-80 Denver, CO 303-4566 *24
CP/M SIG RCP/M w/CBBS Denver, CO 303-465-1313 *24
DATA BANK Denver, CO 303-494-0167 *24
DATA-LINE Denver, CO 303-320-4102 *24
DENHUG BBS Denver, CO 303-423-3224 *24
DYM -118 THE BROKERAGE—THE BROKER Denver, CO 303-796-9721 *24
ELECTRIC MAGAZINE 303-340-2473 *24
ELECTRONIC LOCKSMITH—TOP SECURITY SYSTEMS Denver, CO 303-973-2167 *24
FIDO-NET Denver, CO 303-973-9338 *24
FIDO-NET GMCC (-77) Denver, CO 303-497-6968 *24
FIDO-NET -334 Denver, CO 303-497-6968
FRONT RANGE BBS (TRS-80) Denver, CO 303-772-7229 *24
FORUM-80 #2 Denver, CO 303-399-8858 *24
GOLD STRIKE BOARD Denver, CO 303-278-1487 *24
GULLIVER'S BOARD Denver, CO 303-690-1343 *24
HBBS Denver, CO 303-343-8401 *24
THE HOLLOW THE DRUID Denver, CO 303-329-6342 *24
I.D.S. STARCROSS Denver, CO 303-781-8212 *24
INTERCOMEX Denver, CO 303-367-1935 *24
PCjr-NET ' JR-NET -4, (Englewood, CO 303-789-4610 *24
RCP/M CUG-NOTE Denver, CO 303-781-4937 *24
RCP/M RBBS Arvada Elec. Colorado Springs, CO 303-634-1158 *24
RCP/M RBBS Boulder, CO 303-499-9169
STAR BOARD ROCKY MTN 99ers, Denver, CO 303-455-3113 *24

NETWORKS ABBS Info International NW, Reedy, WV 304-927-1773
NET-WORKS Charleston, WV 304-345-8280
TRI-STATE AREA BBS Huntington, WV 304-429-3918
WEIRTON PERSONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATION Weirton, WV 304-797-1302

A.C.C./P.B. B.B.S., Pal Beaches, FL 305-433-3333
ADULTS ONLY, TBBS, Miami, FL 305-935-1136 *24
ALTERNATIVE UNIVERSE, 305-793-2792 *24
THE ATARI COMPUTER CLUB OF THE PALM BEACHES, 305-585-7879 3pm-8am
THE ATARI EXPRESS, 305-961-5221 *24
ATLANTIS, 305-920-6203 *24
AUTOBOARD --1-COMMODORE-Stuart Users' BBS (STUBBS) Stuart, FL 305-286-2509 *24
BBS Homestead, FL 305-246-1111
BACKSTREETS, 305-937-2838 *24
BBS, Vero Beach, FL 305-231-6435
BBS DIRECTORY, 300/1200 BAUD, 305-231-6435, 7pm-9am/24hrs weekends.
C-64 BBS1 305-238-2271. This is a Punter BBS
CABLE BOX, Pembroke Pines 305-432-5969 *24
CECIL'S NITE OWL Palm Bch., FL 305-588-0487 *24
CHALKBOARD Hollywood, FL 305-962-6052 *24
COLOR BURST Ft. Lauderdale 305-525-1192 *24
COMNET-64 (COMMODORE), Tamarac, FL 305-726-4390
CORAL REEF I, 305-432-2766 *24
THE CRYPT, 305-921-7252 *24
CRYSTAL PALACE (ATARI) 305-722-1697 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH Sunrise, FL 305-741-2308
DR. DATA CBBS-RCP/M, Sunrise, FL 305-741-0835; 300/1200 BAUD *24
EL-SHIFT-OH Cocoa, FL 305-783-8905 *24
EMERALD CAVERN Hollywood, FL 305-981-4252
FORUM-80 Ft. Lauderdale, FL 305-772-4444 *24
FREEWAY XCHANGE BBS, (Commodore 64) Miami, FL 305-895-7727, 6PM to 12AM
GREENE MACHINE SPACECOAST 305-268-8356 *24
GREEN MACHINE SPACECOAST 2 305-453-6561 *24
MAGIC CITY WORLD OF TRON Miami, FL 305-264-9964 *24
MCM MICRO CITY Homestead, FL 305-247-6173 *24
MUGSY'S HIDEOUT, 305-961-3829 *24
NET-WORKS BIG APPLE Miami, FL 305-948-8000
NET-WORKS CAVE, Hollywood, FL 305-961-8685 *24
THE NOTEBOOK, 305-655-4713
NOVA, Merritt Island, FL 305-453-0079 *24
ONE STEP BEYOND, Longwood, FL 305-831-0032
THE PINNACLE BBS, Hollywood, FL 305-922-4440 *24
QUILL, AMIS BBS Palm Bay, FL 305-724-2303
RAMIK ONE BBS Lake Worth, FL 305-439-8710
RBBS HEATH KIT 305-823-2281 6pm-8am
RBBS SOUTHERN MICRO 305-625-3181 *24
THE RAINFOREST BBS, 2400/1200/300 305-434-4927*
SCAUG BBS Merritt Island, FL 305-453-6998
SHADOW WORLD, 305-653-9856 *24
SPACE SHUTTLE BBS (SSBBS) Satellite Beach, FL 305-777-4714 *24
T.I.B.B.S. (CPU), 305-583-4343 *24
TBBS Orlando, FL 305-644-8327 *24
TECH-80 305-266-1032 *24
THE BYTE SHOP 305-261-3639, Networks Not BBS
TIBBS West Palm, FL 305-793-8050
TRADE 80 Ft. Lauderdale, FL 305-525-1192
TRADE 80 of Miami 305-947-7930 *24
TRADE 80 Pompano Bch. 305-426-8080 *24
TREASURE QUEST Vero Beach, FL 305-562-1627 *24
UNICORN, AMIS BBS Palm Bay, FL 305-729-9575
W.S.C.P. World Society of Commodore Programmers, Ft. Pierce, FL 305-461-0403
YBBS The Heath Bar 305-940-8795 *24

SASKATOON TEXAS INSTRUMENTS BBS, SASKATOON, SASK., 306-978-0182
SASKATOON TEXAS INSTRUMENTS COMPUTER CLUB, SASKTOON, SASK 306-384-2844

PET BBSSe Wyoming PUG 307-637-6045 *24

THE EXPRESS East Peoria, IL 309-699-6359 noon-11pm CST
NET-WORKS MAGIE Galesburg, IL 309-342-7178
QUAD CITY COMPUTER CLUB BBS, Rock Island, IL 309-796-0629 300/1200 baud *24
THE WAR-ZONE BBS, East Peoria, IL 309-699-0901

ABBS Chicago, IL 312-743-3153
ABBS Gamemaster, Chicago, IL 312-475-4884 *24
ABBS Lincolnwood, IL 312-764-6502
ABBS Rogers Park, Chicago, IL 312-973-2227
AMIS Boet, IL 312-462-9844
AMIS Chicago, IL 312-789-3610 *24
AMIS Lombard, IL 312-620-6441
The BASIC BBS Aurora, IL 312-896-9628 3pm-11pm; 300/1200 BAUD; TRS-80
THE BEAR'S DEN, Chicago, IL 312-561-2382
CBBS Chicago, IL 312-545-8086 *24
CBBS Chicago, IL 312-876-0974
CBBS Dolton, IL 312-849-1132
CBBS (Cache Lobo-80), Chicago, IL 312-384-2320; 6pm-8am weekdays, *24 weekends
CHICAGO SYSLINK, Chicago, IL 312-622-4442; 300/1200 BAUD *24
CLAUG 312-889-1240
CLAUG 312-457-2219
CLAUG 2 312-457-2219
CO-OP BBS Arlington Heights, IL 312-228-1495
CP/M Chicago, IL 312-326-4392
CP/M Chicago, IL 312-338-8827
CP/M Chicago, IL 312-861-1797
CP/M Downers Grove, IL 312-852-1305
CP/M Glen Ellyn 312-469-2597
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -39 312-243-1046
DYM -110 Wilmette, IL 312-256-3995 *24
HCOM Chicago, IL 312-267-2066
HP1 Palantine, IL 312-397-8308
MACROPEDIA BBS, Lake Forest, IL 312-295-6926; 300/1200/2400 BAUD *24
MCMS C.A.M.S. Chicago, IL 312-927-1020 *24
MCMS Hanover Park, IL 312-289-7619
MCMS L.A.M.S. Round Lake, IL 312-740-9128
MCMS Waco Hotline, Schaumburg, IL 312-351-4374 *24
MCMS Wheaton, IL 312-462-7560
NEETEX DATA BBS Chicago, IL 312-338-5830
NESSY Chicago, IL 312-773-3308
NET Arlington Heights, IL 312-392-2403
NET ' Arlington Heights, IL 312-398-0970
NET ' Chicago, IL 312-545-5866
NET Chicago, IL 312-685-9573
NET Chicago, IL 312-278-7261
NET Lombard, IL 312-627-5138
NET Wheaton, IL 312-260-0748
NET Skokie, IL 312-674-9246
NET-WORKS Chipmunk, Hinsdale, IL 312-323-3741 *24
NET-WORKS North Parks, Chicago, IL 312-745-0924
OCCCS #2 Wheaton, IL 312-588-7917
OT Berwyn, IL 312-795-0871
PBBS Co-Operative Comp. Palatine, IL 312-359-9450 *24
PCM Midlothian, IL 312-396-1022
PET BBS COMMODORE Chicago, IL 312-397-0871 *24
PMS Chicago Public Library 312-235-3200
PMS Chicago, IL 312-373-8057 *24
RIPCO 1200/300 BAUD, Chicago, IL 312-528-5020 *24
RCP/M AIMS Hinsdale, IL 312-789-0499 *24
RCP/M IBM PC Niles, IL 312-259-8086
RCP/M Logan Square, Chicago, IL 312-252-2136
RCP/M NEI, Chicago, IL 312-949-6189
SKI'S LODGE, Willowbrook, IL 312-282-9272
TBBS Chicago, IL 312-445-4545
TIBB Oak Park, IL 312-848-3669

The Best C Book
A Powerful C Compiler
One Great C Value $39.95

A good C book just isn't complete without a good C compiler to go with it. That's why we give you both. You get a comprehensive 450 page book and a full feature standard K&R C compiler with the Unix V7 Extensions. The Book is loaded with examples that teach you how to program in C. And our fast one pass C compiler comes with an equally fast linker so you don't waste a lot of time watching your disk drives spin. You also get a Unix compatible function library that contains more than 150 functions (C source code included). And if all that isn't enough, we offer you a 30 day money back guarantee. So what are you waiting for? The exciting world of C is just one free phone call away.

Language Features

- Data Types: char, short, int, unsigned, long, float, double
- Data Classes: auto, extern, static, register
- Typedef, Struct, Union, Bit Fields, Enumerations
- Structure Assignment, Passing/Returning Structures

Functions

abs	conbuf	feof	getcseg	isascii	movmem	replace	strcat
asm	conc	ferror	getdseg	iscntrl	open	repmem	strcmp
asmx	cos	fflush	getd	isdigit	outp	rewind	strcpy
atan	cpystr	fgets	putd	islower	peek	right$	strlen
atof	creat	fileno	getdate	isprint	perror	rindex	strncat
atoi	cursblk	filetrap	gettime	ispunct	poke	rmdir	strncmp
atol	curslin	find	geti	isspace	poscurs	scanf	strncpy
bdos	curscol	floor	puti	isupper	pow	setbuf	strsave
bdosx	cursrow	fopen	getkey	itoa	printf	setbufsiz	system
bios	cursoff	fprintf	getmode	keypress	putc	setcolor	tolower
biosx	curson	fputs	setmode	left$	putchar	setdate	toupper
calloc	delete	fread	gets	len	puts	settime	ungetc
ceil	drand	free	getw	log	putw	setjmp	ungetch
cfree	exec	freopen	heapsiz	log10	rand	setmem	unllnk
chain	execl	fscanf	heaptrap	longjmp	read	sin	write
character	execv	fseek	hypot	lseek	readattr	sound	writechs
chdir	exit	ftell	index	malloc	reach	sprintf	xmembeg
chmod	exitmsg	fwrite	inp	alloc	writech	sqrt	xmemend
clearerr	exp	getc	insert	mathtrap	readdot	srand	xmemget
close	fabs	getch	iofilter	mid$	writedot	sscanf	xmemput
clrscrn	fclose	putch	isalnum	mkdir	realloc	stacksiz	xmovmem
cmpstr	fdopen	getchar	isalpha	modf	rename	str$	_exit

MIX Editor
$29.95

When you're programming in a high level language you need a high powered editor. That's why we created a programmable full/split screen text processor. It lets you split the screen horizontally or vertically and edit two files at once. You can move text back and forth between two windows. You can also create your own macro commands from an assortment of over 100 predefined commands. The editor comes configured so that it works just like Wordstar but you can change it if you prefer a different keyboard layout. The editor is a great companion to our C compiler. Because they work so well together we want you to have both. To make sure you do, we're offering the editor for just $15 when purchased with the C compiler.

ASM Utility
$10

The ASM utility disk allows you to link object files created by Microsoft's MASM or M80 assemblers. Lots of useful assembly language functions are included as examples.

ORDERS ONLY
1-800-523-9520
IN TEXAS
1-800-622-4070

Canadian Distributor
Saraguay Software: 416-923-1500

NOT COPY PROTECTED

Editor $ _____ (29.95)
C $ _____ (39.95)
C & Editor $ _____ (54.95)
ASM Utility $ _____ (10.00)
TX Residents $ _____ (6.125% sales tax)
Shipping $ _____ (see below)
Total $ _____

☐ Check ☐ Money Order
☐ MC/Visa _____ Exp _____

Shipping Charges: (No charge for ASM Utility)
USA: $5/Order
Canada: $10/Order
Overseas: $10/Editor • $20/C • $30/C & Editor

☐ PCDOS/MSDOS (2.0 or later)
- ☐ IBM PC Single Side
- ☐ IBM PC Double Side
- ☐ Tandy 2000
- ☐ 8 Inch
- ☐ Other _____

☐ CPM 80 (2.2 or later)
- ☐ 8 Inch
- ☐ Kaypro II
- ☐ Kaypro 4
- ☐ Apple (Z80)
- ☐ Osborne I SD
- ☐ Osborne I DD
- ☐ Morrow MD II
- ☐ Other _____

Name _____
Street _____
City _____
State _____
Zip _____
Country _____
Phone _____

MIX software
2116 E. Arapaho
Suite 363
Richardson, TX 75081
(214) 783-6001
Ask about our volume discounts. s

Unix is a trademark of Bell Labs. CPM is a trademark of Digital Research. MSDOS is a trademark of Microsoft. PCDOS is a trademark of IBM. WORDSTAR is a trademark of Micro Pro.

Bulletin Board

UNIVERSITY CONFERENCE INFORMATION NET Chicago. IL 312-942-0089
WAUKEGAN PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM BBS Waukegan. IL 312-623-2226
WILD BILL'S BBS, Chicago. IL 312-873-8360; Commodore 63 *24

ABBS Michigan Apple-Fone Southfield. MI 313-357-1422
AMIS A.R.C.A.D.E. Sterling Hgts.. MI 313-978-8087 *24
AMIS M.A.C.E. Detroit. MI 313-368-2064 *24
AMIS MACE. Michigan 313-274-3940
AMIS Michigan 313-544-0885
APPLE-GRAM 313-292-0389
THE ATARI ROCK PALACE Dbrn. Hghts.. MI 313-277-8632 *24
BBS Metro Detroit. MI 313-455-4277
BULLET-80 Waterford. MI 313-683-5076 *24
CCCC BBS Canton. MI 313-981-5061
DAVY JONES LOCKER 313-764-1837
DETROIT RANDOM MATCH, Detroit. MI 313-541-7672
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -37 313-736-1398
HEAVENLY MATCH, Detroit. MI 313-273-9551
LOVERS ON-LINE, Detroit. MI 313-849-0499
MC CBBS 313-243-4561 *24
NORTHERN GENESEE COUNTY COMMODORE BBS, Clio. MI 313-686-2780*
RCP/M Detroit. MI 313-584-1044
RCP/M MCBBS Keith Peterson. Royal Oak. MI 313-759-6569
RCP/M MCBBS TCBBS Dearborn. MI 313-846-6127 *24
RCP/M RBBS Pontiac. MI 313-338-8505
RCP/M RBBS Southfield. MI 313-559-5326 *24
RCP/M RBBS Westland. MI 313-729-1905
SSBSS/STUDDS 30, Detroit. MI 313-284-3614
THE SERIAL PORT, Mt. Clemens. MI 313-286-0145 *24
SLIPPED DISC (RAVEXS), Detroit. MI 313-583-1243
SYSTEMS PLUS Flint. MI 313-742-6932
TIBBS Detroit. MI 313-288-0530
TIBBS Oak Park. MI 313-544-7788
TIBBS Warren. MI 313-751-1119
TREASURE ISLAND 313-547-7903
TWILIGHT PHONE 313 775-1649 *24
WESTSIDE DOWNLOAD Detroit. MI 313-533-0254

ABBS Century Next Computers. ST. Louis. MO 314-442-6502
ABBS St. Louis. MO 314-838-7784 *24
AMIS ComputerCave MO 314-432-7034
ILION DATA SCIENCE, St. Louis. MO 314-938-6288 *24
MIDWEST St. Louis. MO 314-227-7120
NET-WORKS Computer Station. St. Louis. MO 314-432-7120
PET BBS Commodore Comm. Lade. St. Louis. MO 314-625-4576
TWILIGHT ZONE, St. Louis. MO 314-938-6288 *24

MINI-SYSTEMS Walworth. N.Y. 300/1200 315-986-5828 *24
PHCS-RBBS Parishville. NY 315-265-4422
SHAKLEE VITA-BOARD BBS, Utica. NY 315-793-0930 12pm to 8am.

ATLANTIS, Wichita. Kansas. 316-721-4339
BUSINESS PERSONS' LUNCH Wichita. KS 316-685-1205
C.S.W. 316-942-8746
COMMODORE BBS Wichita. KS 316-683-7848 *24
FORUM-80 Wichita. KS 316-682-2113 *24
GREAT INLAND SEA BBS 316-685-1188 6pm-8am
MOUSE EXCHANGE Wichita. KS 316-685-1190
OMEGA BBS Wichita. KS 316-685-8202
PANTHER I Wichita. KS 316-687-1268

SPECTRUM Wichita. KS 316-945-0882 *24
TIBBS Wichita. KS 316-681-3167
TIBBS Wichita. KS 316-681-3167 *24
UNION STATION BBS Wichita. KS 316-262-0819
W.O.P.A. Wichita. KS 316-683-0160
WOLF'S DEN, 316-838-9456
THE WOODSHED Wichita. KS 316-524-9069

BBS MESSAGE BOARD, C/P Tim Rivers 317-457-5576
THE COCO BULLET Indianapolis. IN 317-291-7827 *24
PMS Indianapolis. IN 317-787-5486
PMS SOFTWARE EXCHANGE Indianapolis. IN 317-251-7796 8:30pm-10am
SUPER-G.U. BBS, Lebanon. IN 317-325-2849 *24

CBM-U COMMODORE Crowley. LA 318-783-2647 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -66 Layfayette. LA 318-233-7472
FORUM-80 Shreveport. LA 318-631-7107 *24
STAR (LINC) BBS Shreveport. LA 318-688-0522 *24
TIBBS Lake Charles. LA 318-474-6144 *24
THE TOWN CRIER BBS, Church Point. LA 318-684-3244 6pm-6am

ABBS Apple-Med.. Iowa City. IA 319-353-6528
COMPUCENTER IOWA 319-338-2750 300/1200 Baud Upload/Download
THE COMPUTER CELLAR Cedar Falls. IA 319-277-0646
IBM PC Cedar Rapids. IA 319-363-3314 *24
SUNSHINE BBS/EXCHANGE, DUBUQUE. IA 319-557-9659 *24

AMIS Rhode Island 401-521-1998
NET-WORKS Computer City. Providence. RI 401-331-8450 *24
AQQUIDNECK TELETERMINAL (ATT), Newport. RI 401-847-8934 *24
PROTOTYPE -1 401-568-4163
PROTOTYPE -2:DRAG-NET 401-568-2343
PROTOTYPE -5:THE STAIRWAY 401-568-4164
THE SHORE BBS, Wyoming. RI 401-364-9788 *24

DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -23 402-571-8942
TRADE-80 Omaha. NE 402-292-6184

LETHRIDGE CAMING SYSTEM Lethbridge. AB 403-320-6923 RCP/M RBBS Computron Edmonton. Alberta. Canada 403-482-6854

AUGUSTA TOWNE CRIER Augusta. GA 404-737-3333
BBS Atlanta. GA 404-435-9671
BBS IBM Hostcomm Atlanta. GA 404-252-4146
CBBS ATLANTA COMPUTER SOCIETY Atlanta. GA 404-636-6130
ITBBS Riverside. GA 404-471-8824
NOCHANGE Atlanta. GA 404-587-4198 *24
TERMINAL WANT ADS Chamblee. GA 404-458-4197
TIBBS Atlanta. GA 404-928-4278 & 404-471-1283
TIBBS Ringgold. GA 404-935-4054
TERMINAL WANT ADS INC. 404-458-4135 *24

AMIS Oklahoma 405-681-6929
AMIS Oklahoma 405-685-2027
ARMU Oklahoma 405-722-5056
BIZZARO CITY 405-762-3297 *24
CENTRAL OKLAHOMA COMPUTER ORGANIZATION, INC., Midwest City. OK 405-733-3429 *24
CRYSTAL BALL, 405-765-7377 *24
HBBS Oklahoma City 405-848-9329 *24

PATCHBOARD BBS, 405-762-9061 *24
RCP/M, 405-762-1651 *24
SECOND HAND SOFTWARE Oklahoma City. OK 405-942-2714 *24
TIBBS Oklahoma City. OK 405-672-8270
TAIPAN BBS, 405-765-2598 *24
TRADER'S HOTLINE, Ada. OK 405-436-6885 *24

BBS IBM PC Billings. MT 406-656-9624
PONY EXPRESS BULLETIN BOARD Missoula. MT 406-728-1097

AMIS Grafex Cupertino. CA 408-253-5216
AMIS ABBS San Jose. CA 408-298-6930
AMIS T.A.B.B.S. Sunnyvale. CA 408-942-6975
BBS -5 San Jose. CA 408-984-7937
BULLET-80 San Jose. CA 408-241-0769
BYTE BANDITS OF AMERICA TRS-80'S COMPUTER CLUB San Jose. CA 408-374-3974 Free access *24
COMPUCAT Los Gatos. CA 408-353-1836
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -56 408-736-7356
EIGENWARE Saratoga. CA 408-867-6575 *24
GENDERNET® Sunnyvale. CA 408-734-8727 300/1200 Baud *24
INFORMATION EXCHANGE SYSTEM -1 Sunnyvale. CA 408-733-1364 8pm-11pm weekdays. 24 hrs weekends/holidays
NET-WORKS Computer Emporium. San Jose. CA 408-227-0227
PMS Cambell. CA 408-370-0873 *24
PMS Santa Cruz. Aptos. CA 408-688-9629 *24
RCP/M Collosal Oxgate. San Jose. CA 408-263-2588
RCP/M RBBS Data Tech 004 Sunnyvale. CA 408-732-4231
RCP/M RBBS San Jose Oxgate. San Jose. CA 408-287-5901 *24
RCP/M Silicon Valley. CA 408-246-5014 *24

CBM-U Commodore. Galveston. TX 409-763-1970
CABBS, Conroe. TX 409-760-1437 *24
SAUCERNET Apple College Station. TX 409-693-7908 300/1200 bps
THE SWAP SHOP, 409-244-5154 *24

ARMU Pennsylvania 412-655-2652
CBBS PACC Pittsburgh. PA 412-486-6277 *24
PACE 412-754-0800 *24 AMIS
PENN-COMM BBS, Uniontown. PA 412-437-8286 *24
PGH L5 Pittsburgh. PA 412-366-6099 *24
PITTSBURGH ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS 412-486-4133 *24
USER COMMUNICATION SYSTEM/IBM-PC, Pittsburgh. PA 412-276-1269 *24

ABS Colortron Computer. WI 414-637-9990 *24
BBS SUE Milwaukee. WI 414-352-2772
BIG TOP GAMES SYSTEM Milwaukee. WI 414-259-9475
CBBS Maude Milwaukee. WI 414-241-8364 *24
EXEC-PC IBM PC Milwaukee. WI 414-964-5160 *24
MEGA NET, Appleton. WI 414-731-4957 *24
PET BBS S.E.W.P.U.G. Racine. WI 414-554-9520 *24
RCP/M RBBS Mike's Milwaukee. WI 414-647-0903
S.C.S. ABBS Lt. Suamico. WI 414-434-3253 8pm-7am
TIBBS Appleton. WI 414-739-5380
TIBBS Freedom. WI 414-788-9730
TBBS Canopus. Milwaukee. WI 414-281-0545 *24

ABACUS ONLINE - MODEL 100 USERS GROUP, Pleasant Hill. CA 415-939-1246 *24
ABBS Computerland. Fremont. CA 415-794-9314
ABBS Hayward. CA 415-881-5662
ABBS PCNET. San Francisco. CA 415-863-4703
ABBS South of Market. San Francisco. CA 415-469-8111
ALPHA CENTARI El Sobrante. CA 415-222-2858
ARMU Synapse CA 415-527-8276
BBS Living Videotext Menlo Park. CA 415-327-8876 *24
BLUE BOSS IBM PC Berkely. CA 415-845-9462 *24
CBBS Lamda. Berkeley. CA 415-658-2919
CBBS Proxima. Berkeley. CA 415-357-1130
CONFERENCE-TREE -3 Hayward. CA 415-538-3580
CONNECTION-80 Fremont. CA 415-651-4147 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -10 415-467-2588
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -17 415-991-4911
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -56A 415-964-3255
DRUMMER 415-552-7671
ICB USED COMPUTER HOT LINE, 415-961-1431
KAY*FOG RBBS-RC/PM SYSTEM San Francisco. CA 415-285-2687
KINKY KUMPUTER San Francicso. CA 415-552-8268
MRCBBS 415-968-6501
ON LINE DEPARTMENT 415-334-7555
P. BAY BBS San Francisco. CA 415-775-2384
PMS Pleasanton. CA 415-462-7419 *24
PMS Portola Valley. CA 415-851-3453 *24
RBBS DataTech 006. San Francicso. CA 415-563-4953
RCP/M BBBS Marin County. CA 415-383-0473 *24
RCP/M RBBS DataTech 001 San Carlos. CA 415-595-0541 *24

RCP/M RBBS Larkspur. CA 415-461-7726 *24
RCP/M RBBS Mountain View. CA 415-965-4097 *24
SUNRISE OMEGA-80 Oakland. CA 415-452-0350
SYSTEM/80 San Leandro. CA 415-895-0699
TIBBS San Francisco. Ca 415-355-3092

BBS IBM Hostcomm Toronto Ontario. Canada 416-499-7023 *24
BBS THE BULL Toronto. Ontario. Canada 416-423-3265
NETWORKS Toronto. Ontario. Canada 416-445-6696 *24
PET BBS PSI WORDPRO Ontario. Canada 416-624-5431 *24
PET BBS TPUG Toronto. Ontario. Canada 416-223-2625 *24
RCP/M HAPN Hamilton. Ontario. Canada 416-335-6620 *24
RCP/M MISSAUGA HUG Toronto. Ontario. Canada 416-826-5349 *24
THE CARSWELL CO. Ontario. Canada 416-291-8421
THE FRENCH CONNECTION BBS Niagara Falls. Ontario 416-575-2867

THE COMPUTER MATRIX Springfield. MO 417-869-5294
DGS*EXPRESS Springfield. MO. 300/1200 baud. 417-864-8546 *24
HOOTNEY'S HOLLOW Springfield. MO 417-865-0614 *24
THE INFORMATION BOARD Springfield. MO 417-887-6942
WEBB WRITERS ELECTRONIC BULLETIN BOARD Branson. MO 417-546-2118 *24

ABBS ABACUS II Toledo. OH 419-865-1594
ABBS COMPUTER STORE Toledo. OH 419-531-3845
THE LOST CAUSE BBS Crestline. OH 419-683-3463 *24

ARK-NET BBS Little Rock. AR 501-372-0576
PMS FT. SMITH COMP. CLUB Ft. Smith. AR 501-646-0197
RCP/M CBBS LR CP/M UG Little Rock. AR 501-378-7723-continuous

THE FIFTH PRECINCT Louisville. KY 502-245-8270; 300/1200 *24
THE TRS-EXPRESS Louisville. KY 502-222-0913

ALTON RCP/M 300 Baud. North Bend OR 503-756-7883. 7pm to 11pm
ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASISTS 503-343-4352
CBBS NW Portlane. OR 503-646-5510 *24
CONNECTION-80 PAUG Portland. OR 503-281-7653
CELESTIAL SYSTEMS BBS, Portland, OR 503-233-0634 *24
FORUM-80 Medford. OR 503-635-6883 *24
TIBBS Gresham. OR 503-661-0408
MICROTEXT 503-754-1376 *24
OARCS Portland. OR 503-641-2798
PMS COMPUTER SOLUTIONS Eugene. OR 503-689-2655 *24
PMS Portland. OR 503-245-2536
RCP/M Chuck Forsberg. OR 503-621-3193

THE BAYOU BOARD, Houma. LA 504-876-1790
COMPUTERLAND OF HOUMA IBM BBS, Houma. LA 504-851-4586
PCjr BBS Harvey. LA 504-366-0954 *24
THE TRADING POST Baton Rouge. LA 504-291-4970
THE BACK DOOR SOCIETY Baton Rouge. LA 504-292-3743 *24
FIREBASE XENON SEVEN Baton Rouge. LA 504-357-1886
WBUG I, New Orleans. LA 504-368-4938
WBUG II, New Orleans. LA 504-348-4493
WASH 'N WARE Baton Rouge. LA 504-292-7353
THE BAT BOARD, Baton Rouge. LA. 300 baud. 504-928-7466 *24
BATON ROUGE DATA SYSTEMS Baton Rouge. LA 504-926-0181
CBBS Baton Rouge. LA 504-273-3116 *24
THE CONNECTION BBS SYSTEM, Metairie. LA. 300/1200 baud. 504-834-2544
K.U.G.N.O. BBS, Kenner. LA. 300/1200 baud. 504-832-8082 *24
LNW BBS SOUTHEAST Baton Rouge. LA 504-291-4331
RIVER BEND NUKE NET 504-635-4394 *24

THE ALBUQUERQUE FIDONET BBS, Albuquerque. NM 505-898-2116 *24
BULLET-80 Alamorgordo. NM 505-434-1096
SANYO BUGS BBS Albuquerque. NM 505-822-8268 10pm-10am daily
T.P. SANYO FIDONET BBS, 300/1200/2400 505-646-5194 *24

GUESTHAUS ATARI New Ulm. Minnesota 507-359-9187 *24 Monday-Friday
LOST GONZO BBS, Mankato. MN 507-388-1274 *24
TRI-STATE COMPUTER 507-376-6068 *24

ABBS ROB ROY COMPUTER Yakima. WA 509-575-7704
FIRE HOUSE, Spokane. WA. 300 baud. 509-928-0939 *24
RCP/M RBBS Spokane Microcomputer Users Group 509-255-6324 *24

CBBS Corpus Christi. TX 512-855-1512
CONFERENCE-TREE Victoria. TX 512-578-5833
DIAL-YOUR-MONTH 512-451-8747
FORUM-80 San Antonio. TX 512-655-8143
THE HACKERS EDGE II, San Antonio. TX 512-822-6235
KCA BBS/RCPM 512-346-8876 *24
NET-WORKS SPARLIN' CITY Corpus Christi. TX 512-882-6569
POLARIS San Antonio. TX 512-650-0772
SATUG BBS San Antonio. TX 512-494-0285
ULTRALITE, San Antonio. TX 512-659-5470

THE CATHOUSE Cincinnati. OH 513-528-0707 *24
CBBS 513-825-4478 *24
CIN-SOFT 513-396-7467 *24
CIN-TUG (TRS-80) (TBBS) 513-474-2985
COCONUT Cincinati. OH 513-984-8705 *24
COMM-DATA 513-271-4274 *24
CRAB 513-738-4813 *24
LAZER BAY 1 513-777-6178 *24
PORTERONICS, Cincinnati. OH 513-474-4620
SOFTWARE PLUS 513-621-9273
THE UNDERGROUND, Dayton. OH 513-433-3232; Atari *24

CBM-U CONNECTION LaSalle. Quebec 514-365-9914 *24
CONNECTION-80 LAUAL BELE Laual. Quebec. Canada 514-622-1275 *24
DISTRA-SOFT Montreal. Quebec. Canada 514-327-5764 *24
ON-LINE COMUPTERLAND Montreal. Quebec. Canada 514-931-0458 *24
TESTAMENT St. Laurent. Quebec. Canada 514-332-6852 *24

THE BANDIT'S BOARDWALK, Marshalltown. IA 515-753-8115 *24
NET-WORKS COMPUTER EMPORIUM Des Moines. IA 515-279-8863
TIBBS Knoxville. IA 515-842-2104

ABBS PIRATES COVE Long Island. NY 516-698-4008
ADVENTURE BBS 516-621-9296
CBBS LICA LIMBS Long Island. NY 516-561-6590 *24
COLORAMA OF MIDDLE ISLAND Long Island. NY 516-924-6262 *24
CONNECTION-80 Centereach. NY 516-588-5836
CONNECTION-80 Great Neck. NY 516-482-8491 *24
DRAGON'S LAIR Hewlett. NY 516-374-5071
LION Long Island Osborn Network 516-567-8267
LNW BBS 300/1200 Baud Long Island. NY 516-924-9229
N/C & JOB COST, IBM, VICTOR, TI, TRS80 III & IV, Port Washington. NY 516-944-7007
NET-WORKS PIRATE'S TREK 516-627-9048
STAR TREK III 516-569-0589 *24 run on ATARI 300/1200
TIES Levittown. NY 516-781-1762 *24. 7 days
TI SOURCE Long Island. NY 516-475-6463
W.A.B.S. Port Washington. NY 516-944-9821

BENCHBOARD BBS, 300 BAUD. 517-394-2447 *24
C.H.A.O.S. Lansing. MI 517-373-6788
C/NET! Saginaw. MI 517-793-7407
COMPUTRONICS, Greenbush. MI 517-739-7027 *24
CONNECTION-80 Lansing. Mi 517-339-3367
NORTH FOURTY, Oseoda. MI. 300 baud. 517-739-3352 *24

CAPITOL CITY BBS Albany. NY 518-346-3596 *24
TIBBS Albany. NY 518-765-4993

APPLE-SPICE (NETWORKS II) Windsor. Ontario. Canada 519-945-3555 6pm-6am
CBM-U COMMODORE London Ontario 519-679-9101 *24
NORATECH ONLINE Windsor. Ontario. Canada 519-966-4334 *24

THE 64-CONNECTION Clinton. MS 601-924-1100
APPLE GAME PLAYING SYSTEM Clinton. MS 601-924-0298
THE BLACKBOARD Jackson. MS 601-352-3591
BULLET-80 Hattiesburg. MS 601-264-2361 *24
C-64 GOSSIP CITY, Biloxi. MS 601-374-5068 *24
C.A.U.G. Biloxi. MS 601-388-3490
CONNECTION — RAVICS BBS Jackson. MS 601-981-1100 *24
GULF COAST COMMODORE BBS, 300/1200 Baud. 601-799-2494 *24
MICRO-COM CP/M Jacksonsville. MS 601-354-1239
NEW EXPRESS Columbus. MS 601-327-5062 Friday. Saturday. & Sundays 9pm-12pm
PAYTON'S PLACE BBS (COMMODORE), BILOXI. MS 601-388-3673 *24
REMOTE APPLE Jackson. MS 601-992-1918 *24

ABBS Phoenix. AZ 602-898-0891
A.C.C.E.S.S. Phoenix. AZ 602-996-9709 *24
A.C.C.E.S.S. Phoenix. AZ 602-957-4428 *24
A.C.C.E.S.S. Phoenix. AZ 602-274-5964
A.C.C.E.S.S. Scotsdale. AZ 602-998-9411 *24
ADAM 2 APPLE Phoenix. AZ 602-264-3800
BBS APOLLO Phoenix. AZ 602-246-1432 *24
CACTUS PATCH Yuma. AZ 602-344-8070; 300/1200/2400 BAUD *24
CBBS TSG Tucson. AZ 602-574-0327 *24
CBBS TSG Tucson. AZ 602-746-3956 *24
COCO PUB (059) Chandler. AZ 602-899-1350 *24
CONFERENCE TREE Clendale. AZ 602-931-1829
KANDY SHACK -4 Yuma AZ 602-342-2383
TWILIGHT ZONE (ATARI) Tucson. AZ 602-790-8805 *24

ACCESS 80 BBS NH 603-434-6225
ALTER-NET Laconia. NH 603-524-1000
CONNECTION-80 Peterborough. NH 603-882-5041
HUDSON BBS NH 603-883-2862
JOE'S ASYLUM, Dover. NH 603-742-0250
KEENE BBS NH 603-357-4306
NET-WORKS Portsmouth. NH 603-436-3461
SOFTWARE REFERRAL SERVICE 603-625-1919

ABBS Vancouver. BC 604-437-7001
CBBS Prince George. BC CN 604-562-9515
LANDS END RCP/M, Sidney. British Columbia 604-656-9115
RCP/M CBBS Frog Hollow. Vancouver. BC. CN 604-873-4007
RCP/M RBBS Surrey. Vancouver. BC. CN 604-584-2643
RCP/M Terry O'Brien. Vancouver. BC. CN 604-584-2543

THE HOST Sioux Falls. SD 605-336-3935 *24

BBS Lexington. KY 606-273-1920
BILL-BOARD 606-371-9219 *24
DATANET Cincinnati. OH 606-727-3011
NKUBBS/PMS Cincinnati. OH 606-572-5685
THE RUPPEL-SET TBBS Cincinnati. OH 606-291-9255
SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE BBS, Nicholasville. KY 606-223-4821

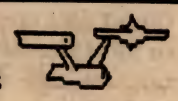
"THE COMMODORE DOMAIN" Ithaca. NY 607-272-4060 9pm to 7am on weekdays. 6pm to 7am on weekends
TOWN CRIER BBS Binghamton. NY 607-648-2366

BITS II, Madison WI 608-255-2755 *24
ELECTRIC MAGAZINE, 608-784-6500; Commodore C-64 based *24

ABBS Turnersville. NJ 609-228-1149
GANDALF BBS Plainsboro. NJ 609-799-4643
GREENE MACHINE Voorhees. NJ 609-429-4542 *24
KMMM PASCAL BBS Bellmawar. NJ 609-232-0773 *24
MILLIWAYS Princeton. NJ 609-921-1994
RATS Wenonah. NJ 609-468-5293
RATS Wenonah. NJ #2 609-853-8268
THE RATS NEST BBS 609-261-5498
RBBS THE COMPUTER CONNECTION, Voorhees. NJ 609-784-9404 *24
THE TARDIS BBS 609-448-1361
TARI BOARD Maple Shade. NJ 609-234-9240
THE VOORHEES Z-NODE, Voorhees 609-428-8864 *24

ABBS Calvary Memorial Church 612-472-3895 *24

RDA Enterprises
Innovative Products and Services



STUN GUN $89.99
THE ULTIMATE IN PERSONAL DEFENSE

MONOCHROME MONITOR $79.99
HI-RES AMBER 12"

limited quantities available !

6103 WOODVIEW AVE.
AUSTIN, TX. 78757
(512) 458-5585

PRESSURE-SENSITIVE, SELF-ADHESIVE, CONTINUOUS, PIN-FEED

LABELS

PRICE EXAMPLE:
3½" X 15/16" ONE, TWO, THREE, OR FOUR WIDE
$1.92 PER THOUSAND LABELS
MINIMUM ORDER: $20.00

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG
COMPUTER LABEL CO.
(Pacific Time Zone)
TOLL-FREE NUMBERS
(California)
1 (800) 331-4223
(Continental U.S.A.)
1 (800) 332-4223

MODEMS

Modems

300/1200 BAUD STAND ALONE

BEST BUY

Hayes Smartmodem 1200 (AD,AA,SP,LD)	419
U.S.Robotics Password (AD,AA,SP,IC)	239
Prometheus 1200 (AD,AA,SP,OA)	329
Volksmodem 12 (AD,AA,RC)	199
MultiTech MT-212-HC (AD,AA,SP)	372
Ven-Tel 1200 Plus (AD,AA,LD,SP)	435
Vadic Maxwell 1200V (AD,AA)	396

300/1200 BAUD INTERNAL (IBM)

Hayes SmartModem 1200B (AD,AA,SP,IS)	385
Prometheus 1200B (AD,AA,SP,IS,IP)	379
Ven-Tel Half Card (AD,AA,IS)	409
Vadic Maxwell 1200PC (AD,AA,IS)	366
MultiTech MT-212-PC (AD,AA,IS,SP)	372

OTHER 300/1200 BAUD INTERNALS

Prometheus 1200A (APPLE II) (AD,AA,SP,IS)	359
Ven-Tel (HP 150) (AD,AA,SP)	345

300 BAUD STAND ALONE

Hayes Smartmodem 300 (AD,AA,SP,LD)	199
U.S. Robotics Password 300 (AD,AA,SP,IC)	169
Volksmodem (RC)	59
Vadic Maxwell 300V (AD,AA)	222

300 BAUD INTERNAL

Hayes Micromodem IIe (Apple II) (AD,AA,SP,IS)	225
Vadic Maxwell 300PC (IBM) (AD,AA,IS)	ZZZ

Feature Codes:

AD—Auto Dial
AA—Auto Answer
SP—Built-in Speaker
IC—Includes cable
IS—Includes Software
IP—Includes serial port
LD—LED Indicator lights
RC—Requires special cable
OA—Options available

We Take The Puzzle Out Of Buying Modems

(As Well As the High Prices)

G	S	H	I	N	B	U	M	J	Z	X	S	A
Z	W	A	M	E	D	O	M	T	R	A	M	S
Y	I	B	X	R	O	V	X	W	W	N	P	T
L	T	V	O	L	K	S	M	O	D	E	M	C
W	C	R	O	S	S	T	A	L	K	A	P	U
X	H	U	M	S	P	A	S	S	W	O	R	D
U	S	R	O	B	O	T	I	C	S	H	O	O
M	F	U	D	U	D	F	F	F	W	W	H	R
Y	U	A	E	A	S	T	T	I	N	C	C	P
B	T	O	M	H	V	J	L	W	E	A	N	K
A	S	W	S	A	T	L	S	T	A	T	A	R
B	O	D	D	F	E	E	I	P	J	R	F	O
Y	R	I	U	W	Y	T	M	T	G	Y	E	W
N	C	L	X	A	L	N	B	O	X	A	B	T
E	I	A	H	U	B	E	H	M	R	T	J	E
T	M	T	M	D	J	V	W	A	F	P	S	N

The following words can all be found in the puzzle above. They can be purchased by calling: EAST, Inc. 1-800-631-6794

PROMETHEUS	NETWORK PRODUCTS
VENTEL	HAYES
PASSWORD	US ROBOTICS
MULTITECH	VADIC
BABYMUX	BABYNET
CROSSTALK	MAXWELL
VOLKSMODEM	SMARTMODEM
ANCHOR	MICROSTUF
BAUD	SOFTWARE
SWITCH	DATA

Modems

2400 BAUD STAND ALONE

Hayes Smartmodem 2400 (AD,AA,SP,LD)	675
U.S. Robotics Courier (AD,AA,SP,LD)	495
MultiTech 224 (AD,AA,LD,SP)	675
Vadic Maxwell 2400V (AD,AA)	595

2400 BAUD INTERNAL (IBM)

U.S. Robotics Courier-PC (AD,AA,SP,IS)	495
Vadic Maxwell 2400-PC (AD,AA,IS)	595
MultiTech 224-PC (AD,AA,IS)	675

9600 BAUD MODEMS

Network Products (Synchronous, 4-wire leased line)	1995

MULTIPLEXERS

Network Products BabyMux	1325
Network products BabyNet	1325

DATA COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE

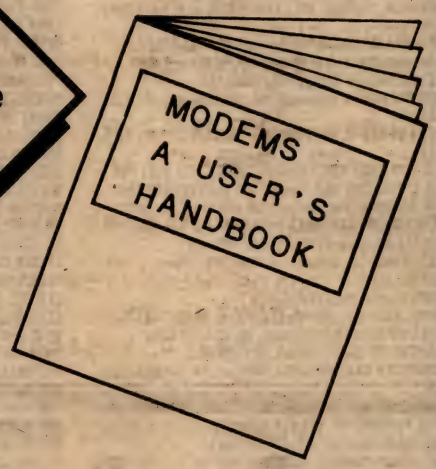
Crosstalk (IBM,CPM)	125
ASCII Express (APPLE II)	75

ACCESSORIES

Blackjack — Replaces mouth piece of regular phone with RJ-11 Modular Jack	55
A/B Switch — Switches all 25 pins of a serial port between a modem and a printer	125
Serial Card for Apple 11	75
Serial Card for IBM-PC	75

Puzzled About Modems? Call Toll Free for Your Free Copy of "Modems, a User's Handbook"

Free



To Order Call: Visa/MC Accepted

East Inc 1-800-631-6794

In Colorado Call 303-663-3278

4221 W. Eisenhower
Loveland, Colorado 80537

MODEMS

Bulletin Board

ABBS Calvary Mission Church, MN 612-471-0252
BBS Richfield, MN 612-869-0054
CAPTAINS LOG APPLE NETWORKS 612-377-7747
CBBS Richfield, MN 612-423-5016
COMMODITIES/ABBS APPLE 612-333-8970
COMPUTER PLACE TRS 612-869-3246
CONFERENCE TREE –17 APPLE 612-854-9691 *24
ERIK'S NET NETWORKS-APPLE 612-920-3975
GOLIATH MCMS TRS 612-753-3082
HEATHKIT ZENITH 612-778-1213
JOB SYSTEM, THE NETWORKS, APPLE 612-542-9597 *24
KNIGHTS OF THE ROUNG TABLE 612-457-4139
L5 MINNESOTA SPACE BBS, 612-920-5566 *24
LAWSIG 612-872-2352
LOCI'S-NET 612-571-5965
MARIO'S HIDEOUT 612-645-0826
MASTER CONTROL 612-473-6668
MCMS MC SOFTWARE Minneapolis, MN 612-533-1957 *24
NC SOFTWARE 612-533-1957
PCjr-EXPRESS MN 612-644-6302 *24
PIRATE ISLAND 612-825-5852
PIRATES PLACE 612-781-9266
PMS Minneapolis, MN 612-929-6699
PMS Twin Citiea 612-929-8966
SAFEHOUSE 612-724-7066
SIMPLE SIMON 612-432-0428 *24
SIMPLE SIMON RBBS Apple Valley, MN 612-432-8403
TC-AMS Minnetonka, MN 612-938-4799 *24
TCO NARNIA, New Brighton, MN 612-636-6228
TERMINAL STATION 612-423-5048
TWIN CITY ATARI INTEREST GROUP 612-432-3779
UNITED RBBS 612-731-1063

ABBS COMPUMART Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-725-2243

THE BANDIT Westerville, OH 614-895-7209
BULLET-80 Ironton, OH 614-532-6920
C.O.R.E. RBBS/RCPM Reynoldsburg, OH 614-864-2673 *24
DELAWARE COUNTY Delaware, OH 614-363-1018 *24
THE DISK EXCHANGE BBS, 614-369-2636 *24
DR. DOWNLOAD Granville, OH 614-587-3774 *24
ELECTRIC CHRONICLE New Albany, OH 614-855-1026 *24
HEARTBREAK HOTEL Columbus, OH 614-837-1061
MODEM MANIA (NETWORKS) Columbus, OH 614-475-9791 *24
OHIO VALLEY BBS 614-423-4422
T-T TECH LINE Westerville, OH 614-965-4378 *24
TODAY'S COMPUTERS Columbus, OH 614-436-0637

BBS Westmoreland, TN 615-666-5887 7pm-12pm daily
BBS 615-877-6781
THE BOARDWALK 615-359-2650
BULLETIN/68 Hixon, TN 615-842-6809
COLOR-RAMA Crossville, TN 615-839-3130 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH Knoxville, TN 615-573-9748
KNIGHT-LINE Nashville, TN 615-297-6037
THE MINES OF MORIA TIBBS, 300 Baud, 615-267-1721 *24
R/CPM Cookeville, TN 615-528-5039
REBEL CORNER 615-983-6163 *24
ROCK CITY STUDENT BBS, Chattanooga, TN 615-875-6311 *24
TIBBS Knoxville, TN 615-573-2136
TIBBS Knoxville, TN 615-691-9558

ABBS COMPUTER ROOM Kalamazoo, MI 616-382-0101
AMIS G.R.A.S.S. Grand Rapids, MI 616-241-1971 *24
CBM-U COMMODORE Holland, MI 616-396-7106 *24
COMMODITY TRADERS 616-731-5330 *24
CONNECTION-80 W. MI Micro Group MI 616-457-1840 *24

C64 ONLYS, 617-837-4117, 6pm to 10:30pm
IXEVIOUS, Needham, MA 617-449-4146 or 617-449-2589 *24
99'ers ASSOCIATION, Malden, MA 617-321-8214 *24
AMIS STARBASE 12 Philadelphia, PA 617-876-4885
ATHEX, Melrose, MA 617-662-4840 *24
BCS TI99 BBS –1, Weymouth, MA, 300 baud, 617-331-4181 *24
BCS TI99 BBS –2, Weymouth, MA, 300 baud, 617-335-8475 *24
B.C.S. TI-99/4A BBS, Lexington, MA 617-331-4181 *24
B.C.S. TELECOM BBS, Quincy, MA 617-472-1676 *24
BIG BOARD RCP/M, Newton, MA 617-965-7259 *24
BOSTON INFO EXCHANGE Boston, MA 617-423-6985 *24
BULLET-80 Boston, MA 617-266-7789 *24
C64 ZONE & ONLINE ADVENTURE Duxbury, MA 617-837-4117
CBBS Boston, MA 617-646-3610 *24
CBBS Lawrence General Hospital, Boston, MA 617-683-2119
CBBS MICROSTAR Worchester, MA 617-752-7284
CAPITAL PC USERS GROUP, 617-229-2915, *24
COMPUTER BARGAIN GUIDE, Waltham, MA 617-899-0060 *24
DAVIS-INFO-NET, Cambridge, MA 617-576-1269 6pm-11pm
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –17 617-334-6369
FORUM-80 Westford, MA 617-692-3973
NET-WORKS PIRATE'S HARBOR Boston, MA 617-720-3600
NEW ENGLAND COMP. SOC. Maynard, MA 617-897-0346
PIRATE'S CHEST, Waltham, MA 617-891-1349 *24
PIRATE'S HARBOR, Boston, MA 617-720-3600 *24
PMS APPLE GUILD Weymouth, MA 617-767-1303 *24
PMS COMPUTER CITY Danvers, MA 617-774-7516
THE PRO-99ER N. Reading, MA 617-664-5988 SYSOP Gary Blydenburgh *24
RCP/M MCBBS SUPERBRAIN Lexington, MA 617-862-0781 *24
TERMEXEC ON-LINE NEWSLETTER, Lexington, MA 617-863-0282 *24
WORD WRAP, S. Attleboro, MA 617-761-9036
XEVIOUS, Framingham, MA 617-875-3618 or 617-449-7322 *24
YELLOW DATA, Belmont, MA 617-489-4930 *24

NATIONSERV, Fairfield, IL 618-847-2291 *24

CBM-U COMMODORE Escondido, CA 619-746-4003 *24
CONNECTION-80 Escondido, CA 619-746-6265
ONLINE CDC San Diego, CA 619-452-6011
ONLINE SABA San Diego, CA 619-692-1961 *24
ONLINE Santee, CA 619-561-7271 *24
PMS COMPUTER MERCHANT San Diego, CA 619-582-9557
PMS DATEL SYSTEMS INC. San Diego, CA 619-271-8613
PMS Escondido, CA 619-746-0667
PMS Lakeside, CA 619-561-7277 *24
RCP/M RBBS San Diego, CA 619-273-4354 *24
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COMPUTER BBS, El Cajon, CA 619-282-3525
TI DATABASE, Chula Vista, CA 619-427-6154
TIBBS Fontana, CA 619-350-8583
TIBBS San Diego, CA 619-276-3173

BARDNET Granville, ND 701-728-6552 *24
COUNTRY MICRO Minot, ND 701-839-0390
TELE-BOARD Parshall, ND 701-862-3170 5pm-8am CST daily, 5pm Friday-8am Monday CST

GAMING ONLINE/LAS VEGAS Las Vegas, NV 702-456-0626
OMS CENTURY 23 Las Vegas, NV 702-878-9106 *24
THE OWL, APPLE/FRANKLIN Las Vegas, NV 702-453-6250
SIGNON Reno, NV 702-826-7234
SIGNON Reno, NV 702-826-7277

ABBS SOFTWARE SORCERY Herndon, VA 703-648-9406
ARMUDIC BBS Burke, VA 703-569-8305 *24
BBS IBM HOSTCOMM Fairfax, VA 703-978-9592 *24
BBS IBM HOSTCOMM Fairfax, VA 703-978-0921 *24
BBS IBM HOSTCOMM Fairfax, VA 703-591-5120 *24
BBS IBM HOSTCOMM Fairfax, VA 703-425-9452 *24
BBS IBM HOSTCOM Springfield, VA 703-425-7229 *24
BBS IBM PC Annandale, VA 703-560-0979 *24
BBS IBM PC Dale City, VA 703-680-5220 *24
BBS IBM PC-Vienna, VA 703-560-7803 *24
C-HUG BBS Fairfax, VA 703-360-3812 *24
CARRIER Alexandria, VA 703-823-5210
CBBS Amrad, Washington, DC 703-734-1387 *24
FORUM-80 Prince William City, VA 703-670-5881
SWITCHBOARD Alexandria, VA 703-765-2161 *24
TCUG BBS Washington, DC 703-836-0384 *24
TRITECH'S BBS VA 703-998-7789
THE WIRE, Dale City, VA 703-494-4366 *24

ABBS Charlotte, NC 704-364-5252
A-BUG Asheville, NC 704-684-9136
BYTE-BUSTER BBS, CHARLOTTE, NC 704-366-9051, 8am-9pm
CLEVELAND COUNTY BBS Shelby, NC 704-482-8012 *24
THE ENCHANTED CASTLE Sheville, NC 704-253-2035 *24
N.C. ATARI OUTLAWS Asheville, NC 704-253-1847 *24
SOUTHEAST AMIS Matthews, NC 704-541-3306 *24
TIE-TBBS Boone, NC 704-264-7381 3-12-2400 BAUD *24
WNCCCS Boone, NC 704-262-1861 300/1200 BAUD *24

COAST BBS 707-964-7114 *24
NBUG-64 DIRECT CONNECTION II Vallego, CA 707-554-2424
RCP/M RBBS Napa Valley, CA 707-253-1523
SURVIVAL COMMUNICATION FORUM, Santa Rosa, CA 707-545-0746 *24

RBBS CITIZENS FORUM Houston 713-526-3646 *24
RBBS COMMERCIAL ENERGY Houston 713-464-8814 *24
RBBS DRAGON'S LAIR Houston 713-729-9092 *24
RBBS GENESI 8 Houston 713-859-2750 *24
RBBS HUG BULLETIN BOARD Houston 713-583-1287 *24
RBBS HAL-PC NETWORK Houston 713-772-5609 *24
RBBS KINGCOMM Houston 713-360-1316 *24
RBBS NEC DELTACOMP Houston 713-583-0001 24
RBBS NHA Houston 713-774-4483
RBBS PC ALMANAC Houston 713-486-9800
RBBS PC EVE Houston 713-955-7564 *24
RBBS PACKET BOARD Houston 713-530-8596 *24
RBBS QUIJA BOARD Houston 713-772-5259 *24
RBBS THE LAST RESORT Houston 713-481-0455 *24
RBBS THE YELLOW ROSE Houston 713-333-4004 *24
RIBBS OSBORNE Houston 713-497-5433 *24
RCP/M BAY AREA Houston 713-488-5619 *24
RCP/M CP/M HOUSTON 713-523-5000 *24
RCP/M NEW AGE Houston 713-464-2330 *24
SEABROOK MICRO'S Houston 713-482-5526 *24
SOBBS HOUSTON GAME BOARD 713-521-3584 *24
SOBBS HOUSTON SWINGSHIFT 713-370-2292 *24
SOBBS POOR MAN'S BBS Houston 713-451-6455 *24
SOBBS R.A.M.S. Houston 713-859-4409 *24
SOBBS TEST MDE TRS80 Houston 713-660-9252 *24
TALK TO ME TRS80 Houston 713-481-2100
TBBS CITYSCOPE Houston 713-477-7475 *24
TBBS FREELANCIN' ALVIN 713-331-2599 *24
TBBS FREELANCIN' HOUSTON 713-488-2003 *24
TBBS PSEUDONYM (MCUA BBS) Houston 713-895-8111 *24

ABBS Riverside, CA 714-688-3204
THE ACADEMY, Plancentia, CA 714-528-1074
AMIS ATARI DOG HOUSE Riverside, CA 714-787-9600
BBS IBM HOSTCOMM Claremont, CA 714-624-1767
BULLET-80 Orange County, Anaheim, CA 714-952-2110
COMMODORE CORNER, Moreno Valley, CA 714-242-7440 *24
COMNET-80 Riverside, CA 714-359-3189
COMPUNET Anaheim, CA 714-978-9829
COMPUNET El Toro, CA 714-830-5130 *24
COMPUTER CONSULTANTS NETWORK Cucamong, CA 714-982-5994
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –29 714-671-2927
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –31 714-220-0239
DIMENSION-80 Orange, CA 714-974-9788
DISCOUNT STORE, AMIS 714-734-2036 *24
HACKERHOUSE BBS Riverside, CA 714-688-3204 *24
IBDN INFO-NET Costa Mesa, CA 714-545-7359
KANDY SHACK –1 Riverside, CA 714-354-8004
KANDY SHACK –2 Riverside, CA 714-781-3767
MOONSTAR RBBS RCP/M Diamond Bar, CA 714-861-8165
MR. HAPPY'S TELEMATE, Fontana, CA 714-822-2718 *24
NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMPUTER CLUB 714-633-5240
OCTUG ORANGE COUNTY Garden Grove, CA 714-530-8226
ORANGE COUNTY DATA EX. Garden Grove, CA 714-537-7913
THE PALACE HOTEL, 714-864-1907
PIG-STY Costa Mesa, CA 714-545-4648
RACE BBS Riverside, CA 714-688-3204
RACS V Fullerton, CA 714-524-1228
RCP/M RBBS ANAHUG Anaheim, CA 714-774-7860 *24
RCP/M RBBS ASTROLOGY & METAPHYSICS La Habra, CA 714-598-1424 *24
RCP/M RBBS GFRN DATA EX Garden Grove, CA 714-534-1547

PERSONAL COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS 300 & 1200 Baud 715-848-3415
WAUSAU AREA BULLETIN BOARD SYSTEM, Wausau, WI 715-359-9188 *24

ADULT SMORGASBOARD Dunkirk, NY 716-886-0199
COMPUTER CLASSIFIEDS Dunkirk, NY 716-886-0199
DIAL YOUR MATCH –239, Sanborn, NY 716-731-3152
THE INFORMATION EXCHANGE (IXNET) Buffalo, NY 716-828-1213 *24
LOCKBOARD TI-99/4A Lockport, NY 716-433-6607
RCP/M BBS Rochester, NY 716-223-1100 *24
TIBBS-TI-99/4A Tonawanda, NY 716-837-6635
WNAUG BBS, Buffalo, NY 716-694-0067

BULLET-80 Clarks Summit, PA 717-586-2112
CAPATUG New Cumberland, PA 717-774-6543 *24
THE CARRIER 717-275-0666 *24
CHADAR'S CASTLE - C-64 Harrisburg, PA 717-564-9287 *24
THE CUMBERLAND COMMODORE Carlisle, PA 717-243-9620
THE HEART BBS, ANNVILLE, PA 717-867-4793 *24
INGERSOL RAND COMMODORE MANIA BULLETIN BOARD, IRCMBBS, 717-888-8055
LABB (TC SOFTWARE) 717-394-1357 *24
THE LIBRARY BBS Hershey, PA 717-534-1460 *24

64 BULLETS BBS Jackson Heights, NY 718-779-3760 *24
EARTH NEWS CENTRAL 718-934-0774 1200 Baud *24
KENNEDY AIRPORT Brooklyn, NY 718-963-2189 *24
NYC LIVE ABBS New York City, NY 718-963-2189 *24
PRO-TO-CALL, IBM PC BBS, Far Rockaway, NY, 1200 baud, 718-471-2436 *24
PUNTER BBS, Jackson Heights, NY 718-779-3760 *24
SANYO BBS NY 718-596-5802 *24
ZAP'S CORNER Brooklyn, NY 718-645-0640 300 baud *24
ZEBRA SYSTEMS BBS Woodhaven, NY 718-296-2385 *24

LITHONET 800-831-6966

APPLE SLICE Salt Lake City, UT 801-532-7235 *24
CBM-U COMMODORE Salem, UT 801-423-2734 *24
OUTER CHAOS Salt Lake City, UT 801-521-5966 *24

ABBS VERMONT Essex Junction, VT 802-879-4981 *24
CHAMPLAIN-VALLEY-COMMODORE-USERS-GROUP (CVCUG) BURLINGTON, VT 802-658-3974
ST80-CC LANCE MICKLUS, INC. Burlington, VT 802-862-7023

COMPUSYSTEMS Columbia, SC 803-771-0922
FORUM-80 Charleston, SC 803-552-1612 *24
MICRO & DATA SYSTEM Orangeburg, SC 803-534-5350
MIDLANDS 80 COMPUTER CLUB Columbia, SC 803-791-7381 *24
PEE DEE EXCHANGE RCPM/BBS Florence, SC 803-393-7399; 300/1200 BAUD *24
RCP/M RBBS Fort Mill, SC 803-548-0900 *24

SOUTHERN HOSPITALITY Columbia, SC 803-736-6066 *24

DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –32 Newport News, VA 804-838-3973 300 baud *24
The GREAT GAMMA COLOR 80 BBS OF THE COLONIAL CAPITAL OF VIRGINIA Williamsburg, VA 804-887-5302
IBM PC RBBS Hampton, VA 804-851-1369 300/1200 baud *24
NBBS Norfork, VA 804-444-3392
PENINSULA COCO BOARD Tabb, VA 804-868-0922 300/1200 baud *24
RCP/M OXGATE Grafton, VA 804-898-7493 300/1200 baud *24
REMOTE NORTHSTAR Virginia Beach, VA 804-340-5246
TALK-80 ROBB Portsmouth, VA 804-484-9636
TIDEWATER APPLE WORMS, T.AW.B.B.S. 804-543-7194 *24
VIRGINIA PASTE BOARD Hampton, VA 804-722-0935
VOLKSBOARD TBBS Newport News, VA 804-877-7141 300/1200 baud *24

ABACUS COM Bakersfield, CA 805-871-2725 *24
ALKER ENTERPRISES WHOLESALE-TO-THE-PUBLIC BBS Thousand Oaks, CA 805-496-0850
BBS IBM PC 805-987-4127
CBM-U COMMODORE Los Osos, CA 805-7475 *24
THE COMPUTER CONNECTION Thousand Oaks, Ca 805-496-0850
THE MINE SHAFT BBS Canyon Country, CA 805-251-5297 *24
NOAH'S ARK Carpinteria, CA 805-684-8020 300/1200 baud *24
OXGATE BBS Santa Barbara, CA 805-682-3486 *24
Q-BOTS 805-644-0400
REMOTE NORTHSTAR Santa Barbara, CA 805-964-4115
SPACE ³ MISSILE COUNTRY IBM Santa Maria, CA 805-937-0124
STARBASE (1) Oxnard, CA 805-486-1176 *24

ABBS COMPUTER CORNER Amarillo, TX 806-355-5610
BULLET-80 Littlefield, TX 806-385-6843
FIDO-NET –67 Lubbock, TX 806-795-0102
MICRO-TECH NET Lubbock, TX 806-742-2917
THE RED RAIDER BBS Lubbock, TX 806-793-1009
THE WINDMILL COMPANY Lubbock, TX 806-763-3375

CBBS STRICTLY SOFTWARE Honolulu, HI 808-944-0562
CONFERENCE TREE COMPUTERLAND Honolulu, HI 808-487-2001
NET-WORKS COMPUTER MARKET Honolulu, HI 808-521-7312
NET-WORKS HAWAII CONNECTION Honolulu, HI 808-423-1593

PET BBS San Juan, PR 809-781-0350

APPLE (RUN) on a Gabbs Program, Mindstorm 812-235-0908
ATARI (RUN) on a F.O.R.E.M. Program, T.H.A.T.S. 812-299-9891
COMPU-PRESS Evansville, IN 812-422-2700 *24
EVANSVILLE CONNECTION, Evansville, IN 812-479-9453 9am to 9pm Saturday and Sunday
THE PHOENIX, Terre Haute, IN 812-466-3478

ACTION LINK TIBBS 300/1200 BAUD Bradenton, FL 813-747-2081
ALPHA Tampa, FL 813-969-0512
BSBB Tampa, FL 813-885-6187
CBM-U COMMODORE Largo, FL 813-391-5219
CIDER MILL APPLE Clearwater, FL 813-397-5763 *24
COCOBBS Sarasota, FL 813-924-2626
"FOR BETTERMENT OF MANKIND THROUGH COMPUTERS" SSP-BBS Cypress Gardens, FL 813-324-4416
GROUND ZERO 300 BAUD 813-922-7855 *24
THE INNER SANCTUM, Hudson, FL, 300/1200/2400 baud, 813-856-5071 *24
MICRO INFORMER 813-884-1506
MIS Tampa, FL 813-885-5443 *24
THE PORT Tampa, FL 813-961-8483 *24
RBBS-PC Lakeland, FL 813-683-0214; 300/1200 BAUD
RCP/M RBBS Tampa, FL 813-831-7276 *24
RCP/M RBBS Tampa, FL 813-988-7400 *24
SMITTY'S BBS Tampa, FL 813-875-8096 *24
SPECTRUM Lake Worth, FL 813-355-0745 *24
ST. PETERSBURG, FL 813-866-9945
T.A.B.B. Tampa, FL 813-886-0284 *24
TAMPA BAY TIBBS 813-525-7998 *24
THE TAMPA BY BANDIT BOARD 813-937-3608 *24
TELECOM-80/TWZ Tampa, FL 813-839-6746
TIBBS St. Pete, FL 813-526-1265, 813-525-7998

PHANTOM ACCESS 814-868-1884
RCP/M CUG-NODE PA State College 814-238-4857 *24
TRADE-80 Erie, PA 814- 898-2952 *24
YIVXBBS, THE TEXAS INSTRUMENTS COMPUTER EXCHANGE BBS 814-774-4620 *24

THE DARK TOWER, Morris, IL 815-942-4294 10:15pm-7:00am
THE FIRST CHART-BOARD Woodstock, IL 815-337-0279 *24
GBBS-THE DARK CASTLE Galena, IL 815-777-3327 7am-11pm
MCMS J.A.M.S. Lockport, IL 815-838-1020 *24
NETWORKS-THE DARK CASTLE Shorewood, IL 815-729-0188 *24
T.I. FORUM Senela, IL 815-357-6971 *24

A-BUG Mission, KS 816-523-0304
FIDO-KCM, Blue Springs, MO, 300/1200 baud, 816-229-1841 *24
FORUM-80 Kansas City, MO 816-861-7040 *24
FORUM-80 Kansas City, MO 816-931-9316
HOWARD'S NOTEBOOK Belton, MO 816-331-5868 *24
KANSASS CITY CABIN FEVER, INDEPENDENCE, MO 64052 (816) 795-0475 *24
KC HACK-SHACK Kansas City, MO 816-891-7753 *24
LATE NIGHT BBS, Sedalia, MO 8pm to 7am 816-826-8209
MOBERLY RBBS, Moberly, MO 65270, 816-263-0730
NET-WORKS ABC Kansas City, MO 816-483-2526 8pm-8am
PASSPORT RBBS BLUE SPRINGS, MO 816-229-1841 *24
TIBBS Kansas City, MO 816-444-4163

ABBS TELEDUJON I Dallas, TX 817-469-1626
The [IR[US BBS Nocone, TX 817-825-4538 *24
COMNET-80 Wichita Falls, TX 817-767-5847
FORUM-80 Wichita Falls, TX 817-855-3916
NET-WORKS COMPUTER PRO Ft. Worth, TX 817-732-1787
RADIO FREE ATARI Killeen, TX 817-634-1029 *24
TBBS FORTH WORTH Fort Worth, TX 817-232-5094 *24

THE AGENCY, Pasadena, CA 818-794-5001
THE AUDIOPHILE NETWORK, Van Nuys, CA 818-988-0452
COMMODORE USERS CLUB Arcadia, CA 818-445-8079
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –237 Arcadia, CA 818-445-0684
DYM –1 Burbank, CA 818-842-6900
DYM –7 Burbank, CA 818-954-9988
DYM –28 N. Hollywood, CA 818-764-8000
DYM –51 La Canada, CA 818-952-1311
DYM– 65 Van Nuys, CA 818-997-7575
FANTASY PLAZA Burbank, CA 818-840-8066
THE HOTLINE, 300 baud, 818-761-1561 7pm-7am
THE HOTLINE, N. Hollywood, CA 818-766-6442 *24
IBM PC USERS CLUB Arcadia, CA 818-445-8072
LYNZIE'S MOTHERBOARD No. Hollywood, CA 818-508-6482
MOG-UR'S BBS Granada Hills, CA 818-366-1238
MOM'S MALL Burbank, CA 818-845-5325
PLAZA PARTY LINE Burbank, CA 818-842-3322
SEE-YOUR-MATCH Arcadia, CA 818-445-0691
THE SPEAK EASY Van Nuys, CA 818-905-6262
TANDY COLOR COMUTER, Arcadia, CA 818-334-1787
VTO Hotline Hollywood, CA 818-766-6442 *24

ABBS COMPUTER LAB Memphis, TN 901-761-4743
COUNTRY MUSIC STATE TBBS Union City, TN 901-885-2791 SYSOP Warren Kingsbury *24
THE TENN. RIDGE RUNNER TBBS Tiptonville, TN 901-253-6534 *24
TRADE 80 Tiptonville, TN 901-253-6534
TIBBS Germantown, TN 901-357-5425
WESTAR Big Sandy, TN 901-593-5506 9pm-5am, Central

TIBBS DARTMOUTH Dartmouth, NS, Canada 902-434-3121 *24

ATARI AMIS Mt. Dora, FL, 904-383-1133
ATARI TRADER Daytona Beach, FL 904-788-2857 *24
BEACH FOREMX1 Jax Beach, FL 904-246-8733
BRUCE'S BULLETIN BOARD Ft. Walton Beach, FL 904-862-9558 *24
CENTRAL BBS Mt. Dora, FL 904-383-1133 5pm-5am
HOT MUDDY DUCK Amateur Radio, Computers, 300/1200, Shalamar, FL 904-641-8684 *24
JAX FOREM Jacksonville, FL 904-733-4515
ORANGE PARK COMMODORE-64, Orange Park, FL 904-264-5312 *24
TERMINAL 99 Daytona Beach, FL 904-253-2993
THE WYVERN'S DEN Spring Hill, FL 904-686-4957 *24

ABBS BULLETIN BOARD sponsored by The School of Technology at Michigan Technological University, Houghton, MI 906-487-2589
APPLE BBS SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY Houghton, MI 906-487-2589 *24

ABBS Ketchikan, AK 907-225-6789
CONFERENCE-TREE Anchorage, AK 907-344-5251
PMS Anchorage, AK 907-344-8558

DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –3 912-233-0863
TRADE-80 Albany, GA 912-439-7440 *24
TWILIGHT ZONE (C-64) 912-897-3329

BLOOM COUNTY Lawrence, KS 913-842-5011
ELECTRONIC TYPE CENTER, ETC. Topeka, KS 913-357-6342 *24 weekends, 5pm-8am weekdays
RCP/M RBBS MUG Mission, KS 913-362-9583 *24

ACTION ELECTRONICS BBS, MIDDLETOWN, NY 914-343-1734
BETA PROJECTIONS BBS Middleton, NY 914-343-8292 Midnight to 7pm daily
THE BIRDHOUSE, Middletown, NY, 300/1200/2400 baud, 914-343-0727 *24
DOC'S 'R' US Mt. Vernon, NY 914-668-3664 *24
FIDO-NET PC Woodstock, NY 914-679-8010 *24
M & M PELHAM BBS Pelham, NY 914-738-6857
MNEMATICS VIDEOTEX New York 914-365-0180
NYBBLES-80 Elmsford, NY 914-592-5385
NET-WORKS PIRATE'S LODGE 914-634-1268
OSUNA Scarsdale, NY 914-725-4060
PORTABLE COMPUTER MESSAGE SYSTEM (PCMS) Irvington, NY 10533 914-591-6470
RCP/M RBBS Brewster, NY 914-279-5693
RCP/M RBBS Woodstock, NY 914-679-8734 *24
RCP/M SJBBS Bearsville, NY 914-679-6559
RMN CompComm Thiells, NY 914-942-0386 SYSOP Roger Nader
SOCRATES Middletown, NY 914-343-0475 *24
ST80-PBB MONROE CAMERA SHOP Monroe, NY 914-782-7605
VARSITY BBS, Ardsley, NY, 914-693-8551
WESTCHESTER BBS Yonkers, NY 914-965-2355

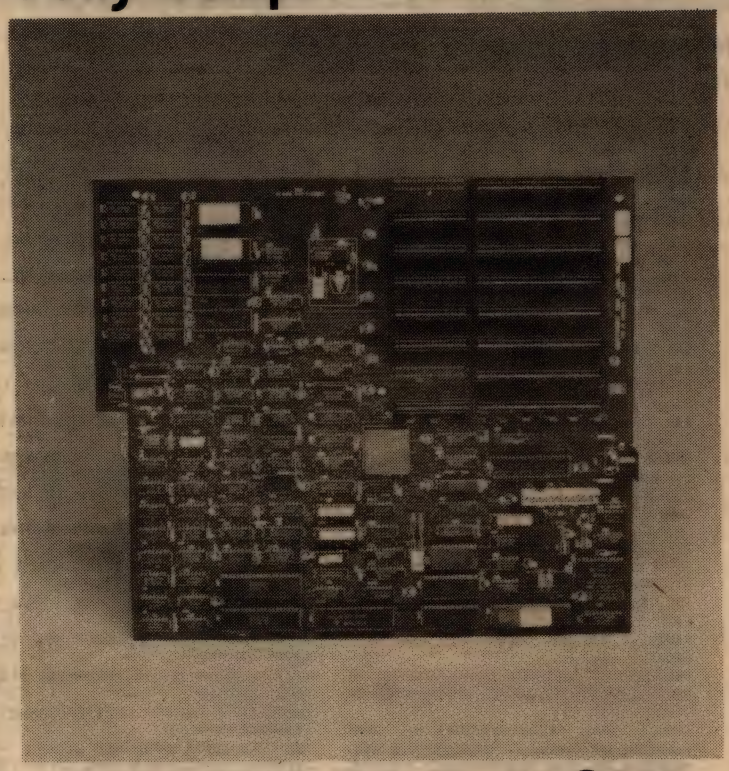
CROWLEY MANOR Midland, TX 915-694-0004
THE FLATLANDER Odessa, TX 915-335-6660 evening and weekends
HACK'S CORNER San Angelo, TX 915-658-5423
HACKERS HOSPICE, EL PASO, TX 915-855-1503 *24
RCP/M RBBS COMP. TECH. El Paso, TX 915-533-2202 *24
RCP/M RBBS El Paso, TX 915-598-1668
USER PORT, EL PASO, TX 915-855-1333 *24

SAC TIBBS, Sacramento, CA, 300/1200 baud, 916-927-3012 *24

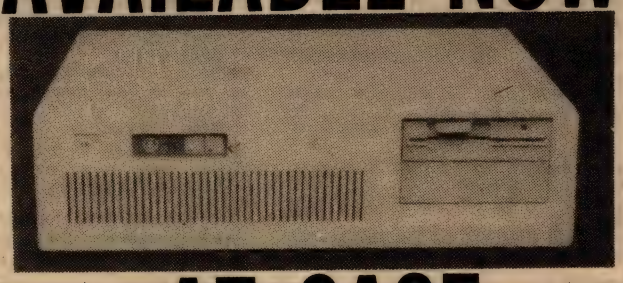
RBBS BARTLESVILLE, OK 918-336-4036 Closed Fridays

AMIS SOLDIER CITY BBS Fayetteville, NC 919-323-3934
THE ANIMAL HOUSE Fayetteville, NC 919-822-2064 *24
ASHEBORO ACCESS, Asheboro, NC 919-629-8308 *24
ATARI TRAK, Reidsville, NC 919-342-4851
THE BLUE DEMESNES 919-738-3756 7pm-8am est.
BULL CITY TIBBS Durham, NC 919-383-8707
BURLINGTON BBS Burlington, NC 919-449-5773 *24
C-64 EVANGEL, Jacksonville, NC 919-455-1809 6pm-10pm
DOWNEAST NOCHANCE BBS Greenville, NC 919-758-5261
SHADOWTOWER Greensboro, NC 919-855-3197
SWANNIE 64 Stella, NC 919-326-4559
TTIBBS 919-851-8460
COMPUTACION, PROGRAMACION, PROCESAMIENTO Buenos Aires, Argentina 46-5236

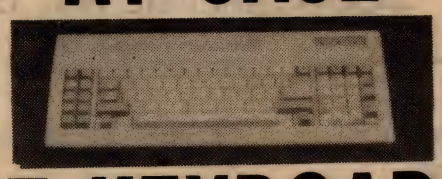
*** THE AT SOLUTION ***
Fully Compatible With IBM



AVAILABLE NOW



AT CASE



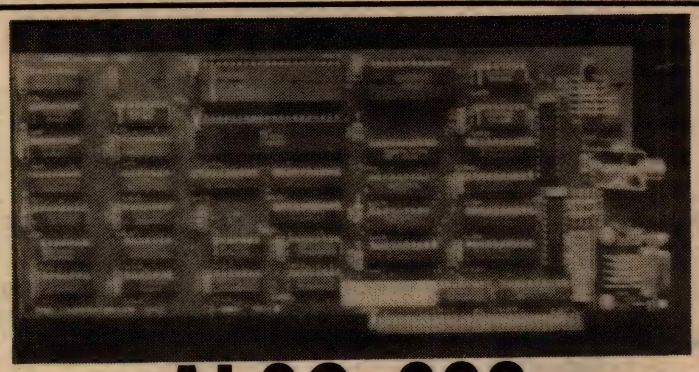
AT KEYBOARD

CSS AT System Board

FEATURES:

- 512KB RAM on Board with 6MHZ Clock (upgradable to 8MHZ).
- High-performance high-speed, true 16 bit 80286 Microprocessor.
- 7 channel Direct Memory Access (DMA)
- 16 Level Interrupt.
- Three Programmable Timers
- Same dimension as IBM AT System Board.
- Use AWARD SOFTWARE BIOS.
- Made in U.S.A.
- 90 Days Warranty.

AT Case — compatible to IBM case
AT Power Supply — 200 Watt 115/ 200 Selectable
FDC & HD Controller
Serial/Parallel Card for AT
AT Keyboard — Compatible to IBM



ALSO CSS RAINBOW PLUS

CSS RAINBOW

Color Graphics Card

- Same features as IBM Color Graphics.
- Use Gate Array Chip
- Made in U.S.A. with 90 days warranty with Parallel Printer Port.

Dealer & OEM Welcome
Call for Pricing

CSS LAB, INC.

13542 Newport Ave.
Tustin, CA 92680
(714) 838-4115

Users Groups

LIST YOUR CLUB'S NAME AND ADDRESS COMPLIMENTS OF *COMPUTER SHOPPER*

Call or Write: (305)269-3211; P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781

NOTE: *Computer Shopper* lists User Groups as a free service to readers and to the clubs. We are not responsible for errors in these listings published. Changes to this list are once a month. If you send us a correction on a listing, we will publish it in the first available issue.

ALABAMA

APPLE III NATIONAL USERS GROUP,P.O. BOX 969, MOBILE AL 36601
ATARI USERS GROUP, 3262 AIRPORT BLVD., MOBILE, AL 36606, 205-478-1282
BAMA 99'ERS, P.O. BOX 1307, TUSCALOOSA, AL 35403
BAY AREA IBM PC USERS GROUP C/O STEVE HUGHES, RT. 2, BOX 281-B, FAIRHOPE, AL 36532
BIRMINGHAM APPLE CORPS, PO BOX 55421, BIRMINGHAM, AL 35255
BIRMINGHAM USER GROUP, RT. 1, BOX 539-E, TRUSSVILLE, AL 35173
C.A.T.I. 99/4A UG 4530 NARROW LANE ROAD, MONTGOMERY, AL 36116 205-288-3698
CENTRAL ALABAMA MICROCOMPUTER SOCIETY, C/O LEWIS E. GARRISON, SECRETARY, 6375 PINEBROOK DR., MONTGOMERY, AL 36117
COMPUPALS USA FRIENDSHIP NETWORK & INTERNATIONAL USERS GROUP, C/O T.A. LYNCH, 737 MARYETHEL DRIVE, MONTGOMERY, AL 36109
CP/M USERS GROUP OF BIRMINGHAM, PO BOX 4412, BIRMINGHAM, AL 35206
FRANKLIN/APPLE USERS GROUP, 3262 AIRPORT BLVD., MOBILE, AL 36606
G2C3, SPRING HILL COL., MOBILE, AL 36608
GREATER GULF COAST COMPUTER CLUB SPRING HILL COLLEGE, MOBILE, AL 36608
HUNTSVILLE ALABAMA COMMODORE KOMPUTER SOCIETY (HACKS), P.O. BOX 14356, HUNTSVILLE, AL 35815
HUNTSVILLE ATARI USERS GROUP C/O HAROLD BLEVINS, 514 JEFFREY DRIVE, N.W., HUNTSVILLE, AL 35806
M.O.C.U.G., MOBILE COMMODORE USER GROUP, 3262 AIRPORT RD., MOBILE, AL 36606
MOBILE HEATH USERS GROUP, C/O Bob Small, 354 Teakwood Dr., Setsuma, AL 675-9742
MOHUG USERS GROUP, 3636 LINDEN LANE, MOBILE, AL 36608
MONTGOMERY ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS 2307 WALBASH DRIVE, MONTGOMERY, AL, 36116
NEWTON'S TREE APPLE USER'S CLUB, PO BOX 4587, HUNTSVILLE, AL 35815
NORTH ALABAMA TI/99 COMPUTER USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 11204, HUNTSVILLE, AL 35014
SHOALS 99ers, PO BOX 2928, MUSCLE SHOALS, AL 35662
SOFTWARE SOURCE, 3262 SPRINGDALE MALL, MOBILE, AL 36606
S.M.A.U.G. (SOUTH, MOBILE AND ALABAMA USERS GROUP TI-99), RT. 2 BOX 169-B, GRAND BAY, AL 36541
SOUTH ALABAMA USERS GROUP (SAPPLE),PO BOX 8189, MOBILE, AL 36608, 205-460-7815
VIC 20 USER GROUP, 3262 AIRPORT BLVD., MOBILE, AL 36606
WIREGRASS 99 HOME COMPUTERS USER'S GROUP, 106 HARWOOD PL., ENTERPRISE, AL 36330

ALASKA

ELM ST. -2, PHEONIX, ARIZONA 85037
ATARI COMPUTER CLUB OF ANCHORAGE, P.O. BOX 104343, ANCHORAGE, AK 99510
POLAR PC's USER'S GROUP, C/O GLEN M. WILCOX, P.O. BOX 72934, FAIRBANKS, AK 99707
SHARP YX-3200 GROUP, C/O JOHN MORRISON, 801 AIRPORT HTS., SPACE 186, ANCHORAGE, AK 99508

ARIZONA

1st SINCLAIR USERS' GROUP OF PHOENIX, C/O 9009 WEST ELM ST., #2, PHOENIX, AZ 85037
ARIZONA ASSOCIATION OF CROMEMCO USERS, C/O JO ANN DRAKE, 2207 W. EUGIE AVE., PHOENIX, AZ 85029
ARIZONA COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 15623, PHOENIX, AZ 85060
ARIZONA FORTH INTEREST GROUP, C/O DENNIS WILSON, 2631 E. PINCHOT AVE., PHOENIX, AZ 85016
DECATUR APPLE USERS, P.O. BOX 704, DECATUR, AZ 35602
EPSON QX-10 USERS GROUP OF TUCSON, C/O DORIS FELZ, 4508 E. 8TH ST., TUCSON, AZ 85711
GILA VALLEY APPLE GROWERS ASSOC., C/O DON LANCASTER, BOX 809, THATCHER, AZ 85552
MORROW DESIGNS USERS GROUP,1316 S. GILBERT D-11, MESA, AZ 85204
NAVAJO AREA COMPUTER USERS, PROGRAM SERVICES BLDG., NAIHS, P.O. BOX G, WINDOW ROCK, AZ 86515
NORTHWEST ARKANSAS PC USER GROUP, PO BOX 69, FAYETTEVILLE, AR 72021
SOUTHWEST NINETY-NINERS, A TI99/4A USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 17831, TUCSON, AZ 85730
TUCSON COLOR COMPUTER USERS GROUP, BOX 15186, TUCSON, AZ 85707
TUCSON COMPUTER GROUP, C/O MORRIS MILER, 5985 S. HEROPA, TUCSON, AZ 85706
TUCSON OSBORNE NETWORK, C/O DONALD RANDOLPH, 9328 N. GAZELLE PLACE, TUCSON, AZ 85741, (602)744-3693
VERDE VALLEY COMPUTER CLUB, P.O. BOX 509, SEDONA, AZ 86336
YAVAPAI COUNTY CP/M USERS GROUP, C/O JULIE G. WOODMAN, P.O. BOX 68, KIRKLAND, AZ 86322

ARKANSAS

ARKANSAS COMPUTER CLUB, P.O. BOX 7434, LITTLE ROCK, AR 72217
ARKANSAS FORTH INTEREST GROUP, C/O GARY SMITH, P.O. DRAWER 7680, LITTLE ROCK, AR 72217
BEGINNING BASIC PROGRAMMERS, P.O. BOX 424, BENTONVILLE, AR 72712
THE "BYTERS" TI USERS GROUP, RT.2 BOX 77B, EL DORADO, AR 71730
COMMODORE CLUB OF PINE BLUFF, C/O BRUCE ASHCRAFT, P.O. BOX 1083, PINE BLUFF, AR 71613
IBM COMPUTER USERS CLUB OF ARKANSAS, P.O. BOX 82, JACKSONVILLE, AR 72076
J.U.G., JACKSONVILLE TI 99/4A USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 525, JACKSONVILLE, AR 72076
LR CP/M USERS GROUP, C/O E.A. WINGFIELD, 26 BELMONT DR., LITTLE ROCK, AR 72204
LITTLE ROCK APPLE ADDICTS, P.O. BOX 55217, LITTLE ROCK, AR 72205
LITTLE ROCK 99'er USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 55, LITTLE ROCK, AR 72115
RIVER CITY COMMODORE CLUB, P.O. BOX 4298 NORTH LITTLE ROCK, AR 72116
SALINE NINETY-NINER USERS GROUP (SNUG), ROUTE 5, BOX 962E, BENTON, AR 72015

CALIFORNIA

4 COTTA ITEMS/APPLES, P.O. BOX 3708, BEVERLY HILLS, CA 90212
64K COCO NUTZ, 569 PARSONS DRIVE, REDDING, CA 96002
68796 (6800 ' IEEE-796) HACKERS/NEWSLETTER, 12450 SKYLINE BLVD., WOODSIDE, CA 94062
ABACUS - A BAKERSFIELD AREA COMMODORE USERS SOCIETY, C/O GENE SMITH, 2316 SANDY LANE, BAKERSFIELD, CA 93306
ADAM USERS OF AMERICA, P.O. BOX 6307, HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92615
APPLE PIE WRITERS, 12841 HAWTHORNE BLVD., BOX 589, HAWTHORNE, CA 90250
ANTELOPE VALLEY CP/M USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 1752, LANCASTER, CA 93539
ATARI BAY AREA COMPUTER USERS SOCIETY, A.B.A.C.U.S., P.O. BOX 325 EL CERRITO, CA 94530
BAKERSFIELD TIMEX SINCLAIR UG, 2617 ANZA STREET, BAKERSFIELD, CA 93305, (805) 871-7024
BAY AREA ATARI UG, FOOTHILL COLLEGE, 12345 EL MONTE RD., LOS ALTOS HILLS, CA 94022
BAY AREA KAYPRO USERS AND PROGRAMMERS (BAKUP), P.O. BOX 20181, OAKLAND, CA 94620
BAY AREA NEC/100 USER'S GROUP, C/O TRULY PORTABLE, P.O. BOX 2916, OAKLAND, CA 94609
BAY AREA SANYO GROUP, C/O KEN TAYLOR, 4008 PASEDENA DRIVE, SAN MATEO, CA 94403
BRIDGE - DG UG, C/O REGGIE GATES, 4222 CARFAX AVE, LAKEWOOD, CA 90713
BUGS (BASIS UG OF SACRAMENTO), C/O GENE AULICH, CLUB PRESIDENT, 10632 VIANI WAY, RANCHO CORDOVA, CA 95670
BREA 99ER'S USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 213, BREA, CA 92622, (714)529-6648
BYTE BANDITS OF AMERICA, C/O R.W. BROWN, DIRECTOR, TRS-80 SOCIAL COMPUTER CLUB, SAN JOSE, CA 95008, (408) 379-2774
CABRILLO COMPUTER SOCIETY, P.O. BOX 3032, CAMARILLO, CA 93011
CALIFORNIA BAY AREA BASIS 108 USERS GROUP, C/O ROGER BERNHARDT, 536 MISSION, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105, (415) 442-7281
CENTRAL COAST TRS-80 COMPUTER U.G. 408-B ELIZABETH, SANTA MARIA, CA 93454**COMPUTER SOFTWARE DISCOUNT CLUB OF AMERICA**, P.O. BOX 2806, HOLLYWOOD, CA 90078
CENTRAL VALLEY 99/4 UG, 569 VILLANOVA DR., DAVIS, CA 95616
CONVAIR ASSOCIATED COMPUTER CLUB, C/O MARK JONES, P.O. BOX 85357, MZ 54-1176, SAN DIEGO, CA 92138
CORHORTS UG, C/O BRENT LOWENSOHN, LOS ANGELES, CA
CYBERNAUGHTS, P.O. BOX 1943, SANTA MARIA, CA 93456
DAVIS MACINTOSH USER GROUP, C/O STUDENT ACTIVITIES, BOX 140, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS, CA 95616
DIABLO VALLEY PC, 1415 OAKLAND BLVD., SUITE 101, WALNUT CREEK, CA 94596
DG CLUB OF SAN JOSE, 5450 MONTEREY RD., #22, SAN JOSE, CA 95111
EAST VALLEY APPLE CLUB, P.O. BOX 4328, DIAMOND BAR, CA 91765
EAST VALLEY APPLE CLUB, C/O WILLIAM NOEL, 2647 PINE VALLEY AVE., ONTARIO, CA 91761
EBZUG, 654 40TH STREET, RICHMOND, CA 94805
ET-3400 UG, 11231 OAK ST., EL MONTE, CA 91731
FIRST OSBORNE GROUP, (FOG), P.O. BOX 11683-A, PALO ALTO, CA 94306
FIRST SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ADAM UG, P.O. BOX 6307, HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA, 92615
FOOTHILL EPSON USER GROUP 2960 HAWKRIDGE DR., LA CRESCENTA, CA 91214
FORTH INTEREST GROUP, P.O. BOX 1105, SAN CARLOS, CA 94070
FRIDAY PROJECT, LAWRENCE HALL OF SCIENCE, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY, CA 94720
FUJITSU MICRO 16S USERS GROUP, 4615 ELLENITA AVE., TARZANA, CA 91356
GAUILAN USERS GROUP, C/O R.W. BROWN, 780 MANX AVENUE, CAMPBELL, CA 95008 (408) 379-2774
GLENDALE/LA CRESCENTA UG CP/M – EPSON QX - 10, 2960 HAWKRIDGE DRIVE, LA CRESCENTA, CA 91214
HEATHKIT UG, 3611 MERRIMAC AVE., SAN DIEGO, CA 92117
HFEA APPLE COMPUTER USERS, 2421 POWHATTAN AVE., ANAHEIM, CA 92806, RONALD OSBORN
HFEA APPLE COMPUTERS USERS, 424 W. COMMONWEALTH AVE., FULLERTON CA 92632
HUMBOLDT KAYPRO USERS' GROUP, PO BOX 6710, EUREKA, CA 95502
HI DESERT APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 2702, LANCASTER, CA 93539
IBM P.C. CLUB & NEWS, 9120 GRAMMERCY DR., #416, SAN DIEGO, CA 92123
IBM PC UG, C/O M. BRIOSKI, 1880 CALIFORNIA #12, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94109
INSUA, P.O. BOX 2910, FAIRFIELD, CA
INTECOLOR-COMPUCOLOR UG, 5250 VAN NUYS BLVD., VAN NAYS, CA 91401
INTERNATIONAL APPLE CORE, 908 GEORGE ST., SANTA CLARA, CA 95054
INTERNATIONAL HOME COMPUTER USERS ASSOCIATION, P.O. BOX 371, RANCHO SANTA FE, CA 92067
JPL APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, 4800 OAK GROVE DRIVE, PASADENA, CA 91103
KAYPRO UG, 3134 N. PALM SHIELDS, FRESNO, CA 93704
KINGS 99/4A UG, 299 W. BIRCH, HANFORD, CA 93230
KRANSIG CORP. UG, C/O CRAIG SHELDON, BOX 217, STRATHMORE, CA 93267
LA 99ers COMP. GROUP, P.O. BOX 3547, GARDENA, CA 90247
LITTON CALCULATOR, CONF. ROOM, WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367
LOGIGIC CLUB, 550 MARIGOLD DR., FAIRFIELD, CA 94533
LOS ANGELES COLOR COMPUTER UG, C/O CRAIG R. HANNA, 10144 DAINES DR., TEMPLE CITY, CA 91780

FORMS FOR YOU

P.O. BOX 3360
POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. 12603
(914) 471-8399

PRINTER PAPER	HALF-PAK	FULL CARTON
9½ x 3⅔ 20# BLANK WHITE ONE THIRD SHEETS	4,500—22.00	9,000—38.00
9½ x 5½ 20# BLANK WHITE HALF-SHEETS	3,000—22.00	6,000—38.00
9½ x 11 20# 1/6" BLUE BAR E-Z READ	1,500—22.00	3,000—36.00
9½ x 11 20# BLANK WHITE	1,500—22.00	3,000—35.00
9½ x 11 20# BLANK WHITE*	1,250—21.95	2,500—29.95
CONTINUOUS STATIONERY WATERMARKED BOND		
9½ x 11 20# WHITE 25% RAG*	1,000—36.00	2,000—69.95
9½ x 11 20# CLASSIC LAID*	1,000—35.00	2,000—65.00

AVAILABLE IN WHITE—IVORY—TAN—GREY—BLUE (SPECIFY COLOR)
*CLEAN EDGE PERFORATIONS ALL AROUND—FOR CUT SHEET APPEARANCE

INDEX AND ROLODEX CARDS	HALF-PAK	FULL CARTON
6 x 3 INDEX CARDS	2,000—16.00	4,000—28.00
5 x 3 NET SIZE AVAILABLE GOLD OR WHITE		
7 x 4 INDEX/POST CARDS	2,000—20.00	4,000—38.00
6 x 4 NET SIZE AVAILABLE GOLD OR WHITE		
5 x 2⅛ ROLODEX CARDS	1,000—17.00	2,000—29.00
4 x 2⅛ NET CARD SIZE WHITE ONLY		
6 x 3 ROLODEX CARDS	1,000—18.00	2,000—31.00
5 x 3 NET CARD SIZE WHITE ONLY		

PRESSURE SENSITIVE LABELS		HALF-PAK	FULL CARTON
3½ x 15/16	1 ACROSS	2,500— 6.50	5,000—12.50
	2 ACROSS	5,000—13.00	10,000—25.00
	3 ACROSS	7,500—19.00	15,000—37.50
4 x 1 7/16	1 ACROSS	2,500—13.00	5,000—24.00
	2 ACROSS	5,000—26.00	10,000—48.00
4 x 7/16	1 ACROSS FILE FOLDER	2,500—11.00	5,000—19.00

COPY-HOLDER

ADJUSTABLE TO ANY POSITION TO KEEP YOUR COPY AT EYE LEVEL. ELIMINATES EYE STRAIN. WHEN NOT IN USE, SWINGS OUT OF YOUR WAY. HEAVY DUTY STEEL CONSTRUCTION. 30" REACH

COLOR—PUTTY 20.00

DISK-BANK

AN INTERLOCKING-STACKABLE DISK STORAGE FOR 5.25" OR 8" DISKS.

COLOR—SMOKE OR PUTTY (SPECIFY COLOR)
DB5—5.25" DISKS — 5.00 EA.
DB8—8" DISKS — 6.00 EA.
(PUTTY ONLY)

DISKETTE 70-STORAGE

DUST FREE STORAGE FOR 70 5.25" DISKS WITH 6 DIVIDERS. HINGED LID CLOSES TIGHTLY AND THE BACK OF CASE DOUBLES AS A CARRYING HANDLE.

COLOR—SMOKE 17.50 EA.

FREE SHIPPING CONTINENTAL USA

ALL ITEMS STOCKED FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT. WE ACCEPT MONEY ORDERS, VISA AND MASTER CARD, COMPANY OR PERSONAL CHECKS. (ALLOW 2 WEEKS FOR PERSONAL CHECKS TO CLEAR.) CALL OR WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOG. N.Y. RESIDENTS ADD APPROPRIATE SALES TAX.

CALL TOLL FREE—1-800-431-4665 (OUTSIDE N.Y.S.)

Factory Direct to You—
Buy Direct from Factory Reps

IBM PC/AT COMPATIBLE

AT 2100—Basic Unit **$1795**
(640K mother board, 200W P/S. 1.2Mb FDD, FDC/HDC controller, Low Profile keyboard & Parallel serial card, color card)

AT 2100—Enhance Model **$2095**
(Basic unit + 80 ms 20MB HDD)

AT 2100 Enhance Model **$2445**
(Basic unit + 38 MS)

IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE

#XT2100	ea/qty 3	ea/qty 1
	$995	$1295

(256K mother board, 135w power supply, 360K FDD, Floppy Disk controller, low profile keyboard, color card, Hard Disk controller, 10MB Hard Disk.)

IBM PC/AT COMPATIBLE KITS

1. Metal Case $95
2. 200W Power Supply $130
3. Keyboard $95
4. Serial/parallel card $105
5. FDC/HDD Controller $230
6. 1.2MB Floppy Disk $135
7. 640K Mother board $900
8. Multi Function, 0K $215

IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE KITS

1. Mother Board $180
w/ 256K socket, OK
2. Color Graphic Card $95
(320 x 200 graphic code)
3. Monographic Card $125
(720 x 348 w/ printer port)
4. Printer Card $27
5. Teac 55B 360K $85
6. Metal Case $49
7. 135w Power Supply $89
w/ DC Fan, 110v/220v switchable
8. Keyboard $70
(Low profile keytronics 5150 compatible)
9. Floppy Disk Drive Controller $55
with cable
10. 9 pc 4164 150NS DRAM $8
11. 10 MB Hard Disk w/ Controller $395
12. 20 MB Hard Disk w/ Controller $445
13. 10 MB Hard Disk Bare Drive $290
14. 20 MB Hard Disk Bare Drive $370
15. Multi Function OK $125
16. Serial Card $25
17. 12" TTL Monitor $95
18. Irwin Tape Back-up
10 MB $395
20 MB $445
19. Color Monitor $295
(640 x 240)
20. 41256 150NS—9PC $27/set

G&L

WEST COAST
(800) 523-8750
(714) 758-8600

EAST COAST
(800) 631-3995
(703) 631-3996

230 N. CRESCENT WAY, SUITE O • ANAHEIM, CA 92801

Users Groups

LOS ANGELES CROMEMCO, 4747 SUNSET BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA 90027
MACVALLEY USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 4297, BURBANK, CA 91503
MADISONIAN NATIONAL COMPUTER CLUB, 12702 EMELITA ST., NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA 91607
MCTUG (MSDOS, CP/M, & TANDY USERS' GROUP), C/O DR. FRANK HOVELL, 907 SPRUCEWOOD COURT, PETALUMA, CA 94952
MODE, SAN LORENZO VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL, FELTON, CA 95018
MODESTO - TURLOCK IBM PC UG, P.O. BOX 1122, MODESTO, CA 95353
99er's UG ASSOCIATION, 3535 SO. H. ST., #93, BAKERSFIELD, CA 93304
NOCC, NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMPUTER CLUB, P.O. BOX 3616, ORANGE, CA 92556
NORTHERN CALIFORNIA COMPUCOLOR UG, 5670 ALLEN AVE., #2, SAN JOSE, CA 95123
NORTHSTAR SOFTWARE EXCHANGE, 704 SOLANO AVE., ALBANY, CA 94706

OASIS UG, P.O. BOX 2400, SANTA BARBARA, CA 93120
OPEN (CP/M USERS), LAC. CSU LONG BEACH, CA 90840
ORANGE APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, SUITE 251, BLDG. 105, 25422 TRABUCO ROAD, EL TORO, CA 92630
ORANGE COUNTY HP-86/87 USERS CLUB, MILTON BEYCHOK, 63 OAK TREE LANE, IRVINE, CA 92715
ORANGE CO TRS-80, MILE SQUARE PK., FTN VALLEY, CA 92708
OSBORNE, J. WISH, 5 SATURN ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94114
PENINSULA USER GROUP-PUG, 263 GATEWAY NO. 107, PACIFICA, CA 94044
PETS AROUND LIVERMORE (PALS), P.O. BOX 1068, LIVERMORE, CA 94550
PICONET (A CP/M UG), C/O MARLEEN WRIGHT, P.O. BOX 391556, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA 94039, (408)448-0881.
PROF. SOFTWARE PROG. ASSOC., P.O. BOX 1389, CAMPBELL, CA 95008
PROTEUS PROCESSOR TECHNOLOGY USERS, 1690 WOODSIDE RD., SUITE 219, REDWOOD, CA 94061
S. PENINSULA APPLE COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, C/O DAVID HARRIS, P.O. BOX 1257, PALO ALTO, CA 94302
SACRAMENTO IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS GROUP, 6941 LE HARVE WAY, CITRUS HGTS., CA 95610
SACRAMENTO SANYO USERS' GROUP, P.O. BOX 660216, SACRAMENTO, CA 95866-0216
SACRAMENTO U COMP USERS, 59TH ST., SACRAMENTO, CA 95819
SAN DIEGO COMPUTER SOCIETY, 6401 LYNDA VISTA RD., SAN DIEGO, CA 92111
SAN FERNANDO VALLEY 6502 USERS GROUP, C/O LARRY GOGA, 3816 ALBRIGHT AVE., LOS ANGELES, CA 90066
SAN FERNANDO VALLEY COMPUTER USERS GROUP, C/O H.W. COMPUTER, 19511 BUSINESS CENTER DR., NORTHRIDGE, CA 91324
SAN FRANCISCO APPLE CORPS., 1551 FLOAT BLVD., SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94131
SAN FRANCISCO TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 2001 WILLOW ST., SAN BRUNO, CA 94066
SAN GABRIEL VALLEY 99 SERIES USERS GROUP, 1008 DONE ST., W. COVINA, CA 91792
SAN GABRIEL VALLEY TRS-80 USER GROUP,C/O DAN DRESSELHAUS, 750 E. 5TH ST., #75, AZUSA, CA 91702
SAN MARINO IBM USER GROUP, C/O CHRISTOPHER CHICHESTER, P.O. BOX 80074, SAN MARINO, CA 91108-8074
SANYO-PC-HACKER/NEWSLETTER (INTERNATIONAL), 12450 SKYLINE BLVD., WOODSIDE, CA 94062
S.B.A.C.E., SANTA BARBARA ACE, P.O. BOX 3678, SANTA BARBARA, CA 93130
S.C.C.G. SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COMPUTER GROUP, C/O ARDEN BATES, P.O. BOX 21181, EL CAJON, CA 92021
S. PENINS. APPLE COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, (c/o David Harris), P.O. BOX 1257, PALO ALTO, CA 94302, 415-856-9126
SAN FRANCISCO APPLE CORPS, 1551 FLOAT BLVD., SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94131
SAN FRANCISCO TI 99ERS, 1053 SHRADER ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94117
SAN JOAQUIN dBASE II USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 217, STRATHMORE, CA 93267
SANYO USER GROUP - SFBA (NATIONAL CP/M) c/o VALCON, 1260 WESTWOOD ST., REDWOOD CITY, CA 94061
SILICON VALLEY COMPUTER SOCIETY, P.O. BOX 60506, SUNNYVALE, CA 94088
SILICON VALLEY SINCLAIR/TIMEX UG, P.O. BOX 4133, SANTA CLARA, CA 95054-0133
SKUG, SOUTH BAY KAYPRO USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 390088, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA 94039
SMARTUG, SANTA MONICA AREA TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1433 11TH ST. #3, SANTA MONICA, CA 90401
SMUG (SACRAMENTO MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP), PO BOX 161513, SACRAMENTO, CA 95816
S.M.U.G., SACRAMENTO MICROCOMPUTER USER GROUP, P.O. BOX 60116, SUNNYVALE, CA 94088
SOCIETY OF COMPUTER USERS, C/O MR. HOLLAND, P.O. BOX 555, INVERNESS, CA 94937
SOUTH BAY APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, P.O. BOX 5201, TORRANCE, CA 90510
SOUTH BAY APPLE III USER GROUP, PO BOX 432, RENDONDO BEACH, CA 90277, (213)316-7738
SOUTH BAY ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, C/O JAMES A. JENGO, 5025 RANGE HORSE LANE, ROLLING HILLS EST., CA 90274
SOUTH BAY KAYPRO USERS GROUP, PO BOX 39088 (SBKUG) Mountainview, CA 94039
SOUTH BAY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 60116, SUNNYVALE, CA 94088
SOUTH BAY 99ERS, 517 EAST BAYSHORE, REDWOOD CITY, CA 94063
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AMATEUR RADIO COMPUTER CLUB, 962 CHEYENNE, COSTA MESA, CA 92626
SOUTHERN CALIFORNA COMPUTER GROUP, P.O. BOX 21181, EL CAJON, CA 9021
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA DIGITAL GROUP COMPUTING SOCIETY, C/O FRED SUTTON, 1230 S. HELBERTA, REDONDO BEACH, CA 90277
STAR APPLE CLUB, P.O. BOX 7747, U.S. NAVAL HOSPITAL, FPO SAN FRANCISCO, CA 96630
THE SOUTH BAY COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, C/O ANDREW CORLETT, 1435 W. 172nd STREET, GARDENIA, CA 90247, (213) 538-8394
SUPER BRAIN USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 3121, BEVERLY HILLS, CA 90212 (INTERTEC COMPUTER USERS)
T.I. RIVERSIDE USER GROUP, 3523 McKINLEY, RIVERSIDE, CA 92506
TI-SIG, SAN DIEGO, CA 619-296-9386
T/S 1000 GROUP & VIC-20 GROUP, P.O. BOX 5703, STOCKTON, CA 95204
TEXBUG, 3535 S. H. ST. #93, BAKERSFIELD, CA 93304
TIMEX Z80 USERS GROUP, 1624 LOUGHBOROUGH, MERCEDE, CA 95340
TRI-VALLEY 99ERS CLUB, 306 FLITTNER CIRCLE, THOUSAND OAKS, CA 91360
TRS-80 MODEL I USERS GROUP OF WEST LOS ANGELES, P.O. BOX 85, CULVER CITY, CA 90230
TRS-80 MODEL 4 USERS GROUP, 14472 E. AMHERST, MOORPARK, CA 93021
TRS-NYBBLERS, CHABUT COLLEGE, 25555 HESPERIAN BLVD., HAYWARD, CA 94545
TRW APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O KIM SCHUETTE, 7530 W. 80TH ST., LOS ANGELES, CA 90045
TURBODOS, 663 JOAST AVE., SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94127
UCLA COMPUTER CLUB, 3514 BOELTER HALL, LOS ANGELES, CA 90024
UCSD - SYSTEM USERS SOCIETY, P.O. BOX 1148, LAJULLA, CA 92038
USERS GROUP OF ORANGE CITY, 1673 W. CHATEAU, ANAHEIM, CA 92802
VALLEY COMPUTER CLUB, P.O. BOX 6545, BURBANK, CA 91510-6545
VTHG (VALLEY TRS80 HACKER'S GROUP, P.O. BOX 9747, NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA 91609
WEST LOS ANGELES VICTOR USERS GROUP, WLA-VUG, 8651 Olin Street, Los Angeles, CA 90034-2532
WEST LOS ANGELES SINCLAIR TIMEX COMPUTER USER'S GROUP, P.O. BOX 34545, LOS ANGELES, CA 90034
WEST LOS ANGELES VICTOR USERS GROUP, C/O GUY WONG, 15 UNIVERSITY AVENUE, SACRAMENTO, CA 90030
Z-80 USERS GROUP, 7962 CENTER PKWY., SACRAMENTO, CA 95823
Z-WEST, P.O. BOX 2411, VISTA, CA 92083
ZX81/TS1000 USERS, PO BOX 2411, VISTA, CA 92803

COLORADO

ACES HIGH (FRANKLIN USERS GROUP), C/O GEORGE T. PALECEK, P.O. BOX 22974, DENVER, CO 80222
AMUS (ALPHIA MICRO USERS SOCIETY), 735 WALNUT ST., BOULDER, CO 80302
APPLE II COMPUTER USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 17467, DENVER, CO 80217
APPLE II USER GROUP OF COLORADO, 6818 S. MAGNOLIA COURT, ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112
ASSOCIATION OF COMPUTER USERS, 1690 38TH ST., P.O. BOX 9003, BOULDER, CO 80301
COLORADO SPRINGS OSBORNE GROUP, C/O JOHN WISMAN, PRESIDENT, 6536 LANGE DR., COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80918
COLORADO SPRINGS TIBBS, COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 303-574-5762, SysOp: JOHN WILLIAMS
DENVER AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY, C/O CONNIE ULEHLA, BOX 477, WHEATRIDGE, CO 80034
DENVER KAYPRO ASSOCIATION, P.O. BOX 1507, WHEAT RIDGE, CO 80034 (303) 422-2996
DENVER OSBORNE USERS GROUP, 19704 E. LOYOLA CIRCLE, AURORA, CO 80013-3904
FRONT RANGE 99ers COMPUTER CLUB, P.O. BOX 9572, COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80932
FT. COLLINS COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB, C/O JUDI DIFRANCESCO, SEC-TRES., 1625 CENTENNIAL RD., FORT COLLINS, CO 80525
MICRO COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2382, GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81502
MILE HIGH CHAPTER T/S USERS, C/O JEFF BROTHERS, 914 S. VICTOR WAY, AURORA, CO 80012, 303-892-6666
PC PARTNERS, C/O CHUCK MOLLING 1050 CEDAR, BROOMFIELD, CO 80020
PC USERS GROUP OF COLORADO, P.O. BOX 944, BOULDER, CO 80306, 303-443-5528, EVENINGS
SANYO COMPUTER CLUB OF COLORADO SPRINGS, C/O NORMAN R. MARTELL, 6651 METROPOLITAN STREET, WIDEFIELD, CO 80911
TIPUEBLO, C/O STANLEY CLARK, PRES., 809 E. 12TH, PUEBLO, CO 81001
VICDORE USERS GROUP, C/O WAYNE SUNDSTROM, 326 EMORY DR., LONGMOT, CO 80501

CONNECTICUT

APPLE, IBM, S-100 USERS GROUP, C/O J. COHEN, 50 CEDAR ROAD, BETHANY, CT 06525
APPLELIST USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 8235, NEW HAVEN, CT 06350
APPLESHARE, P.O. BOX 96, WESTPORT, CT 06881
COMMODORE USERS GROUP OF STRATFORD, P.O. BOX 1213, STRATFORD, CT 06497
CONNECTICUT ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS (C.A.C.E.), C/O TOTAL COMPUTERS, INC., 200 W. MAIN STREET, MERIDEN, CT 06450
CONNECTICUT COMPUTER SOCIETY, 180 BLOOMFIELD AVE., HARTFORD, CT 06105
CONNECTICUT CP/M USERS GROUP, C/O MALCOLM ROTH, 62 BURNWOOD DR., BLOOMFIELD, CT 06002, (203)243-3063
CONNECTICUT KAYPRO USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 9235, NEW HAVEN, CT 06533-0235
CONNECTICUT MICRO DECISION USERS GROUP, 773 DIXWELL AVE., BOX 6, NEW HAVEN, CT 06511
CONNECTICUT MICROISTS, 3 WENDY LN., WESTPORT, CT 06880, DATALINE (203)227-4946.
CONNHUG, 395 WEST MAIN ST., AVON, CT 06001
D.P. DIRECTIONS, P.O. BOX 562, BLOOMFIELD, CT 06002
DOCTOR'S COMPUTER CLUB, 42 E. HIGH ST., E. HAMPTON, CT 06424
FAIRFIELD COUNTY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O ALAN ABRAHAMSON, 10 RICHLEE RD., NORWALK, CT 06851
GREENWICH COMPUTER CLUB, P.O. BOX 295, OLD GREENWICH, CT 06870
H.U.G.E. APPLE CLUB, C/O GEORGE CARBONELL, P.O. BOX 18027, EAST HARTFORD, CT 06118
IBM PC CLUB OF FAIRFIELD COUNTY, P.O. BOX 291, NEW CANAAN, CT 06840
NEC OF GREATER HARTFORD, P.O. BOX 5033, ROCKY HILL, CT 06067
NUTMEG TI-99ers, C/O JANET RYAN, 10 JOLLY ROAD, ELLINGTON, CT 06029
OSBORNE USERS GROUP, C/O MARC COHEN, 23 CRESTVIEW DRIVE, BROOKFIELD, CT 06084
PC USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 4408, MARION, CT 06444
PROCOMP, 844 VERNON ST., MANCHESTER, CT 06090
S.E.C.T. EPSON USERS' GROUP C/O ROBIN PERRY, 30 NIANTIC RIVER ROAD, WATERFORD, CT 06385
SOUTHEAST CT. PC USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 180, WEST MYSTIC, CT 06388
SOUTH EAST CONNECTICUT APPLE USERS GROUP, (SECAUG), C/O WARREN HOLMGREN, 42 TERRY ROAD, GALES FERRY, CT 06335, (203)464-9372
SOUTHERN CONNECTICUT USERS GROUP, FOR INFORMATION CALL HELEN CHAO, 436-0431 DAYS, ANGELO NARDUZZO, 932-3230, NIGHTS
STAMFORD COMMODORE USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 1337, STAMFORD, CT 06904
THE TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF CENTRAL CONNECTICUT, P.O. BOX 1575, HARTFORD, CT 06144
TRITOWN PCjr USERS GROUP, C/O TED MELINOSKY, 525 FOSTER STREET, SOUTH WINDSOR, CT 06074
THE UCONN PC CLUB, P.O. BOX 542, STORRS, CT 06268

DELAWARE

THE BRANDYWINE USERS GROUP (BUG), P.O. BOX 10943, WILMINGTON, DE 19850
D.U.M.P.S. (DELAWARE USERS GROUP OF MICROPROCESSOR SYSTEMS), P.O. BOX 201, ROCKLAND, DE 19732
KENT COUNTY 99/4A USERS GROUP, DOVER, DE
MUD - MACINTOSH USERS OF DELEWARE, P.O. BOX 161, ROCKLAND, DE 19732
TI DELAWARE VALLEY USERS GROUP, C/O JACK R. THORPE, P.O. BOX 6240, STANTON BRANCH, WILMINGTON, DE 19804

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

CP/M USERS GROUP OF WASHINGTON DC, P.O. BOX 11011, ARLINGTON, VA 22210-2011
COMPUSERVE IBM PC SIG, 4910 43rd STREET NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20016
NATIONAL CAPITAL ATARI, C/O A. LERMAN, 14905 WATERWAY DRIVE, ROCKVILLE, MD 20853
WASHINGTON AREA USERS GROUP, *TIMEX/SINCLAIR, C/O STEVE WYATT, P.O. BOX 6239, WASHINGTON D.C. 20015

FLORIDA

A.C.E.S., APPLE COMPUTER ENJOYMENT SOCIETY, P.O. BOX 9222, CORAL SPRINGS, FL 33065
ADAM USERS GROUP, C/O RANDY ADAMS, 1206 - 12TH WAY, WEST PALM BEACH, FL 33407
APPLE III, 5018 66TH ST. N., ST. PETERSBURG, FL 33584
APPLE JACK'S USERS'S GROUP, NEWSLETTER DEPARTMENT, 417 TAHITIAN TERR., JACKSONVILLE, FL 32216
APPLE JAX USERS GROUP, 7670 KNOLL DR. NORTH, JACKSONVILLE, FL 32221
APPLE METROPOLIS, 7220 SW 131 AVE., SUITE #133, MIAMI, FL 33183
ATARI CLUB OF ORLANDO, P.O. BOX 31385, ORLANDO, FL 32862
ATARI COMPUTER CLUB OF SOUTH BREVARD, (AN INDEPENDENT USERS GROUP), C/O LOREN FULLER, 530 SYLVIA RD., W. MELBOURNE, FL 32901
ATARI COMPUTER CLUB OF THE PALM BEACHES, C/O JIM WOODWARD, 2220 LAKEWORTH ROAD, #2, LAKEWORTH, FL 33460
ATARI COMPUTER USERS OF TEMBROKE PINES, FL 1691 NW 97TH WAY, TEMBROKE, FL 33024 C/O NEAL OCHACHER
ATLANTIS COMPUTER CLUB OF ATLANTIS PRIVATE SCHOOLS, 5432 HALLANDALE BEACH BLVD., HOLLYWOOD, FL 33023
B.A.S.E. (BAY AREA SANYO ENTHUSIASTS), P.O. BOX 350104, TAMPA, FL 33695-0104
BAY AREA SANYO ENTHUSIASTS, P.O. BOX 350104, TAMPA, FL 33695-0104, 1-788-7865 or 886-7751
BRANDON USERS GROUP, 108 ANGLEWOOD DRIVE, BRANDON, FL 33511
BROWARD 99'ers, P.O. BOX 22306, FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33301 (305) 587-8429
B.U.G. BREVARD USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 1402, PALM BAY, FL 32906
CENTRAL FLORIDA COMMODORE USERS CLUB, P.O. BOX 7326, ORLANDO, FL 32854 (305) 886-0390
CENTRAL FLORIDA COMPUTER SOCIETY, 2821 SUNSEST DR., APOPKA, FL 32703, (305) 862-1329
CENTRAL FLORIDA OSBORNE GROUP, 863 TRUMULL STREET, DELTONA, FL 32725 (904) 789-5294
CHAPTER XI OSBORNE USERS' GROUP, C/O CHARLES M. GREENE, 18799 RIO VISTA DRIVE, TEQUESTA, FL 33458
CIGG, C/O TONY JOHNSON, 235 BISHOP DRIVE, GAINESVILLE, FL 32607
CLEARWATER COMMODORE CLUB, 1532 LEMON ST., CLEARWATER, FL 33516
COLOR COMPUTER CLUB OF SARASOTA, C/O ERNIE BONTRAGER, 4047 BEE RIDGE RD., SARASOTA, FL 33582
THE COMMODORE COMPUTER GROUP, C/O DAVID PHILLIPS OR DWAYNE MAYS, P.O. BOX 9726, JACKSONVILLE, FL 33208
D-BUG ATARI, C/O DIXON TAM, 134 NORTH FEDERAL HIGHWAY, HALLANDALE, FL 33009
THE DAYTONA 99ERS, P.O. BOX 15232, DAYTONA BEACH, FL 32015
DAYTONA BEACH APPLE USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 9596, DAYTONA BEACH, FL 32020
DAYTONA BEACH COMMODORE USERS GROUP, C/O RAY VATH, P.O. BOX 1097, EDGEWATER, FL 32032
ELSE, P.O. BOX 2142, PINELLAS PARK, FL 33565
EL-SHIFT-OH, P.O. BOX 548, COCOA, FL 32922
FLORIDA WEST COAST OSBORNE CLUB, 1210 CASEY KEY ROAD, NOKOMIS, FL 33555
FT. LAUDERDALE EPSON ASSOCIATION, 2020 N.E. 17TH COURT, FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33305
G.C.O.G., P.O. BOX 570609, MIAMI, FL 33157
GREATER ORLANDO 99'ERS, C/O EUGENE DIVEGLIA, P.O. BOX 1381, MAITLAND, FL 32751
GREATER ORLANDO OSBORNE USERS GROUP, 2671 ELLEN AVE., KISSIMMEE, FL 32743, (305)847-7031
JACKSONVILLE ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, 1187 DUNBAR CT., ORANGE PARK, FL 32073
JACKSONVILLE COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, 2411 HIRSCH AVE., JACKSONVILLE, FL 32216
JACKSONVILLE HEATH USERS GROUP, 8262 ARLINGTON EXPRESSWAY, JACKSONVILLE, FL 32211
JACKSONVILLE OSBORNE USERS GROUP, 6011 BROOKRIDGE DR., JACKSONVILLE, FL 32210
JACKSONVILLE USERS GROUP, C/O H. WALKER, P.O. BOX 17547, JACKSONVILLE, FL 32245-7457
MAMMASOTA COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 916 E. 35TH AVE., DR., BRADENTON, FL 33508
MAMMASOTA IBM-PC USER GROUP, 1102 MALLORIA DR., BRADENTON, FL 33529. 813-792-5400
MANASOTA 99 USERS GROUP, 6625 ROXBURY DR., SARASOTA, FL 33581
MARION COUNTY COMPUTER SOCIETY (MACCS), P.O. BOX 248, 2950 NE 55th AVE, SILVER SPRINGS, FL 32688
MIAMI APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O STEVE KRAMER, P.O. BOX 403428, MIAMI BEACH, FL 33140
MIAMI PC USER GROUP, C/O JEFFREY FEINBERG, 2500 E. HALLANDALE BCH. BLVD., STE. 707, HALLANDALE, FL 33009
MIAMI PC USERS GROUP, C/O HAROLD J. SCHULMAN, 443 N.E. 195TH STREET, #139, MIAMI, FL 33179
MSIG:ELF - (MIAMI SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP:ELF), 656 NE 164 ST., N. MIAMI BCH, FL 33162
MSIG:OSI, (MIAMI SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP:OSI), 656 NE 164 ST., N. MIAMI BEACH, FL 33162
MSIG:S100 - (MIAMI SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP:S100 BUS), 656 NE 164 ST., N. MIAMI BCH, FL 33162
N.W. FLORIDA 99ER USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 3641, PENSACOLA, FL 23516
NATIONAL PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP, FOR OSBORNE I COMPUTERS, P.O. BOX 1442, ORANGE PARK, FL 32067-1447
NORTH DADE COMPUTER SOCIETY, 1712 NE MIAMI GARDEN DR., MIAMI, FL 33179
NORTHERN FLORIDA FRANKLIN COMPUTER CLUB, 1627 LEON RD., JACKSONVILLE, FL 32216
NORTHWEST FLORIDA 99er HC USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 3641, PENSACOLA, FL 32616
OTog USERS GROUP FOR VIC 20 & COMMODORE 64, 321 ALMA ST., KISSIMMEE, FL 32741
PC USERS GROUP OF FLORIDA, P.O. BOX 9266, FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33310
PINELLAS IBM-PC USERS GROUP, 3401 GANDY BLVD. LOT #628, PINELLAS PARK, FL 33566, (813) 576-2608
PINELLAS SANYO USERS GROUP, 1331 SEA GULL DR. SO., ST PETERSBURG, FL 33707
POLK APPLE CORE, 954 W. LEXINGTON ST., LAKELAND, FL 33801
SPACE COAST APPLE USERS GROUP, INC., P.O. BOX 2112, MERRITT ISLAND, FL 32952-2112
SUNCOAST APPLE USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 7488, CLEARWATER, FL 33518, (813)531-7190
SUNCOAST COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, NOKOMIS, FL 33555
S.T.A.G. (SUNCOAST TAMPA APPLE GROUP), P.O. BOX 291079, TAMPA, FL 33687
S.W.A.C.K.S., RT. 2, BOX 607, N. FT. MYERS, FL 33903
SOUTH FLORIDA COMPUTER GROUP, FT. LAUDERDALE SECTION, P.O. BOX 22267, FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33335-2267
THE SOUTH FLORIDA ZX USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 057381, WEST PALM BEACH, FL 33405
SPACECOAST APPLE USER'S GROUP, P.O. BOX 2112, MERRITT ISLAND, FL 32952
SPACECOAST MICROCOMPUTER, 315 INLET AVE., MERRITT ISLAND, FL 32952
SPACE COAST NEC USERS GROUP, C/O FRANK SCHNEIDER, 70 CEDAR AVE.,UNIT #1, COCOA BCH, FL 32931
SUNCOAST 99'ERS TI USERS CLUB, 6623 12 TERRACE N., ST. PETERSBURG, FL 33710
TALLAHASSEE AMATEUR COMP SOCIETY, P.O. BOX 6716, TALLAHASSEE, FL 32314
TAMPA BAY COMMODORE CLUB, P.O. BOX 23952, TAMPA, FL 33623
TAMPA BAY KAYPRO USERS GROUP, 14 CYPRESS DR., PALM HARBOR, FL 33563
TAMPA BAY OSBORNE GROUP, 4455 DUHME ROAD #203, ST. PETERSBURG, FL 33708, (813) 392-6169
TAMPA BAY TI 99'ER USERS GROUP, 13097 LOIS AVE., SEMINOLE, FL 33542
TAMPA BAY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 76001, ST. PETERSBURG, FL 33734
TELE COMM PRO GROUP OF SOUTH FLORIDA, 1140 ATKINSON AVE., FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33312, (305)791-5109.
THE 99'ER TI USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 1381, MAITLAND, FL 32751
TI 99/4A P.O. BOX 1119, DAVENPORT, FL 33837
TI PROGRAMMABLE CALCULATOR CLUB, TI PPC NOTES, P.O. BOX 1421, ARGO, FL 34294-1421
TI SPACE COAST 99-ERS, P.O. BOX 35, MERRITT ISLAND, FL 32952
TIMEX AND SINCLAIR BAY AREA MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 644, SAFETY HARBOR, FL 33572
TIMEX-SINCLAIR COMPUTER CLUB OF CENTRAL FLORIDA, 808 EAST ANDERSON STREET, ORLANDO, FL 32801
TITUSVILLE COMMODORE CLUB, INC., meetings are held on the 2nd and 4th Wednesday of each month at St. Gabriel's Episcopal Church at 7pm in Titusville, FL
TRI-COUNTY COMMODORE USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 1151, OCALA, FL 32678
T/S TECHNOLOGIES USER GROUP, C/O JOSE MORENO, 11331 SW 4TH STREET, MIAM, FL 33165
U.S.F. IBM PC USERS GROUP, SVS 409 UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA, 4202 E. FOWLER AVE., TAMPA, FL 33620, ATTN: DR. LOWITT
UKALOOSA COMP BLB, 156 N. ELGIN, FT. W. BCH, FL 32548
VIC-20 COMPUTER CLUB, C/O RAY THIGPEN, 4071 EDGEWATER DR., ORLANDO, FL 32804
WANG USERS 'ROUND TAMPA, C/O LYNNE LAWSON at DUVALL/BIBB, INC., 200 N. WESTSHORE BLVD., TAMPA, FL 33609
WEST BROWARD ATARI USERS GROUP, 9411 NW 10th STREET, JACARANDA LAKES, FL 33322
WEST VAX 99ers, Box 176, ORANGE PARK, FL 32067
Z-HUG OF FORT PIERCE, 800 VIRGINIA AVE., SUITE 4, FT. PIERCE, FL 33450
Z-X TIMEX GROUP, 950 CYNTHIA DR., TITUSVILLE, FL 32780

GEORGIA

ACS, P.O. BOX 888771, ATLANTA, GA 30305
ATHENS COMMODORE ENTHUSIASTS (ACE), C/O STANTON ROBERTSON, 130 ST. JAMES DRIVE, ATHENS, GA 30606
ATLANTA 99/4A USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 19841, ATLANTA, GA 30325
ATLANTA C-64 USERS GROUP, 1767 BIG VALLEY LANE STONE MOUNTAIN, GA 30083
ATLANTA COMPUTER SOCIETY, P.O. BOX 888771, ATLANTA, GA 30356
ATLANTA COMPUTER SOCIETY ATARI SIG, 156 LEARNER COURT, MARIETTA, GA 30060
ATLANTA CONTACT ATARI GROUP, C/O N. CRANE, 77 ROLLINGWOOD DRIVE, STONE MT., GA 30087
THE ATLANTA NORTHSTAR USER'S GROUP, P.O. BOX 98397, ATLANTA, GA 30359
C-64 USER GROUP, ALBANY, GA, 912-436-1950
COLUMBUS 99/4A USERS GROUP, 3434 FLINT DR., COLUMBUS, GA 31907
CSRA COMPUTER CLUB, P.O. BOX 284, AUGUSTA, GA 30903
MGHUG, P.O. BOX 92,WARNER ROBINS, GA 31093
NEVADA COBAL USERS GROUP, 5536 COLBERT TRAIL NORCROSS, GA 30092
POLY USERS GROUP, 1437 SUGARWOOD LN., NORCROSS GA 30093
SAVANNAH COMP USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 14364, SAVANNAH, GA 31404
SIVIC-9000, 362 PEACHTREE AVENUE, ATLANTA, GA 30305
STATESBORO TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O DR. RUSSELL A. DEWEY, 223 N. EDGEWOOD DR., STATESBORO, GA 30458
TRS-80 USER'S GROUP OF ATLANTA, 1637 COLUMBIA DR., DECATUR, GA 30034

HAWAII

68XX USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 30107, HONOLULU, HI 96820
ALOHA 99/4A USERS GROUP, C/O PHILLIP MARKHAM 92865 PALAILAI ST., MAKAKILO, HI 96706
CHAMINADE UNIVERSITY COMPUTER WORKSHOP, 3140 WAIALAE AVE., HONOLULU, HI 96861
HAWAII PORTABLE COMPUTER USERS GROUP, C/O COMPUTER MARKET, HECTOR ROBERTSON, PRES., 578 ALA MOANA BLVD., HONOLULU, HI 96813
HONOLULU APPLE USERS SOCIETY, P.O. BOX 91 HONOLULU, HI 96810
NEC USERS GROUP, 94-1026 LELEPUA PLACE, WAIPAHU HI 96797

IDAHO

THE COMPUTER USERS GROUP OF MAGIC VALLEY, BOX 1735, TWIN FALLS, ID 83303
G.H.S. COMPUTER CLUB, GRANGEVILLE HIGH SCHOOL GRANGEVILLE, ID 83530
IDAHO FALLS COMPUTER CLUB, 1890 EAST 25TH, IDAHO FALLS, ID 83401
POCATELLO COMMODORE USERS, C/O RICHARD HARKER 421 S. MAIN, POCATELLO, ID 83204
POCATELLO MICROCOMPUTER CLUB, 361 PARK WAY DR, POCATELLO, ID 83201
POCATELLO ORGANIZATION OF WRITERS IN LOG(O.W.L.), C/O WILLIAM J. McCURDY, 2946 S. 5TH AVE. POCATELLO, ID 83204. 208-233-5422
SANYO GROUP, SHERWOOD HALL, 404 SPOTSWOOD MOSCOW, ID 83843

ILLINOIS

99/4A OWNER USERS GROUP, 8602 DORR RD., WONDER LAKE, IL 60097
APPLE PEOPLE USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 333, CRYSTAL LAKE, IL 60014
APPLE TREE COMPUTER CLUB, 1544 EDGEWOOD CHICAGO HEIGHTS, IL 60411
THE C-64 USERS GROUP, INC., C/O DARRELL HANCOCK & DAVID TAMKIN, P.O. BOX 46464, LINCOLNWOOD, 60646
CACHE, CHICAGO AREA COMPUTER HOBBYISTS EXCHANGE, 323 S. FRANKLIN #804, BOX 176, CHICAGO, IL 60606
CENTRAL ILLINOIS TRS-80 USER GROUP, MODELS I/III/IV/4P, 159 MOSCHEL STREET, EAST PEORIA, IL 61611-2722
CHESS PLAYER'S COMMODORE USER GROUP, 723 BARTON STREET, MT. VERNON, IL 62864
CHICAGO AREA NORTHSTAR USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 9, PARK RIDGE, IL 60068
CHICAGO AREA T-BUG, TANDY BUSINESS USERS GROUP, 26940 N. LONGWOOD RD., P.O. BOX 631, LAKE FOREST, IL 60045

DISKS - 69c

Foolish to pay more.
Dangerous to pay less.

- QUALITY MEDIA
- LIFETIME REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE
- HUB RINGS • TYVEC EPS.
- WRITE PROTECTS

	1–50	51 +
5.25" SSDD	.79	.69
5.25" DSDD	.89	.79
PC FORMATTED	1.09	.99
AT 1.2MB/3.5 1D (Mac)	1.99	CALL

Add $3.00 shipping and handling per 100 Diskettes. COD add $1.95. (CA residents add 6.5% sales tax) VISA/MC/COD

P.O. Box 883362
San Francisco, CA 94188
In California 415-550-0512
USA orders **800-431-6249**
In Canada 403-428-6229

BLACKSHIP COMPUTER SUPPLY

OTTO ELECTRONICS

895 RT 130
EAST WINDSOR, NJ 08520

8" DISK DRIVES

FDD100 8D
Single Sided Drive
125.00

FDD 200 8P
Double Sided Drive
185.00

DRIVES ARE FULL HEIGHT, AND GUARANTEED

8" DISK DRIVE SYSTEMS

INCLUDES: Enclosure, Fan, Power Supply, and Above Drives

SINGLE DRIVE SYSTEM
SINGLE SIDED $395.00
DOUBLE SIDED..... $495.00

DUAL DRIVE SYSTEM
SINGLE SIDED $595.00
DOUBLE SIDED $725.00

DATA CABLE FROM DRIVES TO HOST COMPUTER $30.00

PAPER

9 1/2 x 11 – 6910LB(20) BLANK
20 LB CLEAN PERF 2700 SHTS/CTN — **$31.95**

14 7/8 X 11 – 6410 20LB
SPECIFY BLANK OR GREEN BAR
2400 SHTS/CTN — **$40.95**

PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING

SPECIAL!

256K DRAM 120 NSEC — $3.25 ea.
150 NSEC — $2.95 ea.

PLEASE CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING

IF YOU NEED: IC's, Memory, Microprocessors, Connectors, Custom Cables, Or Other Electronic Parts. CALL US! Do You Require Printers, Monitors, Modems, or Other Peripherals? CALL US!

DISK DRIVES

5¼" QUME 142	40 TRK HALF HEIGHT DOUBLE SIDED BELT DRIVE	$79.00
TEAC 55B	40 TRK HALF HEIGHT DOUBLE SIDED DIRECT DRIVE	$99.00
TEAC 55F	80 TRK HALF HEIGHT DOUBLE SIDED DIRECT DRIVE	$109.00
SOFTWARE ALLOWS 80TRK DRIVES TO RUN ON IBM PC/XT + AT COMPUTERS		$44.95

HARD DISK DRIVES

10 MB HALF HEIGHT SA712	$325.00
20 MBMITSUBISHI	$550.00
TANDON (AVAILABLE IN 3.5" OR 5¼")	$525.00
CMI	$550.00

CONTROLLER CARDS + INTERNAL CABLES

WD-W1002SH-WX2-2 DRIVES	$175.00
DTC-5150-2 DRIVES	$225.00
DTC-5290-FLOPPY + HARD DISK CONTROLLER	$295.00

CASES

5¼"	SINGLE FULL HEIGHT W/ POWER SUPPLY	$44.00
VERTICAL	TWO HALF HEIGHT W/ POWER SUPPLY	$49.00
5¼"	HOLDS 1 HALF HEIGHT HARD DISK DRIVE	
HORIZONTAL	3½ x 6 x 12 W/ POWER SUPPLY + FAN	$99.00

9 to 5
Mon. to Fri.

609-448-9165

MC, VISA, COD
PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING

Users Groups

CHICAGOLAND ATARI USERS GROUP, 2952 N. MEADE. CHICAGO. IL 60634
CHICAGOLAND KAYPRO USERS GROUP, 605 ILLINOIS RD.. WILMETTE. IL 60091
CHICAGO'S FIRST OSBORNE CLUB, C/O ROB TROXEL. P.O. BOX 943. LIBERTYVILLE. IL 60048
CHICAGO TI99/4A USERS GROUP, TRITON COLLEGE. RIVER GROVE. IL
CIA USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 1462. PEORIA. IL 61602
CIRCLE CHESSCOMPUTER CLUB, P.O. BOX 63. DES PLAINES. IL 60017
COMMODORE B-128 USER'S GROUP, c/o NORMAN DELTZKE. 4102 N. ODELL. NORRIDGE. IL 60634
DCN/DENTAL COMPUTER GROUP, C/O E.J. NEIBURGER. 1000 NORTH AVE.. WAUKEGAN. IL 60085
EXPLORATIONS EXPLORER-85 S-100, C/O LEROY W. MARSHALL. 808 VASSAR LANE. SCHAUMBURG. IL 60193
FOX VALLEY COMMODORE USERS GROUP, C/O HERB GROSS, 833 PROSPECT, ELGIN, IL, 60120
FOX VALLEY TRS-80 USER GROUP, 129 S. LINCOLN WAY. N. AURORA. IL 60542
HEURISTICS USER GROUP LOCK BOX 116. BELVIDERE. IL 61008
IBM PC/IC-64 COMPUTER CLUB, P.O. BOX 513. CHICAGO. IL 60690
ILLINOIS COLOR COMPUTER CLUB OF ELGIN, 720 RAYMOND STREET. ELGIN. IL
JOLIET APPLE USERS GROUP, 101 SPRINGFIELD AVE.. JOLIET. IL
K * 3 USERS GROUP, RT. 2. BOX 203. MOMENCE. IL 60954
LITTLE EGYPT APPLE USERS GROUP, 2130 LOGAN STREET. MURPHYSBORO. IL 62966
MID ILLINOIS APPLE USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 526. EFFINGHAM. IL 62401
MID ILLINOIS COMP. RESOURCE ORGANIZATION, P.O. BOX 766. BLOOMINGTON. IL 61701
MT. VERNON COMMODORE USER GROUP, C/O RICK VAN MATRE. 3200 MULBERRY. MT. VERNON. IL 62864
MTPUG PASCAL/MT USERS GROUP. P.O. BOX 192. WESTMONT. IL 60559
NATIONSERV USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 391. FAIRFIELD. IL 62837
NORTHERN ILLINOIS APPLE USERS GROUP, 1271 WEST DUNDEE RD.. BUFFALO. GROVE. IL 60090
NORTHERN ILLINOIS COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, 1217 KINGS COURT #12. WEST CHICAGO. IL 60185
NORTHERN ILLINOIS COMPUTER OWNERS, 26 W. 484 BUTTERSFIELD. WHEATON. IL 60187
NORTHERN ILLINOIS IBM-PC USERS GROUP, UNION OIL BUILDING. SCHAUMBERG. IL
NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY APPLE USERS GROUP, c/o JILL MILETTE. DEP. N&P. HOGAN HALL. EVANSTON. IL 60201
ONE ON ONE, 948 PROSPECT AVE.. ELMHURST. IL 60126
PEORIA ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, PO BOX 32. WASHINGTON. IL 61571
PUBLIC ACCESS MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, ARLINGTON HEIGHTS MEMORIAL LIBRARY. 500 NORTH DUNTON. ARLINGTON HGTS.. IL 60004
S.U.N., SINCLAIR USERS NETWORK, 2170 OAK BROOK CIRCLE. PALATINE. IL 60067
SANYO MID-ILLINOIS USERS GROUP (SMUG), C/O JOHN E. CAMPBELL. 3308 E. WASHINGTON STREET. EAST. PEORIA. IL 81811
SINCLAIR END USERS' GROUP, C/O DIANA WRIGHT. 2170 OAKBROOK CIRCLE. PALATINE. IL 60067
SOSUG-COMMODORE 64, C/O MACEY B. McKEE. WESL INSTITUTE. WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIV.. MACOMB. IL 61455
SOUTH SUBURBAN MICROCOMPUTER USER GROUP, PO Box 2. PARK FOREST. IL 60466
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS CRAB APPLES USERS GROUP, 2130 LOGAN STREET. MURPHYSBORO. IL 62966
UNION PIRATES, BOX 566. GRANVILLE. IL 61326
WACO (WOODFIELD AREA COMPUTERIST'S ORGANIZATION), QUINLAN & TYSON BLDG.. SCHAUMBURG. IL 60194
WAUKEGAN APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O CURT ROSTENBACH. P.O. BOX 8757. WAUKEGAN. IL 60079
WESTERN ILLINOIS PET USERS GROUP, RTE. 5. BOX 75 QUINCY. IL 62301
WILL COUNTY COMPUTER USERS, LOCKPORT LIBRARY. 8TH & HAMILTON. LOCKPORT. IL
Z-80 STARTER KIT USER'3 GROUP, 6000 PUFFER RD.. DOWNERS GROVE. IL 60516

INDIANA

CAUG, CHARLES HATCHER. 2805 CHESTNUT CT.. COLUMBUS. IN 47201
CO*CO*M*U*G OF INDIANA, C/O JOHN R. STRONG, BOX 361, MATTHEWS, IN 46957
COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB, 3814 TERRA TRACE. EVANSVILLE. IN 47711. C/O JOHN PATRICK
EVANSVILLE COLOR COMPUTER USERS GROUP, C/O DAVE JENKINS. 1418 E. ILLINOIS ST.. EVANSVILLE. IN 47711. (812) 424-0099
EVANSVILLE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 3284. EVANSVILLE. IN 47732
FORT WAYNE APPLE COMPUTER USES GROUP, PO BOX 11507. FORT WAYNE. IN 46858
GROUP-OSBORNE & OTHER PORTABLES, P.O. BOX 205. BEECH GROVE. IN 46107
HOOSIERS USERS GROUP (HUGers) P.O. BOX 2222. Indianapolis. IN 46206-2222
INDIANA HEATH USERS GROUP, 5113 DICKSON RD.. INDIANAPOLIS. IN 46226
INDIANA OSBORNE USERS, 317 NORTH FESS. BLOOMINGTON. IN 47401 812-339-4754
INDIANAPOLIS SMALL SYSTEMS GROUP, PO BOX 40733. INDIANAPOLIS. IN 46240
KOSCIUSKO COMMODORE USERS, R.R. 1. BOX 53. WARSAW. IN 46580
LAUG - LAYFAYETTE APPLE USERS GROUP, 519 SOUTH 31st ST.. LAFAYETTE. IN 47904
LOGANSPORT COMMODORE CLUB, 24 E. MIAMI AVENUE. LOGANSPORT. IN 46947 (219) 753-9353
MACINTOSH SUPPORT GROUP, 112 S. MAIN STREET. KOKOMO. IN 46901. (317) 457-5571
MARION APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, C/O COMPUTER DEPT.. JONES MIDDLE SCHOOL. MARION. IN 46952
MIAMI COUNTY AREA 99/4A HOME COMPUTER USERS GROUP, 163 W. 3rd. PERU. IN 46970
MIAMI COUNTY AREA 99/4A HOME COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 1194. PERU. IN 46970
THE MICHIANA 99/4A UG, 2417 CREST AVENUE. SOUTH BEND. INDIANA 46614
MUNCIE PC USERS GROUP, 2809 E. JACKSON ST.. MUNCIE. IN 47303
THE NORTH EASTERN INDIANA IBM-PC CLUB, 4422 BRIDGETOWN RUN. FORT WAYNE. IN 46884-4889
NORTHEAST COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 50252. INDIANAPOLIS. IN 46250
QDP, P.O. BOX 271. HUNTINGTON. IN 46750
SOUTHERN INDIANA APPLE USERS GROUP, 5900 TWICKINGHAM DR.. EVANSVILLE. IN 47711
SOUTHERN INDIANA COMPUTER CLUB, RT. 1. BOX 459. MITCHELL. IN 47446
TERRE HAUTE KAYPRO USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 4. TERRE HAUTE. IN 47808
THE CENTER COMPUTER ORGANIZATION, PO BOX 6031. SOUTH BEND. IN 46660-6031
TIMEX 1000 NATIONAL SOFTWARE EXCHANGE, C/O GREG GUNTHORP. RR2 BOX 162. LaGRANGE. IN 46761
THE MICHIANA 99/4A USER'S GROUP, 911 DOVER DRIVE. SOUT BEND. IN 46614

IOWA

APPLE S.E.E.D. P.O. BOX 1281. MARSHALLTOWN. IA 50158
AMES IOWA APPLE USERS GROUP, 213 LINCOLN WAY. AMES. IOWA 50010
BLACKHAWK ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, 1200 DOREEN. WATERLOO. IA 50701
CEDAR VALLEY 99ER USERS GROUP288 WINDSOR DRIVE. CEDAR RAPIDS. IA 52402
CENTRAL IOWA 99/4A USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 3043. DES MOINES. IO 50316
COMMODORE USERS GROUP OF CLINTON, BOX 743. CLINTON. IA 52732
COMMODORE COMPUTER USERS GROUP OF IOWA, P.O. BOX 3140. DES MOINES. IA 50316
COMPUTER USERS CLUB, 1101 S. 2ND AVE.. MARSHALLTOWN. IA 50158
FT. MADISON COMPUTER CLUB, c/O JAMES LAIR. R.R. #1. BOX 390. FORT MADISON. IOWA 52627
GREEN ACRES COMPUTER CLUB, RR3. BOX 126. AFTON. IA 50830
HAEKATARI, 2564 22ND AVE.. MARION. IA 53202. ATTN: JOHN WIESE
HAWKEYE - PC, IBM PC USERS GROUP. 385 COLLINS RD. N.E. SUITE 201. CEDAR RAPIDS. IA 52404
IOWA CITY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O JOHN GREEN. P.O. BOX 1494. IOWA CITY. IA 52244
IOWA, 7 TIMBERLANE DR.. CLEAR LAKE. IA 50428
IOWA USER GROUP, 844 10 ST. N.E.. MASON CITY. IA 50401
MIDWEST ATARI GROUP, IOWA CHAPTER (MAGIC). 1125 3RD ST.. NEVADA. IA 50201
QUAD CITY COMPUTER CLUB, BOX 3994. DAVENPORT. IA 52808
TEXAS INSTRUMENT USERS GROUP, BERNARD Y. TAO. DEPT. OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY. AMES. IA 50011. (515)294-1784
THE GREEN APPLES, BOX 622. CEDAR FALLS. IA 50613
NORTHEAST IOWA HOME COMPUTER USERS GROUP (N.I.H.U.G.), 804 OLIVE STREET. CEDAR FALLS. IO 50613
WATERLOO AREA COMMODORE CLUB, President (Rick) Fred Volker. 945 Lowell. Waterloo. Iowa 50702. 319-232-1062

KANSAS

APPLE BITS, 6140 GLENWOOD. MISSION. KS 66202
APPLE BITS, P.O. BOX 368. MISSION. KS 66201
THE C USERS' GROUP (INTERNATIONAL), P.O. BOX 97. MCPHERSON. KS 67460 (316) 241-1065
COMMODORE USERS GROUP OF WICHITA, ROUTE 1. BOX 115. VIOLA. KS 67149
KANSAS CITY METRO USER'S GROUP, 7010 CAENEN AVENUE. SHAWNEE. KS 66216
LAWRENCE ATARI COMPUTER CLUB (LACC), PO BOX 1415. LAWRENCE. KS 66044
MIDIAMERICA 99 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2505. SHAWNEE. KS 66201
THE PLANE APPLE CLUB, PO BOX 47396. WICHITA. KS 67201
TI INTEREST GROUP, 5522 EAST HARRY. WICHITA. KS 67218
WICHITA APPLE CLUB, P.O. BOX 4587. WICHITA. KS 67204-0587

KENTUCKY

APPLE SIDERS OF CINCINNATI, C/O GARY JOHNSTON. PRESIDENT. 27 CRYSTAL LAKE DR.. COVINGTON. KY 41017
BLUEGRASS 99/4 COMPUTER SOCIETY, P.O. BOX 11866. LEXINGTON. KY 40578-1866
BULLION APPLE CORPS., C/O TOM HOLDER. 7537-B McCRACKEN ST.. FORT KNOX. KY 40121
C*BUG THE COMMODORE BARDSTWON USER GROUP. PO BOX 165. BARDSTOWN. KY 40004. 502-348-6380
COLOR COMPUTER OF LEXINGTON, C/O SCOTT SEHLHORST. 3401 TISDALE DR.. LEXINGTON. KY 40503
COMMODORE USER'S GROUP OF CENTRAL KENTUCKY, c/o LARRY OWENS. 115 SUMMERTREE DR.. NICHOLASVILLE. KY 40356
KENTUCKIANA 99/4 COMPUTER SOCIETY, P.O. BOX 36246. LOUISVILLE. KY 40222
KENTUCKY OSBORNE GROUP, C/O JOHN WARNER. PRES.. 219 BURNAM CT.. RICHMOND. KY 40475
KIPCUG, PO BOX 3564. LOUISVILLE. KY 40201. PRES.. ROBERT D. HASTINGS. PHONE - (502)589-0254
L.U.C.K.Y. (LOUISVILLE USERS OF COMMODORE IN KENTUCKY), C/O DAVE BOROUGHS. PO BOX 22244. LOUISVILLE. KY 40222
OK-SANYO, 2395 S. MAIN STREET. HIGHLAND HEIGHTS. KY 41076
OWENSBORO MICRO COMPUTER CLUB, 3936 YATES DR.. OWENSBORO. KY 42301
PORTSMOUTH TI'S USERS GROUP, C/O JOHN MARION. HC 63 BOX 650. GREENUP. KY 41144 (606)473-6791
RICHMOND MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, C/O ERIC CALKIN. 302 MARTIN DRIVE. RICHMOND. KY 40475
THE COMMODORE CONNECTION, C/O JIM KEMP. 1010 S. ELM. HENDERSON. KY 42420
COMMODORE USERS GROUP OF MADISONVILLE (C.U.G.O.M.), C/O RICHARD BYRD. P.O. Box 849. MADISONVILLE. KY 42431

LOUISIANA

ATARI PROGRAM ENTHUSIASTS OF SLIDELL, 117 DRURY LN.. SLIDELL. LA 70460. 504-649-6586
B.R.A.G., BATON ROUGE ATARI GROUP. 1955 DALLAS DR.. BATON ROUGE. LA 70806
BATON ROUGE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 80648. BATON ROUGE. LA 70898-0648
BATON ROUGE PC USERS GROUP, C/O TOMWICHSER. 3375 KING BRADFORD. BATON ROUGE. LA 70816
BAYOU 99 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 921. LAKE CHARLES. LA 70602
CLUB MAC OF NEW ORLEANS, C/O SIMON L. STREIFFER. 111 ATHERTON DR.. METAIRIE. LA 70005 504-831-8275
COMMODORE PET USERS GROUP, WAYNE LOWDRY. PRES. 5064 BOWDEN ST.. MARRERO. LA 70072
INTERNATIONAL APPLE CORE, PO BOX 976. DALY CITY: LA 94017
KAYPRO USERS GROUP OF NEW ORLEANS (KUGNO), 3724 OLE MISS DRIVE. KENNER. LA 70065
LA TRS-80 USERS GROUP, PO DDRAWER 627. MONTEGUT. LA 70377
MEGA CITY 1, PO BOX 187. JACKSON. LA 70748
N.E.L.A.C., NORTHEAST LOUISIANA APPLE CLUB. C/O DR. HARPER GAUSHELL. PRES.. ROOM 280. STRAUSS HALL. NORTHEAST LOUISIANA UNIVERSITY. MONROE. LA 71209
T.A.W.U.G., C/O JIM WILLIS. 1300 HINTON ST.. WEST MONROE. LA 71291
THE BATON ROUGE PC USERS GROUP, C/O TOM WICHSER. 3375 KING BRADFORD. BATON ROUGE. LA 70816
GREATER NEW ORLEANS PCjr USERS GROUP, C/O PAUL RAHFIELD. 1829 STALL DRIVE. HARVEY. LA 70058

MAINE

ACE, MAPLETON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. MAPLETON. ME 04757
APPLE-USERS IN MAINE SCHOOLS, C/O RALPH GRANGER. UNIV. OF MAINE. FARMINGTON. ME 04938
COLOR COMPUTER MAGAZINE, HIGHLAND MILL. CAMDEN. ME 04843
DOWN EAST 99ers, C/O MARK RIDEOUT. P.O. BOX 542. WESTBROOK. ME 04092 (207) 797-2104
99/4A USER GROUP OF SOUTHERN MAINE, ATT: JOHN LEEKE. RR1 BOX 847. SANFORD. ME 04073
SO. ME. 64, C/O ED MOORE. 9 LYNDA ROAD. PORTLAND. ME 04103
SOUTHERN MAINE TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 82 WELLINGTON ROAD. PORTLAND. ME 04103
TRANET, PO BOX 567. RANGELEY. ME 04970

MARYLAND

ANNAPOLIS CHAMELEON USERS GROUP (CHUG), C/O HAL VAN ALLER. 1285 GRAFF CT #2B. ANNAPOLIS. MD 21403
ANN-APPLE USERS GROUP, 266 HILLSMERE DRIVE. ANNAPOLIS. MD 21403. ATTN: WAYNE MECKLING. (301) 263-4053
ASSN. OF PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS, 3602 SANDY COURT. KENSINGTON. MD 20895
ATARI USERS, P.O. BOX 7761. SILVER SPRING. MD 20907
BALTIMORE APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 13522. BALTIMORE. MARYLAND 21203
BALTIMORE COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 3121 ABEL AVENUE. BALTIMORE. MD 21218. ATTN: PAUL MOSCITT.
BALTIMORE SANYO USERS GROUP, C/O MARK KURZMACK. 809 W. BARRE. BALTIMORE. MD 21230
B.C.C. BETHESDA CHEVY CHASE ATARI USER GROUP, C/O ANDREW DILLER. 3316 SHEPHERD ST.. CHEVY CHASE. MD 20815
CAPITOL AREA TIMEX/SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, C/O JULES GESANG. PO BOX 725. BLADENSBURG. MARYLAND 20710
CARROLL BITS USERS GROUP, C/O JOHN P. SANDS. 4401 LONDON BRIDGE RD.. SYKESVILLE. MARYLAND 21784
CHESAPEAKE MICROCOMPUTER CLUB, INC., 1618 TILTON DR.. SILVER SPRINGS. MD 20902
COMMODORE USERS MEDUIM BALTIMORE AREA COMPUTER CLUB, C/O WILLIAM J. KOLODNER. P.O. BOX 479. REISTERSTOWN. MD 21136
CUMBERLAND VALLEY APPLE USER'S GROUP, 806 FREDERICK ST.. HAGERSTOWN. MD 21740
E-COM USERS GROUP, INC., BOX 888. RIVERDALE. MD 20737. C/O DELILA TWOOP
EDISON COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 4314 OXFORD DR.. SUITLAND. MD 20746
ENTRE COMPUTER CENTRE, GRAND YORK SHOPPING CENTER. 1815 YORK ROAD. TIMONIUM. MD 21093
FREDERICK APPLE CORE, 1835 MEADOWGROVE LANE. FREDERICK. MD 21701
GAITHERSBURG C-64 USERS GROUP, 12937 PICKERING DR.. GERMANTOWN. MD 20874
HUG-HAGERSTOWN USERS GROUP, JOE RUTKOWSKI. PRES.. 23 COVENTRY LN.. HAGERSTOWN. MD 21740. (301) 797-9728
JUMPERS 2064s (GLEN BURNIE), 7837 B&A BLVD.. GLEN BURNIE. MD 21061
MBC NEWS SANYO USERS NEWSLETTER INT'L, 816 EASLEY ST.. STE. 615. SILVER SPRINGS. MD 20910
MUMPS USERS GROUP, 4321 HARTWICK RD.. SUITE 510. COLLEGE PARK. MD 20740
NATIONAL CAPITAL ATARI, C/O A. LERMAN. 14905 WATERWAY DRIVE. ROCKVILLE. MD 20853
NEC USERS GROUP, 7121 LORY LN.. LANHAM. MD 20706
ROCKVILLE COMMODORE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 8805. ROCKVILLE. MD 20856
SOUTHERN MD COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 6800 KILLARNEY ST.. CLINTON. MD 20735
SOUTHERN MARYLAND APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 398. LEXINGTON PARK. MD 20653
TELECOMMUNICATIONS FOR THE DEAF, 5702 FOREST RD.. CHEVERLY. MD 20785
TIBUG P.O. BOX 3. PERRY HALL. MD 21128
THE BOYDS CONNECTION, 21000 CLARKSBURG. RD.. BOYDS. MD 20841
THE COMPUCATS, 680 WEST BEL AIR AVENUE. ABERDEEN. MD 21001
THE MONTGOMERY COUNTY COMMODORE COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 2689. SILVER SPRING. MD 20902. (301) 770-6778
TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF BALTIMORE, 102 N. COLLINGTON AVE.. BALTIMORE. MD 21231
VICLIQUE (LINTHICUM HEIGHTS), 105A. CODDIUT ST.. ANNAPOLIS. MD 21401
WASHINGTON APPLE PI, 8227 WOODMONT AVE.. SUITE 201. BETHESDA. MD 20814
WASHINGTON AREA RAINBOW USER'S GROUP, 6415 ADELPHI ROAD. UNIVERSITY PARK. MD 20782. 301-927-0108

MASSACHUSETTS

APPLESAUCE, 118 BROOKHAVEN DR.. E. LONGMEADOW. MA 01208
APPLESEED, THE CENTRAL MASSACHUSETTS APPLE USERS GROUPS. PO BOX 62. WORCESTER. MA 01614
BOSTON AREA TIMEX/SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, C/O RICK HEISER. 4 OX ROAD. BILLERICA. MA 01821
BOSTON COMPUTER SOCIETY, 17 CHESTNUT ST.. BOSTON. MA 02108
THE BOSTON COMPUTER SOCIETY ATARI USER GROUP, THREE CENTER PLAZA. BOSTON. MA 02108
BOSTON KAYPRO USERS GROUP, 3 CENTER PLAZA. BOSTON. MA 02108
The COMMODORE CONNECTION, C/O PAUL JENNEY. 132 NORTH RIDGE RD.. WESTFIELD. MA 01085 (413)568-2228
HIGH-TECH EXPRESS, 7 RING AVE.. QUINCY. MA 02169 (617)773-0011
M.U.N.C.H., 1241 MAIN ST., WORCESTER, MA 06103
MICRO, PO BOX 6502. CHELMSFORD. MA 01824
MAGNETIC (TI 99/4A), 57 RIVER RD.. ANDOVER. MA 01810
MITRE SMALL COMPUTER SOCIETY, MITRE CORP.. C/O M. THEODORE. BEDFORD. MA 01730
NBE BIRD WATCHERS' COMPUTER CLUB, 31 PLUMMER AVENUE. NEWBURYPORT. MA 01950
NEW ENG. COMP SOC, PO BOX 198. BEDFORD. MA 01730
NEWTON APPLE KIDS, 77 ROCKPORT RD.. WESTON. MA 02193
NORTH SHORE APPLE GROUP, PO BOX 59. ROCKPORT. MA 01966
PET USERS GRP, WALTHAM HS. NOSTON. MA 02154
SMUDGE (DIGITAL GROUP), C/O JEB BOSWELL. M.D.. 29 KENILWORTH ST.. NEWTON. MA 02158
SYNTAX - THE HARVARD GROUP, RD. 2. BOX 457. HARVARD. MA 01451
THE APPLE GUILD, PO BOX 371. WEYMOUTH. MA 02188
THE BOSTON COMPUTER SOCIETY, ONE CENTER PLAZA. BOSTON. MA 02108
TRUGEM — TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF E. MA., C/O M. SLATE. 42 OAK HILL RD.. SUDBURN. MA 01776
TRYDGEM-TRS-80-MODEL 3/4P USERS GROUP, C/O BILL HEISER. KENDALL SQ. BOX 891. CAMBRIDGE. MA 02142

MICHIGAN

ALTERNATE SOURCE, 704 N. PENNSYLVANIA AVE.. LANSING. MI 48906
THE APPLE D.I.S.C. CLUB, 19206 HARTWELL. DETROIT. MI 48235
APPLE L.U.G., PO BOX 271. HASLETT. MI 48840
BASIC 99ER'S, 1504 S. VASSAR RD.. BURTON. MI 48509. (313) 742-1329
BASIC VIC, C/O BRIAN BROWN. 1504 S. VASSAR. BURTON. MI 48509. (313)742-1329
BATTLE CREEK MICROCOMPUTER CLUB, 8587 Q DR.. NORTH BATTLE CREEK. MI 49017
CANTON COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, C/O WADE R. HAMPTON. PO BOX 87586. CANTON. MI 48187-0586
CAPITOL HILL ATARI OWNERS SOCIETY (C..A.O.S.), PO BOX 16132. LANSING. MI 48901
CENTRAL MI TRS 80, 220 E. KALAMAZOO. LANSING. MI 48932
CENTRAL MICHIGAN TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1309 WOODINGHAM DR.. EAST LANSING. MI 48823
COLOR COMPUTER OWNER'S GROUP, PO BOX 1113. DEARBORN. MI 48121
DEARBORN TRS-80 (TM) USERS GROUP, C/O PAUL SOCKOW. P.O. BOX 1942. DEARBORN. MI 48121
DETROIT INTERACT GROUP, 15356 PREVOST. DETROIT. MI 48227
DETROIT FIRST OSBORNE USERS GROUP, 17452 STAMWICK. LIVONIA. MI 48152. (313) 422-0928
ERCC (EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL COMPUTER CLUB), PO BOX 325. OWOSSO. MI 48867
FLINT INDUSTRIAL MICO APPLICATIONS GROUP, 6068 GROVE AVE.. GRAND BLANC. MI 48439
GRAND RAPIDS APPLE (GRAPPLE), 5326 BROOKWOOD DR. S.E.. KENTWOOD. MI 49508
GRAND RAPIDS 99 USERS GROUP, BOX 1649. GRAND RAPIDS. MI 49501
GREAT LAKES COMPUTER GROUP (TI99/4A), PO BOX 7151. ROSEVILLE. MI 48305
GREATER LANSING COLOR COMPUTER USER'S GROUP (CCUG), P.O. BOX 14114. LANSING MI 48901
GRUG 6441-28TH STREET. GRAND RAPIDS. MI 49506
HACKERS CLUB OF AMERICA, 19200 FREELAND. DETROIT. MI 48235
HEATH USER'S GROUP, HILLTOP RD.. ST. JOSEPH. MI 49085
KALAMAZOO AREA COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, 7044 LEAWOOD. PORTAGE. MI 49081
LAKE SHORE COMPUTER USERS, PO BOX 5062. MUSKEGON. MI 49445
LOWER MICHIGAN 99/4A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 885. TROY. MI 48099
MACE — MICHIGAN ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, PO BOX 2785. SOUTHFIELD. MI 48037
MICHIGAN APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 551. MADISON HEIGHTS. MI 48071
THE MONROE COMPUTER CLUB, C/O HARDWARE — SOFTWARE INTEGRATIONS. 1811 North Telegraph Road. #72. Monroe. MI 48161-9251
MUG DETROIT, C/O THOMAS C. MUSOLF. 13825 HAVERHILL COURT. SOUTHGATE. MI 48195
NATIONAL TRS-80 MODEL II USERS GROUP, PO BOX 234. ADA. MI 49301
NORTHERN GENESSE COUNTY COMMODORE USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 250. CLIO. MI 48420
SAF USERS GROUP, C/O ROBERT DODGE. PO BOX 313. Mason. MI 48854
SAULT AREA TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O JACK DECKER. 1804 WEST 18TH ST. #155. SAULT STE.. MARIE. MI 49783
SCREAMING EAGLES, C/O CLARENCE PERRY. 1131 GREENBRIAR. JEROME. MI 49249
SEMCO, SOUTH EASTERN MICHIGAN COMPUTER ORGANIZATION. PO BOX 02426. DETROIT. MI 48202
SLIPPED DISK, 31044 John R.. Madison Heights. MI 48071. (313)583-9803
SOFT TYPE, 19480 AVON. DETROIT. MI 48219
SORCERER'S APPRENTICE, PO BOX 33. MADISON HEIGHTS. MI 48071
TRI-C.U.G., COMMODORE USERS GROUP. PO BOX 45. BAY CITY. MI 48706. C/O MARK D. MEYERS
TRI-CUG, COMMODORE, 1013 NORTH JOHNSON. BAY CITY. MI 48706
WEST OAKLAND COMPUTER USERS GROUP (TRS-80), 1691 EASON. PONTIAC. MI 48054
D:KUG THE DETROIT METROPOLITAN KAYPRO USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 5187. WARREN. MI 48090-5187
Thformatists USERS GROUP, 5909-2 AMBASSADOR DRIVE. SAGINAW. MI 48603
MIDLAND APPLE CLUB 1710 W. St. Andrews Road. Midland. MI 48640

MINNESOTA

APPLE MICRO-PIRATES, C/O EVERETT SHUPER. PO BOX 874. HIBBING. MN 55746. (218)262-5746
APPLE MICRO-PIRATES OF VIRGINIA (APPLE), C/O JEREMY TERMEN. 1 TACONITE DR.. MIDWAY. MN 55792. (218)749-8141
D/C PIRATES (COMMODORE 64) C/O D/C PRODUCTIONS. PO BOX 874. HIBBING. MN 55746
CP/M USERS GROUP OF MINNESOTA, C/O JONATHAN THOMAS. 8040 N.E. GROVELAND RD.. MONDSVIEW. MN 55432
HEARTLAND AREA COMPUTER COOPERATIVE, RT. 4. BOX 204. LITTLE FALLS. MN 56345
MC-10 USERS GROUP, BOX 40 Erskine. MN 56535
METRO-AREA COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB, BOX M. MENDOTA. MN 55150 (ST. PAUL AREA) 612-729-0232
MICRO-LAB (APPLE) C/O SECTION ART DIVISION. BOX 874. HIBBING. MN 55746
MICRO-PIRATES OF DU LUTH (APPLE), C/O BRAD (MR. BYTES) 114 W. 1st STR.. APT. #4. DU LUTH. MN 55802 (218)724-4192
MICRO-PIRATES OF THE USA (APPLE) C/O EVERETT. 2915 5th AVE.. E.. EAST HIBBING. MN 55746. (218)COB-KRIM
MICRO-VIKINGS (APPLE) C/O DEPT. 2. BOX 874. HIBBING. MN 55746
MINNI'APP'LES, PO BOX 796. HOPKINS. MN 55343
MINN COMP SOC, 8100 34TH AVE. S.. MINNEAPOLIS. MN 55401
MSP 99 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 12351. ST. PAUL. MN 55112
MUNCH VILL-UNIT 8 (THANKS TO MR. HACKER) c/o PAUL. 406 VAN BUREN AVE.. ELELETH. MN 55734
99 COMPUTER GROUP, 5916 FRANCE AVE. S.. EDINA. MN 55410
ORGANIZATION OF SOUTH EASTERN MINNESOTA OHIO SCIENTIFIC USERS (OSMOSUS), 3218 SILVER LAKE RD.. MINNESOTA. MN 55418
PIRATE SOFTWARE (APPLE) c/o EVERETT. PO BOX 874. HIBBING. MN 55746
ROCHESTER COMMODORE USERS' GROUP, c/o DAVE MOERTEL. 2526 6th AVE NW. ROCHESTER. MN 55901
SMUGH (ST. PAUL — MINNEAPOLIS USERS GROUP — HEATH), 8895 72ND ST.. COTTAGE GROVE. MN 55016
THE APPLERS, C/O KEITH KRUEGER. RR 2 BOX 106. LAKE CITY. MN 55041 (612)345-4380
THE REAL APPLE, 395 WOODLAWN AVE.. ST. PAUL. MN 55105

MISSISSIPPI

ATARI USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD.. BILOXI. MS 39534. 601-388-4709
BILOXI COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD.. BILOXI. MS 395334. 601-388-4709
FRANKLIN/APPLE USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD.. BILOXI. MS 39534. 601-388-4709
GUM TREE COMPUTER CLUB TRS-80 & APPLE, 2609 PEMBERTON. TUPELO. MS 38801. C/O RICHARD SWINEY
HATTIESBURG COMPUTER USER GROUP, C/O BRUCE DINOFF. HATTIESBURG. MS 601-545-1436
HUB COMPUTER USERS GROUP, INC., C/O ELVIS B. GATES. JR.. P.O. BOX 3713. HATTIESBURG. MS 39401
IBM USER GROUP, 3002 HWY.. 90 E.. OCEAN SPRINGS. MS 39564. 601-875-1173
IBM USER GROUP. 4550 W. BEACH BLVD.. BILOXI. MS 39534. 601-388-4709
MCP/M, MICRO COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS OF MISSISSIPPI, C/O H. WINNFRED SMITH 499 PEAR ORCHARD RD.. APT. 5-B. RIDGELAND. MS 39157
METRO-JACKSON MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, 109 HERON COURT. BRANDON. MS 39042
MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, C/O DR. GENE BOGGESS MSU COMPUTER CENTER PO DRAWER CC. MISSISSIPPI STATE. MS 39762. 601-325-2942
O.S.U.G., OCEAN SPRINGSTHE COASTAL AREA ATARI USERS GROUP, PO BOX 5098. BILOXI. MS 39534. ATTN: LEE HITCHESON (601) 388-2836
SOFTWARE SOURCE, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD.. BILOXI. MS 39531
TRS 80 USERS GROUP, 3002 HWY 90 E. OCEAN SPRINGS. MS 39564. 601-875-1173
TRS 80 USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD.. BILOXI. MS 39534. 601-388-4709
UNIVERSAL COMPUTER SERVICES, 3002 HWY 90E. OCEAN SPRINGS. MS 39564
VIC 20 USERS GROUP, 3002 HWY 90E. OCEAN SPRINGS. MS 39564. 601-875-1173
VIC 20 USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD.. BILOXI. MS 39534. 601-388-4709

MISSOURI

ACE-ST. LOUIS, P.O. BOX 6783. BRENTWOOD. MO 63144 (314) 647-3290
APPLE USERS GROUP, 411 East Broadway. COLUMBIA. MO 65201
APPLEJACKS OF ST. LOUIS, C/O KENT D. WILBUR. 12 JENY LIND DR.. ST. PETERS. MO 63376
COLUMBIA KAYPRO USERS GROUP, CMS STORE. HITT & BROADWAY. COLUMBIA. MO 65201
COMPUTER USERS' RESOURCE EXCHANGE, P.O. BOX 11065. SPRINGFIELD. MO 65808
GREATER KANSAS CITY TRS-80 USERS, PO BOX 27. BELTON. MO 64012
JOPLIN APPLE USER GROUP, 1903 E. 36TH. J

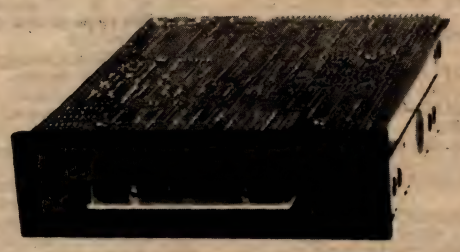
Toll Free Order Line
Order Line: 1-800-223-EPIC
9AM-6PM CST

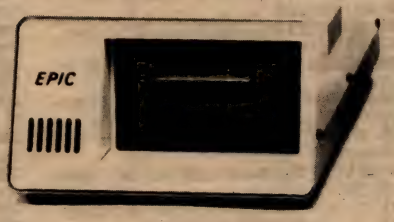
EPIC SALES, INC.

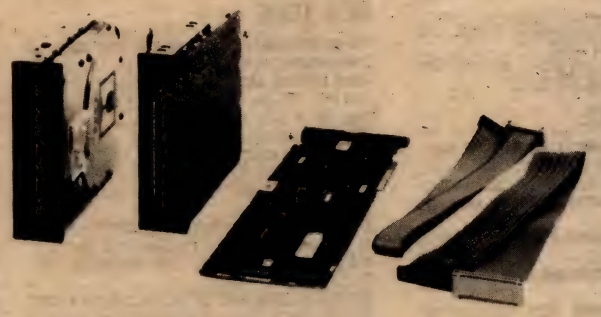
ESTABLISHED 1979

132 Walnut-Plano Center
Garland, Texas 75042

EPIC SALES WINCHESTER SUB SYSTEMS
Featuring Drives By Seagate







	Seagate ST-212 1/2 High (Low Power)		Seagate ST-225 1/2 High		Rodime RO-203E Full High		Irwin 110 Tape Backup	
Type of System	10 MEG Internal	10 MEG External	20 MEG Internal	20 MEG External	33 MEG Internal	33 MEG External	W/ Ext. System	External
IBM-PC & COMPATIBLES	$599	$799	$699	$899	$1249	$1449	$595	$695
TI-PC (ZOBEX)	$699	$899	$799	$999	$1399	$1599	$595	$695
TI-PC West. Auto.	$999	$1199	$1099	$1249	N/A	$1849	$595	$695
APPLE	N/A	$949	N/A	$1049	N/A	$1599	N/A	N/A
XEROX 820 & KAYPO	N/A	$899	N/A	$999	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z-100	$849	$1049	$949	$1149	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

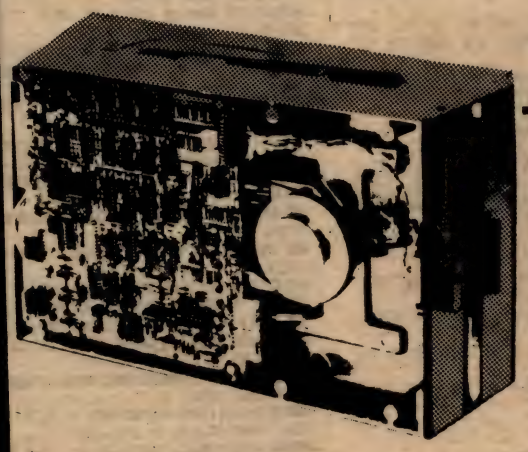
COMPATABLE PC'S ARE: COMPAQ, AT&T PC, TELEVIDEO 1605, TELEVIDEO PORTABLE, COLUMBIA PC, TANDY 1000, CORONA, LEADING EDGE, SPERRY, ZENETH 150 & OTHERS (CALL FOR OTHERS).

● **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED:**
Order your EPIC Winchester System now test it for 30days, if not satisfied, return for immediate refund!
• Call for quote on larger size systems •

● **1-YEAR FULL WARRANTY**
Every unit is throughly tested before shipping and our warranty includes both parts and labor.

● **TECH SERVICE HOTLINE**
If you have a question or a problem Call our service technicians.

8" FLOPPY DRIVES



DSDD 8" Floppy Drives
[Shugart 850 Compatible]

$185

120 Day Warranty

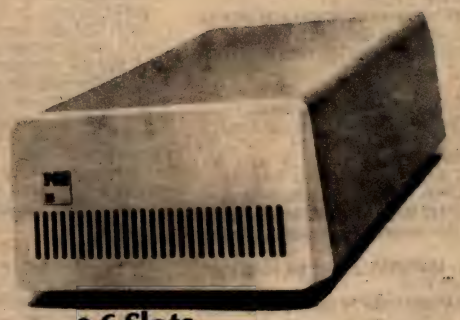
PC ENHANCEMENT PRODUCTS

STB GRAPHIX + II	$359
STB RIO + II (64K)	$259
Keytronics 5151 Keyboard	$225
Texan 425 color monitor	$499
Western Automation Seeker 1	$375

WINCHESTER DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

Seagate ST-212 10meg.	$399
Seagate ST-225 20meg.	$499
Rodime 203E 33meg.	$1069
Rodime 204E 44meg.	$1269
DTC 5150BX IBM Winchester Controller	$249
ZOBEX TI PC Winchester Controller	$375
XEBEC 1410 Controller	$249
Apple Host (Xebec)	$125
S-100 Host (Xebec)	$150
Software	$35
Xerox & Bigboard Host (Epic)	$95
Western Digital 1002-05HDO	$295

EXPANSION CHASSIS FOR IBM-PC



• 6 Slots
• Includes P/S Cabels & Transporter Card

$549

Tech. Info. (214)272-5724 → TOLL FREE ORDER LINE! 1-800-223-3742

Store Hours: 9-6 M-F...9-1 Sat.

TERMS: Master Card, Visa, American Express add 3% service charge. Allow 10 days for checks. $4.00 Minimum UPS charge. $1.90 for COD. Texas Residents 6 1/8% Sales Tax.

Users Groups

OMAHA APPLE SAUCE, 3103 S. 32 AVE., OMAHA, NE 68105
SOUTH CENTRAL NEBRASKA APPLE COMPUTER KLUB (SNACK), C/O ROCKY & DOROTHY FRIEND, PO BOX 2064, HASTINGS, NE 68901

NEVADA

CLONE, C/O LEE HUNTLEY, 6438 E. GOLDMINE, DR., LAS VEGAS, NV 89115
LAS VEGAS TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1941 ASHANER LN., LAS VEGAS, NV 89115
THREE STATE KAYPRO, C/O ALEXANDER PROKOP, 1350 DAVIDSON WAY, RENO, NV 89503
TIMEX UG OF LAS VEGAS, C/O SVEN J. NILSSON, 2405 HOWARD DRIVE, LAS VEGAS, NV 89104

NEW HAMPSHIRE

HUG/ZUG OF NEW HAMPSHIRE, C/O DEAN HAYDEN-MACY, 61 STEARNS ROAD, AMHERST, NH 03031
NEW HAMPSHIRE 99ERS USER GROUP, INC., PO BOX 7199, HEIGHTS STATION, CONCORD, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03301
NEW HAMPSHIRE ATARI COMPUTER CLUB, 346 S. TAYLOR ST., MANCHESTER, NH 03103
PEMI-BAKER COMPUTER USERS GROUP, RFD 2 BOX 399, PLYMOUTH, NH 03264
SEACOAST MICRO-COMPUTER CLUB, 447 CENTRAL AVENUE, DOVER, NH 03820

NEW JERSEY

AMATEUR COMPUTER GROUP OF NJ, PO BOX 319, SOUTH BOUND BROOK, NJ 08880, ATTN: RUSSEL CORR
AMATEUR COMPUTER GROUP OF NEW JERSEY APPLE CLUB, 5 BAYBERRY CLOSE, PISCATAWAY, NJ 08854
APPLE JACK, 7 STONEHENGE RD., MORRISTOWN, NJ 07960, 201-538-8746
BERGEN-ROCKLAND KAYPRO USERS GROUP, C/O COMPTRAN PLUS, 551 LIVINGSTON STREET, NORWOOD, NJ 07648 201768-2060
CENTRAL JERSEY COMPUTER CLUB, C/O RIHARD H. WILLIAMS, RD. #1 BOX 147, HOPEWELL, NJ 08525
COMMODORE USER GROUP OF MATAWAN NEW JERSEY, c/o DAVID HABLER, 112 OLD RIDGE RD, MATAWAN, NJ 07747, 201-583-4882
COMPUTER CLUB OF OCEAN COUNTY, C/O STUART MacDONALD, 6 WHITAKER DR., TOMS RIVER, NJ 08753
COMPUTER WORKSHOP ATARI USERS GROUP, 1200 HADDONFIELD RD., CHERRY HILL, NJ 08002
EWING APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O BOB AUSTIN, NJ SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, WEST TRENTON, NJ 08628
THE FIRST BASIS USERS GROUP (1ST BUG) C/O JOHN FLORY, 4 TOWER LANE, MORRISTOWN, NJ 07960
HUDSON COUNTY COMMODORE UG, C/O DAVE WESTPHALEN, 308 PALISADE AVE., UNION CITY,NJ 07087
JERSEY APPLE UG, SOUTH ORANGE, NJ (201)763-8170 FOR INFORMATION CALL WK NIGHTS 6-10
JERSEY ATARI COMPUTER GROUP, 58 DEWEY AVE., HIGH BRIDGE, NJ 08829
JERSEY SHORE COMMODORE USER GROUP, C/O ROBERT MCKINLEY, JR. 89 STRATFORD ROAD, TINTON FALLS, NJ 07724
LSI/ASC COMMODORE USERS, c/o CHRIS WIKMAN, LSI AVIONICS, 7-11 VREELAND RD., FLORHAM PARK, NJ 07932
LABCOM USERS GROUP, DARTMOUTH-HITCHCOCK MEDICAL CENTER, HANOVER, NJ 03756
JERSEY ATARI COMPUTER SOCIETY, C/O NEIL SHERMAN, 1908 WEST POINT DR., CHERRY HILL, NJ 08003
MID-JERSEY EXECUTIVE COMPUTING GROUP, C/O DR. C.T. PHAN, RIDGE COLLEGE, POB 6400, LAWRENCEVILLE, NJ 08648
MID-JERSEY PC GROUP, GRADUATE PROGRAM FOR ADMINISTRATORS, POB 6400, LAWRENCEVILLE, NJ 08648
THE MOMOUTH ATARI USERS GROUP, 13 CAMELOT CT., ENGLISHTOWN, NJ 07726, 201-536-4644, RICHARD KOFFER
MONMOUTH APPLE CORPS INC., PO BOX 3356, WEST END, N.J. 07740, (201) 229-8299
MORRIS AREA COMMODORE UG, P.O BOX 492, MT. TABOR, NJ 07878
MORRIS COUNTY TIMEX USERS GROUP, LARRY SPENCER, 6 FOREST CT., MORRIS PLAINS, NJ 07950
NEW COMMODORE 64,64, BOX 281, POMPTON PLAINS, NJ 07444
NEW JERSEY LOTUS USERS' GROUP, C/O NOVA, 411 POMPTON AVENUE, CEDAR GROVE, NJ 07009
NEW JERSEY USERS GROUP, RD-1, 40 WOODLAWN TERRACE, LK. HOPATCONG, NJ 07849
NEW YORK METRO LUBE GROUP, 1 MARK RD, KENILWORTH, NJ 07033
9900 USERS GROUP, PO BOX K, MOORESTOWN, NJ 08057
NORTH JERSEY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O DR. HOWARD SILVER, FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIVERSITY, TEANECK, NJ 07666
NORTH JERSEY COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 382, SPARTA, NJ 07871
NORTHERN NEW JERSEY 99er, PO BOX 515, Bedminister, NJ 07921
NORTHERN NJ COMPUTER CLUB, C/O HERMAN SACHS, 6 BRYSON RD., FAIRLAWN, NJ 07410
PRINCETON APPLE USERS GROUP (P.A.U.G.), P.O. BOX 413, ROCKY HILL, NJ 08553 609-921-0043
THE APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, C/O R.L. BARNES, RM 6D-214, BELL LABS, MURRAY HILL, NJ 07974
THE CENTRAL JERSEY 99 COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 673, BRICK, NJ 08723, C/O THEODORE E. MOZER, III
THE COMPUTER/INVESTOR USERS GROUP, 36 HIGHLAND AVENUE, METUCHEN, NJ 08840
TI DELEWARE VALLEY USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 6240, STANTON BRANCH, WILMINGTON, DE 19804 ATTENTION: NEW JERSEY CHAPTER
TI USERS, NEWJUG, 981 TOWNLEY AVE., UNION, NJ 07083
TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF CHERRY HILL, PO BOX 61, NEW LISBON, NJ 08064
TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF CHERRY HILL, BRYAN PcPHEE — PRESIDENT, 418 VIRGINIA DR., BROWNS MILLS, NJ 08015
TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF MONMOUTH COUNTY, 80 BINGHAM AVENUE, RUMSON, NJ 07760

NEW MEXICO

APPLEQUERQUE COMPUTER CLUB, 1213 CALIFORNIA NE, ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87110
BORDER USER GROUP - SANYO (BUGS) 1967 DEFIANCE AVE., LAS CRUCES, NM 88001
BUGS NORTH - BORDER USER GROUP, Sanyo - ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO CHAPTER, (505)831-5029
BUGS SOUTH - BORDER USER GROUP, SANYO LAS CRUCES, NEW MEXICO CHAPTER, BO BARRY, PRESIDENT (505)523-2063
FIRST ATTACHE/2001 USER GROUP FAUG, C/O CHARLES RAISCH, PO BOX 2315, CORRALES, NM 87048-2315
ROCKS GROUP, GALLUP AEROSTAT SOCIETY, 1203 KIVA, GALLUP, NM 87301
THE SANTA FE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 2261, SANTA FE, NM 87504

NEW YORK

ACE OF SYRACUSE, c/o KIM WALKER, 8290 SWALLOW PATH, LIVERPOOL, NY 13090
ADAM SUPPORT NETWORK EUROPE, c/o RICH & MARY COLLEPS, BOX 226, USAFSA, APO NEW YORK 09458
AMA, 135 W. 50TH ST., NY, NY 10020
ANSI, 1430 BROADWAY, NY, NY 10018
APPLE BYTERS CORPS, C/O HANK KOLK, 171 TREEHAVEN RD., BUFFALO, NY 14215
APPLE-CP/M-IBM UG, 737 EMPIRE AVENUE, FAR ROCKAWAY, N.Y. 11691
BASIS 108 USERS, C/O PERSONAL COMPUTER SERVICE, 52 JACKSON DRIVE SOUTH, POUGHKEEPSIE, NY 12603
BITS, BYTES, & PIECES UG, 1103 ARROWBEND DR., WILLIAMSON, NY 14589
BROOKLYN COMMODORE 64 UG, C/O MALCOLM GOTTESMAN, 1735 E. 13TH STR., BROOKLYN, NY 11229
BROOKLYN USERS GROUP, 1735 EAST 13TH STREET, APT 7N, BROOKLYN, NY 11229-1950
CPA APPLE UG, C/O BARRY LEIF, 469 SEVENTH AVE., NY, NY 10018
CPM/APPLE UG, 737 EMPIRE AVENUE, FAR ROCKAWAY, NY 11691
CP/M UG, 345 E. 86 ST., NY 10028
CPM USER GROUP, RT. 1 BOX 244, MILL RD., YAPHANK, NY 11980
COCO NEWS, 3 BOHR CT., SPRING BALLEY, NY 10977
COLOR COMPUTER CLUB OF NEW YOUR, 347 WEST 48TH ST., NYC 10036
THE COMPUTER & INFORMATION SOCIETY, C/O DANIEL J. LUGO, 145 W. 86th St. NY, NY 10024
COMPUTER CLUB OF AMERICA AND EXCHANGE, POB 784, BRONX, NY 10473
CRAB APPLE, POB 268, WEST NYACK, NY 10994
DATA GENERAL USERS NETWORK, C/O DAVID BELLIN, POB 929, FLUSHING, NY 11354-0929
DIGITAL GROUP INDEPENDENT USER'S GROUP, POB 316, WOODMERE, NY 11598
EUROPEAN APPLESHARE, c/o CNOBG, CHRIS STONE, APO, NY 09285
EXPLORER 85 CLUB, C/O JUAN VALENCIA, 142-15 CHERRY AVE, FLUSHING, NY 11355
FUTURE COMPUTER PRODUCTS UG, 67 MAPLE ST., NEWBURGH, NY 12550
HEATH UG OF NJ, C/O RALPH BRADBURN, 300 RT. 59, TALLMAN, NY 10982
HEATH UG OF NJ, (HUGNJ), C/O RALPH BRADBURN, 300 RT. 59, TALLMAN, NY 10982
IBM PC USERS GROUP, 290 CENTRAL AVENUE, SUITE 113, LAWRENCE, NY 11559 (516) 239-8885
INTERCALC, POB 254, SCARSDALE, NY 10583
JERI-HUG, 'THE HEATH UG', C/O HEATHKIT ELECTRONICS, 15 JERICHO TURNPIKE, JERICHO, NY 11753
JINSAM UG, C/O JAMES P. ISCARO, PRES., BOX 274, RIVERDALE, NY 10463
KAYPRO UG, POB 100, MALVERNE, NY 11565
KINGS BYTE NEWSLETTER, 1063 EAST 84TH STREET, BROOKLYN, NY 11236
LION, LONG ISLAND OSBORNE NETWORK, POB 190, OCEANSIDE, NY 11572
LIST (LON GISLAND SINCLAIR-TIMEX) GROUP, 10 IDLE DAY DRIVE, CENTERPORT, NY 11721
LNW UG, RT. 1 BOX 244, MILL RD., YAPHANK, NY 11980
LONG ISLAND COMPUTER ASSOC., POB 71, HICKSVILLE, NY 11802
LONG ISLAND NEC UG, 75 WEAVING LN., WANTACH, NY 11793
MCKOWNVILLE IBM PC USERS GROUP, C/O EDWARD DE VARENNES, 27 NORWOOD STREET, ALBANY, NY 12203
METRO TRS-80 UG, C/O GEORGE MUEDEN, 310 WEST 106 STREET, 15D, NYC 10025
ATARI COMPUTER OWNERS OF ROCHESTER, NY (ACORN), P.O. BOX 855, FAIRPORT, NY 14450
COLOR COMPUTER USERS GROUP OF ROCKLAND P.O. BOX 131, MONSEY, NY 10952-0131
CP/M OSBORNE KAYPRO EXCHANGE USERS GROUP (COKE/UG) C/O LAWRENCE C. YARNELL, Jr., APO NEW YORK 09086-5000
THE EDUCATORS' USERS FORUM C/O PAM HALE, 50A SOUTH MAIN STREET, SPRING VALLEY, NY
MICRO-COMPUTER BUSINESS UG, 161 W. 75 ST., NYC 10023
MOD 4 UG, 1578 E. 26 ST., BROOKLYN, NY 11229
N.E.C.A., 11 DICKENS AVE., DIX HILLS, NY 11746
NATIONAL ADVANCED STOCK/COMMODITY MICRO GROUP, LOCK BOX 219, NYC 11362
NEW YORK LAP USERS' GROUP c/o GEORGE MUEDEN, 310 WEST 106 ST 15D, NY, NY 10025, 212-222-8751
NEW YORK PERSONAL COMPUTER INC., SUITE 614, 80 WALL STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10005
NYU DISABLED STUDENT SERVICES, 566 LAGUARDIA PLACE, ROOM 701, NY, NY 10012
NY AMATEUR COMPUTER CLUB, INC., POB 106, CHURCH ST. STATION, NYC 10008
NY SANYO USER GROUP, POB 182, TIMES PLAZA STATION, NY 11217
NORTH COUNTY TRS-80 2 & 16 CLUB, 24 WOODLAND TERRACE, LAKE PLACID, NY 12946
OLYMPIAN COMPUTER CLUB, C/O PAUL A. MULLENS, BOX 4277, APO NY 09223
OMEGASOFT ENTERPRISES, 27 BANK STREET, LEROY, NY 14482 (716) 768-8814
PC BOOKS USER GROUP, (IBM/APPLE/COMMODORE) P.O. BOX 100, HENRIETTA, NY 14692
The PEOPLE TO PEOPLE SHUTTLE USERS GROUP -1, COMMODORE, P.O. BOX 1292, LOCKPORT, NY 14094
PET PLACE, C/O BRIAN SPECTOR, 6 CAIL DR., E. ROCKAWAY, NY 11518
RICHARD G. WINSTON, DDS, 135 3RD ACENUE, MINEOLA, NY 11501
ROCHESTER AREA COMP, 1 LOMB MEM DR., ROCHESTER, NY 14623
S-100/CPM USER'S GROUP, POB 106, CHURCH ST. STATION, NYC 10008
SCHENECTADY HUG, C/O T. BUDGE, 75 SANDERS, ST., SCOTIA, NY 12302, WALTER HIPPLE 385-5660
SINCLAIR COMPUTER USER'S SOCIETY (SINCUS), POB 36, JOHNSON CITY, NY 13790
SMUG TI UG, C/O RIGH CLEMENTS, DEPT. 444, COLESVILLE RD., BINGHAMTON, NY 13902
SOUTHERN TIER APPLE USER'S GROUP, (S.T.A.U.G.), POB G, BREESPORT, NY 14816
STATEN ISLAND APPLE UG, POB 141, STATEN ISLAND, NY 10305
STUDENTS AND TEACHERS COMPUTER USERS GROUP c/o NICK DUDISH, GROS BLVD., HERKIMER, NY 13350
SUFFOLK COUNTY COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, RT. 1, BOX 244, MILL RD, YAPAHANK, NY 11980
SYBIL'S M.U.G. UG, RT 52, CARMEL, NY 10512
SYRACUSE APPLE UG, POB 6586, SYRACUSE, NY 13217
SYRACUSE OSBORNE UG (SOUP), C/O MARTIN SHAPIRO, 601 CLAREDON ST., SYRACUSE, NY 13201
T.I. 99ER UG, POB 544, Deer Park, NY 11729
TS USERS XII, Arthur A. Schaefer, 112 Wendel Ave., Buffalo, NY 14223
THE BASIS GROUP INT'L, NY CHAPTER, C/O BILL BASCH, 127 MADISON AVE., 2ND FLOOR, NYC 10016
THE DATAMERICA COMPUTER USER'S GROUP, 312 E. 84 ST. #1A, NYC 10028
THE ROCHESTER S-80 COMPUTER CLUB INC., POB 15476, ROCHESTER, NY 14615
THE SYRACUSE APPLE UG, POB 6586, SYRACUSE, NY 13217
TRI-COUNTY NY, NY CROMENCO U.G., C/O CHARLES PERRELLA, 45F RT 303, VALLEY COTTAGE, NY 10989
TRS 80 USER GROUP, RT. 1, BOX 244, MILL RD., YAPAHANK, NY 11980
TRS-80 UG OF CENTRAL NY, 2362 EAST LAKE ROAD, SKANEATELES, NY 13152
U.A.U.G., C/O UPSTATE COMPUTER SHOP, 99 COMMERCIAL DR. 5A, WHITESBORO, NY 13492
UPSTATE 99/4A UG, POB 13522, ALBANY, NY 12212
UPSTATE NY ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, C/O DALE WHITNEY, BOX 232 MORRIS BLVD., CONKLIN, NY 13748
VAN RENSSELAER COMPUTER USER GROUP, ST. ANTHONY ONHUDSON, WASHINGTON AVE., RENSSALAER, NY 12144
WESTCHESTER FAIRFIELD AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY, R.R. 1, BOX 176, POUND RIDGE, NY 10576
WESTCHESTER PET USER GROUP, POB 1280, WHITE PLAINS, NY 10602
WESTERN NEW YORK ATARI USER'S GROUP, P.O. BOX 59, BUFFALO, NY 14216
MICROPRO USERS GROUP OF AMERICA, 140 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, NY 10024
N.Y. ON-LINE COMMODORE USER GROUP, BOX 8255, JACKSON HEIGHTS, NY 11372
LONG ISLAND VIC SOCIETY (LIVICS), C/O LAWRENCE STEFANI, 20 SPYGLASS LANE, EAST SETAUKET, NY 11733

NORTH CAROLINA

ACUSOFT ATARI COMPUTER USERS SOCIETY OF FAYETTEVILLE, PO BOX 1117, FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28302
APPLE CLUB OF FAYETTEVILLE, PO BOX 70, FAYETTEVILLE, NC 2802
THE APPLE SOUTHEASTERN INFORMATION EXCHANGE (T.A.S.I.E.), P.O. BOX 5404, STATION 1, WILMINGTON, NC 28403
CUGOF, PO BOX 41601, FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28309
CAPE FEAR COMPUTER AND HEATH USER'S GROUP, 2454 VANDEMERE AVENUE, FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28304
CAROLINA APPLE CORE, PO BOX 31424, RALEIGH, NC 27622
CHARLOTTE 99/4A USERS, 2637 CONNEMARA DR., MATTHEWS, NC 28105
CHARLOTTE 99/4A USERS, 2637 CONNEMARA DR., MATTHEWS, NC 28105
CHARLOTTE ATARI-USERS GROUP, 5911 BROOKHAVEN ROAD, NC 28208 (704) 333-0702
GEMS, GREENSBORO EIGHTY MICROCOMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 10014, GREENSBORO, NC 27404
GUILFORD 99ER USERS GROUP, (TI 99/4A), PO BOX 21691, GREENSBORO, NC 27420
MICRO COMPUTER USERS CLUB, RT. 1 BOX 134-A, BOONVILLE, NC 27011
MICRO COMPUTER USERS GROUP OF RALEIGH, 5225 N. BOULEVARD, RALEIGH, NC 27604
NATAHALA COMPUTER CLUB (99'ERS), RT. 3, BOX 64-E, ROBINSVILLE, NC 28771
NATIONAL SOCIETY OF MICROCOMPUTER USERS AND GROUPS, PO BOX 8084, GREENVILLE, NC 27834
PIEDMONT TRIAD ATARI USERS GROUP, 6104 KNIGHT ROAD, GREENSBORO, NC 27410
RALEIGH COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 681, GARNER, NX 27259 C/O DAVID ROPER
RALEIGH OSBORNE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 53754, FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28305
TACC, POB 17523, RALEIGH, NC 27619
TACS, PO BOX 7073, GREENSBORO, NC 27417-0073
TIMEX USERS GROUP, RT. 3 BOX 64E, ROBINSVILLE, NC 28771
TITAN'S USERS GROUP AMNON NISSAN, 5421 WAYNE ST., RALEIGH, N.C. 2760 (919)851-7609
TRIAD AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 7073, GREENSBORO, NC 27417
TRIANGLE SINCLAIR USER'S GROUP, C/O DOUGLAS DEWEY, 206 JAMES ST., CARRBORO, NC 27510
WILMINGTON TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1605 PRINCESS ST., WILMINGTON, NC 28401
WILSON TRS-80 USERS' GROUP, PO BOX 336, LUCAMA, NC 27851
CUMBERLAND COUNTY KAYPRO-CP/M PORTABLES USERS GROUP, 5102 CATALPA ROAD, FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28304

NORTH DAKOTA

BASE COMPUTER HOBBYISTS GROUP, C/O 101-1 AVION WAY, MINOT AFB, ND 58704
GRAND FORKS IBM PC U.G., 717 IVES STREET, BUXTON, ND 58218
M.A.D. H.U.G. 99/4A, DENNIS SCHJELDAHL, 509 REEVES DRIVE, GRAND FORKS, ND 58201
TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 218, MINOT, ND 58701

OHIO

A-BUG-BYTE, C/O RON GABLE, 10781 W. NATIONAL RD., BROOKVILLE, OH 45309
ACE (ATARI UG OF COL.), 6632 LISAMARIE RD., COLUMBUS, OH 43229, C/O ED BILL ECKERT
AD A STAR (ATARI MICROCPU NET), C/O JACK McKIRGAN 2 WD88NG, 4749 SR 207 NE WASHINGTON C.H., OH 43160
AIM-65 USER'S GROUP, C/O DONALD CLEM, RR #2, SPENCERVILLE, OH 45887
AKRON-CANTON PC USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 334, 1570 WOOSTER AVE., AKRON, OHIO 44320
AKRON IBM PC CLUB, BOX 1205, AKRON, OH 44309
AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY OF CENTRAL OHIO (ACSCO), PO BOX 28606, COLUMBUS, OH 43228-0606
APPLE SIDERS, C/O DAN McKEE, 5001 RELLEUM AVE., CINCINNATI, OH 45238
APPLE-DAYTON USERS GROUP, POB 1666, FAIRBORN, OH 45324
ATARI USERS GROUP, 6895 N. HIGH ST., WORTHINGTON, OH
BUCKEYE 99ers, 2424 MANSFIELD-LUCAS RD., MANSFIELD, OH 44903
CABUG (CLEVELAND AREA BBS USERS GROUP, C/O COMPUTER EXPERIENCE, 36212 EUCLID AVENUE, WILLOUGHBY, OH 44094
CCC (RS COLOR CPU), PO BOX 478, CANFIELD, OH 44406-0478, C/O ED GINNY KOMARA
CENTRAL OHIO ADAM USERS GROUP, 730 THURBER DR. APT. N, COLUMBUS, OH 43215
CENTRAL OHIO COMMODORE USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 28229, COLUMBUS, OH 43228-0229
CENTRAL OHIO 99ers, 1456 GRANDVIEW AVE., COLUMBUS, OH 43212
CIN-DAY TI USER GROUP, PO BOX 519, WESTCHESTER, OH 45069-0519
CINCINNATI COMP CLUB, 6515 KENVIEW DR., CINCINNATI, OH 45243
CINCINNATI COMPUTER CLUB, ‡@@ CONVERSE DRIVE, CINCINNATI, OH 45240
CINTUG, PO BOX 3991454, CINCINNATI, OH 45239 (513) 474-2983
CLEVELAND DIGITAL GRP, PO BOX 17440, CLEVELAND, OH 44117
COACH (APPLE UG) OF COLUMBUS, C/O JAY WRIGHT, 1887 WILLOWAY CIRCLE N., COLUMBUS, OH 43220
COGWHEELS CINCINNATI OSBORNE GROUP, 6404 COFFEY ST., CINCINNATI, OH 45230
COKUG, CENTRAL OHIO KAYPRO USERS GROUP, C/O I. WEISS, 3775 DANUBE DRIVE, GROVE PORT, OH 43125
COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 478, CANFIELD, OH 44406
COLUMBUS CP/M-ACSCO USERS, BOX 28606, COLUMBUS, OH 43228-0355
COLUMBUS MAX80 USERS, (M.A.X.U.G.), BOX 28606, COLUMBUS, OH 43228-0355
COLUMBUS TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER USERS, C/O GARY DAVIS, 2153 LEAH LN., REYNOLDSBURG, OH 43068
COLUMBUS VIC-20 USERS GROUP, 169 N. VINE, WESTERVILLE, OH 43081, C/O LEN HOLLAND
COMMODORE USER GROUP, c/o JEFF EKLUND, 702 PARK AVE., NW, NEW PHILADELPHIA, OHIO
COOUG, CENTRAL OHIO OSBORNE USERS GROUP, DEVRY INST., 1350 ALUM CREEK DRIVE, COLUMBUS, OH 43209 C/O DALE BROWN
CUYAHOGA VALLEY ATARI COMPUTER CLUB c/o James Stewart, Pres., 2111 18th St. SW., Akron, Ohio 44314, (216)753-5811 after 5:00 pm
CUYAHOGA VALLEY COMPUTER CLUB, C/O BRIAN HEIN, 3053 ROHRER RD., WADSWORTH, OH 44281
DATUG, C/O THOMAS H. MAGEE, 3360 Fair Oaks Dr, Xenia, OH 45385
DAY-ATARI, 1461 HUFFMAN AVE., DAYTON, OH. 45403
DAYTON MICROCOMPUTER, 2629 RIDGE AVE., DAYTON, OH 45414
DAYTONIAN COMMODORE TELE-COMPUTE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 24443, DAYTON, OH 45424
DELAWARE OHIO VIC-20 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 216,NEW ALBANY, OH 43054, C/O TOM MARTIN 855-2404
ED YORK CIN DAY USER GROUP, P.O. BOX 519, WESTCHESTER, OH 45069 513-777-0110
ENGLEWOOD COMPUTER USERS GROUP, 313 CANDY LANE, UNION, OH 45322 (513) 836-3273
GOODYEAR COMPUTER CLUB, GOODYEAR TIRE CO., AKRON, OH 43316
THE GREATER CLEVELAND AREA SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, 6514 BRADLEY AVE., PARMA, OH 44129
IBMACSCO, C/O NEIL, BOX 16086, COLS, OH 43126**NEO LAKE ASHTABULA IBM PC UG**, POB 175, MADISON, OH 44057
LIMA AREA TI 99/4A USERS GROUP, 1513 WEST WAYNE STREET, LIMA, OH 45805
NEO APPLE CORPS, C/O BOB ABBOTT, 1935 MATTINGLY RD, HINCKLEY, OH 44233
NEW HORIZONS, WILLIAM SAGER, 612 MEADOW SPRING, MAUMEE, OH 43537
NORTHEAST OHIO COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 5104 MAYFIELD DR., LYNDHURST, OH 44124
THE OHIO VALLEY COMPUTER CLUB, 5A475 NORTH OVERLOOK DRIVE, WINTERSVILLE, OH 43952 (614) 264-6820
OH-MI-TI, DON WOLLENBECKER, 1522 RESWICK, OREGON, OH 43616
OSBORNE USERS OF COL., OHIO INST. OF TECH, 1350 ALUM CREEK DR., COLUMBUS, OH 43209, C/O BILL HOOKER/ DALE BROWN
OSI, NORTH COAST USER'S GROUP, 30600 NAMHAHASSET RD., BAY VILLAGE, OH 44140
ROBOTICS USERS GROUP, APRIL LANE, COL., OH
RUBBER APPLE USERS GROUP, ROBERT M. NEBIKER, 1870 BROOKFIELD DRIVE, AKRON, OH 44313
SAUCE - STARK APPLE USERS COOPERATIVE EXCHANGE, c/o Ralph Arnold, PO BOX 35474, CANTON, OH 47735
SAUCE, STARK APPLE USERS COOPERATIVE EXCHANGE, PO BOX 35091, CANTON, OH 44735
SANYO USERS OF CENTRAL OH, C/O ARNIE SKUROW, 5760 CRAWFORD DR., COLUMBUS, OH 43229
SCREAMING EAGLES, C/O DAVID YAROS, 1006 2ND NAT'L BLDG., CINCINNATI, OH 45202
SOUTHEASTERN OHIO COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 67, CAMBRIDGE, OH 43725
THE LAKE ASHTABULA IBM PC USERS GROUP, PO BOX 175, MADISON, OH 44057
NEO APPLE CORPS, C/O BOB ABBOTT, 1935 MATTINGLY ROAD, HINCKLEY, OH 44233
THE NORTHCOAST 99'ers, P.O. BOX 23283, EUCLID, OH 44123 (216) 357-7274
THE PSYCHOLOGICAL COMPUTER CLUB, 2118 FOREST LAKE DRIVE, CINCINNATI, OH 45244
TIMEX-P.O.R.T.S. PORTSMOUTH, OHIO REGION TIMEX AND SINCLAIR USER GROUP, 2002 SUMMIT ST., PORTSMOUTH, OH 45662
TIMEX/SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, 4255 S. HAMILTON, COL., OH
TRI-STATE OSI USERS, C/O TED MORRIS, 6306 KINCAID RD., CINCINNATI, OH 45213
TRS-80—ACSCO, BOX 28606, COLUMBUS, OH 43228
TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER USERS GROUP, 527 MALVERN DRIVE, PAINESVILLE, OH 44077, C/O ANTHONY RUQUE
TUSCARAWAS COUNTY PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB, C/O ROBERT D. HOBART, 231 5TH DR. NW., NEW PHILADELPHIA, OH 44663
Z80 NEVADA COBOL USER'S (NUG), BOX 28606, COLUMBUS, OH 43228
ZORBA EQUIPMENT USERS GROUP (ZEUS), BOX 1112, ATHENS, OH 45701
CARNATION CITY 99'ERS, C/O DAVE BRAIN, 205 FERNWOOD BLVD., ALLIANCE, OH 44601
THE GREATER CLEVELAND AREA SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, C/O JAMES G. DUPUY, 6514 BRADLEY AVE. (DOWN), PARMA, OH 44129

OKLAHOMA

AUTUMN REVOLUTION, PO BOX 55329, TULSA, OK 74115, (918) 663-3436
BARTLESVILLE MACINTOSH USERS GROUP (BMUG), C/O MARION DELAHAN, 6523 TRAIL DRIVE, BARTHESVILLE, OK 74006
BIG RED APPLE GROUP, 2301 W. MAIN ST., NORMAN, OK 73069
CPM-OK USERS GROUP 3100 OVERHOLSER DRIVE, OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73127
CENTRAL OKLAHOMA 99ERS, 307 W. RICKENBACKER DR., MIDWEST CITY, OKLAHOMA 73110
GREEN COUNTRY COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, PO BOX 2431, TULSA, OK 74101, (918)245-3456
OKLAHOMA LOCAL OSBORNE GROUP, PO BOX 1851, BETHANY, OK 73008
SOONER 99'ERS USERS GROUP, PO BOX 96893 OKLA CITY, OK 73129 (405)631-1422
TIMEX SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, C/O BILL CASEBEER, PO BOX 372, OOLOGAH, OK 74053
TULSA AREA COMMODORE USERS GROUP, C/O CRAIG BOWMAN, SECRETARY, DONALD BARNWELL, PRESIDENT, 7804 N. 117TH E. AVE., OWASSO, OK 74055 (918)272-9755
TULSA COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 1133, C/O SI HAWK, TULSA, OK 74105, 918-446-5219
NATIONAL PCjr USER'S GROUP, C/O DAVID WOLLMANN, 1504 E. 71ST PLACE,#1308, TULSA, OK 74136
TULSA REGIONAL ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS (T.R.A.C.E.), P.O. BOX 4823, TULSA, OK 74159

OREGON

APPLE BLOSSOM, PO BOX 266, DILLIARD, OR 97432
APPLEUGENE, PO BOX 3267 EUGENE, OR 97403
APRICOT COMPUTER TECH. GROUP, c/o J. WEST, BOX 967, SALEM, OREGON 97308
ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, 3663 VINE MAPLE ST., EUGENE, OR 97405, C/OMICHAEL DUNN
COOS COMPUTER CLUB, P.O. BOX 4066, EASTSIDE, OR 97420
CP/M USER'S GROUP NORTHWEST, 1346 N.E. 28TH, PORTLAND, OR 97232
DOCTOR'S COMPUTER COMMITTEE, 2188 SW PARK PLACE, PORTLAND, OR 97205
EUGENE 99/4A USER GROUP, P.O. BOX 11313, EUGENE, OR 97440
EUGENE PCjr CLUB, P.O. BOX 3695, EUGENE, OR 97403
JACKSON AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY, 2355 CAMP BAKER RD., MEDFORD, OR 97501
MICRO-CALC BUSINESS USERS GROUP, PO BOX 12039, SALEM, OR 97309
NORTHWEST SANYO ENTHUSIASTS, 5687-H SE INTERNATIONAL WAY, MILWAUKEE, OR 97222
PACIFIC NORTHWEST COMMODORE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2310, ROSEBURG, OR 97470
PORTLAND AREA TRS-80 USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 02500, PORTLAND, OR 97202
PORTLAND ATARI CLUB, P.O. BOX 1692, BEAVERTON, OR 97005
PORTLAND COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 5494, PORTLAND, OR 97208
PORTLAND IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB, 12260 SW 124TH AVE., TIGARD, OR 97223
PORTLAND IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 2068, BEAVERTON, OR 97075
THE MICRO-80 GROUP TRS-80 USERS SOCIETY, C/O BOB WALTERS, PO BOX 1472, EUGENE, OR 97440
WILLAMETTE VALLEY COLOR COMPUTER USERS, C/O BRIAN JAMES, 1850 BAILEY HILL RD., EUGENE, OR 97405

PENNSYLVANIA

ABACUS, 4209 LEVICK STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA 19135
AIRPORT AREA COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 710, CORAPOLIS, PA 15108
ALLENTOWN, BETHELEM, EASTON, ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, (ABE'S ACEs), P.O. BOX 228, WHITEHALL, PA 18052, (215)437-3761, VP
APPLE USERS GROUP, NAVAL AIR DEVELOPMENT CTR, CODE 3013-MIKE MOCENTER, WARMINSTER, PA 18974
ATARI COMPUTER USERS OF TEMPLE UNIV., C/O GLENN SNELBECKER, 8905 PATTON RD., WYNDMOOR, PA 19118
BASIC COMPUTER CLUB, 1433

SKORA SUPPLY

135 S. 6TH AVENUE • TUCSON, ARIZONA 85701

Corporate and School Purchase Orders Accepted

MAIL ORDER SALES ONLY

Mon.-Fri. 8-5; Sat. 9-1
Closed Saturday — June, July & August

INQUIRIES & ARIZONA RESIDENTS (602) 884-9777 OR (602) 622-4007—622-1156

ORDERS ONLY TOLL FREE 1-800-528-4850

MasterCard VISA

For fast delivery send cashier's check, certified check or money order. Personal and company checks allow 4 weeks to clear. Shipping is FOB our Tucson warehouse. Shipping, handling and insurance add $3.00 minimum. C.O.D. orders add $2.50 C.O.D. fee. All C.O.D. orders require a 25% deposit and the balance C.O.D. cash only. Mastercard and Visa add 3% (include card # and expiration date). Arizona residents add 7% sales tax. We ship same day for most orders. UPS ground. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. All merchandise is warranteed by each manufacturer. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

The pick of quality

The name says it all.

5¼" SS/DD 10 pack	14.50
5¼" DS/DD 10 pack	17.50
5¼" DS/DD 10 pack, 96TPI	43.50
3½" SS/DD 10 pack	32.50

Business and Professional

Accounting

ASHTON-TATE
dBase III *IBM* 350.00
dBase III Update *IBM* 138.00
Framework *IBM* 350.00

BPI
Accounts Payable *Apple* *Apple* 249.00 *IBM* 375.00 *Lisa* 375.00
Accounts Receivable *Apple* *Apple* 249.00 *IBM* 375.00 *Lisa* 375.00
Association Management *IBM* 495.00
BPI Accounts Payable IIe *Apple* 249.00
BPI Accounts Receivable IIe *Apple* 249.00
BPI General Accounting IIe *Apple* 249.00
BPI Payroll IIe *Apple* 249.00
BPI Personal Accounting *IBM* 125.00
The Business Analyst *Apple* 125.00
Church Management Accounting *Apple* 325.00 *IBM* 495.00
General Accounting *Apple* *Apple* 249.00 *IBM* 375.00 *Lisa* 375.00
Inventory *Apple* 249.00 *IBM* 495.00
Job Cost *Apple* 375.00 *IBM* 495.00
Payroll *Apple* *Apple* 249.00 *IBM* 375.00 *Lisa* 375.00
Time Accounting System *Apple* 249.00

BRODERBUND
Accounts Receivable *Apple* 249.00
Accounts Receivable III *Apple* 249.00
General Ledger with Payables *Apple* 325.00
Payroll *Apple* 249.00

CDEX
dBase II Training *IBM* 48.97
Easy Writer Training *IBM* 48.97
How to Use Apple IIe *Apple* 41.97
How to Use IBM PC/XT *IBM* 48.97
IBMPC DOS 2.0 Training *IBM* 48.97
Managing Your Business w/Multiplan *Apple* 41.97 *IBM* 48.97
Managing Your Business w/1-2-3 *IBM* 48.97
Managing Your Business w/Supercalc *IBM* 48.97
Managing Your Business w/Visicalc *Apple* 41.97 *IBM* 48.97
SuperCalc Training *IBM* 48.97
VisiCalc Training *Apple* 41.97 *IBM* 48.97
WordStar Training *IBM* 48.97

COMPREHENSIVE
C-64 Tutor 20.97
Intro. to Personal Computing *IBM* 41.97
PC Tutor-Intro. to Operating System *IBM* 41.97

CONTINENTAL
Learn to Type (IIe, IIc) *Apple* 28.00 *IBM* 28.00 *C-64* 28.00

Communications

ALPHA SOFTWARE
Apple-IBM Connection *IBM* 165.00

DOW JONES
Connector *IBM* 34.97

KENSINGTON MICROWARE
Easy Link Mail Manager *IBM* 66.50
Remote Control *IBM* 120.00

NOVATION
Access 1-2-3 *IBM* 375.00

PEACHTREE
Telecommunications *IBM* 100.00

TOTAL SOFTWARE
Total Infomaster *C-64* 35.00

TRANSEND
Easy Come Easy Go *Apple* 85.00
Transend 1 *Apple* 53.50
Transend 2 *Apple* 79.50
Transend 3 *Apple* 145.00
Transend PC *IBM* 127.00

Interpreters

HAYDEN
Sargon II *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 13.97
Sargon III *Apple* 34.97 *Apple* 28.00

INFOCOM
Deadline *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97
Enchanter *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 34.97
Infidel *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 34.97
Planetfall *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 34.97
Seastalker *Apple* 28.00 *C-64* 28.00
Suspended *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97
Witness *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 34.97
Zork I *Apple* 28.00 *IBM* 28.00
Zork II *Apple* 28.00 *IBM* 28.00
Zork III *Apple* 28.00 *IBM* 28.00

MECA
Managing Your Money *Apple* 139.97 *IBM* 139.97

MICRORIM
R Base *IBM* 325.00

MICROSOFT
Basic Interpreter *IBM* 230.00
Mulisp/Mustar-80 *Apple* 135.00
Z-80 Softcard (BASIC-80) *Apple* 255.00
Macintosh File *Apple* 129.00
Flight Simulator *Apple, IBM, C-64* 34.97
Macintosh Multiplan *Apple* 136.50
Multiplan *Apple* 136.50 *IBM* 136.50
MS Sort *IBM* 136.50
Premium Softcard IIe *Apple* 276.50
Microsoft MAC Word *Apple* 136.50
Multi-Tool Word *IBM* 262.50
Multi-Word/Mouse *IBM* 332.50

SCARBOROUGH
MasterType *Apple* 28.00 *IBM* 28.00 *C-64* 28.00
MasterType IIc *Apple* 28.00
MasterType Rom *C-64* 28.00

SENSIBLE
Sensible Speller Pro DOS *Apple* 87.50

SIMON & SCHUSTER
Typing Tutor III *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 34.97
Wordivision *IBM* 55.97

STONEWARE PRODUCTS
Advanced D.B. Master *IBM* 327.00
D.B. Master *Apple* 89.00
D.B. Master/Hard Disk *Apple* 247.00
D.B. Master 4 Plus *Apple* 197.00
Mac D.B. Master *Apple* 267.00

TIMEWORKS
Data Manager II *IBM* 85.00 *C-64* 34.97

Home Finance

BATTERIES INCLUDED
Checkbook *C-64* 20.97
Home Inventory *C-64* 20.97
Paper Clip *C-64* 62.97
Paper Clip w/Spell Pack *C-64* 83.97

BRODERBUND
Bank Street Writer *Apple* 48.97 *IBM* 55.97 *C-64* 48.97

CONTINENTAL
Home Accountant *Apple* 52.47 *IBM* 99.50 *C-64* 52.47
Home Cataloger *C-64* 34.97

STONEWARE
D.B. Master Business Writer *Apple* 104.30

TIMEWORKS
Accounts Payable *C-64* 39.97
Accounts Receivable *C-64* 39.97

HOME FINANCE
TIMEWORKS—continued
Cash Flow Management *C-64* 39.97
General Ledger *C-64* 39.97
Inventory Control *C-64* 39.97
Payroll *C-64* 39.97
Sales Analysis Management *C-64* 39.97
Word Writer *C-64* 34.97

Property Management

ADVANCED LOGIC SYSTEMS
List Handler *Apple* 55.97
Spell Handler *Apple* 41.97
The Handlers *Apple* 118.97

BRODERBUND
Bankstreet Speller *Apple* 48.97
Print Shop *Apple* 34.97
Print Shop Refill *Apple* 10.47

CONTINENTAL SOFTWARE
Property Management *Apple* 346.50 *IBM* 346.50

DESIGNWARE
Apple 20.97 *IBM* 20.97 *C-64* 20.97

Crypto Cube
Apple 28.00 *IBM* 28.00 *C-64* 28.00

Grammar Examiner
Apple 31.47 *IBM* 31.47 *C-64* 31.47

Math Maze
Apple 28.00 *IBM* 28.00 *C-64* 28.00

Mission: Algebra
Apple 31.47 *IBM* 31.47 *C-64* 31.47

Music Teacher: Notable Phanton
Apple 34.97 *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 34.97

Spellagraph
Apple 28.00 *IBM* 28.00 *C-64* 28.00

Spellakazam
Apple 20.97 *IBM* 20.97 *C-64* 20.97

Spellicopter
Apple 28.00 *IBM* 28.00 *C-64* 28.00

States and Traits
Apple 31.47 *IBM* 31.47 *C-64* 31.47

Trap-a-zoid
Apple 28.00 *IBM* 28.00 *C-64* 28.00

FUNK
Sideways *Apple* 41.97 *IBM* 41.97

SIERRA ON-LINE
HomeWord Speller *Apple* 34.97

SOFTWARE PUBLISHING
School and Record Keeper IIe and IIc *Apple* 100.00

STONEWARE PRODUCTS
D.B. Master Statistics Pack *Apple* 89.00
D.B. Master Utility Pack #1 *Apple* 89.00
D.B. Master Utility Pack #2 *Apple* 89.00

TIMEWORKS
Evelyn Wood Dynamic Reader *Apple* 62.97 *IBM* 62.97

VISICORP
Visitutor Advanced Version IIe *Apple* 69.97
Visitutor Calc IIe *Apple* 55.97 *IBM* 55.97
Visitutor Word *IBM* 55.97

Computers

OTRONA	CALL
SANYO	CALL
SHARP	CALL
NEC	CALL
OSBORNE 1-SS/DD	CALL
TELEVIDEO	CALL
ZENITH	CALL
ITT	CALL
ALTOS	CALL
COLUMBIA	CALL

Monitors

AMDEK	CALL
TAXAN	CALL
ZENITH	CALL
NECHE MONITORS	CALL
SAKATA	CALL
BMC	CALL
GORILLA	CALL
SAMSUNG	CALL
PANASONIC	CALL
QUADRAM	CALL
PRINCETON	CALL

Terminals

WYSE	CALL
QUME	CALL
TELEVIDEO	CALL
ADDS	CALL

Printers-Plotters

ABATI	CALL
ANADEX	CALL
BROTHERS	CALL
CITIZENS	CALL
C.ITOH	CALL
MANESMANN TALLY	CALL
PANASONIC	CALL
QUME	CALL
SILVER REED	CALL
STAR MICRONICS	CALL
OKIDATA	CALL
TOSHIBA	CALL
NEC	CALL
CORONA LASER	CALL
ITHACA	CALL
ROLAND PLOTTERS	CALL
SHARP PLOTTERS	CALL
BLUE CHIP	CALL
DIABLO	CALL
EPSON	CALL
JUKI	CALL
QUADRAM	CALL
BMC	CALL
RITEMAN	CALL
SWEET-P PLOTTER	CALL
AMDEK	CALL

Disk & Hard Drives

IOMEGA BERNOULLI	CALL
TALLGRASS	CALL
RANA	CALL
CORVUS	CALL
ALLOY COMPUTER PR	CALL
TANDON	CALL
MAYNARD	CALL
SANYO	CALL
TEAC	CALL
GREAT LAKES	CALL
IDE	CALL
TEAM MATE	CALL
TECMAR	CALL
XCOMP	CALL

Modems

ANCHOR AUTOMATION	CALL
NOVATION	CALL
HAYES	CALL
PROMETHEUS	CALL
HES	CALL
KENSINGTON	CALL
RIXON	CALL
TRANSEND	CALL
VEN-TEL	CALL
INTERMATRIX, MAC PHONE	CALL
UNIVERSAL DATA	CALL

Plug-In Boards

AST RESEARCH	CALL
CARDCO	CALL
HERCULES	CALL
ORANGE MICRO	CALL
MICROTEK	CALL
PERSONAL COMP. PR.	CALL
SOUND IDEAS	CALL
STB	CALL
ORCHID	CALL
QUADRAM	CALL
PERSYST	CALL
STANDARD DATA	CALL
TECMAR	CALL
MEMORY CHIPS	CALL
ADVANCED LOGIC	CALL
ATARI	CALL
COMPUTER STATIONS	CALL
DIGITAL RESEARCH	CALL
MPC PERIPHERALS	CALL
MICROMAX	CALL
MICROSOFT	CALL
PARADISE SYSTEMS	CALL
PRACTICAL PERIPH	CALL
TAXAN	CALL
TITAN	CALL
VIDEX	CALL
DIGIGRAPHIC	CALL

Sound Covers ... CALL
Furniture
Printer Stands
Monitor Stand Swivel
Leading Edge Products

Software

SHOEBOX	CALL
PRINT SHOP (APPLE)	CALL
XENOCOPY PLUS	CALL
COPY II PLUS	CALL
ORCA/M	CALL
WORDPERFECT	CALL
CHANG	CALL
HAYES	CALL
MICROPRO	CALL
PEACHTREE	CALL
SORCIM/IUS	CALL
HOWARDSOFT	CALL
BPI	CALL
CDEX	CALL
MICROSOFT	CALL
MICRORIM	CALL
MOUSESYSTEMS	CALL
DIGITAL RESEARCH	CALL
STONEWARE	CALL
HESWARE	CALL
PEACHTREE	CALL
INFOCOM	CALL
FOX & GELLER	CALL

Surge Protectors

Brooks 4 Plug w/Cord 5 Year Warr	53.97
Brooks 6 Plug w/Cord 5 Year Warr	59.97
Isobar 2 Plug w/Cord	35.97
Isobar 4 Plug w/Cord	53.97
Powerguard 6 Plug Wall	17.97
Multiple Outlet 6 Plug w/Cord	11.97
Powermate Stopper 6 Plug w/Cord	35.97
Cord Reel 6 Plug, 25 Ft. Extension	20.97

Shredex Shredders

#2001—Watergate Crosscut Desktop
Slightly larger than a telephone with removable tray 269.00

#1000—Watergate Top Secret Crosscut
Up to 5 sheets may be fed simultaneously. Includes wastebasket 469.00

#350—Desktop Model
Comes complete with forms feed funnel. Excellent for computer forms 525.00

#2100—Watergate Crosscut
High capacity, computer forms desktop shredder. Handles up to 8 sheets of paper in a single pass 979.00

Plug-In Boards

C-64 BATTERIES INCLUDED
BusCard II 139.97

CARDCO (Commodore)
Cardprint/B, printer interface 45.00

CARDCO
Card Board/5 55.97
Cardette 1 27.97
Card Key (Numeric Key Pad) 34.97
Card Print/G (Graphics) 69.97
Cardwriter (Light Pen) 27.97

HERCULES
Graphics Card 335.00
Color Card 165.00

ORANGE MICRO
Grappler +, graphics interface for Apple IIe 85.00
Serial 79.00
Grappler + (IDS), for IDS printers 99.00
Buffered Grappler +, for Apple, with 16K buffer and sockets to 64K 145.00
Orange Interface, Apple parallel card 60.00
Bufferboard 99.00
Bufferboard A 99.00
Bufferboard E 99.00
Grappler CD 89.00
16K Ram 25.00

MICROTEK
Apple parallel graphics card 65.00
Apple parallel graphics interface with 16K buffer 145.00
RV-611C Apple parallel card w/cable 49.50
BAM-16 Apple 16K Ram 69.00
Q-Disk 128K disk emulation 249.00
Magnum-80 Apple II+ 80 column 139.00
Magnum-80e Apple IIe 80 column 37.50
Magnum-80me Apple IIe 80 column w/64K 99.00
SV-622-C Serial interface 69.00
MT-SPC Cable for serial card 29.75

Printers

BROTHER PRINTERS LETTER QUALITY
HR-15XL, 17 CPS 355.00
HR-25, 23 CPS 615.00
HR-35, 36 CPS 850.00

BROTHER DOT MATRIX PRINTERS
2024L LQ/Graphics 24 PIN 895.00
M1009 Matrix 179.00
HR-5 Thermal Portable 165.00
CF-50 Cut Sheet Feeder HR-15 169.00
TF-50 Tractor Feed HR-15 99.00
KB-50 Keyboard for HR-15 139.00
CF-100 Sheet Feed HR-25/35 179.00
TF-100 Tractor Feed HR-25/35 109.00
SF-50 Cut Sheet Narrow 2024L 199.00
SF-200 Cut Sheet Wide 2024L 289.00

"NEW STAR PRINTERS"
SG-10 FT 245.00
SG-15 FT 395.00
SD-10 FT 359.00
SD-15 FT 475.00
SR-10 FT 515.00
SR-15 FT 615.00
SB-10 735.00
Power Type Daisy Wheel Printer 345.00
MACINTOSH SOFTWARE CALL

Computers

Columbia Portables 256K	1895.00
Columbia Desk Top 128K	1795.00
Corona Portable 256K	1795.00

Interface Cards

APPLE APRICORN
Apple Graphic Card 83.97
80 Column with 1K 62.97
80 Column with 64K 125.97
Serial Interface Card 69.97
16K Ram Card 69.97
64K Ram Upgrade 69.97

DIGITAL RESEARCH
CP/M Gold Card (196K) 416.50
CP/M Gold Card (64K) 245.00

JAGUAR
80 Column Board *(Apple II)* 118.97

IBM APRICORN
Parallel Interface Card 69.97
Serial Interface Card (Asynchronous Card) 69.97

Graphics

BAUDVILLE
Blazing Paddles *Apple* 34.97
Pixit *Apple* 34.97
Take 1 *Apple* 41.97

Joysticks/Mouse

KOALA
Gibson Light Pen *C-64* 66.50
KoalaPad *Apple* 82.50 *IBM* 82.50 *C-64* 77.00
KoalaPad w/Micro Illustration *Apple* 82.50 *C-64* 66.50
KoalaPad w/PC Design *IBM* 99.50

KRAFT
Apple Joystick 34.97
IBM Joystick 34.97

MICROSOFT
Mouse 136.50
Serial Mouse 136.50

MOUSE SYSTEMS
PC Mouse w/Software 136.50

TG
Apple Game Paddles 24.47
Apple II Joystick 31.47
Apple IIe Joystick 31.47
IBM Joystick 31.47
Select-A-Port (Apple) 27.97
Trackball (Apple) 27.97

VISICORP
VisiOn Mouse 177.50
PC Paint including Mouse 139.30

WICO
Apple Analog Joystick 34.97
The Boss (C-64/Atari) 12.57
C-64 Command Control Joystick 20.97
IBM Analog Joystick 34.97
3-Way Deluxe (C-64/Atari) 23.00

Maintenance Products

PERFECT DATA
5¼" Head Cleaning Kit 11.97
5¼" Micro Maintenance 27.97
5" Micro Maintenance Kit w/Case for Computer Care or 8" 39.97
Printwheel Cleaning 13.97
Type Element Ball Cleaning 13.97

Media

INNOVATIVE CONCEPTS FLIP-N-FILE
Data Case 5¼ Holds 50 Flip-N-File 9.98
Flip-N-File 5¼ Orig. 50 11.98
Flip-N-File 5¼ Holds 100 17.98
Flip-N-File 5¼ Lock 25 11.98
Flip-N-File 5¼ Lock 50 18.98
Flip-N-File 8" Holds 50 24.50
Flip-N-File 8" Holds 40 Drawer 15.50

JANUS (Lifetime Warrantee)
5" SS/SD-Ten Pack 12.98
5" SS/DD-Ten Pack 15.98
5" DS/DD-Ten Pack 18.98
8" SS/SD-Ten Pack 23.50
8" SS/DD-Ten Pack 27.50

MAXELL (Lifetime Warrantee)
Single-Side, Double-Density Ten Pack 5" 16.98
Double-Side, Double-Density Ten Pack 5" *Disk* 20.98
DEC RX50 Ten Pack 32.50
3½" Ten Pack 32.50
A.T. 5" Ten Pack 45.00

Modems

ANCHOR AUTOMATION
Volksmodem 59.00
6420 Modem 79.00
Volksmodem 12 199.00
Mark XII 229.00

HES
HES Modem I *C-64* 52.49
HES MODEM II 83.97

IDE
1200/300 Modem Card *IBM* 369.00

NOVATION
Access 1-2-3 *IBM* 429.00
Accoustic Cat 139.00
Apple Cat II 207.00
Apple Cat 212 429.00
CAT Comm System Ext. MS DOS 365.00
CAT Comm System Ext. CP/M 86 365.00
CAT Comm System Int. MS DOS 365.00
CAT Comm System Int. CP/M 86 365.00
J Cat 110.00
103 Smart Cat 185.00
212 Smart Cat 429.00

TRANSEND
PC Modem Card (1200 baud *IBM*) 356.85
Trans Modem 1200 435.00
Transpak I *Apple* 195.00
Transpak II *Apple* 213.85
Transpak III *Apple* 276.75
Transpak PC+ (1200 baud *IBM*) 428.35

Users Groups

PHILADELPHIA AREA COMPUTER SOCIETY, LASALLE COLLEGE. BOX 312. PHILA.. PA 19141
PHILADELPHIA AREA SANYO USERS GROUP, C/O J. SCOTT HIGGS. 316 LOCUST AVENUE. ARDMORE. PA 19003
PHILADELPHIA AREA TI-99/4A USERS GROUP P.O. BOX 18486. PHILADELPHIA. PA 19120
PHILADELPHIA REGION OSBORNE GROUP, (PhROG) PO BOX 1144. PAOLI. PA 19301. (215)648-5862. c/o JACK HOURIET
PHILADELPHIA REGIONAL OSBORNE GROUP, PHROG, BOX 340. LAMPLIGHTER PLAZA. KULPSVILLE. PA 19443. C/O JOE GERVASE
PHILADELPHIA TIBBS, PA 215-927-6432. SysOp: Tom Burke
PITTSBURGH AREA COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 6440. PITTSBURGH. PA 15212
PITTSBURGH AREA COMPUTER CLUB, 400 SMITHFIELD ST.. PITTSBURGH. PA 15222
PITTSBURGH ATARI, P.O. BOX 13435. PITTSBURGH. PA 15234
PITTSBURGH ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, 111 MONAHAM STREET. ALIQUIPPA. PA 10551. 412-486-4133
SANYO OF SOUTHWESTERN PENNSYLVANIA USERS' GROUP, 29 WEST MALDEN DRIVE. COAL CENTER. PA 15423
S.P.A.C.E., ATARI USER GROUP, P.O. BOX 11446. HARRISBURG. PA 17108-1446
SPACE, C/O DENSLOW. 14 PHEASENT CT.. MECH. PA 17055
T.I. 99/4A, PITTSBURGH USER'S GROUP. BOX 18124. PITTSBURGH. PA 15236
SUSQUEHANNA VALLEY USERS GROUP, ATARI. COMMODORE. & TI 99/4A. C/O RAY KROHN. PRESIDENT. P.D. 5 BOX 145. DANVILLE. PA 17821
THE YORK AREA 99'ERS USERS GROUP, C/O ED GEISLER. 4335 BRAIRWOOD COURT. YORK. PA 17404
COCO USERS OF PHILADELPHIA P.O. BOX 14330. PHILADELPHIA. PA 19115
TI-99/4A PITTSBURGH USERS GROUP, BOX 18124. PITTSBURGH. PA 15236
TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF DELAWARE, 1109 MADISON AVE.. PROSPECT PART. PA 19075
TUG-DC, C/O GARY DITLLIO. 1109 MADISON AVE.. PROSPECT PARK. PA 19076
VALLEY ATARI COMPUTER CLUB, RD 2 COLEMAN DR.. BEAVER. PA 15009
VALLEY FORGE TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1000 VALLEY FORGE CIRCLE. KING OF PRUSSIA. PA 19406
WYOMING VALLEY COMPUTER CLUB, 302 WYOMING AVE.. KINGSTON. PA 18704

RHODE ISLAND

THE COMPUTER CLUB, 49 DESANO DR.. NARRAGANSETT. RI 02882
RHODE ISLAND COMPUTER HOBBYISTS, PO BOX 599. BRISTOL. RI 02809
THE RHODY APPLE GROUP, P.O. BOX 4726. RUMFORD. RI 02916
NORTH EASTERN 99'ERS, 76 HERSCHEL STREET. PROVIDENCE. RI 02909

SOUTH CAROLINA

B.I.B.S., C/O TAINE GILLIAM. SPO 786. CHARLESTON. SC 29424)803) 792-5151
CHARLESTON COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 5264. N. CHARLESTON. SC 29406
COMMODORE UPSTATE USERS, P.O. BOX 785. EASLEY. SC 29641 (803) 859-5435
COMMODORE USERS SOCIETY OF GREENVILLE, C/O HORIZON RECORDS-HOME COMPUTERS. 347 S. PLEASOUTBURG DR.. GRENVILLE. SC 29607
GREENVILLE APPLE USER GROUP, PO BOX 5131. GREENVILLE. SC 29106
GREENVILLE AREA HOME COMPUTER CLUB, C/O CHARLES E. GARDNER. 317 ELAINE AVE.. TAYLORS. SC 29687 (803)244-3243
LORDS OF BASIC USERS GROUP, C/O ROB WHISONANT. P O BOX 459. LANDSON. SC 29456
MIDLANDS 80 COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 7594. COLUMBIA. SC 29202
NONAME APPLE CLUB, C/O JAMES SUMNER. CITADEL STATION. BOX 13. CHARLESTON. SC 29409-0901
PIEDMONT 99'ers USERS GROUP, PO BOX 5921. GREENVILLE. S.C. 29606
THE COMPUTERNIKS, C/O USC CC BOOK STORE. PO BOX 1954. CONWAY. SC 29526
SPARCUG, SPARTANBURG COMMODORE USERS GROUP. P.O. BOX 319. SPARTANBURG. SC 29304

SOUTH DAKOTA

SIOUX FALLS AREA HUG, C/O LORIN DOBSON. 2001 S. SPRING AVE.. SIOUX FALLS. SD 57105
SIOUXLAND 99ERS UG, 2310 S. COVELL. SIOUX FALLS. SD 57105

TENNESSEE

APPLE SOFTWARE TURNOVER, PO BOX 716. FAYETTEVILLE. TN 37334
ATHENS 99/4A COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 309. ATHENS. TN 37303
C.A.S.E. (COMMODORE ASSOCIATION SOUTH EAST), P.O. BOX 110386. NASHVILLE. TN 37211
CHATTANOOGA USERS GROUP (CHUG), PO BOX 136. HIXSON. N 37343. C/O EARL CONWAY
EAST TENNESSEE CENTRAL HEATH USERS GROUP, 7608 LUSCOMBE. KNOXVILLE. TN 37919. C/O WALTER SCOTT. 615-690-3864
ET 64 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 495. KNOXVILLE. TN 37901
HOLSTON VALLEY USERS GROUP, 310 WILLOW ST.. MT. CARMEL. TN 37642
K-TOWN 99/4A USERS GROUP, 3506 GARDEN DRIVE. KNOXVILLE. TN 37918. (615)687-8869
MEMPHIS AREA IBM-PC USERS GROUP, PO BOX 241756. MEMPHIS. TN 38124. C/O PETER VERMILYE
MEMPHIS COMMODORE USERS CLUB, P.O. BOX 38095. BARTLETT. TN 38134-0095
MID-SOUTH 99 USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 38522. GERMANTOWN. TN 38138-0522
MUSIC CITY 99'ER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 4072. MADISON. TN 37116
NASHVILLE COMMODORE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 121282. NASHVILLE. TN 37212. (615) 834-2073
NASHVILLE MACINTOSH USERS' GROUP, 4000 ANDERSON ROAD #14. NASHVILLE. TN 37217. 615-367-2100
TRI-CITIES COMPUTER CLUB, P.O. BOX 4506 CRS. JOHNSON CITY. TN 37602-4506
TUG (TIMEX USERS GROUP), 1501 - B COMPTON AVE.. NASHVILLE. TN 37212

TEXAS

128 USERS OF DALLAS, 1913 DALWORTH ST.. GRAND PRAIRIE. TX 75050
AACE ATR-8000 SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP, 9401 MOUNTAIN QUAIL ROAD. AUSTIN. TX. 78758
ABILENE TIMEX SINCLAIR UG C/O CHRIS NYSTROM. 609 EN 18th. ABILENE. TX 79601
ALAMO KAYPRO USERS'GROUP, P.O. BOX 47728. SAN ANTONIO. TX 78265 512-496-6300
ALAMO PC ORGANIZATION, PO BOX 16433. SAN ANTONIO. TX 78216
AMATEUR RADIO CLUB, PO BOX 4391. WICHITA FALLS. TX 76308
APPLE PI, C/O CALY FRANCELL. 2105 ANDREWS HWY.. ODESSA. TX 79761
AUSTIN ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, 8207 BRIARWOOD LANE. AUSTIN. TX 78758
AUSTIN TRS-80 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 43422. AUSTIN. TX 78745
BASIC SOCIETY—IBM USERS GROUP, BOX 815099. DALLAS. TX 75281
BIG COUNTRY HOME COMPUTER USER GROUP, PO BOX 2114. ABILENE. TEXAS 79604
CENTRAL TX COMPUTER, 14 LAVACA. AUSTIN. TX 78701
CENTRAL TEXAS COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, PO BOX 4391. WICHITA FALLS. TX 76308
CENTRAL TEXAS 99/4A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 3026. AUSTIN. TX 78764
CLEARWATER OSBORNE GROUP, C/O MAYNARD HUNTLEY. PO BOX 57613. WEBSTER. TX 77598
CLUB 1802, PO BOX 985. DICKINSON. TX 77539
COMMODORE (HOUSTON) USERS GROUP, C/O JOHN WALKER. EDITOR OF NEWSLETTER. 8738 WILDFOREST. HOUSTON. TX 77088
COMP HOBBYIST GROUP, UTA. ARLINGTON. TX 76109
COMPUGUILD TRS-80 GROUP, 2211 S. LIPSCOMB. AMARILLO. TX 79109
CORPUS CHRISTI COMPUTER CLUB, 801 ORLEANS. CORPUS CHRISTI. TX 78418
CORPUS CHRISTI TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 6214 HIDDEN COVE. CIRPUS CHRISTI. TX 78412
CORPUS CHHRISTI 99'ERS USERS GROUP, C/O LANCE PARR. 534 VAKY. CORPUS CHRISTI. TX 78404
D/FW IBM USERS, 1913 DALWORTH ST.. GRAND PRAIRIE. TX 75050
DAL-ACE, 916 E. BERKELEY. RICHARDSON. TX 75081
DALLAS-AGGIE COMMODORE 64 CLUB, 2914 POPLAR TRAIL. GARLAND. TX 75042. (214) 494-0839
DALLAS APPLE CORPS, PO BOX 5537. RICHARDSON. TX 75080
DALLAS COUNTY COMMODORE CLUB, 1913 DALWORTH STREET. GRAND PRAIRIE. TX 75050
DALLAS/FORT WORTH METROPLEX 68XX USER'S GROUP, P.O. BOX 6809. DENTON. TX 76203
DALLAS TI HOME COMPUTER GROUP, C/O LOUIS GUION. 11923 QUINCY LANE. DALLAS. TX 75230
DALTRUG, TRS-80 USERS GROUP, INC., PO BOX 400472. DALLAS. TX 75240
DYNASTY SMART-ALEC USER'S GROUP, (S.M.U.G.). C/O RICHARD ZERWICK. 15033 KIMBERLY LANE. HOUSTON. TX 77079. SOURCE ID #TCW003
EAST TEXAS EAGLE USERS, 1809 BELL. LONGVIEW. TX 75602
EL PASO COMP GRP, ELECTRONICS BLDG. EL PASO. TX 79901
FORT WORTH APPLE USERS GROUP, BOX 13903. ARLINGTON. TX 76013 C/O GARTH CLOSE
GROUP BUY USERS, PO BOX 830119. RICHARDSON. TX 75083
GROUP 80, DAVIS HALL. ARLINGTON. TX 76109
HOT APPLE PIE, PO BOX 517. HEITT. TX 76643
HUGTIBBS TI99/4A 2401 CLEAREMONT. ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL. HOUSTON. TX
INTERNATIONAL COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, 2101EAST MAIN STREET. HENDERSON. TX 75652
KAYPRO CLUB OF AUSTIN, PO BOX 50213. AUSTIN. TX 78763
LUBBOCK IBM PC SIG, PO BOX 98117. LUBBOCK. TX 79499
MCTRUG, C/O ROBBIE G. YODER. 5413 Rita Kay Lane. Ft. Worth. TX 76119
METROPLEX CP/M INTEREST GROUP, P.O. BOX 863909. PLANO. TX 75086
MIDLAND MICROCOMPUTER USERS, PO BOX 50246. MIDLAND. TX 79710. C/O LONNIE YEE
METROPPLEX CP/M INTEREST GROUP, C/O PO BOX 863909. PLANO. TX 75086
The NASACOM 64 COMMODORE CLUB, JOHNSON MANNED SPACE CENTER. MEDIA BUILDING II. HOUSTON. TX
PCUG (PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS GROUP), 1134 LINDA LEE. SAN ANGELO. TX 76905
PERMIAN BASIN AMATEUR COMPUTER GROUP, C/O JOHN RABENALDT. ECTOR COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT. BOX 3912. ODESSA. TX 79760
PERMAIN PC COMPUTER USERS GROUP, ODESSA COLLEGE. EDP DEPARTMENT CHARIMAN. ODESSA. TX 79760
RANDOLPH AREA ATARI USERS' GROUP, PO BOX 2611. UNIVERSAL CITY. TX 78148
RIVER CITY APPLE CORPS., PO BOX 13449. AUSTIN. TX 78711
SAN ANGELO APPLE USERS GROUP S.A.A.G., 1322 GREGORY DR.. SAN ANGELO. TX 76905
SANYO GROUP OF AMARILLO, C/O LES SPARKS. W.T. BOX 2052. CANYON. TX 79016
SUN CITY 99/4A COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 6966. EL PASO. TX 79906
SUN METRO ATARI USERS GROUP (SMAUG), #516. 9455 VISCOUNT BLVD.. EL PASO. TX 79925
TAMU UC CLUB, POB M 9. AGGIELAND. STATION. TX 77664
TEXAS SANYO USERS GROUP, C/O 21ST CENTURY CONCEPTS. P.O. BOX 741576. HOUSTON. TX 77274-1576
THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TRS II USERS, PO BOX 14091. AUSTIN. TX 78761
THE TRIANGLE 99'ERS, 5435 FANNET ROAD #15. BEAUMONT. TX 77705. C/O RAY DAUPHINIAS
TI PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 821094. DALLAS. TX 75382
TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O ALLAN EMERT. BOX 3912. ODESSA. TX 79760
TIMEX/SINCLAIR USERS GROUP,C/O JEO JENKINS. 3100 MOCKINGBIRD. AMARILLO. TX 79109
UTD RICHARDSON GRP, GREEN CTR RM 2 530. RICHARDSON. TX 45080
WEST HOUSTON TRS-80 USERS GROUP, c/o KATY MEMORIAL T.V.. 5709 SECOND ST.. KATY. TX 77449. 713-391-7175
WICAT USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 7594. THE WOODLANDS. TX 77380
WICHITA VALLEY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, (INCLUDES MODEL I, MODEL 3 AND COLOR COMPUTER). PO BOX 4391. WICHITA FALLS. TX 76308. J. WESLEY B. TAYLOR. PRES.

UTAH

APPLE SLICE, PO BOX 11246. SALT LAKE CITY. UT 84147
ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS OF UTAH, 5522 SARAH JANE DR.. KEARNS. UT 84118
OGDEN TI-99 USERS GROUP, C/O MR. JAMES BUCK. 1005 S. 1000 WEST. CLEARFIELD. UT 84015 (801)773-2552
UTAH COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, 378 E. 9800 SO. SANDY. UT 84070

VERMONT

GREEN MOUNTAIN APPLE CLUB, C/O DON VANSYCKEL. RD 3. BOX 490. MIDDLEBURY. VT 05753
VERMONT FIG, DON VANSYCKEL. RD 3. BOX 490. MIDDLEBURY. VT 05753
CHAMPLAIN-VALLEY-COMMODORE-USERS-GROUP (CVCUG) C/O STEVE LIPPERT, BURLINGTON, VT
MC-10 USERS GROUP, c/o MARK KANE. 29 MORGAN STREET. BURLINGTON. VT 05401

VIRGINIA

THE ADAM WASHINGTON DC METRO USER GROUP, 6510 O'CHESTERBROOK. MCLEAN. VA 22101 (703) 827-9054
AMATEUR HAM RADIO COMPUTER TELECOMMUNICATORS GROUP, BOX 728. FAIRFAX. VA 22110
AMERICAN APPLE SOFTWARE USER'S GROUP, BOX 3051. OAKTON. VA 22124
AMRAD, PO DRAWER 6148. MCLEAN. VA 22106
ARLINGTON VICTIMS (20/64), 4501 ARLINGTON BLVD.. ARLINGTON. VA 22204
BATTLEFIELD USERS GROUP, PO BOX 5257. FREDERICKSBURG. VA 22403
CAPITOL AREA COMMODORE ENTHUSIASTS, 2312 TANGLE VALE. VIENNA. VA 22180
CAPITOL AREA COMMODORE USERS, 2054 EAKINS COUT. RESTON. VA 22091
CPRO USERS GROUP, NATIONWIDE DIVISION. PO BOX 1474. WOODBRIDGE. VA 22193
DALE CITY COMMODORE USERS GROUP, INC., c/o JACK B. DOYLE. P.O. BOX 2265. DALE CITY. VIRGINIA 22193-0265. (703)590-1825
DIGIT, C/O DAVE HOLMES. WOLFTRAP ROAD. GRAFTON. VA 23962
FEDERATION OF COMMODORE USERS SOCIETY, (FOCUS). 4301 COLUMBIA PIKE #410. ARLINGTON. VA 22204
FRANCONIA COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 6209 ROSE HILL DRIVE. ALEXANDRIA. VA 22310
FREDERIKSBURG COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB, 313 WILLIAMS STREET FREDERKSBURG. VA 22402
GREATER RICHMOND ATARI SUPPORT PROGRAM, 8219 TARKINGTON DRIVE. RICHMOND. VA 23227
MICRO COMPUTER INVESTORS ASSOCIATION, 902 ANDERSON DRIVE. FREDERCKSBURG. VA 22405
NORTHSTAR USERS GROUP OF METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON, D.C., C/O WALTER WHITE. 6048 N 9th Street. Arlington. VA 22205
PENTAF (PENTAGON), 9912 COLONY ROAD. FAIRFAX. VA 22030
PENTRUG, C/O DUANE SAYLOR. 854 EADS COURT. NEWPORT NEWS. VA 23602
PIONEER COMPUTER USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 604. LEXINGTON. VA 24450
RICHMOND FORTH GROUP, C/O DON FULL. 8110 BETHIA ROAD. CHESTERFIELD. VA 23832. 804-739-3623
RICHMOND HEATH USERS GROUP, C/O CARLOS CHAFIN. 4302 SMITHDEAL AVE.. RICHMOND. VA 23225
RICHMOND TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 4115 HOPKINS RD.. RICHMOND. VA 23234
SOC FOR APPLIED, 50 CULPEPPER. WARRENTON. VA 22186
TANDY COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2826. FAIRFAX. VA 22031
THE APPLE RESOURCE TEAM, 400 N. MEADOW STREET. RICHMOND. VA 23220
THE EPSON GAZETTE, 5140 APPLETREE DR.. ROANOKE. VA 24019
THE LYNCH BURB MICRO COLOR USERS GROUP, 4717 HERITAGE DR.. LYNCHBURG. VA 24503. C/O CURTIS FINCH
NORTHERN VIRGINIA ATARI, C/O C. SANDLER. 7213 IDLEWOOD CT.. FALLS CHURCH. VA 22043
TIDEWATER ATARI USERS' GROUP, C/O BUCK MADDREY. 5245 SHENSTONE CIRCLE. VIRGINA BEACH. VA 23455
TIDEWATER APPLE WORMS CLUB, 3025 VERDOME TERRACE. NORFOLK. VA 23509
TIDEWATER COCOSIG, C/O BRUCE NICHOLS. 107 PASTURE ROAD. POQUOSON. VA 23662
TIDEWATER COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 4917 WESTGROVE RD.. VIRGINIA BEACH. VA 23455. C/O FRED MONSON
TIDEWATER 99/4A USERS GROUP INC., 584 WATER OAKS RD.. VA. BEACH. VA 23452
TIDEWATER TRS-80 USER GROUP, PO BOX 10281. NORFOLD. VA 23513
WASHINGTON AREA C-64 (BURKE), PO BOX 93. MT. VERNON. VA 22121
WASHINGTON AREA C-64 USERS GROUP, 7426 ELDORADO ST.. MCLEAN. VA 22201
WASHINGTON DC AREA 99/4A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 267. LEESBURG. VA 22075
WASHINGTON DC AREA TI HOME COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 267. LEESBURG. VA 22075
WAYNESBORO COMPUTER CLUB, BOX 573. WAYNESBORO. VA 22980
TIDEWATER OBBORNE GROUP (TOG), P.O. BOX 68068. VIRGINIA BEACH. VA 23455
THE ADVENTURER'S GUILD, A DIVISION OF F.C.C. USERS' GROUP, C/O CHRIS COX. PRESIDENT. CARL ALEXANDER-BOXLEY. SECRETARY. 313 WILLIAM STREET. FREDERICKSBURG. VA. 22405

WASHINGTON

APPLE, 6708 39TH AVE. SW.. SEATTLE. WA 98136
APPLE COBBLERS, ATT: ROD TAYLOR. NORTH THRUSTON HIGH SCHOOL. 600 SLEATER KINNEY NE.. OLYMPIA. WA 98506. (206) 456-7682
BLUE MOUNTAIN COMMODORE GROUP, C/O JIM GODFREY. 550 S. 2ND AVENUE. WALLA WALLA. WA 99362-3149. 509-529-4663
BOEING COMPUTER SOCIETY SANYO GROUP, C/O KEN SKINNER. 6407 129th PLACE SE. BELLEVUE. WA 98006
CPM USERS GROUP, 803 EUCLID WAY. CENTRALIA. WA 98531
FORT LEWIS COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB, QUARTERS 2821-A. FORT LEWIS. WA 98433
G.R.A.P.E., PO BOX 576. KEYPORT. WA 98345
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER SOCIETY (ICS), C-2665 BUSBY ROAD. OAK HARBOR. WA 98277
INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE SOCIETY, 2665 1250TH EAST.WHIPBEY ISLAND. WA 98277
MEDICAL COMPUTER USERS GROUP, MADIGAN ARMY MEDICAL CENTER. TACOMA. WA 98431
The NATIONAL USERS GROUP, MICHAEL RUSSELL. P.O. BOX 2084CS. PULLMAN. WA 99163
N.O.V.A., 421 W. 69th ST.. VANCOUVER. WA 98665
NORTH STAR COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 311. SEATTLE. WA 98111
NORTHWEST COMPUTER SOC., POB 4193. SEATTLE. WA 98104
OLYMPIA COMPUTER SOCIETY, 8540 MILL BIGHT RD. NE.. OLYMPIA. WA 98506. ATTN: CHARLEY S. HEATH
OLYMPIA KAYPRO U.G., 6925 4TH WAY S.E.. OLYMPIA. WA 98503
PACIFIC NORTHWEST HEATH USERS GROUP (P.N.H.U.G.), C/O NATHAN A. HALL. PO BOX 993. BELLEVUE. WA 98009
PUGET SOUND TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O BURIEN LIBRARY. 14700 6TH AVENUE S.W.. SEATTLE. WA 98166
PUGET SOUND 99ER'S, TEXAS INSTRUMENTS USERS GROUP. PO BOX 6073. LYNNWOOD. WA 98036
"R" ATARI GROUP, 1691 BEECH LANE. OAK HARBOR. WA 98277
SANYO NATIONAL USER'S GROUP, C/O MICHAEL RUSSELL. P.O. BOX 2084 CS. PULLMAN. WA 99165 (509) 878-1714
SEATTLE AREA TIMEX U.G., APT. 350. 3501-88 SE. MERCER ISLAND. WA 98040. (206)236-0470
SPOKANE MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, C/O TOM BROWN. P.O. BOX 1753. SPOKANE. WA 99210 (509)482-7978
THE CONSTANT SOCIETY, PO BOX 45513. SEATTLE. WA 98105
WENATCHEE VALLEY APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, DAVE HOFFMAN. 535 HIGHLAND DRIVE. WENATCHEE. WA 98801
WESTERN WASHINGTON COMPUTER CLUB, TI USERS GROUP 605 168TH ST. E. #20. SPANAWAY. WA 98387
WHIDBEY ISLAND COMPUTER SOCIETY, P.O. BOX 1365. OAK HARBOR. WA 98277
Z-80 UNDERGROUND, 152 HARYU ROAD. LONGVIEW. WA 98632
SPOKANE COMMODORE USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX13201. SPOKANE. WA 99213-3201
Tictac USERS GROUP, BELLEVUE. WA 98006

WEST VIRGINIA

CAPTAIN COMMODORE, C/O JIM C. POLING. JR.. POTOMAC STATE COLLEGE. BOX 303. KEYSER. WV 26726
CLARKSBURG AREA COMPUTER CLUB, 107 BOYD STREET. CLARKSBURG. WV 26301
ECUG, P.O. BOX 2381. ELKINS. WV 26241
MICRO SYSTEMS U.G., 14 EAST LINCOLN STREET. BUCKHANNON. WV 26201
MOUNTAIN STATE COLOR COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 1084. MORGANTOWN. WV 26507
PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB, 2107 CAPITOL DRIVE. PARKERSBURG. WV 26101
WEIRTON PERSONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATION C/O FRANK SALERNO. P.O. BOX 2601. WEIRTON. WV 26062

WISCONSIN

ADAM & EVE APPLE USERS' GROUP, P.O. BOX 5344. MADISON. WI 53705
COMAL USERS GROUP. 5501 GROVELAND TERRACE. MADISON. WI 53716
DURANT COMPUTER CLUB, 901 S. 12TH STREET. WATERTOWN. WI 53094
EAU CLAIRE ATARI VALLEY CHIPPEWA ATARI USERS GROUP, C/O MORT SIPRESS 1735 COOLIDGE COURT. EAU CLAIR. WI 54701
FOND DU LAC COMPUTER CLUB (TI), C/O BRUCE MURRAY. PO BOX 1031. FOND DU LAC. WI 54935
FOX CITIES USERS GROUP (TI), ATTN. DAN KEATING. PO BOX 2277. APPLETON. WI 54913
FRANKLIN/APPLE INFORMATION X-CHANGE (FIX) C/O G. PILAK. 2832 S. HERMAN STREET. MILWAUKEE. WI 53207
G&L ELECTRONICS TI USERS GROUP, C/O GENE OLIG. ROUTE 3 FOND DU LAC. WI 54935
GREEN BAY 99ERS, C/O JOHN VANDERMUS. 124 S. IRWIN AVE.. GREEN BAY. WI 54301
MADAREA 99ERS, C/O MARCIA SCHMIDT. 2118 HIGH RIDGE TRAIL. NO. 302. MADISON. WI 53713
MADISON COMPUTER SOCIETY, C/O J.SCRENK. 3102 ASHFORD LN.. MADISON. WI 53713
MENOMIN APPLE USERS GROUP, ALLEN KELSEY. SOFTWARE LIBRARIAN. 802 12TH AVE. E.. MENOMONIE 54751
MIDWEST INTERACTIVE COMPUTER, RESOURCE ORGANIZATION (MICRO), 34 PLEASANTVILLE CT.. APPLETON. WI 54911
MILWAUKEE AREA 99ER, C/O JIM VINCENT. 2007 NORTH 71ST STREET. WAUWATOSA. WI 53213
MILWAUKEE AREA COMPUTER, TECH. INST.. PEWAUKEE. WI 53072
MILWAUKEE AREA USERS GROUP, 2007 N. 71st ST.. MILWAUKEE. WI 53213
ROCK 99 COMPUTER CLUB, C/O TOM SEWALL. N. 2425 CHAPEL DR.. WHITEWATER. WI 53190
SHEBOYGAN AREA USERS GROUP (TI), C/O AL FISCHER. 3431 N. 10TH. NO.302. SHEBOYGAN. WI 53081
SINCLAIR MILWAUKEE USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 101. BULTER. WI 53087
THE EAU CLAIRE ATARI USERS GROUP, 1406½ MAPPA ST.. EAU CLAIRE. WI 54701
TI 99/4ALL USERS GROUP, C/O BOB ANDERSON. 1008 MAIN ST.. EAU CLAIRE. WI 54703
WISCONSIN APPLE USERS CLUB C/O JIM SHAPIRO. P.O. BOX 05078. MILWAUKEE. WI 53205
WISCONSIN 99ER COMPUTER COUNCIL, C/O BRUCE MURRAY. PO BOX 1031. FOND DU LAC. WI 54935
TRS-80 UG MADISON, 201 W. MIFFLIN. MADISON. WI 53703

WYOMING

ADAMLAND, ADAM USERS GROUP, 795 GARFIELD. LANDER. WYOMING. 02520
THE APPLE NET, 2203 PARK AVE.. ORCHARD VALLEY. CHEYENNE. WY 82007

AUSTRALIA

THE BLUE MOUNTAINS HOMEBREW COMPUTER CLUB, c/ Eric Lindsay. 6 HILLCREST AVE.. FAULCONBRIDGE NSW 2776. Australia. ph. 047-512258
KAOS, C/O DAVID ANNEAR. 49 MILLEWA CRES.. DALLAS VIC 3047
OMEGA, C/O GEOFF COHEN. 72 SPOFFORTH ST.. HOLT ACT 2615
T.I.S.H.U.G., PO BOX 595. MARRICKVILLE. N.S.W. 2204
TASMANIAN USERS GROUP, C/O DAVID TASVER. 111 BASS HWY.. WESTBURY TAS 7303
TI USERS GROUP IN MELBOURNE, 59 LANDSTROI QADRANT. KILSYTH. VICTORIA 3137
TEXPAC-BBS, MARRICKVILLE. AUSTRALIA. 61-2-5690945 SysOp: M. Stweartson

ENGLAND

CHURCH COMPUTER USERS' GROUP, C/O REVEREND R.S WILSON. GREENSIDE VICARAGE. RYTON. TYNE AND WEAR ENGLAND

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

THE INTERNATIONAL C64 USERS GROUP, 22559 HINCI CRES. MAPLE RIDGE. BC CANADA V2X 7H5
OKANAGAN QL USERS GROUP, C/O RR2. SITE 79. BOX 1 SUMMERLAND. B.C. CANADA. VOH 1Z0
VANCOUVER SINCLAIR USER GROUP, P.O. BOX 788. NEW WESTMINSTER. B.C.. CANADA V3L4Z8

ALBERTA

CALGARY TIMEX SINCLAIR USERS GROUP (CTSUG), BO 201 STN G. CALGARY. ALBERTA. CANADA T3A 2G2
CANADIAN COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB C/O STRICTLY COMMODORE 47 COACHWOOD PLACE NORTHWES CALGARY. ALBERTA. CANADA T3H 1E1

SASKATCHEWAN

SASKATOON TEXAS INSTRUMENTS COMPUTER CLU 407-2010 22nd STREET W., SASKATOON, SASK. (30 978-0182

MANITOBA

WINNIPEG 99/4A USERS GROUP, 1105 CHURCH AVENU WINNIPEG. MANITOBA CANADA R2X-1G1

ONTARIO

APPLE USERS GROUP OFF MUI C/O BERT WILLIAMS. TUCKET ST.. SAULT STE. MARIE. ONTARIO P6A 4G8 (S ALSO SAULT STE. MARIE. Mich.)
CHANNEL 99'ER USERS GROUP WENTWORTH SUPPLIE P.O. BOX 1005. STATION "A". HAMILTON. ONTARIO. L 3R1
I.E.E.E., STUDENT BRANCH, COMPUTER CHAPTER, E.E. DEPARTMENT. UNIVERSITY OF WATERL WATERLOO. ONTARIO N2L 3G1
LOGIC PO BOX 696. POSTAL STATION "B". WILLOWDA ONTARIO. M2K 2P9. 416-881-8120
NINE T NINE USERS GROUP 55 CORDELLA AVENU TORONTO. ONTARIO M6N 2J7
TILT C/O G.H. FORDER. 93 SCOTT STREET. TRENTON. TARIO. K8V 3B5. 613-392-7935
TORONTO "OHIO SCIENTIFIC" IDEAS EXCHANGE. P.O. B 29. STREETSVILLE. ONTARIO. L5M 2B7
TORONTO TIMEX-SINCLAIR USERS CLUB, P.O. BOX 72 STN. A. TORONTO. ONTARIO M5W 1X9
TPUG (TORONTO PET USERS GROUP) 3 CLARET COUR ISLINGTON. TORONTO. ONTARIO M9A 456

QUEBEC

CLUB TIPS, 11680 ST-REAL. MONTREAL. QUEBEC. CANAD H3M 2Y4
MICRO ORDINATEUR MILLE-ILES 673 CLAIRET FABREVILLE. LAVAL. QUEBEC. H7P 2Y3
MONTREAL TRS-80 USERS' GROUP 1176 PHILLIPS PLA SUITE 021. MONTREAL. QUEBEC H38 3C8
QUEBEC ASSOCIATION DES UTILISATEURS D'O DINATEURS DU QUEBEC C.P. 685. SUCC. "H". MONTREA QUEBEC H3G 2M6
QUEBEC/CANADA ASSOCIATION DES UTILISATEURS D'O DINATEURS DU QUEBEC, C.P. 122. SUCC. "F". MONTRE QUEBEC. H3J 2K8
SHER-TI 422 7th AVENUE SOUTH. SHERBROOKE. QUEBE CANADA J1G 2N2
SMUG OF MONTREAL, 443 boul. Roche. Vaudreuil. Quebe Canada J7V 2N4

NEW BRUNSWICK

MONCTON ATARI COMPUTER USERS, C/O MURRA STEEVES. 39 DAWN CRES.. MONCTON. N.B.. CANAD E1C 1K9
TI USERS GROUP OF SOUTHEASTERN NEW BRUNSWIC 139 DUFFERIN STREET. MONCTON. NEW BRUNSWIC CANADA E1C 1Z2

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

NOVA SCOTIA

T.I.N.S. C/O 321 IONY HILL LN. SACKVILLE. NOVA SCOTI B4E 1M6

NEW FOUNDLAND

GERMANY

PATCH TI 99ER USER GROUP, P.O. BOX 1068. APO NY NY 09128. LOCATED IN STUTTGART. GERMANY
CP/M OSBORNE KAYPRO EXCHANGE IN USERS GROU (COKE/UG) C/O LAWRENCE C. YARNALL. Jr.. HINTERGASS 4. 6719 TIEFENTHAL/W. GERMANY
SENECASOFT, C/O DIETER ECKHARDT. RUCKERSTSREE 1. 4100 DUISBURG 14. W. GERMANY

MEXICO

MICROCOMPUTER CLUB, C/O ALFREDO BOZALI. FTE. D QUIJOTE #5. MEXICO. IO. D.F.

PUERTO RICO

COMMODORE USER'S GROUP OF PUERTO RICO, CAL 16 35-24 VILLA CAROLINA. CAROLINA. PR 006 (809)762-2422
THE VIC-20 USER'S GROUP, C/O ROBERTO MORALES. JR 655 HERNANDEX ST.. MIRAMAR. PUERTO RICO 00907

SPAIN

EUROPEAN APPLESHARE, c/o CNOGB. CHRIS STONE TORRE DE MADRID. PLANTA 7. OFICINA 14. C/PRINCES 1. MADRID. SPAIN 28008

TRINIDAD

TRINIDAD ASSOCIATION OF COMMODORE OWNER (TACO), C/O BRENT MUNDY. 118 MEADOW DR.. ORANG GROVE. TACARIGUA. TRINIDAD

IBM COMPATIBLE SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES!
DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER.

MAIL OR CALL YOUR ORDERS DIRECT TO THE LOCATION SERVING YOUR STATE! ALL ORDERS WILL BE SHIPPED DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURERS WAREHOUSE.

~SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES~

"NORTHERN CALIF./NORTHERN NEV./
OREGON/WASHINGTON/IDAHO/
MONTANA/WYOMING"
SOUTH BAY ELECTRONICS
44140 OLD WARM SPRINGS RD.
FREMONT, CA 94538
TELE: (415) 656-7700

"S. CALIFORNIA/S. NEVADA/
ARIZONA/HAWAII"
TQ ASSOCIATES
7664 SAN FERNANDO ROAD
SUN VALLEY, CA 91352
TELE: (818) 768-4223

"COLORADO/UTAH"
PROTRONICS
3155 WEST FLOYD AVE.
ENGLEWOOD, CO 80110
TELE: (303) 781-6050

"MINNESOTA/NORTH DAKOTA/
SOUTH DAKOTA/W. WISCONSIN
NORTHPORT ENGINEERING INC."
953 S. CONCORD
P.O. BOX 77
S. ST. PAUL, MN 55075
TELE: (612) 457-8000

"MISSOURI/KANSAS/IOWA/
NEBRASKA/S. ILLINOIS"
ACORN ELECTRONICS
R1 HECK ROAD
JACOBS, IL 62281
TELE: (618) 644-3600
IN MISSOURI:
2510 HAMPTON AVE.
ST. LOUIS, MO 63139
TELE: (314) 644-2510

"TEXAS/OKLAHOMA/
ARKANSAS/LOUISIANA/
NEW MEXICO"
AGL SERVICE CO.
243 DEBOLL
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77022
TELE: (713) 699-1961

"MICHIGAN"
SPEMCO ELECTRONICS
23425 HARPER AVENUE
ST. CLAIR SHORES, MI
48080
TELE: (313) 771-2700

"ILLINOIS/WISCONSIN"
GAERTNER ASSOCIATES
501 W. ALGONEQUIN RD.
ARLINGTON HTS., ILL.
60005 (312) 593-2332

"INDIANA/KENTUCKY/OHIO"
AMSTER ASSOCIATES
225 E. NORTH ST., STE. A
INDIANAPOLIS, IND 46204
(317) 637-3570

"GEORGIA/TENNESSEE/ALABAMA
MISSISSIPPI"
CSR ELECTRONICS
1651 MT. VERNON ROAD
SUITE 200
ATLANTA, GA. 30338
TELE: (404) 396-3720

"NEW ENGLAND STATES"
BAY COLONY
105 FLANDERS ROAD
WESTBORO, MA. 01581
TELE: (617) 870-1930

"NEW JERSEY/
NEW YORK/MARYLAND/
PENNSYLVANIA/VIRGINIA"
JAMEER INT'L CO.
1584 PERSHING PLACE
SOUTH PLAINFIELD, NJ 07080
TELE: (201) 753-2270

"NORTH & SOUTH CAROLINA"
WALLACE ELECTRONIC SALES
935 E. MOUNTAIN STREET
KERNERSVILLE, NC 27284
TELE: (919) 996-2742

"FLORIDA"
SRT MARKETING
P.O. BOX 261117
TAMPA, FLORIDA 33685
TELE: (813) 884-4805

IN STOCK !

* TP412 130 WATT
(110/220 V TOP MOUNTED SWITCH-FOUR HARNESS CONNECTORS-KEYED FOR PROPER INSTALLATION) **$78.**

* TP409 170 WATT
(110/220 V TOP MOUNTED SWITCH-FOUR HARNESS CONNECTORS-KEYED FOR PROPER INSTALLATION) **$96.**

* TP415 130 WATT
("BLACK-BOX", REAR MOUNTED "OFF-ON" SWITCH-FOUR HARNESS CONNECTORS-KEYED FOR PROPER INSTALLATION) **$73.**

* AVAILABLE DECEMBER FIRST...TP425 232 WATT "AT"
110/220 V SWITCH-FOUR HARNESS, +5 VOLT 23.0 AMP / + 12 VOLT 9.0 AMP / -12 VOLT 0.5 AMP -5 VOLT 0.5 AMP **$125.**

* AT THESE LOW, FACTORY DIRECT PRICES, ALL ORDERS SHIPPED UPS. C.O.D., ADD #2.00 ADDITIONAL, CASHIERS CHECK ONLY, CERTIFIED BANK CHECK, OR MONEY ORDER. ADD #3.00 EACH PER UNIT TO COVER SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGE. GEORGIA RESIDENT ADD 3% SALES TAX.

- Built-in EMI filter meets FCC Class B requirements
- Meets UL CSA VDE safety requirement
- DC fan with temperature control
- 100% burn-in test

Type	TP-409	TP-412	TP-415
Power	170W	130W	130W
Input	110VAC/220VAC	110VAC/220VAC	110VAC/220VAC
Output	+5V 19A +12V 5.4A -12V 0.25A -5V 0.3A	+5V 15A +12V 4.2A -12V 0.25A -5V 0.3A	+5V 15A +12V 4.2A -12V 0.25A -5V 0.3A
Dimension	142(W) x 120(H) x 220(L)mm	142(W) x 120(H) x 220(L)mm	130(W) x 118(H) x 207(L)mm
Output Connector	Housing: Molex 2001-12 Terminal: Molex 2478T	Housing: Molex 2001-12 Terminal: Molex 2478T	Housing: Molex 2001-12 Terminal: Molex 2478T
Protection	OVP, OCP, UVP Power Good Signal	OVP, OCP, UVP Power Good Signal	OVP, OCP Power Good Signal

ALL SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES ARE WARRANTED FOR 90 DAYS UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED. COMPLETE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED WITH EACH UNIT. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

OEM DISTRIBUTOR QUANTITY PRICING AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.

IBM IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES.

SOFTWARE SHOPPING LIST

NAME: UPTOWN SOFT-PACK
TYPE: Business Programs for Amway Product Distributors
COMPUTER: Commodore 64 System only
DESCRIPTION: This 4 disk software package offers exactly what most Amway product distributors need for their business. The product order program, with over 1,000 products on disk file plus manual product entry, prepares your SA-1. Also included are a performance bonus, label/name file, and a home business expense program. This package will save the average distributor 50-75% of their paperwork time. Product file updates and individual program disks are available.
PUBLISHER: Uptown Enterprises, P.O. Box 226, Verona, VA 24482, (703)248-6888
COST: $150.00

NAME: PHYSICALC
TYPE: Educational program
COMPUTER: IBM PC/XT/jr/AT, Apple II+/IIe/IIc
DESCRIPTION: This program presents an introduction to the concepts of physics. The major areas of mechanics, gravity, light, quantum mechanics and relativity are reviewed and explained. 30 key equations of physics are presented, which the student can easily use on screen for calculations. The material is suitable for anyone 7th grade and up who is interested in physics, to use at home or in the classroom. The program is easy to use with a main menu to select activities and you can proceed at your own pace of learning. The material is well organized to use for review after initial learning is completed.
PUBLISHER: Zephyr Services, 306 S. Homewood Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15208; (412) 247-5915
COST: $39.95 (plus $2.00 shipping)

NAME: SUPER FACTORY
TYPE: Educational program
COMPUTER: 64K Apple II
DESCRIPTION: This time-tested program encourages users to invent geometric "products" and invites them to dupliate designs turned out by friends. This program takes young inventors from grades six and up into the often neglected world of three dimensions. As they Research, Design and take on the Challenge of matching cubes created by classmates, students begin to think in three dimensions. At the same time, they practice problem-solving strategies of working backwards, analyzing a process and finding a sequence. The Super Factory is designed to take the study of three-dimensional shapes off the "back burner" and into the traditionally two-dimensional world of the classroom.
PUBLISHER: Sunburst Communications, Inc., 29 Washington Avenue, Pleasantville, NY 10570; (800) 431-1934; in New York, Alaska and Canada call collect at (914) 769-5030.
COST: $59--includes one diskette, backup and teacher's guide; $177 (computer lab package)--contains 10 diskettes and teacher's guide

---

NAME: SAMARITAN CHURCH SOFTWARE
TYPE: Church Management System
COMPUTER: IBM PC's and IBM compatibles
DESCRIPTION: This program is a comprehensive software package for all church accounting, record-keeping and member communications, is available to churches of all denominations through a national dealer network. This Samaritan package includes software modules for Family Census, pledges and Contributions, and Attendance. The Samaritan system provides instant, accurate, up-to-date church financial and family data. By handling a major share of church administrative functions with remarkable speed and accuracy, Samaritan alloiws church staff to devote more time to spiritual matters and to the personal aspects of their ministry.
PUBLISHER: Word & Data Software, Inc., 333 S. 78th Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68114; (402) 397-1555
PRICE: Not provided

NAME: SUM-UP
TYPE: Calculator Program
COMPUTER: Model I, III, and two Model 4 versions
DESCRIPTION: With this program adding, subtracting, multiplying, and dividing can pops up over almost an application program. This program also contains a decimal to hexidecimal converter. The user simply loads Sum-Up, then loads his application program. When he needs a calculator, he presses <CTRL> + C. Up pops the Sum-Up calculator box. Adding, subtracting, multiplying, and dividing can be done by forward or reverse notation. Pressing "x" restores the program and screen as it was before involving the calculator.
PUBLISHER: AlphaBit Communications Inc., 13349 Michigan Avenue, Dearborn, MI 48126; (313) 581-2896
COST: $24.95

NAME: DATE TICKLER
TYPE: Management Software Package
COMPUTER: Apple II, IIe, IIc
DESCRIPTION: This program is a calendar scheduling, appointment book, management software package. It schedules up to 100 appointments at one time up to the year 2000. Insertion of appointments can be in any format up to 127 characters. Entries can be alphabetised, arranged chronologically by times, or rearranged in any other manner chosen. The unique function of Date Tickler is its "tickling" function which will remind the user of upcoming events in however many days specified when entering appointments. With just a few keystrokes specific engagements can be found through a search option by key words, phrases or numbers and then printed.
PUBLISHER: Allegory & Company, P.O. Box 3540, Berkeley, CA 94703; (415) 428-1156
COST: $37.50 plus $1.50 shipping charges

NAME: CHECKZ
TYPE: Check Maintenance Program
COMPUTER: ALL
DESCRIPTION: This program is a comprehensive checking account maintenance program for small businesses and individuals. All program functions are menu selected an online help is available from each of the menus. Its low price and large number of features make it a good buy in today's software market and an outstanding price/feature value. It is fast and memory-efficient in operation and very easy to use and understand.
PUBLISHER: Future Communications, 210 West Benson Street, Atlanta, GA 30030; (404) 373-4831
COST: $49.95

NAME: THE OREGON TRAIL
TYPE: Educational Program
COMPUTER: Apple II
DESCRIPTION: With this program students make vital pre-journey decisions and then re-enact day-to-day movement westward as they experience what life was like for overland emigrants in the years before the Gold Rush. They can stop to "size up" their situation and change survival strategies, such as adjusting their pace or food rations. In addition, six climate areas vary the weather across the prairies, plains, and mountains, affecting the health of pioneers and the rigors of their journey. Full color graphics depict landmarks, forts, and rivers along the trail, where travelers can stop to talk to the folks living there and perhaps buy extra supplies. Hazardous river crossings and opportunites to hunt along the way add the challenge and excitement. There's even an option for the program to periodically play eighteen authentic tunes from the 1840's.
PUBLISHER: Minnesota Educational Computing Corporation, 3490 Lexington Avenue North, Saint Paul, MN 55126-8097; (612) 481-3500
COST: Not provided

NAME: QUICK-LOOK TAX PLANNER
TYPE: Accounting Program
COMPUTER: IBM PC
DESCRIPTION: This program will reduce hours of calculating tax figures into seconds. It projects both the current and subsequent year's tax liabilities at the punch of a button. Quick-Look's enhancements allow it to run with no fixed disk required. The system's speed has been increased through the use of a Micro Focus Compiler. This program has been updated to increase the efficiency and productivity of the accountant's operations. This program is backed by the MCS Client Support Team. The Client Support Team, reachable through a toll-free number, is on duty 11 hours a day, five days a week. This telephone support system allows users to speak with the professionals who designed and produced the software.
PRODUCER: Management Control Systems (MCS), a division of Informatics General Corporation, (800) 241-3306 (In U.S.); (800) 282-4170 (In Georgia); (404) 432-1996 (In Alaska and Hawaii)
COST: $350.00

NAME: MAGIC SERIES
TYPE: Typesetting Utility
COMPUTER: MS-DOS or CP/M-based computer

Continued On Next Page

DESCRIPTION: This program provides easy font selection, versatile line drawing, variable boldfacing, kerning in 720th-inch increments, graphics merging, adjustable width tables, odd/even page batch printing and typewriter mode. This program has all the features available with other MagicSeries products, including automatic column printing, flexible footnoting, file merging and multi-tier indexing. The unique combination of sophisticated formatting features and tru proportional spacing helps MagicSeries give a typeset look to the printout of ordinary office computer systems. The printout is professional-looking, without crowded characters or oversized gaps in the text. In addition since MagicSeries works with the text editor already in place, the user can have all the benefits of a superior word processor without having to spend the time and money required to learn all the ins and outs of an entirely new system, retype old files and retrain staff. MagicSeries has three modules.

PUBLISHER: Computer EdiTpe Systems, 509 Cathedral Parkway, Suite 10A, New York, NY 10025; (212) 222-8148

COST: MagicPrint: $195; MagicBind: $250; MagicIndex: $295

NAME: AMAZON
TYPE: Game Program
COMPUTER: Apple Macintosh; Apple IIe; IBM PC/PCjr; Commodore 64 and 128
DESCRIPTION: This game incorporates an advanced parser system with state of the art graphic techniques. The game understands a full vocabulary of several hundred English words, and comes complete with a hint book and word list. In this game, the player is an agent for NRST, a high-tech research firm. The player's misison is a solo expedition to the Amazon; the goal is to locate the Lost city of Chak and to recover precious emeralds.
PUBLISHER: Tellarium Corp., One Kendall Square, Cambridge, MFA 02139; (617) 494-1200

COST: (Apple Macintosh) $44.95; (Apple II) $39.95; (IBM PC/PCjr) $39.95; (Commodore 64 and 128) $32.95

NAME: DRAGONWORLD
TYPE: Game program
COMPUTER: Apple Macintosh; Apple II; IBM PC/PCjr; Commodore 64 and 128
DESCRIPTION: This game incorporates an advanced parser system with state-of-the-art graphic techniques. This game understands a full vocabulary of several hundred English words, and comes complete with a hint book and word list. In this game the player is placed in the role of Amsel of Fandora, a kindly hermit who learns that his old friend, The Last Dragon, has been kidnapped. As he attempts to rescue his friend, Amsel encounters thieves, monsters, beggars and artists, each adding a new wrinkle to his quest.
PUBLISHER: Telarium Corp., One Kendall Square, Cambridge, MA 02139; (617) 494-1200
COST: (Apple Macintosh) $44.95; (Apple II) $39.95; (IBM PC/PCjr) $39.95; (Commodore 64 and 128) $32.95

NAME: FAHRENHEIT 451
TYPE: Game program
COMPUTER: Apple Macintosh; Apple II; IBM PC/PCjr; Commodore 64 and 128
DESCRIPTION: This game incorporates an advanced parser system with state of the art graphic techniques. This game understands a full vocabulary of several hundred English words, and comes complete with a hint book and word list. In this game the player is a member of the Underground in a society whose government is committed to controlling the populace by systematically destroyig all literature. The player's goal is to restore to the world the freedom it once had.
PUBLISHER: Telarium Corp., One Kendall Square, Cambridge, MA 02139; (617) 494-1200
COST: (Apple Macintosh) $44.95; (Apple II) $39.95; (IBM PC/PCjr) $39.95; (Commodore 64 and 128) $32.95

NAME: SIR ISAAC NEWTON'S GAMES
TYPE: Educational program
COMPUTER: Apple II, IBM PC and PCjr
DESCRIPTION: This program will help develop an intuitive understanding of the laws of motion; to help students understand how friction and other forces affect motion. Concepts of motion, previously reserved for students who have studied calculus, can now be identified and experienced by elementary school students. There are five simulations included in this game, they are: Track, Obstacle Course, Race, Tag, and Write Your Name. The teacher is guided towards effective uses of Sir Isaac Newton's games through pre-teaching and follow-up activities detailed in the program's Teacher's Guide.
PUBLISHER: Sunburst Communictions, Inc., 39 Washington Avenue, Pleasantville, NY 10570; (800) 431-1934; (New York, Alaska and Canada call collect) (914) 769-5030
COST: $59--includes one diskette, backup and teacher's guide; $177 (computer lab package)--contains 10 diskettes and teacher's guide

---

NAME: HIPPOWORD
TYPE: Word processing program
COMPUTER: Atari ST
DESCRIPTION: This program is a professional mouse-based word processor. HippoWord includes MacWrite like features such as multiple fonts, variable point size characters, variable attributes (e.g. boldface, outline), left/right justification, rulers and column editing. Hippoword works conveniently with HippoConcept and HippoSpell.
PUBLISHER: Hippopotamus Software, Inc., 985 University Avenue, Suite #12, Los Gatos, CA 95030; (408) 395-3190
COST: $89.95

NAME: HIPPOSIMPLE
TYPE: Database program
COMPUTER: Atari ST
DESCRIPTION: This program is a powerful, flexible, and easy-to-use database. HippoSimple allows users to keep track of information such as business contracts, sales prospects, phone numbers, and club membership lists in addition to budgets and accounts receivable and payable. The database features an easy-to-use mouse-based screen editor, sort (up to 16 levels), merge, data compression, mathematical sum, and over 10 programmable relationships, and can be used with any size mailing labels, envelopes or letterhead. The database provides predesigned templates and the ability to design custom templates. HippoSimple comes with a helpful on-line manual.
PUBLISHER: Hippopotamus Software, Inc,. 985 University Avenue, Suite #12, Los Gatos, CA 95030; (408) 395-3190
COST: $49.95

NAME: HIPPO CONCEPT
TYPE: Idea processor
COMPUTER: Atari ST
DESCRIPTION: This program is an idea processor for business plans, term papers, speeches, prposals, books and other documents. HippoConcept helps users organize thoughts, create drafts and expand each chapter individually. HippoConcept layers text to hide chapter details beneath chapter summaries and makes documents clearer and better organized. HippoConcept works with HippoWord and HippoSpell.
PUBLISHER: Hippopotamus Software, 985 University Avenue, Suite #12, Los Gatos, CA 95030; (408) 395-3190
COST: $89.95

NAME: HIPPO DISK UTILITIES
TYPE: Utilities Disk
COMPUTER: Atari ST
DESCRIPTION: This program allows users to recover deleted or lost files, reconstruct damaged disks, change file attributes, manage files on disk and edit RAM, tracks, sectors and files. Compatible with floppies and hard disks, the Hippo Disk Utilities come with a helpful on-line manual and a disk and memory map.
PUBLISHER: Hippopotamus Software, Inc., 985 University Avenue, Suite #12, Los Gatos, CA 95030; (408) 395-3190
COST: $49.95

NAME: HIPPOBACKGAMMON
TYPE: Game program
COMPUTER: Atari ST
DESCRIPTION: This program uses a sophisticated algorithm to allow Atari ST users to play challenging tournament backgammon at levels of difficulty ranging from beginner to expert. The game also demonstrated Artificial Intelligence (A.I.) theory by allowing the user to adjust hundreds of numbers to change the computer robot's playing personality. The user can also set up two different robot players and make the Atari ST play itself: HippoBackgammon will display the game in full color, animated graphics. HippoBackgammon uses a black and white or color monitor, keeps track of wins and losses on disk, allows doubling of games.
PUBLISHER: Hippopotamus Software, Inc., 985 University Avenue, Suite #12, Los Gatos, Ca 95030; (408) 395-3190
COST: $39.95

NAME: HIPPOSPELL
TYPE: Spelling corrector
COMPUTER: Atari ST
DESCRIPTION: This program is the fastest spelling corrector available for Atari ST. It's compatible with Atari ST editors and word processors including Express, STWriter and GEMWrite. HippoSpell provides comprehensive word frequency statistics, a 30,000-word dictionary (including prefixes and suffixes) and a user-defined word dictionary (up to 25,000 words). HippoSpell suggests correct spellings and comes with a helpful on-line manual.
PUBLISHER: Hippopotamus Software, Inc., 985 University Avenue, Suite #12, Los Gatos, CA 95030; (408) 395-3190
COST: $39.95

COMPUTER SHOPPER™ Mart

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in Computer Shopper you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 305-269-3211.

UNIVERSE BASIC PREPROCESSOR
Gives BASIC these features:

* Lines can be LABELED as needed, indented, or blank. Numbering is eliminated.

* Subroutines can pass parameters.

* Local variables and labels can be used in subroutines.

* Resulting code can be run with your interpreter or compiler.

Price $20 (Editter - $10 extra)
Available in MSDOS & CPM versions. (Write for additional versions.) Specify computer & disk format.

UNIVERSE COMPUTING
P.O. Box 12074
Seattle, WA 98102
(206) 322-5114

P.C. NETWORK SYSTEMS

HUNTING FOR PRICE?

PRINTERS	MONITORS	PAPER
• Epson	• Amdek	• Colors
• Star	• Taxan	• Labels
• NEC	DISKETTES	• Envelope
• OKI	• Generic	SOFTWARE
RIBBONS	• Maxell	S
• Apple	• Nashua	A
• IBM	• 3M	V
• Star	• IBM	E
• 600 Types	• Brown	$
	• CDC	
	• Xidex	
	• Fuji	

"WE WON'T BE BEAT"
VISA
1-800-446-6760
1-513-435-2256
(Ohio)

IMAGEWRITER OWNERS—
$49 RIBBON RE-INKER

Motorized Ribbon Re-Inker silently re-inks Imagewriter I & II fabric ribbons again and again. Our special ink gives better print quality than new ribbons. Built to last. Simple to run. Saves a bundle.
MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
CALL 800/772-4536
In Ohio 216/631-4214

$1.50 P & H
bede tech, inc.
8327 Clinton Rd.
Cleveland, OH 44144

$.35¢ DS DD

These disks are all 100% certified error free. They are overruns from several major software publishers. Each has been magnetically erased, with or w/o white label and sleeve. Made by one of the largest media manufacturers in the world which supplies many of the largest OEM's and software companies in the U.S.

1000	500	250	100
.35	.38	.42	.45

* Larger qty. pricing available
* Supply is limited

To order, send Bank Check or Money Order to:

DRIVETECH
P.O. Box 234 New Town Branch
Boston, MA 02258 or call: (617)239-3731
* Please add $2.50/100 disks for shipping costs. DRIVETECH also offers complete floppy disk drive repair service at competitive prices. Call for details.
MA residents add 5% sales tax.

PC-SPICE AND PREPROCESSOR

A circuit simulation package based on the industry standard — Berkeley 2G.6

All features supported: AC, DC, Transient, Sens, Noise, Distortion, Fourier, Temp...

Preprocessor permits the use of libraries for models and subcircuits. To use, simply reference.

Requires: MS-DOS 2.1 or higher, 640K RAM, 8087, AND A HARD DISK

$99

Plus $5 shipping and handling.
NY state Residents must include sales tax.
Please allow 4 weeks for delivery.

Order Prepaid from:
SOFTSALES CO., PO Box 224,
Kings Park, NY 11754

RIBBONS
DISCOUNT PRICES
NEW • TOP QUALITY • NO RELOADS

Apple Imagewriter	$3.85
C. Itoh Pro-Writer, I-II	$3.85
Epson MX-70, MX-80, MX-82	$2.95
Epson MX-100, RX-100, FX-100	$4.95
Epson LQ-1500	$3.95
Okidata 80, 82, 83, 92, 93	$1.75
Okidata Microline 84	$3.75
Silver Reed EX-55, 66, 77 EXP. 400, 500, 550, 770	$3.95
Star Micronics R-10	$5.55

TERMS: Send check or money order. Add $2.25 shipping & handling per dozen or any fraction. MI res. add 4% sales tax.

Master-Media Supply
303 W. Brooks • Howell, MI 48843
(517) 548-3620

DISK DRIVE SERVICE

5¼" (incl Apple II) $30
8" $40
Add $10 for DS

*** SERVICE SPECIAL ***

Shugart SA800/801 ..... $25
Shugart SA850/851 ..... $35

60 day warranty. Quick turnaround and trade in available for drives too costly to repair. Prices do not incl. parts or shipping. If parts more than $20 we get permission before repairing. Units returned UPS COD unless otherwise requested.

LDL ELECTRONICS
13392 158 St. N.
Jupiter, FL 33458
(305)747-7384
See classified section
172 drives for sale.

FUJITSU
Micro 16s Owners
New World Digital
OFFERS PRODUCTS DESIGNED FOR THE FUJITSU Micro 16s

NWD 512 k MEMORY BOARDS

NWD HARD DISK DRIVERS
INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL
YOU CAN HAVE A 10 OR 20 MEGABIT HARD DISK INSTALLED IN YOUR Micro 16s

NWD 8" DISK DRIVE SYSTEMS

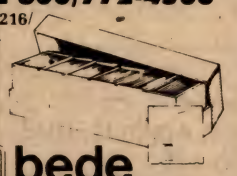
ALSO BEING OFFERED
MEMORY BOARD UPGRADE – IF YOU OWN A 128 K OR A 256 K MEMORY PCB FOR A MICRO 16 s, NEW WORLD DIGITAL CAN REPOPULATE THE BOARD IN OUR PLANT TO 512 K OR 1026 K

WRITE FOR DETAILS
New World Digital
2521½ S. VISTA WAY, SUITE 225
OCEANSIDE, CA 92054
619 439-4402

DISK BLISS $7.95

This handy disk organizer is a real time saver! Holds up to 100 3.5" disks with removable dividers and cover. Sturdy 200 lb. test corrugated board. Glossy white surface. Stackable! $1.50 P & H

SAVE! 4-PACK—$27.95
SAME DAY SHIPMENT!
CALL 800/772-4536
In Ohio 216/631-4214



bede tech, inc.
8327 Clinton Rd.
Cleveland, OH 44144

RIBBONS GALORE
GUARANTEED

Canon PW1156A	$6.25
Diablo Hytype II M/S (230,000 chars)	$3.85
Epson LQ1500	$6.05
NEC Pinwriter P1/P2	$9.95
Okidata ML80, 82, 92, 93	$1.65
Okidata ML182, 192, 193	$7.50
Okidata Pacemark	$19.95
Panasonic KX-P1090, 91, 92	$7.50
Star Gemini, SG-10, 15	$1.65

FREE CATALOG
S&H $2.00 — COD $1.90

GK ENTERPRISES
7215 W. National Avenue
West Allis, WI 53214
414-259-1657

Trackmaster Software presents ***TRACK WINNER*** DOG RACING HANDICAPPING AID

Becomes more accurate the more it's used
Menu Driven
User Friendly
Considers all Variables
Automatically tracks performance of each dog for reference & comparison

Hardware Requirements
Apple II, II+, IIc, IIe - 64K Ram - 2 Disk Drives
Also available for IBM compatible.
Just $229.95 (includes postage)

Trackmaster Software
Box 509, Dept. C
Daleville, AL 36322
Check - Money Order - C.O.D.
or Phone (205) 598-3731 for Visa or MasterCharge order

Attention 3278 users!
3278 Plug Compatible Terminals, Refurbished by Original Manufacturer.
COMPARE THESE PRICES
3278-2 Compatible, Purchase $250 or monthly rental $25. 3274 Compatible controllers and printers also available.

USED TERMINALS

Televideo 925	$150
Visual Tech 200	$150
Soroc Model 1Q140	$150
Lear Siegler ADM-2	$150

NEW HARDWARE

Cipher 540 CT Tape	$695
IOMEGA Bernoulli 10MB	$1,750
IOMEGA Bernoulli 20MB	$2,360
Genicom Prtr. 160 CPS	$950
Genicom Prtr. 200 CPS	$1,250
Zentec Terminal VT220C Compatible	$810

REPEAT COMPUTER SALES, INC.
612-830-7888 or 612-830-7889
TI/DEC/STC/WANG/NBI

COMPUTER COVERS

Don't take chances with your expensive computer equipment. Protect your keyboard from the dust, dirt and moisture that can ruin it with a cover of high quality, water-resistant nylon...*made to order* for *your* equipment. Order today and get your choice of five colors - black, navy, brown, tan or beige.
Keyboard cover, only $8.95
Include length, width, front and rear height of your keyboard.

Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back!

Send check or money order, along with color choice and dimensions specified above to: **J & T Manufacturing, Co.**, 12 11th Ave., Glendora, NJ 08029. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. New Jersey residents add 6% sales tax.
Covers for other computer components and VCRs also available.
Write for more information.

APPLE IIc®
USERS

UPS
POWER CONDITIONING
8 HOUR PORTABLE
Rechargeable Battery Pack

ALL FOR $99.95
Plus Shipping & Handling

FREE INFO call or write:
CIRCLE SQUARE Marketing
P.O. Box 375
Hopkins, MN 55343
(612) 927-7740

MAX YOUR MOUSE! $7.95

Mouse Pad makes your mouse work faster and last longer. Anti-static surface helps your mouse glide effortlessly, reduces wear, keeps rollers clean and tracking true. Backed with thick foam. Royal blue pad measures 9⅜" x 7⅞". Call for colors. $1.50 P & H
MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
CALL 800/772-4536
In Ohio 216/631-4214

bede tech, inc.
8327 Clinton Rd.
Cleveland, OH 44144

ABC ELECTRONICS

315 7TH AVENUE NORTH
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 55401
1-612-332-2378

DISK DRIVES

FEBRUARY SPECIAL

SHUGART 800-2 R.F.E. SSDD **$39.99**
SHUGART 850 R.F.E. DSDD **$79.99**
SHUGART 851 R.F.E. DSDD **$99.99**
EXCELLENT CONDITION! R.F.E. = Removed From Equipment

QUME 542, DSDD 48 TPI, New **$69.99**
CDC 9429 5¼ Half Ht. 96 TPI DSDD, New **$99.99**
CDC 9409 Full Ht. 96 TPI DS Quad Density, New **$79.99**

DISK DRIVE CASES

Dual 8 in. Drive case w/fans. 19½W x 17½D x 7H**$69.99**
Single 8 in. Drive case w/fan. 11W x 19D x 6½H**$49.99**

MISC.

Quadram Quad 512 + 128K memory expansion board, new factory cartons **$109.99**
Multi-Tech Model MT103J 300 BPS originate/answer modem, new **$99.00**
Dysan 8" Diskettes DSDD 10 Pack, New **$19.99**

POWER SUPPLIES

Motion Power Supply, Input: 115 VAC, Output: 5 @ 2.2 Amp, 24 @ 2.4/4.2 peak, 6¾ x 5 x 2½. New **$34.99**

Power One Model #CP366A. Input: 115VAC 47-63 Hz. Output Regulated: +24VDC @ 3.0A, + 12VDC @ 2.0A, −5VDC @ 0.75A. Unregulated: +6.6VDC @ 0.5A. New, each **$29.99**

Boschert Switching Power Supply Model #OL803549P, Input: 110 or 220 primary, Output: +24V @ 3A, +12V @ .5A, −12V @ .5A, +5V @ 3A, New **$49.99**

Atari 115V Primary 11.5 VDC Sec. 1.9 Amp, New**$9.99**

Atari 115V primary 9.5 VOC sec. 1.9 Amp, New **$9.99**

Power One power supply mod. #HAA15-.8-A input 115 VAC, output ± 15VDC at 0.8 Amps or ± 12VDC at 1 Amp. **$29.99**

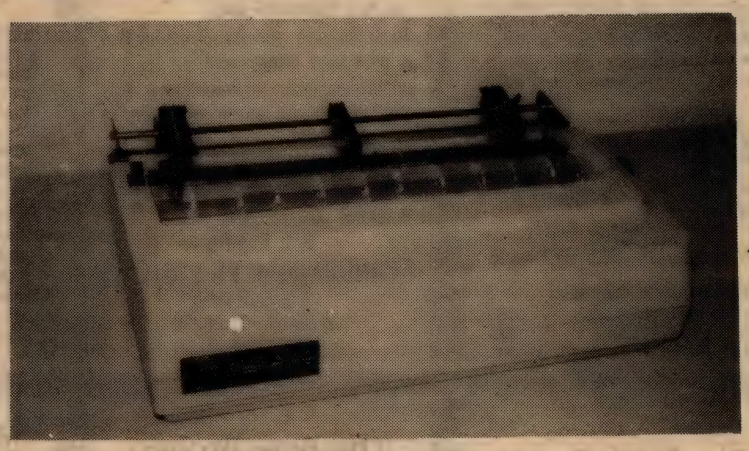
Condor Model #B5-3.0 OVP. Input: 115VAC, Output 5V @ 3A, 4 x 5 x 1 5/8, New **$19.99**

MANY OTHER POWER SUPPLIES IN STOCK, PLEASE CALL WITH YOUR NEEDS.

PRINTERS AND ACCESSORIES

MANNESMAN DOT MATRIX PRINTER

MODEL 140I Draft Quality Print, Optimized, Bi-Directional Printing.
MODEL 140L Draft Quality Print, Near Letter Quality Printing.
DRAFT QUALITY @ 160 CPS (9x7 Dot Matrix) - Near Letter @ 40 CPS (18x40 Dot Matrix) 10 CPI.
CHARACTER DENSITY 10, 12.5 And 16.7 CPI, Line Spacing, 6/8 LPI.
CHARACTER SET 8 Sets of 96 Characters with True Descenders US, German, French, Italian, Swedish, Danish, British and Spanish.
CHARACTER LINE 132 @ 10 CPI, 165 @ 12.5 CPI, 220 @ 16.7 CPI.
PAPER FORMS Single Part or Multipart (5 part) Business Forms, 16 Inch Maximum Width.
VERTICAL FORMS Operator Selectable Control of 4, 5, 6, 8, 8.5, 11, 12, or 14 Inches.
MANUAL or Software Selectable Parameters.
VOLTAGE 120/220/240 Switch Selectable.
BUILT In Test Generator, Power Cord, and Complete Instructions.
RS-232C Serial Interface 110 to 9600 Baud.



*** LIMITED QUANTITIES ***
*** REMOVED FROM LIGHT SERVICE AND TESTED ***

MODEL 140I....$250.00 **MODEL 140L....$290.00**
TRACTOR FEED ATTACHMENT....$10.00

DIABLO HI-TYPE II UNI-DIRECTIONAL TRACTOR FEED ATTACHMENT

Will work on all 1600 Series, 1700 series, and 2300 series.
DIABLO #24345-06, New .....**PRICE — $40.00**

ABC ELECTRONICS
1-612-332-2378

TERMS: Add $5.00 shipping and handling charge. Minnesota residents add 6% sales tax. Send money order or cashier's check for immediate delivery. Allow 3 weeks delivery for orders accompanied by a personal check.
ALL ITEMS: WHILE SUPPLY LASTS!!

COMPUTER SHOPPER™ Mart

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in Computer Shopper you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 305-269-3211.

"AMBIZ-PAK"™ ★

COMPUTER PROGRAMS FOR Amway® PRODUCT DISTRIBUTORS

OVER 1000 SOLD!

- ORDER VERIFY/GENERATE (400 PRODUCTS IN MEMORY)
- DISTRIBUTOR BONUS CALCULATE/GENERATE
- DISTRIBUTOR FAMILY TREE
- MAILING LIST
- 12-COLUMN LEDGER
- MONTHLY GROSS PROFIT
- WORD PROCESSOR
- TELEPHONE PROGRAMS
- OTHERS

IBM PC/jr/XT/AT/Compatibles
TANDY 1000/1200/2000
TRS-80 MODELS III/4/4P (III Mode)
SANYO MBC 550/555
CP/M MBASIC (Specify computer & format)

ANY VERSION $100.00
(Disk & detailed documentation)

INFO-PAK $2 (credit with order)

MasterCard VISA

BLECHMAN ENTERPRISES
7217 BERNADINE AVE., #1 CANOGA PARK, CA 91307
(818) 346-7024
POSTPAID USA/CANADA FOREIGN ADD $2 CALIF. ADD SALES TAX

* Amway has not reviewed or endorsed these programs.

DISK DRIVE ENCLOSURE $39.95

FEATURES:

UNIQUE DESIGN ALLOWS BOTH VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL USE.

HANDSOME TEXTURED BEIGE FINISH.

ACCEPTS ONE FULL OR HALF HT. 5 1/4" DRIVE.

POWER SUPPLY UTILIZES BOTH SWITCHING AND LINEAR TECHNOLOGY.

CASE WITH POWER SUPPLY --- $39.95
CASE ONLY $14.00
HALF HEIGHT FILLER PLATE ---- $ 3.00

ADD 10% FOR SHIPPING
CHECK OR MO (NO COD)

TRI STATE ENCLOSURES
PO BOX 331
BROCKTON, MA. 02403

LASER PRINTERS

I WILL PAY YOU CASH FOR YOUR USED TONER CARTRIDGES!!!
(HP, APPLE, CANON, ETC.)

Toner Cartridge Recharge Kit . . $99.
(MANUAL PLUS 2 RECHARGES)
Toner Only . . . . . $20.
Recharging Service . . . . . $40.

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE INSTANT PICKUP SERVICE:

PC CORPORATION
Laser Printer Products
11 Freeman Street
Stoughton, MA 02072
(617) 893-9000
(24 hours)
(617) 341-3005
(9-5 pm Eastern)
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

Polaroid DISKETTES

The GREY disk with the GOLD Hubring
100% Certified Error Free
5¼" BULK Polaroid - Minimum 50

SSDD	DSDD
75¢ ea.	**.83¢ ea.**

TYVEC Envelopes 6¢ ea. - LABELS 2¢ ea.
Shipping Add $3.00 per 100 disks

DISK DRIVES

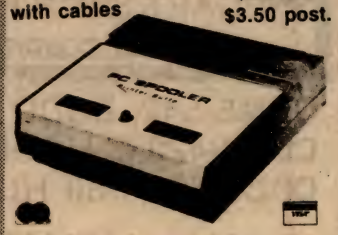
Mitsubishi	360K, ½ HGT	#4851	$ 94.
SEGATE	10 MEG	# 212	$ 456.
SEGATE	20 MEG	# 225	$ 565.
SEGATE	42 MEG	#4051	$1,249. AT
SEGATE	42 MEG	#4051	$1,349. PC
CDC	72 MEG	#4451.86	$1,999. AT
CDC	72 MEG	#4451.86	$2,090. PC

TERMS: All disk drives PREPAID freight. Send Cashiers Check or Money Order only. CREDIT CARDS ADD 5%. Personal Checks held until cleared by bank. CALIF add correct sales tax.

XICON MAGNETICS
2164 Old Middlefield Way
Dept CS12
Mountain View, CA 94043
(415) 968-4433

NO FRILLS PRINTER BUFFER

64K with cables **$99.00** **$3.50 post.**



(714) 898-4055

Instantly stores up to 65,536 characters of text or graphics in its own memory, releasing your computer to do other tasks while the line printer finishes its listing. Works with ANY parallel printer.

STEWART INSTRUMENTS
P.O. Box 5684
Garden Grove, CA 92645

---

80 TRACK FOR PC/XT & AT

731k & 810k formats for PC DOS
Dependable hi-density storage
Use inexpensive 96 tpi drives
Transparent to PC DOS 2.0-3.1
Single-drive 80-track copy utility
One sector per cluster available
Optional spacebar menu w/help
Works with fixed disk & Vdisk
No extra drive spec letters
Driver software, formatter, tutorial

44.95 POSTPAID VISA/MC OK

DATADISK
Box 15313
Santa Fe, NM
87506

Tech, dealers: **505-579-4496**

1200k/8"/5"/3" Controller
Serial, Parallel, Clock — $189
1200k, no controller — $279
1200k media, 5 in hard box—$18

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

European software firm looking for key people to introduce and sell software that has been well received throughout Europe.

Low cost, easy to learn word processing software for the IBM-PC and compatibles has been praised in the trade press and has had successful sales.

Your initial sales success will quickly lead to area sales management.

Initial investment for inventory is only $200.00. (No risk, unsold inventory can be returned for complete refund.)

High potential commission sales, not a salaried position.

If serious please contact:
Bob Loeffler
SCANDINAVIAN PC SYSTEMS
12 Skylark Road
Greenwich, CT 06830
(203) 869-5577

For a limited time only you can get **CART CLONE** with software for only:
$59.95 plus 2.50 Shiping
Please specify disk or tape

CART CLONE™
A must for all Atari users. **CART CLONE** will back-up and transfer any 8 or 16K cartridge to disk or tape. The contents of the cartridge will become a file which you can transfer, rename or delete. They will execute from DOS. No need to run a special menu or program to run these files (requires minimum 48K RAM).

CART CLONE Goes in the left cartridge slot enabling it to work in all ATARI Home Computers including the XL series.

ULTIMA ELECTRONICS, LTD.
21 Central Drive
Farmingdale, New York 11735
(516) 752-0144

We accept VISA, American Express and C.O.D. orders

ATTENTION: BUYERS & DEALERS!

Get the most out of your money!

Buy directly from the overseas manufacturers and keep the middlemen's 25%-75% mark-up. Let us import your computers and/or peripherals for you.

- ★ We are the Import/Export company specializing in the computer and electronic field.
- ★ We are in daily contact with over 20 manufacturers of IBM PC/XT/AT and APPLE compatible computers & peripherals, so we can find the best deals for you!
- ★ All products come with a manufacturer's warranty.
- ★ Our fee: 10% of your total order. (for import documents & U.S. CUSTOMS processing.)

For more information and a detailed list of the many products available, write to:

M-B ENTERPRISES, Import Dept.
P.O. Box 56128, Riverside, CA 92517
714-369-3539

APPLE & APPLE CLONES

NEW...Available for the first time!

11 line serial controller card. Use your RS-232 Serial Card with our Multiport Card to control 11 serial devices, not just 1 or 2 but 11! Connect your serial card to our multiport card and your printer or modem to the multiport thru connector. Your existing device will never know the difference - AND - with just one POKE you can direct your serial data to any one of 10 other devices!

IHS Multiport with thru connector **$169**
IHS OCTO-Cable with 10 connectors **$40**
Kit with parts and instructions . **$119**
Board only **$40**

Please include $5.00 shipping & handling. GA residents include 4% sales tax.

IH SYSTEMS
PO Box 669624, Marietta, GA 30066

Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Write for info on stand alone version for IBM, etc.

The Stock Room!

A stand-alone inventory program for IBM-PC and compatibles.

Some features are:
Add, change, or delete from stock. Set reorder points. Sorted printouts with ave. cost, gross margin, gross profit and more.

$69.95
30 day money-back guarantee!
Free fact sheet.
NY res. add 7% sales tax.

RCS Systems Development
P.O. Box 126
Seneca Falls, NY 13148
315/568-6165

The Byte Brokers The USED COMPUTER Store

offers memberships in

B.B.I.
WHOLESALE NETWORK

An opportunity to deal in USED and 'Special Buy' NEW computers via exclusive membership in our electronic bulletin board listing a wide variety of discount equipment.

$$$ a rewarding second job $$$
$$$ a challenging new career $$$
$$$ profitable use of your skills $$$

B.B.I. Wholesale Network
5111 College Oak Dr.
Sacramento, California 95841
(916) 344-1956

NASHUA™ Boxed Diskettes
SS/DD . . . . . $ .96 ea.
DS/DD . . . . . $1.06 ea.

Continuous Paper
9½ × 11 20# Cleanedge
2600 Sheets . . . . . $26.00 case
500 Sheets . . . . . $10.25 ea.

Epson X-80 Ribbon . . . . . $3.00 ea.
Epson X-100 Ribbon . . . . $4.45 ea.

Minimum Order $15.00
3% Charge for VISA, MC
Actual Shipping Charges Added
IL. Res. Add 6% TAX
Call 309/243-5731
Mon. - Fri. 9 - 6 P.M. CST
Computer Products Unlimited
R. R. #2, Box 72B
Brimfield, IL 61517

DATA TRANSFER SERVICES

***Over 450 formats!**

DISK ↔ DISK
TAPE ↔ DISK

Fast, accurate, confidential

Computer Conversions
9580 Black Mountain Rd.
San Diego, CA 92126
(619) 693-1697

COMPUTER SHOPPER™

SHIRTS

ALL SIZES
$5.00
+ SHIPPING

COMPUTER SHOPPER
P.O. BOX F
TITUSVILLE, FL 32781
1-805-269-3211

TOP LINE COMPUTER

MasterCard VISA

TOLL FREE 1-800-551-4859

Systems

THE ACCENT GROUP
XT-COMPATIBLES
One year warranty (parts and labor)

FEATURES

- ★ 8088 CPU (4.7 Mhz)
- ★ 6.6 Mhz Optional
- ★ 8 Expansion slots
- ★ Par/Serial port
- ★ Clock/Cal and game port
- ★ 5151 type key BD
- ★ Hercules type color or mono card
- ★ 135 watts pwr sup
- ★ 12 inches ttl amber or Hi-res color
- ★ Dos 3.1 and GW. Basic
- ★ Run all IBM software
- ★ Free Surge protector w/each sys.

BEGINNER SYSTEM

★ 2 each 360 K floppy-disk drive
★ 256K Ram, Mono video card

W/monitor: **$929.00** W/O monitor: **$699.00**

MONO PROFESSIONAL SYSTEM 1

★ 2 each 360K floppy disk drive
★ 640K Ram, mono video card

W/Monitor: **$1079.00** W/O monitor: **$979.00**

COLOR PROFESSIONAL SYS/2

★ 2 each 360K, floppy disk drive
★ 640K Ram, color graphics video card

W/Monitor: **$1299.00** W/O monitor: **$999.00**

MONO PROFESSIONAL SYS/3

★ 2 each 360K, floppy disk drive
★ 640K Ram, mono video card
★ 20 Megabyte hard-disk

W/monitor: **$1699.00** W/O monitor: **$1549.00**

ALL SYSTEMS AVAILABLE AT 6.67MHZ. FOR $75.00 ADDITIONAL CHARGE.
MANY OTHER SYSTEMS CONFIGURATION'S ARE AVAILABLE.

XT CLONE COMPONENTS
"For the Hobbyist"
1 Year Warranty

★ Flip top case	$ 53.00
★ 135 watts power supply	$ 89.00
★ 640K on mether brd/0k	$165.00
★ 5151 type keyboard	$ 89.00
★ Floppy disk controller	$ 43.00
★ Multi-function 384K/0K	$ 95.00
★ Color or Mono video crd with par/port	$115.00

IBM-PC (90 days warranty)

★ PC-1 (1-360K F.D., 256K, KB)	$1,479.00
★ PC-2 (2-360K F.D., 256K, KB)	$1,589.00
★ PC-3 (2-360K, F.D., 256K, KB, Hi-res amber monitor & Hercules (type) video card	$1,899.00

IBM-XT (90 days warranty)

★ XT-1 (1-360K F.D., 256K, KB)	$1,899.00
★ XT-2 (1-360K F.D., 256K, KB 10 MG hard-disk)	$2,249.00
★ XT-3 (1-360K, F.D., 256K KB, 10 MB hard-disk)	$2,489.00

hi-res amber monitor, Hercules (type) video card and Dos 3.1
To add 20MG hard-disk on IBM-XT 2053 system add $150.00

SANYO IBM-COMPATIBLE
1 Year Warranty

★ Sanyo 775-Portable Color system w/256K, 3 expansion slots, monitor — $1,849.00

6267 Rodeo Lane
Salt Lake City, Utah 84121
801-265-9787

Disk Drives

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES
1 Year Warranty

	QNTY 1	QTNY 10
★ Teac 55B	$ 99.00	$ 90.00
★ Omek 55	$ 99.00	$ 89.00
★ Tandon TM100-2	$ 99.00	$ 90.00
★ 1.2 MG (for AT)	$219.00	$189.00
★ 360K (for AT)	$ 110.00	$101.00

Hard Disk Drives

HARD-DISK DRIVES
1 Year Warranty

	QNTY 1	QNTY 3
★ 10 MG w/controller/cables:	$389.00	$379.00
★ 20 MG w/controller/cables:	$489.00	$469.00
★ 33 MG w/controller/cables:	$789.00	$769.00
★ 20 MG hard-disk and 20 MG tape backup w/cabinet		$999.00
★ Bernoulli lomega box		$2,099.00

Controllers

DISK CONTROLLERS
1 Year Warranty

★ IBM compatible (4 drives)	$ 55.00
★ OMTI hard-disk (2 drives)	$179.00
★ Western Digital HD (2 dr)	$179.00

Expansion Cards

EXPANSION CARDS

★ AST 6-pac w/384K (2 Year Warranty)	$249.00
★ ACCENT 7 functions w/384K only Par/serial port, clock calendar ramdisk & spooler (2 year warranty)	$149.00
★ Apparat "AT" combo board w/128K Par/serial port (lifetime warranty)	$249.00
★ PC-576K board w/0K (1 year warranty)	$ 79.00

Video Cards

VIDEO CARDS
1 Year Warranty

★ Hercules Type color graphics & composite w/par port	$100.00
★ Hercules Type monochrome graphics w/par port	$115.00
★ Everex graphics edge w/par port (run RGB & mono simultaneously)	$309.00
★ Sigma color card 400 (hi-res)	$529.00

Modems

MODEMS
1 Year Warranty

★ Britronics (internal) for IBM-PC 1200 baud, totally Hayes compatible	$179.00
★ Britronics (external) w/phone 1200 baud, totally Hayes compatible	$209.00
★ Hayes 1200	$389.00
★ Hayes 1200B w/smart com.	$379.00
★ Hayes 2400	$599.00
★ U.S. Robotics Password (ext) 1200	$219.00
★ U.S. Robotics Courrier 2400	$449.00

Printers

EPSON

★ FX-85 (10" / 160 CPS)	$ CALL
★ FX-185 (15" / 160 CPS)	$ CALL

NEC

★ P-5 (15" / 272 CPS/LQ/24PIN)	$1169.00

OKI-DATA

★ 182P (10" / 120 CPS)	$229.00
★ 192P (10" / 160 CPS)	$359.00
★ 193P (15" / 160 CPS)	$519.00
★ 84P (15" / 200 CPS)	$699.00

PANASONIC

★ KXP-1091 (10" 120 CPS/NLQ/T)	$249.00
★ KXP-1093 (15" / 160 CPS/NLQ)	$535.00

STAR

★ SG-16P (10" / 120 CPS)	$229.00
★ SG-15P (15" / 120 CPS)	$389.00
★ SD-10P (10" / 160 CPS)	$359.00
★ SD-15P (15" / 160 CPS)	$475.00
★ SR-10P (10" / 200 CPS)	$569.00
★ SR-15P (15" / 200 CPS)	$699.00

TOSHIBA

★ P-1340P (10" / 142 CPS/LQ/24PIN)	$469.00
★ P-351-P (15" / 288 CPS/LQ/24PIN)	$1149.00

PRINTERS DAISY WHEEL

AXIOM

★ DX-1500 (10" / 14 CPS/2K-BUF)	$269.00
★ DX-2500 (15" / 20 CPS/2K/BUF)	$439.00
★ DX-3500 (15" / 35 CPS/2K-BUF)	$569.00

DIABLO

★ D-25 (25 CPS)	$599.00
★ 635 (60 CPS)	$1295.00

JUKI

★ 6100 (13" / 18 CPS w/Pro. Spacing)	$349.00
★ 6300 (15" / 40 CPS)	$695.00

NEC

★ 8830/50 (15" / 55 CPS/IBM)	$1595.00

SILVER REED

★ 550P (15" / 19 CPS)	$469.00

Memory

MEMORY
1 Year Warranty

	QTY1 set/9	QTY20 set/9	QTY50 set/9
★ 64 K 4164-150ns	$9.00	$8.00	$7.00
★ 256K 41256-150ns	$28.00	$27.00	$25.00
★ 128K 4128-150ns	$39.00	$32.00	$30.00

★ Math co-processor (IBM) 8087-3	$119.00
★ Math co-processor for 6-8 mhz 8087-2	$149.00
★ For AT & Compag 80287	$199.00

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- ★ We honor payment for immediate shipment by VISA, MC, Cashier's check, Money Order, CO- check, and wire transfer. Allow 5 days for personal checks.
- ★ No surcharge on VISA or MC. ★ All orders are insured.
- ★ We accept C.O.D., for less $200.00 (add $2.00).
- ★ No sales tax on orders outside Utah.
- ★ Purchase orders accepted from rated Companies with slight increase in price.
- ★ All return's must have RMA or they will be refused.

COMPUTER SHOPPER™ Mart

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in Computer Shopper you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 305-269-3211.

COMPUTER RESET

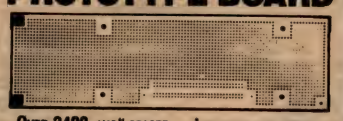
BUY * SELL * TRADE
a used computer shop
"Computer Dial & Shop"
a computer bulletin board
for listing computers, etc.
BBS (214) 272-7920 Dallas
300 baud, 8 bits
1 stop bit, no parity, no pass word
Info (214) 276-8072
P.O. Box 461782
Garland, TX 75046
If you can't dial in
S.A.S.E. for List

BUILD YOUR OWN IBM PC COMPATIBLE AND SAVE!!
WE PROVIDE: A. Assembled & Tested Board, B. Easy Board (less IC), C. Bare Board

	A	B	C
8-slot motherboard (no RAM, no BIOS)	$130	$68	$25
Color Graphic Card	$76	$36	$15
Mono & Graphic Card w/printer port	$86	$36	$15
Disk Drive Card w/cable	$48	$25	$12*
384K Multifunction Card (no RAM)	$125	$65	NA
Buy set of 3 (Mother-board, Graphic Card, and Disk Card).	$225	$115	$48

* No Cable
Shipping & Handling per order:
UPS ground $4.00. UPS blue $7.00.
COD $3.00 extra.
AMT TECHNOLOGY
1020 Bay Area Blvd., Suite 210
Houston, Texas 77058
(713) 480-9506

IBM PC jr PROTOTYPE BOARD



- OVER 2400 1/10" SPACED HOLES WITH SOLDER PADS
- HOLDS OVER 55 16 PIN SOCKETS
- DESIGNED TO FIT INTO SIDECAR CASE
- INCLUDES THE SPECIAL 60 PIN I/O CONNECTOR
- CONNECTOR ACCESS PADS

$39.95

TO ORDER SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO:
TURNING POINT LOGIC CORPORATION
8300 CYPRESS LANE
EDEN PRAIRIE, MN 55344
(612) 937-9032

ALL ORDERS PLEASE ADD $3.00 FOR SHIPPING. MINNESOTA RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX.
FOR FAST C.O.D. ORDERS OR OTHER INFORMATION CALL OUR ELECTRONIC BULLETIN BOARD AT (612) 926-5666 [300/1200, 24 HOURS].
IBM AND PCjr ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP.

Configure your own XT compatible computer and save by using our pre-tested X+ compatible subassembly, and complete line of plug in boards and peripherals.
* 135 Watt Power Supply
* Case (flip top add $10)
* Up to 640K motherboard with bios and 256K
* Floppy Controller
* 1 Floppy
* Keyboard
* 6 mos parts and labor limited warranty
* Lifetime service
* Optional Service Contract

$715

LIMITED TIME OFFER

Send check or money order. Add appropriate sales tax. Order by phone for C.O.D.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
ORDER BY PHONE TOLL FREE
1-800-423-5624
Calif. Residents dial 1-800-352-5689
FEMTOTRONICS
P.O. Box 7511 Dept. 69C Mission Hills, CA 91346

WHOLE—HOUSE® SURGEPRO WHOLE—HOUSE®

SURGE PROTECTION
THAT MAKES SENSE!!

YES! Get the SURGEPRO; WHOLE—HOUSE® SURGE PROTECTOR AND PROTECT ALL YOUR Home or Business Equipment from damaging Power Line Surges. See the November Computer Shopper article on surge protectors. You need WHOLE—HOUSE® SURGE PROTECTION! The good news is it costs little more than a wall plug type and takes only minutes to install! Mounts at the power panel or in the meter box.

U/L APPROVED and a WARRANTY too!

Check or Money Order $46.95 plus $3.00 shipping and handling.

SURGEPRO
P.O. Box 1683
Jonesboro, GA 30237

★ SPECIAL FEATURES ★
Enhancement Products For IBM And Compatibles

AST Advantage	W/128K
AST Six Pak Plus	W/384K
Quadram Quadboard	W/384K

★ FANTASTIC SAVINGS ON ★
Enhancement Products For Digital PC's
20 Meg Disk
Mag Tape Backup Unit
256K RAM Memory Module
512K RAM Memory Module
768K RAM Memory Module
Add-On Memory Chip Sets

CALL NOW
FOR OUR NEW LOW PRICES

OPCON, INCORPORATED
P.O. Box 464
Montgomeryville, PA 18936
(215) 822-5990

BREAKTHROUGH IN LEARNING THE SUPER-POPULAR TURBO PASCAL!

FAST TRACK TO TURBO PASCAL™ opens up the wonderful world of Turbo to all individuals of limited programming experience. After just a few hours, you'll never want to use BASIC again!

In six entertaining, down-to-earth lessons, Fast Track introduces all the fundamentals of Turbo's screen display, keyboard input, loops, test, procedures, functions, arrays, files, and much more. Each concept is explained in simple terms and then demonstrated through a series of fun, interactive examples. Available in MS-DOS and all formats of CP/M (incl. Apple). Only $39.95. Send for free information. No copy protection, and satisfaction guaranteed.

CONGENIAL SOFTWARE
203 W. 16th St., Lumberton, NC 28358
(919) 739-3733 after 5p.m.

Cables
Free Catalog
- 1000's of Cables and Accessories In Stock !
- 24 Hour Shipping !!!
- Product Support !!!
- Customs in 48 Hours !
- Lowest Prices !!!

Dealers Call!
(918) 438-6195
DATALINK
Tulsa, Oklahoma

COMPUTER DOCTORS INC.

COMMODORE SERVICE CENTER

1476 Central
Dubuque, IA
319-582-9331

$17.95
C-64 Maximum
Labor Charge

ASK FOR BEST COMPUTERS
WE GIVE YOU RESULTS
IBM PC/XT FULLY COMPATIBLE
★ ONLY $799 ★
- Run Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony, D-Base, Flight Simulator, Framework, Wordstar and more IBM XT Software...
- Super 640K Mother Board w/Bios
- 8 Expansion slot ● 256K on Board
- Serial/Parallel/Game/Clock/Calendar
- One Teac Slim Drive (2nd $95)
- Flip-Top Case w/speaker
- 135W Power Supply ● Keyboard
- Mono Graphic w/Printer Port
- H.R. Monochrome Monitor
- ● Other configurations are available

IBM PC/AT System ★ From $1899 ★
- Please call for detailed information
- ●● 180 Days Warranty ●●
- Fully Assembled & Tested
- System Operation Manual
- Free Shipping for Prepaid Orders

GIC-COMPUTER & ELECTRONIC
1200 S. Atlantic Blvd. #106
Alhambra, CA 91803. (818)284-6928

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

— IBM PC/XT ™ Compatible Color System	$695.00
— IBM PC/XT Basic System	$1700.00
— Compaq Despro 1	$1595.00
— Compaq Portable 1	$1745.00
— IBM PC/AT Basic System	$2995.00

Please call us for unlisted items.

CENTRAL COMPUTER
614 E. Whittier Blvd.
La Habra, CA 90631
(213) **691-0059**

C= 128 DATA MASTER
A full-featured database exclusively for the C= 128!

- adaptable for any purpose
- easy to use; on line help
- all standard functions
- mailing labels are a snap!
- generate quality reports
- fast indexed record access

Send $29.95 + $2.00 P&H to
BOUNCING DOG SOFTWARE
P.O. Box 6753, Minneapolis, Minnesota, 55406

A.NET.WORK You can connect your PCs, portables, printers, spoolers, and modems together. A.NET hardware works with existing programs. Nodes convert the popular RS-232C data connection to a low cost, flexible network connection.

Each Node includes a power supply, RS-232C connection and a tele-modular connection. The Network wiring may be temporary tele-modular extension cords or permanent telephone like wiring in a star, ring or daisy-chain pattern. Each Node also includes a channel selector switch and activity light.

A simple office network would allow many computer users to share printers. Each printer would be dedicated to a channel, and the users could use the channel selector switch as a printer selector. Two computers selecting the same channel can send and receive files, computer to computer. A bulletin board (file server) can be dedicated to a channel for electronic-mail, file sharing and printer spooing.

The possibilities are virtually unlimited. The cost of A.NET is very reasonable ($69 per Node) and includes a one year warranty.

Select Nodes from the list below:
A.NODE for most terminals & most computers (DB-25p)
P.C.NODE for P.C. compatibles only (DB-25s DTE)
MAC.NODE for Apple's Mac & Data General's 1 (DB-9p)
PTR.NODE for most printers & modems (DB-25s DCE)
NC.NODE all others (color coded wires, no connector)
Dealer inquiries invited.

COMPANION COMPUTER CO. Call (919) 362-6655
192 Deerfield Rd., Apex, NC 27502

Multi-Terminal DOS GASS

General Accounting Scientific Switching system. Data base, Multitasking. Can handle 12 terminals off IBM PC. Used in mini's since 1976. Dealers wanted. List price $795.
For limited time.....$95

Maxey Systems, Inc.
5910 Youree Dr., Suite D
Shreveport, LA 71105
(318) 868-5422

?
THE INNERMOST SECRETS OF TI 99/4A

DISCOVER THE INNERMOST SECRETS OF ONE OF THE MOST POPULAR PC's EVER MADE

$5.95
+ Shipping

COMPUTER SHOPPER
P.O. BOX F
TITUSVILLE, FL 32781

XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS

with ONE YEAR WARRANTY parts and labor
all systems FCC approved

MONO PC/XT . . . . . $ 895

COLOR PC/XT $1145

VISA master charge

Bare Bones, 64K, 135 WATT Power Supply, 8 Expansion Slots . . . . . $ 395.00

640K, 2 Drives, Mono/Parallel, TTL Monitor, Keyboard . . . . . $ 795.00

640K, 20MB, 1 Floppy, Mono/Parallel, Monitor, Keyboard $1324.00

640K, 20MB, 1 Floppy, Mono Card, Serial, Parallel, Game, Clock/Calendar, Monitor, Keyboard $1424.00

KEYBOARDS

5151 Style $95

HITEK XT/AT Compatible $85

K7S Enhanced Keyboard $65

- Enlarged Return Key
- L.E.D. indicators on "caps lock" and "num lock" keys
- Fully IBM Compatible

MONITORS

TTL Monochrome Monitor $85

RGB Color Monitor $289

DISK DRIVES

QUME TRAK 142 Drive $69

TEAC 55BV . . . . . call for price

HARD DISKS

Seagate ST 225
20 MB Hard Disk $315

20 MB HARD DISK KIT $440

- Controller
- Cables
- Documentation
- 20 MB Hard Disk

WESTERN DIGITAL Controllers

DTC Controllers
OMTI Controllers $115

POWER SUPPLIES

135 WATT $89

- 4 Drives Power Plugs
- Side Switch Model like IBM

150 WATT $95

192 WATT for AT $179

IBM COMPATIBLE TURBO MOTHERBOARD $285

- Runs 4.77 and 8 MHz
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 8088-2 Processor
- Up to 640K on Motherboard
- 256K Installed

Computer Component & Service Center Inc

CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-556-5353

931 North Leithgow St. • Philadelphia, PA 19123 • (215) 627-7001

COMPUTER SHOPPER™ Mart

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in Computer Shopper you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 305-269-3211.

ARRANGER II

The **ARRANGER II.** It makes your computer do all the work in organizing and maintaining your disk program library. It's the only system with an 11,000 program, 255 program name per disk capacity. The flow of operation is smooth and logical... you're never left with a blank screen. **ARRANGER II** marks your disks by recording a name on each disk directory track. It stores/recalls all disk information using random access for highest speed: automatically recognizes 35, 40, or 80 track Single/Double sided, S/D density disks and all DOS for TRS80 models IV,III,I (d/den). $49.95, free shipping

TRIPLE-D. SOFTWARE
Box 642, Layton, Ut. 84041
(801)546-2833
VISA MASTERCARD AMERICAN EXPRESS or CHECK

68000 Computer

Single board computers based on the Motorola 68000 series of microprocessors with up to 1M RAM, 32K ROM, 4 serial RS-232 ports and 2 parallel ports (expandable to 22 ports total), programmable timer module, floppy drive controller, and SASI (SCSI) interface for Winchester addition. All computers include real time multi-user/multi-tasking "Unix™ like" OS9 operating system, BASIC 09 with run time package, spread sheet, screen editor, mail and spelling programs.

Prices start at **$995.00**
Write or phone
AAA Chicago Computer Center
120 Chestnut Lane — Wheeling, IL 60090
(312) 459-0450

Unix is a trademark of Bell Telephone Labs. 050 and BASIC 09 are trademarks of Microware Systems Corp.

EXTRA-OUTLETS

- PROTECT SENSITIVE EQUIPMENT WITH (TRANSVERSE/COMMON MODE) SPIKE PROTECTION. 35 JOULES, 330V/50A @ 10 NANOSEC.
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- UL LISTED
- LIGHTED SWITCH
- 15 AMP BREAKER
- 1800 WATT RATING, HEAVY 14 AWG/3 WIRE 6 FT CORD – REDUCES OVERHEATING RISK

MODEL	3-WAY SURGE	OUTLETS	EACH	3 FOR
EOSP6	YES	6	13.99	35.00
EOSP4	YES	4	11.99	30.00
EO6	NO	6	9.99	25.00
EO4	NO	4	8.99	20.00

- ADD $2/EACH UNIT UPS
- WHOLESALE/RETAIL-INQUIRE

SEND CHECK or M.O.TODAY
TO DEPARTMENT S12 TECCOM CO
248 BEACH PARK BLVD., FOSTER CITY CA 94404

BACK CHAIRS $29.95

- 4 Casters
- Adjustable Height
- Solid Wood
- Velor Cushions
- Folds for Storage
- Hand Polished

Add $8 ea. chair shipping & handling

MAKE CHECK PAYMENT TO: **RAM**
8306 Wilshire Bl. Suite 10
Beverly Hills, CA 90211
National 1-800-227-2001
In Calif. 1-800-537-2001
Money Back Guarantee
Checks only. No charge cards.

SURGE PROTECTION with EMI-RFI Noise Filter

- Hi Tech Specifications
- 6 Protected Outlets w/6' cord
- Reset Circuit Breaker w/lamp
- Industrial-Professional and Residential uses
- U.L. Approved

5 Year FULL WARRANTY
30 day Money Back Guarantee
$36.95 ea. add $4 ea. UPS delivery
Send Check to:
RAM
8306 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 10
Beverly Hills, CA 90211
National 1-800-227-2001
In Calif. 1-800-537-2001
Checks only. No charge cards.

UPS-REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLY

Why buy a replacement power supply and UPS separately? Our unit normally provides a full 300 watts of DC power to your PC, XT, or AT. But in case of a power failure, its built-in 24V battery provides instantaneous (no switch-over time) back up (up to 45 minutes).

Also Available for other computers – please specify.
Certified Check or Money Order Only $300.00

TECHNICK ASSOCIATES
1326 Lawrence St.
Eugene, Oregon 97401
(503)344-2453

Z-80 DISASSEMBLER

$29.00 PPD
8" CP/M SS/SD

The Z-80 CP/M Disassembler can create source .ASM assembly language files from executable .COM files. NOT authorized for altering copyrighted software. Especially helpful in adding/changing BIOS drivers.

GOLD DISK SOFTWARE
P.O. Box 5684
Garden Grove, CA 92645
(714) 898-4055

ACT 1 SERIES

A COMPLETE FULLY INTEGRATED ACCOUNTING SYSTEM
for PC-DOS*
A powerful, time proven, (3½ yrs) flexible, w/integrity package including
GENERAL LEDGER
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
ORDER ENTRY/INVOICING
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
INVENTORY
PAYROLL
only **$99.50**
plus shipping & handling
(800) 344-2540
7 am to 7 pm MST
COUGAR MOUNTAIN S·O·F·T·W·A·R·E
2609 Kootenai Box 6886 Boise, Idaho 83707
*PC-DOS trademark of IBM

RIBBONS WHOLESALE PRICES

ALL NEW — ALL PRINTERS

BDP

(Bargains Delivered Promptly)
Post Office Box #1330
Fair Lawn, New Jersey 07410
Call Collect (201) 791-0226

Data Products M-200 Cartridge	$62.10 doz
Diablo Hytype II M/S Universal	42.65 doz
Epson MX 100 1/2 x 20 Cartridge zpack	67.50 doz
IBM 5218/19 Displaywriter M/S Cartridge	83.70 doz
Okidata 80, 82, 83, & 93	23.25 doz
Qume Sprint 1, 3, 5, M/S Cartridge	27.60 doz
Radio Shack TRS80 LP II, III, V	57.80 doz
Wang System 5 M/S	42.90 doz
Precision by Xidex DSDD 5 1/4"	13.95 box
1/2" Green Bar 14 7/8"x11" 18 #	Call
White Register Bond 9 1/2"x11" 20#	Call

Checks, Money Orders, Visa, Master Charge, No COD. NJ Residents add 6% Sales Tax, Add 3% Shipping & Handling Charge—$1.50 Minimum

MONITOR HAZARDS SOLUTION

Recent study shows CRT's can be hazardous to your health. Monitors and TV's emitt radiation. Protect yourself from bombardment. Our **NON-GLARE,** distortion free, shielding screen is made with **LEAD** and chemically treated to filter out hazardous rays. Send size: 10"-14" $29.95; TV's 19" $35.95, 25" $42.95
POST PAID. 30 DAY MONEYBACK LIFETIME WARRANTY.

RAM
8306 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 10
Beverly Hills, CA 90211
Outside Calif. 1-800-227-2001
California 1-800-537-2001

– HACKERS –

SINGLE FUNCTION BOARDS AT AFFORDABLE PRICES

64180 CPU Board	$79.90
Z-8 CPU Board	$74.95
64K Static Ram/Prom	$79.95
512K Dynamic Ram/Prom	$89.95
Floppy Disk Controller 5 & 8 Inch	$79.95
Wire Wrap Board	$14.95
Mother Board 8 Slot	$48.95
Z® Operating System	$148.95
RS-232 Interface	$24.95
Dual RS-232 Interface	$38.95

Introductory Offer (save 181.75)
64180 CPU, 512K Ram, Disk Controller, Mother Board, RS-232 Interface, Z System
$ 299.95

HACKERS SUPPLY CO
PO Box 1709
Arvada, Co 80001-1709

PERSONAL COMPUTER OWNERS

EARN $1000-$5000 MONTHLY
Selling simple services performed by their computers

WORK AT HOME IN SPARE TIME
Get free list of 100 best services to offer
Write
C.I.L.G.
P.O. Box 60369
San Diego, CA
92106-8369

DISK MAILER

Safe Mailing !

Use to mail your 5 1/4" disks. Holds: 1,2 or 3 disks. Made of 200# test corrugated board. Color is Marble White. Order #DM-5 Min. order: 20 for $13.00*
•Only 65¢ each •
(*plus $3.00 sh. & hdlg.)

ASK FOR FREE CATALOG.
1-800-225-0044
WEBER & SONS, INC
P O BOX 104-DM
ADELPHIA,NJ 07710

NationServ

Online Information Network
POB #391, Fairfield, IL 62837
618-847-2291 24hrs @ 300-1200
ONLINE BBS LISTINGS
JOBSERVICE-NA LISTS
MESSAGE CENTER-INFO
SHOPPING MALL - UGS
SIGS - Q & A SURVEY
CLASSIFIEDS-DNLOADS
$15/yr-No connect/hourly fee!
Each 100th membership...free!
The winner's fee is returned!
Call and register with SYSOP!
Limited "guest" access avail!
Clubs and groups are welcome!
Fastest growing system in US!

Your Ad Displayed Here

For Only
$100.00
CALL: 305-269-3211 FOR DETAILS

Introducing MicroPEACH 16-Bit Personal Computer

Self-Assembly Package — the most compatible & the best price!!!! ONLY $899.00

(It is just as easy as to assemble a computer table, however, it saves you at least 100 dollars)

★★ Compare Our Features: A Complete Personal Computer That Is Fully Prepared To Do Everything A Personal Computer Should. No Extra Memory Card, Serial Card, Parallel Printer Card, Game Adapter, Or A Multifunction Card Is Needed. -- *Save You Hundreds, Even Thousands.*

- Fully IBM PC/XT compatible, run all popular IBM PC/XT softwares.
- 640KB RAM on the system board.
- 8088 16 bit microprocessor with 8087 coprocessor optional.
- 8 expansion I/O slots.
- Seven 8KB EPROM sockets, six of which are user usable for program expansion.
- One 360KB half-height 5¼" double density, double sided floppy disk drive. 2nd floppy drive is optional ($95.00 only).
- Optional 10MB or 20MB fixed hard disk drive.
- Floppy controller.
- Serial port (2nd serial port optional)
- Parallel printer port.
- Game port.
- Battery backed clock/calendar.
- 135W power supply.
- Color graphic card or monochrome graphic card.
- Power-on automatic self-testing of system components.
- High resolution composite monitor.

★ **Do It Yourself Easily, Get A Lot Of Fun And Save Hundreds, even Thousands. -- This Is Our Idea.**
★ **No Soldering Work And Electronic Experience Is Needed, All The Tool You Need Is A Screwdriver.**
★ **PC User, We Make Your Hobby No Longer Expensive.**
★ **School Can Use This Package For The Educational Purpose.**

★★ Please Call For The Assembled And Tested Systems ★★

IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLES

- **XT-16 MOTHER BOARD** w/640K **$299.00**
- **COLOR GRAPHIC CARD** 640 x 200 **$95.00**
- **FLOPPY CONTROLLER** Handle 4 Drives **$69.00**
- **384K MULTIFUNCTION CARD** Serial, Parallel, Game, Clock/Calendar w/OK **$129.00**
- **512K RAM CARD** W/OK **$75.00**
- **EPROM BURNER** 2716-27/28 **$149.00**
- **DISK I/O CARD** Handle 2 Drives, Serial (2nd Optional) Parallel, Game, Clock/Calendar **$139.00**

PC/AT SPECIALS

- **IBM AT COMPATIBLE MOTHER BOARD $CALL**
- **1.5MB AT MULTIFUNCTION CARD $CALL**
- **1 MB RAM CARD $CALL**
- **I/O EXPANSION CARD** Serial (2nd Optional). Parallel, Game **$CALL**

POWER SUPPLY, CASE, KEYBOARD

- **135 W POWER SUPPLY** **$125.00** 10 days free satisfaction trial
- **150W POWER SUPPLY** **$145.00** 10 days free satisfaction trial
- **200W AT POWER SUPPLY** **$CALL**
- **PC/XT CASE** **$69.00** Flip-Top or standard slide-in
- **PC/AT CASE** **$CALL** Same Dimension as IBM AT
- **PC/XT KEYBOARD** **$79.00** Same Layout & Function as IBM Keyboard
- **PC/AT KEYBOARD** **$CALL** Same Layout & Function As IBM AT

MONITOR

- **TATUNG COLOR MONITOR** **$379** The Company That Make IBM Color Monitor
- **TTL MONOCHROME MONITOR** **$119**

IBM is a registered trademark of IBM Corp.

DEALER & SALES REP. WANTED

MicroPEACH COMPUTERS (714)995-3600

4768 Lincoln Ave., Cypress, CA 90630

NEED A PRINTER?

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 49% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

COMPANY PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOMED
ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE

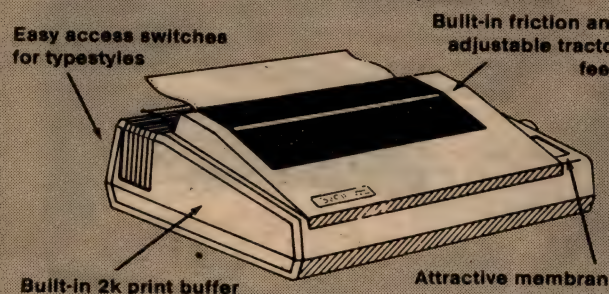
BEST DEALS — FULL SUPPORT — NEW SUPER SERIES MODELS

Get great hard copy and near letter quality with . . .

star **SG-10**
(REPLACES THE GEMINI 10X)

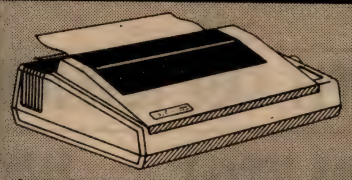
* *Price Too Low To Advertise*

LIST ~~$299~~


Easy access switches for typestyles
Built-in friction and adjustable tractor feed
Built-in 2k print buffer
Attractive membrane control panel

If you are looking for a top quality printer at an affordable price, you've found both in the new Star SG-10. The SG-10 operates bi-directionally at 120 cps and includes many special features such as near letter quality printing, easy access format switches for a wide range of character modes and character sets, friction feed for single sheets, and tractor feed for fanfold paper, and even hex dump. Another special feature is the IBM character sets available at the flip of a switch.

These features give the SG-10 versatility enough for home or office. There is also a 2K buffer standard and is expandable to 8k that lets you continue to work without waiting on your printer. Easy to interface with all popular computers such as IBM, Apple, Atari, Commodore, Sanyo, and Zenith. Breakdowns are virtually unheard of with the SG-10 manufactured by the company with thirty-five years of micro-precision experience for quality and reliability. Whatever your personal computer, Star's SG-10 provides reliable and flexible performance so your needs will be met today . . . and tomorrow.



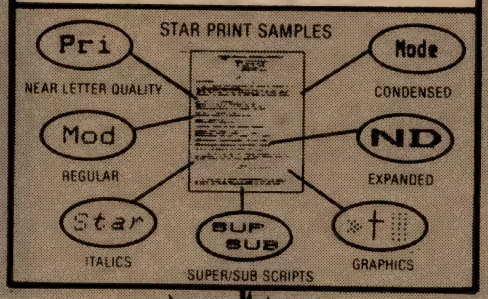
star **SG-15**

* *$Call & Save$*

Get the Star Micronics advantage and the proven performance of the new super series. This 15 inch carriage model can handle your big report and spreadsheet needs. And word processing is a breeze with the built-in near letter quality print mode. The SG-15 even comes standard with an 8 page print buffer to save you more time than ever.

star micronics · inc

Buy from the nations largest Direct Authorized Star Micronics Dealer and Service Center

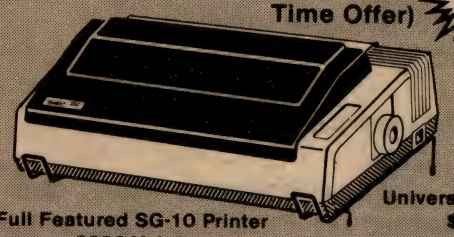


NOW Get even greater savings and value with. . .

Complete star **SG-10 PRINTER PACKAGE**
From MidWest Micro

JUST **$269** (Limited Time Offer)

Save $199



Full Featured SG-10 Printer $299 Value

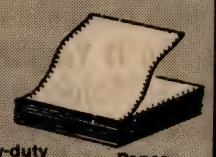
Ribbons $18 Value

Universal Printer Stand $49 Value

SG-10 BONUS
Immediate Replacement Warranty - See Below!

Popular Miniature Computer Clock $19 Value

Heavy-duty Vinyl Cover $19 Value



Paper $29 Value

Printer Package Includes:

1. Full Featured **star SG-10 Printer**
2. A **Universal Printer Stand** which tilts printer toward you for easy access and creates space for organizing paper
3. Attractive Heavy-Duty vinyl **Printer Cover** – anti-static and anti-dust
4. Plenty Pack of 20# bond clean-edge fanfold **Paper**
5. 2 Super length **Ribbons** for SG-10
6. **Miniature Computer Clock** with 5 function quartz works and swivel monitor stand
7. Full **1 year Warranty** parts and labor
8. Free use of MidWest Micro's Customer **Support Hot Line** (513-663-4992)
9. 14 Day **Money Back Guarantee** (Applicable to this special package only)

star micronics · inc **SERVICE & REPAIR** Factory Authorized Service Center
★★ SPECIAL ★★

Experience our. . . efficient factory authorized service at a special rate of just **$19.00 per hour.**
Discount prices on parts also.

Complete star Line. . .

The star printer line includes a number of fast, efficient and cost effective models. Call MidWest Micro and let us help you select one today!

	List	
SD-10 (160 cps, 80 Col, NLQ Mode)	$499	*CALL
SD-15 (160 cps, 132 Col, NLQ Mode)	599	*CALL
SR-10 (200 cps, 80 Col, NLQ Mode)	$649	*CALL
SR-15 (200 Cps, 132 Col, NLQ Mode)	799	*CALL
POWERTYPE DAISYWHEEL	499	*CALL

SG-10
IMMEDIATE REPLACEMENT WARRANTY
Buy your SG-10 printer from MidWest Micro and if it fails within 1 year, we will repair or replace it immediately within 48 hrs. of receiving it from you.

We Carry
CABLES & INTERFACES
for Commodore, IBM, Apple, TRS-80 and MOST OTHERS

* *Special Message*

In order to accomodate and protect computer stores across the country which have higher overhead costs and far less purchasing power than MidWest Micro, we have agreed not to publish bare printer prices. In return we are able to assure the astute shopper the ultimate value and savings on fully warranteed Star Micronics products and service. DEALER SERVICE #OH38019

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO, CALL – (800) 321-7731
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY - FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE, AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

CLASSIFIED

CLASSIFIED INFORMATION

The classifieds are for **Pre-Owned Items & Software ONLY.** New equipment, Services, etc. must use regular Display space.

Instructions

In order for us to keep the ad rate low and insure accuracy, it is necessary that the following procedures are followed.

1. Type or print your ad legibly on a plain sheet of paper. Ads received that are difficult to read will be returned.

2. Write the desired category at the top of each ad. Please refer to the Index, this page. If a category is not indicated, ad will be placed in the Miscellaneous section.

3. If more than one ad is submitted, use a separate piece of paper for each ad, making sure your complete name and address is at the bottom of each ad.

CLOSING DATE — 2nd Monday of the month. Example: Ads received by the 2nd Monday of February will appear in the April issue. **Due to our low rates, you cannot change, cancel or receive a refund on classifieds after they are typeset.** In most cases, ads are typeset within a week after they are received.

RATES — Subscribers: 17 cents per word. $3.00 per ad minimum charge. The first two words (if underlined) will be set in bold face at no additional charge. Bold face or all cap words thereafter will be thirty-four (34) cents per word. Special bold headings, partial lines, open space or leader dots are:

8 point line, $1.22 cents per line.
10 point line, $2.00 per line.

Maximum of 15 characters per line.

Non-subscriber rates are double all rates listed above.

REPEAT ADS

Ads running more than one time. A repeat ad will be coded at the end of the ad with the month ad started and issue ad ends. Example: 8-160. Ad started Aug. ends 160 issue or January. NOTE: Please check to make sure your ad has been correctly coded.

PROOFS

Due to low classified rates a free checking copy or tear sheet cannot be sent if proof of insertion is desired, please send $3.00 extra.

PHOTOS

A photo will draw attention to your ad. Photos are $7.00 per column inch. Please send in B/W photos, preferable 4x5's cropped horizontally. Include your name and address on the back of **each** photo. If photo looks like it is more than one inch send in money for two inches or more.

★ **$5.00**

★ ★ **$4.00**

★ ★ ★ **$3.00**

STARS

Have a special piece of equipment to sell? Reducing the price of an item and want to attract attention to that fact? Take advantage of our low price "star" attention getters.

It's a fact...unusual "artwork" in or above an ad draws attention that ad and the reader retains interest in that product longer.

GET RESPONSE QUICKER with "Stars" above your ad. Below is the rate for different sizes. Just mark "stars" and the price of the one you choose above your ad copy and we'll take care of the rest. Be sure to include the cost with your ad payment.

CS-ABBREVIATIONS

add-post . . . . . add postage
add-post-AP . . . add postage, all prices
FC . . . . . Freight Collect
MBG . . . . . money back guarantee
PP . . . . . postage paid
SASE . . . . . send self-addressed
. . . . . stamped envelope for
. . . . . check return or
. . . . . information requested
10 DRP . . . . . 10 day return privilege
CCR . . . . . check clearance required

EXAMPLE OF STYLES:

Normal

PDP 11/03 COMPUTER

Complete **OPERATING SYSTEM** with RT-11 system software plus basic. Brand new October '78. Sell complete at $7,000, or separate at:
11/03 Computer $900
Dual RZ-1 disc $1,000
32KB memory $2,800

PDP 11/03 COMPUTER. Complete operating system with RT-11 system software plus basic. Brand new October '78. Sell complete at $7,000, or separate at: 11/03 Computer $900. Dual RX-1 disk $1,000. 32KB memory $2,800. VT-52 video $1,500. GE Terminet 30 printer $800. Intertube video terminal $400. **John Doe,** POB 1234, Somewhere, USA 00000. 123-456-7890.

10 Point Centered Head

PDP 11/03 COMPUTER

Complete **OPERATING SYSTEM** with RT-11 system software plus basic. **John Doe,** POB 1234, Somewhere, USA 00000. 123-456-7890.

Individual Listings

Intertube video terminal $400
John Doe, POB 1234, Somewhere, USA 00000. 123-456-7890.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Copyright laws pertaining to software can be enforced. Due to the complexity of determining what software is legal or illegal, any and all liability for copyright violations shall rest solely upon the advertiser. Patch Publishing and its staff do not in any way condone or knowingly participate in any such illegal activity.

(101) TRS-80 COMPUTERS FOR SALE

★ ★ ★

B.B.I. WHOLESALE NETWORK- A membership B.B.I. for USED and NEW "Special Buy" computers. See display ad in **COMPUTER SHOPPER** Mart or call **916-344-1956.** 2-75

BUY/SELL USED COMPUTERS

Quick/Easy/Best value•Thousands of items• For sale by owners•National Listing Service•No Commission•Only $22.95 to list until sold!

1-800- TECTRAN

800-832-8726•VISA/MC Accepted•617-491-4888 2-74

Color computer, 2-DD, monitor, printer, much software for business, games, communications, etc. $550. **Keith Wood 415-824-8013.**

★ ★ ★

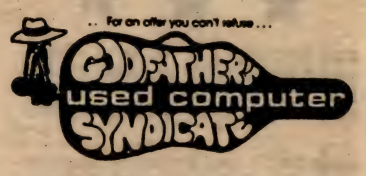
Comp-Used: Buy or sell Radio Shack or other systems, peripherals or software. Any computer product over $100, **203-762-8677.** 12-73

Complete TRS-80 Model II system with 12 meg HD, line printer 8, modem, scripsit, profile, disks, ribbons, documentation. **Guaranteed** excellent condition $1200. Contact: **Wesler, 212-628-0633,** if n.a. write 105 E. 67 St., NY, NY 10021. 2-76

For Sale: New merchandise for Coco's. Color power unlimited CPM board $300. Mark Data Keyboards $40. Botek Printer interfaces $40. **John Greve,** 3216-37 Ave., Rock Island, IL 61201. 1-73.

GOLD! - Recover pure gold from old scrap circuit boards, electronics, etc. Very easy. My book tells how. Send $25. **J. Sciuto,** Box 129, Methuen, MASS. 01844. 5-75

Junkman Will Buy! I buy old scrap IC's, relays, circuit boards, diodes, any mixed junk, gold plated, transistors, connectors, dirty, broken, smashed or useless electronic junk - any amount! 1930 to 1985. Nothing refused! 10 years in business. Pack in boxes and ship UPS. Fast payment! **JUNKMAN,** 103 Saratoga St., Lawrence, Mass. 01842. 9-73



2000 AT A STEAL!! Tandy 2000, 2 Drives, 256K, Monitor $1300 with 90 day warranty. **Godfather's Syndicate,** 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714 (305)774-1111. 01-73

We have a limited selection of Models I's, II's, III's, IV's, 12's, 2000. We align all drives before selling. Give a 90 day warranty. Buy-Sell-Trade-**Godfather's Syndicate,** 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714 (305)774-1111. 01-73

★ ★ ★

Model 100 Brand new 32K with some software $650. Phone **305-777-4663 or 305-773-3417.** 2-74

Model 16B, 64K, 2 drive, 12 Meg Hard Drive, Xenex Software and others, virtually unused system, $3900. **Computer Reset, 214-276-8072.**

Model II/12K w/12 meg HD and lots of software in perfect condition waiting for decent offer. **203-658-6319.** 2-75

Model II- 4 drives; Scripsit, profile+, forms, sort; Modem, buffer; DMP 400, $1500. **Robert Hansen,** 211 S. High, Galena, IL 61036. **815-777-2512.**

Model II, CP/M, 1-DD, monitor, $600; Daisywheel Printer II, $650. **Keith Wood, 415-824-8013.**

Model II Extra drive and PS loads of software. Many diskettes $1,150. **Perry Koenig,** 35W464 Country School Road, Dundee, IL 60118 **312-426-6224.** 2-74

Model II with 4 drives, $1000. Model I with 2 drives, 48K, gold plugs, RS-232, like new $600. Model II one bay expansion drive, $200. Model 12 new in box, $1,500. **Call Rick at 616-385-4109.** Visa/MC.

Model II with two disk drives, software, disks, excellent condition $595. **715-345-0781.**

Radio Shack Model II with 3 drives; Model 16B, w/2 drives. Multi Pen Plotter. First Reasonable Offer or trade. **Fla. 305-335-8192.**

TI 99/4A $35; TI Compact 40 $35. Call **Weber Systems 216-729-2858.** 1-73.

TRS-80 Line Printer VI, $200; TRS-80 model II expansion unit with 1 drive, $200; Call **Weber Systems, Inc. 216-729-2858.** 1-73.

CLASSIFICATION NUMBER AND CATEGORY

(133) Burroughs Systems 237
(136) Data General Systems 237
(138) Data General, Software, Peripheral 237
(148) DEC Systems For Sale 237
(149) DEC Systems Wanted 237
(150) DEC Software, Peripheral 237
(154) IBM Systems For Sale 237
(155) IBM Systems Wanted 237
(156) IBM, Software, Peripheral 237
(166) Misc. (Hardware & Software) . . . 237
MICRO COMPUTERS
(105) Altos Computers For Sale 222
(105A) Altos Computers Wanted 223
(105B) Altos Software, Peripheral 223
(106) Apple Computers For Sale 223
(107) Apple Computers Wanted 223
(108) Apple Software, Peripheral 223
(109) Atari Computers For Sale 227
(110) Atari Software, Peripheral 227
(113) Commodore Computers For Sale 227
(113A) Commodore Computers Wanted 227
(113B) Commodore Software, Peripheral 228
(114) Franklin Computers For Sale . . . 230
(115) IBM Personal Computers For Sale 230
(115A) IBM Personal Computers Wanted 230
(115B) IBM Software, Peripheral 230
(132) Heath Computers For Sale 237
(132A) Heath Software, Peripherals . . 237
(134) Hewlett Packard Computers For Sale 237
(134A) Hewlett Packard Computers Wanted 237
(134B) Hewlett Packard Software, Periph. 237
(111) Homebrew Systems For Sale . . . 227
(116) NEC Computers For Sale 234
(116A) NEC Computers Wanted 234
(116B) NEC Software, Peripheral 234
(112) Northstar Computers 227
(112B) Northstar Software, Peripheral 227
(117) Ohio Scientific Computers 234
(117A) Ohio Scientific Computers Wanted 234
(117B) Ohio Scientific Software Peripheral 234
(118) Osborne Computers For Sale . . 234
(118A) Osborne Computers Wanted . . 234
(118B) Osborne Software, Peripheral . 234
(120) MS/DOS Computers For Sale . . . 234
(120A) MS/DOS Computers Wanted . . . 234
(120B) MS/DOS Peripherals 234
(121) Kaypro Computers For Sale 234
(121A) Kaypro Computers Wanted . . . 234
(121B) Kaypro Software, Peripherals . 235
(123) Sanyo Computers For Sale 235
(123A) Sanyo Computers Wanted 235
(123B) Sanyo Software, Peripherals . . 235
(125) Sinclair Computers For Sale . . . 235
(125A) Sinclair Computers Wanted . . . 235
(125B) Sinclair Software, Peripheral . . 235
(101) TRS-80 Computers For Sale . . . 221
(102) TRS-80 Computers Wanted 222
(103) TRS-80 Software, Peripheral . . . 222
(104) Texas Instr. Computers For Sale 222
(104A) Texas Instr. Computers Wanted 222
(104B) Texas Instr. Software, Peripheral 222
(127) Xerox Computers For Sale 235
(127A) Xerox Computers Wanted 235
(127B) Xerox Software, Peripheral . . . 236
(126) Misc. Microcomputers 235
(128) Misc. Micro, Software, Periph. . 236
(129) S-100 Computers 236
(130) S-100 Compatible Peripheral . . . 237
(131) S-50 Compatible Peripheral 237
PERIPHERAL & MISC. EQUIPMENT
(172) Disk Drives 237
(174) Printers 238
(178) Tape Drives 239
(180) CRT's 239
(181) Tele-Video CRT Terminals 239
(182) Terminals 239
(183) Multibus Boards 239
(184) Memory 239
(186) Modems 239
(187) Word Processing 239
(188) Misc. Equipment 239
(189) Books, Magazines 240
(190) Misc. Large Systems 240
(191) CP/M Software 240
(192) Misc. Software 240
(194) Misc. Accessories & Supplies . . 240
(195) IC's and Components 240
MISCELLANEOUS
(196) Help Wanted 240
(198) Positions Wanted 240
(199) Other 240
(200) Non-Computer 240

CLASSIFIED ORDER FORM

Classified Dept., COMPUTER SHOPPER
P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781

To figure cost of ad, the rate is 17 cents per word, (34 cents per word bold face) $3.00 per ad minimum charge.

Run under heading # _____
See Index This Page
(Please type or print)

INCLUDE 17-CENTS PER WORD FOR YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS

_____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

INCLUDE 17-CENTS PER WORD FOR YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS

(For additional words, use separate sheet of paper)

Remittance for $_____ is enclosed.
You may run my ad _____ issues.

TRS-80 MODEL IV

Model IV for sale. Only 10 hours use, disk, 64k, Mem, software, only $699 or best offer. Call **Gary** after 4:30 est at **614-475-3315.** 1-74

TRS 80 Model I, Level 2, 48k, L.C., 1.77/3.55 Mhz. clock, monitor, cassette, late model keyboard, LNW expansion interface in custom enclosure, Aerocomp Doubler, one RS drive (TM100-1), Microtine 80 printer, complete $500. Sell all or part. Newdos 80 version 1 $25, Newdos 80 version 2, $50, MBE-XT bareboard w/docs, $30. **Evenings 213-691-2750.** 1-73.

Tandy 1000 Multifunction cards and hard drives. Call for information and literature. Hard drive specialist. 16208 Hickory Knoll, Houston, Texas 77059. **1-800-231-6671, 1-713-480-6000.** Dealer inquires invited. 11-73.

Tandy 1000, compatible with IBM, two disk drives, 128k, New cost $1500, now one year old and like new $850. **305-731-2759. 2-74**

Tandy 2000 256K, 2 disk, graphics board, monitor, multimate, softerm technical manuals and more. Excellent condition. Cables for printer and modem included $1750. **305-632-4894.**

(102) TRS-80 COMPUTERS WANTED

★ ★ ★

B.B.I. WHOLESALE NETWORK- A membership B.B.I. for USED and NEW "Special Buy" computers. See display ad in **COMPUTER SHOPPER** Mart or call **916-344-1956.** 2-75

HARD DISC 8 meg Primary or Secondary complete with cables, board if primary. Must be in working condition. Call **206-373-3113,** or write **Hart,** 3113 Rocky Point Road, Bremerton, WA 98312.

Interface with double density and RS-232 wanted for Model I, also need **Exatrow Drive or lynx** modem. **718-436-8463.** 12-73

I Buy, Sell & Trade TRS-80's for cash. **Godfather's Syndicate,** 1154 W. SR 436, Forest city, FL 32714. (305)774-1111. 1-73

WANTED: DOSPLUS, MSCRIPT, and NEWDOS+ for TRS-80 MI. JBC's TC-8 cassette system. **C.T. Huth,** 130 Hunter St., Tiffin, OH 44883. 10-73

WANTED: Damaged TRS-80 Model III's, send details to: **Old Model III Shop,** POB 613, Pocono Pines, PA. 18350-0613. 11-75

WANTED: TRS-80, M1L2 Late Model keyboard only. **Ernest Duval,** 203 Caroline St., Saratoga Springs, NY 12866. 11-74

Wanted: Mod I, 48K EI w/doubler, LC using sh/o keys. Disks if 40TR floppies (perfect). Write details use and asking price. **Hexco, Box 199, Hunt, TX 78204. 2-74.**

Wanted Model 12 TRS-80. **G.R. Morin,** RFD 6, Box 498, Laconia, NH 03246. **603-524-3451**

(103) TRS-80 SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

COBOL Development System for Radio Shack Model II-12, (original cost $995.), Unused and in original condition $250. Also, Complier Basic for Radio Shack Model II-12, (original cost $295), Original disk & documentation $75. **Rob Lee,** 25 Amaryllis Ave., Waterbury, CT 06710. 1-73

COBOL Development System for Radio Shack Model II-12, (original cost $995.), Unused and in original condition $250. Also, Complier Basic for Radio Shack Model II-12, (original cost $295), Original disk & documentation $75. **Rob Lee,** 25 Amarylis Ave., Waterbury, CT 06710. 1-73

COCO ADS- newsletter just for the TRS 80 Color Computer owner. Many programs, articles, reviews, a help column, clubs and BBS list. Send $.50 for sample copy to- **P.D. Software,** PO Box 13124, Houston, TX 77219. 1-77

Earn $1100 per Month with your TRS-80, Apple Commodore or IBM compatible. This program will allow you to enjoy a handsome full or part-time income working in your own home and setting your own hours. This unique program has been tested and used for over **seven** years and its service has had phenomenal acceptance. We provide all the know how, the consultation service, and all the materials needed to make this unusual business opportunity a success from the first day. If you like the idea of operating a highly profitable business out of your own home, if you like working with a computer and if you like making money, then this could be the opportunity you have been searching for. All you need is your TRS-80 Model I, III, IV or 1000, your Apple or Commodore computer with or without disk drives, a minimum of 16K memory a reliable printer, and the desire to turn your micro into a highly profitable home business enterprise. For complete details, send $10.00 - (VISA,MASTER CARD and **AMERICAN EXPRESS** honored) to **Viking Inc.,** 910 Soo Blvd., Rice Lake, WI 54868. Asl for "OPPORTUNITY 85".

FREE PROGRAMS!!
TRS80-III/TRS80-4/TRS80-100/TRS80-200/TRS80-PC3/TRS80-MC10/TRS80-coco/IBMpc/Apple. Send stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222-PRJA, San Diego, CA 92105.

★ ★ ★

Handwriting Analyzer, Hangman, States And Capitals, Drawing Board, Free Information, **CTL Co.,** 115 Bixby Drive, Milpitas, California 95035. 8-78

Junkman Will Buy! I buy old scrap IC's, relays, circuit boards, diodes, any mixed junk, gold plated, transistors, connectors, dirty, broken, smashed or useless electronic junk - any amount! 1930 to 1985. Nothing refused! 10 years in business. Pack in boxes and ship UPS. Fast payment! **JUNKMAN,** 103 Saratoga St., Lawrence, Mass. 01842. 9-73

LETTER-WRITER DEMO SALE. Save 25% on the "A" rated word processor in Software Reports. We pay tax/USA shipping, MBG. Mod I, III/IV $23.99 tape, $37.99 disk. Orders: 1-800-622-4070; info/orders: 916-624-3709- **Astro-Star Enterprises,** 5905 Stone Hill Dr., #1, Rocklin, CA 95677. 5-73

LOAN AMORTIZATION SCHEDULE-Bank approved, satisfaction guaranteed. Model's I, III, 4, CC, and MSDOS computers. S.A.S.E. for sample printout and details. **COMPUTER SERVICES,** Rt. 3, Box 710, Homosassa, FL 32646. 1-75.

MODEL 4 EDITOR/ASSEMBLER CONVERSION. Convert the Mod I or Mod III R/S Series 1 disk EDTASM to operate in the Model 4 mode. Get the benefits of faster speed, 80x24 screen, memdisk, spool and more. Plus add the following enhancements not available with the R/S EDTASM: Copy/Move a block of text from one buffer locatoin to another. Alphabetic sort of symbol table; Cross reference listing of all symbols; Execute DOS commands from EDTASM such as DIR, REMOVE, COPY and many others. Disk and instruction manual, $19.95 plus $2 shipping and handling. Calif. residents add 6% sales tax. **High Desert Engineering,** 1630 So. Downs, Ridgecrest, CA 93555. 11-75

MailList - Mailing List Program for the TRS-80 Model III or 4 (model III mode) using TRSDOS 1.3. This program can handle an infinite number of data diskettes, each containing up to 750 addresses. It is menu driven and easy to use. Addresses may be added, deleted, corrected, printed, or sorted at any time. When printing the addresses, up to four at once may be on the screen; or, by using a printer, they may be printed on any size one or two across labels. Sorting of the addresses may be either alphabetically or by ZIP code. Included are a program diskette, data diskette, and full instruction manual. All that is required by the user is TRSDOS 1.3. Price - $17.50 each. **Maxwell Software Company,** 612 Pine Tree Road, Frederick, Oklahoma 73542.

Model 100/200 - Send for free catalog of compact affordable software. **CSA Software,** PO Box 22261, Chattanooga, TN 37422. 01-75

Model II Disk Drives: Expansion bays, 1 drive $175; 2 drives $225; 3 drives $285; 8 Meg primary $350; 8 Meg Secondary $300. **Computer Reset, 214-276-8072,** PO Box 461782, Garland, TX 75046.

★ ★ ★

PROBALOTO

The probability lottery program. Select numbers weighted towards the most or least picked or random, Pick 3&4 too. See review in the Oct. issue of Rainbow magazine on page 196. Versions for TRS-80 Color ecb, 16k tape and 32k disk, and Model 3&4 disk. Only $19.95, **Gary Olander,** 322 Haymarket Pl, Gahanna, OH. 43230. 1-74

PROFILE III PLUS KRUNCH
Gain disk space. Krunch moves records forward in file filling deleted records with active records and then shortens file to active record count. Use with floppy or hard disk version of Profile. On diskette with users guide $29.95. **ROY Schoeller,** 500 Northpointe Pkwy. #313, Jackson, MS 39211. Phone, **601-956-9798.** 2-77

PROGRAMS, PROGRAMS, PROGRAMS ONE catalog /month. $6.00 1 year refunded first order. Updates monthly. **JaRick SOFT,** P. O. Box 183, Fairmont, MN 56031. 1-75

SPELLBOUND! Improve your child's spelling! Practice school spelling lists on your home computer. Diskettes for Models III/4. $14.95pp from **ROBINSOFT,** Dept. C, Po Box 666, Prineville, OR 97754 or SASE for information.

TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER video digitizer package includes machine language software, sample images, plans, documentation, and a high quality blank printed circuit board (predrilled & tinned). You supply the components (all available at Radio Shack for about $20) and an evening's time to construct. Uses composite standard NTSC video input source (VCR or video camera). a 7 grey level 256 x 192 pixiel (PMODE 4) image can be fully digitized in less than 3 seconds! The digitizer interfaces to and is totally powered by the joystick port and cassette I/O port. Control of brightness, contrast, and keyboard selection of 3, 5, or 7 grey levels is provided. Instructions permit disk image saving and re-display into a BASIC PMODE4 format allowing use with other commonly available graphic software. The software will work on any 16K or larger version of the Color Computer (32K min. for disk). Software and blank PC board is $39.95 plus $2.00 S&H. Please specify disk or tape version. SASE for information. **KINNEY SOFTWARE,** Dept CST, 121 N. Hampton Rd., Donnelsville, Ohio 45319.

TRS-80 Software, Models 1/3/4/4P, many useful programs, economical prices, Send $1 for listing: **Pratical Programs,** 1104 Aspen Drive, Toms River, NJ 08753. 12-76.

TRS-80 Software, Models 1/3/4/4P, many useful programs, economical prices, Send $1 for listing: **Pratical Programs,** 1104 Aspen Drive, Toms River, NJ 08753. 12-76.

The SEARCH is over. We find the TRS-80 software you're looking for, educational, business, games, what ever. **Westlakes Software Services,** Box 458038, Dept. CST1, San Antonio, TX 78280-8038. 1-73

$$$WIN with Thoroughbred, Harness, Greyhound. Handicapping Software ... $29.95, enhanced ... $49.95. Free information. **Software Exchange,** Box 5382, W. Bloomfield, MI 48033. **313-626-7208. 2-75.**

WORD PROCESSOR. BASIC Model 1, 3, 4 (3 mode) 16K, 32K, 48K, tape, disk. Full featured, with automatic wraparound, editing, formatting, global search/replace, form letter generation, set fonts, insert graphics. Includes 20-page manual. Specify your system. $10 tape, $12 disk, $15 compiled (48K M1 disk only). **D. Hinrichs,** 2116 SE 377th, Washougal, Washington 98671.

(104) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS COMPUTERS FOR SALE

★

Huge Inventory TI99/4A Hardware, software, accessories and printers. Free Catalog. **Competition Computer,** 2629 W. National, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204 **414-672-4010, 800-662-9253 nationwide, 800-242-7902 Wisconsin.** 2-78

Keyboard, joysticks, expansion box, disk drive, expanded memory, RS232, speech synthesizer, multiplan, Tlwriter, extended basic terminal emulator, Poker, Munch Man, Securities, Analysis, $300. **201-764-6886.** 1-74

TI99/4A, Computers $89. Expansion w/DSDD drive $339. Myarc cards, best prices MBX Voice Recognition $69. Printers from $179. All New. **Brian McGregor,** 1300 Suwanee, Daytona Beach, FL 32014. **PH. 904-258-0348.** 1-74.

(104A) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS COMPUTERS WANTED

Wanted: to buy. Used TI 810 printers. Call **Dave, 412-881-2590.** 1-73

(104B) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

1985 Income Tax Filler. All forms (long and short) and most schedules for only $9.99 + $2.00 S&H. It recalculates on request for different values, optional form printing, etc. Disk or cassette. **DATAX Co.,** 1923 Linden St., Ridgewood, NY 11385. 718-417-0165

ADD 8K of USER RAM to EDITOR ASSEMBLER module! Has hundreds of uses, cheap and easy to do. $10 for detailed instructions. **Eric Benton,** 45 Elm Street, Apt. #7, Waterville, Maine 04901. 11-74

FREE PROGRAMS!!
TI99-4A/IBMpc's/TRS80's/Timexes/Apples/Adam/Commodores. Send stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222PTJA, San Diego, CA 92105.

FREE SOFTWARE! Over 4000 99/4A Public Domain programs, available from the Free Access Library. Free help for 99/4A owners from the non-profit Helpline. Send SASE to: **Amnion Helpline,** 116 Carl Street, San Francisco, CA 94117 for information or call **415-753-5581,** 9am-4pm (Pacific time), Mon.-Sat. Giving free help to 99/4A owners since March, 1981. 1-74

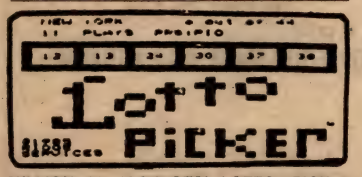
FREEWARE- Elementary grades. Handles gradebook calculations for lists of elementary students. Great aid-simple to use. Req: Disk, memory, X-Basic, printer optional. Pay $10.00 if you like it. Send disk and return postage or $3.00 for disk, packing and mailing to: **W. Coughenour,** 121 W. Highway 60, Republic, MO 65738. 2-74.

Free Basic Conversion Guide. 135 commands, functions, and statements. Convert Pet, Apple, Atari, TRS-80 and others to TI99. Large selection of TI99 programs and accessories. Send $1 (shipping) to: **Youngtree,** PO Box 197, Leavittsburg, OH 44430.2-74.

★ ★ ★

HOME BANKING makes managing your checking account a breeze. Tracks all checks, deposits, teller machine transactions and bank charges. Prints checks if desired. Has many display and print options including total expense and tax deductible expense summaries. Balancing your account is so simple you won't believe it. You enter a "Y" or "N" indicating if a transaction has cleared and HOME BANKING does the rest. A summary can be displayed on the screen or a completed report can be printed. Very user friendly! Best checkbook managing program ever written for the 99/4A. Requires XBasic, 32K and disk drive. A printer is optional. To order, Send check or money order for $16.95 to: **E & M Software,** 1092 Kansas Ave., Napa, CA 94559. 1-73

LARGE TI99/4A Inventory. Call or write **Braatzs Computer Services,** 719 East Byrd Street, Appleton, WI 54911, 1-414-731-3478. Have answering device. Leave message, thank you. 10-73



MILLION $$ JACKPOTS! LOTTO! PICK-4! Your **IBM, C64,** or **TI99/4A** can unlock the winning combinations for you! Every U.S. and Canadian game included! Expandable! **$29.95. ORDER 1-800-341-1950 Ext. 77.** By Mail: **RIDGE,** 170 Broadway, #201-CS, New York, NY 10038. Write for Free Catalog.2-78.

NEW! GPL ASSEMBLER PACKAGE. Unlock all the secrets! Create true GPL object code programs using E/A Editor. Includes book "INTERN", over 200 pages documenting the GPL operating system, ROM and GROM listings with commentary and directions for GPL. Requires E/A, 32k and drive(s). EXCLUSIVE!

GPL Assembler	$59.95
INTERN book	$17.95
Package price	$75.00

US funds. **RYTE DATA,** 210 Mountain, Haliburton, Ontario Canada K0M 1S0 **(705)457-2774.** Add $3 shipping & insurance. DEALER & DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRIES INVITED. Wanted: E/A programmers! New catalogue. 2-77

NUTS & BOLTS. A diskfull of 100(!) utility subprograms for the TI-99/4A in XBasic Merge format. Ready to merge into your programs. With documentation, just $19.95 postpaid. And now ready, NUTS & BOLTS #2, another diskfull, another 100 subprograms, also $19.95, or both for $37 ppd. **Tigercub Software,** 156 Collingswood, Columbus, OH 43213. 12-76.

New action-packed games for TI-99 X-Basic from **Frontline Software.** Games like **Oyster Oasis:** dive for oysters while avoiding underwater danger; **Plants of peril,** defend eight planets from the Varkkihns and **Paratrooper** (our hottest item); sky dive to a target with wind, airplanes, etc. Send 50 cents for catalog. **Frontline Software,** PO Box 253, Shelton, CT 06484. 2-75

PREDICT FUTURE probabilities with an extended TI-99/4A. Positive and negative aspects for any appointed hour displayed. Based on a theory of sevens-not Astrology. Other predictive programs included. Available disc only for **$14.00** PP from: **DANIEL BOONE'S PROGRAMS,** PO Box 387, Cedar Park, TX 78613. 2-74

SOFTWARE and HARDWARE for the TI-99/4A. Hundreds of items. parallel printer interface $59. Gemini Printer SG-10 $219. Extended Basic $55. Dow flight simulator $26. Infocom games $29 to $36. Terminal Emulator II $19. Send $1 for complete catalog. Specify System. **Multi Video,** PO Box 246, E. Amherst, NY 14051. 12-74

SPELLBOUND! Improve your child's spelling! Practice school spelling lists on your home computer. Cassettes for 99/4A. $14.95pp from **ROBINSOFT,** Dept. C., Box 666, Prineville, OR 97754 or SASE for information.

Survey-Boundary TI-99/4A basic $29.95. Manual only $1.00. **P. Billings,** Dept. CSB, 12134 Bonnie Terr., Seminole, FL 33542.1-77

TAX INSIGHT 85 for the TI 99/4A. Works with Multiplan. Includes 1040, 2441, 3903, A, B, E, G, W. $19.95. **Micro Insight,** Box 2033, Universal City, TX 78148. 1-75

TI 1-2-3 Version 2.01 is here. The classic spreadsheet, word processor and typewriter integrated software package is here. Only $34.95 plus $2.50 S&H. X-BASIC and 32k required. Disk or cassette (specify). SASE for catalog. Check, M.O., C.O.D. to **DATAX,** 1923 Linden St., Ridgewood, NY 11385. **718-417-0165.** Owners of the old TI 1-2-3 send the original disk or cassette and $3 to cover the shipping charges, and we will send you TI 1-2-3 version 2.01 FREE.

★ ★ ★

TI-99/4A NEW Software "Basic Letter" features printing of letters and envelopes in personal letter format, editing, and form leters. No expansion necessary. Available in disk or cassette for $10.00 from **Micro-Biz Hawaii,** Dept. CS, 98-1409D. Kaahumanu St., Aiea, HI 96701 (808)488-9491. 11-73

TI-99/4A SOFTWARE, 138 programs only $3 each! Not public domain, not translations, not pirated, not brief routines, these are absolutely original innovative programs utilizing full color and sound capabilities of the TI-99/4A. Games, education, music, programmer's utilities, etc., etc. Descriptive catalog $1 refundable. **TIGERCUB SOFTWARE,** 156 Collingswood, Columbus, OH 43213. 2-76

TI99/4 COMPUTER Brand Name Software **CLOSEOUT!** Over 50% off all titles. Call/Write for complete list. **NEXO DISTRIBUTION,** 8824 Golf Drive, Spring Valley, CA 92077. (619)589-7928. 12-73

TI-99/4A Adventurer's

(Extended basic) three all new adventure-Survival games with a twist, The Island, Nucleat Blast, and The Jungle. The Twist is if you survive (make it to the end) you will find a secret number. Send this number to us and we will issue a verified survival certificate. Each game costs $12.00 on cassette, $15.00 on Disk (postage included). California residents add 6% tax. To order or for a free brochure write: **O.F.A.,** P.O. Box 235, Oakdale, CA 95361. 1-74

TIPS FROM TIGERCUB, full disk of 50 programs, files from the well-known Tigercub Tips Newsletters #1-#14, $15 postpaid. Tips vol. 2, diskfull of 64 programs, files from newsletters #15-#24, $15, or both for $27. Postpaid. **Tigercub Software,** 156 Collingswood, Columbus, OH 43213. 11-75

$$$WIN with Thoroughbred, Harness, Greyhound. Handicapping Software ... $29.95, enhanced ... $49.95. Free information. **Software Exchange,** Box 5382, W. Bloomfield, MI 48033. **313-626-7208. 2-75.**

(105) ALTOS COMPUTERS FOR SALE

★ ★ ★

Altos 5-15D's
$449!

3 User MPM 11 systems, 2 floppy drives. Used with 30day guarantee. Systems with 2 TV 910 terminals - $875. **Call BCE 202-944-3900.**

COMPUTER SHOPPER™
Advertising Deadline is the 2nd Monday of each month.

Altos 986- complete multiuser system, Xenix, 40 megabyte disk, 3 televideo 910, Anadex and Okidata printer with complete Altos (open systems) Accountant business software package including word processing and many mods. Make offer. **505-881-0004.** 2-78.

BUY/SELL USED COMPUTERS
Quick/Easy/Best value•Thousands of items• For sale by owners•National Listing Service•No Commission•Only $22.95 to list until sold!

1-800-TECTRAN

800-832-8726•VISA/MC Accepted•617-491-4888 2-74

★★★

Altos 8600-12's $1495!

Altos 8600-12 with 512K, 20 mg. hard disk. Demos in original boxes with 30 day guarantee. Full Xenix operating system $499 additional. **Call BCE 202-944-3900.**

(105A) ALTOS COMPUTERS WANTED

Wanted: Altos 586's, 986's, Altos tape drives, etc. Working or not. **Gene 918-687-3161.** 2-74.

(105B) ALTOS SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

Altos 986-40, Altos tape backup, 9 user Xenix, multiplan, R/M cobol. **John Sterling,** Box 469, Richmond, IL 60071. **815-678-2031.**

(106) APPLE COMPUTERS FOR SALE

★★★

APPLE CLEARANCE. Apple II+, 64k, Desktop enclosure, detached numeric keyboard, fan, amber monitor, 2 drives, Videx Videoterm, Applicard Z-80 (64k 6Mhz), Microtek Dumpling 64, software $1100. Apple II+ Comp, U/L case, $175. Apple II+ Comp. 2 drives monitor, Applicard Z-80, 80 col., software $600. Vista A800 DS/DD 8" Drive subsystem, up to 5 meg. of storage, brand new, with docs and software, $500. Applicard Z-80 comp. w/software, $150. Rana 4 drive controller new w/software and Docs, $45. **714-980-3981 eves.**

APPLE LISA 2/5 1 meg. RAM, 5 meg. hard disk, wide carriage ImageWriter printer, Lisa 7/7 Office system (U3.0), Pascal workshop (U3.9). and MacWorks (U3.0). Ideal for Macintosh program development. In excellent condition, includes all cables, manuals, and orig. boxes, $3500. Call **207-539-4202** after 6:30 PM.

Apple IIc, $799; Mac 512K $1995; Mac Expansion Drive $495; Imagewriter Printer $545. Call **Weber Systems 216-729-2858.1-73**

Apple IIe, 128K, 2-drives, monitor, modem, CP/M, printer. $1690; **345-6800.** 11-73

BASIS 108 128K, 80-col, RGB; with Z-80 and 6502 CPU's, separate keyboard w/numeric keypad, 2 drives, diagnostic controller, **Applesoft in ROMs,** CP/M Plus, a steal at $895.Apple IIe (64K) (mint) $650. Microsoft Premium SoftCard //e + manuals & software $250. Apple Mouse //e $100. Mt. Hdwre Apple Clock $100. AST Multi I/O Card $150. (Printer/Modem/Clock/Calendar). Apple Lisa 2/10 w/1-Meg RAM, built-in monitor, 3.5" floppy, & 10-Meg harddisk. MacWorks XL (MacWorks/Paint/Write) $2995. Lisa 7/7 Office system $295. Lisa BASIC Plus 3.0 $100. Lisa Pascal Workshop 3.0 $195. All pvt-owner, mint-condition equipment. F.O.B. New Jersey. Eves **201-768-9274 6PM-8PM EDT.**

★★★

B.B.I. WHOLESALE NETWORK- A membership B.B.I. for USED and NEW "Special Buy" computers. See display ad in **COMPUTER SHOPPER** Mart or call **916-344-1956.** 2-75

BUY/SELL USED COMPUTERS
Quick/Easy/Best value•Thousands of items• For sale by owners•National Listing Service•No Commission•Only $22.95 to list until sold!

1-800-TECTRAN

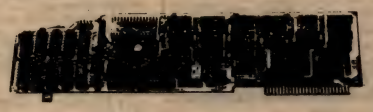
800-832-8726•VISA/MC Accepted•617-491-4888 2-74

★★★

Comp-Used: Buy or sell Apple or other systems, peripherals or software. Any computer product over $100. **203-762-8677.12-73**

For Sale: Apple IIe Compatible computer 128K with disk drive and 80 col. card $650. **Jim Moore. 504-386-2329** or 800-821-5226 Ext. 124. 1-75

Junkman Will Buy! I buy old scrap IC's, relays, circuit boards, diodes, any mixed junk, gold plated, transistors, connectors, dirty, broken, smashed or useless electronic junk - any amount! 1930 to 1985. Nothing refused! 10 years in business. Pack in boxes and ship UPS. Fast payment! **JUNKMAN,** 103 Saratoga St., Lawrence, Mass. 01842. 9-73



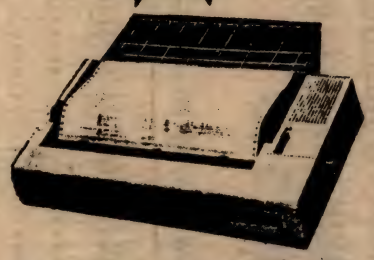
Appli-Card CP/M Board $99!

The card runs at 6mhz, has CP/M version 2.2, can be used as a RAM disk under Apple DOS, or as extra memory. It allows you to use 70 columns without an 80 column card, and to use upper and lower case (the shift modification key is included). It also enables you to transfer files between Apple DOS and CP/M. Full one year guarantee. **Call BCE 202-944-3900.**

. . . For an offer you can't refuse . . .
GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

Call Us For The Latest Closeouts on Compatables and used Apples. **Godfather's Syndicate,** 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714 (305)774-1111. 1-73

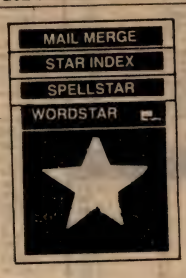
64% OFF



Canon PW 1156-A Printers $249!

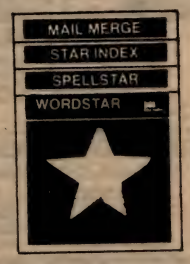
Must liquidate at far below dealer price!
* 160-180 cps
* High Speed Dot Matrix, externally switchable
* Parallel Interface
* Graphics
* Tractor/Friction
* One year factory guarantee
* Epson Compatible

Manufactuer's suggested retail price $699
Liquidation price $249
Call **BCE 202-944-3900.**



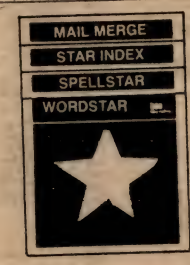
WordStar Professional + Applicard CP/M Board $179.95!

WordStar Professinal includes WordStar, the industry's standard word processing program; SpellStar, Mailmerge, and StarIndex. And, the PCPI Appli-card CP/M board. It runs at 6 mhz, has 64K RAM on board and can e used as extra memory or as a RAM disk under Apple DOS. It also allows use of 70 columns without an 80 column card and upper and lower case (shift modification key included). The card also allows file transfer between Apple DOS and CP/M. For the Apple II, II+, and IIe; one year manufactuers guarantee. Quantities are limited. **Call BCE 202-944-3900.**



Spellstar Mailmerge StarIndex For Apple II, II+, IIe

Spellstar and Mailmerge: $99! Check the spelling fo your letters with Spellstar's 20,000 word dictionary and add your own words. Then use mailmerge to create your own form letters.
Spellstar, Mailmerge and StarIndex - $119! The same package as above plus StarIndex to create indices and Tables of Contents for your documents.
The individual packages--Mailmerge, Spellstar or StarIndex are only $75 seperately. Please add $8 per order for shipping and insurance. **BCE Authorized Liquidators 202-944-3900.**



★★★

WordStar Professional $149.95!

WordStar
SpellStar
mailmerge
StarIndex

WordStar Professional includes Wordstar, the industry's standard word processing software; Spellstar allows you to check your spelling aginst a 20,000 word dictionary; Mailmerge - create your own form letters; StarIndex - index your documents. All for $149.95! **Call BCE 202-944-3900.**

Macintosh XL, 10MByte internal hard drive, 512K RAM, internal diskette drive. Only 7 months old. Over 50 programs $2800 or best offer. **305-931-1572, 305-475-5285.**

(107) APPLE COMPUTERS WANTED

★★★

B.B.I. WHOLESALE NETWORK- A membership B.B.I. for USED and NEW "Special Buy" computers. See display ad in **COMPUTER SHOPPER** Mart or call **916-344-1956.** 2-75

★★★

Comp-Used: Buy or sell Apple or other sytems, peripherals or software. Any computer product over $100. 203-762-8677.12-73

Interested in purchasing Lisa keyboards, CPU cards, and memory cards. **Legacy Technologies Ltd., 402-466-8108.** 1-73

. . . For an offer you can't refuse . . .
GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

I Buy, Sell, Trade Apples. **Godfather's Syndicate,** 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714 (305)774-1111. 1-73

Paying $5.00 per pound for scrap tantalum capacitors. Any amount, fast payment! Ship: **Sciuto,** 103 Saratoga St., Lawrence, Mass. 01842. 9-79

Want To Buy used Apple Digitizer, also trade Apple software for C-64 Software. **Maddox,** DSR Box 31, Weatherford, TX 76086.

(108) APPLE SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

$100,000 possible from your Apple, IBM, Atari, TRS-80, or Commodore. Our program will allow you to enjoy a handsome full or part-time income working with your micro computer. You set your own hours and can work directly out of your own home or office. Twenty-five percent of the 500,000 millionaires in the United States made their fortunes using this method! It has been tested by, and is responsible for the rapid growth of some of America's largest corporations. This is not a pie in the sky dream, it's just a good business program that works! We provide all of the materials and know-how needed to make big money right away, and your total investment for the complete program can be limited to just $39. All you need is your computer with disk or tape drive, word-processing software, and a reliable printer. For complete details send $10 check or money-order to: **Applied Micro Research Co.,** 4159 Bradford, Saginaw, MI 48608.

$25 APPLE BUILDER KEYBOARDS

FULL ASCII, unused, upper/lower case, all control characters, **CAPS-LOCK** and **REPEAT** keys, **NUMERIC PAD,** simple modifications for right and left arrows, parallel output, positive logic, strobe, self-test, 5 volts. Custom case available. Over 400 happy customers. New, closeout pricing to make room in warehouse. Keyboard $25. Documentation/cable/mod package $5. Spare CPU/ROM $4. All 3 ($34 value) $30. UPS additional, 5 lbs. Call/stamp for full spec-sheet. **Electrovalue Industrial,** Box 376-CK, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117, M-F, 10-5. 01-83

5 Megabyte add-on Hard Disk Subsystem for Apple or Franklin. Kit - $350. For technically oriented persons. **Digital Search 803-877-9444.**

APPLE BUILDERS

Applesoft ROMS - new higher price. Apples wholesale price is now $45 per ROM. Our price is $85 per set of 6 or separately, $20 each. Genuine Apple parts. Upper/lower case video character generators, $20. Specify USA (revision 7 or later) or Asian clone version. UPS $2 per order. IC sets, manuals, keyboards. Request full flyer. **Electrovalue,** Box 376-CS, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 11-81

APPLE COMPATIBLE BOARD SALE! Only $29 each. 16K RAM Board, 3.3 Disk Controller, Centronics Parallel Board w/cable, Z80 CP/M board. Add $2.50 shipping. All boards A&T, one year warranty. **Nexo Distribution,** 8824 Golf Drive, Spring Valley, CA 92077. 619-589-7928. 12-73

★★★

APPLE CP/M PUBLIC DOMAIN. Modem7 terminal program assembled for your Apple. Lets you download CP/M programs $7 postpaid. Specify equipment. Free list of CP/M Public Domain. Diskette conversion to and from Apple, IBM, and CP/M send for list. **Softhaus,** Box 4150-CO, Vero Beach, FL 32964-4150. **305-231-0912.** 1-74.

APPLE][+ CPU and Firmware Cards: RFI revision motherboard with Videx Keyboard Enhancer, including keyboard manual and utilities disk: $330. Videx 80 col. card with inverse video, softswitch, hardswitch, and manual $120. Saturn 3K Ramcard operates as ordinary 16K Ramcard, but can also be a print buffer, Ramdisk or double-dos, with manual and utility disks $100. Buy seperately or make me a good offer for everything, cards installed. **Steve 517-799-9149.**

APPLE II/IIe/IIc Brand Name Software **CLOSEOUT!** Over 50% off all titles. Call/Write for complete list. **NEXO DISTRIBUTION,** 8824 Golf Drive, Spring Valley, CA. 92077. (619)589-7928. 12-73

APPLE II+/IIe/IIc Joystick $14.95. Joystick III with fire button on stick. (Like Hayes Mach III) $24.95. Apple II+/IIe game paddles (PR) $14.95. Quadport, 4 port game extender $14.95. Single gameport extender $3.95. Add $2.50 shipping. **Nexo Distribution,** 8824 Golf Drive, Spring Valley, CA 92077. 619-589-7928. 12-73

APPLE II+/IIe Graphic Mouse with software. (Non-stock) $49.95. Easy Pad Graphic tablet with software, $49.95. Add $2.50 shipping. **Nexo Distribution,** 8824 Golf Drive, Spring Valley, CA 92077. 619-589-7928. 12-73

APPLE IIc Z80 card plugs inside and runs Apple CP/M or DOS! Installs in 5 minutes, **$119. 818-716-5220.** 1-73

APPLE IIc Z80 card plugs inside and runs Apple CP/M or DOS! Installs in 5 minutes **$99. 818-716-5220.**

APPLE IIe EXTENDED 80-COLUMN CARDS

100% FUNCTIONALLY EQUIVALENT to Apple's $250 "A2B2023" card. Plugs into the AUX card slot to give you 80-column ability, an additional 64K of memory (128K total), and (requires Rev. B mother board) double hi-res color graphics. **$50 each,** includes surface UPS, add $2 for 2nd day air. **Electrovalue Industrial,** Box 376-CE, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117, M-F, 10-5. 1-83

★★★

APPLE LETTERS
Now that you've mastered the use of your word processor, let this disk help you put your thoughts on paper. Contains 25 letters to cover all types of situations. Cover letters for your resumes, complaint letters for products and services, letters to order products and to cancel orders plus many more. These letters were written by an executive secretary at one of the nations leading banks. Give your correspondence that professional look, and all you do is fill in the details. Use with any word processor that uses standard DOS 3.3 Text Files. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Copyable disk only $19.95 pp. **Chesapeake Graphics Inc.,** 7070 MacBeth Way, Sykesville, MD 21784. 2-74

APPLE LOADER Commodore/Apple interface for Apple II & II PLUS. Transports software between Apple and Commodore. New card and cable, easy instructions. Regular $89.95, send only $15PP. **ISE,** Dept. 25, Box 8256, Brownsville, TX 78521. **512-831-9341.** 2-74

APPLE MANUALS

THESE ARE the original, hard to find manuals you need: Apple DOS 3.3 user manual (A2L2002) $16. Apple DOS 3.3 Programmer's Manual (A2L2012) $12. Applesoft BASIC Programming Reference Manual (A2L0006) $15. All 3 for $40. Add UPS, $2-1st, $1 each additional. Request 8 page flyer. **Electrovalue,** Box 376-CM, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117, M-F, 10-5. 1-83

★★★

APPLE SOFTWARE! The very best original public domain software for Apple type computers, large selection over 10,000 programs on more than 200 diskettes. 7 catagories to choose from: Utility, personal, business, Educational, Recreational, professional, Miscellaneous. Most programs have been updated, formatted and run with DOS 3.3 Single diskettes $3.95 each. 7-Diskettes set $29.50, including **"FREE"** a catalog file system, with catalog files and auto run feature. 20-Diskette set with hard cover binder with the above free gift and 2-plastic library case. Try-before you buy-Send $3.95 for demo diskette with all types of free software and catalog filer (miniversion.) **COMPUTER SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL,** Route #2, Box 478, Utica, KY 42376.

A-Peeling Ads-Newsletter just for the Apple owner. Many programs, articles, reviews, a help column, club and BBS list. Send $.50 for sample copy to: **P.D. Software,** PO Box 13124, Houston, TX 77219. 1-77

Apple II + Software Invoice factory $100, mini-factory $100, DB Master 3 $150, Visa Call $50, all include user guides. **517-349-6957.**

Apple Numeric keypads, never used! Only 4 left, $60 each. Also, **Lisa** 7/7 Office systems software, $50. **Legacy Technologies Ltd., 402-466-8108.** 1-73

Apple Public Domain software $2.50 a disk or you furnish disk $1.00 each side plus $2.50 shipping. Blank disks available. Send $2.00 for catalog and get a free disk of software with your software or disk order. Mac Public Domain software $5.00 a disk plus $2.50 shipping. Blank disks available. Send $3.50 for catalog and get a free disk of software with your software or disk order. We also carry brand name software. A listing sent with Public Domain catalog or if requested sent separate. Send check (CCR) or m.o. to: **B&L Consultants & Sales,** Box 461, Wabash, IN 46992, or for furnished disks **Robert Lunn,** 267 Gladstone Dr., Wabash, IN 46992. 1-73

Apple Software never used. Send for complete listing. Includes Print Shop $37.00, Dollars & Sense $75.00, Mastertype $29.00, Mind Prober $37.00, Music Construction set $29.96, F15 Strike Eagle $26.00, Hitch Hiker's Guide to the Galaxy $29.00, Flight Simulator II $37.00, Sky Fox $29.00, Gato $29.00, Cosmic Balance II $29.00, Carrier Force $44.00. Write for list to **Richard Millener,** P.O. Box 1662, Big Bear Lake, Cal. 92315, 714-866-3054 12-73

Mail Order Electronics · Worldwide

Jameco ELECTRONICS

Mail-Order Electronics 415-592-8097

CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

7400

Part No.	Pins	Price
SN7400N	14	.19
SN7401N	14	.19
SN7402N	14	.19
SN7403N	14	.19
SN7404N	14	.25
SN7405N	14	.29
SN7406N	14	.29
SN7407N	14	.29
SN7408N	14	.25
SN7409N	14	.29
SN7410N	14	.19
SN7411N	14	.29
SN7412N	14	.35
SN7413N	14	.35
SN7414N	14	.45
SN7416N	14	.35
SN7417N	14	.35
SN7420N	14	.19
SN7421N	14	.35
SN7422N	14	.49
SN7423N	16	.49
SN7425N	14	.39
SN7426N	14	.29
SN7427N	14	.29
SN7428N	14	.45
SN7430N	14	.19
SN7432N	14	.29
SN7433N	14	.45
SN7437N	14	.29
SN7438N	14	.29
SN7439N	14	.69
SN7440N	14	.15
SN7441N	16	.89
SN7442N	16	.45
SN7443N	16	.79
SN7444N	16	.79
SN7445N	16	.69
SN7446N	16	.79
SN7447N	16	.79
SN7448N	16	.79
SN7454N	14	.19
SN7459N	14	.59
SN7460N	14	.25
SN7470N	14	.39
SN7472N	14	.39
SN7473N	14	.35
SN7474N	14	.35
SN7475N	16	.39
SN7476N	16	.35
SN7479N	24	4.95
SN7480N	14	.59
SN7482N	16	.95
SN7483N	16	.49
SN7485N	16	.55
SN7486N	14	.35
SN7489N	16	1.95
SN7490N	14	.39
SN7491N	14	.69
SN7492N	14	.49
SN7493N	14	.35
SN7494N	14	.89
SN7495N	14	.49
SN7496N	16	.65
SN74H71N	14	2.69
SN74100N	24	1.75
SN74105N	14	.59
SN74107N	14	.19
SN74109N	16	.39
SN74116N	24	1.49
SN74121N	14	.29
SN74122N	14	.45
SN74123N	16	.49
SN74125N	14	.45
SN74126N	14	.49
SN74128N	14	.49
SN74132N	14	.49
SN74136N	14	.69
SN74141N	16	.89
SN74142N	16	2.95
SN74143N	24	3.95
SN74144N	24	2.95
SN74145N	16	.65
SN74147N	16	1.69
SN74148N	16	.89
SN74150N	24	1.29
SN74151N	16	.29
SN74152N	14	.49
SN74153N	16	.39
SN74154N	24	1.25
SN74155N	16	.49
SN74156N	16	.65
SN74157N	16	.49
SN74158N	16	1.39
SN74159N	24	1.49
SN74160N	16	.79
SN74161N	16	.59
SN74162N	16	.85
SN74163N	16	.59
SN74164N	14	.69
SN74165N	16	.69
SN74166N	16	.69
SN74167N	16	2.95
SN74170N	16	1.59
SN74172N	24	4.95
SN74173N	16	.75
SN74174N	16	.59
SN74175N	16	.59
SN74176N	14	.89
SN74177N	14	.89
SN74179N	16	1.49
SN74180N	14	.69
SN74181N	24	1.95
SN74182N	16	.75
SN74184N	16	1.95
SN74185N	16	1.95
SN74189N	16	1.95
SN74190N	16	.89
SN74191N	16	.89
SN74192N	16	.69
SN74193N	16	.69
SN74194N	16	.79
SN74195N	16	.79
SN74196N	14	.99
SN74197N	14	.89
SN74198N	24	1.35
SN74199N	24	1.35
SN74221N	16	.89
SN74251N	16	.89
SN74273N	20	1.95
SN74276N	28	2.49
SN74279N	16	.59
SN74283N	16	1.39
SN74284N	28	2.95
SN74285N	16	2.95
SN74365N	16	.59
SN74366N	16	.59
SN74367N	16	.59
SN74368N	16	.59
SN74390N	16	1.49
SN74393N	14	1.49

74LS

Part No.	Pins	Price
74LS00	14	.19
74LS01	14	.19
74LS02	14	.19
74LS03	14	.19
74LS04	14	.25
74LS05	14	.25
74LS06	14	.99
74LS07	14	.99
74LS08	14	.19
74LS09	14	.19
74LS10	14	.19
74LS11	14	.19
74LS12	14	.19
74LS14	14	.39
74LS15	14	.29
74LS20	14	.19
74LS21	14	.25
74LS26	14	.25
74LS27	14	.25
74LS28	14	.29
74LS30	14	.19
74LS32	14	.25
74LS33	14	.39
74LS37	14	.29
74LS38	14	.29
74LS42	16	.65
74LS47	16	.89
74LS48	16	.89
74LS51	14	.25
74LS54	14	.19
74LS73	14	.35
74LS74	14	.25
74LS75	16	.29
74LS76	16	.29
74LS85	16	.49
74LS86	14	.25
74LS90	14	.39
74LS92	14	.49
74LS93	14	.39
74LS96	16	.49
74LS107	16	.35
74LS109	16	.35
74LS112	16	.29
74LS122	14	.45
74LS123	16	.49
74LS125	14	.39
74LS126	14	.39
74LS132	14	.39
74LS133	16	.49
74LS136	14	.39
74LS138	16	.39
74LS139	16	.39
74LS145	16	.89
74LS147	16	.99
74LS148	16	.99
74LS151	16	.39
74LS153	16	.39
74LS154	24	1.49
74LS155	16	.49
74LS156	16	.49
74LS157	16	.35
74LS158	16	.35
74LS160	16	.69
74LS161	16	.39
74LS162	16	.69
74LS163	16	.49
74LS164	14	.49
74LS165	16	.79
74LS166	16	.89
74LS168	16	.99
74LS169	16	.99
74LS170	16	1.49
74LS173	16	.49
74LS174	16	.39
74LS175	16	.39
74LS181	24	1.49
74LS189	16	3.95
74LS190	16	.49
74LS191	16	.49
74LS192	16	.69
74LS193	16	.69
74LS194	16	.59
74LS195	16	.59
74LS196	14	.89
74LS197	14	.89
74LS221	16	.59
74LS240	20	.69
74LS241	20	.69
74LS242	14	1.09
74LS243	14	.69
74LS244	20	.69
74LS245	20	.79
74LS247	16	.99
74LS251	16	.49
74LS253	16	.49
74LS257	16	.39
74LS258	16	.49
74LS259	16	1.19
74LS260	14	.49
74LS261	16	1.49
74LS266	14	.49
74LS273	20	.79
74LS279	16	.39
74LS280	14	1.19
74LS283	16	.59
74LS289	16	3.95
74LS299	20	1.49
74LS322	20	2.95
74LS323	20	2.49
74LS347	16	.79
74LS353	16	1.19
74LS364	20	1.95
74LS365	16	.39
74LS366	16	.39
74LS367	16	.39
74LS373	20	.79
74LS374	20	.79
74LS377	20	.79
74LS386	14	.45
74LS390	16	1.09
74LS393	14	.79
74LS399	16	1.09
74LS490	16	1.49

74S/PROMS*

Part No.	Pins	Price
74S00	14	.29
74S02	14	.29
74S04	14	.35
74S05	14	.35
74S08	14	.35
74S09	14	.39
74S10	14	.29
74S11	14	.35
74S15	14	.35
74S20	14	.35
74S22	14	.35
74S30	14	.35
74S32	14	.35
74S37	14	.69
74S38	14	.69
74S64	14	.39
74S65	14	.39
74S74	14	.49
74S85	16	1.49
74S86	14	.35
74S112	16	.49
74S124	16	2.75
74S132	14	1.49
74S133	16	.45
74S135	16	.89
74S136	14	1.39
74S138	16	.79
74S139	16	.79
74S140	14	.55
74S151	16	.79
74S153	16	.79
74S157	16	.79
74S158	16	.89
74S160	16	4.95
74S169	16	3.95
74S174	16	.79
74S175	16	.79
74S188*	16	1.75
74S189	16	1.95
74S194	16	1.49
74S195	16	1.49
74S240	20	1.49
74S241	20	1.49
74S242	14	2.69
74S244	20	1.49
74S251	16	.79
74S253	16	.79
74S257	16	.79
74S258	16	.99
74S273	20	2.39
74S280	14	1.89
74S287*	16	1.69
74S288*	16	1.69
74S299	20	3.95
74S373	20	1.69
74S374	20	1.69
74S472*	20	3.49

74ALS

Part No.	Pins	Price
74ALS00	14	.35
74ALS02	14	.35
74ALS04	14	.39
74ALS05	14	.39
74ALS08	14	.35
74ALS10	14	.35
74ALS27	14	.39
74ALS30	14	.35
74ALS32	14	.39
74ALS74	14	.55
74ALS109	16	.55
74ALS112	16	.79
74ALS138	16	.89
74ALS174	16	.89
74ALS175	16	.89
74ALS240	20	1.79
74ALS244	20	1.79
74ALS245	20	2.49
74ALS373	20	1.95
74ALS374	20	1.95
74ALS573	20	1.95

74F

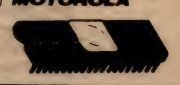
Part No.	Pins	Price
74F00	14	.59
74F02	14	.59
74F04	14	.65
74F08	14	.59
74F10	14	.59
74F32	14	.65
74F74	14	.69
74F86	14	.89
74F109	16	.89
74F138	16	1.19
74F139	16	1.29
74F157	16	1.29
74F158	16	1.29
74F193	16	4.95
74F240	20	2.49
74F241	20	2.49
74F244	20	2.49
74F251	16	1.49
74F253	16	1.79
74F257	16	1.39
74F373	20	2.95
74F374	20	2.95
74F379	16	2.19

CD—CMOS

Part No.	Pins	Price
CD4000	14	.19
CD4001	14	.19
CD4002	14	.25
CD4006	14	.69
CD4007	14	.25
CD4008	16	.89
CD4009	16	.39
CD4010	16	.39
CD4011	14	.19
CD4012	14	.25
CD4013	14	.35
CD4014	16	.69
CD4015	16	.25
CD4016	14	.29
CD4017	16	.49
CD4018	16	.69
CD4019	16	.35
CD4020	16	.59
CD4021	16	.69
CD4022	16	.69
CD4023	14	.25
CD4024	14	.49
CD4025	14	.25
CD4026	16	1.49
CD4027	16	.39
CD4028	16	.65
CD4029	16	.65
CD4030	14	.39
CD4034	24	1.39
CD4035	16	.85
CD4040	16	.65
CD4041	14	.75
CD4042	16	.59
CD40103	16	2.95
CD4503	16	.49
CD4508	24	1.45
CD4510	16	.69
CD4511	16	.69
CD4512	16	.69
CD4514	24	.99
CD4515	24	1.39
CD4516	16	.79
CD4518	16	.79
CD4519	16	.39
CD4520	16	.79
CD4522	16	.79
CD4526	16	.79
CD4528	16	.79
CD4529	16	1.49
CD4531	16	.89
CD4538	16	.89
CD4541	14	.89
CD4543	16	.99
CD4553	16	4.95
CD4555	16	.89
CD4556	16	.89
CD4560	16	3.95
CD4566	16	1.95
CD4583	16	1.19
CD4584	14	.59
CD4585	16	.75
CD4723	16	1.19
CD4724	16	1.19
MC14411	24	9.95
MC14490P	16	4.49
MC14572	16	.89

SPECIAL!! SPECIAL!! SPECIAL!!

MOTOROLA



MC68701 — Microcomputer with EPROM

The MC68701 is an 8-bit single chip microcomputer unit (MCU) which significantly enhances the capabilities of the MC6800 family of parts. On-chip resources include 2048 bytes of EPROM, 128 bytes of RAM, Serial Communications Interface (SCI), parallel I/O, and a three function Programmable Timer.

MC68701 . . . . . $24.95

CUSTOM COMMODORE CHIPS for VIC-20, C-64 and C-128 Personal Computers

Part No.	Description	Price
*6510	CPU	$19.95
*6525	TPI	$20.95
*6526	CIA	$25.95
*6560	VIC-I	$29.95
*6567	VIC-II	$44.95
*6581	SID	$32.95
82S100PLA	PLA	$37.95

*SPECS. AVAILABLE @ $1.50 EA.

NOTE: 82S100 = U17 (C-64)

MICROPROCESSOR COMPONENTS

MICROPROCESSOR CHIPS

Part No.	Pins	Function	Price
D765AC	40	Floppy Disk Controller	4.95
CDP1802CE	40	CPU 2.5MHz	9.95
2661-3	28	Enhanced Prog. Comm. Interface	6.95
D3242	28	Addr. Multiplexer & Refresh Counter	6.95

Z80, Z80A, Z80B, SERIES

Z80	40	CPU (MK3880N)(780C)2.5MHz	1.75
Z80-CTC	28	Counter Timer Circuit	1.79
Z80-DART	40	Dual Asynchronous Rec./Trans.	4.95
Z80-DMA	40	Direct Memory Access Circuit	4.95
Z80-PIO	40	Parallel I/O Interface Controller	1.79
Z80-S10/0	40	Serial I/O (TxCB and RxCB Bonded)	4.95
Z80-S10/1	40	Serial I/O (Lacks DTRB)	4.95
Z80-S10/2	40	Serial I/O (Lacks SYNCB)	4.95
Z80-S10/9	40	Serial I/O	4.95
Z80A	40	CPU(MK3880N-4)(780C-1)4MHz	1.85
Z80A-CTC	28	Counter Timer Circuit	1.89
Z80A-DART	40	Dual Asynchronous Rec./Trans.	5.25
Z80A-DMA	40	Direct Memory Access Circuit	5.95
Z80A-P10	40	Parallel I/O Interface Controller	1.95
Z80A-S10/0	40	Serial I/O (TxCB and RxCB Bonded)	5.25
Z80A-S10/1	40	Serial I/O (Lacks DTRB)	5.25
Z80A-S10/2	40	Serial I/O (Lacks SYNCB)	5.25
Z80A-S10/9	40	Serial I/O	5.25
Z80B	40	CPU (MK3880N-6) 6MHz	3.95
Z80B-CTC	28	Counter Timer Circuit	4.95
Z80B-DART	40	Dual Asynchronous Rec./Trans.	6.95
Z80B-P10	40	Parallel I/O Interface Controller	4.95
Z80B-SIO/0	40	Ser.I/O (TxCB & RxCB Bond.) (MK3884-6)	12.96
Z80B-SIO/1	40	Serial I/O (Lacks DTRB)	12.85
Z80B-SIO/2	40	Serial I/O (Lacks SYNCB)	12.79

6500/6800/68000 SERIES

6502	40	MPU with Clock (1MHz)	2.75
6502A	40	MPU with Clock (2MHz)	2.95
6502B	40	MPU with Clock (3MHz)	6.95
6520	40	Peripheral Inter. Adapter	2.95
6522	40	Versatile Inter. Adapter	4.95
6532	40	RAM I/O, Timer Array	6.49
6545	40	CRT Controller (CRTC)	4.95
6551	28	Async. Comm. Interface Adapt.	6.95
6800	40	MPU	1.95
6802	40	MPU with Clock and RAM	4.95
6809	40	CPU — 8-Bit (On-Chip Oscillator)	5.75
6809E	40	CPU — 8-Bit (External Clocking)	5.95
6810	24	128x8 Static RAM	1.95
68B10	24	128x8 Static RAM (2MHz)	3.49
6821	40	Peripheral Inter.Adapt.(MC6820)	1.95
68B21	40	Peripheral Interface Adapter (2MHz)	3.95
6840	28	Programmable Timer	6.75
6843	40	Programmable Floppy Disk Controller	19.95
6845	40	CRT Controller (CRTC)	4.95
68B45	40	CRT Controller (CRTC) 2MHz	6.95
6850	24	Asynchronous Comm. Adapter	1.95
6852	24	Synchronous Serial Data Adapter	4.75
6860	24	0-600bps Digital MODEM	7.95
68000L8	64	MPU 16-Bit (8MHz)	9.95
68488P	40	General Purpose Int. Adapter	14.95
68661	28	Enhanced Prog. Comm. Interface (2661)	8.95
68701	40	Microcomputer with EPROM	24.95

8000/80000 SERIES

8031	40	Control Oriented CPU w/RAM & I/O	6.95
80C31BH	40	CPU with RAM and I/O (CMOS)	19.95
8035	40	MPU — 8-Bit	1.95
8039	40	CPU—Sgl. Chip 8-Bit (128bts. RAM)	2.75
8060	40	CPU — 8-Bit NMOS	14.95
8073N	40	CPU w/Basic Micro Interpreter	29.95
8080A	40	CPU	3.95
8085A	40	CPU	2.75
8085A-2	40	CPU-8-Bit N-Channel(5MHz)	6.95
8086-2	40	CPU 16-bit 8MHz	8.95
8087	40	Arithmetic Processor (5MHz)	129.95
8087-2	40	Arithmetic Processor (8MHz)	139.95
8088	40	CPU 8/16-Bit	7.95
8116	16	Dual Baud Rate Generator	8.95
8155	40	HMOS RAM I/O Port-Timer	2.75
8156	40	RAM with I/O Port and Timer	2.75
8202	40	Dynamic RAM Controller	9.95
8203	40	64K Dynamic RAM Controller	29.95
8205	16	Hi Speed 1 out of 8 Binary Decoder	3.29
8212	24	8-Bit Input/Output (74S412)	1.95
8224	16	Clock Generator/Driver	2.25
8228	28	Sys. Cont./Bus Driver (74S428)	3.49
8237-5	40	High Perf. Prog. DMA Cont. (5MHz)	6.95
8238	28	System Controller (74S438)	4.29
8243	24	I/O Expander for 48 Series	2.49
8250A	40	Async. Comm. Element	6.95
8250B	40	ACE (IBM PC or XT Software Compatible)	5.95
8251	28	Prog. Comm. I/O (USART)	1.95
8251A	28	Prog. Comm. Interface (USART)	2.25
8253-5	24	Programmable Interval Timer	2.25
8254	24	Programmable Interval Timer	9.95
8255	40	Prog. Peripheral I/O (PPI)	1.95
8255A-5	40	Prog. Peripheral I/O (PPI) 5MHz	2.25
8257-5	40	Prog. DMA Controller	2.49
8259-5	28	Prog. Interrupt Controller	2.49
8272	40	Sgle/Dble Density Floppy Disk Cont.	4.95
8274	40	Multi-Protocol Serial Cont. (7201)	14.95
8275	40	Prog. CRT Controller	14.95
8279	40	Prog. Keyboard/Display Interface	2.49
8279-5	40	Prog. Keyboard/Display Interface	2.95
8282	20	Octal Latch	1.95
8284	18	Clock Generator/Driver	2.95
8286	20	Octal Bus Transceiver	3.95
8287	20	Octal Bus. Transceiver (Inverted)	3.95
8288	20	Bus Controller	4.95
8289	20	Bus Arbiter	14.95
8741	40	8-Bit Univ. Peripheral Interface	8.95
8748	40	HMOS EPROM MPU	7.95
8749	40	MPU 8-Bit (EPROM Version of 8049)	9.95
87511	40	CPU w/4Kx8 EPROM & 128x8 RAM	29.95
8755	40	16K EPROM with I/O	14.95
80186	68	High Integration 16-Bit MPU	49.95
80188	68	High Integra. 16-Bit MPU (8-Bit Data Bus)	49.95
80287	40	Numeric Processor Ext.	229.95

DYNAMIC RAMS

Part No.	Pins	Function	Price
1103	18	1024x1 (300ns)	.69
4027	16	4096x1 (250ns)	.89
4116N-15	16	16,384x1 (150ns)	.45
4116N-20	16	16,384x1 (200ns)	.39
4128	18	131,072x1 (200ns)	4.95
4164N-150	16	65,536x1 (150ns)	.89
4164N-200	16	65,536x1 (200ns)	.79
TMS4416-12	18	16,384x4 (120ns)	4.95
MM5261	18	1024x1 (300ns)	.25
MM5262	22	2048x1 (365ns)	.25
MM5270	18	4096x1 (250ns)	1.95
MM5280	22	4096x1 (200ns) 2107	1.95
MM5298-3	16	8192x1 (200ns)	.19
8118	16	16,384x1 (120ns)(+5V Only Req.)	1.95
41256-150	16	262,144x1 (150ns)	3.29
41256-200	16	262,144x1 (200ns)	3.19
50464-15	18	65,536x4 (150ns)(41254)(41464)	7.95

STATIC RAMS

Part No.	Pins	Function	Price
TMM2016-12	24	2048x8 (120ns)	1.69
2101	22	256x4 (450ns) 8101	1.95
2102	16	1024x1 (350ns)	.89
2102-2L	16	1024x1 (250ns) L.P. (91L02)	1.49
2111	18	256x4 (450ns) 8111	2.49
2112	18	256x4 (450ns) MOS	2.49
2114N	18	1024x4 (450ns)	.99
2114N-L	18	1024x4 (450ns) L.P.	1.09
2114N-2	18	1024x4 (200ns)	1.05
2114N-2L	18	1024x4 (200ns) L.P.	1.49
21C14	18	1024x4 (200ns) (CMOS)	.49
2116N-25L	24	2048x8 (250ns) L.P. NMOS	3.49
2125A	16	1024x1 (45ns) High Speed	2.95
2147HN	18	4096x1 (70ns)	3.95
2148HN	18	1024x4 (70ns)	4.29
2149	18	1024x4 (45ns)	4.95
27LS00	16	256x1 (80ns) L.P.	2.95
TMS40L47-45	20	1024x4 (450ns)	.99
5101	22	256x4 (450ns) CMOS	3.95
MM5257	18	4096x1 (450ns) 4044	2.95
HM6116P-3	24	2048x8 (150ns) CMOS	1.79
HM6116LP-3	24	2048x8 (150ns) L.P. CMOS	1.85
HM6116P-4	24	2048x8 (200ns) CMOS	1.69
HM6116LP-4	24	2048x8 (200ns) L.P. CMOS	1.75
HM6264P-12	28	8192x8 (120ns) CMOS	4.69
HM6264LP-12	28	8192x8 (120ns) L.P. CMOS	4.79
HM6264P-15	28	8192x8 (150ns) CMOS	4.49
HM6264LP-15	28	8192x8 (150ns) L.P. CMOS	4.59
6514	18	1024x4 (350ns)CMOS(UPD444C)	4.49
74S189	16	16x4 (35ns)	1.95
74S289	16	16x4 (35ns) 3101	2.95

PROMS/EPROMS

1702A	24	256x8 (1µs)	3.95
TMS2516	24	2048x8 (450ns)	3.49
TMS2532	24	4096x8 (450ns) NMC2532	3.95
TMS2564	28	8192x8 (450ns)	8.95
2708	24	1024x8 (450ns)	3.95
TMS2716	24	2048x8 (450ns) 3 voltage	6.49
2716	24	2048x8 (450ns)	2.49
27C16	24	2048x8 CMOS	9.95
2716-1	24	2048x8 (350ns)	2.95
2732	24	4096x8 (450ns)	2.49
2732A-20	24	4096x8 (200ns) 21V	3.95
2732A-25	24	4096x8 (250ns) 21V	2.95
2732A-45	24	4096x8 (450ns) 21V	2.75
27C32	24	4096x8 CMOS	10.95
2758	24	1024x8 (450ns) Single +5V	3.95
2764-20	28	8192x8 (200ns) 21V	3.95
2764-25	28	8192x8 (250ns) 21V	2.95
2764A-25	28	8192x8 (250ns) 12.5V	2.95
2764-45	28	8192x8 (450ns) 21V	2.19
27C64	28	8192x8 CMOS 21V	6.95
27128-25	28	16,384x8 (250ns) 128K 21V	2.95
27128A-25	28	16,384x8 (250ns) 128K 12.5V	4.95
27256-25	28	32,768x8 (250ns) 256K (14V)	7.95
27C256-25	28	32,768x8 (250ns) 256K (CMOS)	13.95
68764	24	8192x8 (450ns) 25V	15.95
68766	24	8192x8 (350ns) 25V	16.95
74S188	16	32x8 PROM O.C. (6330-1)	1.75
74S287	16	256x4 PROM T.S. (6301-1)	1.69
74S288	16	32x8 PROM T.S. (6331-1)	1.69
74S387	16	256x4 PROM O.C. (6300-1)	1.69
74S471	28	256x8 PROM T.S. (6309-1)	4.95
74S472	28	512x8 PROM T.S. (6349-1)	3.49
74S473	28	512x8 PROM O.C. (6348)	2.95
74S474	24	512x8 PROM T.S. (DM87S296N)	3.49
74S475	24	512x8 PROM O.C. (6340)	3.49
74S476	16	1024x4 PROM T.S.	4.95
74S570	16	512x4 PROM O.C. (6305)	2.95
74S571	16	512x4 PROM T.S. (6306)	2.95
74S572	16	1024x4 PROM O.C. (6352)	3.49
74S573	16	1024x4 PROM T.S. (82S137)	2.95
82S23	16	32x8 PROM O.C. (27S18)	2.95
82S115	24	512x8 PROM T.S. (27S15)	9.95
82S123	16	32x8 PROM T.S. (27S19)	2.95
82S126	16	256x4 PROM O.C. (27S20)	2.95
82S129	16	256x4 PROM T.S. (27S21)	2.95
82S130	16	512x4 PROM O.C. (27S12)	3.95
82S185	24	2048x4 PROM T.S. (TBP24S81)	9.95
82S191	24	2048x8 (80ns)	14.95
DM87S181N	24	1024x8 PROM T.S. (82S181)	9.95

DATA ACQUISITION

ADC0800	18	8-Bit A/D Converter (±1 LSB)	14.49
ADC0801	20	8-Bit A/D Converter (1/4LSB)	14.95
ADC0803	20	8-Bit A/D Converter (±1/2LSB)	5.95
ADC0804	20	8-Bit A/D Converter (1LSB)	3.49
ADC0808	28	8-Bit A/D Conv w/8-Channel Analog	3.95
ADC0809	28	8-Bit A/D Converter (8-Ch. Multi.)	3.95
ADC0816	40	8-Bit A/D Conv w/16-Channel Analog	14.95
ADC0817	28	8-Bit A/D Converter (16-Ch. Multi.)	8.95
ADC0832	8	8-Bit Ser. I/O A/D Conv (2-ch. or 8-Ch. Mult.)	4.95
DAC0800	16	8-Bit D/A Converter (±1 LSB)	3.95
DAC0806	16	8-Bit D/A Converter (0.78% Lin.)	1.95
DAC0807	16	8-Bit D/A Converter (MC1408-7)	1.49
DAC0808	16	8-Bit D/A Converter (MC1408-8)	1.95
DAC0830	20	8-Bit Up D/A Conv. (.05% Lin.)	5.95
DAC0831	20	8-Bit Up D/A Conv. (.10% Lin.)	3.95
DAC1000	24	10-Bit D/A Conv. Micro. Comp. (0.05%)	4.95
DAC1008	28	8-

Worldwide • Since 1974

• QUALITY COMPONENTS • COMPETITIVE PRICING • PROMPT DELIVERY

Mail Order Electronics • Worldwide
Jameco ELECTRONICS

Commodore Accessories

RS232 Adapter for VIC-20 and Commodore 64

The JE232CM allows connection of standard serial RS232 printers, modems, etc. to your VIC-20 and C-64. A 4-pole switch allows the inversion of the 4 control lines. Complete installation and operation instructions included.

• Plugs into User Port • Provides Standard RS232 signal levels • Uses 6 signals (Transmit, Receive, Clear to Send, Request to Send, Data Terminal Ready, Data Set Ready).

JE232CM $39.95

VOICE SYNTHESIZER FOR COMMODORE VIC-20 AND C-64
Plug-In — Talking in Minutes!
JE520CM. $99.95

300 BAUD AUTO MODEM
Mitey-Mo **(For C-64). $74.95**

PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE
FREE 4K Buffer Included!
MW350 (For VIC-20, C-64 & C-128) $69.95

TRS-80 Accessories

EXPAND TRS-80 MEMORY

TRS-80 MODEL I, III

Each Kit comes complete with eight MM5290 (UPD416/4116) 16K Dynamic RAMs and documentation for conversion. Model I: 16K equipped with Expansion Interface can be expanded to 48K with 2 Kits. Model III: Can be expanded from 16K to 48K using 2 Kits. Each Kit will expand computer by 16K increments.

TRS-16K3 200ns (Model III). $5.95
TRS-16K4 250ns (Model I). $5.49

TRS-80 COLOR AND COLOR II

Easy to install Kit comes complete with 8 each 4164N-20 (200ns) 64K Dynamic RAMs and documentation for conversion. Converts TRS-80 Color Computers with D, E, ET, F and NC circuit boards to 32K. Also converts TRS-80 Color Computer II to 64K. Flex DOS or OS-9 required to utilize full 64K RAM on all computers.

TRS-64K-2. . . . . $9.95

TRS-80 MODEL 4, 4P

Easy to install Kits come complete with: TRS-64K-2 (8 ea. 4164N-20 (200ns) 64K Dynamic RAMs); TRS-64K-2PAL (8 ea. 4164's plus PAL chip) and documentation for conversion.

TRS-64K-2 Expands Model 4 from 16K-64K or Model 4P from 64K-128K. . . . . $ 9.95
TRS-64K-2PAL Expands Model 4 from 64K to 128K. . . . $29.95

• TRS-80 Model 100 • NEC • Olivetti

Easy to install Module plugs right into the socket increasing memory in 8K increments. Three modules will increase your memory to its full capacity. Complete with module and documentation for installation.

M1008K (TRS-80 Model 100 Expansion). . . . . $29.95 ea. or 3/$79.95
NEC8KR (NEC PC-8201A). . . . . $29.95 ea. or 3/$79.95
OM108K (Olivetti M10). . . . . $29.95 ea. or 3/$79.95

TANDY 200

Easy to install module plugs right into the socket increasing memory in 24K increments. Complete with module and documentation for installation.

M200R (Tandy 200 Expansion). . . $99.95 ea. or 2/$189.95

PROMETHEUS MODEMS

Intelligent 1200/300 Baud Modem with Real Time Clock/Calendar

The ProModem™ is a Bell 212A (1200/300) intelligent stand-alone modem • Hayes command set compatible plus an additional extended command set • Shown with alphanumeric display option.

PM1200 RS-232 Stand-Alone Unit. $299.95

OPTIONS FOR ProModem 1200

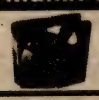
PM-COM (ProCom Communication Software). . . . . $ 79.95
Please specify Operating System — Apple ProDOS or CP/M — or IBM PC DOS or MS DOS
PM-OP512K (Communication Buffer Option). $129.95
BUF512K (512K Memory for PM-OP512K) . . . . . $ 54.95
PM-ALP (Alphanumeric Display). . . . . $ 79.95

PM-Special #2 (Includes PM-OP512K, BUF512K and PM-ALP). $249.95

The ProModem 1200B/BS is a 1200/300 baud modem card which plugs into IBM PC and XT. Provides a third serial Comport. Two versions available: 1200B (without software) and 1200BS (with software). The PM1200BS is supplied with powerful MITE communications software from Mycroft Labs. Software available: PC DOS or MS DOS.

PM1200B (without Software). $239.95
PM1200BS (with MITE Software). $274.95

Muffin-Style & Sprite-Style Fans



MUF60 (SPN3-15-2462)
Howard Industries (4.68"sq.,60cfm). . . . $9.95

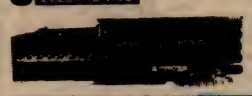
SU2C7
EG&G Rotron (3.125" sq., 20 cfm) $9.95

APPLE COMPATIBLE COMPUTER ACCESSORIES

Jameco ELECTRONICS

Five Key Software Programs!

128K RAM Card For Apple II, II+ and *IIe** *RAM Disk!*



The **JE868** is functionally compatible with the Apple II language card and can be utilized with all software that can be used with a standard 16K card. The JE868 requires no modifications to your Apple computer. Five key software programs are included: Memory Management System, utilities, diagnostics, demos, and RAM disk emulators for DOS 3.3, CP/M and Apple Pascal. Also features DOS relocator. Complete w/instructions. (Note: CP/M - Versions 2.2 or earlier — PASCAL - Versions 1.1 or earlier)

JE868 (Expand-A-RAM). $119.95

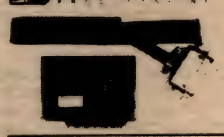
PROMETHEUS

Applesurance Diagnostic Disk Controller Card For Apple II, II+ and *IIe** *Prevents Crashes!*

The **JE877** serves as a diagnostic tool, an assurance/maintenance tool and a dual disk drive controller. The JE877 will verify and check the operating hardware of your system each time you turn on your Apple II, II+ or *IIe*.* Test your RAM, ROM, CPU, and disk drives. Diagnostic routines may be cancelled at the touch of a key. Complete with instructions.

JE877 (DRV-1/Applesurance II). $69.95

PROMETHEUS



Parallel Printer Card For Apple II, II+ and *IIe**

The **JE880** Printer Interface board is an intelligent interface to most of today's popular dot-matrix graphics printers. The JE880 is fully compatible with Apple CP/M, Apple Pascal (or FORTRAN), and most other operating systems and software packages available for Apple II, II+ and *IIe*.* The JE880 is shipped configured for the Centronics standard and can be re-configured for other standards if necessary. Advanced text printing features include: video screen echo ON or OFF, auto/disable linefeed after carriage return, set/clear the 8th bit of the output data, set left margin and more! Complete with instructions.

JE880 (PRT-1). $59.95

PROMETHEUS

Parallel/Serial Buffer Card For Apple II, II+ and *IIe**

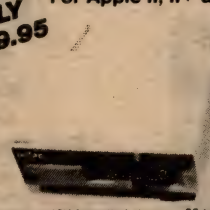
The **JE883** provides the user with up to 64K of additional or buffered memory (18 pages of information). Using the parallel jumper cable supplied, the JE883 will attach to the JE880 (above) Parallel Card needed for operation. The JE883 includes a standard parallel input with both parallel and serial (RS232) buffered outputs. With these features you may access and buffer information to two types of printers (one serial, one parallel) simultaneously. Complete with instructions.

JE883 (P/S Buffer). $79.95

*APPLE, APPLE II, II+ and *IIe* are registered trademarks of Apple Computers.

APPLE™ Compatible 5¼" Half-Height Disk Drive For Apple II, II+ and *IIe**

ONLY $129.95



• Direct drive • 143K formatted storage • 35 tracks • Super quiet • Works with Apple Controllers or other compatibles (JE875) (right) • Complete with connector — just plug into your controller • Size: 5¾"W x 1⅝"H x 8"D • Weight: 4 lbs.

ADD-12. . . . . $129.95

APPLE™ Compatible 5¼" Disk Drive and Controller Card for Apple II, II+ and *IIe**

• Belt driven • 143K formatted storage • Color matches Apple Computer • Works with Apple Controller or other Apple-compatible controllers (JE875) • Complete with cont[illegible] — just plug into your disk controller card • 35 tracks • Size: 6"W x 3½"H x 8-9/16"D • Weight: 4 lbs.

ADD-514 (Disk Drive). $139.95
JE875 (Controller Card). . . . . $ 49.95

APPLE™ *IIc* Compatible 5¼" Half-Height Disk Drive

Same specs as ADD-12 except no controller nece

ADD-IIc. . . . . $12[illegible]

Additional Apple* Compatible Products

Key: a = Apple II or II+ b = Apple *IIe*

APF-1	Cooling Fan with surge protection • Key: (a,b).	$ 39.95
KHP4007	Switching Power Supply • Key: (a,b).	$ 39.95
JE614	Numeric/Aux. Keypad — 11 accessible functions • Key: (b).	$ 49.95
JE860	16K RAM Card (Note: CP/M Versions 2.2 or earlier) • Key: (a). . . .	$ 39.95
JE864	80-Column plus 64K RAM • Key: (b).	$ 69.95
AMON	12" Green Monitor with swivel stand • Key: (a, b & *IIc*).	$ 99.95
KB-EA1	Apple Keyboard and Case • Key: (a).	$ 99.95
JE520AP	Voice Synthesizer — Plug-in, User Ready • Key: (a,b).	$119.95
PM1200A	Prometheus Internal Modem — 2 cards • Key: (a,b).	$299.95
PM1200M	Prometheus MacIntosh Ext. Modem • Key: (Macintosh).	$349.95

General Application Power Supplies

Power/Mate Corp. REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

• Input: 105-125/210-250VAC @ 47-63Hz • Line regulation: ±0.05% • Three mounting surfaces • Overvoltage protection • UL recognized • CSA certified

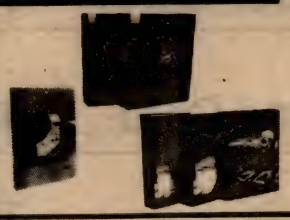
Part No.	Output	Size	Weight	Price
EMA5/6B	5V@3A/6V@2.5A	4⅞"Lx4"Wx2⅛"H	2lbs.	$29.95
EMA5/6C	5V@6A/6V@5A	5⅝"Lx4⅞"Wx2⅞"H	4lbs.	$39.95

4-CHANNEL SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

• Microprocessor, mini-computer, terminal, medical equipment and process control applications • Input: 90-130VAC, 47-440Hz • Output: +5VDC @ 5A, −5VDC @ 1A; +12VDC @ 1A, −12VDC @ 1A • Line regulations: ±0.2% • Ripple: 30mV p-p • Load regulation: ±1% • Overcurrent protection • Adj: 5V main output ±10% • Size: 6⅜"L x 1⅞"W x 4-15/16"H • Weight: 1½ lbs.

FCS-604A. $59.95

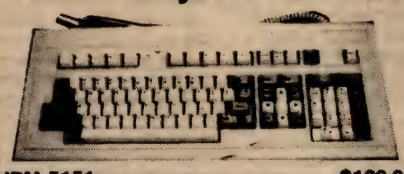
DATA BOOKS



30009	**Intersil Data Book (1985).** Complete Line (1075 pages).	$9.95
30013	**Zilog Data Book (1985).** Microprocessors and Support Chips (1045 pages).	$9.95
210830	**Intel Memory Components Hndbk. (1983/84).** Contains all Applications Notes, Article Reprints, Data Sheets & other design information on Intel's RAMs, DRAMs, EPROMs, EPROMs and Bubble Memories (880 pages).	$14.95
230843	**Intel Microsystem Components Hndbk. (1983/84)** Contains Data Sheets on all of Intel's Microprocessors & peripherals — 2 volumes (2575 pages).	$19.95
30022	**National Logic Data Book Set (1984).** Volumes I & II (3485 pages). Contains information on National's TTL product line and CD4000 family. This includes 7400, 74L, S, AS, LS and ALS Series devices, and MM54HC / 74HC / 54HCT / 74HCT High Speed Micro CMOS family, MM54C / 74C family, and CMOS LSI / VLSI.	$24.95

IBM Accessories

IBM PC/XT Compatible Keyboard



IBM-5151 (Equivalent to Keytronics™ 5151). . . . $129.95

Additional Add-Ons Available!

IBM-Case	Computer Case.	$ 59.95
IBM-KB	Keyboard.	$ 79.95
IBM-FCC	Disk Controller.	$ 79.95
IBM-MCC	Monochrome Card.	$ 99.95
IBM-MON	12" Monochrome Monitor .	$109.95
IBM-ICB	Color Card w/Printer Port .	$149.95
IBM-E384K	384K RAM Card.	$199.95
IBM-MB	Motherboard.	$349.95
IBM-10MBK	10MB HH Hard Kit.	$599.95
IBM-20MBK	20MB HH Hard Kit.	$799.95

IBM PCXT Equivalent 130 Watt Power Supply
UPGRADE YOUR PC!

• Input: 110V @ 60Hz • Output: +5VDC @ 15A, −5VDC @ 0.5A, +12VDC @ 4.2A, −12VDC @ 0.5A • Plug compatible connectors • Fits into IBM PC • Weight: 6 lbs.

IBM-PS. $99.95

IBM Compatible! DISK DRIVES

Documentation Included

RFD480	(Remex 5¼" DS full-ht.). . . .	$69.95
FD55B	(Teac 5¼" DS half-ht.).	$99.95
SA455	(Shugart 5¼" DS half-ht.). . . .	$99.95
TM100-2	(Tandon 5¼" DS full-ht.). . . .	$99.95

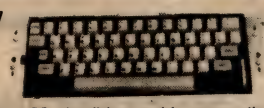
JMR 5¼" DISK DRIVE ENCLOSURES

Complete with power supply, switch, power cord, fuseholder and connectors

DDE-1FH	(Houses 1 full-ht. 5¼" floppy drive) . .	$ 69.95
DDE-2HH	(Houses 2 half-ht. 5¼" floppy drives — vertical).	$ 79.95
HDDE-1FH	(Houses 1 hard drive).	$199.95

General Application Keyboards

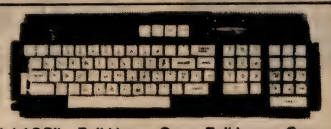
Mitsumi 54-Key Unencoded Keyboard



• SPST keyswitches • 20 pin ribbon cable connection • Low profile keys • Features: cursor controls, control, caps (lock), function, enter and shift keys • Color (keycaps): grey • Weight: 1 lb. • Pinout incl. • Size: 13⅛"L x 4¼"W x ¾"H

KB54. . . . . $9.95

74-Key ASCII Cherry Keyboard



• 7-bit parallel ASCII • Full Upper Case, Full Lower Case except l, m, n, o and p. • Cursor keypad • SPST mechanical keyswitches • 26-pin header connector • Color: white • Size: 18"L x 6¼"W x 1¼"H • Spec included

KB8201. . . . . *(1500 available)* $14.95

UV-EPROM ERASER

Erases all EPROMs. Erases up to 8 chips within 21 minutes (1 chip in 15 minutes). Maintains constant exposure distance of one inch. Special conductive foam liner eliminates static build-up. Built-in safety lock to prevent UV exposure. Compact — only 9.00"L x 3.70"W x 2.60"H. Complete with holding tray for 8 chips.

DE-4 UV-EPROM Eraser. $74.95
UVS-11EL Replacement Bulb. $17.95

$20 Minimum Order — U.S. Funds Only
Shipping: Add 5% plus $1.50 Insurance

California Residents: Add 6% or 6½% Sales Tax

Spec. Sheets — 30¢ each
Prices Subject to Change

Send stamped, self-addressed envelope to receive a Quarterly Sales Flyer — FREE!

2/86

MasterCard

Mail Order Electronics • Worldwide
Jameco ELECTRONICS

VISA®

Send $1.00 Postage for a FREE 1986 JAMECO CATALOG

1355 SHOREWAY ROAD, BELMONT, CA 94002 • *PHONE ORDERS WELCOME 415-592-8097 Telex: 176043*

Apple Software- All the latest at very low prices. Plust blank disks and other Apple items. Free catalog. **P.D. Software,** PO Box 13124-A, Houston, TX 77219. 1-77

Apple Hardware. 128K Ramcard w/o software $65; 80 column w/64K for IIe $40. S&H $2. **Raymond Yip,** 116 Stanton, Ames, Iowa 50010. 1-73.

Attention Apple Computer owners. Apple work's 5 disks set with Tutorial $30, Bank street Writer $12, Spy Hunter $10. Write for our catalog. Send to: **Startrek Software,** Po Box 1137, NYC, NY 10035. Make check payable to: **William Moseley.**

— BIG BOARD BUILDERS —

KEYBOARDS. $35 See "Apple Builder Keyboard" ad in category 108 for a super, full ASCII, 83 key keyboard which also works great with the Big Board/820 series computers. Thanks, **Electrovalue Industrial.** 1-83

COCO-50 very good programs in public domain on tape only $14.95. Disk $19.95. Four different packs to choose from. Send for free catalog. **P.D. Software,** PO Box 13124, Houston, TX 77219. 1-77

COMPUTEREYES by Digital Vision, $105. With camera $310. Modem with software, $64.97. Summer Games II by Epyx $26.75 **COMPUSERVE** Starter Kit $19.50. **Prices include shipping.** To order send payment or call. **VISA/Mastercard** accepted. PA residents add 6% Sales Tax. **Seneca Software,** 1104 Seneca Drive, R.D. #2, Harmony, PA 16037. **412-452-8418.**

CUSTOM APPLE PARTS

WE'VE OBTAINED a small supply of many of the custom ICs for the Apple II + and Apple IIe computers. These are real Apple parts, some new, some used, all tested and guaranteed. ROMs, keyboard encoders, P5A, P6A, video character generators, HAL/PAL, MMU etc. All priced below Apple wholesale. Enquiries from repair services who know what they want are welcome. We are NOT able to advise clone builders which parts are suitable for which clones. **Electrovalue Industrial,** Box 376-CP, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117, M-F, 10-5. 1-83

Computer Accessories: Joystick for Apple $14 for Apple/IBM $23; locking disk storage holds 100 5¼ diskettes $12.95; diskette coupler cuts notches $6.95; shipping $2. **LYNTEK,** PO Box 1201, Lisle, IL 6053212-73

D.C. Hayes Micromodem II with B.I.T.S. terminal program and manuals $130. **Philip A. Wasson,** 9513 Hindry Pl., Los Angeles, Ca 90045. **213-649-1428.**

DISK DRIVE metal case. Color matches Apple. Several available, $10 each plus shipping. **Nexo Distribution,** 8824 Golf Drive, Spring Valley, CA 92077. 619-589-7928.12-73

We save you money

FREE DISK STORAGE BOX with the purchase of 30 high quality disks at only $29.95. Try 30 disks for a month, if for any reason you don't like them, just return them for a full refund. These disks carry a 5 year limited warranty and come with hub rings and tyvec envelopes at no extra cost. We will pack these disks in your free high impact poly propylene disk storage box that holds up to 60 disks. Order 30 high quality SS/DD disks for only $29.95. Extra disk storage boxes are only $9.95. To your total order add $4 shipping and handling, even if you order 3000 disks and 30 free disk storage boxes your total S&H is still only $4. Visa, MC, checks and money orders accepted. Phone or mail orders. **Computer Budget Shopper** 2203 Park Ave. O.V. Cheyenne WY 82007 Or Phone 307-635-2173. 10-72

FREE PROGRAMS!! Apple-II/Applelle/Apple-IIlc/Apple MacIntosh/Adam/IBMpc's/Commodores/TI99-4A. Send stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222PAJA, San Diego, CA 92105.

FREE! Shop By Modem! Call our innovative electronic shopping center, **Fantasy Plaza,** by Modem at (818)840-8066. 10-79

Games!!! for the Apple IIe, IIc and III systems. Public Domain Disk full of games for $19.95. Send check or money order to **Gennaro Conte,** 2522 Holland Avenue, Bronx, New York 10467. Compuserv ID: 74005,1064. 9-76

HOW TO repair the Apple computer by Data-Line. Original list $35. For Apple II/II + only. While supply lasts, $9 each plus shipping. **Nexo Distribution,** 8824 Golf Drive, Spring Valley, CA 92077. 619-589-7928.12-73

Home Security System for C64 V-20. Includes all hadware, software. "As cheap and easy to use as you can get." Personal Computing Magazine **215-398-0434. 2-75**

KOALA PAD with software $39; Parallel (Centronics) printer card and cable $30; Seial card $34; 300 Baud internal modem incl Apple & CPM software $30; Disk drive controller card $24; Disk Drive half height direct drive $95; everything perfect. **call 916-626-0401.**

Ken Peck's Disk Label Program for Apple II series with Epson or Star Printer $14.95 includes 250 labels (w/o copy protection $24.95). **The Micro Place,** 3575 Haynie Rd., Blaine, WA 98230. 1-73

Appli-Card CP/M Board $99!

The card runs at 6mhz, has CP/M version 2.2, can be used as a RAM disk under Apple DOS, or as extra memory. It allows you to use 70 columns without an 80 column card, and to use upper and lower case (the shift modification key is included). It also enables you to transfer files between Apple DOS and CP/M. Full one year guarantee. **Call BCE 202-944-3900.**

II + & FRANKLIN USER GROUP

Supporting II, II + FRANKLIN, & ALL COMPATIBLE users, with a monthly newsletter, public domain library & personal attention. Membership $20 a year. Disks: $10 DS/DD, $25 3M SS/DD. Public Domain Samplers, $21 per 7 disk set (3M $30). Sets: Games, Eamon, Utilities, Music, Education, CP/M, Pascal, Business, Graphics, & Religion. $2 S&H on all orders. **Franklin Users Group International,** 67 East Wind, Tecumseh, MO 65760. 1-74

ComputerEyes

Write to find out about the free (public domain) video image ART GALLERIES being set up using ComputerEyes for APPLE computers - Make custom T-Shirts, scarfs, etc. - Save Pictures to Disk - Capture images using a VCR and/or Video camera - Great for Computer Art, Computer Portraits, Security, School fundraisers, etc., etc. - Many PRACTICAL Applications if you want your APPLE to "see", then get ComputerEyes. Order Visa/Master Charge 1-(800)-523-2445, x48. In PA 800-346-7511 x48, Or Send Check/Money Order and all inquires to HAL, PO Box 293, Scotch Plaines, NJ 07076.

Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc Compatible
ComputerEyes $109.00
Panasonic/Ikegami Commercial Grade B/W video camera $155.00

The Programs below are all specifically designed to interface ComputerEyes digitized graphics to:

Print Shop $11.00
Double High Res $11.00
Newsroom $11.00

Underware Ribbons let you make iron-on transfers.

Black (Epson 80, ImageWriter, Oki/Star Gemini) $12.00
Red, Blue, Green, Yellow (C Itoh, Imagewriter) $12.00
Color pens (5) $12.00
(7) $15.00

Iron on coloring kit (containing 20 sheets of transfer paper and a set of 5 color pens) ..... **$15.00.**

Order Visa/Master Charge: 1-(800)-523-2445, x48 in PA 800-346-7511, x48. Or Send Check/Money order and all inquiries to: **HAL,** PO Box 293, Scotch Plains, NJ 07076. 2-75

Spellstar Mailmerge StarIndex For Apple II, II+, IIe

Spellstar and Mailmerge: $99! Check the spelling fo your letters with Spellstar's 20,000 word dictionary and add your own words. Then use mailmerge to create your own form letters.

Spellstar, Mailmerge and StarIndex - $119! The same package as above plus StarIndex to create indices and Tables of Contents for your documents.

The individual packages--Mailmerge, Spellstar or StarIndex are only $75 seperately. Please add $8 per order for shipping and insurance. **BCE Authorized Liquidators 202-944-3900.**

* Tractor/Friction
* One year factory guarantee
* Epson Compatible

Manufactuer's suggested retail price $699
Liquidation price $249
Call **BCE 202-944-3900.**

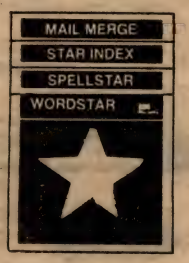
WordStar Professional + Applicard CP/M Board $179.95!

WordStar Professinal includes WordStar, the industry's standard word processing program; SpellStar, Mailmerge, and StarIndex. And, the PCPI Appli-card CP/M board. It runs at 6 mhz, has 64K RAM on board and can e used as extra memory or as a RAM disk under Apple DOS. It also allows use of 70 columns without an 80 column card and upper and lower case (shift modification key included). The card also allows file transfer between Apple DOS and CP/M. For the Apple II, II+, and IIe; one year manufactuers guarantee. Quantities are limited. **Call BCE 202-944-3900.**

.. For an offer you can't refuse ...

GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

New Human Edge Software at an incredible price!!! Retails for $250 --Wholesales for $150 **** Our Price $99. Delivered! For sales edge, negotiation edge, or management edge from the folks who brought you mind-prober!!! FlashCalc by VisiCorp who brought you VisiCalc incredible buy at $50!!! **Godfather's Syndicate,** 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714 (305)744-1111. 1-73



★★★

WordStar Professional $149.95!

WordStar
SpellStar
mailmerge
StarIndex

WordStar Professional includes Wordstar, the industry's standard word processing software; Spellstar allows you to check your spelling aginst a 20,000 word dictionary; Mailmerge - create your own form letters; StarIndex - index your documents. All for $149.95! **Call BCE 202-944-3900.**

LOTTO FEVER

Let Your Apple II/IIe/IIc pick the numbers, or track the most frequently drawn numbers!

ATTENTION Apple, Atari and Mac owners Save 30% or more on software. This ad is much too small to tell you all about our super software prices. Call or write for a FREE catalog (specify your computer type). **Delson's Catalog Offer; Box 1346; Canoga Park, CA 91304, 818-887-5260**

64K/80 COLUMN CARD

for APPLE IIe only **$49.00**

FEATURES:
1. 64K Memory (makes IIe 128K Total).
2. Memory Select/De-Select.
3. 80 Column text select.
4. Supports Double High Resolution Graphics (560x192 Pixels).
5. Five Year Warranty.

APPLE Compatible Drives

II + IIe Full Height	99.00
II + IIe Half Height	99.00
IIc Half Height	99.00
Dual Half Height	220.00

Cooling Fan w/surge	29.00
Super Serial Card	59.00
CP/M Card	39.00
APPLE Compatible Disk Controller Card	39.00
APPLE II + II + 80 Column Card	49.00
16K Card	35.00
EPROM Writer	60.00

ORDER NOW!

MEMORY PLUS DISTRIBUTORS
2632 W. Baseline Road
Mesa, Arizona 85202
(602) 820-8819

- Add $3.00 shipping to all orders
- MasterCard & Visa okay
- C.O.D add $2.00
- More products available
- Dealers' inquiries invited
- Computer Club discounts

MANY MORE APPLE PERIPHERALS CALL FOR PRICES

HALLEY'S COMET

Know When And Where To Look With Or Without A Telescope!

Provides sky locations of the comet, moon and major planets for any place and time in 1985-86. Apple, IBM, TRS-80 (I) versions open (in BASIC), with explanatory booklet, **$30** plus s/h and tax in CA VISA/MC

MSAR Software Co.
360 Moore St., Santa Cruz, CA 95060
To Order Call Now
408-426-7019

Both programs on single floppy disk. Requires DOS 3.3. $14.95 PP, check or money order to: **Lotto Fever CS,** 6850 Firestone Road N.E., North Canton, OH 44721.

★ ★ ★

MAIL/EZE

Fast, simple and pwerful easy to use mail file system. Add-list-sort-print-delete and merge your files. Comes with 1,000 fresh top quality names and address's. Print your own labels, complete or by selection, as many times as you want. Complete (2)-Diskette system for only $19.95. Additional data disks containing 1.000 files for only $9.95. **CSI/Software,** Route #2, Box 482-A, Utica, KY 42376.

Macintosh memory upgrades 512K, 1 Meg. and 2 Meg. from $165. Full set of Mac schematics $19.95. Color upgrade for your Mac will be available in first quarter of 1986. **Jim Moore,** 485 S. Third, Ponchatoula, LA 70454. **504-386-2329. 800-821-5226 Ext. 124.** 1-75.

PAYCHECK payroll program for restaurants. Prints checks and keeps track of employees, wages, salaries, tips, and all taxes for the week plus year-to-date totals! BASIC source code adn shipping included for $59.95. **Micronics Technology,** 449 Barbados Way, Niceville, FL 32578. 904-897-4257. 12-73

★ ★ ★

PUBLIC DOMAIN APPLE SOFTWARE

A great way to own software at an affordable price. Well over 1000 programs on 50 diskettes - 10 disks in each of 5 categories - Business & Finance, Games, Utility, Education, & Miscellaneous. $5 per disk + maximum of $2 for shipping and handling. Send $1 for catalog refundable with order - $5 for master catalog on disk. **Peel Industries,** P.O. Box 2112, Merritt Island, FL 32952. 12-73

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE for the Apple. Over 4000 programs on 318 volumes sorted into 57 catagories. Send $5 for 32 page catalog including coupon good for 2 free volumes of software. **PANDORA SOFTWARE,** Box 55, Clearfield, Utah 84015.12-76

RAMCARD SOFTWARE: DOS 3.3 disk emulation software for the Apple containing any combination of Saturn, Legend, and language type RAM cards in any 50pin slot of an Apple II, II+, IIe type computer. This software supports up to 5 cards at once, each containing 16k, 64k, and/or 128+k of memory. Send check or money order for $22.95 to: **Jet-Ambassador Software,** 914 East 222 Street, Bronx, NY 10469. Phone **212-231-1842.** CCR, 10DRP. 1-75.

Seven diskettes worth of Apple Computer Public Domain Software for the Apple IIe, II+, IIc systems. These seven disks covers, GAMES, MODEMS, EDUCATION, etc for $49.95. Send check or money order to: Gennaro Conte, 2522 Holland Avenue, Bronx, NY 10467. Compuserve ID: 74005,1064 12-74

TEACHER'S SCREEN

GRADE BOOK program that saves hours of time. Prints MARKING PERIOD grades, class rank, standard deviation, mean, and frequency. Frequency can be changed. Edit screen at any time; Calculations with the push of a button; 2550 entries per file, and Best of all, the Grades can be processed in any form you want! Send check or money order for $17.95 to: **mEL-mARK SOFTWARE,** PO Box 2014, Medford Lakes, NJ 08055. For more information send SASE or call **609-654-9698.** 2-77

The SEARCH is over. We find the Apple software you're looking for, educational, business, games, whatever. **Westlakes Software Services,** Box 458038, Dept. CSAP1, San Antonio, TX 78280-8038.

Two 64K/80 col. cards (1 Apple & 1 Micro-Sci) $75 each. PCPI Applicard, 6mhz CP/M $150. Mountain Ramplus+ 32K Ramcard $50. APIO parallel printer card w/cable $30. All with original manuals and software where applicable. Call **716-372-2322 after 3p.m. Ask for Don.**

Used Apple software for sale for ⅓ retail. **Dick Blomquist,** 3415 New England Dr., Rockford, Il 61109. **After 6pm 815-874-2798.**

WANTED: Graphic printer interface and Egbert-II communications program or what hardware or software do you have? **Joe,** ,51625 Chestnut, Granger, IN 46530. 2-75.

YOU'LL NEVER KNOW...

UNLESS you ASK! We make CUSTOM programs; Business, Family, Educational. You need it, we'll make it! We also have quality software packages for $5-$15! So, if you want a custom program, or if you want one of our great software packages, all you have to do is ASK! Send SASE to: **mEL-mARK SOFTWARE,** Po Box 2014, Medford Lakes, NJ 08055. or call **609-654-9698.** 2-77

YOU'RE NOT GOING TO BELIEVE THIS ONE! Apple IIe 64K/80 column board. Brings total IIe memory to 128K, 40/80 column softswitch, double high graphics. Complete IIe software compatability. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! $39.00. Plus $2.50 shipping. Quantity discounts available. One year warranty. **Nexo Distribution,** 8824 Golf Drive, Spring Valley, CA 92077. 619-589-7928.12-73

(109) ATARI COMPUTERS FOR SALE

Atari 600XL with MPP 64K chip, 1050 drive, 1027 LQ printer, touch tablet, 2 joysticks, Atariwriter, infidel. All hardware excellent $350. **Tel. 617-939-8704 (eve).**

Atari 800 computer system. Indus, 1030, 850, 128k RAM, cassette, voicebox, keypad, extra RAM cards, board set, WICO, more, $750. **Call Peter 315-736-4334.** 2-74

$$$WIN with Thoroughbred, Harness, Greyhound. Handicapping Software ... $29.95, enhanced ... $49.95. Free information. **Software Exchange,** Box 5382, W. Bloomfield, MI 48033. **313-626-7208. 2-75.**

(110) ATARI SOFTWARE, PERIPHERALS

ATARI 400/800 Brand Name Software **CLOSEOUT!** Over 50% off all titles. Call/Write for complete list. **NEXO DISTRIBUTION,** 8824 Golf Drive, Spring Valley, CA 92077. (619)589-7928. 12-73

ATARI ADVENTURER'S (need minimum 32K RAM) Three all new adventure-survival games with a twist. The Island, Nuclear Blast, and The Jungle. The twist is if you survive (make it to the end) you will find a secret number. Send this number to us and we will issue a verified survival certificate. Each game costs $12.00 on cassette, $15.00 on Disk (postage included). California residents add 6% tax. To order or for a free borchure write: **O.F.A.,** P.O. Box 235, Oakdale, CA 95361. 1-74

ATARI ADVENTURES 48K Disk. Full featured text adventures, all under $20! S.A.S.E. Free Catalog. February Highlight: Zaridian's Fortress: "Conquer Zaridian, Defy Danger, escape unscathed from the ingenious devices within." $18.95. **Compuquest,** D.O.C. Box-492, St. Croix Falls, WI 54024.

ATARI Book of Secrets - Originally published by Reston. professional programmer's notes based on 5 years experience. How to soup-up BASIC programs, write arcade quality games, shortcuts for programming music and sound effects, bring dead diskettes back to life, crypto system and code breaker, modems and software, and more. Includes drawings, photos, program listings and diskette (or cassette). $24.95. Home Applications & Games ATARI - Published by Little Brown & Company Boston. 30 plus programs include: dumb word processor, typing tutor, music composer, medical records, intelligence test, crypto system. Color Graphics and sound effects games: .44 Magnum Russian roulette, Jet Jockey, R-Is-For-Red, Beowulf and Ghost Town Vampire Girls. Book and diskette (or cassette) $24.95. Order both books get public domain software disk free. **Version 1.0 Software,** PO Box 5535, Coralville, Iowa 52241.

ATARI Coin and Photo Inventory Programs. Menu-driven, expandable colection files. Disk. $22.95 each or both for $40.00. Money back Guarantee. **J. V. Technologies,**P. O. Box 563, Ludington, Mi. 49431. 10-74

ATARI ComputerEyes... $99.95; Disk Notcher (square 5¼") $5.95; Disk Storage case (holds 120) $14.95; ATARI SOFTWARE PROTECTION TECHNIQUES Book includes duplicate sectoring, custom disk formatting, creating "Bad" sectors, hardware data keys, ROM & EPROM Cartridges and much, much more-includes disk...$24.95; Impersonator Copy Cartridge to Disk (16K or less) include disk $29.95. Send to: **Computer Hardware & Software,** 1815 26th Street, Cuyahoga, Falls, Ohio 44223. 2-74

ATARI MAGAZINE programs on disk! Receive all the programs from the top 2 Atari publications on a doubled-sided disk each month. One Year subscription $60, 6 month subscription $32.00, sample issue $5.95. Send check or money order to: **FIRST BYTE,** PO Box 130822, Tyler, TX 75713-0822. 1-77

ATARI TRADERS

Send your program list and I'll return my giant list. **John Thorning,** 96 West 46 St., Bayonne, NJ 07002. 1-73.

Atari 1027 printer for sale. $195 (hardly used). Call **414-538-4072** or write: **Mike Simon,** W28397 Longview St., Hartland, WI 53029.

Atari 2600, Joysticks, paddles, 15 top rated cartridges, club magazines, $150 or best offer. Write: **Louis Innamorato,** 2231-63rd St., Brooklyn, NY 11204.

Atari 520ST software specials: Business Letters $39.95; Express Letter Processor $39.95; The Final Word $109.95; Flipside $27.50; Habawriter $59.95; Hex $29.95; Hippo-C Compiler $59.95; M-Disk $29.95; Mudpies $23.50; PC/intercom $89.50; Wills $37.50. Many more titles for the 520ST now in stock at the lowest prices including all Infocom titles. Add $3 shipping to all orders. Call **805-927-4667** 24 hours. VISA/Mastercard. **Electronic Dimensions,** PO Box 1846, San Luis Obispo, CA 93406.

★ ★ ★

Atari Public Domain Games 100% machine language, XL/XE compatable. Pinball, arcade-type games, simulations, more! #AT-01 6 different games, #AT-02 8 different games. Each disk includes an enhanced version of DOS. Only $8 per disk! Includes first class shipping. **Lester Zawada,** 18 Maple Avenue-CS1, Ware, Mass. 01082.2-76.

COMPUTEREYES by Digital Vision $105, with camera $310 (800XL & 130XE). **COMPUSERVE** starter kit, $19.50. **Prices include shipping.** To order send payment or call. **VISA**/Mastercard accepted. PA residents add 6% Sales Tax. **Seneca Software,** 1104 Seneca Drive, R.D. #2, Harmony, PA 16037. **412-452-8418.**

COMPUTER HARDWARE expansion projects you build yourself, our step by step manuals show you how. Catalog $2, refundable on first order. **KLUGE SYSTEMS,** PO Box 297, Little Creek, DE 19961. 2-74.

DOING IT IN ITALIAN DOING IT IN SPANISH

Language learning strictly for adults. Includes phrase and reference sections and dictionary. Each disk $9.95 + $1 shipping. **MOORE-FANTONI,** 1421 W. 19th St., Lawrence, KS 66044

Dark Castle BBS, 24 hrs. Atari 800XL, use your modem, try it out. **Douglas Puterbaugh, 219-269-5957.** Sysop Warsaw, Indiana.1-73

★ ★ ★

Discover the DarkSide for the best in lowcost public domain software. For information contact: **DarkSide Soft-Type,** PO Box 969, Stevens Point, WI 54481. 1-76

For Sale: Music Synthesizer by Mountain Computer Co. for Apple II Series. Includes 2 plug-in boards, 2 disks, light pen and large manual. Compose your own songs or create instruments. Cost $545 new, sell for $100 or best offer. Cardco printer interface for C-64, $20. **Fred Goenne,** 211 36th St., nederland, TX 77627. **409-727-2036 evenings.**

★ ★ ★

HALLEY COMET Finder - This program and your Atari will help you find and observe the comet. The program gives you the comets coordinates, brightness and where to look. Only $8.95. **RWR ENTERPRISES,** 3703 Rust Road, Annandale, VA 22003. 2-76

LET'S TRADE! Send me a disk of your PD software and your lists. I'll send you a disk of mine promptly. **NO LONG WAIT! ELWOOD ETHRIDGE,** Drawer 1926, Georgetown, S.C. 29442-1926.

ATARI
Power Without the Price

520ST color $799; 520ST monochrome System $679; SF314 1 Meg disk drive $225; ST hard disk, call; SG10 Printer & ST cable $249; ST Printer cable $19; Maxell 3.5" Disks (10) $35 **Free Software with ST purchase.** Omniview XL/XE & Omniwriter 80 $49; Happy 1050 Disk drive $299; Happy 1050 Disk backup $139; 800XL 256K upgrade. Call or write for complete list. Prices subject to change. Add 3% shipping. (min. $3), Ohio 5% tax, add 4% VISA/MC, 8% APO/FPO/Air. **Dyscom Computers,** 1279 Tumbleweed NE, Uniontown, OH 44685. **216-877-1197 information, 800-821-1297** ext. 520, orders only.

ATARI
Power Without the Price

Atari 130XE Computer $145
Happy 1050Enhancement $159
Happy Atari 1050Drive $335
Atari 1050 Disk Drive.....$175
Atari 850 Interface $115
800XL & 1050 Package $259
520ST, Drive BW monitor $650
520ST, Driver, color monitor $770
Om Niview XL/XE 80 column screen .$49
● includes 80 col wordprocessor
Disk Directory Database Program $10
● sorts, search & prints filenames.
ST Service Contract .....Call

DYSCOM COMPUTERS

1279 Tumbleweed NE
Uniontown, OH 44685
216-877-1197
Add 2/ S&H (min. $3) 4/ Visa/MC
Call or Write for Price List
12-73

ComputerEyes

Write to find out about the free (public domain) video image ART GALLERIES being set up using ComputerEyes for ATARI computers. - Make custom T-Shirts, scarfs, etc. - Save Pictures to Disk - Capture images using a VCR and/or Video cameras - Great for Computer Art, Computer portraits, Security, School fundraisers, etc. etc. - Many PRACTICAL Applications If you want your Atari to "see", then get ComputerEyes. Order Visa/Master Charge; 1-(800)-523-2445, x48, in PA 800-346-7511, x48, Or Send Check/Money Order and all Inquiries to: HAL, PO Box 293, Scotch Plains, NJ 07076.
Atari 800, 800XL, 130XE Compatible ComputerEyes $109.00
Panasonic/Ikegami Commercial Grade B/W video camera $155.00
Underware Ribbons let you make iron-on transfers.
Black (Epson 80, ImageWriter, Oki/Star Gemini) $12.00
Color Pens (5) $12.00
(7) $15.00
Iron on coloring kit (containing 20 sheets of transfer paper and a set of 5 color pens) $15.00
Order Visa/Master Charge: 1-(800)-523-2445,x48. In PA 800-346-7511, x48. Or Send Check/Money Order and all inquiries to:**HAL,** PO Box 293, Scotch Plains, NJ 07076. 2-75

New Edition complete service manuals with Schematics for Atari. An invaluable reference even if repair is never needed. Comprehensive, Top Quality, Guaranteed. Dealer pricing available. Atari 800XL $19.50; Atari 1050 $19.50. Add $2 shipping. Call **805-927-4667** 24 hours. VISA/Mastercard. **Electronic Dimensions,** PO Box 1846, San Luis Obispo, CA 93406.

SCRAMBLER - The name says it all. Your Atari program written in BASIC can be scrambled so no person can read or change your program. Available on disk for $7. You can receive our catalog of Game and Utility Programs by sending $1 (refundable with order). **RWR Enterprises,** 3703 Rust Road, Annandale, VA 22003. 7-75

SHERLOCK'S HOUNDS! Use your computer's power and get the winning edge at the track by quickly timing and rating up to eight greyhounds per race with SHERLOCK'S exclusive system. Easy to use cassette for ATARI (XL or XE), TI-99/4A. For fast delivery send $19.95 to **SWIFT CREEK SOFTWARE,** Box 1562, Cambridge, MA 02238. 12-76

★ ★ ★

SpartaDos owners: E-Z LOADER makes it possible to load your machine-language programs from a single keystroke. Send $5.00 to: **JonesWare** PO Box 7037, Mechanicsburg, PA 17055. PA residents add 6% sales tax. 12-73

The SEARCH is over. We find the Atari software you're looking for, educational, business, games, whatever. **Westlakes Software Services,** Box 458038, Dept. CSAT1, San Antonio, TX 78280-8038.

WANTED: Goonies, Gunship or any other good games for Atari 800. Send disk with games and I will return with other programs. **V. Rodriguez,** 1011 East 17th St., Hialeah, Fl 33010.

$$$WIN with Thoroughbred, Harness, Greyhound. Handicapping Software ... $29.95, enhanced ... $49.95. Free information. **Software Exchange,** Box 5382, W. Bloomfield, MI 48033. **313-626-7208. 2-75.**

(111) HOMEBREW SYSTEMS

Add 5 megs to most anything, drive and controller kit $300. **Digital Search 803-877-9444.**

(112) NORTHSTAR COMPUTERS

ADVANTAGE BOARDS available - prototyping board $40. extender board $40. Both industrial quality with plated thru holes and gold fingers. Same size as S10 board. **Doug Anderson, 613-722-0690.** 12-73

Horizon 64k with 5 MG hard disk and software $950. Add $200 for TV910 terminal. Excellent condition. 30 day warranty. **Paragon Computer Corporation,** (203)525-0389. 12-73

Northstar Horizon, 64K dual 5½" floppy disk drives; Morrow M-29 hard disk with 29 Megabyte storage; Soroc 120 Terminal with Micro-Mike's operating system. Used four years. Make offer. call **319-837-6177. 1-74**

(112B) NORTHSTAR SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

NorthStar Horizon- 4/DSDD, clock, floating/point, 64k, APC/Basic, WordStar, CPM 2.2, DOS5.2, diskettes, documentation, terminal, printer, $1200. **313-540-7936 EST.** 2-75

North Star Horizon 64k (2) DSDD disk drives CP/M80, DBase II, WordStar, SuperCalc, Fortran 80, M80, MBasic, Bascom, Q/C Z80 Compiler, BDSC, and more! $800. **Philip Mongelluzzo,** 273 Windy Drive, Waterbury, CT 06705. **203-574-2326.**

(113) COMMODORE COMPUTERS FOR SALE

"COMMODORE PARTS"

We are the first and the only one in the U.S.A. ready to serve you **NEW & BETTER** WAY. Preventing disk drive heat buildup. No more disk errors caused by overheating of the drive. No More External fans and Similar Crazy Devices. New - Very Simple, 100% Solid State way to cool-down your 1541/71 drive, VIC-20, Pet, Apple computers. new CMOS versions of 6502CPU & 6522VIA - Now available at super price: Only $39.95 per CMOS SET (oen 6502 and two 6522). S&H $2.50. Replace your old MOS 6502/22-Improve Commodore Deisgn. Sick Commodore? In stock: 6510CPU, 6526CIA, 6560VIC-I, 6567VIC-II, 6581SID, 82S100PLA (U-17), 74LS629 & 7701 (U-31), 325572-01 drive controllers, 901225-01 ROMs kernal, basic, DOS, etc. ROMs for C-64, VIC-20, 1541, monitor & interface cables, new improved power supply units, much, much more. Catalog $2.50, SASE #10 for FLYER. **K. Boufal-Consulting Services,** 244 Fitzwater, Philadelphia, PA 19147. **215-925-6469.**

COMMODORE We buy and sell used equipment. Call **N.M.** at 316-283-0208 CST.10-74

Commodore 64, MSD single disk drive, MusiCalc Colortone Pro Keyboard, gemini 10X printer, over $500 software, $600. Call **Richard after 6PM 312-784-3340. 2-74**

Commodore Plus 4, $175; Commodore 1525 Printer $125. Call **Weber Systems, 216-729-2858. 1-73.**

★ ★ ★

TRADE YOUR C-64

For a C-128. Also used MPS801 printers only $90 while they last. Are we crazy or what? **Shreve Systems,** 845 Lark Ave., Shreveport, LA 71105. 318-865-6743. 1-73

(113A) COMMODORE COMPUTERS WANTED

★ ★ ★

TRADE YOUR C-64

For a C-128. Also used MPS801 printers only $90 while they last. Are we crazy or what? **Shreve Systems,** 845 Lark Ave., Shreveport, LA 71105. 318-865-6743. 1-73

WANTED: COMMODORE 64 computers; $75 for those in working condition. Please call **800-221-7770** 4-74

Wanted: Dead or Alive C-64 Computers, disk drives, etc. IF DEAD-describe in particulars the cause of death-we love bizarre stories. IF ALIVE-the Price must be Right, we will kill. SUICIDE or HOMICIDE-we will pay for the funeral. If you are a killer or just a silent witness - write in confidence (include full information and prices). **STRETCHERMAN'S COMPUTER SYNDICATE,** 244 Fitzwater Street, Philadelphia, PA 19147.

Wanted SOFTWARE of all types for Commodore 64. Send information details to: Jay North, Box 856, Houston, British Columbia, Canada V0J1Z0. 1-73

(113B) COMMODORE SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

★ ★ ★

$1000 MONTHLY EASY with your C64 or C128 with disk. Complete business setup. Our fantastic, nine command mailing list program, plus a data base of 10,000 hot, fresh opportunity seekers and mail order buyers on disk, ready for you to use, advertise and sell, like we do. Plus 4 great business reports and ad mats ready for you to add your name and run. All for only $250.00. Cheapest going business you'll ever buy. **Accent Services,** POB 1722, Simi Valley, CA 93065. 11-73

100's of FREE SOFTWARE programs for Commodore 64 available through the **Public Domain Users Group.** For information send SASE to: Public Domain Users Group, Box 1442-CO, Orange Park, FL 32067. 1-75.

★

128 DRAWER for the Commodore 128. Draw, color, circle, box, fill, load, and save hires pictures to disk. Only $5 check or money order. **Roy Brewer,** 5122 McIntyre Dr., Knoxville, TN 37914. 1-73

1520 Printer/Plotter by Commodore, $80.00 postpaid with factory warranty. CCR. **Thomas Savage,** PO Box 75, Bethpage, NY 11714. 12-73

80 Column C-64. This new machine code software mod puts 80 columns on your screen without expensive hardware addons. Load and forget. Compatible with your existing programs. It's professional, cost effective and easy to use. Specify tape or disk. Only $14.95 postpaid from **CYBERTECH,** Drawer 5807, Columbus, GA 31906-0807. 1-74

AAA-1 Credit in 30 days guaranteed using C64/128 software. Free details with SASE. **Sysmatic Softworks,** Box 31615, Orlando, FL 32862.

ADULT ADVENTURE Game "Naughty Bytes." A Ribald Masterpiece for your computer $20.00. **Life** - Machine Code version of the classic pattern producing program, $10.00. **Hyperball** Pinball at its best, $12.00. All programs on Commodore-64 disc. Go Berzerk - Get all three programs for a mere $35.00. **FTW Products,** 154 S. Hedges St., Dayton, Ohio 45403. 9-76

APPLE LOADER Commodore/Apple interface for Apple II & II Plus. Transports software between Apple and Commodore. New card and cable, easy instructions. Regular $39.95, send only $15 PP. **ISE,** Dept. 26, Box 8256, Brownsville, TX 78521. **512-831-9341.** 2-74.

★ ★ ★

ARB COMMODORE BBS: Use with 1-5 Drives & most automodems. Download/Upload using Punter/Xmodem Protocols, 27 Msg. categories, bulletins, chat mode, E-mail, ***DATING BOARD, & MORE! Includes source code, 45 page manual, & FREE terminal prg! Only $59.95 ($2.50 p&h). Call BBS at 718-645-1979;** (voice) 718-336-2343. **L & S Computers,** PO Box 392, Bklyn, NY 11229. 12-73

Amazing C64/128 Disk shows how to start and operate your own profitable computer business for under $50. Immediate shipment $5. **Sysmatic Softworks,** Box 31615, Orlando, FL 32862

★

Attention Commodore 64 FOOD LOVERS.

The "COMPUTER CHEF IS HERE!!!" Computer cookbooks are now available for you on diskettes for your Commodore 64. They are quick and easy to use. We have **Appetizers, Candy, Casseroles, Chicken, Quickie Meals, Desserts, Mexican, Microwave, Pies, Singles/Doubles,** and **Seafood** with many more available soon. each DISK sells for $12.95; any 3 selections $29.95; a set of any 10 $99.95. Please send check or money order to **COMPUTER CHEF,** Crescent Branch, Po Box 7451, Golden, CO 80403. Send SASE for additional information. Please allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery. **303-642-0330.** 2-79

BULLETIN BOARD SOFTWARE for your Commodore-64! We have all kinds of BBS Software including Dial-Your-Match!! Order on credit card by modem at **818-840-8066** or send SASE to Box 6055, Burbank, CA 91510. 5-73

Build An EPROM Programmer for your Commodore 64 or Vic-20 computers for under $25.00. For plans and programs send $5 to: **H.A.L. Electronics,** PO Box 532, Nauvoo, IL 62354. 12-74.

C64 Disks! Best game sand programs-CHEAP! Free List! **Backup Basement-CS,** 3119 Isabel Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90065. 1-73.

C64 Hints & Tips Disk –1- Jammed full of hits, tips, & tricks!!! Also includes listings from sample programs!! Only $19.95 (+ $3 shipping). **A&S Software,** Box 457CS, Lakeview, MI 48850. 12-73

C64 Master Disk Directory. Fast ML program, menu driven with 21 main options: catalog, filesort, print, search, disk operations, etc. Copiable English and French versions included for only $8. Satisfaction guaranteed. **Claude Lelievre,** 1220 Chamonix, Charlesbourg, Qc. CANADA G1H-6N4.

C64 Owners- We Buy & Sell used soft/hard ware. Print Shop $12.50, Pitstop II $10.50, Zaxxon $10.95, Music Processor $10.95, Tech-Sketch Light Pen $19.50, Cartridge Cracker $19.95, Lode Runner $4.50. Add $1 P&H. Write for our FREE INFORMATION PACKAGE! **MGH Software,** Dept. 4, Box 645, Bayfield, WI 54814.

CHEMISTRY LAB C-64 Seventeen Programs (Disk Only) covers the entire field of Basic Chemistry. Total price $20.00. Send payment to: **Dick Baker,** 1412 Jefferson Ave., Yakima, Wash. 98902 4-76

★ ★ ★

COMMODORE 64 Public Domain software 250/plus disks. You won't find more reasonable prices unless it's **FREE!** Send $1 for catalog, refundable with first order to: **John Richards,** 1040 Haven St., Mt. Morris, Michigan 48458. 1-74

COMMODORE 64 ADVENTURER'S three all new adventure-survival games with a twist. The Island, Nuclear Blast, and The Jungle. The twist is if you survive (make it to the end) you will find a secret number. Send this number to us and we will issue a verified survival certificate. Each game costs $12.00 on cassette, $15 on Disk (postage included). California residents add 6% tax. To order or for a free brochure write: **O.F.A.,** PO Box 235, Oakdale, CA 95361. 1-74

COMMODORE 64 Brand Name. Software **CLOSEOUT!** Over 50% off all titles. Call/Write for complete list. **NEXO DISTRIBUTION,** 8824 Golf Drive, Spring Valley, CA. 92077. (619)589-7928. 12-73

COMMODORE 64 Football. Coach and call the plays for Super Bowl teams. $7.50 from **D. Pugh,** Rt. 5 Box 214-P, Leesville, SC 29070.

COMMODORE 64! Software, programs, and backups. Send for list. **Disk Security Services,** PO Box 1282, Glastonbury, CT 06033. 1-77

FAST and INEXPENSIVE VIDEO DIGITIZER

COMMODORE 64 video digitizer package includes machine language DISK software, sample images, plans, documentation, and high quality blank printed circuit board (predrilled & tinned). You supply the components (available at Radio Shack for about $20) and an evening's time to construct. Uses composite standard NTSC video input (VCR or video camera). An eight grey level 160 x 200 pixel image can be fully digitized in less than 3 seconds! The digitizer interfaces thru user port, permits control of brightness and contrast, keyboard selection of 4, 6 or 8 grey levels, save-to-disk, and pseudocolor. Software and blank PC board is $39.95 plus $2.00 S&H. SASE for information. **KINNEY SOFTWARE,** Dept. CSM, 121 N. Hampton Rd., Donnelsville, Ohio 45319.

COMMODORE VIC-20 Brand Name Software **CLOSEOUT!** Over 50% off all titles. Call/Write for complete list. **NEXO DISTRIBUTION,** Spring Valley, CA 92077 (619)589-7928. 12-73.

COMPUTEREYES by Digital Vision $105, with camera $310 (C64 & C128). Modem with software $39.97. **COMPUSERVE** Starter Kit $19.50. Fast Load by Epyx $26.75. **Prices include shipping.** To order send payment or call. PA residents add 6% Sales Tax. **VISA**/Mastercard accepted. **Seneca Software,** 1104 Seneca Drive, R.D. #2, Harmony, PA 16037. **412-452-8418.**

COMPUTER HARDWARE expansion projects you build yourself, our step by step manuals show you how. Catalog $2, refundable on first order. **KLUGE SYSTEMS,** Po Box 297, Little Creek, DE 19961. 2-74

Casino Royale (Blackjack, Craps, Poker, Slots, Roulette) during special offer includes Cribbage for same low price of $19.95 plus $1 shipping. **Lake Country Software,** PO Box 2556, White City, OR 97503. 2-74

LAKE COUNTRY SOFTWARE
PROGRAMS FOR COMMODORES
P. O. BOX 2556
WHITE CITY, OR 97503

★ ★ ★

Commodore 64 Public Domain Software. Disks $6 each single-side; $9 double-side. Write for quantity discounts. Send $1 for catalog, refundable with first order to: **N.G.C.C.U.G. Public Domain,** PO Box 250, Clio, Michigan 48420. 1-74

★ ★ ★

Commodore 64 Astrology for fun or profit. Accurate. Inexpensive. ASTROCOMP compares signs between two persons in 16 different ways, $6.95. ASTROTRENDS compares your signs to transisting signs of any day in 10 different ways, $6.95. ASTROCALC II accurately calculates all horoscope information and aspects, $16.95. ASTROLOGY 84 interprets major planets and includes Ascendant, Sun, Moon, Venus, and Mars. Also past life and present life lessons. Accurately calculates all horoscope information and complete Aspect chart, $16.95. SQUARESCOPE II accurately calculates and places information in houses. Six screens with complete aspects, $26.95. all print hard copy. Disk only. Add $3.00 postage & handling. **Hettigers,** 119 Chinaberry Ct. #44, San Antonio, TX 78209. 1-73

Commodore 64 Educational, Telecommunication, and Utility public domain software for small distribution fee. SASE for information or $5 for detailed disk. **COMSIG Club,** 5838 Freemans Farm, San Antonio, TX 78233. 1-73

★

Commodore 64/128 software from private collection. 250 programs to choose from. **Dave Pugh,** Rt. 5, Box 214-P, Leesville, SC 29070.

★

Commodore 64 disk copier. Copies 99% of protected software in under 2 minutes. $9.95 from **D. Pugh,** Rt. 5, Box 214-P, Leesville, SC 29070.

Commodore Vic-20, cassette drive, memory expander, many games and cassettes, plus magazines $150 or best offer. Write: **Louis Innamorato,** 2231 63rd St., Brooklyn, NY 11024.

Comp-U-Share Newsletter-Printed monthly for C64 owners only. The latest on people wanting to buy, sell, trade, and exchange computer ideas. Send $1 for this months issue to: **Comp-U-Share,** PO Box 3111, Terre Haute, IN 47803. 1-74

Confidential Addresses of the Rich and Famous, over 500 on C64/128 Disk. $9.95. **Sysmatic Softworks,** Box 31615, Orlando, FL 32862.

Database, wordprocessor, spreadsheeet plus 30 more programs - $4.95 (disk). FREE catalog included. **Frugalware,** 440 West Green, West Hazleton, PA 18201. 1-74

Draculas Domain, text adventure for C-64. $4.00, cassette, SASE, maps, $1.50. **Zorbini,** 905 Loretta Ave., Toronto, Oh 43964.

FREE PROGRAMS!! Commodore-64/Commodore-128/Commodore + 4/Commodore-16/VIC-20/IBMpc's/Apples/TRS80's/TI99-4A/Timexes. Send stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222PCJA, San Diego, CA 92105.

FREE! SHOP by modem! Call our innovative electronic shopping center, **Fantasy Plaza,** by Modem at (818)840-8066. 11-79

ARROW EXPRESS
THE BRITISH SOFTWARE CONNECTION

Free membership in software club specialising in the top **British** C-64/128 programs. Generous members discounts, introductory offer. Free catalog, membership & reviews (no strings). **Arrow Express,** Box 660-S2, Rossland, B.C. V0G 1Y0.

Guaranteed Lowest Prices Available. Software for your C-64, Public Domain, and back-up. send for our new lowered prices. You'll be glad you did. Write **M & M Software,** PO Box 3111, Terre Haute, IN 47803. 1-73

HOME BUSINESS EXPENSE PROGRAM - This unique program will allow you to store up to 1500 income and/or expense files for your business. Full editing, reviewing, and hardcopy routines are standard. The super search will scan any or all files by expense or payee, on a yearly, quarterly, or monthly time frame and give accumulated totals on printer or screen. The program also allows for extra file disks to be formatted. A complete easy-to-follow instruction manual is included. A must investment for the home businessperson. For C64/128 $35. **Uptown Enterprises - Professional Home Business Software,** PO Box 226, Verona, Virginia 24482. 703-248-6888. 12-73

★ ★ ★

Handicapping Software. programs for Baseball, Basketball, and Football predictions. All programs on disk. $35 each or all three for $90. **Allen Brantley,** PO Box 15347, Spokane, WA 99215. 2-75

★ ★ ★

Handwriting Analyzer, Hangman, States And Capitals, Free Information. **CTL Co.,** 115 Bixby Drive, Milpitas, California 95035. 8-78

Home Applications & Games COMMODORE 64 - Published by Little Brown & Company Boston. 30 plus programs include: dumb word processor, typing tutor, music composer, medical records, intelligence test, crypto system. Also color Graphics and sound effects games like .44 Magnum, Russian Roulette, R-is-For-Red, Beowulf and Ghost Town Vampire Girls. Book and diskette (or cassette) $24.95. **Version 1.0 Software,** PO Box 5535, Coralville, Iowa 52241.

Home Security System for C64 V-20. Includes all hardware, software. "As cheap and easy to use as you can get." Personal Computing Magazine **215-398-0434.** 2-75

INTRODUCTORY OFFER-C64/VIC-20 - Original quality Software at low cost. Educ./Business/Home Management/programming Utilities & Recreational. Send $1 (Refundable with order), and receive descriptive brochure plus FREE educational & Utility program listings (1 each), (specify VIC-20 or C64): **ACACIA SOFTWARE,** Box 22, Smith's Cove, Nova Scotia, Canada B0S 1S0. 2-75

Junkman Will Buy! I buy old scrap IC's, relays, circuit boards, diodes, any mixed junk, gold plated, transistors, connectors, dirty, broken, smashed or useless electronic junk - any amount! 1930 to 1985. Nothing refused! 10 years in business. Pack in boxes and ship UPS. Fast payment! **JUNKMAN,** 103 Saratoga St., Lawrence, Mass. 01842. 9-73

A KNIGHT IN TRANSYLVANIA

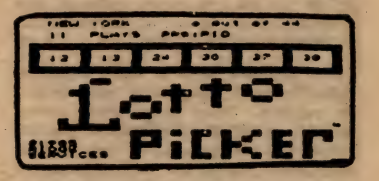
A complex, finely detailed adventure game for Commodore Computers. It features quick response times and a large vocabulary. Be prepared to spend many enjoyable hours solving this adventure. Each disk has versions for the C64, the C128, and 80 column C128. Send check or money order for $10.95 to: S.O.S. Software, PO Box 155, Coden, AL 36523. Write for our free catalog. 01-73

ComputerEyes

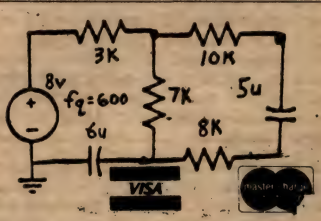
Write to find out about the free (public domain) video image ART GALLERIES being set up using ComputerEyes for COMMODORE-64 computers. - Make custom T-Shirts, scarfs, etc. - Save Pictures to Disk - Capture Images using a VCR and/or Video camera - Great for Computer Art, Computer portraits, Security, School fundraisers, etc., etc. - Many PRACTICAL Applications. If you want your COMMODORE to "see", then get ComputerEyes. Order Visa/Master charge: 1-(800)-523-2445, x48 in PA 800-346-7511, x48 Or Send Check/Money Order and all inquiries to: HAL, PO Box 293, Scotch Plains, NJ 07076.

Commodore-64 Compatible ComputerEyes $109.00
Panasonic/Ikegami Commercial Grade B/W video camera $155.00
The programs below are all specifically designed to interface Computereyes digitized graphics to:
Print Shop $11.00
Doodle $11.00
Koala $11.00
Flexidraw $11.00
Undeware Ribbons let you make iron-on transfers.
Black (Epson 80, ImageWriter, Oki/Star Gemini) $12.00
Red, Blue, Green, Yellow (C itoh, Imagewriter) $12.00
Color pens (5) $12.00
(7) $15.00
iron on coloring kit (containing 20 sheets of transfer paper and a set of 5 color pens) .....$$15.00.

Order Visa/Master Charge: 1-(800)-523-2445, x48 in PA 800-346-7511, x48 Or Send Check/Money Order and all inquiries to: HAL, PO Box 293, Scotch Plains, NJ 07076. 2-75



MILLION $$ JACKPOTS! LOTTO! PICK-4! Your **IBM, C64,** or **TI99/4A** can unlock the winning combinations for you! Every U.S. and Canadian game included! Expandable! **$29.95. ORDER 1-800-341-1950 Ext. 77.** By Mail: **RIDGE,** 170 Broadway, #201-CS, New York, NY 10038. Write for Free Catalog.2-78.



Technical Programs Electronic AC DC circuit analysis Commodore-64 computes numerical solution to 63 branch, 40 node circuit. Branches of RLC, voltage, current sources or controlled cources. Computer displays node voltages, branch voltages, currents powers, power factors, magnitude, phase step function, graphics. $27.95 disk, Tape; **Linear Programming System** solves 50 variable 35 constraint system. Constraints of less, greater, equal to. Maximize or minimize Z function $16.99. **Computer Heroes,** PO Box 79, Farmington, Conneticut. 06032. Orders only **1-800-622-4070.** 2-75

Light Pen C-64. Build it for a few dollars. The results are fantastic. Software included. Complete plans. So easy anyone can do it. $7.95. **CYBERTECH,** Drawer 5807, Columbus, GA 31906-0807. 1-73

LOTTERY STATISTICS V3.0 C64 disk — latest release works with all state lotto games - enter your numbers - check for winners - list frequency statistics - on screen and printed copy - computer selected daily 4 digit and lotto numbers - send $21.95 - SASE for info to **ESP/Eastern Software,** PO Box 171, Otego, NY 13825. 1-75

Computer Products & Peripherals Unlimited

Great Bargains Since 1975

COMPUTER BARGAINS WHOLESALE & RETAIL!

Off-Lease, Excess, Pre-Owned and New

TIM JENNINGS

just call

"MOE" CHAPUT

617/372-8637

MINIMUM ORDER $50.00

Prices Do Not Include Shipping & Handling

Master Card & Visa Accepted • Sorry No Collect Calls

WAREHOUSE: 18 Granite St., Haverhill, Mass. 01830

MAIL ORDERS: Box 204, Newton, New Hampshire 03858

UNIVERSAL "SMART" PRINT BUFFER

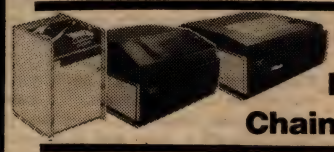
Serial or parallel input and output 50 to 19.2K baud, self test, copy button 64K x 8 buffer. Put 1 serial & 1 parallel Printer on a single printer port!!!

NEW! $249.

80 MB 8" WINCHESTERS!

Built by United Peripherals Limited (somehow CDC-related) Lark interface, schematic included. $249.

UNUSED! Don't miss this Bargain WHILE THEY LAST!!!



Teletype Model 40 Chain Printers 132 Col. TTY $895.

23" B & W, Hi-Res CRT MONITORS

- Ball Bros. Mfr.
- Standard Video Input
- Large-Screen Display

Only $149.

LIKE NEW!

CDC 9427-H "HAWK" "Cartridge" Disk Drives

12 Mbyte (10 Mb formatted)

Industry standard 5440 type Disk Drives with User Set Sector Counts, 2400 RPM, 200 TPI capability. Diablo type interface. Removed from systems upgraded to higher density. Operational.

Now Only $495.

Qume "Sprint-3" Widetrack Daisy Printers

New and used, quantity limited FROM $450.

8" "Winchesters"

5, 10, 20, 40 Meg

Shugart SA-1000 I/O Compatible

Tested, operational . . . Data & schematics available less P.S. & Case.

USED & NEW

Quantum 2040 40 Mb, Unused in boxes	$1,200.
Quantum 2040 40 Mb, Used, tested, operational	1,000.
Quantum 2020 20 Mb, Unused, in boxes	695.
Shugart SA-1004, 10 Mb FROM	149.
Shugart SA-1002, 5 Mb, untested	89.
5¼" "Wini" Tandon, Seagate & Quantum 5-140 Mb FROM	50.

TYPEWRITER/PRINTER PARALLEL TTL INPUT I/O "SELECTRIC"*

$129.00 Built-in Driver/Decoder Circuitry (TTL Level)

Centronics I/O For "Selectric" Typewriter/Printer PCB Board, Parts List, Schematics & Data ... $50.00

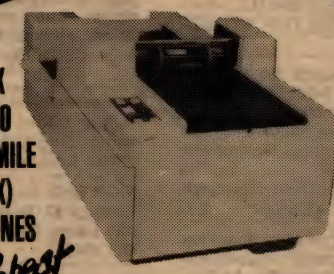
*Req. IBM Corp. T.M.

UNUSED MONITORS TTL SEPARATE SYNC

NEW...in original cartons

9"	Panasonic W Extra P.S.	$39.
12"	Panasonic	59.
15"	Panasonic	79.

DEX 4100 FACSIMILE (FAX) MACHINES



Transmit & Receive Photos, Documents

Repeat Special $139.

Unused Line Conditioners

120 VAC 2KVA ..... $900.

120 VAC 500VA ..... $300.

DISK DRIVE SPECIALS

Quantum Q540 5¼" $995.

Quantum 2040 8" (40 Mb) $895.

TEKTRONIX GRAPHIC TERMINAL 4012

FULLY OPERATIONAL!

- Fully Operational
- Accepts MFR's opt'l I/O
- Bistable Storage Display
- Full ASCII Char. Set
- 1024 x 780 Pt. Display
- Industry Standard

Unused! Special While They Last!! $750.

WASHINGTON BIRTHDAY SPECIAL! 10% OFF ON ALL ORDERS OVER $300.

Buy One... Get One FREE!

The G.E. "TERMINET 1200"

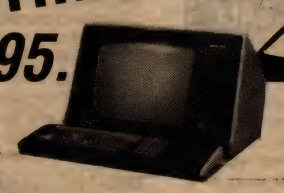
120 cps RS-232-C · 110, 300 & 1200 Baud (11, 30 & 120 cps) · 60 lines/minute · Compact, table-top configuration · Upper & lower case continuous band · Made in USA by General Electric.

Tested & operational.

RO 2 for $249.

KSR 2 for $299.

INTECOLOR ASCII Color Terminals



RS-232 I/O • 19" Color CRT $595.

Full Keyboard

Used off-lease, no time to test 'em.

Limited Quantity-Buy Now!

DATAPRODUCTS DRUM PRINTERS 2200 SERIES

REDUCED!!

2230 300 lpm $495.00

2260 600 lpm 995.00

from $495.

SHUGART Floppy Drives REDUCED!!

Used, whole, untested less P.S. & Case. RFE, Data included.

Tandon TM100-2, 5¼" DSDD	Used $55.
CDC/MPI 9409, 5¼" DSDD	Used $65.
CDC/MPI 9404, 8" SSDD	Used $39.
MPI Model 52 & 52S, 5¼" DSDD ...	Unused $89.
CDC/MPI 9406, 8" DSDD	Unused $89. Used $59.
Shugart SA-901 (Sim to SA-800/801) 8" SSDD .	Used $39.

*DSDD SA-400 Shugart Compatible w/most Systems

12" Video Monitors

Tested & Untested

Model #XM-351 Series. These popular monitors feature: 12" diag. CRT, adj. horiz. bandwidth and scan rate up to 80 x 24, isolated power supply. 115/230 VAC operation, 50/60 Hz, "less" brightness and contrast controls. Requires composite video input (2 wire). Ready for case of your choice. Used. Data and schematics included.

12" Composite input CRT, tested, oper'l	$19.
9" Burroughs, "Composite," used w/case, requires P.S.	$40.
12" Ball Bros., TTL input, Unused	$39.

G.E. "TERMINET" 340-230-340 LPM "BAND" LINE PRINTERS

High Speed Line Printer Ideal For Microcomputers

- 230 to 340 Line per Minute!
- Fully Formed Characters
- Parallel Input!
- Microcomputer Compatible!
- 132 Columns, 64 or 96 Char.
- Nationwide Service from GE!

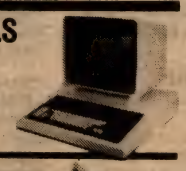
115 VAC, 60 HZ

$695. TESTED & OPERATIONAL

Refurbished	$ 895.
OEM Serial 595 Centronics Parallel	1300.

USED, RS-232 ASCII TERMINALS

Whole, clean



"Smart" Terminal	$89.00
"Dumb" Terminal	$69.00

"Micro" Power Supplies

- Light Weight "Switching" type
- Small, compact and powerful!
- Powers micros, term'ls, DD's & others

Model A		$29.		Model B
	+ 5V @ 8A		+ 5V @ 6A	
	12V @ 3A		− 5V @ .5A	
	−12V @ .25A		+12V @ .5A	

KEYTRONIX ASCII KEYBOARD

- Single voltage Supply (+5)
- 8 bits + strobe outputs

(Other codes avail.) Standard typewriter/TTY keyboard. Perfect for term'ls, "HAM" RADIO & Others. Some with ten key pad.

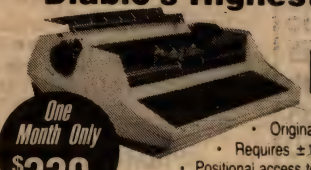
Brand New $29.ea. (Lot Qty's Avail.)

SOME REAL BARGAINS – They're Worth A Call!

Burroughs R-2 Word Processor Systems, tested Oper'l, w/printer	$695.
Epson MX 80 Printer, Centronics I/O, Tested, oper'l	New $179.
	Used $149.
Epson MX 80-III FT Printer, W/Tractor & Platen, oper'l	New $199.
	Used $169.
DEC LA/LS Printers, untested, off lease	$200.
Kennedy Tape Streamers, Mod 6255, untested	$300.

Diablo's Highest Quality O.E.M. Daisy Printers

HYTYPE-II 1355WP



One Month Only $330.

- Uses Xerox Metal Wheels or Plastic Wheels
- Original OEM Interface (Diablo Interface)
- Requires ±15V @ 5A & 5VDC @ 5A
- Positional access to 1/120 "Horiz." 1/48 "Vertical"
- USED BY XEROX, WANG & OTHERS
- Heavy Duty Printwheel Motor and 15" Frame

Still the Best!

These fabulous daisy printers feature 35-40 cps, 10 & 12 pitch as well as proportional space and plotter capabilities. Only a power supply and interface are required for full printer capability. Fully tested and operational, ready to configure for the interface of your choice. Platen and I/O data included.

Spare P.C. Board Set (6 P.C. Cards)	$295.00
Spare Printwheel carrier assembly	229.00
Serial & Parallel Interface for Above	295.00

Modem owners! We have a great deal for you. Send two stamps for details. **Reilly Associates,** Box 17144-CS, Rochester, NY 14617. 2-75

"NAME THAT SONG" Top tunes from 50's to 80's! Classic entertainment game uses full power of C64/128 sound chip. Collector item. Only $14.95. Disk **L.C.F.,** one Anderson Avenue, Fairview, NJ 07022.

★ ★ ★

OracleDB - PAPERLClipWP $20 each Printshop $20, Eight archades $45, disks. Special 13 programs $20. Check/M.O.: **Avera National Library,** 2632 New York, NY 10009 or 212-420-0953. 5-74.

Public Domain Disk! Amiga introduction, 6502 ML introduction, Basic introduction, music programs (including "Synthesizer"), Games, Word processors, Educational software on a double sided floppy disk for your C64. For only $10! Send your check or money order to: **State-Of-The-Art Research,** Po Box 1504, Phoenix, AZ 85001. 2-74

RENTAL MANAGEMENT, small business and utility monitoring programs our specialty. IBM-Commodore only. **Fabtronics,** 51 Quarry St. brockport, NY 14420. 11-75

RENT COMMODORE 64 PUBLIC DOMAIN! 43 Volumes-rent and copy for $1 each or we copy for you! $3 volume. Sampler $5 (20 files). MasterCard, VISA! Recorded info order **619-941-3244** (anytime) or LSASE (specify computer): **Futuresystems,** Box 3040(C), Vista, Ca 92083.

Real Estate software mortgage payments, amorization, depreciation, cash flows, tax consequences, all for $35 PP. **215-398-0434.** 2-75

Reduce Electric bills by 40% using C64. Proof upon request. $250 for all required hardware and software. **215-398-0434.** 2-75

Revolutinary Software for the 64/128 "Computer Credit" get AAA-1 credit in 30 days. Receive all the credit cards you want. Start or rebuild credit immediately. (Not a Game!) Only $14.95 Guaranteed Effective. **Sysmatic Softworks,** Box 31615, Orlando, FLA 32862.

Revolutionary Software shows how to invest in government lottery and never lose your investment! Guaranteed. $10 for C64/128 disk. **Sysmatic Softworks,** Box 31615, Orlando, FL 32862.

SPELLBOUND! Improve your child's spelling! Practice school spelling lists on your home computer. Diskettes for C64. $14.95pp from **ROBINSOFT,** Dept. C, PO Box 666, Prineville, OR 97754 or SASE for information.

STOP Playing Games! Our proven software business kits get you started for under $50. Enclose SASE for free details. **Sysmatic Softworks,** Box 31615, Orlando, FL 32862.

Scrambler 64- Scrambles messages, letters, sequential and program files (up to 4K long). Saves to printer, tape or disk. Two disk copies, $24.95 ppd. **John Gidusko,** 2040 Collier, Dr., Fern Park, FL 32730. 12-73.

Stock Docktor-Twelve stock market decision programs on C-64 Diskette. Send $25 to: **Dr. Wm. Schmidt,** PO Box 362, Dublin, PA 18917. 2-75

Swap C64 Disks. Write for list and include your list. **Eric Lively,** 3982 Stuart, Bossler, LA 71112. 2-74

Complete Commodore Repairs

Commodore "64" $45
1541 Disk Dr. $60
★8032 4032 .....$65
★1702 Monitor $50
VIC 20 .....$35
8050 disk drive $65
MPS 801 Printer $45
MSD Dual Drive $85
8023 4023, 1526 ....$60
C128 Computer.....$95
★ Excluding Picture Tube

T.C. SERVICE
Hwy. 36 West
Hartsell, Ala. 35640
205-773-1077
1-(800)-221-7770

★ ★ ★

THE SOURCERER -- Disassembler extraordinaire!!! Automatically generates fully-labelled source code from machine code, which can be immediately reassembled to the same ML (or edited) with the Commodore C-64 assembler. Disk $25 ppd. **Chessoft Ltd.,** 723 Barton, Mt. Vernon, IL 62864. 1-74

TRADE C-64 software. Send your list of TITLES. **Jack Anderson,** 7729 Castlecomb Rd., Powell, TN 37849.

The SEARCH is over. We find the Commodore software you're looking for, educational, business, games, what ever. **Westlakes Software Services,** Box 458038, Dept. CSC1, San Antonio, TX 78280-8038. 1-73

Unique Software and accessories for your C-64 and C-128. Send $1 for current listing and catalog. **C.S. Computer Stuff,** PO Box 23793, Rochester, NY 14692. 1-74

VIC WEDGE to correct RS-232 kernel errors. Listings $2.00; tape $5.00; SASE for info. **Phil Lange,** 206 Santa Clara Ave., Dayton, OH 45405. 1-74

Vic-20 with many games and books and magazines. Make offer. Write **James Morgan III,** 8470 Magnolia, Jonesboro, GA 30236

WANTED 1541 Commodore Disk Drives, $75 for those in working condition. Please call **205-221-5211** 4-74

$$$WIN with Thoroughbred, Harness, Greyhound. Handicapping Software ... $29.95, enhanced ... $49.95. Free information. **Software Exchange,** Box 5382, W. Bloomfield, MI 48033. **313-626-7208.** 2-75.

★

Wanted to Buy used, C64 software games, educational, business. Must be original with documentation -no copies or pirate stuff please. Highest prices for good stuff. **David Adler (304)522-1665.** 12-73

Yo-Ho-Ho! What can we do for you?? Best C64 Games & Programs too cheap to print. Super package deals. Send today for your free list: **Backup Basement-CS,** 3119 Isabel Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90065. 1-73.

(114) FRANKLIN COMPUTERS FOR SALE

Want to Buy Franklin Ace 1200, end user needs two working or repairable units with ACE 80 CPU CARD and ACE DISPLAY. Call **Mr. Falany @ 813-754-3034.** 2-75

(115) IBM PERSONAL COMPUTERS FOR SALE

ALL GENUINE IBM PC XT, 10 meg hard & 1 floppy. 512KB RAM on Tecmar's Multifunction card. IBM color graphics card with IBM color display monitor. Excellent performance. Free Hayes 300 modem & Hewlett Packard dot printer. $2,500 firm, you pay shipping. Call **516-599-7238, Mr. Chin,** after 4PM EST.

★ ★ ★

B.B.I. WHOLESALE NETWORK- A membership B.B.I. for USED and NEW "Special Buy" computers. See display ad in **COMPUTER SHOPPER** Mart or call **916-344-1956.** 2-75

BUY/SELL USED COMPUTERS
Quick/Easy/Best value•Thousands of items• For sale by owners•National Listing Service•No Commission•Only $22.95 to list until sold!

1-800-TECTRAN

800-832-8726•VISA/MC Accepted•617-491-4888 2-74

CORONA, IBM COMPATIBLE. 256K RAM, 1 floppy, 10 Megabyte hard disk, green monitor, DOS 2.11, BASIC, Multimate WP. New $4895, Now $1995. Call **Harry** 8-5 CST 501-371-0449. 1-73

"IBM PC/AT-$1395"

New: IBM PC/AT compatible CPU mother board. 1 megabyte system boards. Dual speed 8 MHz or 6MHz CPU (80286) selectable by software (optional 9, 10 MHz CPU) selection with standard 6 MHz option. 1 Megabyte standard memory on board. 16-megabyte in system in the protected virtual address mode. Fully assembled & tested board! ONLY $1395 each, $1295/10 PCBs, S & H & Insurance-$10/PCB. Also RAMS, Eproms, CPUs, etc. Low Prices! Catalog -$2.50! **K. Boufal-Consulting Services,** 244 Fitzwater, Philadelphia, PA 19147. **215-925-6469.**

IBMPC COMPATIBLE 256K, serial & parallel port, 2 disk drives, RGB color output without monitor, $669. **818-716-5220.** 1-73

IBM PC COMPONENTS: 2 Tandon TM100-2, $49 ea. LNW Busboard with 256K $199. LNW 5"/8" FDC w/software, $99. LNW clock/calendar w/software, $29. Parallel port $29. PC power supply 65w $29. XT power supply 135w $69. Hercules color card, $189. Call **Alex Dietz** 501-329-6836. 8-5 CST. 1-73

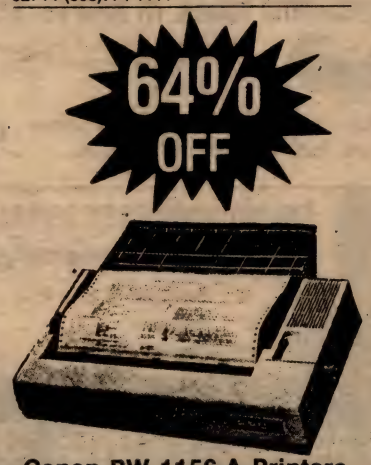
IBM PC/XT 100% compatible 640k, 2 drives, monochrome monitor and printer port. $1200. **David 615-282-0756.**

IBM PC/XT 100% compatible 640k, 10 Meg hard drive, 1 floppy drive, monochrome monitor and printer port. $1550. **David 615-282-0756.**

IBM PC compatible 256K, dual floppy, color or graphics, B&W monitor, keyboard, printer, also runs CP/M (Seequa Chameleon) $969. **818-716-5220.**

.. For an offer you can't refuse ...
GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

$$$$ Make Sure You See our full page ad in this issue. You can save megabucks in quantity over IBM for our Columbia's!! We are trying to find a piece of software that won't run on it buy haven't had any luck yet. Please help. Look us up in the index on next to last page. New, with 90 day warranty for $1220 delivered -- Portables also available - First come first served. **Godfather's Syndicate,** 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714 (305)774-1111



Canon PW 1156-A Printers $249!

Must liquidate at far below dealer price!
* 160-180 cps
* High Speed Dot Matrix, externally switchable
* Parallel Interface
* Graphics
* Tractor/Friction
* One year factory guarantee
* Epson Compatible

Manufactuer's suggested retail price$699
Liquidation price $249
Call **BCE 202-944-3900.**

Micro Systems International ME-5 Executive Work Station (512K Processor card, Terminal & Software) Dealer Demo. $1,700.00. **Paragon Computer Corp. (203)525-0389.12-73.**

Otrona 2001 portable computers, 256K, Dual drives, MS-DOS 2.11, amber screen, standard serial and parallel ports, Brand new, $995. Call **201-575-6550, Doug Smith.**

PRINCETON GRAPHICS HX-12, Color Monitors. Overstocked! Will sell in original, unopened boxes for $350. Call **201-691-0655.**

PUBLIC DOMAIN software for the IBM PCjr. Sample disk $6. Free list. **RPM,** Dept. A, 2019 Foucher, New Orleans, LA 70115.1-74

Portable Computers, 19lbs, new, 100% I.B.M. compatable, 256K, Dual disk drives, amber screen, standard serial & parallel ports, MS-DOS 2.11, original cartons $995. Call **201-575-6550 Doug Smith**

(115A) IBM PERSONAL COMPUTERS WANTED

★ ★ ★

B.B.I. WHOLESALE NETWORK- A membership B.B.I. for USED and NEW "Special Buy" computers. See display ad in **COMPUTER SHOPPER** Mart or call **916-344-1956.** 2-75

★ ★ ★

Comp-Used: Buy or sell I.B.M. or other systems, peripherals or software. Any computer product over $100. **203-762-8677.**12-73

★ ★ ★

$3.00 Per Disk IBM Public Domain Software. For catalog send SASE to Windward Public Software, Box 4630, Kaneohe, Hawaii 96744 10-74

.. For an offer you can't refuse ...
GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

I buy, sell & trade IBM PC's. **Godfather's Syndicate,** 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714 (305)774-1111

(115B) IBM SOFTWARE PERIPHERAL

1000 + Public Domain disks for IBM-PC, Apple, Commodore, and 5¼" CP/M computers. Send $3 for detail directory disk or 39¢ SASE for listing. Specify computer format. **Pan World International,** POB-414, Storrs, CT 06268. 9-73

1000's of FREE IBM SOFTWARE programs available from **Public Domain Users Group.** Over 5900 members worldwide. Over 80 computer formats. For information send SASE to: Public Domain Users Group, Box 1442-C1, Orange Park, FL 32067. 1-75

$3.50 SOFTWARE

PC-SIG disks 1-390 .....$3.50 each.
Directory disk-Explains all files on our disks .....$3.50.
5 Volume sample pack- PC-WRITE, PC-FILE, PC-CALC, Games and Utilities ...$17.50.
Lotus/Symphony Worksheets (8 disks) .....$28.00.
Turbo Pascal Routines (7 disks) ..$24.50.
Unprotect popular software (2 disks)$10.50
Financial applications (4 disks)....$14.00
Programming languages (5 disks)..$17.50
Business applications (4 disks)....$14.00
Arcade quality games (4 disks)....$14.00
Utilities (4 disks) $14.00
Printed catalog - summary of all our disks $1.00 (free with order). Please add $4.00 shipping and handling on disk orders. Send check, money order (US FUNDS), Master Card or Visa to **THE COMPUTER ROOM,** PO Box 1596, Gordonsville, VA 22942. **703-832-3341.** 2-74

50¢ DS/DD DISKETTES & SOFTWARE PACKAGING BONANZA

DEFROCKED SOFTWARE: We've purchased a major publisher's excess inventory of 60,000 unsold software packages. We can't advertise the name; you'll see it on the disks. We contracted to remove the documentation, diskette and sleeve from the beautiful vinyl album (vinyl diskette albums available separately - software developers call for sample), mark the label with a felt-tip pen, and dagauss the diskettes. Our favorite diskette quality test is to format it on an IBM-PC, double-sided, double-density. FORMAT reports any unusable bytes. Before we bought this deal we tested many hundreds of diskettes that way and not a single byte was marked bad! Our customers are obviously experiencing similar results - it's typical for someone to buy a minimum order, then come back for hundreds more. These are the best diskettes we've ever used. The diskettes have hub rings and sleeves but do not have write protect notches. The labels peel off in one piece (your job) or you can stick the new label right on top of the old one. Don't equate the low price with others' cheap disks; our prices reflect the large quantity we have on hand and the fact that we've left the write-protect notches and labels up to you. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sold in packs of 20. 40-80 diskettes, $.60 each. 100 or more, $.50 each. Diskette notcher with locating guide, (only with diskettes) $4.00, with 100 or more diskettes $2.50. UPS at cost, $2 minimum. **Electrovalue Industrial,** Box 376-D, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117, M-F, 10-5. 1-83

★ ★ ★

AFTER THE FACT PAYROLL SYSTEM for IBM/PC/XT/AT and true compatibles. Allows all keyed data to be reviewed before posting to master files. Posting reports are generated for easy audits. System prints W2 information and 941 information. Easy to use and saves hours of compiling QTD and YTD data. Complete system $14.95 postpaid. **Customized Software, Inc.,** PO Box 6992, Tyler, TX 75711. 2-75

A PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE PACKAGE. $7 + $1 S&H include high quality utilities, hi-resolution color games and a word procesor. **MICRO-BOARDS,** PO Box 370, Rutherford, NJ 07070. 2-74

★ ★ ★

CALCULATOR PROGRAM for IBM PC, Jr., or compatible. Transient or background resident, RPN or algebraic operation, number bases 2-16, trig, log, financial calculations, calendar display, more. DOS program diskette $15.00 plus sales tax in California. SASE for more information. **Tom Ginn,** PO Box 24842, San Jose, CA 95154. 2-75

CRYPTOGRAMS
Do you enjoy solving cryptograms? This program takes care of all the housekeeping. All you do is think. Solve puzzles, save them, make your own, print them. Even gives hints when you're stuck. 300 cryptograms included. Available in PC/MS-DOS or CP/M versions. Specify your machine or disk format. Only $10. (If you would like the program listing. $20). **Puzzles,** 1404 Woodtone Drive, West Chester, Pa 19382, (215)399-0963. 11-75

★ ★ ★

CUSTOM DBASE II/III SOFTWARE

CORRESPONDENCE TRACKING SYSTEM
Based on sequential document storage & retrieval, cursor correctable entry and edit functions, sorted project, document code, to/from, reports, on line search of all fields.

EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTABILITY SYSTEM
Tracks equipment location, serial number, description, cost, purchase date, calibration date and frequency. Generates location, calibration due, and cost reports, calculates reserve and net book value.

ACTION ITEM LIST
Action item list to coordinate project activities. Tracks references, dates, priority, status, charge numbers, responsible individuals. Generates reports for coordinating open items. Contact: **ECP,** 7 Wintonbury Rd., Simsbury, CT 06070. 12-76

★ ★ ★

CUSTOMER MAILING LABEL system for IBM/PC/XT/AT and true compatibles. Allows for labels to be printed by up to five different selection codes. Labels are printed in zip code order to save on postage fees. Customer lists are printed two up to save paper and can be printed in alphabetical order or customer number order. Customer numbers can be entered in any order. Additions, deletions, and editing of records are extremely easy. This system is ideal for Christmas mail outs and advertising promotions. Complete system, $9.95. **Customized Software, Inc.,** Po Box 6992, Tyler, TX 75711 2-75

Communication Boards: New, genuine IBM, Bi-sync Adapter $100; SDLC $100; Cluster Adapter LAN $150; Cluster Cable Kit $50. **Joel Sampson,** Box 14381, Columbus, OH 43214. **614-262-2995.** 2-78

DEDUCT!

Menu driven, verifies deductions under ACRS, straightline, sum of the years digits, declining balance; whole or part year amounts; view/print schedules. Requires 64k, DOS2.x, IBM or compatible. $19.95 plus $2 S&H. **Sociable Technology,** 5622 N. Atlantic, Portland, OR 97217. **503-285-8876.2-75**

DOUBLE AGENT - For Making and Breaking Secret Codes. Scamble text. Safeguard secrets. Or crack someone else's crypto test. Encryption scheme used by C.I.A. and Green Berets. Master disk, manual, and attractive binder, $29.95. Home Applications & Games IBM PC - Published by Little Brown & Company Boston. 30 plus programs include: dumb word processor, typing tutor, music composer, medical records, intelligence test, crypto system. Color Graphics and sound effects games: .44 Magnum, Russian Roulette, Jet Jockey, R-Is-For-Red, Beowulf, and Ghost Town Vampire Girls. Book and diskette $24.95. **Version 1.0 Software,** PO Box 5535, Coralville, Iowa 52241.

Dial-Your-Match BBS software. Order by Modem at **(818)840-8066** or send SASE to Box 6055, Burbank, California 91510.11-79

EZ MAILER for IBM PC and compatibles. Full featured. Menu driven. Print 1 or 2 labels across. Sort search & select with powerful flexible easy user-interface. EZ Browse edit & delete print up to 1000 copies of one label. On disk with manual $25. **J. Casagni,** 312 North Elm St., Torrington, CT 06790. 12-73

★ ★ ★

FORTUNE WHEEL! Now play the popular "Wheel of Fortune" television game show at home on your IBM or compatible PC!

From 1 to 3 players can enjoy the challenge, excitement and fun of FORTUNE WHEEL. This reasonably-priced, easy-to-use, fast-paced game features realistic graphics, color (or monochrome) displays, sound effects, and operates much like the popular television game show. Spin the FORTUNE WHEEL for an amount, score if letters you enter are in the puzzle, win a round if you solve the puzzle, play 3 rounds plus a bonus round if your score is highest. FORTUNE WHEEL requires an IBM PC, PC Jr. or Compatible Personal Computer, 128 KB Memory, 1 Diskette Drive (320 or 360KB), Color Graphics Adapter, 80 Column Color or Monochrome Monitor. Software diskette contains user instructions and Color and Monochrome versions of the FORTUNE WHEEL program. $13.95 plus $2.05 P/H. **Precision Software Services,** 4618 Bexley Way, Stone Mountain, GA 30083. 2-75

We save you money

FREE DISK STORAGE BOX with the purchase of 30 high quality disks at only $34.95. Try 30 disks for a month, if for any reason you don't like them, just return them for a full refund. These disks carry a 5 year limited warranty and come with hub rings and tyvec envelopes at no extra cost. We will pack these disks in your free high impact poly propylene disk storage box that holds up to 60 disks. Order 30 high quality DS/DD disks for only $34.95. Extra disk storage boxes are only $9.95. To your total order add $4 shipping and handling, even if you order 3000 disks and 30 free disk storage boxes your total S&H is still only $4. Visa, MC, checks and money orders accepted. Phone or mail orders. **Computer Budget Shopper,** 2203 Park Ave. O.V., Cheyenne, Wy. 82007 or phone 307-635-2173. 10-73

FREE IBM PC SOFTWARE

Public Domain/User supported programs -- Financial, Educational, Utilities, Games, Word Processors, Data bases - For only a distribution charge. Free sample catalog upon request or send $5.00 for diskette which includes SDC's popular Name and Address program and a complete catalog of available diskettes. Write **SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTORS CLEARINGHOUSE,** Dept. 0203, 3707 Brangus, Georgetown, TX 78626. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** 2-83

FREE IBM PC software: games, business, utilities! 23 page catalog: $1. **MCSystems,** 6415 Shelterwood, Oakland, CA 94611.1-74

FREE IBM SOFTWARE Financial, Educational, games, and utilities. Pay a small distribution fee. Send for our free catalog. **Morning Star Industry,** PO Box 3095, Ann Arbor, MI 48106. 10-74

FREE PROGRAMS!! IBMpc/IBM-pcAT/IBMpcjr/all Apples, Commodores, TRS-80's, Timexes/Adam/TI99-4A. Send stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222PIJA, San Diego, CA 92105.

FREE! Shop by modem! Call our innovative electronic shopping center, **Fantasy Plaza,** by Modem at (818)840-8066. 11-79

★ ★ ★

GOLF HANDICAPPER

Compute, store, update USGA handicaps, print handicap cards, list players alphabetically or rankordered by handicap, assign random foursomes, plus much more. 100 player capacity. Ideal for groups, leagues. $49.95 PP. CK/MO. MBG. **Personal Computer Products,** 11200 Lockwood Drive, Suite 307, Silver Spring, MD 20901. 2-83

★ ★ ★

Giveaway Prices on MSDOS, CP/M & 'C' Software

Great prices on lots of CP/M, CP/M-86 & MSDOS software. Digital Research, Micro-Soft, TCS, Peachtree, & others; Manuals only or full software. Many 75% off list price. Source available for full CP/M compatible operating systems, languages & word processors, source in 'C' / assembler, includes full source with manual. Thousands of 5" & 8" diskettes: $30/100 (+ S/H)-- "Everyman's Database primer" or "DBase II for Every Business": $7.50 ea. + $2 shipping. **Software Salvage,** Box 640, Norwalk, CT 06856. **203-255-8400.**

HERCULES HI RES Monochrome graphics card in original box with software. perfect condition. $180. **J. Darveaux,** 2027 Encino Alto, San Antonio, TX 78259. 1-75

★ ★ ★

HOME BUDGET MANAGER AND CHECK REGISTER. A must for the home accountant with an **IBM PC** or **PC Jr.** Features include 30 user definable budget categories, each automatically adjusted with each deposit or cash/check withdrawal. Handles $1,000,000 deposits. Keeps track of sales tax & taxable income deposits, complete checkbook balancing & check data base + much, much more. Also included is a 70 page instruction & tutorial manual with lots of helpful hints and useful information on setting up and staying on your budget. All for only **$49.95** + $3.50 P&H. Send chk/MO to: **Cluff Software Systems,** PO Box 73276, Puyallup, WA 98374.

H.P. Think Jet printers, Parallel interface less than four months old $275. Call **201-575-6550, Doug Smith.**

Home Security System for C64 V-20. Includes all hardware, software. "As cheap and easy to use as you can get." Personal Computing Magazine **215-398-0434.** 2-75

IBM DISK Controller with cable. (non-stock), $49 plus $2.50 shipping. **Nexo Distribution,** 8824 Golf Drive, Spring Valley, CA 92077. 619-589-7928. 12-73

★ ★ ★

IBM LEFT IT OUT but now you can enhance your BASIC programs to quickly access records from date files much more efficiently than sequential files. Easy to use. A must for all applications. $14.95 postpaid. **Customized Software, Inc.,** Po Box 6992, Tyler, TX 75711. 2-75

IBMPC 256K memory expansion card with serial port $39. Adaptec hard disk controller as is $79. **818-716-5220.** 1-73

IBM-PC 9-TRACK TAPE DRIVES

Electrovalue Industrial, a pioneer in providing industry standard 800 BPI 9-track tape drives for the Apple (see article, April Computer Shopper, p. 46) now has a product for the IBM-PC. Exchange data with minis and mainframes. $1000-$2100. Call for brochure. **Electrovalue Industrial Inc.,** Box 376-CP, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 7-77

IBM PC/XT Brand Name Software **CLOSEOUT!** Over 50% off all titles. Call/Write for complete list. **NEXO DISTRIBUTION,** 8824 Golf Drive, Spring Valley, CA 92077. 619-589-7928. 12-73

IBM PC/XT compatible 256K RAM Board. (OK) $49. (256K) $75. 512K RAM Board. (OK) $65. (512K) $115. Add $2.50 shipping to all orders. **Nexo Distribution,** 8824 Golf Drive, Spring Valley, CA 92077. 619-589-7928.12-73

IBM PERIPHERALS available. Joysticks $24.95. Parallel and Serial Cables (10ft.) $12.95. RS-232 Gender Changers and Jumper Boxes, $6.95. RS-232 Data Tester $8.95. Add $2.50 shipping. Call/write for price list. **Nexo Distribution,** 8824 Golf Drive, Spring Valley, CA 92077. 619-589-7928.12-73

IBM PUBLIC DOMAIN

390 volumes-Rent and copy for $1 each or we copy for you $3 SSDD; $6 DSDD. (2) Directory disks $7, Sampler $5. Mastercard, VISA! Recorded infor/order **(619)941-3244** (anytime) or LSASE (specify computer): **Futuresystems,** Box 3040(C), Vista, CA 92083.

★

IBM SOFTWARE FROM $10/DISK

1,000's of IBM & ZBM compatible software (this is not Public Domain software), free catalog.

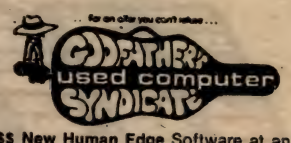
SOFTCITY
642 PARK ST. W.
WINDSOR, ONTARIO
CANADA N9A-5V6
1-(519)255-9812. 11-75

IBM Software for trade. Send your list, I'll send mine. **LAI,** 2320 Robert Drive, Gulfport, MS 39503.

★ ★ ★

KEYBOARDS-IBM compatible-Keytronics, tested, without enclosure $12.50 plus $1.75 postage. Brand new Cherry IBM Compatible Keyboards $17.50; 5 pin din cable (coiled) for above add $1.00. Call **301-498-0121.** 1-73

LOAN AMORTIZATION PROGRAM for IBM-PC and compatibles. Full amortization or set payments, balloon, and varible interest. Send $34.95 to: **CLIFF-MARK,** Box 414, Gainesville, MO 65655.



$$$$ New Human Edge Software at an incredible price!!! Retails for $250 - wholesales for $150**** our price $99. Delivered! For sales edge, negotiation edge, communication edge, or management edge from the folks who brought you mind-prober!!! In original wrapping. **Godfather's Syndicate,** 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714 (305)774-1111

Track Man

Computer Handicapping
Flats & Harness Racing

The Players Edge!

IBM PC & Compatibles
APPLE II+/IIe/IIc

Betting Line
644 Copper Kettle Drive
Virginia Beach, VA 23464

TRACK MAN is a program designed to aid the horse race handicapper, novice to expert, in selecting horses having the best chance of finishing in the "money". The program evaluates certain statistical data

XEROX

Parts Rehabilitation and Spares

Mail-In Repair Service

A service designed for the convenience of both small and large customer's needs.

★ IBM PC/XT ★ COMPAQ
★ CORONA ★ KAYPRO

- Rigid Disks
- Floppy Disks
- Monitors
- Peripheral Boards
- CPU's
- Power Supplies
- Keyboards

PRS

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS C.O.D.

- *Competitve Pricing*

SEAGATE 412	$210.00
TANDON 502	$255.00
IBM PC SYSTEM BOARD	$ 91.00
IBM XT SYSTEM BOARD	$ 91.00
COMPAQ SYSTEM BOARD	$110.00

- *Standard 15 Day Turnaround*
- *Quantity Discounts*
- *4 Month Warranty*
- *Terms Available*
- *48 Hour Expedite Service*
- *Commitment to Quality and the Customer*

1-800-828-5511

HOUSE of IBM™ COMPATIBLE featuring PC+PLUS™

pc/xt/at expansion cards

UCR United Computer Resources

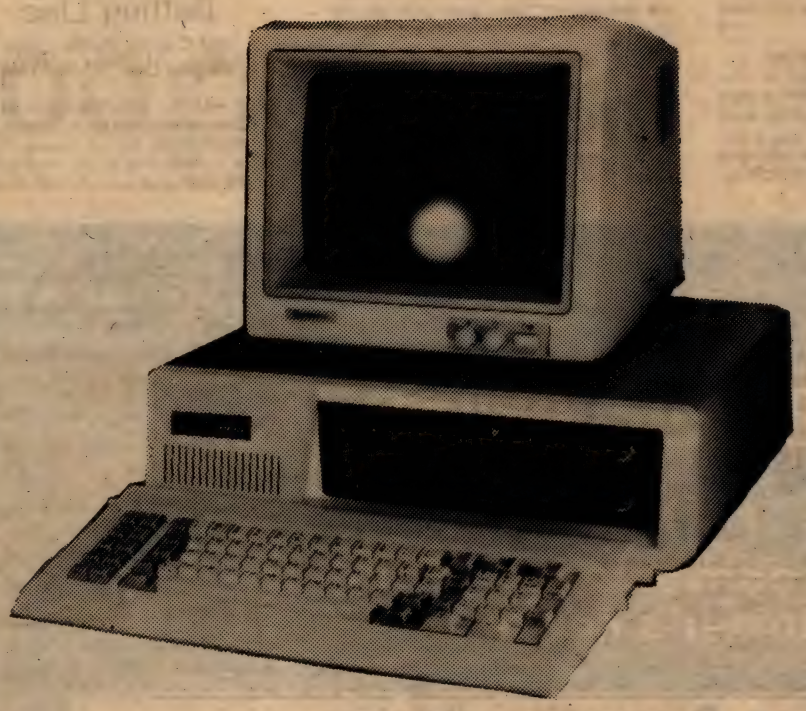
SPECIAL OFFER!

BELTRON PC/XT

IBM™ Compatible

BELTRON MONO PC/XT
$895

BELTRON COLOR PC/XT
$1,150



Bare Bones 64K, 135 Watt Power Supply, 8 Slots ... $395.00

640K, 2 Drives, Mono/Parallel, TTL Monitor, Keyboard $895.00

640K, 2 Drives, Color/Parallel, RGB Monitor, Keyboard $1150.00

640K, 20MB, 1 Floppy, Mono/ Parallel, Monitor, Keyboard $1324.00

640K, 20MB, 1 Floppy, Mono Card, Serial, Parallel, Game Clock/Calendar, Monitor, Keyboard $1424.00

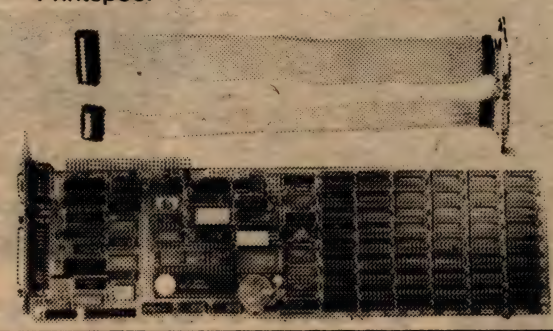
Enhanced Keyboard for IBM™ PC

- Enlarged return key and shift key
- L.E.D. indicators on "caps lock" and "num lock" keys
- Fully IBM™ compatible **$69.00**

Enhanced B5151 Keyboard $99.00

PC Plus™ Multifunction Card

- 384K RAM Installed
- 2 RS-232 Serial Ports
- 1 Parallel Port
- 1 Game Port **$129.00**
- Real Time Clock with battery back-up
- RAM Disk
- Printspool **without RAM $99.00**



130 WATT Power Supply $89.00

- 4 Drives Power Plugs
- Side Switch Model like IBM™

150 WATT Power Supply $95.00

192 WATT Power Supply for AT
Available at **$179.00**

Case for IBM™ Motherboard & Compatibles

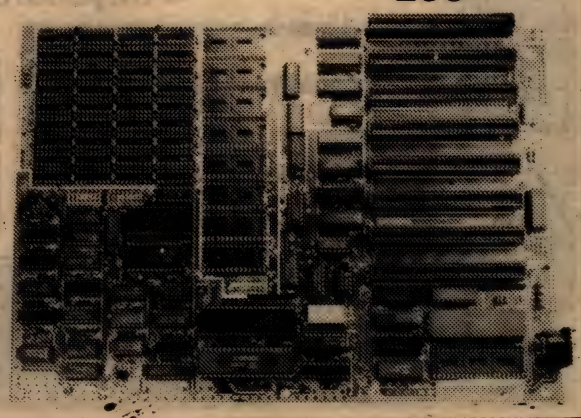
- Opens from top for fast easy access
- Hardware for 2-4 Drives
- Metal Casing **$49.00**
- Quality Guaranteed

640K IBM™ Compatible Motherboard

- Assembled and Tested
- 8 I/O Slots
- 8088 Microprocessor with 8087 option
- 256K RAM Installed
- Runs All IBM™ Software **$165.00**

640K IBM™ Compatible Turbo Motherboard

- Run Your Programs Faster **$295.00**



UPGRADE YOUR IBM™ PC

(AND ALL COMPATIBLES)

MOST MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

OEM AND DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
SPECIAL DISCOUNTS TO DEALERS

IBM™ ORIGINAL XT MOTHERBOARD
256K $450.00

IBM™ PC Motherboard.....$400.00
IBM™ Floppy Disk Controller .....$ 65.00
IBM™ Color Graphics Card.....$145.00
IBM™ Monochrome Card $145.00

EPROM PROGRAMMING FOR IBM™ Compatible

$159.00

EXPANSION CARDS

PC+PLUS 6-Pack Multifunction Card W/384K $129.00
PC+PLUS 384K Memory Card W/384K $99.00
PC+PLUS 512K Memory Card
with memory $129.00
without memory $69.00
PC+PLUS Disk I/O Card (2 Serial, Parallel, Clock & Game) $139.00
PC+PLUS I/O Plus Card $89.00
PC+PLUS Monochrome Graphic Card/Printer Port.....$129.00
PC+PLUS Parallel Board.....$29.00
PC+PLUS Serial Board.....$35.00
PC+PLUS Floppy Disk Controller ...$47.00
PC+PLUS Monochrome Adapter...$79.00
PC+PLUS Monochrome/Printer....$89.00
PC+PLUS Color/Graphics.....$79.00
COLOR PACK Color/Graphics/ Printer.....$89.00
EVEREX Modem Hayes 1200B Compatible w/Software.....$179.00
PC+PLUS Game Adapter $29.00
PC+PLUS Speaker $2.00

DISK DRIVES

TEAC 55BV $95.00
SHUGART 712 10MB $265.00
SEAGATE 225 20MB $375.00

WESTERN DIGITAL Controller ...$125.00
DTC Controller $145.00
SHUGART 712 w/Western Digital $375.00
SEAGATE 225 w/Western Digital $475.00

PRINTERS

CANON 1080A 160CPS, 10", EPSON Compatible, Friction/Tractor..... $225.00
CANON 1156A, 160CPS, 17" EPSON Compatible, Friction/Tractor.....$275.00
CANON Laser Jet, 8 Pages/Minute Diablo 630 Compatible $2295.00
EPSON LX80 .....$220.00
EPSON FX85 .....$330.00
EPSON FX185.....$470.00

MONITORS

RGB Color Monitor.....$299.00
Composite Monitor $79.00
Monochrome TTL Monitor $99.00

Local Area Network for IBM™, PC & Compatibles.
Uses "NOVELL" File & Record Locking
Starter Kit
- Master
- Slave
- Software
- Cable
- Documentation

$795.00

MITSUBA External 300/1200 Modem 100% Hayes Compatible.....$179.00

COMPUTER SUPPLIES

PC+PLUS Bulk Diskettes
- Single Sided (Min. 50) $0.69
- Double Sided (Min. 50) $0.74

8087 .....$99.00
64K RAM.....$6.00/set
256K RAM.....$27.00/set
Printer Cables.....$9.00
RS-232 Cables.....$9.00
Diskette Notcher w/guide lets you use the flip-side of diskettes $3.95
Joystick self-center, dual-axis adjust with 2 button. Sturdy, all-metal construction $19.95
Joystick for IBM™.....$22.95
Swivel base for Monitor
- for 12".....$11.50
- for 14".....$15.50

6 Plug Power Strip
- Surge Protection
- UL Approved
- U.S. Made $17.95

Diskette Storage
- 50 pcs. capacity $8.50
- 100 pcs.capacity.....$9.50

Printer Stand
- 80 Column $15.95
- 135 Column $19.95

United Computer Resources

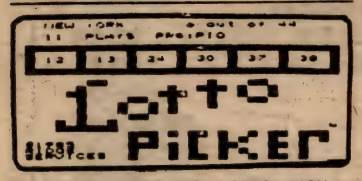
931 Arch Street • Philadelphia, PA 19107 • (215)627-5454 • 627-7340
18 First Avenue • New York, NY 10009 • (212)505-1970
#14 Route 73 • Marlton, NJ 08053 • (609)596-6125
1301A W. Gaylord Ave • Long Beach, CA 90813 • (213)491-0640
5502 Kenilworth Ave. • Suite 304 • Riverdale, MD 20737 • (301)277-2187

which can be obtained from horse racing publications available in the marketplace. TRACK MAN provides the handicapper the tool to handicap harness and flat races quickly and accurately minimizing tedious manual manipulations. Performance and statistics for past three races are evaluated including Finishing Time, Post Position, Race Distance (Flats Only), Handicap Weight (Flats Only) and Track Adjustment Factors. Other important statistics evaluated include Class, Jockey/Driver Record, Nr. of Time In The Money and Finish Position of Last Race. TRACK MAN computes and compares the statistics entered by utilizing predetermined importance "weighing" values. The program has been designed so the handicapper can change these default values as many times as desired without reentering horse data. $34.95 PPd. MASTERCARD/VISA. Send for Free literature. $2 credit for phone orders. **Call 804-420-8380.**

Image Processing package for IBM PC. Use for image enhancement, computer art, graphics etc. Fast programs for convolution, shading correction, histograms, subtraction, pseudocolor display, etc. Includes test images, $39. Printer and picture database demo package for MX-80 and color display $6.95. Big picture printer package for printer images up to 30 inches across $9.95. Minimum system: 256K, color card and 1 disk drive. Pictures digitized from photos at $.25 each plus $3.00 per disk. Additional $.25 processing charge per photo to view image using color display. Call or send for details. **419-382-0079, ImTek,** 1460 Eastgate Rd., Toledo, Ohio 43614.

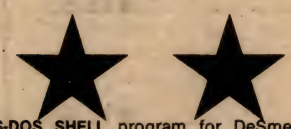
M.A.G.I.C™

COMPUTERIZED INVESTMENT software generates Buy/Sell signals from single or multiple moving averages. Under flexible user control, M.A.G.I.C(tm) develops optimum trading strategy with historic prices on any vehicle. The, using current prices, it provides signals for real market action. Three program modules, extensive price data on disc, 65 page tutorial Manual all for $83.45 postpadi. Working Demo/Tutor $25. Free Illustrated Brochure. $Ware Tools for Investors, PO Box 645, San Luis Rey, Ca 92068. 619-757-0329. 2-74



MILLION $$ JACKPOTS! LOTTO! PICK-4! Your **IBM, C64,** or **TI99/4A** can unlock the winning combinations for you! Every U.S. and Canadian game included! Expandable! **$29.95. ORDER 1-800-341-1950 Ext. 77.** By Mail: **RIDGE,** 170 Broadway, #201-CS, New York, NY 10038. Write for Free Catalog.2-78.

MAKE MONEY, gain recognition. Have you written a good engineering or educational program for IBM PC? Send stamped envelope for information. **Data Carrier Corporation,** 3704 ½ Foothill, Lacrescenta, CA 91214. 10-74



MS-DOS SHELL program for DeSmet C users- compile, bind, and execute with single keypress. Intro $9.50 PPD! **Richard Parrish,** POB 273012, Houston, TX 77005.

MSDOS TOOLKIT. Protect, unprotect, hide, unhide, display and edit contents of any file, Lockpick volume, increase drive speed, redefine function keys, undelete, graphics screen dump, shell, word count, eight windows, screen protect. More. Written in 8088 machine language, two disk set, $22.95. **Cybertech,** Drawer 5807, Columbus, GA 31906-0807. 1-74

MultiLink multiuser-multitasking operating system software, converts PCDOS to 8 user system, NEW and half price $200. Also NEW Xenix Development System for IBM PC or Compatables (requires Xenix Operating System) at half price of $300. Also NEW Xenix Text Processing System for IBM PC & Compatables (requires Xenix Operating System) at half price of $250. **Rob Lee,** 25 Amaryllis Ave., Waterbury, CT. 06710. 1-73

OKIDATA ML92/93 USERS. OKIEDIT $11 + $1 S&H Downline Loading Desings Kit for the IBM PC or Compatibles, makes easier to use the Custom-Designed characters of your Okidata printer. it is a completely menu drive software package that makes easy to design or re-design characters on your display screen. It comes with more than six ready-made fonts: italics, optic, Roman, small, symbols, squares and others. Include the OKIPRINTER. COM a memory resident program that makes your Okidata printer an IBM compatible. **MICROBOARDS,** PO Box 370, Rutherford, NJ 07070. 2-74

PAYCHECK payroll program for restaurants. Prints checks and keeps track of employees, wages, salaries, tips, and all taxes for the week plus year and quarter totals! $59.95 includes shipping. **Micronics Technology,** 449 Barbados Way, Niceville, FL 32578. 904-897-4257. 12-73

PC/XT MOTHERBOARD, 8 slots, 256K RAM, BIOS & Basic ROMS, $249 plus shipping. **Nexo Distribution,** 8824 Golf Drive, Spring Valley, CA 92077. 619-589-7928. 12-73

PERFECT PRINTER. Use your printer like a typewriter. Immediate and buffered modes (correct before you print). $19.95 includes shipping. **Micronics Technology,** 449 Barbados Way, Niceville, FL 32578. 904-897-4257. 12-73

GREYHOUND RACE, ANALYSIS, PREDICTION, AND ENTRY SYSTEM (GRAPES). From Race and Result entry through multi-factor user controlled prediction, the best TRIFECTA tool available. Has successfully predicted 60% of Trifectas. Can be tuned for quinella, perfecta, or trifecta boxing. Requires 128K IBM/PC (DOS 2.x) DS/DD diskettes, Color or Monochrome monitor, and matrix printer. To order send $195 to **Brick Predicts,** 1962 Carthage Road, Tucker, Georgia 30084. 10-74

Public Domain Software buy for what some charge to rent. Send SASE. **R.A. Higgins,** Box 141, Andersonville, TN 37705. 2-74

REFLEX by Borland International, only $79. **order Now!** Modem with software $64.97. **COMPUSERVE** Starter kit $19.50. **Prices include shipping.** To order send payment or call. **VISA/Mastercard** accepted. PA residents add 6% Sales Tax. **Seneca Software,** 1104 Seneca Drive, R.D. #2, Harmony, PA 16037. **412-452-8418.**

RENTAL MANAGEMENT, small business and utility monitoring programs our specialty. IBM-Commodore only. **Fabtronics,** 51 Quarry St. Brockport, NY 14420. 11-75

RGB MONITOR, super Hi-Res for IBM with "Bob" or "super 400" color board. 24KHz scan, 800 x 400 resolution $375. IBM 6 ft. printer cable full pinout, shielded $15. Call evenings, **R. Breinlinger,** Hampstead, N.H. **603-329-5838.**

SMALL BUSINESS PAYROLL program for Multiplan or Supercalc 3. Handles up to 10 employees. All standard payroll periods available. $49.95. Specify payroll periods and spreadsheet. **Micro Insight,** Box 2033, Universal City, TX 78148. 1-75

STOCK CHARTING/ANALYSIS IBM PC/Z100 advertised in Wall Street Journal. For serious investor. Fast charting and volume analysis package. Visa, M/C $59.95. Discount Disks **904-651-4550.** 1-75

Sophisticated, easy to use input routine ready for use in your IBM BASIC programs. Prevents program interruptions from bad input and prevents user from keying over input fields. Source code provided via diskette. $6 postage paid. **Customized Software, Inc.,** PO Box 6992, Tyler, TX 75711.2-75

TAX INSIGHT 85 Personal income tax program. Includes 1040, A, B, E, W, SE, D, C, 2119, 2441, 3903. $49.95, Specify Lotus 123, Supercalc 3, or Multiplan. **Micro Insight,** Box 2033, Universal City, TX 78148. 1-75.

TERMINAL EMULATOR software for DEC VT100/102/52 + others for just $49. BASIC WINDOWS make Basica programs dazzle for just $49. CONSOLX REMOTE computer operation of PC/DOS via modem for just $69. DATA ENCRYPTION software uses government approved DES algorithm and works with any communications software package thru any mainframe service for $59. **818-716-5220.** 1-73

The Good Word

NEW! NEW! Get THE Good Word! Don't joke around. Start your day with a meaningful **Bible** message. The Good Word produces a different reading each day for one year. Each day's passage is revealed following system boot or whenever you enter the command GOODWORD. For PC, XT, Jr. and compatibles. Order Today. **FREE** Calculator software included. Send $24.95 to **Computer Customware & Consulting,** 3911 Fain Court, Montgomery, AL 36109. 2-75

The SEARCH is over. We find the PC software you're looking for, educational, business, games, whatever, **Westlakes Software Services,** Box 458038, Dept. CSI1, San Antonio, TX 78280-8038. 1-73

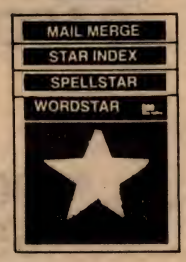
UNIX 14 disks $480; Symphony $160; PC Draw $130; Lotus 123 $160; Word star $100; D Base III $140. with manual's. Write for catalog. Send to **Startrek Software,** PO Box 1137, NYC, NY 10035. Make checks payable to **William Moseley.**

VISIBLE COMPUTER: 8088-Unopened. learn assembler-$49//Screen Generators: IBM ADMS-Opened. Hardly touched-$99/Screen Sculptor-Opened, unreg.-$75. **413-243-0938.**

WHY PAY DOUBLE? Buy PC/CLONE Public Domain -$3/DS-DD DiskFULL, including disk. **804-851-6864. Colony,** Box 808, langley AFB, VA 23665. 2-74

$$$WIN with Thoroughbred, Harness, Greyhound. Handicapping Software ... $29.95, enhanced ... $49.95. Free information. **Software Exchange,** Box 5382, W. Bloomfield, MI 48033. **313-626-7208. 2-75.**

(116) NEC COMPUTERS FOR SALE



IBM
Wordstar Options

Correctstar: (updated Spellstar)
* Complete 65,000 word dictionary
* Offers alternative spellings - type a word the way it sounds, and Correctstar will find the correct spelling.
* Requires 192K RAM
* Mfr. sug retail $145

Starindex:
* Creates alphabetized indices and tables of contents
* Numbers paragraphs, sections and chapters.
* Mfr. sug retail $99

Mailmerge:
* Merges files for personalized form letters
* Assembles mailing lists
* Mfr. sug. retail $99

BCE price

Correctstar $75; StarIndex $75; MailMerge $75; Any 2 packages $99; All 3 packages $119. **Call BCE 202-944-3900.**

NEC-APC, 384Kb., monochrome w/graphics, 2x8"drs, MS-DOS C/PM-86 CC/PM-86 P-system, w/cables, accessories, WordStar, SuperCalc 2, dBase II, various software $1500. Cables. **James Thompson,** 2540 Booker Creek Rd., Chapel Hill, NC 27514. 2-75

NEC-PC8001A plus PC-8012A wanted. Phone **(805)934-1191** or write to: **Ken Martin,** POB 2579, Santa Maria, CA 93455. 2-74

NEC PC-8001A System for sale. Includes CPU, Dual 5¼" disk drives, I/O unit, and Zenith Gr. Monitor. Also includes 2ch. RS232C, Racet NECDOS & CPM $550 pp. Call or write: **Richard Borsheim,** POB 2524, Colstrip, MT 59323. **406-748-2539 after 5pm MST.** 1-73

(116A) NEC COMPUTERS WANTED

Junkman Will Buy! I buy old scrap IC's, relays, circuit boards, diodes, any mixed junk, gold plated, transistors, connectors, dirty, broken, smashed or useless electronic junk - any amount! 1930 to 1985. Nothing refused! 10 years in business. Pack in boxes and ship UPS. Fast payment! **JUNKMAN,** 103 Saratoga St., Lawrence, Mass. 01842. 9-73

NEC APC H03, color monitor H12, 2-8" 1.2MB disk drives. Call Ed, 412-854-1133. 1-73.

(116B) NEC SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

NEC8201A NOTEBK

Computer, as new original, boxed, software, 24KRAM $245 ppd. Accessories available. **Jim Reynolds,** PO Box 509141, Indianapolis, IN. 46250. **317-846-3373.**

NEC8201A NOTEBK

Computer users. How many of you interested in NEC8201A newletter? Any contributors? **Jim Reynolds,** PO Box 509141, Indianapolis, IN. 46250 **317-846-3373.**

NEC PC-8201A-Send for free catalog of compact affordable software. **CSA Software,** PO Box 22261, Chattanooga, TN 37422.01-75.

PUBLIC DOMAIN PC-8000 software. 95 CP/M and NBasic disks, $4 each. Send SASE for catalog. **Long Island NEC Users Group,** 75 Weaving Lane, Wantagh, NY 11793. 2-78

(117) OHIO SCIENTIFIC

OSI-C3-B-22 with 80 MB Winchester, dual 8" Disk Drive, 9 track 1600 bpi Tape Drive for back up, all in one rack, $2,000. Call **Bob Harvey,** Sarasota, Fl. **813-355-8411.**

(117A) OHIO SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS WANTED

(117B) OHIO SCIENTIFIC SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

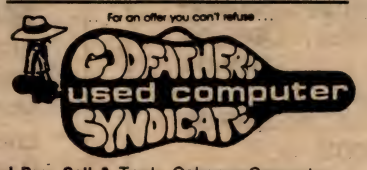
(118) OSBORNE COMPUTERS FOR SALE

$$$$ I have Osborne Computers for sale with 90 day warranty. Used - $500, New - $600, We Also do upgrades. **Godfather's Syndicate,** 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. (305)774-1111.

NEW Osborne MS-DOS SYSTEMS! Model 2100w/ Monochrome monitor, 2 floppy drives, MS-DOS 2.11, parallel card V20 (CP/M Software!) $1995. **Model 2110 w/Monochrome** monitor, 1 floppy drive, MS-DOS 2.11, Parallel Card, 10-Meg HD, V20 (Runs CP/M software!) $2495. **Model AT w/Mono Monitor,** 1- 1.2 meg floppy, Parallel Card, 512K, $2995. **Model AT-20 w/Mono Monitor,** 1- 1.2 meg floppy, Parallel Card, 512K, 20-meg HD $3995. Semi-kits Available- Trade-ins Accepted! Authorized Osborne Dealer! Visa/MC. **B Systems,** 3228 S. Boulevard, Suite 577, Edmond, OK 73013. **405-341-7437.**

OSBORNE COMPUTERS Portable, self-contained, 2 disk drives, Also, parts and software. **ISE,** Dept. 32, Box 8256, Brownsville, TX 78521. **512-831-9341. 2-74**

(118A) OSBORNE COMPUTERS WANTED



I Buy, Sell & Trade Osborne Computers - working or not. We also do upgrades. **Godfather's Syndicate,** 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. (305)774-1111. 1-73.

Paying $5.00 per pound for scrap tantalum capacitors. Any amount, fast payment! Ship: **Sciuto,** 103 Saratoga St., Lawrence, Mass. 01842. 9-79

(118B) OSBORNE SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

FREE OSBORNE software available through the Public Domain Users Group. Over 200 programs: games, (adventure, chess), utilities & specialty (Modm7, Database). For information send SASE to: **Public Domain Users Group,** PO Box 1442-C8, Orange Park, FL 32067. 1-75

Osborne 1 with cables, Amdek 12" B/W monitor, DBASE II, Wordstar, MBasic, CBasic, SuperCalc, CP/M. $500. **801-753-0889.** 1-74

(120) MS/DOS COMPUTERS FOR SALE

100% XT Clone! 105 PC-8088XT! two drives, 256K, Mono-Print, Monitor, 130W, MSDOS2.11, keyboard; Parallel, serial, Year Warrenty $999. **Datalex 606-255-2298.**

MORROW PIVOT II 256K battery-operated Portable, Model 2522. 2 5¼ DS/DD, Serial/Parallel Ports, RJ11C Phone-Jack, MS-DOS 2.11, newWord, GSS-VDI Drivers, all manuals, Padded Carrying-Case. New, in the box. list $2665. Sacrifice $2165. **617-821-1665.**

Wyse 1000 MS-DOS, 8MHz 80186 CPU, 256K memory, 10 megabyte hard disk, 362K floppy, 2 serial ports, 1 parallel, and WYSE 50 terminal. Runs IBM PC software. The machine is at least 4 times faster than an IBM PC. Includes the following software, MIX editor, Microsoft BASIC86, BASIC complier, Microsoft C, Assembler, RMCobol, WordStar, MultiPlan. less than 1 year old. Your Offer! **Bob 515-255-9512.1-73**

SEEQUA CHAMELEON PLUS computer. IBM and CP/M compatible. Complete with bundled software, 256K RAM, and two double-sided disk drives. $1395. Call **Cliff** at 509-525-2580. 12-74

SLICER 80186 (6MHZ) single board computer card with 256K, 2 serial, 1 parallel port, 5 + 8 floppy port, SASI port, MS/DOS $369. **818-716-5220.** 1-73

TOSHIBA T300 256K MS/DOS computer, 640x500 color graphics, monitor, keyboard, two 640K disk drives, 10 Meg. Hdisk, $1669. **818-716-5220.** 1-73

Visual Commuter, PC-compatible, 2-DD, high-res mono and color, serial, parallel, monitor & detachable LCD, MS-DOS, $950. **Keith Wood 415-824-8013.**

(120A) MS/DOS COMPUTERS WANTED

(120B) MS/DOS PERIPHERALS

POWER COMPUTING LOW DOLLARS. 1.5 Meg ramdisc below $120. Eprom disc emulator below $120. .5 meg $300. 1.5 meg. OSPREY XT 512K FAST below $600. Listening or talking board below $150. MORE! Descriptive catalog $3.95. **Osprey labs,** POB 311, Columbia, MO 65205.

(121) KAYPRO COMPUTERS FOR SALE

BUY/SELL USED COMPUTERS
Quick/Easy/Best value•Thousands of items• For sale by owners•National Listing Service•No Commission•Only $22.95 to list until sold!

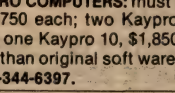
1-800- TECTRAN

800-832-8726•VISA/MC Accepted•617-491-4888 2-74

KAYPRO 4 portable computer with two 390K drives. Bundled software includes CP/M, WordStar, CalcStar, and more. Excellent condition. New price $1795, asking $895. Call **Roy 618-524-4640 evenings. 1-73.**

KAYPRO4 with software $869; with external 10 Meg add $769; with internal 1200 baud modem add $189. **818-716-5220.** 1-73

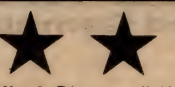
KAYPRO 4 with external 10 meg hard disk, printer, original software $1269. Internal 1200 baud modem $195. **818-716-5220.**



KAYPRO COMPUTERS: must sell two Kaypro 4's, $750 each; two Kaypro 4-84's, $1,050 each' one Kaypro 10, $1,850. All excellent, more than original soft ware. **Terry Dunham, 1-800-344-6397.** 2-74

Kaypro IV all standard software and manual plus Smartkey. Excellent condition $700. **R. Rubin, 203-852-9618.** 2-75

(121A) KAYPRO COMPUTERS WANTED



Comp-Used: Buy or sell Kaypro or other systems, peripherals, or software. Any computer product over $100. **203-762-8677.12-73.**

(121B) KAYPRO SOFTWARE, PERIPHERALS

$15 DRAWING PROGRAM! Little Artist That Can allows you to draw a 6x4" drawing with any CP/M Kaypro. A detailed section of the drawing is viewed while drawing, and a rough representation of the entire drawing is available at the press of a key. Works with Star Gemini and compatible printers. Simple, easy to use instructions. **Dennis Gimlin, Little Software That Can:** 7322 Oak Manor #37, San Antonio, TX 78229. 1-74

$29 ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE! Little Accountant That Can maintains 100 personal or product accounts, prints statements, records expenses under 12 redefinable catgories, and prepares summary reports (instant tax preparation). Ideal for small and home-based businesses. Complied for CP/M Kaypros, BASICA/GWBASIC and MBASIC versions for other computers. **Dennis Gimlin, Little Software That Can: 7322 Oak Manor –37, San Antonio, TX 78229.** 1-74

43¢/PROGRAM for the best 70 Kaypro Public Domain programs - including 16 games (adventure, blackjack), 40 utilities, 13 application programs and Modem7 (Kaypro version). Send $30 for 6 disk set. **Public Domain Users Group,** Box 1442-K1, Orange Park, FL 32067. 1-75

CP/M PORT for KAYPRO

Now Kaypro owners can insert data from another computer through the serial port into Word Star, perfect Calc or any other CP/M program. Load data from an optical scanner or bar code reader directly into a word processor or spread sheet as though keyed. the keyboard remains active to receive changes or additions. It's easy to use. Just load the program at turn on, select the bit rate, remove the Microframe disk, and continue as usual. It will not permanently alter the system, but will remain active through warm boot. DESCRIPTION..CPORT for KAYPRO **$39.95.** Specify SS/DD or DS/DD from **MICROFRAME CORP.,** Suite 356A, 8236 E 71st. Street, Tulsa, OK 74133. **918-250-4839.**

Custom Printer Characters for Epson FX printers and Kaypro 84 series computers. Design and use your own characters. Requires MBASIC $13.50 PP. **E. Campbell,** Box 893, Mackinaw City, Michigan 49701.

Legacy 6Mhz Speedup Board for Kaypro 2-Like new $65 plus shipping. **Robert D. Hobart,** 231-5th Drive NW, New Phila, Ohio 44663. Call **216-364-3672.**

(123) SANYO COMPUTERS FOR SALE

★ ★ ★

Sanyo CRT 70 monitor, excellent quality, Super Hi Res RGB color, cost new $700, now ONLY $299. Call **313-334-6636.**

Sanyo MBC 555 2 drive SS/DD, $499. Call **Weber Systems 216-729-2858.** 1-73

(123A) SANYO COMPUTERS WANTED

MBC 2000 in A1 shape, also Accounting software for same. **Dillon Realty Services, 305-574-5279 ask for Dean.** 1-73

(123B) SANYO SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

AT. LAST!

AN ALTERNATIVE!! Tired of shooting aliens? Ready for a game that tests your mind and not just your reflexes? Try OILWELL, a new simulation game. Explore for oil; drill oilwells; then buy, sell and refine your oil as you try to pay the mortgage and save your company. Runs on IBM, Sanyo, and other MS-DOS computers (specify format). Send check for $20 to: **MTK Software,** Box S, 809 W. Barre, Baltimore, MD 21230. 1-73

NEWPOKER! five card draw poker game for Sanyo 550/555. Fast, lifelike graphic cards. One to six players. Bonus RAMTEST and collectors' Western record album. Send $25 to: **SOUNDS of the OLD WEST,** 3210 Terry Drive, Toledo, OH 43613. 1-74

OMEGA

ARE YOU looking for a window program, that's not expensive? Well **OMEGA** has a graphics **CLOCK,** 30 year **CALENDAR,** and spelling **LEXICON,** which is called up from WordStar, EasyWriter, or any program, anytime. Also if you have an assembler and would like to try your hand at writing your own window software, the **OMEGA** disk contains the source code for **OMEGA, WINDOW** module, **CLOCK** module, and **CALENDAR** module. The **OMEGA** disk is for the standard **SANYO** MBC-550/555. Only $15 PP. **Bob Jack Software,** 8371 White Road, Burbank, Ohio 44214. 12-73

OPUS

Are you tired of expensive terminal programs which don't work correctly on the Sanyo? Well, the OPUS series is for you. They are 'State of the Art' terminal programs written exclusively for the Sanyo 550/555. The OPUS series feature: Auto Logon, Auto Key, Xmodem, DC2/4, manual ASCII capture, full parameter control, disk utilities, on screen menus, windows, etc. OPUS 2 is for the standard Sanyo. OPUS 3 is for the Sanyo with Video Board. OPUS 2 and OPUS 3 with 41 page manual, $20 PP. **Bob Jack Software,** 8371 White Road, Burbank, OH 44214. 2-75

SANYO 500/555

80 Volumes-rent and copy for $1 each or we copy for you $3 SSDD, $6 DSDD, Sampler $5. Masstercard, VISA! Recorded info/order **619-941-3244** (anytime), or LSASE (specify computer): **Futuresystem,** Box 3040(C), vista, CA 92083.

Survey-Boundary 550/555 MSDOS 2.11 $29.95. Manual only $1.00. **P. Billings,** Dept. CSA, 12134 Bonnie Terr., Seminole, FL 33542. 1-77.

XENO

This disk contains the famous XENO disk editor, and a whole set of utilities and games programs. With XENO, you will be able to look at and change any byte on any disk. All these programs come with source codes. We have placed these programs in the public domain, however when you consider the charge of BBS time, PHONE time, and YOUR time to get the whole set, it's cheaper to send for your disk. XENO disk, $15 PP. **Bob Jack Software,** 8371 White Road, Burbank, OH 44214. 2-75

(125) SINCLAIR COMPUTERS FOR SALE

(125A) SINCLAIR COMPUTERS WANTED

(125B) SINCLAIR SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

10 Back Issues various Sinclair magazines, programming book and reference card. $48 value, only $16. **Reilly,** 395 Wimbledon Road, Rochester, NY 14617.

2068 BANNERS with your 2040 printer. Includes alphabet, numbers, punctuation. Easy to run. Sample $2. SASE. Cassette $14.95 PP. **David Trevor,** Box 46208-T, Phoenix, AZ 85063. 11-78

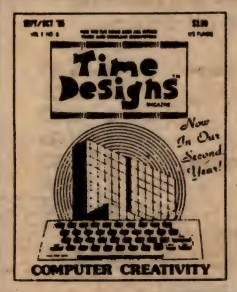
COMPUTER HARDWARE expansion projects you build yourself, our step by step manuals show you how. Catalog $2, refundable on first order. **KLUGE SYSTEMS,** PO Box 297, Little Creek, DE 19961. 2-74.

Compusa disk Utilities. Add capability to copy disks, read fractional tracks, recover deleted files, more. SASE for information. **SiriusWare,** 6 Turning Mill Road, Lexington, MA 02173. 2-75

FREE CATALOG, Timex Sinclair 1000, 1500, 2068. **Basically Programming,** Dept. C. 2528 W. Olive Avenue, Fullerton, CA 92633. 714-738-0666. 7-75

FREE CATALOG Timex Sinclair Hardware and Software. Books Spectrum programs. QL information British Magazines. **Curry Computer,** 5344 West Banff, Glendale, AZ 85306, 602-978-2902. 9-73

FREE PROGRAMS!! Timex-1000/Timex-2068/all IBMpc's, Apples, Commodores, TRS-80's/TI99-4A/Adam. Send stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222PJA, San Diego, CA 92105.



TIMEX/SINCLAIR USERS

Do you subscribe to the "Top Rated" publication for your 2068 and TS 1000/1500? TIME DESIGNS MAGAZINE...published on time, interesting articles/programs, latest news and exclusive Shopping Mart section. Now in our second year. Only $15 year/six issues. Discover what hundreds of TS users nationwide already know. Send check of M/O to: **TIME DESIGNS,** 29722 Hult Rd., Colton, OR 97017.

QL CATALOG

SOFTWARE-HARDWARE-BOOKS-MAGS Q-DISK Interfaces, disk drives, monochrome mon. cables, printers, Centronics interfaces. **Software: ZKUL, WEST, GRAPHIQL WD** Utility, PASCAL, FORTH, BCPL, Assemblers, Blackjack, **QL,** Diary, **AND MUCH MORE.** Write for **FREE CATALOG** to: **CURRY COMPUTER,** 5344 W. Banff, Glendale, AZ 85306, 1-602-978-2902 11-75

★ ★ ★

QUICKEY 2068. Increase memory when using TASWORD II and or TASPRINT. Customize your TS with a durable keyboard overlay gives you instant reference. Also avail for MSCRIPT. Send check or m.o. $3.99 + $.50 shipping & handling to: **AN-TO Productions C.,** 9009 W. Elm St., #2, Phoenix, AZ 85037. 1-74

Survey-Boundary program Sinclair T/S 1000 $19.95. Manual only $1.00. **P. Billings,** Dept., CSC, 12134 Bonnie Terr., Seminole, FL 33542. 1-77

TIMEX/SINCLAIR Brand Name Software **CLOSEOUT!** Over 50% off all titles. Call/Write for complete list. **NEXO DISTRIBUTION,** 8824 Golf Drive, Spring Valley, CA. 92077 (619)589-7928 12-73

TS1000-Adventurer's (16K RAM) all new adventure-Survival game with a twist (The Island) the twist is if you survive (make it to the end) you will find a secret number. Send this number to us and we will issue a verified survival certificate. Each game costs $12.00 on cassette (postage included). California Residents add 6% tax. To order or for a free brochure write: **O.F.A.,** P.O. Box 235, Oakdale, CA 95361. 1-74

XZ81/TS1000. Build your own 64K RAM pack 8-12K and 12-16K blocks are switchable in/out. Only (14) IC's required - includes (2) double-sided plated through PCBs with schematic and assembly drawings. Fits small Hammond case. Send $20 to **MRP Technology,** PO Box 340128, Tampa, FL 33694. 813-961-2595 (7-10 PM). 12-73

(126) MISCELLANEOUS MICROCOMPUTERS

COMPAQ computer w/640K RAM; near new, in carton, $1800. Call **415-859-5848.**

CPM $100, Dual 8 inch SSDD drives, serial board, WordStar, DBII, pearl, pascal, SuperCalc, basic, $350. Televideo 925 Terminal, 300 Baud Modem $350. Computer, terminal, modem $650. Cables, documentation/digital group 64K, dual 8 inch drives, SSSD, SDD controllers housemaster, Sweet Talker boards, Software, diskmon, CPM, oasis, MCOS OP systems. Much software word processing manuscriptor. 9 inch Sanyo monitor, keyboard, in dress cabinets, cables, documentation $450. Digital Group digital cassette system (Phimon) 64K, 12 inch monitor, SD disk board, software, cables, doc. $150. Micromint Z8 controller power supply, Triac board, Documentation $50. Two Shugart 850 DSDD drives, disk powersupply, cables, documentation, $100. 3 non-working 8 inch drives (Innovex) in cabinet, $10 each. Cash, check or money order to: **Pat Rankin,** 13509 Agua Dulce, Castroville, CA 95012. Telephone **408-633-3442.** I will pay all shipping costs.

★ ★ ★

Comp-Used: Buy or sell any systems, peripherals or software. Any computer product over $100. **203-762-8677.** 12-73

DIGITAL MICROSYSTEM DSC-2 computer with 27 Mbyte hard disk, 2 8" floppies, Oasis and CP/M with 12 Mbytes of Oasis software. $2000. **Fred, 805-965-0265.**

EXIDY SORCERER owners, compiling Sorcerer user directory, send name and address to **Cyberco,** Route One, Box 748, Cropwell, AL 35054. 10-74

Eagle PC complete matched set, 256K keyboard monitor CPU GWBasic, Eagle Cal writer DOS, will sell as complete unit only! Less than 5 hrs. operating time $1800. **Dan Domeracki,** 5617 Louise Way Dr., Arlington, TX 76017. 1-76

Epson Geneva Portable 256K, CP/M, WordStar, portable thermal printer, file transfer cables, $1000; **Keith Wood, 415-824-8013.**

Epson PX-8 perfect laptop with manuals and printer cable, run WordStar anywhere. Only year old $500. **205-271-1382 evenings.1-73**

MULTIUSER COMPUTER! Digilog 1800 inventory liquidation, contains 1-96TPI floppy and 1 seagate 5mb Hard drive. Runs Turbodos operating system and CP/M. Supports 16 workstations, in factory carton $610; Workstation $100. **Call 301-498-0121.** 1-73

Morrow MD-3, CP/M, monitor, serial, parallel, New Word, $700. **Keith Wood, 415-824-8013.**

NCR First Step 64K CP/M computer, two 544K disk drives, Wordproc, Spread sheet and comm software, $969. **818-716-5220.** 1-73

Sage II computer, 512K RAM, dual 640K floppies, P-system OS. Asking $1500. **John T. Hughes,** 580 Campbell Blvd., Getzville, NY 14068. 716-689-8637. 2-75

VECTOR GRAPHIC 2 VSX-3000 micros each with 236K add'l RAM; 10Mb hard disk; 714K Floppy drive; keyboard; LINC network board. One year old. Including CCP/M-86; MS.DOS; Vector software including word-processing, spreadsheet, graph, and communications; database software. All for $10,000 obo. Each machine sold separately for $4,000 without software. **Bruce Powell,** 16255 Ventura Boulevard, Encino, CA 91436, **818-986-4727 days.** 2-76

Wanted: Toshiba T-100 software and hardware. Also Orbis 8" drives. **714-986-2554.**

(127) XEROX COMPUTERS FOR SALE

4MHZ Xerox 820 with two 8" drives, power supply in rugged cabinet includes keyboard and box of ten "USED" disks $350. FOB. **H. Chiv,** 10137 Pasture Gate, Columbia, MD 21084 **301-997-5700 evenings.** 2-74

Xerox 820-1 dual 5¼ drives, 2 monitors software $375. Call evenings: **Dick Barney, 607-776-3935,** Bath, New York. 2-74

(127A) XEROX COMPUTERS WANTED

LEARN ABOUT "REAL-WORLD" COMPUTER INTERFACING!

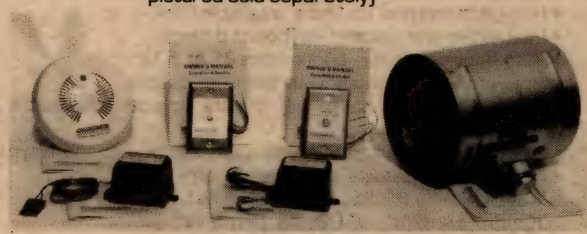
Announcing the ICD "REAL-WORLD" DEVELOPMENT KIT:

Now you can obtain "hands on" experience with analog and digital monitoring and control using the IBM-PC, XT, AT, Zenith 150 Series, and other PC-compatible micros. The Kit includes all of the pieces that you need to immediately monitor and control "real-world" functions including light, air temperature, ground moisture, and other parameters with your PC. Includes 1 each:

A/D64-PC 64 Input Analog Converter Board

D/A64-PC 64 Output Analog Converter Board

1 — **RTS-1** Remote Temperature Sensor
1 — **RLS-1** Remote Light Sensor
1 — **RMS-1** Remote Moisture Sensor
1 — **HVAC-1** System Remote Controller
(RSDA-1 Smoke Detector Alarm & ADV Series Air Duct Valves pictured sold separately)



6 — **4-Foot Cables w/Connectors**
1 — **"Real-World" Systems Disk**
1 — **"How-To" Application Notes/Book**
— **Complete Set Of Product Manuals**
— **Subscription to "Realtime News"**

These components represent a $1750 retail value if purchased separately — all for only $995!

Create a powerful computerized monitoring and control system for your office, factory, or home! Take advantage of this "bargain" opportunity to learn about microcomputer interfacing in the "real-world"!

Use Your PC for Energy Management, Process Control, Lighting, Security Systems, Laboratory Processes, Temperature Regulation, Irrigation Systems, Narrow-Bandwidth Voice Digitization and Reconstruction and many other "Real-World" applications! Contact your local ICD Products Representative or ICD directly to place your order today!

Limit 1 "Real-World" Development Kit per customer. Offer good through 3/15/85. Company P.O.'s accepted: Stock Number DKPC-01. Allow 2-4 Weeks. Shpg. Wt. 19 Lbs.

SPECIAL OFFER! PURCHASE ICD'S POPULAR BOOK, "HOW-TO" APPLICATION NOTES, AT 25% OFF THE COVER PRICE — SIMPLY ENCLOSE THIS AD & CHECK OR MONEY ORDER FOR $18.75 + $2.00 S&H (ALASKA & HAWAII $3.50 S&H). ALLOW 2-4 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY.

Industrial Computer Designs

INDUSTRIAL COMPUTER DESIGNS, INC.
31264 La Baya Drive
Westlake Village, CA 91362
(818) 889-3179

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

(127B) XEROX SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

— BIG BOARD BUILDERS —
KEYBOARDS $25. See "APPLE BUILDER KEYBOARD" ad in category 108 for a super, full ASCII, 83 key keyboard which also works great with the Big Board/820 series computers. Thanks, **Electrovalue Industrial.** 12-82

PRODUCE YOUR own flight plan. Custom navigation program for Xerox or Big Board users. SASE for details. **G.T.L. Labs,** 1890 West Hillcrest #521, Newbury Park, CA 91320. 12-75

XEROX 820-1

SUPER BIOS

$39.95

350K Storage on a 80 track double sided drive. Supports 40TSS, 40TDS, 80TSS, and 80TDS formats simultaneously. Includes source, format, single drive copy and sysgen programs. Also includes new monitor EPROMS which allow boot from either keyboard or a seperate terminal, and also has a command to allow the Xerox to function as a stand alone ASCII terminal without disk drives.

XEROX 820-1
SYSTEM FOR
VIDEO ADAPTER
$17.95

Inputs Xerox vvideo signals and outputs proper composite video for monitors. Assembled and tested PC board with all proper connectors. Requires soldering on the 820.

MRS/OS OPERATING
SYSTEM FOR
XEROX 820-1
$59.95

Completely CPM compatable disk operating system on a 5¼ bootable disk. Includes users manual, Super Bios installed, the new monitor EPROMS mentioned above and all utilities and source supplied with Super Bios. The fastest way to a working 820-1 system.

Eugene M. Toner, PO Box 69, Fountainville, PA 18923. Check, M.O., VISA, M.C. **215-249-0240** 9AM to 5PM daily orders, 6:30pm to 10L30pm EST Thursday Technical questions.

(128) MISC. MICRO, SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

1000's of FREE SOFTWARE programs for over 80 computer formats including **IBM, CP/M & COMMODORE** from the **Public Domain Users Group.** Over 5900 members worldwide. For information send SASE to: Public Domain Users Group, 1442-C3, Orange Park, FL 32067. 1-73

5 Megabyte Hard Disk Drives, unused $50 each. These are 8" SA1002 Shugart Winchesters. Controller kit $200. Will interface to most computers: 6809, Z80, STD, S-100, Flex, CP/M, Apple, Heath. **Call Digital Search 803-877-9444.**

FREE PROGRAMS!! Adam/all APPLES, IBMpc's, Commodores, TRS-80's, Timexs/TI99-4A. Send stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222PDJA, San Diego, CA 92105.

IBM PC AND CLONES

Sanyo 55X & Commodore Public Domain rentals 390 IBM, 80 sanyo, 43 C64 volumes. Rent and copy for $1 each or we copy for you! $3 SSDD, $6 DSDD, Sampler $5. Mastercard, VISA! Recorded info/order **619-941-3244** (anytime) or LSASE (specify computer): **Futuresystems,** Box 3040(C), vista, CA 92083.

Seattle Computer Products 8086-10MHz Process, Diskmaster, 256K, 16MBHD, 2-8", 1-5.25" floppies, TEI-12 box, Telev-925 Terminal $2000. Second TEI-12, Diskmaster, Prsupp, 8086-10. Make offer. **206-857-4815.1-73**

TK! Solver, $100; Coherent C $100; Wordstar-IBM PC $125; Helix $150; pfs series $50 each; IBM Macro Assembler $100; Diskettes 5¼" DS/DD $.80 ea, minimum 50. **Call Weber Systems, 216-729-2858.** 1-73.

Tektronix 8560 Development Systems Assembly Language Software; 68000/68008 M68K Series $200. **203-755-1180.**

WHY PAY DOUBLE? CLONE/MS-DOS Software for $3/DS-DD DiskFULL (including disk). **804-851-6864. Colony,** Box 808, Langley AFB, VA 23665. 2-74

dBASE II/III, WordStar letterhead logo graphics strategies with most printers. Single or multiplage report headers. Source code, documentation, $7.95. **Harvey Gardner,** PO Box 340, Huntington, NY 11743. 11-74

(129) S-100 COMPUTERS

4 MHZ Z80 computer & terminal, 315K Fdisk and 15 Megabyte Hdisk, complete business software, $1269. **818-716-5220.** 1-73

ALTAIR 8800 COMPUTER with CPU, 12K RAM, $200/BO. MSD 80x24 video $50. SSM IO4, 2-serial, 2-parallel, $40. **Richard Rodman,** 6607 Mayfair Drive, #302, Falls Church, VA 22042. **703-241-1681.**

Advanced Digital Super six, 128K RAM, 6MHz 280, 8" ans 5¼" controller with software $300; Paradynamics 10 slot enclosure, super heavy duty power and cooling $250. **602-838-7106.**

Altair 8800 S100 mainframe, immaculate condition, original except for 16-slot polymorphic mother board $200. **205-837-6096 after 6pm**

CCS 2210 S-100 System with CCS 2 Serial-2 Parallel I/O board, Televideo 510 terminal, 2 Shugart 801R 8" drives in Integrand cabinet. Excellant cond. $1450 or best reasonable offer. **413-243-0938.**

★ ★ ★

COMPLETE S-100 SYSTEM. Jade 2/4MHz Z80 CPU. Computine 5"/8" DS/DD FDC. Supports many popular 5" and 8" formats, ideal for 8" to 5" file transfers or 16 bit upgrade. Digital Research 64K SRAM. SSM 2SIO-4PIO I/O board. Complete with PS, enclosure, and software library. Shugart 850 8" DS/DD drives with PS and enclosure. No reasonable offer refused. **215-782-1452, evenings.** 2-75

CROMEMCO Z-2D System, ZPU, 64K, two floppys, 4FDC & PRI. Televideo 912C & 3355A Daisy Wheel printer, $2495. Cromemco System III, CROMIX System, ZPU, 128K, PRI, two 8" DSDD floppys, 20 Megabyte harddisk with WDI-II, $2495. Cromemco System III, two 8" DSDD floppys, 50 megabyte harddisk, 1024KZ, Unix V, $8995. Cromemco SMD Interface & CDC Phoenix hard disk, 70 mega bytes formatted on fixed part, 14 megabytes formatted on removable, $2495. Cromemco 3355A Daisy Wheel printer, 55cps, 50 pin, Centronics & RS-232 Interfaces, $795. Call **Harry** 8-5 CST 501-371-0449. 1-73

CROMEMCO Z2D cabinets with 21 slot motherboard, power supply $300. Cromemco Tuarts $65. Seattle 16K RAM $65. Wanco 5.25" drives $50. Dual Persci 8" drives, $100. **Anthony Nowakowski,** 2294 Long Road, Grand Island, NY 14072. 716-773-3821. 1-73

GOLD! - Recover pure gold from old scrap circuit boards, electronics, etc. Very easy. My book tells how. Send $25. **J. Sciuto,** Box 129, Methuen, MASS 01844. 5-75

Junkman Will Buy! I buy old scrap IC's, relays, circuit boards, diodes, any mixed junk, gold plated, transistors, connectors, dirty, broken, smashed or useless electronic junk - any amount! 1930 to 1985. Nothing refused! 10 years in business. Pack in boxes and ship UPS. Fast payment! **JUNKMAN,** 103 Saratoga St., Lawrence, Mass. 01842. 9-73

Musys Multiuser Systems
System 1. 5 user with 2-30 MB hard disks, 1-1.2 MB Floppy, tape back-up and 5-televideo 925 terminals, $6,000.00. System 2. 3 user with 1-16 MB hard disk, 1-1.2 MB Floppy, and 3-Televideo 925 terminals, $3,50.00. System 3. 2 user with 1-16 MB hard disk, 1-1.2 MB Floppy, and 2-Televideo 925 terminals $2,000.00. All systems include Tubodos operating systems, communications software, cables and dust covers. **Paragon Computer Corporation,** (203)525-0389. 12-73

S-100 CARD SALE!!

S-100 ENTHUSIASTS! Write the S-100 BOARD BANK for savings on USED items. Subscribe to THE STATEMENT, the irregular, official organ of THE S-100 BOARD BANK. Send $4.37 or more to **S-100 Board Bank.** Mailorder Dept. C2, Box 344, Olympia, WA 98507. 1-77

S-100 Computers
Complete system by S.D. Systems. SBC-100 4Mhz Z-80, ExpandoRAM 64K, VersaFloppy FDC, VDB-8024 video, 2 8" ssdd, monitor, keyboard, 8 slot motherboard, all in one enclosure. Manuals, software, (CP/M2.2, basic, assembler, utilities, games). $400. Call/Write **David palm, 314-445-2691** evenings, 1211 Fairview, Columbia, MO 65203.

ATTENTION KAYPRO AND XEROX 820 OWNERS

EMERALD MICROWARE BRINGS YOU THE HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE THAT YOU NEED TO GET THE BEST VERSATILITY AND EFFICIENCY FROM YOUR SINGLE BOARD MICROCOMPUTER, WITH GOOD PRICES AND SUPPORT.

X120 DOUBLE DENSITY CONTROLLER BOARD
Unsurpassed double density operation, designed for easy mounting on the Xerox 820-1 (or BBI). Uses the 2793 double density disk controller.
- Runs any combination of 5 ¼" or 8" disk drives, up to four at a time
- Standard 34 and 50 pin Shugart compatible disk drive connectors on board, as well as returning signals to connector on main board
- On board circuitry handles clock and data separator switching from drive select
- Composite video adaptor on X120 board
- 3 ½" x 4 ½" high quality, solder masked, double sided board with manual and schematic
- Designed to work with XPRO or PLUS2 rom sets.

Bare board	$ 26.00
Board assembled and tested	$120.00
Board with full kit	$ 95.00
WD2793 controller chip	$ 24.00
Hard to find parts set	$ 12.00

See below for board with rom packages

XPRO ROM SET by Micro Cornucopia
Turns your Xerox 820-1 into a Kaypro compatible with superior speed and versatility.
- Runs 63K system for more available TPA
- Fast video and parallel keyboard drivers
- Auto-boot capability, boots from 8" or 5 ¼"
- Rom monitor functions with menu of options
- Centronics and serial printer drivers included, selectable using IOBYTE
- 98% software compatible with both Xerox 820 and Kaypro
- Automatically selects disk formats for:
  Kaypro II - 191K, SSDD, 48TPI, 5 ¼"
  Kaypro 4 - 390K, DSDD, 48 TPI, 5 ¼"
  Kaypro 8 - 784K, DSQD, 96 TPI, 5 ¼"
  Xerox 820-1 - 82K, SSSD, 48TPI, 5 ¼"
  IBM 3740 - 241K, SSSD, 8" (standard Xerox 8")
  8"SSDD - 596K (same as BB II)
  8" DSDD - 1.212M
- True double sided operation
- Can be operated with a terminal for console device
- Includes disk format program, sysgens, CBIOS source, easy install files, manual, and 2716 roms
- Works with X120 board for double density

XPRO Rom Set ..... $ 49.95

PLUS2 ROM SET by MICROCode Consulting
Turns your Xerox 820-1 or BBI into a Kaypro compatible with superior speed and versatility.
- Boots from 820-1 disk or our advanced BIOS
- Bank selected for efficient use of program memory
- Automatically logs on to 8 and 5 ¼"disks
- Adds inverse and low intensity video capability
- Logical to physical drive mapping
- Has advanced error handling and recovery
- Includes real time clock using existing CTC
- Has Xerox rom monitor commands
- Supports multiple disk formats with utility program
- Includes disk format program, CBIOS source, utility programs, manual, and 2716 roms
- Works with the X120 board for double density

PLUS2 Rom Set ..... $ 49.95

Board and Rom Set Package Prices:

X120 Board A&T with rom set (specify)	$160.00
X120 Bare Board with rom set	$ 72.00
X120 Full Kit with rom set	$139.95

Call for other package prices

Include $3.00 for Shipping and Handling (under 2 pounds); $6.00 for COD; 3% for Bankcards. Add $3.00 for each disk drive or cabinet. Phone hours - 8:30am to 5:00pm weekdays; 10:00pm to 7:00am by modem (same phone number) seven days a week.

UNIFORM by Micro Solutions
The solution to the diskette incompatibility problem. This program allows files to be run or transferred back and forth between close to one hundred different computer formats, including 96 TPI-5 ¼", and 8" diskettes. Lists computers by name, with no special technical knowledge required. Transfers between CP/M, MS-DOS, PC-DOS, and TRS-DOS formats.
Versions available from stock for Kaypro, Xerox 820-II, and Xerox 820-1 with XPRO rom set; others available
Uniform ..... $ 64.95

QP/M by MICROCode Consulting
At last an inexpensive replacement for CP/M, with full CP/M compatibility, and many enhancements. Includes 5 new system calls, and 9 new transient commands including time/date stamping of files, backup utility, and menu driven configure program. Runs on Z80 systems, in the same space as CP/M 2.2.
Available as bootable disk (does not require CP/M!) for the Xerox 820-I, 820-II, or the Xerox 820-1 with XPRO rom set.

QP/M with BIOS for PLUS2 or XPRO rom	$ 64.95
QP/M with BIOS for Xerox 820-I or 820-II	$ 80.00
QP/M without BIOS (not bootable)	$ 60.00

SEMIDISK 2 MBYTE DISK EMULATOR by SemiDisk Systems
Tired of waiting? The SemiDisk ram based disk emulator board is the single, most significant speed improvement that you can make to your system. And it's BIG enough to get both your program AND your working files on the SemiDisk at the same time, no waiting for one or the other to be accessed from a disk drive. Print buffer software included. Low power consumption - picks up its power directly from your system, with an optional battery backup package available. Works on Xerox 820, Kaypro, or any other Z80 based system.

2MB SemiDisk Board-assembled	$995.00
Optional battery backup unit	$150.00

PANASONIC HALF HEIGHT DISK DRIVES
The finest new half height, 5 ¼" disk drives
Fast, reliable, with lower power consumption.

Panasonic JA551 - DSDD, 48 TPI	$ 99.00
Panasonic JA561 - DSQD, 96 TPI	$114.00

Include $3.00 each for shipping

SmarTEAM 103/212A MODEM
Auto-answer, auto-dial 300/1200 baud with full Hays compatibility. Metal cabinet, status LEDs, speaker with volume control, and phone cable $229.00

XEROX CABINETS AND ACCESSORIES
Our stock changes frequently due to quantities and availability of these items, please call to check stock and get shipping charges before ordering.

Xerox standard computer cabinet w/monitor frame	$ 95.00
Xerox high profile keyboard w/cabinet - new	$ 65.00
Xerox 5 ¼" disk drive cabinet	$ 18.00
Xerox 5 ¼"disk drive cable	$ 12.00
Power connectors for 820 board (pc) or PS (cable)	$ 2.50
Switching power supply for 8" drives	$ 69.00
Xerox 820-I boards, working	$ 95.00
Parallel ASCII keyboard (not Xerox) made by Keytronic, typewriter keys only	$ 25.00

EMERALD MICROWARE

P.O. BOX 6118 ALOHA, OR 97007 (503) 642-1860

VECTOR GRAPHIC 3005 (made up from VG parts): drive reads double and quad density disks, 64K memory, 5MB hard disk, etc., plus clock. NEC 7700Q converted to serial. Both for $2800 plus shipping. **Time Series Assoc.**, Tel. 415-324-1821. 1-73

Vector Graphic with 15 Meg hard disk, 1 floppy disk, keyboard and monitor, printer, tons of business software $1369. **818-716-5220.**

WANT S-100 CARDS!

BOARD BANK BUYS 'EM ALL! (Well, almost.) ROM, RAM, CPU, VIDEO, GRAPHICS, I/O, AD/DA, FDC, HDC, SPEECH, the uniquer the better! Convert your extras to CASH. We buy SYSTEMS, peripherals too. Send FULL description and CHEAPEST asking PRICE to **S-100 BOARD BANK**, Mailorder Dept. C-1, Box 344, Olympia, WA 98507. 1-77

Z80 4MHZ 56k CP/M, dual floppy disks, keyboard and monitor, printer, tons of graphic games and business software, both wooden adn metal chasis $769. **818-716-5220.**

(130) S-100 COMPATIBLE, PERIPHERAL

12-slot motherboard, **IEEE 696** standard, active termination, used, $50; **CROMEMCO ZPU** (Z-80) board, used, $40; **SDS EXPANDORAM II** 64K RAM board, used $40; **MICROMATION DOUBLER** floppy controller, used, $40; **TRIPP-LITE** 200W emergency power supply, new w/manual $75. Postage not included. Contact **Laslo 415-268-9527**, after 6 PM.

2 LSI Shuggurt 801 disk drives, $100 each; 1 well used, but running Televideo 900 terminal $75; 1 new televideo 900 terminal $175. Call **715-723-1925 after 5:00 pm ask for Doug.** 2-75

5 Megabyte Hard Disk Drive Subsystem for all S-100 systems. Kit $450. **Digital Search 803-877-9444.**

8K STATIC RAM $25. 2-Calcomp 142 8" w/Imsai case, $225. 2-Calcomp 140, w/case $200. 1-Adds Regent 60 CRT $225. Centronix 781 printer $85. **615-355-1061.** Jim Carroll, 304 Lexington Dr., Smyrna, TN 37167. 1-77

Alloy Tape Backup Unit with S-100 control board & software. $750. Excellent Condition. **Paragon Computer Corporation, (203)525-0389.** 12-73

Anyone having information on the MSC-9391 hard disk controller for the S-100 bus, a patch into CPM 2.2 bios, or an install program. Please call Larry at 615-764-0157 between 9:00 AM and 5:30 PM EST. I hope to use this with two Segate ST-506 5 Meg. drives. I'm willing to pay a fair price for your software.

EPROM programmer by Ackerman Digital, will burn all 1-2-4-8k EPROMS, with software and docs. $250 OBO. **215-782-1452, evenings.** 2-75

MICROPOLIS CONTROLLER & drive $169; Promblaster $95; GB Z80 6MHZ $150; Ad SuperSix $369; 64K print buffers $125; North Star DD controller $150. **818-716-5220.** 1-73

Micropolis controller & drive $169; GB Z80 6MHZ $150; 64K Print buffers $125; North Star DD controller $150. **818-716-5220.**

RODIME 21-MEG hard disk with Konan controller. **George**, St. Benedict's Farm, Box 366, Waelder, TX 78959, **512-540-4814.**

S-100 Boards CCS2710 4-port Serial I/O interface, $265; Astec 32K Memory Boards $45. **216-233-8638 after 5:00 pm.**

WANTED: Ithaca Audio Z-80 CPU IA1010 Rev. 1.3 or higher. 2 or 4Mhz with documentatin. Must be clean and working. **516-374-4168 eves.**

(131) S-50 COMPATIBLE, PERIPHERAL

5 Megabyte Hard Disk Add-on for SS-30 or SS-50 from $450, with software and interface. **Digital Search 803-877-9444.**

(132) HEATH COMPUTERS FOR SALE

H89 SINGLE floppy, 64KB memory with C compiler, Fortran, Wordstar, Basic, plus much more. $500. Ask for **Chuck, 818-357-9527.** 1-73

Z-100 LOW profile, 768K, 8MHz, color, 2-5¼ drives, GEMINI board, color monitor, all manuals for machine, lots of software. AMADEX 9501 printer, 15" carriage, graphics, serial/parallel, 200 CPS, Multiple fonts. Sweet-P plotter. $3500 for all, shipping included. Call: **Jim** 216-984-2685 or **Art** 216-282-4790. 1-73

ZENITH 110 LOW PROFILE 2-DD drives 192K 8 & 16 like new. Lotus 1-2-3 Access-Peach Tree 5000 plus several others. Zenith monitor Hayes 300 modem, All cables - list over $4500, will sell for 1st $2100-Prepaid all manuals. **305-655-7797** days 'til 5.

(132A) HEATH SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

5 Megabyte add-on Hard Disk Subsystem for Heath-89. Kit $475. **digital Search, 803-877-9444.**

PREOWNED SOFTWARE for H/Z-100. Lotus 1-2-3 $65. Wordstar 3.3 with Mailmerge $75. Z-Basic $50. GW Basic $50. Cobol $50. dBase II $60. Sideways $20. Informer $20. Genie $25. PC Emulator $25. Additional programs available, ask for list. **505-266-2344.** 12-73

SPEED MODULE for Heath H89. Software selectable 2/4 MHz. No board modifications required. $34.95 including shipping. **Micronics Technology**, 449 Barbados Way, Niceville, FL 32578. 904-897-4257. 12-73

(133) BURROUGHS SYSTEMS

BURROUGHS B-92-CSY, 3/6 MB inbuilt mini disk, 38.7 MB fixed disk, memory upgrade 128 to 256, two peripherals. Reasonable offer. Contact Charlotte **205-556-1943. 10-74**

(134) HEWLETT PACKARD COMPUTERS FOR SALE

21MX System, 2108A 32K CPU, extender 12979A, 16 MUX 30062A, 7900A drive, reader 2748B, HP cabinet, all or parts, best offer, **301-474-7405.**

BUY/SELL USED COMPUTERS
Quick/Easy/Best value•Thousands of items• For sale by owners•National Listing Service•No Commission•Only $22.95 to list until sold!

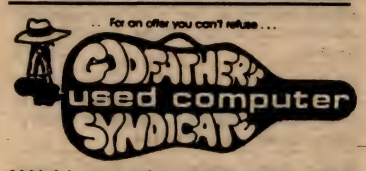
1-800- TECTRAN
800-832-8726•VISA/MC Accepted•617-491-4888 2-74

HP-150 with 15MB hard disc. All software imaginable. Must sell now. Touch screen. One owner. Perfect shape. $2800 firm. Call **501-377-2093 now.** 11-74

HP Integral PC, 786K RAM, Basic compatible with series 80, UNIX operating system, $4000. **615-525-6358** leave message. 2-74

$$$$ I buy, sell & trade Hewlett Packard Computers. **Godfather's Syndicate,** 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1111. 1-73

(134A) HEWLETT PACKARD COMPUTERS WANTED



$$$$ I buy, sell & trade Hewlett Packard Computers. **Godfather's Syndicate,** 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1111. 1-73

(134B) HEWLETT PACKARD SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

★ ★ ★

HP-71B SPREADSHEET

ORDER SS71. Use your time solving problems, not writing programs. SS71 is the first, best, and lowest price true spreadsheet program for the HP-71B. Many features. Fully portable on the LCD, or full-screen editing on the 80 column video. Four data entry modes. CALC, BASIC, SS71, or your program. Add cells with plug-in RAM. Values, labels, formulas, and custom formats. Send $60. Receive SS71 on a new HP 3.5 inch disk to tape cassette (your choice), instructions and sample data. Mail to **Rich Hairston,** 1226 Mission Ave., Carmichael, CA 95608. 1-73

STOCK MARKET programs for HP 86/87 computers. Powerful programs for selecting and evaluating stocks and commodities. Send $39.95 to **Lock Software,** Box 3163, Baltimore, MD 21228. Specify disk size. 9-79

(136) DATA GENERAL SYSTEMS

★ ★ ★

(138) DATA GENERAL SOFTWARE PERIPH.

(148) DEC SYSTEMS FOR SALE

★ ★ ★

Comp-Used: Buy or sell Dec. or other systems, peripherals or software. Any computer product over $100. **203-762-8677.12-73**

DEC Pro350 system w/512k, 2 drive, 10M HD, floating point adapter, LA50 printer, Mono monitor, cables. List $7940, ask $4400. W/Comm. software $4500. **714-627-7411 Ken.** 2-75

★ ★ ★

DEC Rainbows 100B 128-893K, CPM/DOS, some graphics, color, large amount of software. Start at $1800. **305-777-4663 or 773-3417.** 1-75

★ ★ ★

LIQUIDATION
Rainbow Software

Wordstar Professional	$175
Lotus 1-2-3	$225
Microfocus Level 2 COBOL	$150
Microfocus CIS COBOL	$150
Condor3	$150
Poly X/FR	$50
Select 86	$30
Daisy Aids	$25
MS DOS 2.05	$35
CP/M -80/86 20	$35

Many have been opened, but all are compelte packages. **Call BCE 202-944-3900.**

MICROVAX-New systems with 190mb disk, reel-to-reel tape available and Decnet. Call for specifics. **301-490-3608.** 1-77

★

MINT CONDITION

Rainbow 100B w/256K, only 10 months old and immaculately kept, dual 400K drives, LASO 100cps printer w/original ribbon, CP/M, MS/DOS, dBase II, MBasic, PolyCommunications, 1200 Baud Modem, inclues screen cleaning kit, full documentation, adn original boxes if desired, Very well cared for, leave name, phone #, and reasonable offer. Must Sell. **Harry Kastrinakis,** 24 Carew Terrace, Springfield, MA 01104 **413-737-2259.**

PDP11/03 COMPUTER. 64K, EIS/FIS, dual floppies, 3 serial, 2 parallel, HT11/RT11 compatible. Includes OS, basic, fortran, "C", macro assembler software and documentation $1500; Televideo BT970 VT100/VT52/DS40 compatible terminal $700. Call **Jim 404-642-1722 (evenings) or 404-529-5451 (days).** 1-73

PDP11/23 System 160kb, MMU, FPU, floppy, 10mb disk, multiple ports, terminals, printers, spares, DEC installation- $9000 complete. Ideal for laboratory/educational applications. **Ed 614-846-6248.** 1-73

PDP15 COMPUTER two hard disks, three Dec tapes, Graphics 15VT console, cables, books, etc. $4750. **Andy Parramore,** Box 17, Mt. Pleasant, FL 32352. **904-856-5525.1-73**

(149) DEC SYSTEMS WANTED

DECmate II or Rainbow 100B to 100+. Prefer green or amber monitor, gold key, LQPO2 or LQP 03 printer, WPS-8 or wordstar word processing software, DecSpell, modem. Call with what you have & lets see what we can work out. **616-244-5686** or Hawn, PO Box 57, Jones, MI 49061.

(150) DEC SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

★ ★ ★

LIQUIDATION
Rainbow Software

Wordstar Professional	$175
Lotus 1-2-3	$225
Microfocus Level 2 COBOL	$150
Microfocus CIS COBOL	$150
Condor3	$150
Poly X/FR	$50
Select 86	$30
Daisy Aids	$25
MS DOS 2.05	$35
CP/M -80/86 20	$35

Many have been opened, but all are compelte packages. **Call BCE 202-944-3900.**

Quality Rainbow Software at Giveaway Prices
(See our ad in 115B IBM Software) **Software Salvage,** Box 640, Norwalk, CT 06856.

WORDSTAR PROFESSIONAL software for Rainbow. New in original shrink wrap. $125. Call 201-691-0655.

(154) IBM SYSTEMS FOR SALE

★ ★ ★

Comp-Used: Buy or sell IBM or other systems, peripherals or software. Any computer product over $100. **203-762-8677.12-73**

IBM MAINFRAME - System 3 Model 8 with 3 hard disk drives, line printer, two data entry consoles, complete system. Excellent condition, $1500. Call **315-986-2719.** 11-73

(155) IBM SYSTEMS WANTED

Paying $5.00 per pound for scrap tantalum capacitors. Any amount, fast payment! Ship: **Sciuto,** 103 Saratoga St., Lawrence, Mass. 01842. 9-79

(156) IBM SOFTWARE PERIPHERAL

★

HOT ITEM

PROVEN Fractal zoom graphic program for IBM PC and alikes. Requires COLOR monitor and 64K memory and PC-DOS or MS-DOS. Creates startling images by new **Virtual Graphic(tm) Process.** Program on disc - $14.95 includes postage and tax. Specify your system and disc format. Inquiries use SASE. VISA or MC O.K. **Herzog Company,** Dept. S5, 200 Monterey St. Suite 11, Brisbane, CA 94005. 12-73

IBM Color Graphics for PC. Only 2 left! $100 each, brand new. Also, IBM PC keyboards with PCjr adaptors, $160 for whole unit (not sold seperately). **Legacy Technologies Ltd., 402-466-8108.** 1-73

IBM PUBLIC DOMAIN

390 Volumes-Rent and copy for $1 each or we copy for you $3 SSDD, $6 DSDD. (2) Directory disks $7, Sampler $5. Mastercard, VISA! Recorded info/order **619-941-3244** (anytime) or LSASE (specify computer): **Futuresystems,** PO Box 3040(C), vista, Ca 92083.

★

PC-Jr. Second Disk Drive, uses modem slot, compatible with all memory expansions, Guaranteed, only $265, incl. S&H. **Computer Reset 214-276-8072,** PO Box 461782, Garland, TX 75046.

PUBLIC DOMAIN software for the IBM PCjr. Sample disk $6. Free list. **RPM,** Dept. A, 2019 Foucher, New Orleans, LA 70115.1-74

TOPVIEW $69. Display Write 3, $159. Three new,, were bundled with XT's. **507-289-0400.** 1-73

(166) MISC. (HARDWARE & SOFTWARE)

AT&T 3 B 2

CORPORATE DECISION to change market focus has forced our software development firm to offer for sale excess equipment including a two month old 3B2/300, AT&T's new 32 bit multi user computer, with 1MB of main memory, 32MB hard disk, 4 port expansion board, and UNIX System V operating system. Also TI-810 printer and AT&T 4410 CRT. All priced below our cost at $13,500, well below approx. retail of $18,500. Call Marty at **904-386-5184.** 1-73

Basic A 2.0 user manual by Columbia. 10 day money back guarantee. $21.95 + $3 postage. **Dave Gillespie,** 1331 N. Lotta Dr., Los Angeles, CA 90063. 2-75.

Diablo 3200 20MB disc, 32K bytes RAM, call **512-467-0071, Scott.**

SOFTWARE SWAP
Try commercial software before you buy. For details, send $1.00 to **ICK,** 131 E. 12th Ave., Columbus, OH 43201.

Want To Buy: Good Heath ET-100. **913-898-4695.**

(172) DISK DRIVES

8" DSDD ½ Height Shugart MOD SA 860-1 unused condition with full one year warranty. Price $279. These drives have track to

THE MAIN SOURCE ELECTRONICS COMPANY

Offers The Best Selection And Prices Take A Look

HARD DISK DRIVES

Segate ST 506, 5MB	$130.00
Segate ST 412, 10MB New	$325.00
CMI 5412, 10MB refurbished	$225.00
DISCTRON 514 10MB	$225.00
FUJITSU 2234, 84, 94	Call

FLOPPY DRIVES

MPI B52, DS/DD, Full Ht	$65.00
MICROPOLIS 1115V, DsQD, Full Ht	$95.00
QUME TRK 142 DS/DD ½ Ht	$100.00
MITSUBISHI 4853 DS/QD ½ Ht	$125.00

CALL FOR TESTED PRICES ON ANY ITEM BELOW

MICROPOLIS 1115V, SS/QD Full Ht, As Is	$35.00
TANDON TM100-1, 2, 3, 4, As Is Unused	$75.00
PERTEC Floppies, 200, 500, 600 Series	Call
SHUGART SA400 & 800 Series, As Is	$29.00 & Up
SHUGART SA860 DS/DD ½ Ht 8" Unused	$129.00

Attention Repair And Maintenance Houses
Major Subassemblies For Above Items Including
Power Supplies, Printers, Monitors, New And Used Fans
Head Assemblies, Motors And Boards

If You Don't Find It Here, Call Us!

(818) 982-1000

Availability Subject To Prior Sale

track access times of 3MS. They will work as replacements for Shugart 800, 801, 850, 851. They require no AC to operate. **CEC,** 1745 Adrian Rd., Burlingame, CA 94010. **800-228-3411.**

8" DS/DD - 2 Shugart 850/851 drives in case with power supply $450. 2 Tandom 55-4 drives, 96 TPI DS/Quads. No Bezel or Latching Levers $35 each **512-673-1861 12-73**

8" SSDD ½ height Shigart MOD SA 810-1 unused condition with full one year warranty. Price $269. These drives have track to track access times of 3MS. They will replace Shugart MOD 800, 801, or any other 8" SSDD Drives, however, they require no AC to operate. **CEC,** 1745 Adrian Rd., Unit 1, Burlingame, CA 94010. **800-228-3411.**

8" SSSD Drives. $75. Can be used as Double Density. Removed from operational equipment. Shugart 8" 50 Hz, 220V conversion kits also available. **Digital Search, 803-877-9444.**

8" DSDD ½ Height Shugart MOD SA 860-1 unused condition with full one year warranty. Price $279. These drives have track to track access times of 3MS. They will work as replacements for Shugart 800, 801, 850, 851. They require no AC to operate. **CEC,** 1745 Adrian Rd., Burlingame, CA 94010. **800-228-3411.**

CM3426 Winchester disk drive. 20.15 MByets formatted low power (same as Minifloppy) half-height. ST-506 interface, One Full Year warranty $369. **Cascade Electronics Inc.,** Route 1, Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065. **507-645-7997**

Cabinet for two 8 inch disk drives. Rack mount style, fan, all AC and DC wiring with power supply $100. **Cascade Electronics Inc.,** Route 1, Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065. **507-645-7997.**

★ ★ ★

Comp-Used: Buy or sell any system, peripherals or software. Any computer product over $100. **203-762-8677. 12-73**

DISK DRIVES-BOUGHT & SOLD. 5¼ half height for IBM, Radio Sh. TEAC-55B $79. Panasonic 551-2 $79. Hard drive 25MB Disctron $325. 40MB Evotech $450. 19MB CMI $250. 5MB Tandon $70. Comrex plotter $219 (Sweet Pea compatable). **LCAL,** 52 Brookfield, Centereach, NY 11720. 516-732-1779. 12-73

DISK SERVICE MANUAL, DISK DRIVE TUTORIAL, PRINTER - PLOTTER MANUAL, COPIER MANUAL, COMPUTER PHREAKING, SUPER REINKING METHOD - More!! See enclosed display advertisement. Ifnormation ($1): **Consumertronics Co.,** Attn: Computers, 2011 Crescent, Alamogordo, NM 88310. 12-76

★ ★ ★

DRIVES FOR SALE

Shugart SA800-2 $79, SA851R $139, TEC FB-501 5¼" ½ ht. SS/DD $55. Sixty day warranty-shipping extra. Documentation included with drives.

SPECIAL SALE

MPI 52S 5¼" DS/DD full ht. $55 plus shipping. **LDL ELECTRONICS, 13392 158 St. N., Jupiter, FL 33458. 305-747-7384. 2-74**

For Sale: 1 GDL Gráphics Board A-1000 with 8088 processor S-100, 128K $500; 1 Zenith 13" RGB ZU136-long persistance Monitor, $450; 1 Qume 102-A Terminal $350; 2 Compu-Pro RAM 17 (64K) $250; 1 Compu-Pro Disk 2/channel select $400. **Cal Coastal,** 5 East Gabilan Street, Ste. 2318, Salinas, CA 93902. 2-76

For Sale: $60 or B/O Shugart SS/DD disk drive model 400L single head, includes face plate for TI99/4A Peripheal Expansion system. **Jodeph V. Cusmino,** 9932 W 143rd Place, Orland Park, IL 60262. **312-349-2672.**

Innovex 200 8" SSSD Drives, excellent quality. Can be used double density. 4 for $100. Complete, but require alignment or adjustment. **Digital Search 803-877-9444.**

68% OFF

Tallgrass Model 3020
$995!

20 mg hard drives with tape back up. IBM PC, XT, AT compatible. 30 day guarantee; quantities limited. **Call BCE 202-944-3900.**

Micro-Floppy 3½" drives. 500k bytes Shugart Sa300 w/warranty - $169 each. NEC RD1035, DSDD (1 meg) - 175 each. Same interface as 5¼"drives. **Digital Search 803-877-9444.**

RODIME 21-MEG hard disk with Konan controller. **George,** St. Benedict's Farm, Box 366, Waelder, TX 78959, **512-540-4814.**

SHUGART 1004 10 Mbyte hard disk drive. Removed from equipment and working perfectly $135. Also, several 801 8" diskette drives at $45 each. **Fred 805-965-0265.**

SIEMENS 8" ssdd, new w/manual, $40; **SHUGART** 850 dsdd, complete, as is $25; **SHUGART** 801 ssdd, complete, as is $20. Postage not included. Contact **Laslo 415-268-9527,** after 6 PM.

Shugart Dual 801 drives in cabinet with power supplies and 801 manual. Made by LOBO $195. **914-331-9019 after 4 pm**

Shugart SA800-2 disk drives removed from service, tested and guaranteed 60 days $59; SA850 removed from service and guaranteed 60 days $99. **Cascade Electronics Inc.,** Route 1, Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065. **507-645-7997.**

★ ★ ★

TANDY 1000 DRIVES

High wuality 5¼" half height disk drives, DSDD 360K. Easy installation, instructions included. 100% compatible, 30 day guarantee. $124.95 ea. **TLC,** 415 W. Dale #3, Flagstaff, AZ 86001. **602-774-8940.**

WANTED 1541 Commodore Disk Drives. $85 for those in working condition. Please call **800-221-7770 4-74**

Wanted: FWD5000 disk controller made by Scientific Micro systems. **Brent Watkins,** Box 80602, Fairbanks, AK 99708. **907-474-7479. 2-74**

Winchester Controller Kit. Will control most all popular hard disk drives, $200. Faster than Wester Digital WD1002 Controllers. SA1002 8" Hard Disk Controller also available. **Digital Search, 803-877-9444.**

Winchester Drive Sale. Shugart SA1002. 8" - 5 megabytes unused $50 each, controller kit $200. **Digital Search, 803-877-9444.**

8" SSDD ½ height Shigart MOD SA 810-1 unused condition with full one year warranty. Price $269. These drives have track to track access times of 3MS. They will replace Shugart MOD 800, 801, or any other 8" SSDD Drives, however, they require no AC to operate. **CEC,** 1745 Adrian Rd., Unit 1, Burlingame, CA 94010. **800-228-3411.**

8" SSDD ½ height Shigart MOD SA 810-1 unused condition with full one year warranty. Price $269. These drives have track to track access times of 3MS. They will replace Shugart MOD 800, 801, or any other 8" SSDD Drives, however, they require no AC to operate. **CEC,** 1745 Adrian Rd., Unit 1, Burlingame, CA 94010. **800-228-3411.**

8" DSDD ½ Height Shugart MOD SA 860-1 unused condition with full one year warranty. Price $279. These drives have track to track access times of 3MS. They will work as replacements for Shugart 800, 801, 850, 851. They require no AC to operate. **CEC,** 1745 Adrian Rd., Burlingame, CA 94010. **800-228-3411.**

(174) PRINTERS

C. ITOH, NEC owners - get Correspondence Quality print with our ROM installed. Our font replaces Proportional font. All other functions remain. If you have older C. Itoh or NEC 8510 or 1550 (with plastic bottom plate), send $30 + $5 S&H ($40 + $5 for newer style unit) for ROM and instructions, or SASE for sample of print qualities to: **Microtrend Computers,** 56 Ferris Street, Corning, NY 14830. **607-936-3053.** Allow 3 weeks for delivery. If ordering, please specify old or new style. Money back if not satisfied. 1-74.

Comrex Crite Only $339!!! List $599!! 18 CPS Daisywheel Parallel. Sheet feeder only $139! Both new in factory carton. Add 3% shipping. **606-255-2298, Datalex,** 1389 Alexandria #1, Lexington, KY 40504. 2-77.

DOT-MATRIX 132-CHARACTERS wide Practical Automation printer DMTP-6. RS-232 (to 1200 baud) or parallel ASCII input. Includes mechanism, control electronics, supply, cables, rack-mount hardware, and complete documentation, $60. **Peter, 813-327-5675** anytime. 12-73

Diablo P-11 dot matrix printer, (list $649) unused $200 each. 90-day warranty. 100 CPS parallel interface, excellent quality. **Digital Search, 803-877-9444.**

Diablo Print wheels #38100-02 Zerox #9R80057 Courier 10 #38102-02 Zerox #9R80059 Elite 12, #38107-01 Zerox #9R80064 Courier 72. $3.00 each or 6 for $15. **Cascade Electronics,** Route 1, Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065. **507-645-7997.**

Diablo or Qume printer power supply kit. $75. New QUME pin feed platens. $40. **Digital Search 803-877-9444.**

Epson FX-100, 160 cps, wide carriage printer, excellant condition, documentation. Cost $700+, $375FC. **Rich,** POB 4143, Rockford, IL 61110-0643.

Epson MX-100. Excellent Condition. $300.00 firm. **Paragon Computer Corporation,** (203)525-0389. 12-73

For Sale: 1 GDL Graphics Board A-1000 with 8088 processor S-100, 128K $500; 1 Zenith 13" RGB ZU136-long persistance Monitor, $450; 1 Qume 102-A Terminal $350; 2 Compu-Pro RAM 17 (64K) $250; 1 Compu-Pro Disk 2/channel select $400. **Cal Coastal,** 5 East Gabilan Street, Ste. 2318, Salinas, CA 93902. 2-76

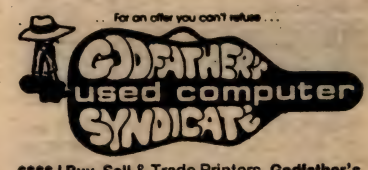
Houston Instruments DMP-40-Z plotter. RSX232 interface, $560. DMP-29 plotter, RSX232 interface, $1200. **714-627-7411 Ken. 2-75**

Interface Kit for Diablo or Qume printers RS232 or Parallel, $95. Parts for Qume and diablo HyType I: Repairs, cases, power supplies. **Digital Search, 803-877-9444.**

JUKI 6100: Daisywheel printers if your printer is defective and Juki Industries or their distributor has declined to honor it's warranty to you. Please write to me regarding all the particulars write to: **DWP/6100,** POB 613, Pocono Pines, PA 18350-0613. 10-74

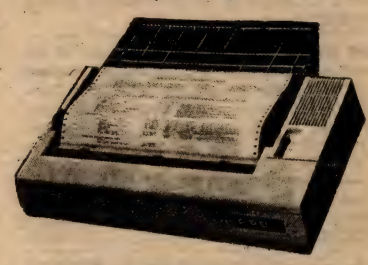
Junkman Will Buy! I buy old scrap IC's, relays, circuit boards, diodes, any mixed junk, gold plated, transistors, connectors, dirty, broken, smashed or useless electronic junk - any amount! 1930 to 1985. Nothing refused! 10 years in business. Pack in boxes and ship UPS. Fast payment! **JUNKMAN,** 103 Saratoga St., Lawrence, Mass. 01842. 9-73

$$$ HP-Laser Printer $2500, Toshiba 1350 for $1000, like new. NEC Sprinwriter #5510 with tractor, ribbon & thimble never installed, like new $1499. **Godfather's Syndicate,** 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714 (305)774-1111



$$$$ I Buy, Sell & Trade Printers. **Godfather's Syndicate,** 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714 (305)774-1111

64% OFF



Canon PW 1156-A Printers
$249!

Must liquidate at far below dealer price!
* 160-180 cps
* High Speed Dot Matrix, externally switchable
* Parallel Interface
* Graphics
* Tractor/Friction
* One year factory guarantee
* Epson Compatible

Manufactuer's suggested retail price $699
Liquidation price $249
Call **BCE 202-944-3900.**

MICROCUE MC16S printer buffer. Stand alone RS232 serial I/O. No more waiting for printer to finish. $50 never used. **Fred 805-865-0265.**

Okidata 80 CPS, 7x9 DOT Matrix, friction feed, 10 characters per inch, 6 or 8 lines per inch, built in self test, new ribbon, 60 day guarantee, removed from service, parallel interface $99. Serial interface $119. Tractor feed free with printer. **Cascade Electronics,** Route 1, Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065. **507-645-7997.**

Okidata ML83A printer, 15" carriage, 120 cps, 2 years old, good condition, $300. **Rob Lee,** 25 Amaryllis Ave., Waterbury, CT 06710. 1-73

Okidata ML83A. Excellent condition. $350 firm. **Paragon Computer Corporation, 203-525-0389. 2-75**

Okimate 10 printer, hardly used, for $65. Atari and Commodore interfaces $15 each. **Michael Krasowski,** 703 Wilson St., Chester, PA 19013.

Printers. Okidata ML83A. Excellent condition. $300.00 firm. **Paragon Computer Corporation,** 202-525-0389. 12-73

★ ★ ★

Prowriter 8510AP printer, heavy duty, 120 CPS. Parallel connection. Liek new only $250. **Call 313-334-6636.**

Ribbon for Hytype II Diablo #40980-08 cloth $2.50 each. **Cascade Electronics,** Route 1, Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065. **507-645-7797.**

SANDERS Media 12/7 fonts. 12 different available. Just buy the TI2716JL ROMs at $10 each. **Fred 805-965-0265.**

Sheet-feeder, NEC 7700. New, in box, unused. $595 retail, sacrifice $275 FOB. **Rich,** POB 4143, Rockford, IL 61110-0643.

---

20 MEG WINCHESTER BY CMI
LOW POWER (Same as floppy)
HALF-HEIGHT ST-506 Interface
1 YEAR Full Warranty **$369.00**

Call For Z-80 (CPM) Controllers

CABINET with power supply for two Shugart wide drives **$100.00**
SA800-2 Disk Drive Guaranteed **$59.00**
SA850 Disk Drive Guaranteed **$99.00**
SA800 Repair, plus parts **$20.00**
SA850 Repair, plus parts **$30.00**
KEYBOARD by Microswitch 113 Keys, 8 Bit ASCII output with case **$40**

CASCADE ELECTRONICS
ROUTE 1 BOX 8
RANDOLPH, MN 55065
507-645-7997
COD Add $2

FREE SHIPPING
On Over $40.00
Credit Card Add 5% MN Add 6%

PRINTER REPAIR

$59.95 plus parts

OKIDATA —	ML Series
EPSON —	MX, FX, LX, RX Series
STAR —	(All)
C-I TOH —	A10, 8510, 1550 Series
IBM —	Matrix, Proprinter

Call on Other Printers
CALL FOR RAN #

P.S. Still doing the best disk drive repair around.

ADAHK INC.
7260 Collamer Road
East Syracuse, New York 13057
Units returned UPS—COD **(315) 656-3988**

Tractor Feed for Microline 80 or Microline 82. new in box $35. **Cascade Electronics,** Route 1, Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065. **507-645-7797.**

★ ★ ★

Two DOT Matrix Printers...A NEC 8023A-N like new $250. Mannesman Spirit only $150. **Call 313-334-6636.**

WANTED: EPSON, Prowriter Dot Matrix printers. Please describe types, conditions, extras (manuals, buffers, tractor feeds, stands, etc.) prices. **Williams,** 2011 Crescent, Alamorgordo, NM 88310. 12-76

WANTED: OKIDATA SL125 or SL160 printers, broken or working, we pay shipping. **614-436-8080.** 11-76

Wanted: tractor and/or sheet feeder for CITOH F-10. **Bob,** 1707 Ramblings, Simi Valley, CA 93065.

(178) TAPE DRIVES

APPLE 9-TRACK TAPE DRIVES — Read/ write standard ½-inch, 800 BPI, IBM compatible tapes on an Apple. Exchange data with minis and mainframes. Backup floppies and hard disks. $1000-$2100. **Electrovalue,** Box 376-C, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 8-78

CASSETTE DRIVE, ICP/PI-70. 232-Kilobytes plus parity on one 90 minute audio cassette. Bi-directional tape access 800+ bytes/sec. Error (1ppm. Small, w/rack-mount hardware. New, unused, w/manual, $85. **Peter, 813-327-5675** anytime. 12-73

IBM-PC 9-TRACK TAPE DRIVES
Electrovalve Industrial, a pioneer in providing industry standard 800 BPI 9-track tape drives for the Apple (see article, April Computer Shopper, p. 46) now has a product for the IBM-PC. Exchange data with minis and mainframes. $1000-$2100. Call for brochure. **Electrovalue Industrial Inc.,** Box 376-CP, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 7-77

½" mag tape drives. New and used. Wanco 7" & 10" from $150 to $400 ea. **Digital Search 803-877-9444.**

(180) CRT'S

AMPEX D175 amber screen CRT. Emulates 18 other terminals 20 programmable function keys. Perfect condition. $250. **Fred 805-965-0265.**

. . . For an offer you can't refuse . . .
GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

$$$$ Super Hi-Res RGB Toshiba Monitors manufactured for IDs-with swivel/tilt stand and cable for $370 delivered. Pitch 31'-39', 500-700 dots horizontal - 400 vertical dots with hi-res board, 8 colors. **Godfather's Syndicate,** 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **(305)774-1111.**

PRINCTON GRAPHICS HX-12, Color Monitors. Overstocked! Will sell in original, unopened · boxes for $350. Call **201-891-0655.**

TEKTRONIX 4025A high resolution CRT terminal. Every key programmable. Many "pages" of screen memory. Great for on-line sessions. **Fred 805-965-0265.**

TELEVIDEO 925 Terminals. Excellent Condition. $400.00 firm. **Paragon Computer Corporation,** 203-525-0389. 12-73

ZENTEC 8001 programmable terminal with 8085A processor and 16 Kbytes of RAM, $300. Perfect condition. **Fred 805-965-0265.**

(181) TELE-VIDEO CRT TERMINALS

BT970 VT100/VT52/DS40. Similar to TVI970, but emulates VT100/VT52 and Bell Dataspeed 40/2. Character sets and all keys are programmable $700. **Call Jim 404-642-1722 (evening) or 404-529-5451 (days).** 1-73

76% OFF

Televideo 925's $249!

Many available, reconditioned, with 30 day guarantee. **Call BCE 202-944-3900.**

Televideo Computers for sale - TS806/20 with NETWORK-OS $3200. TS800A $500, TS803 $1350, TS800 $600, TS802H/20 $2150, TS802 $1200. **Richard A. Seale,** 1800 Commerce, Boulder, CO 80301, **303-449-4897.** 1-73

(182) TERMINALS

★ ★ ★

ADDS CONSUL-520 w/detachable keyboard, numeric keypad, reverse video, 110 to 9600 baud w/documentation $175. **Peter, 813-327-5675** anytime. 12-73

ADDS Viewpoint Ergo with original 90-day warranty. $375. **Digital Search 803-877-9444.**

Beehive CRT's and parts for sale, rent or lease. Repair exchanges also Cado beehives and cromemco 3102's. Superbee II's, B100, B300/400, B500/550, Microbee, DMIS DM20/30, DM83, DM3270, DM standards, ATL083, ATL3270, ATL004, and more. Call **Mark (916) 677-0355** 10-78

DEC Terminals: VT-102 with A.V.O., white phosphor with keyboard, $1,100. VT-220, amber phosphor with keyboard $1,000 or best offer. Both like new, in the box, with manuals. **Wesex Corp.,** Box 246, West Middlesex, PA 16159 (412) 528-2800. 12-73

DECwriter LA120 parts, Logic $150, encoders $50, Power Supply $80, Keyboard $60, (2) LA120 units Exe $850 each. 301-474-7405.

H-19 TERMINALS: 24 x 80 display with a glare screen - $150. Motorola Monitor, TTL input, supports 24 x 80 display - $25. **512-673-1861** 12-73

HENDRICKSON TELEX - VIR 1000 - Multi port video terminal allows sending and receiving of messages concurrently wit message preparation. Delayed dialing, dial directory, auto-log. New in 84. Need $995. **Gilda 813-597-1102 10am - 4pm.** 2-74

IBM 3277 Terminal Don't know if it works so selling as is. Best Price takes it. Call **218-233-6470.**

76% OFF

Televideo 925's $249!

Many available, reconditioned, with 30 day guarantee. **Call BCE 202-944-3900.**

(183) MULTIBUS BOARDS

DRAM MEMORY 512K (200ns) w/ECC by Intersil. (qty5) $750 each or offer. 256K (200ns) w/Parity by Intel (qty1) $300 or offer. **Jeff Shaw,** Box 32900, San Jose, CA 95152. **408-258-4059.** 1-73

INTEL ICE-85 set w/probes $390. Intel ICE-80 set $250. Intel double-density floppy controller $350. isBC-80/20-4 single-board computer $180. isBC-108 combination memory and I/O $120. Intel communications expansion, serial I/O ports $100. Intel 16Kbyte RAM $70. Intel 8080 CPU module (Intellec MDS) $80. Intel monitor and I/O module (RS-232 and parallel) $80. Intel 4-slot Multibus chassis $290. isBC-635 power supply for above $180. Kepco-RMX09-D 5v 37amp switcher $260. Documentation for each of above $7. **Peter, 813-327-5675** anytime. 12-73

Intel 86/30 SBC-8086 based single board computer, with 128k memory - new $85; Serial multimodules (351) $6. Call **301-498-0121.** 1-73

Interlan NI3010 Multibus Ethernet Board, New (list $1390) sell $950. **203-755-1180.2-75**

(184) MEMORY

★ ★ ★ ★

(186) MODEMS

1200-Baud Western Electric modem module provides direct connect to phone line. Two for $100, with schematic. This is an excellent value for the technically-oriented hobbyist who wants high-speed modem communications. **Digital Search 803-877-9444.**

BULLETIN BOARDS IN NORTH AMERICA. You've tried the rest, now try the best! Our directory is used by Byte magazine, IBM, Xerox and many others. Quality versus quantity! Over 700 listed by state, area code and computer type. Each listing commented. $5.95 postpaid or subscription 1 year (4 issues) $16. **BBS Directory,** Box 4150-CS, Vero Beach, FL 32964-4150. **305-231-0912.** 1-73

FREE! SHOP by Modem! Call our innovative electronic shopping center, **Fantasy Plaza,** by Modem (818)840-8066. 11-79.

Modems 2400 BD syntech 201, 208, ICC 2200/24 $89 ea + $10 shpg. Manual Free with set. **301-997-5700 evenings.** 2-74

New Novation SmartCat 300/212 Modem, new, $250. **Rob Lee,** 25 Amaryllis Ave., Waterbury, CT 06710. 1-73

RACAL-VADIC 3451 Bell 212 and 103 compatible. Manual or auto-answer. Adapts to speed of incoming calls. Full duplex, direct connect, w/supply and documentation, as is $175. **Peter, 813-327-5675** anytime.12-73

TWO MULTITECH 440/MX modems w/direct phone hookup, acoustic, and magnetic couplers. 202 type, good to 1800 baud, with spare parts. Both modems for $60. **Peter, 813-327-5675** anytime. 12-73

(187) WORD PROCESSING

Phillips Micom 3004. Professional word processing system, with two disc drives floppy discs, 128k memory, high resolution screen, high quality detachable keyboard, TEC Model F-10 letter quality Printer, with automatic document feeder. Software included. $6,000 or best offer. **Ms. Hershman, 602-274-8376.**

(188) MISC. EQUIPMENT

3BUTTON MOUSE - Hawley Mark II Like New/Original carton. Specs w/list of available interface boards. 200 ppi resolution. Sample interface schematic. From Cad/Cam system. New $250/Asking $90. Includes shipping Cont. US. **DATA PROCESSING SERVICES,** 339 Barton Place, Menlo Park, CA 95024. 8-73

3M DC300 XL Data Tape Cartridges (new) $10 each. **203-755-1180.** 2-75

APRICOT-PC, 256k, 2-DS/DD 3½" drives, monitor, and SuperWriter, CuperCalc, 6-months old, FOR SALE $1800. **713-981-8880 for Daniel.**

★ ★ ★

Cables serial RS-232 cables, 1' to 50', excellent condition $4 to $12. **415-388-0838.** 2-74

Complete information by mail, business refund if not satisfied. **Clint W. Wyatt,** Gottlieb Daimler Str. 7, 7070 Swabisch, Gmuend Frg.

Computer Products Corp. Rimfire 44 Multibut Tape and Disk Controller board, New (list $2995) sell $1500. **203-755-1180.** 2-75

Computer cables Y-power $1.25; comdac $1.15; HD-Cable $4.00; 3½ Power $1.00; tape-B/U cable $6.37; 100 pcs ea. Minimum buy. **N. Sepulveda,** 9608 Maureen Dr. A-2, Garden Grove, Ca 92641. 2-74

★ ★ ★

UHF TV Decoder for Sinewave over the air subscription TV. Model Beta 2. Completely assembled and tuned with a lot of related documentation $100 OBO. **215-782-1452, evenings.** 2-75

Enhanced PC Jr. 256k with cartridge basic, color monitor, Improved keyboard. $600. Star Gemini 10x Printer with serial port $200. **501-532-2167**

Get Rich with Your Microcomputer, 100 home income opportunities, secrets revealed. **Owens,** Box 5805-A, Scottsdale, AZ 85261. 2-74.

Junkman Will Buy! I buy old scrap IC's, relays, circuit boards, diodes, any mixed junk, gold plated, transistors, connectors, dirty, broken, smashed or useless electronic junk - any amount! 1930 to 1985. Nothing refused! 10 years in business. Pack in boxes and ship UPS. Fast payment! **JUNKMAN,** 103 Saratoga St., Lawrence, Mass. 01842. 9-73

Keyboards. Microswitch. Hall-effect, real high quality. ASCII. Works great with "Big Board". New-$45. Used-$25. **Digital Search 803-877-9444.**

Model I hardware, software cheap. Expansion Interface, joystick, more. 80 Micro's @ $1.25. **Scheibe,** 3950 N. 93rd #3, Milwaukee, WI 53222.

Motorola M68K Development System New PC Boards: VME4000 Interface (list $395) sell $200. VM03 68010 processor Board (list $3995) sell $2500. VM11 RAM Board, ½ MB (list $2700) sell $1500. **203-755-1180.** 2-75

Parts is Parts. Resistors 5%/1/4W 1 & discs, 3&, 555's, 20&, more. Stamp for big list and some samples. **Jay Janisse,** 460-CS, Selfridge, Colorado Springs, CP 80916.

Protect your disks with beautiful solid oak storage boxes. Holds 100-5". $15 postpaid Con US. Send color photo. **Ed Vinson,** 2406-S. University, Spokane, WA 99206.2-74

Quality Diskettes (5¼"). Lifetime guarantee $3.90 per 10. Send SASE for details. **oscar Fields,** 3091 Cromwell Pl., Haywood, CA 94542.

SYKES COMM-STOR 6502 based communications controller and buffer. 3 serial I/O ports, 2 8" floppOy drives, most options. On service contract. $400. **Fred 805-965-0265.**

Surplus Government electronics for sale. O'Scopes, typewriters, signal generators, radars, tape and video recorders, multimeters, monitors, power supplies, lasers, computers, resistors, capacitors, transistors and much, much more!! Millions of dollars worth of electronics for 5 cents on the dollar or less. A must for the electronics hobbyist on a budget. For more infor call **John** at 805-485-1578. 9-73

WALKER ELECTRONICS CO.
3521 Hacienda, Dallas TX 75233
214/339-4916

10 MEG HARD DISK SYSTEM-SASI

DTC 520 controller, Seagate 412, 10mb. CDC 9409, 80 trk., DSDD w/PS in an attractive case **$485****
Dual 10 meg SASI system, 2 ea. ST412 w/SASI 520 controller **$775***

DTC 520 CONTROLLER BOARDS-SASI

Handles two hard drives or equiv. or up to 4-5¼" floppy drives, w/manuals **$145***

FLOPPY DRIVE SPECIALS

CDC 9409 80 Trk, DSDD full hgt. drives **$80***
Shugart 460 - 5¼" full hgt. 96 TPI, 80 Trk. DSDD, New! w/disk & instructions. To use w/IBM PC **$80***
Tandon TM50-1 ½ hgt. drives **$39.95***
MPI 501C-1 or -2 ½ hgt. drives **$39.95***

DISK DRIVE CASES
W/POWER SUPPLIES

Vertical mtg. for:
2-5¼" ⅔ Hgt. drives **$70***
2-5¼" Reg. Hgt. drives **$70***
2-5¼" Half Hgt. drives **$70***
1-5¼" Reg. Hgt. drive **$65***
1-5¼" Reg. Hgt. Hard drive **$80***

Horizontal mgt. for:
1-5¼" Reg. Hgt. drive **$70***
2-5¼" Reg. Hgt. drives **$90***
2-5¼" Half Hgt. drives **$80***
2-5¼" Reg. Hgt. hard drives **$200***
2-5¼" Half Hgt. hard drives **$200***
1-5¼" Reg. Hgt. hard drive **$135***

The above horizontal cases are of excellent quality and construction, w/fans, EMI filters, well regulated power supplies, each power supply rated at 6 amps continuous each voltage. Each has an extruded front panel.

MONITORS

15" Amber or green. Ball BC 500, High Resolution, 1200 lines, 15.750 or 19.20 KHZ Horiz. New in orig. cartons, 32 MHZ Bandwidth. Requires 24 VDC @ 1.5A **$95***
12" Green Screen Ball equiv. 22 MHZ Bandwidth, requires 12-15 VDC at amp. 15.750 KHZ Horiz. **$50***
Both of these are excellent for 820, Big Board, etc.

TERMINALS

15" Amber or Green screen. Modern swivel base. Low profile Keytronics keyboard. 75-9600. 200 baud, RS232C ports, cursor controls, num. pad. 80x24 display. Excellent definition. Can interlace, w/manuals **$225***
12" Green screen, 80x24 display, in atrractive case w/separate keyboard. 75-9600 baud, cursor controls, num. pad. No parity check, RS232C port, w/manual, 30 day warranty **$139.95***

KEYBOARDS

Keytronics serial or parallel, low profile, cursor controls, num. pad, function keys. IBM compatible. Excellent for any system! New **$90***

PRINTERS

Centronics 152. New in orig. packing, 150 cps w/manuals, serial port ..**$325****

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES

Compower — +5V @ 10A, +12V. @ 2.5A, −12V @ 500 ma, +24V. @ 1.5A **$35***
Astec 140 watts. +5V @ 8.6A, +12V. @ 4.5A, +24V @ 1.7A, −12V. @ .200 ma **$35***

MONTE CARLO BOARD

With Manual and diskette. Use 64K or 256K Rams. Complete except for Rams. One of the best multifunction boards **$59.95***

MBI VIP APPLE CARD

VIP card is a dual purpose card that serves as both serial and parallel interface. Supports both text and graphic output **$59.95***

FLOPPY POWER SUPPLY KITS

Single Drive Kit (Board assembled) **$17.50***
Dual Drive Kit (unassembled w/instructions) **$22.50***

FANS

IMC 110 CFM, New orig. packing Ball Bearing, 4½" **$10***
IMS 3½" 43 CFM, New **$10***

*** Add $2.00 ea. for packing. Shipping not included.**
**** Add $4.00 ea. for packing. Shipping not included.**

Texas residents add 6% sales tax. All items subject to prior sale. Due to ad dealings, some items may not be in stock. Please check with us.

TS-1]]]/16k Pak/raised KB/2040 Printer/programs/manuals/magazines - $65. **Bill Cordeiro,** 340 E. Main St., Fall River, MA 02724.

Volkswriter Deluxe, new, unopened $100/trade for 8087-2/best offer. **713-933-9349** (leave message). 6602 Vialinda, Houston, TX 77083.

(189) BOOKS, MAGAZINES

★ ★ ★

Book Sale! Send for large list of computer and electronic books. **Bruce Sugarberg,** 1415B DeWitt Drive, Akron, OH 44313.1-74

CASH IN! On the $100 billion computer industry. Discover wealth computers will make you! Secrets revealed, write: **Diversified Products,** 84 Howard St. Dept. 1, Ludlow, MA 01056. 12-73

DIPPETH!

AN UNTIMELY demise beneath the Standing Stones(tm) thy regular fate? Standing Stones reference book and mapset $5.95. Wizardry(tm) (1,2,3) $5.95 each, $15 all three. Also: SSSD Diskettes $9.95/box, DSDD $16.95, disk drive cleaning kits $6.25. All PP. Check or MO to **Alternative systems,** 705 Seth Court, Towson, MD 21204. 12-73

DISK SERVICE MANUAL, DISK DRIVE TUTORIAL, PRINTER - PLOTTER MANUAL, COPIER MANUAL, COMPUTER PHREAKING, SUPER REINKING METHOD - More!! See enclosed display advertisement. Information ($1): **Consumertronics Co.,** Attn: Computers, 2011 Crescent, Alamogordo, NM 88310. 12-76

Tab Books ½ price most titles stocked. Robot books specialty. Postpaid with check. Refund if not in stock. **Interface,** Box 3040, Laurel, MD 20708. 2-75

Government Contracts
Tired of working for someone else? Here's the information you need to get started in your own business on a government contract. This package includes where to get a complete listing of thousands of available government contracts including those set aside exclusively for small businesses. From janitorial contracts to maintenance for computers such as the IBM PC. For information call **John** at 805-485-1578. 9-73

(190) MISC. LARGE SYSTEMS

★ ★ ★

Comp-Used: Buy or sell any systems, peripherals or software. Any computer product over $100. **203-762-8677.** 12-73

INTEL INTELLEC MDS-800 development system. Includes rack-mountable front panel, front panel control board, 18-slot Multibus card-cage, processor board, monitor and I/O board, 64K-byte RAM, channel/interface boards for 4 double-density floppies, Intel Universal PROM Programmer w/personality cards, ADDS Consul-520 terminal to 9600 baud w/detachable keyboard and numeric pad, two DD-floppy drives, all power supplies, all cables and connectors, all documentation and ISIS-II DOS software. Complete Intel lab ready to go, $2850. ICE-85 and ICE-80 available. **Peter, 813-327-5675** anytime. 12-73

(191) CP/M SOFTWARE

1000's of FREE SOFTWARE programs for over 80 computer formats including **IBM, CP/M & COMMODORE** from the **Public Domain Users Group.** Over 5900 members worldwide. For information send SASE to: Public Domain Users Group, 1442-C2, Orange Park, FL 32067. 1-75

8" CP/M-80 w/manuals: complete network database from Micro Data Base Systems (MDBS-I); Microsoft BASIC-80 compiler; $150 each or best offer. **Mikron, 617-432-4693.**

CP/M 2.2 learn all the secrets. Fully commented, nothing left to the imagination, supplied on 8" disk. All memory locations revealed, Contains CCP, BDOS. Also a "souped-up" Z80 version. 100s of satisfied customers. Send $50 to "Source", PO Box 63, Greer, SC 29652-0063.

CRITICAL PATH Pert Analysis Package, $70. CP/M version 2.2. Output can be sorted/displayed nine different ways. Bar chart with automatic scaling provided. Maximum of 200 network activities and 300 external calendar dates. Requires 80 column CRT. User's Guide $5 (refundable with purchase of software). Available in most disk formats - specify format on initial inquiry. **Stem Software Products,** Box 17684, Tampa, Florida 33682. 12-73

CRYPTOGRAMS
Do you enjoy solving cryptograms? This program takes care of all the housekeeping. All you do is think. Solve puzzles, sve them, make your own, print them. Even gives hints when you're stuck. 300 cryptograms included. Available in PC/MS-DOS or CP/M versions. Specify your machine or disk format. Only $10. (If you would like the program listing. $20). **Puzzles,** 1404 Woodtone Drive, West Chester, Pa 19382, (215)399-0963. 11-75

CUSTOM WORDSTAR patches for oyur **Epson** printer. Get boldface, double strike, underlining, double width, scripting, italics, compressed and more for only $9.95. Send check or money order to: **S.M. Urban,** RD #1 Box 431K, Palmyra, PA 17078. 11-73

Cleco ADAM Software

OVER 350 Public Domain Disks to choose from - catalog $7.50 P/Paid. **Adventure** $12. **Secretary** (Word Processor) $12. **DIMS** (Database) $12. **SCNCHOP** (stops sideways scrolling) $15. Add $2 for S&H. **Elliam Associates,** 24000 Bessemer Street, Woodland Hills, CA 91367. 818-348-4278. 12-73

Custom Printer Characters for Epson FX printers and Kaypro 84 series computers. Design and use your own characters. Required MBASIC $13.50 PP. **E. Campbell,** box 893, Mackinaw City, Michigan 49701.

M.A.G.I.C™

COMPUTERIZED INVESTMENT software generates Buy/Sell signals from single or multiple moving averages. Under flexible user control, M.A.G.I.C(tm) develops optimum trading strategy with historic prices on any vehicle. The, using current prices, it provides signals for real market action. Three program modules, extensive price data on disc, 65 page tutorial Manual all for $83.45 postpadi. Working Demo/Tutor $25. Free illustrated Brochure. **$Ware Tools for Investors,** PO Box 645, San Luis Rey, Ca 92068. **619-757-0329.** 2-74

MODEM7 FOR 20 + CP/M COMPUTERS. Diskette conversions to and from Apple, IBM, and CP/M. Free list. **Softhaus,** Box 4150-E, Vero Beach, FL 32964-4150. **305-231-0912.** 1-73.

MicroPro Calcstar on 8" ss sd diskette. Original disk & documentation $75. Also CBasic Language & Compiler (CB80), NEW, on 8" ss sd disk $35. Also Ryan-McFarland Cobol Development System (NEW), on 8" single density, single sided disk for CP/M, MP/M $400. Also Microsoft Basic-80 & Complier (used -exc. cond.) on 8" single sided single density diskette for CP/M, MP/M $75. **Rob Lee,** 25 Amaryllis Ave., Waterbury, CT 06710. 1-73.

PERFECT PRINTER. Use your printer like a typewriter. Immediate and buffered modes (correct before you print). $19.95 includes shipping. **Micronics Technology,** 449 Barbados Way, Niceville, FL 32578. 904-897-4257. 12-73

PRODUCE YOUR own flight plan. Custom navigation program for Xerox or Big Board users. SASE for details. **G.T.L. Labs,** 1890 West Hillcrest #521, Newbury Park, CA 91320. 12-75

Quality Software at Giveaway Prices
(See our ad in 115B IBM Software) **Software Salvage,** Box 640, Norwalk, CT 06856.

WordStar 33 CP/M 80 Sanyo 2000 Sanyo-MBC2000 coch 8", $80, **718-380-1862.**

(192) MISC. SOFTWARE

25¢ PROGRAMS for your "Apple." Hundreds to choose from. Educational, business, scientific, games and more. Catalog: $3 (refundable with first order.) **Public Domain Library,** Box CS2, Duncan Institute, 18 Duncan Drive, New Port Richey, FL 33552.11-76

IBM PC AND CLONES

Sanyo 55X & Commodore public domain rentals 390 IBM, 80 Sanyo, 43 C64 Volumes. Rent and copy $1 each or we copy for you! $3 SSDD, $6 DSDD, Sampler $5. Mastercard, VISA! Recorded info/order **619-941-3244** (anytime) or LSASE (specify computer): **Futuresystems,** Box 3040(C), Vista, Ca 92083.

Sports Statistics Programs: Inexpensive statistical programs for a variety of sports. BASIC program listings adaptable to any system. SASE for price list. **D. Dollard,** 2 Olde Coventry, St. Charles, MO 63301.2-75

(194) MISC. ACCESSORIES & SUPPLIES

DELUXE LEATHERETTE carrying cases for most popular computers and printers. Cost obver $100 each, closeout price $40. List: **ISE,** Dept. 29, Box 8256, Brownsville, TX 78521. **512-831-9341.** 2-74.

DISK POUCHES Durable, soft opaque plastic. For 5¼" disks, fits 8½ x 11" binders. Top quality for only $20/100, $150/1000. **ISE,** Dept. 31, Box 8256, Brownsville, TX 78521. **512-831-9341. 2-74.**

HARD SECTORED diskettes, 10 packs. Specify ten or sixteen sectors, $12.50 per box. **Al Levy** 516-293-8368. 12-73

HARD SECTORED DISKETTES: We have them! Delivery within 24 hrs. Lifetime Warrantee. 5.25 (ss/sd $12.50), (ds/dd $15). **Al Levy,** Box 71, Hicksville, NY 11802. **516-293-8368.** 1-81.

★ ★

MAC PRODUCTS free catalog for Mac users containing 100's of super-valued items for the Macintosh. Books to help explore the unlimited potential of you and the machine. Supplies to store and show off your creativity. Accessories to keep it all organized. **DESKTOP SUPPLIES,** Box 441, Lake Geneva, WI 53147. 414-248-2422. 12-73

PACKAGING FOR SOFTWARE

VINYL DISKETTE ALBUMS FOR SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS: Transparent sales packages, 6.75" x 9.5", designed to hold several 5.25" program diskettes and associated documentation, ready for sale. We're dismantling 60,000 software packages to sell the disks and packaging at bargain prices; see our detailed ad in category 115B. Small and large software publishers are invited to contact us for samples of these beautiful packages. **Electrovalue Industrial,** Box 376-CV, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117, M-F, 10-5. 1-83

RS-232 CABLES Flat Wire, straight thru, male/male. 10 foot $20, 25 foot $25, 50 foot $45. Special-Gender/Menders ten feet male/female both ends! $25. **Al Levy,** 516-293-8368. 12-73

SCOTCH DC300XL data cartridges. These are used with old labels still affixed, but work perfectly and guaranteed. $50/5, $85/10, and $175/25. **Fred 805-965-0265.**

TINTED ADDRESS LABELS. 3½ x 15/16. Colors' blue, green, pink, and yellow. 60lb. smudge-proof litho stock. 500-$6.95. White 500-$5.95. Shipping and handling add $1.50. VISA/MC AM EX C.O.D. **Viking Inc.,** 910 Soo Blvd., Rice Lake, WI 54868. **715-234-2680.**

VERBATIM COMPUTER Tapes (new-sealed): T50 $1.00, T150 $2.00, T300 $3.00. **Al Levy,** 516-293-8368. 12-73

(195) INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AND COMPONENTS

Electronics, Exclusives, closeouts, gadgets, gifts and more. Send $1 (refundable) for our two discount catalogs. Add another $1 and get 15 assorted transistors! **Jelkins,** 311 Shirley Street, Boston, MA 02152.

Micro-Wonderland. ICS for VIC-20, C-64, PET, KIM, etc. Computers. See out ad: Section #113. KIM-1 computers & Accessories 64K, 256K DRAMS, STAMS, Eproms, 8000 series, much, much more. Almost any ICs. U.S. lowest prices! IBM PC/AT boards-See our Ad: Section #115. Free 64K DRAM sets with orders! Thousands ICs by mail! Need ICs? Don't call us first-Call last & save. We are here to sell you parts! Catalog $2.50; SASE #10 for Flyer! **K. Boufal- Consulting Services,** 244 Fitzwater, Philadelphia, PA 19147. **215-925-6469.**

We buy gold scarp boards, circuits, & connections. Quick cash payed. Send samples to: **Chicago Surplus,** 2440 West Chicago Ave., Chicago, IL 60622. **312-235-MINT.2-83**

(196) HELP WANTED

$200.00+ per Week, at home, clipping newspaper items. Rush stamped envelope and 50¢ to: **Pyramid Productions,** PO Box 9953B, Newport Beach, CA 92658. 1-73

Computer Home Business for sale. Mail list service, profitable w/wo MS/DOS computer $2000. **614-988-2331 after 5pm**

Earn up to $10,000 monthly. Plus a bonus car. FBS Distributorship. Send for free details. **RPM,** Box 2358-CFBS, Battle Creek, MI 49016-2358. 2-78

★ ★

Help Wanted! Our fast growing organizatin needs Distributor Managers. We train you and help you succeed with our program. You'll earn Big Commissions and bonuses while you're training. Our lines of merchandize sell themselves. All items are made of-High Tech-High Quality-materiasl and workmanship. An Excellent opportunity for women and men. This is a one time offer. Get with us, Now! Small investment. send work history and $230 for Testing, Screening and Processing fees to: **Steven,** 2402 96th South Suite #42, Tacoma, WA 98444.

Is $3000 month possible working with your computer? YES! Computer business kit reveals how. Book and magazine $22. Mondy back Guarantee. **Home Business,** Box 482, Jackson, OH 45640.

★ ★ ★

Original Home/Business Software for your TI-99/4A from Asgard Software.88, Bellefontaine, OH 43311. 7-75

RESUMES By Mail. Confidential & Professional Service. For Free Info Write To **Amert,** P.O. Box 188, Bellefontaine, OH 43311. 5-75

(198) POSITIONS WANTED

(199) OTHER

Computer Cable Rep. wanted. Unbeatable prices, Write To: **D.F. Ent.,** 556 Garden Grove, CA 92642. 2-74

New Concept! Advertise on disk! Hardware, software, special items, amateur programs. Self addressed stamped envelope brings details. **Poore's Advertising Concepts,** 4C Jupiter Trail, Jacksonville, NC 28540. 1-77

Programmers! Advertise and sell your software. No charge unless you sell. Call **BBS, 919-455-1809.** or write; Software, 4C Jupiter Trail, Jacksonville, NC 28540. 11-75

WIN BIG PRIZE MONEY using your personal computer! Free details. Write: **Computer Contests,** RD1, Box 273, Fawn Grove, PA 17321. 2-75

We buy maintenance user's manual on computer equipment, peripherals, and terminals. **Lone Star Data Corp.** 512-340-6811. 11-81

(200) NON-COMPUTER

LASER AND Nightvision surplus. Parts and complete units. Free catalog. **Meredith Instruments,** 6517 West Eva, Glendale, AZ 85302. 7-77

T.V. Notch filters, free brochure. **O.K. Video,** P.O. Box 63/6025, Margate, Fl. 3306311-75

SERVICE DIRECTORY

Classified listing of services, publications, consultants and business opportunities. Listing by subject. Vendor classification not available. Standard classified rates and policies apply.

1986 DIRECTORY OF PROFITABLE MICROCOMPUTER VENTURES. Start your own home-based business with the help of this easy-to-follow information packed publication. You'll get start-up tips, effective promotional advice and a set of detailed income-producing plans. Put your equipment to work for you now! Price: $9.95. **COMPU-GUIDE PRESS,** Dept. CS, 82 Pine Grove, Kingston, NY 12401. 1-75

BIG PROFITS writing computer programs. How-to guide contains forms, letters, marketing and sales tips, and more-$7.95. Also - Computer Consultant handbook. Earn money consulting with businesses. Consultant Director explains how-to techniques -$7.95. Money back guarantee. **JV Technologies,** PO Box 563, Ludington, MI 49431. 1-75

CHAT WITH OTHERS BY MODEM! 300 BAUD. 818-842-3322. 1-83

★ **Commodore Repair** ★ Money for nothing and the chips for free!!! Start your own service-Commodore computers repair! Who else is ready to offer you more? Detailed service documentation & custom made hard to find chips! Free chips with orders. Catalog $3. K. **Boufal-Consulting Services,** 244 Fitzwater Street, Philadelphia, PA 19147.

DISK DRIVE REPAIR. Why pay for a service contract when you know what will go down first?? Remove the drive yourself and save money. Call us for the lowest fixed rates on repair and alignments for most 8", 5¼", P.C.'s, portables, compatables, Apples, ... since 1981. ISR, 3 day turn around. JOHN LOEFFLER, (512)467-7085. 10-74

EARN MONEY, part or full time, at home with your computer. 50 page manual with business forms. Money back guarantee. $9.95, **JV Technologies,** P. O. Box 563, Ludington, MI 49431 10-74

ENTREPRENEURS!!

MAKE $$-SAVE $$ with On-Line shopping!! Be a member or seller of new on-line services. Offers both quality name brand products and services not offered on other services. Access nationwide with local numbers. 24 hr. convenience to world of information. FREE DETAILS: **Thomas Walton,** POB 51, Mt. View, MO 65548. 9-79

Earn BIG money part-time!! New, space-age money making opportunity!! No meetings, or face to face selling needed!! Complete details: $2. Write to: **A&S,** Box 457CS, Lakeview, MI 48850. 12-73

How to Start and operate your own profitable computer business for under $50 guaranteed! Free details with SASE. **Sysmatic Softworks,** Box 31615, orlando, FL 32862.

MAKE 2,000 a month with your micro computer be your own boss. Report $5.00. **Wilson Programming Enterprises,** P.O. Box 94453, Des Moines Iowa 50394 10-74

MicroComputer Businesses Over 100 ways for you to make money at home. As a bomus we will also include **FREE** information on a program to help you get the extra money you have always wanted. Please send only **$5.00** to: **PO Box 204,** Boynton Beach, FL 33425, **for the REPORT.** 2-74

NOTICE- Up to 1000 Free new DSDD Disks with a Lifetime Warranty. Receive Monthly. Also receive up to $2,000 monthly. Join us. Serious Inquires only. Send Large SASE and $1 for Details. **NARWID ELECTRONICS,** 61 Bellot Road, Ringwood, NJ 07456.2-76.

NOTICE- Up to 1000 Free new DSDD Disks with a Lifetime Warranty. Receive Monthly. Also receive up to $2,000 monthly. Join us. Serious Inquiries only. Send Large SASE and $1 for details. **NARWID ELECTRONICS,** 61 Bellot Road, Ringwood, NJ 07456.2-76

NationServ Online Information Network 618-847-2291. Jobservice, Downloads, Play Games, Shopping Mall, Classifieds, message Center, etc. 12-82

PC Board Designs. Professional documentation service will provide PC board artword and/or photographs for single, double, and multi-layer PC boards, using CAD equipment for professional results. Documentation available for schematics, wiring-diagrams, flow charts, etc. Call or write: **Chuck Davis, custom Circuit Designs,** Po box 224, Dayton, OH 45449. **513-866-6209. 2-78**

Power Failure Paranoia? Has the high cost of power failure protection technology got you down? There's an alternative. Build it your self for a third the cost of commercial units. Stay on line and protect valuable files for less. Complete. No complicated wiring. Nothing held back. Available now. Only $11.95 ppd. From **CYBERTECH,** Drawer 5807, Columbus, GA 31906-5807. 1-74

Government Contracts
Tired of working for someone else? Here's the information you need to get started in your own business on a government contract. This package includes where to get a complete listing of thousands of available government contracts including those set aside exclusively for small businesses. From janitorial contracts to maintenance for computers such as the IBM PC. For information call **John** at 805-485-1578. 9-73

Would you like to earn $30.00 an hour with your personal computer and belong to a nationwide organization of small to medium sized, data processing companies. Also, sell name brand computers, printers, and software. Business can be operated out of your home. Send $3.00 for information brochure to **Computer Data Services, Inc.,** Suite 315, Treadway Towers, Dover, DE 19901. 1-74.

COMPUTERS ETC.

Eagle PC2 512K used mono 2 drv.	$1099
PCJr 256K sidecar-PP, clk/cal	$299
PCJr Drive 2A 2nd drive adaptr	$109
Seville-/PC clone BD 512K A&T	$499
Hearoid 18" robot w/cassette	$359
Amdek DXY100 plotter-parallel	$199
Digitalker w/ROM/8088/& chips	$39
Convert for IBM 112+frmts	$72
Med Mastr + ZPEM IBM 70+frmts	$62
Media Master IBM 70+frmts sale	$37
Media Master Z100 70+frmts	$42
IBMPC Pchtree Inventory ser #8	$88
Newsroom IBM springboard	$42
CP/M SW: Bowling for Osborne	$21
Omnicoder Z80 Macro Assembler	$90
Mychess $33, Lisp80 $37, C/80	$45
Math Osbrn1 $17, 3Games Osbrn1	$32
LGRAF-IT OZ1 reqs MX80 prnter	$32
Media Master Osbrn/DD 35+frmts	$42
ZorbaPb Domain 14dks $84, PCBlue	$6

Librarys: SIGM, UCSD, OSBRN, 'C'
Shipping is extra on hardware.
Z-EIGHTY DATA SYSTEMS
Box 28355CS, Cols., OH 43228-0355
Evengs 614-279-8271 CKCCR VISA/MC

American Semiconductor®
Rt. 1, #455, Suite 101
Lutz, Florida 33549

computers ★ components ★ hardware ★ software

LIMITED TIME TRADE IN SPECIAL

NEW **IBM XT** (no, not really, but "looks like, smells like, tastes like the IBM," and 100% compatible) **749.**

SEE BELOW

NEC **V-20** increase operating speed 20% **22.**

MATH COPROCESSORS

80287		175.
8087-2		119.
8087-3		99.

DYNAMIC RAM

64K	64Kx1 150ns	.79
128K	128Kx1 for AT	3.50
256K	256Kx1 150ns	1.99
256K	256Kx1 120ns	3.85

STATIC RAM

6116 LP-3	2Kx8 150ns	1.90
6264 LP-15	8Kx8 150ns	4.00

EPROM

2732A	4Kx8	250ns	2.25
2764	8Kx8	250ns	2.25
27C64	8Kx8	200ns	4.25
27128	16Kx8	250ns	3.00
27256	32Kx8	250ns	7.25
27C256	32Kx8	250ns	15.50

10mb ½ height 225.
low power, 1 yr. warranty

10mb Kit ½ height 385.
low power, 1 yr. warranty
dual controller card & cables

20 mb, ½ Height, Low Power, 385.
optional delay start up for ultra low power requirements, shock mounted for portables

20mb hi speed 395.
for AT, XT, Corona, Compaq, Tandy, AT&T...

20mb hi speed KIT 475.
low power, 1 yr. warranty
dual controller cards & cables

NEW **30 mb Winchester** 530.
low power, ½ height, fast, 1 yr. warranty

30mb hi speed 660.
XT, AT compatible

DSDD drives 69.
full or ½ height

Dual Winchester 129.
controller card controls up to 2 hard drives up to 60mb each.

UPGRADE YOUR IBM XT
10 mb and controller card
FOR A 30 mb
and controller card
FOR $475
CALL FOR DETAILS

AT Turbo Kit I	26.
AT Turbo Kit II	59.
EPSON 185	499.
AST-6 pack+	210.
AST-6 pack + look alike	135.
HERCULES color Graphics cards with parallel port	129.
AT 360K floppy	74.
FLOPPY controller cards with cables	49.

★★ NEW PRODUCTS ★★

CREATE-A-SYSTEM IBM look alike case, keyboard and power supply	250.
XT MOTHERBOARDS	129.
135/155 WATT power supplies	95.
FLOPPY DISC controller cards with Daisy Chain cable	69.
Graphics color cards	79.
Monochrome cards	79.
External hard drive cabinets 55 watt power supply — HP style	169.
IBM style,	199.

IBM PC's, XT's, AT's and HARD DRIVES REPAIRED

All new prime parts.

All merchandise guaranteed.

1-800-237-5758

SALES EXT. 807

VENDOR LINE **813-949-3193**

VISA Add 3.2% MasterCard

TECHNICAL INFO. LINE
813-949-1590

PC NETWORK

BUY HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE AT WHOLESALE +8%, AND GET 14-30 DAY SOFTWARE RENTALS†...

Listed below are just a few of the over 30,000 products available at our EVERYDAY LOW PRICES! *The Network* carries products for Apple, IBM, CP/M and most other popular computer families.

GAMES & EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE FOR YOUR APPLE II & MACINTOSH

(Please add $1 shipping and handling for each title ordered from below.)

	Wholesale
Arrays *Home Accountant-Mac Only*	$65.00*
Axlon *Art Portfolio & Card Shoppe*	31.00*
Bluechip *Baron/Millionaire/Tycoon*	26.00*
Broderbund *Loadrunner*	19.75*
Broderbund *Choplifter*	19.00*
Broderbund *Print Shop*	28.75*
Broderbund *Dazzle Draw*	31.97*
CBS *Mastering the GRE*	53.50*
CBS *Murder by the Dozen*	20.97*
CBS *Goren Bridge Made Easy*	45.00*
Counterpoint *The News Room*	26.97*
Davidson *Speed Reader II*	37.97*
Davidson *Math Blaster*	29.97*
Davidson *Word Attack!*	29.97*
1st Byte *Smooth Talker-Mac Only*	47.00*
Hayden *DaVinci-House/Interiors/Landscapes*	24.75*
Hayden *Sargon III*	25.75*
Infocom *Deadline or Suspended*	24.00*
Infocom *Enchanter, Planetfall Cutthroats, Witness or Zork I*	20.00*
Infocom *Hitchiker's Guide or Seastalker*	20.00*
Infocom *Suspect, Sorcerer or Infidel*	22.00*
Infocom *Zork II or III*	22.00*
Layered *Front Desk-Mac Only*	65.00*
Mirage Concepts *Trivia*	11.00*
Miles Computing *Mac Attack-Mac Only*	$23.00*
Palatir *Mac Type-Mac Only*	23.50*
Penguin *Graphics Magician*	28.97*
Penguin *Pensate or Xyphus*	20.00*
Penguin *Transylvania-Mac Only*	20.00*
Professional Software *Trivia Fever*	19.00*
Pryority Software *Forbidden Quest*	21.00*
Scarborough *Master Type*	26.50*
Scarborough *Run for the Money*	26.00*
Simon & Schuster *Typing Tutor III*	28.25*
Sir-Tech *Wizardry*	26.97*
Sir-Tech *Knight of Diamonds*	18.97*
Sir-Tech *Rescue Raiders*	18.97*
Sublogic *Night Mission Pinball*	20.00*
▶**Spinnaker** *Alphabet Zoo, Face Maker, Kinder Comp, Hey Diddle Diddle, Rhymes & Riddles, Story Machine*	15.97*
▶**Spinnaker** *The Most Amazing Thing*	20.77*
▶**Spinnaker** *Delta Drawing*	24.97*
T/Maker *Click Art-Mac Only*	25.00*
Warner *Desk Organizer*	65.00*
Videx *Fun Pack-Mac Only*	19.77*
Videx *Mac Checkers & Reversal*	25.17*
Videx *Mac Vegas-Mac Only*	31.00*
Virtual Combinatics *Micro Cookbook*	21.00*

BUSINESS SOFTWARE FOR YOUR APPLE II & MACINTOSH

(Please add $2.50 shipping and handling for each title ordered from below.)

	Wholesale
▶**Apple** *Apple Works*	$160.00*
Borland International *Turbo Pascal*	30.00*
BPI *GL, AP, AR, PR, or INV*	205.00*
Broderbund *Bank Street Writer*	40.00*
Central Point *Copy II Plus or Copy II Mac*	20.00*
Funk Software *Sideways*	32.50*
Funsoft *Macasm*	60.00*
Haba *Habadex*	40.00*
Haba *Quartet*	97.00*
Harvard *Mac Manager*	29.95*
▶**Human Edge** *Mind Prober*	24.00*
▶**Human Edge** *Sales Edge*	110.00*
Human Edge *Communication Edge*	98.00*
▶**Living Videotext** *Think-Tank-Mac Tool*	[illegible]*
Main Street *Filer-Mac Only*	67.00*
MECA *Managing your Money*	105.50*
▶**Microsoft** *Word for Macintosh*	$102.00*
▶**Microsoft** *File for Macintosh*	102.00*
▶**Microsoft** *Multiplan for Macintosh*	102.00*
Microsoft *Basic for Macintosh*	79.00*
Microsoft *Chart for Macintosh*	66.00*
Monogram *Dollars & Sense for Apple II*	55.00*
Monogram *Dollars & Sense for Macintosh*	70.00*
Odesta *Helix for Macintosh Reg's 512K*	200.00*
Provue *Overvue-Mac Only*	135.00*
Sensible Software *Sensible Speller IV*	67.50*
Softcraft *Fancy Fonts*	125.00*
Softech Microsystems *UCSD Pascal*	140.00*
Software Arts *TK Solver! for Mac*	134.00*
Software Publishing *PFS: File, Write, or Graph*	68.00*
Stoneware *DB Master-Mac Tool*	95.00*
Telos *Filevision for Mac*	87.50*

HARDWARE FOR YOUR APPLE II & MACINTOSH

(Please add shipping and handling charges found in italics next to price.)

DISK DRIVES

	Wholesale	
Alps *AP-100A Dual Apple Drives in One Case*	$309.00*	(7.00)
▶**Alps** *AP-100C Slimline Drive in Case*	159.00*	(4.00)
Apple *MAC 400KB External Drive*	349.95*	(7.50)
IOmega *Macnoulli 5MG Removable Drive for Machintosh*	1,250.00*	(27.00)
Micro Sci *A2 143KB Drive Just like Apple's Own*	150.00*	(5.00)
Micro Sci *Floppy Controller*	55.00*	(2.50)
▶**Paradise** *Mac 10MB Hard Drive Subsystem*	750.00*	(16.20)
▶**Paradise** *Mac 20MB Hard Drive Subsystem*	950.00*	(20.52)
▶**PC Network** *140K External Drive for Apple IIc*	95.00*	(2.50)
Rana *Elite I 163K Drive*	225.00*	(5.00)
Tecmar *5MB Removable Drive for MAC*	999.00*	(21.58)
Tecmar *10MB MAC Drive*	999.00*	(21.58)
Tecmar *5MB MAC Drive Upgrade*	1,235.00*	(26.68)

BOARDS AND BUFFERS

ALS *Z-Engine*	$115.00*	(2.50)
AST *Multi I/O—2 serial/Clock*	155.00*	(2.50)
Microsoft *Premium Softcard IIe*	243.67*	(2.50)
Microtek *Dumpling/GX*	55.00*	(2.50)
Orange Micro *Grappler +*	66.00*	(2.50)
Orange Micro *Serial Grappler*	66.00*	(2.50)
PC Network *Z80 Card*	35.00*	(2.50)
Quadram *APIC/G Graphics Interface*	62.00*	(2.50)
Quadram *e RAM-80*	88.00*	(2.50)
Quadram *Multicore—1 Parallel/1 Serial/ Clock Expandable to 256K*	140.00*	(2.50)
Thunderware *Thunderclock*	104.00*	(2.50)

MODEMS

Hayes *Micromodem IIe w/Smartcom*	$125.00*	(2.50)
Novation *Apple Cat II*	174.45*	(3.50)
Prometheus *1200 A Low Cost 1200 Baud Internal Modem for Apple II.*	276.00*	(6.00)
Prometheus *Promodem 1200 w/Mac Pack*	299.00*	(6.00)
Prentice *Pop Com MAC Pack 1200 Baud Modem, Cable, Straightalk*	245.00*	(2.50)

ACCESSORIES

Apple *Macintosh Carrying Case*	$69.00*	(1.49)
Apple *Macintosh Security Kit*	29.00*	(1.50)
Apple *Macintosh Numeric Keypad*	69.00*	(2.50)
Hayes *Mach III Joystick w/Fire Button for IIe*	31.00*	(1.50)
Kensington *Disk Case*	20.00*	(1.50)
Kensington *Dust Cover for MAC or imagewriter*	8.25*	(1.50)
Kensington *Starter Pack*	54.00*	(3.00)
Kensington *Surge Protector*	33.47*	(2.50)
Kensington *Swivel*	21.00*	(2.50)
Kensington *System Saver Fan*	56.97*	(1.50)
▶**Koala** *MacVision*	158.00*	(3.00)
Koala *Koalapad Touch Tablet*	78.00*	(1.50)
M&R *Sup-R-Mod RF Modulation*	44.00*	(1.50)
PC Network *Cooling Fan with Surge Protector & Dual Outlets*	25.00*	(2.50)
PC Network *SSDD Diskettes (Box of 10)*	7.95*	(1.00)
PC Network *Macintosh Diskettes Includes Free Flip & File Case*	15.95*	(1.50)
These Diskettes are Guaranteed for Life! No Generics!		
Sony *MAC Diskettes (Box of 10)*	19.00*	(1.50)

GAMES & EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE FOR YOUR IBM

(Please add $1 shipping and handling for each title ordered from below.)

	Wholesale
ATI *Intro to PC DOS Vol. I & II*	$23.00*
ATI *Intro to BASIC*	23.00*
Bluebush *Chess (Your Toughest Opponent)*	34.00*
Bluechip *Millionaire/Oil Baron or Tycoon*	26.00*
Broderbund *Lode Runner*	19.75*
CBS *Goren-Bridge Made Easy*	40.00*
CBS *Mastering the SAT*	50.00*
CDEX *Training for Word Star*	37.25*
Comprehensive *Intro to Personal Computing*	32.00*
Davidson *Math Blaster, Word Attack!*	26.50*
Davidson *Speed Reader II*	36.50*
Hayden *Sargon III*	25.75*
Individual *Professor DOS*	32.50*
Individual *The Instructor*	24.50*
▶**Infocom** *Zork I or Witness*	20.00*
▶**Infocom** *Deadline, or Suspended*	$24.00*
Microsoft *Flight Simulator*	27.00*
Mouse Systems *PC Paint—Turn your PC into A Color Macintosh!.*	59.95*
Scarborough *Mastertype*	26.50*
Sierra On-Line *Crossfire*	18.00*
Sierra On-Line *King's Quest II*	27.00*
Spectrum Holobyte *GATO*	18.00*
▶**Spinnaker** *Alphabet Zoo, Kinder Comp, Story Machine, Face Maker, Hey Diddle, Diddle, rhymes & Riddles*	15.97*
▶**Spinnaker** *Delta Drawing*	24.97*
▶**Spinnaker** *Most Amazing Thing*	20.77*
Sublogic *Night Mission Pinball*	20.00*
Virtual Combinatics *Micro Cookbook*	21.00*

BUSINESS SOFTWARE FOR YOUR IBM

(Please add $2.50 shipping and handling for each title ordered from below.)

	Wholesale
▶**Ashton-Tate** *DBase III*	$365.00*
▶**Ashton-Tate** *Framework II*	365.00*
Borland *Turbo Pascal*	25.75*
Borland *Side Kick (Protected)*	26.00*
Borland *Turbo Pascal 8087*	49.75*
Borland *Superkey*	32.00*
BPI *G/L, A/R or A/P*	305.00*
BPI *Aura*	265.00*
BPI *Personal Accounting*	48.00*
Breakthrough *Timeline*	230.00*
▶**Central Point** *Copy II PC*	20.00*
Conceptual Instruments *Desk Organizer*	157.00*
Digital Research *DR Logo*	75.00*
Digital Research *Gem Desktop*	25.00*
Digital Research *Gem Draw*	73.00*
Enertronics *Energraphics*	155.00*
Funk Software *Sideways*	32.50*
▶**Harvard** *Harvard Project Manager*	175.00*
Harvard *Total Project Manager*	225.00*
▶**Hayes** *Smartcom II—New VT100 Emulator*	[illegible]*
▶**Human Edge** *The Management Edge*	137.50*
▶**Human Edge** *Mind Prober*	24.00*
Infocom *Cornerstone*	242.00*
Lifetree *Volkswriter III*	135.00*
▶**Lotus Development** *Lotus 1-2-3*	[illegible]*
MDBS *Knowledgeman/2*	295.00*
MicroPro *Wordstar 2000*	$219.00*
Micro Pro *Wordstar 2000+*	262.00*
MicroRim *Clout*	110.00*
MicroRim *RBase 5000*	300.00*
Microsoft *C Compiler*	220.00*
Microsoft *Word—Latest Version 2.0*	202.00*
Microsoft *Multiplan*	101.00*
Microsoft *Mouse*	107.00*
Monogram *Dollars & Sense*	95.00*
▶**Ryan McFarland** *Multimate (Latest Version)*	190.00*
Norton *Norton Utilities 3.0*	46.00*
Open Systems *P/O Sales A/R INV G/L A/P Team Mgr.*	ea. 275.00*
Power Base *Power Base*	197.00*
Real World *G/L A/P A/R or OE/INV*	ea. 275.00*
Rosesoft *Prokey Version 3*	65.00*
Ryan McFarland *RM COBOL (Dev. System)*	520.00*
▶**Samna** *Samna III Word Processor*	227.00*
▶**Samna** *Word +*	320.00*
▶**Satellite Software** *Word Perfect*	190.00*
Softcraft *Fancy Fonts*	125.00*
Software Arts *TK! Solver*	200.00*
Software Publishing *PFS: File, Write, Graph*	68.00*
Software Publishing *PFS: Report*	64.00*
Sorcim *Supercalc III*	169.00*
Xanaro *Ability*	247.50*

HARDWARE FOR YOUR IBM

(Please add shipping and handling charges found in italics next to price.)

DISK DRIVES

	Wholesale	
IOmega *Bernoulli Box Dual 10MG Drives*	$2,149.00*	(46.42)
Maynard *WS-1 10MB Internal Hard Disk*	730.00*	(15.77)
Maynard *WS-2 same as WS-1 but with Sandstaar Floppy Controller (uses 1 slot)*	930.00*	(20.30)
▶**PC Network** *10MB INTERNAL Height Autoboot Drive: New lower price Drives by Shugart or Tandon*	330.00*	(7.13)
PC Network *10MB Tape Backup Same unit used in Compaq's DeskPro!*	395.00*	(8.94)
▶**PC Network** *Half Height DS/DD Drives*	59.00*	(1.27)
▶**Tandon** *TM 100-2 Full Height DS/DD Drives*	93.00*	(2.20)
Tallgrass *25MB External/Hard Disk with 60MB Tape Backup*	2,375.00*	(51.30)
▶**Teac** *FD 55-B Half Height DS/DD Drives*	80.00*	(1.73)
▶**Teac** *1.2MB Half Height Disk Drive for AT*	110.00*	(2.40)

MULTIFUNCTION CARDS

Apparat *AT Ram Expansion Card*	$139.00*	(2.50)
▶**AST** *Six-Pack™ Plus With 64K*	195.00*	(2.50)
AST *I/O Plus II*	120.00*	(2.50)
AST *Advantage for AT*	355.00*	(2.50)
▶**PC Network** *512K Memory Board w/0K*	69.00*	(2.50)
▶**PC Network** *Six-Pack™ Clone w/0K Full Six-Pack™ Features—Game Port standard. Direct Import from Taiwan at a Fabulous price! 1 year Warranty—Money Back Guarantee.*	89.00*	(2.50)
PC Network *I/O Plus II Clone Ser/Par/Game/Clock standard*	69.00*	(2.50)
Quadram *Improved Quadboard w/0K*	170.00*	(2.50)
Tecmar *Captain Multifunction Card w/0K*	146.00*	(2.50)

MODEMS

AST *Reach! Short Slot 1200 Baud Internal Modem*	$345.00*	(2.50)
Hayes *Smartmodem 1200B with New Smartcom II/VT100 Emulator*	312.00*	(2.50)
Hayes *Smartmodem 1200B Alone*	265.00*	(2.50)
Prometheus *Promodem 1200B Internal*	225.00*	(2.50)
Quadram *Quadmodem II 1200 Baud Hall Card w/Crosstalk XVI*	275.00*	(2.50)

VIDEO CARDS

Hercules *Color Card w/Parallel Port*	$142.00*	(2.50)
▶**Hercules** *Monochrome Graphics Card*	272.00*	(2.50)
Paradise *Modular Graphics Card*	235.00*	(2.50)
▶**PC Network** *Hercules Mono Card Clone 100% Hercules Compatible!*	99.00*	(2.50)
▶**PC Network** *Color Card*	69.00*	(2.50)
Persyst *Bob Card Ultra High Res Color*	299.00*	(2.50)
▶**STB** *Graphix Plus II (simultaneous Mono Graphics & Color)*	199.00*	(2.50)

ACCESSORIES

▶**Brand Name DS/DD Diskettes** *Guaranteed for Life! Not Generic!*	$8.95*	(1.00)
▶**DS/DD Bulk Rate Special** *Packaged in 50 with sleeves and labels Guaranteed for Life!*	.59* ea.	
▶**PC Network** *Replacement 130 Watt IBM-PC Power Supply—Gives your PC the same Capacity as an XT. Good for add in Tape Drives (without need for a piggyback unit) and large capacity disk drives.*	70.00*	(2.70)
SMA *PC Doucumate; Keyboard Templates for Lotus/DBase/Multimate and others (Each)*	9.99*	(1.00)

MEMORY CHIPS

(All Memory Chips Guaranteed for Life!)

	Wholesale	
▶**64K Memory Upgrade Kits** *(9 Chips) Quantity Discounts Available!*	$6.21*	(1.00)
▶**64K Dynamic Ram Chips** *(Each)*	.69*	(1.00)
▶**256K Dynamic Ram Chips** *(Each)*	2.25*	(1.00)
▶**128K IBM AT Mother Board Chips** *(Each)*	3.50*	(1.00)

EXTERNAL MODEMS

Anchor *Signalman Express*	$205.00*	(5.00)
Hayes *Smartmodem 300*	125.00*	(5.00)
Hayes *Smartmodem 1200*	340.00*	(5.00)
Hayes *Smartmodem 1200B Alone*	265.00*	(2.50)
▶**Hayes** *Smartmodem 2400*	535.00*	(5.00)
Prometheus *Promodem 1200 External 100% Hayes Compatible*	276.00*	(6.00)
▶**U.S. Robotics** *Courier 2400BPS Modem*	450.00*	(5.00)
▶**U.S. Robotics** *Password LOWEST PRICE 1200BPS Modem!*	195.00*	(4.00)

MONITORS

	Wholesale	
Amdek *Video 300G Composite Green*	$110.00*	(3.00)
Amdek *Video 300A Composite Amber*	120.00*	(3.00)
Amdek *Video 310A IBM Type Amber*	130.00*	(3.00)
Amdek *Color 300—Composite*	215.00*	(4.64)
Amdek *Color 600—High Res RGB*	365.00*	(7.88)
Amdek *Color 700—Ultra High Res*	455.00*	(9.83)
Amdek *Color 710—700 w/Non Glare Long Phosphor*	475.98*	(10.48)
Princeton *HX-12 RGB Monitor*	399.00*	(8.62)
Princeton *MAX-12e Work with Color or Mono Card!*	156.00*	(5.00)
Quadram *Quadchrome II New! 60X200 RGB w/14" Screen/ Black, Phosphor Mask/IBM Case*	289.00*	(6.24)
Quadram *Amberchrome IBM Type Amber TTL*	115.00*	(5.00)
▶**Samsung** *12" TTL IBM Type Amber*	85.00*	(5.00)
Taxan *440 Super Hi Res RGB*	495.00*	(10.69)
Zenith *ZVM-1230A Green High Res/Non Glare*	81.00*	(1.75)

COMPLETE SYSTEMS

	Wholesale	
Apple *Macintosh Base System*	CALL	
AT&T *6300 PC CPU2 128K/2 Floppy/1 Serial/1 Parallel*	$1,575.00*	(34.02)
AT&T *7300 Unix PC 10MB Hard Disk/1 Floppy/512K*	3,699.00*	(79.90)
COMPAQ *DeskPro/Tape Backup System w/640K/1 Floppy/10MB Hard Disk/ 10MB Tape Drive/Monitor*	2,951.94*	(63.70)
▶**COMPAQ** *Hard Disk Portable 10MB Hard Disk/Floppy/256K*	$2,235.00*	(48.28)
▶**IBM** *PC Base System 2DSDD/FDC/256K*	1,425.00*	(30.78)
▶**IBM** *PC Professional Hard Disk*	1,709.00*	(36.91)
IBM *PC/AT Base System—1.2MB Floppy/256K*	2,795.00*	(60.37)
IBM *AT Professional System 1.2MB Floppy/20MB Hard Disk/1 Ser/1 Par/512K*	CALL	

PRINTERS

▶**Citizen** *MSP-10 NEW! 160CPS/80COL/Fric + Trac*	$265.00*	(5.72)
▶**Citizen** *MSP-15 NEW! 160CPS/132COL/Fric + Trac*	350.00*	(7.56)
▶**Citizen** *MSP-20 NEW! 200CPS/80COL/Fric + Trac*	350.00*	(7.56)
▶**Citizen** *MSP-25 NEW! 200CPS/132COL/Fric + Trac*	499.00*	(10.76)
▶**Citizen** *Premiere 35 NEW! 35CPS Daiseywheel/132COL/Fric + Trac*	385.00*	(8.32)
▶**Epson** *LX-80 100CPS 80COL LQ Mode*	199.00*	(4.30)
▶**Epson** *FX-85*	299.00*	(6.46)
▶**Epson** *FX-185*	429.00*	(9.27)
Epson *LQ-1500*	799.00*	(17.26)
Epson *SQ2000 Inkjet Printer*	1,359.00*	(29.35)
Epson *DX-35 35CPS Letter Quality Printer*	569.00*	(12.29)
▶**NEC** *2030 20CPS LQ Parallel*	605.00*	(13.00)
▶**NEC** *2050 20CPS Letter Quality Printer*	605.00*	(13.00)
▶**NEC** *3530 33CPS LQ Parallel*	888.00*	(19.18)
▶**NEC** *3550 33CPS Letter Quality Printer*	$ 920.00*	(19.87)
▶**NEC** *8850 55CPS Printer*	1,330.00*	(28.73)
Okidata *ML 182 New 120CPS/LQ Model Fric/IBM Graphics + more*	CALL	
Okidata *ML 192 New Sleek Design/ 160CPS/LQ Model/Fric/IBM Graphics*	CALL	
Okidata *Color 20 80CPS/100 + Colors/LQ Mode/IBM Graphics/ + More (Requires Interface)*	CALL	
Okidata *IBM Interface for Okimate Color 20*	CALL	
Okidata *ML84P 200CPS 132COL*	CALL	
Okidata *ML93P 160CPS Wide Platen*	CALL	
Okidata *2410P Pacemark 350CPS*	CALL	
Qume *Sprint 11/40 40CPS Letter Quality*	1,155.00*	(24.00)
Star Micronics *Power type 18CPS Letter Quality*	300.00*	(6.48)
Toshiba *P1340 80COL/144CPS*	430.00*	(9.29)
Toshiba *New! P341 210CPS/132COL*	840.00*	(18.14)
Toshiba *P351 New! 288CPS/132COL*	975.00*	(21.06)

TERMS & CONDITIONS

***PC NETWORK—Members pay just 8% above the wholesale price, plus shipping.** All prices reflect a 3% cash discount. Minimum shipping $2.50 per order. International orders call for shipping & handling charges. Money Orders, personal and company checks please allow 10 working days to clear. All prices subject to change without notice.

†**RENT BEFORE YOU BUY—**Members are eligible to join the NETWORK's Business and Game software Rental Libraries and evaluate products for a full 14 (Regular) or 30 (VIP) days to see if it meets your needs. And The NETWORK's rental charges are far less than other software rental services—Just 20% OF THE MEMBER WHOLESALE PRICE. **Rental titles available in IBM/Apple/MAC and CP/M Formats.** Hardware prices highlited by ▶ reflect recent major price reductions.

COMPLETE SYSTEMS

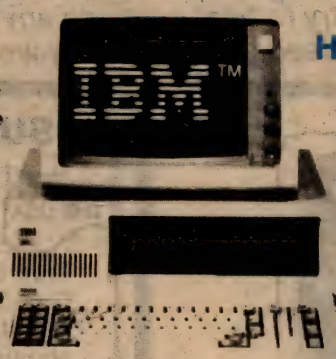
(Optional local warranty service available in most major metro areas)

IBM PC BASE SYSTEM

IBM PC w/256K
Floppy Drive Controller
2 Double Sided Double Density Disk Drives
Mix and Match with your favorite Monitor and Printer!

$1,425.00*

CALL FOR LATEST IBM ANNOUNCEMENTS



IBM PC HARD DISK SYSTEM

IBM PC w/256K
Floppy Drive Controller
1 Double Sided Double Density Disk Drive
Half Height 10MB Disk Subsystem

$1,709.00*

CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS WELCOME

COMPAQ™

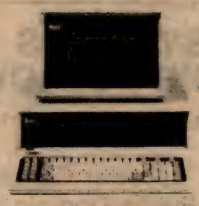
PORTABLE HARD DISK SYSTEM

w256K/1 Floppy/10MB Hard Disk

$2,235.00* w/10MB
$2,369.00* w/20MB

DESKPRO SYSTEM WITH TAPE BACKUP

640K CPU/1 Floppy/10MB Hard Disk
10MB Tape Drive/Monitor



$2,951.94* w/10 MB
$3,151.94* w/20 MB

APPLE *IIc*

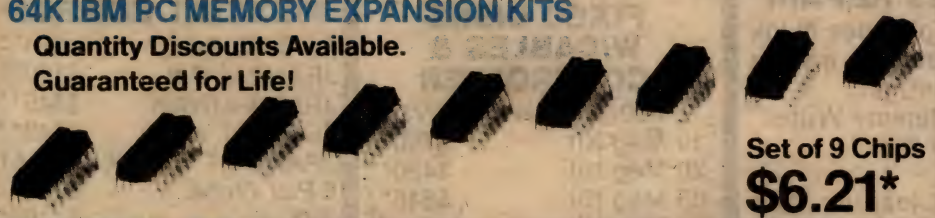
APPLE *IIe*

MACINTOSH SYSTEMS

Prices Too Low To Print!!

64K IBM PC MEMORY EXPANSION KITS

Quantity Discounts Available.
Guaranteed for Life!



Set of 9 Chips
$6.21*

DISKETTES

Guaranteed for Life!

Brand name diskettes available in boxes of 10 or in bulk packs of 50

5¼" DS/DD Bx. 10 **$8.95*** Bx. 50 **.59***
5¼" SS/DD Bx. 10 **$7.95*** Bx. 50 **.47***
3½" SS/DD Bx. 10 **$15.95*** Free Flip & File Case

1/2 HEIGHT DS/DD DISK DRIVES

The Network buys direct and makes fantastic deals with manufacturers like MPI/Tandon/CDC/Shugart/Qume/TEAC and others to bring you fantastic prices on Name Brand drives for your PC/AT/XT/or Compatible.

$59.00*
Quantity Discounts Available

INTERNAL PC HARD DISK

Low Power/Automatic Boot. Works on standard PC's and Compatibles. Includes drive/controller/cables/mounting hardware and instructions.
Full one year warranty!

10MB
$330.00*
20MB
$420.00*
Quantity Discounts Available

Lotus 1-2-3™

$285.00*
Recent Price Increase by Lotus

WordPerfect

$190.00*

MultiMate™

*Members pay 8% above this wholesale price plus shipping.

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-621-S-A-V-E (orders and memberships)
In Illinois call (312) 280-0002 Validation code: R026
Customer Service and Order Status (312) 280-1567

TM & R—Registered trademarks of IBM/COMPAQ/APPLE/AST Research/LOTUS/MultiMate Int./IOMEGA.

PC NETWORK

GET *THE NETWORK* ADVANTAGE!!!

SEE WHY OVER 100,000 HAVE JOINED MAKING US THE NATION'S #1 SOURCE FOR EVERYTHING IN COMPUTING...

- ***Our 600 Page Wholesale Catalog***
  Over 30,000 products priced at Wholesale + 8%. Anything you will ever need at a Consistent low price...
- ***Quarterly Catalog Updates***
  Your Catalog is never obsolete! Keep on top of the newest products and latest price changes.
- ***The Printout***
  Our newsletter gives you fantastic specials along with unbiased analysis of new products and industry trends.
- ***10 Day Returns on any Hardware!!***
  If you don't like any hardware product—for any reason —return it for a refund.
- ***1000 + Title Rental Library***
  14 to 30 day rentals on over 1000 different titles. Try before you buy!!
- ***Size-Strength and Stability***
  The Network has over 100 employees, 40,000 square feet of office and warehouse, inventory valued in excess of $15,000,000 and is ranked the largest computer product supplier in the Nation!! Our commitment is to serve our customers and our 90% repeat business rate is proof!!

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-621-S-A-V-E

(Orders-Membership and advice only!)
In Illinois call (312) 280-0002
Your Membership Validation Number R026
Customer Service and Order Status (312) 280-1567

You can validate your membership number and, if you wish, place your first money-saving order over the phone by using your VISA, MASTERCARD or AMERICAN EXPRESS. Our knowledgeable service consultants are on duty Mon.-Fri. 8:00 AM to 7:00 PM, SAT. 9:00 AM to 5:00 PM CST.

PERSONAL COMPUTER NETWORK
320 West Ohio
Chicago, Illinois 60610

Call now...Join the PC NETWORK and start saving today!

PC NETWORK • MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION

YES! Please enroll me as a member in the PC NETWORK™ and rush my catalog featuring thousands of computer products, all at just 8% above DEALER WHOLESALE PRICES. I will also periodically receive "THE PRINTOUT", a special up-date on merchandise at prices BELOW even those in my wholesale catalog, and all the other exclusive, money-saving services available to Members. **026** ☐

I am under no obligation to buy anything. My complete satisfaction is guaranteed. Please check (✓) all boxes that apply:

Basic Membership With 14 Days Rental
- ☐ One-year membership for $8
- ☐ Two-year membership for $15 (SAVE $1)
- ☐ Business Software Rental Library for $25 add'l. per year–with 14 day rentals
- ☐ Games Software Rental Library for $10 add'l. per year

Special V.I.P. Membership* With 30 Days Rental.
- ☐ One-year membership for $15
- ☐ Two-year membership for $25 (SAVE $5)
- ☐ BOTH Business and Game Software Rental Libraries for $30 add'l. per year—with 30 day rentals

*VIP members receive advance notice on limited quantity merchandise specials

☐ Bill my credit card: ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express

Account Number: _____

Exp. _____ mo. year

☐ Check or money order enclosed for $ _____

Name _____

Address _____ Apt. No. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone ( ) _____

My computer(s) is: ☐ IBM PC ☐ IBM-XT ☐ IBM-AT ☐ Apple II ☐ Macintosh ☐ Other _____

Signature _____

(Signature required to validate membership)

Copyright © 1985, PC NETWORK, INC.

Sabet Electronics

13650 Floyd Road, Suite 104
Dallas, TX 75243 • (214) 783-4950

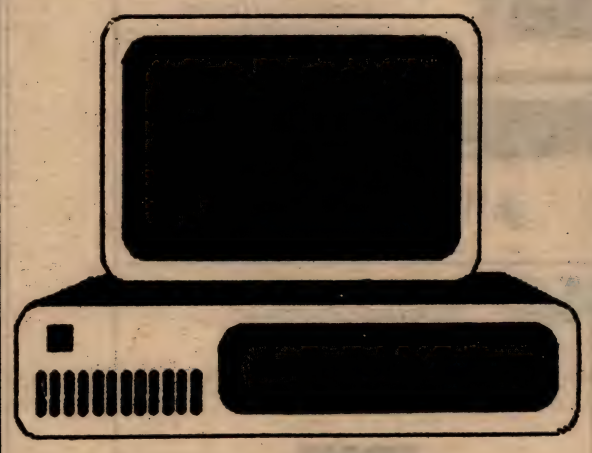
VISA master charge

SABET PRICING POLICY
Prices are subject to DROP without notice. We will always try to beat or match any advertised price on items we carry.

SUPER XT-1000
$555
256K User Memory
Hard Disk Ready P.S.
Color Graphics Board
Choice of Ports
One 360K Floppy

MADE IN THE USA

SMARTEK AT-1000
$1795
Base Model or Un-Enhanced
512K, Expand To 1 Meg.
1 High Density Drive
6/8 MHZ Kybd. Switch
9.2 MHz Option



SUPER ACS-1000
$1370
MADE IN THE USA
True 8 MHz Operation
Dual 360K H/H Drives
Parallel & 2 Serial Ports
Hardware Clock
640K RAM, Expands to 1 Meg
Hard Disk Ready
Your choice of video:
RGB or Mono Monitors

SUPER XT-1000
$870 Monochrome System
$975 RGB System
2 Drives
512K Memory
130 Watt P.S.
1 Serial Port
1 Parallel Port
Includes Monitor

SMARTEK SE/AT-2000
$2895
MADE IN THE USA
20 Meg AT Drive
1 Meg Memory
1 1.2 Meg Floppy
1 360K Floppy
2 Serial Ports
1 Parallel Port
RGB/Mono TTL

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:
- All Cabling Required to Get On-line Immediately
- Surge Protector w/Power Center
- 10 Diskettes of Public Domain Software
- 5 Percent Discount on Orders of 2 systems
- Case, Power Supply, Manuals, Keyboard
- 6 Mths. Warranty/2 Wks. Free Trial
- SABET Electronics Technical Support

SUPER XT-2000
975 Monochrome TTL
1095 RGB Color
8 MHZ Clock Speed
2 Drives
512K
130W P.S.
1 Serial Port
1 parallel Port
Includes Monitors

ACS ET-286 PLUS BOARD
* 80286-10MHZ CPU — CALL
* 512K, Expand to 4 Meg
* 3 Serials w/RS422 Option, 2 Par.
* Lotus Expanded memory Option

SABET Electronics is proud to announce the Smartek AT-2000, the first fully American made AT motherboard Boasting state of the art features at Taiwan prices. The Smartek-2000 runs at 8 MHz AS SHIPPED, NO MODIFICATION REQUIRED! On-Board memory support to 1 megabyte utilitizing 256K chips.

FIXED DISKS RAW DRIVES
6 MONTHS WARRANTY

10 Meg	$280°°
20 Meg	$380°°
33 Meg	$725°°
44 Meg	$1175°°

COMPUTER CASES

PC-Flip/Slide	$55°°
PC-Slide Deluxe	$69°°
AT-Exact Clone	$109°°

MONITORS

Magnavox, TTL	$99°°
MTR 1251-T, TTL	$139°°
Fortis AM3DC	$75°°
Princeton HX12E	$595°°
Amdek 722	$545°°
Amdek 710	$495°°
RGB 14"	$295°°

FLOPPY DRIVES

Qumetrak 142	$69°°
TEAC 55B	$86°°
As-is Drives	$25°°
CDC 96 TPI, FH	$49°°

CALL FOR PRICE
4164-150
41256-150
2764-200
27128-250
27256-200
41128-150

*** SURPLUS PARTS:**
2 Million Capacitors
100K Connectors
10K Diodes/Transistor

PRINTERS

Cannon/60 cps 132C	$299°°
Cannon 160 cps 80C	$249°°
Brother —	
24 Pin Head	CALL
Qume LQ	$419°°

H.D. CONTROLLERS

DTC 5150	$169°°
NCL	$139°°
Western Digital	$149°°
W.D. AT Controller	$299°°
Omti	$129°°

VIDEO BOARDS

TSENG Ultra Pak	$295°°
Hercules Clone	$112°°
RGB Color	$70°°
IBM EGA	$489°°
Tecmar G.M.	$495°°
STB Super 400	$329°°
EGA 256K	$485°°

NETWORK BOARDS

AST PC-Net	$299°°
AST P-Cox	$435°°
IBM Cluster	$195°°
BabyTalk	$445°°
LAN-Link	$459°°

PRINTERS REPAIR
SABET now provides quick turnaround service on the following printers:
Xerox Memory Writer
Diablo 620/630
Okidata
Complete Cleaning and Maintenance $35°°

EXTENSION CABLES
RGB/RS
232/Keyboard $9°°

A/B Switch	$33°°
Printer Cable	$8°°
Serial Cable	$8°°
AT Serial	$8°°
Gender Changer	$5°°
AT Rails (2)	$5°°
Y-Cable	$3°°
DSDD Diskettes	$9°°/$10°°
Compaq Rails	$9°°/$12°°
1.2M Floppy AT	$150°°
Hard Disk Cable Set	$9°°

MODEMS
Cermetek 1200 Internal $179°°
Team 1200 External $190°°
Watson + Voice Mgmnt. $545°°

FIXED DISKS W/CABLES & CONTROLLER
6 MONTHS WARRANTY

10 Meg Kit	$390°°
20 Meg Kit	$490°°
33 Meg Kit	$845°°
44 Meg Kit	$1245°°
External/Add	$100°°

AT/XT SWITCHABLE KEYBOARDS

5150 Type AT/XT	$69°°
5151 Type AT/XT	$99°°

TAPE DRIVES

Irwin Internal 10	$519°°
Irwin Internal 20	$619°°
Irwin External 10	$650°°
Irwin External 20	$750°°
Archive 60 meg.	$895°°
Archive Drive	$245°°
W.D. QIC Controller	$495°°
Interdyne 10	$395°°

PC/XT/AT BOARDS

AT/C I/O Bd.	$94°°
JRAM2 w/O-K	$189°°
JRAM3 w/256K	$349°°
JRAM AT w/O-K	$249°°
JRAM3 AT w/256K	CALL
6-Pak Clone	$105°°
7 Plus	$119°°
Parallel Port	$27°°
Serial Port	$30°°
Herc. Clone	$112°°
Mem 576 OK	$58°°
Dual Game Port	$33°°
Joystick	$17°°
NEC V-20 CPU	$15°°
Floppy Cont.	$44°°
Color Board	$70°°
V-20 CPU	8MHZ

POWER SUPPLIES

65 Watt	$65°°
135 Watt	$89°°
200 Watt AT	$175°°
Toasted P.S.	$25°°

Sabet Electronics

TERMS: Master Card or Visa. Allow 10 days for checks. $4.00 minimum UPS charge. $1.90 for COD. Texas Residents 6-1/8% Sales Tax.

MOST COMPATIBLE — LEAST EXPENSIVE
XT and AT Compatibles by: AFTON COMPUTER

MADE IN THE U.S.A. ONE YEAR WARRANTY

QUANTUM XT™ $799.00

- 256K Expandable to 640K
- 2 x 360K Floppy Drive
- 135W Power Supply
- Color or Monochrome Card
- Hi-Res Monitor
- Keyboard
- Parallel Port
- Socket for 8087 CoProcessor

QUANTUM XT TURBO™ $749.00

System includes:

- 640K on MB
- 360K Floppy Drive
- Keyboard
- 135W Power Supply
- Fully Assembled and Tested

MADE IN THE U.S.A. ONE YEAR WARRANTY

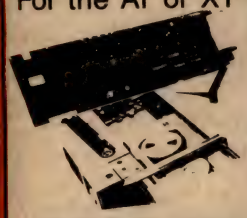
MADE IN THE U.S.A. ONE YEAR WARRANTY

QUANTUM AT™ $1995.00

(Includes 20MB Hard Disk)

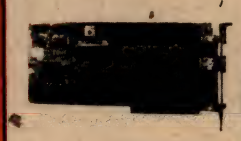
- 512K
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Floppy/Hard Controller
- 200 W Power Supply
- Keyboard
- Socket for 80287
- 20 MB Hard Drive

60 MEG TAPE STREAMER
For the AT or XT



$999.00

MONOCARD
Monochrome Display Card with Parallel Port



$110.00

STANDARD MFC

- Clock/Calendar
- Serial Port
- Parallel Port
- Game Port
- Software

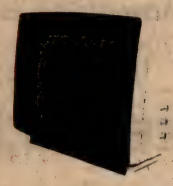
$129.00

COMPLETE HARD DISK SYSTEMS!
For The IBM® PC™ and Compatibles
1 YEAR WARRANTY!
Half Height Hard Disk Kits for the IBM PC™

- Boots from Hard Disk
- Instruction Manual
- Cables and Mounting Hardware
- Half Height Bezel
- Hard Disk Controller

20MB **$465.00**
33MB **$849.00**

MONO MONITOR
TTL or COMPOSITE



$99.00

FDC
Controls Up To 4 Floppy Disk
Includes Internal Cables.

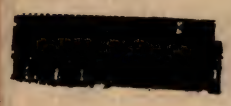
$45.00

MITSUBISHI

- Half Height
- DS/DD

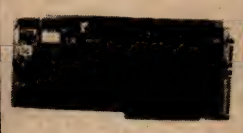
$95.00

STANDARD AT-MFC w/128K
Up to 2.5 MB Memory Expansion. Serial and Parallel Port for IBM AT.



$275.00

I/O
Serial & Parallel Port Card for IBM PC and AT



$99.00

COLOR CARD
Color Graphic Card w/ Parallel Port

$99.00

TAPE BACKUP SYSTEM

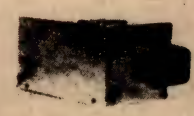
- 10.35 Meg Formatted Capacity
- Half Height
- Low Power

$450.00

5150 KEYBOARD

$89.00

135 WATT Replacement Power Supply



$85.00

— 48 Hour Burn In Period And Testing On Every Machine —
FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY
CALL for FREE CATALOG and PRICE LIST

Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

AFTON COMPUTER
(714) 259-1127
24825 CALLE EL TORO GRANDE ★ EL TORO, CALIFORNIA 92630

THE FLOPLESS FLOPPY

MIDWESTERN DISKETTE DISTRIBUTION CENTER
1301 CLAYTON ROAD CRESTON, IA. 50801
515/782-5190
TOLL FREE 1-800-221-6332 TOLL FREE

Total trust. That's what your customers want from a floppy. And it's not too much to expect. Especially when you're choosing StorageMaster® - the brand you can recommend with absolute confidence. From raw material through final testing, Control Data consistently goes beyond the industry standards to make sure StorageMaster Diskettes are 100% certified, error-free.

As a dealer, you can expect a great deal yourself from the makers of StorageMaster.

And you can expect point-of-purchase merchandising aids and a comprehensive co-op ad program to back you up. All this plus competitive prices that will keep your margins up.

There are few things in this life you can trust 100%. Isn't it nice StorageMaster is one of them? Call our toll-free number, 1-800-221-6332 today for more information about the flopless floppy.

MIDWESTERN DISKETTE DISTRIBUTION CENTER

1301 Clayton Road Creston, Ia. 50801
515/782-5190
TOLL FREE 1-800-221-6332 TOLL FREE

SUPPLYING DEALERS AND SOFTWARE MANUFACTURERS NATIONWIDE

INVENTORY: CONTROL DATA CORPORATION STORAGEMASTER DISKETTES, disk packs, cartridges and tape. Diskette related supplies, storage cases, EDP labels, storage cases, drive cleaner, ribbons, paper, hardware covers.

SERVICES: Brand name products. Private and plain label packaging. Drop ship service. Competent telephone order/answer service. Advertising assistance. Software copy service. 45 day credit terms to cooperating accounts.

HAPPY HOLIDAYS!!

FREE DISKETTES WITH EVERY ORDER

LIFETIME WARRANTED

Purchase 5 Box CONTROL DATA ..... **Receive 20 Flex Disks FREE**
Purchase 10 Box CONTROL DATA ..... **Receive 50 Flex Disks FREE**
Purchase 20 Box CONTROL DATA ..... **Receive 120 Flex Disks FREE**
Purchase 50 Box CONTROL DATA ..... **Receive 350 Flex Disks FREE**
Purchase 100 Box CONTROL DATA ..... **Receive 900 Flex Disks FREE**

All products include boxes, **tyvek** envelopes and labels.
Offer available while supply lasts.

CONTROL DATA 5.25 SSDD $9.90/Bx of 10
CONTROL DATA 5.25 DSDD $11.65/Bx of 10

FREE PLASTIC 50 CAPACITY FILE BOXES WITH EACH 200 DISKS

5.25 SSSD Flex Disk with **tyvek** envelope — .45 each
5.25 SSDD Flex Disk with **tyvek** envelope — .50 each
5.25 Apple Flippy's with **tyvek** envelope — .57 each
5.25 DSDD Flex Disk with **tyvek** envelope — .57 each

5.25 10 pack softside disk boxes $50.00 per 500 boxes

3.50 SSDD Flex Disk bulk — $1.90 Library Case — $2.00
3.50 DSDD Flex Disk bulk — $2.80 Library Case — $2.90

TERMS: VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX guarantee, money order, company check.
Shipping: UPS ground $3.00, air $10.00 per 100 disks

CONTROL DATA
BUSINESS PRODUCTS AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR

LOOK WHAT YOU GET FOR $995

STANDARD XT FEATURES:

- Fully IBM PC/XT equivalent.
- 8 expansion slots.
- 256K memory (expandable to 640K on board).
- 135W switching power supply.
- Easy flip-top computer case.
- Floppy disk controller w/cable (controls up to 4 drives).
- 2x 360K half height floppy disk drives.
- Deluxe keyboard.
- Hi-res color graphics card (fully compatible w/IBM color graphics card.
- Top-of-the-line Taxan hi-res green monitor.
- Complete w/Standard Computer MS-DOS version 2.11 licensed by Microsoft.
- Serial + Parallel Ports.
- Clock Calendar w/battery back up/Game Port.
- Detailed operation manual.
- Microsoft Macro-assembler included.
- 1 year warranty including parts and labor.
- Complete system ready to plug-in and run.
- Assembled and tested in U.S.A.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTION:

Standard Computer Turbo system. Same hardware features only as Standard XT plus:

- Dual speed CPU (4.7MHz - 6.7 MHz) 45% faster than IBM PC/XT.

ONLY $1,195

SCC A.T. COMPATIBLE AVAILABLE NOW. CALL FOR DETAILS.

STANDARD COMPUTER CORP. XT

ORDERS ONLY
CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-824-2936 / 1-800-662-6111
INSIDE CALIFORNIA OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA

VISA master charge

CITIZEN™

• MONTHLY SPECIALS

MSP-10	$285
MSP-15	$405
MSP 20-25	$CALL

• MONITORS

TAXAN 630	$495
TAXAN 640	$595
TAXAN 555	$239

• KEYBOARDS

Standard 5151	$109
Standard 5060 AT keyboard	$105

• ADD-ON BOARDS

1200B Internal Modem w/software (fully Hayes compatible)	$225
Standard multifunction board w/384K	$179
Floppy disk controller w/cable	$49
384K memory expansion card w/0k	$79
Color graphics card w/printer port (short card)	$109
I/O card for PC, XT and AT	$90
AT 1MB memory board w/0k	$125

• HARD DISK

20MB w/controller	$549
Power Supply Special 135W	$82

Computer Products United

1147 E. Broadway, #43
Glendale, CA 91205
Information Call:
(818) 796-8684

TERMS: We accept Cashier's Checks, Visa, MasterCard. Personal checks take 15 days to clear. Call for return authorization number on all warranty repairs. Any unauthorized return subject to a 10% restocking fee.

• IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. • Standard Computer is a trademark of Standard Computer Corp. • Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. • Taxan is a trademark of Taxan Corp. • Citizen is a trademark of Citizen America Corp. • Hayes is a trademark of Hayes Computer Corp.

LOOK AT THESE PRICES!

GREAT PRICES! GUARANTEED 100%

★ ★ ★ *CALL TOLL FREE (800) 245-8555* ★ ★ ★

74 SERIES

74XX	.20	74SXX	.25
741XX	.30	74S1XX	.35
743XX	.40	74S3XX	.45
74LSXX	.20	74ALSXX	.30
74LS1XX	.30	74ALS1XX	.35
74LS2XX	.40	74ALS2XX	.45
74LS3XX	.40	74ALS3XX	.45
74FXX	.25	74HCXX	.30
74F1XX	.35	74HC1XX	.35
74F2XX	.50	74HC2XX	.45
74F3XX	.50	74HC3XX	.45
74HCTXX	.30		
74HCT1XX	.35		
74HCT2XX	.45		
74HCT3XX	.45		

CMOS

Any 4000 series .... .22 ea.
Any 4500 series .... .35 ea.

ECL'S

Any 10K Logic ..... .75

Z80 SERIES

2.5 MHZ

CPU, CTC, PIO..... .75
DMA, DART, SIO .. 1.95

4.0 MHZ (A)

CPU, CTC, PIO..... 1.50
DMA. DART. SIO .. 3.95

6.0 MHZ (B)

CPU, CTC, PIO..... 2.50
DMA, DART, SIO .. 7.50

DIGITAL IC SPECIALS

Your Choice — .15 ea.

74LS00 74LS02 74LS08 74LS10
74LS11 74LS20 74LS30 74LS32
74LS03 74LS74 74LS109

Your Choice — .19 ea.

74LS153 74LS157 74LS161 74LS166
74LS138 74LS139 74LS164 74LS174
74LS166 74LS175 74LS193

Your Choice — .25 ea.

74LS240 74LS241 74LS244 74LS245
74LS257 74LS273 74LS279 74LS280
74LS283 74LS368 74LS367 74LS393
74LS373 74LS374 74LS377

ADC/DAC

ADC08XX ...1.95
DAC08XX .... .95
DAC80 ..... 4.95
1408 ..... .95

6500/6800 SERIES

ANY 65 XX	1.50
ANY 65XXA	2.00
ANY 65XXB	2.50
ANY 68XX	1.50
ANY 68AXX	2.00
ANY 68BXX	2.50
6810	.65

64K DRAM

Set of 9
5.39

256K DRAM

Set of 9
26.97

COMPONENT SPECIALS

Dip IC Sockets

ALL LOW PROFILE SOLDER TAIL

14 Pin 075	22 Pin 12
16 Pin 085	24 Pin 125
18 Pin 095	28 Pin 135
20 Pin 105	40 Pin 165

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS
8 AMP RATED
200 volts
.45

CRYSTAL CLOCK OSCILLATOR
14.9760 mhz
.34

★ *BRAND NEW* ★
GAME ROM CHIPS FOR THE ATARI COMPUTERS

10 Different Games such as:

The Wizard	*Galactic Invader*
Grand Prix	*Star Battle*
Zap	*Maze*
Panzer	*Letter Match*

YOUR CHOICE
ATARI **.49 ea.**

"RAM SPECIALS"

DYNAMIC TYPES

16K —	16Kx1	200ns	.25
64K —	64Kx1	200ns	.59
64K —	64Kx1	150ns	.62
256K —	256Kx1	200ns	2.95
256K —	256Kx1	150ns	3.25

STATIC TYPES

2114-3	1Kx4	300ns	.29
2114-4	1Kx4	450ns	.25
2114-2	1Kx4	200ns	.32
6116P4	2Kx8	200ns	.95
6116P3	2Kx8	150ns	1.15
6264LP-15	8Kx8	150ns	4.75

E-PROMS

2708	1Kx8	450ns	.55
2716	2Kx8	450ns	.95
2716	2Kx8	350ns	1.25
2732	4Kx8	450ns	1.25
2732	4Kx8	350ns	1.45
2732	4Kx8	250ns	1.65
2764	8Kx8	450ns	1.75
2764	8Kx8	350ns	1.95
2764	8Kx8	250ns	2.25
27128	16Kx8	250ns	2.75
27256	32Kx8	250ns	7.95

NEW DISK DRIVES

Qume
142
DSDD-½ Ht
$89.95

MPI
501C-200
SSDD ½ Ht **$79.95**

502B-100
DSDD **$99.50**

MPI
Model 52S
DSDD Full Ht **$49.95**

SURPLUS DISK DRIVES

***Cosmetically Fine**
May Need Head Alignment

*Quantities Limited *****		*COMPLETELY REFURBISHED AND TESTED*
MPI-52AS	*$24.95*	*$49.95*
Tandom 10-2A	*$44.95*	*69.95*

MISCELLANEOUS IC SPECIALS

TR1602	.95	TMS4050	.12	74HCTLS32	.15	P8251N	.75
MC10249L	.55	TMS4060	.15	74S241	.19	P8254-2	.95
WD1100	.55	CD4042	.19	74F64	.19	P8257A	.75
MC1776CPI	.65	CD4049	.19	74F191	.22	P8272	.65
MC12002L	.65	CD4077	.19	74F244	.25	MC8502P	.35
AY5-1013	.95	CD4081	.19	74F373	.35	CRT9006	.75
PAL16R8A	.55	CD4538	.12	74F3038	.35	CRT9007	.75
2102	.20	TMS4116-2	.19	UA709CP	.19	CRT9212	.65
2114	.19	TMS4116-25	.14	75451BP	.19	AM9050	.15
26LS31	.15	IH5052CPE	.39	75452	.19	AM9060	.20
26LS32	.15	MM5290-3	.19	75454	.19	AM9517A	.95
2651P2	.45	MM5262	.16	TL071	.17	TMS9927	.65
SCM2661	.75	NE555	.19	MC7681DC	.75		
2652	.65	SY6520	.69	8080A	.95		
D2817	.95	SY6545	.69	COM8017	.95		
AM2901PC	.95	R6522	.69	N8T25	.15		
TMS2516	.75	HM6147	.29	NSC800N1	.95		
2910DC	.75	TLO-62	.15	NSC810AN	.95		
D3232	.65	MC6810	.35	P8031AH	.75		
KR3600	.75	MC6845P	.75	NS80CX35N	.95		
CD4008	.15	74HC74	.20	P8041A	.75		
CD4011	.12	74HC240	.25	P8048H	.75		
CD4019	.12	74HC374	.35	Z80CTC	.45		
CD4025	.17	74ALS163	.25	Z80CPU	.55		
CD4030	.12	74ALS244	.25	Z80APIO	.75		
TMS4027	.12	74ALS257	.29	MB8168-55	.75		
TMS4044	.12	74ALS857	.55	INS8250N	1.95		

ALL ITEMS SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE!

THE FOLLOWING IC'S ARE AVAILABLE AT.12. THEY ARE ALL 84DC PARTS AND ARE CUT LEAD TYPES — HOWEVER THE LEADS ARE LONG ENOUGH TO FIT INTO IC SOCKETS OR INTO A PC BOARD. ***FULLY GUARANTEED***

THE QUANTITIES SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE BUT ARE ACCURATE WITHIN 10%.

**These are used in any of the IBM Clone Mother Boards*

7400	74157	7425	7451	LS112	LS169	LS257	LS377
7402	7416	7426	7473	LS138*	LS174	LS266	LS378
7403	74160	7427	7474	LS139	LS175	LS27*	LS38
7404	74161	74276	7486	LS14*	LS191	LS273	LS393
7406	74163	74279	7475	LS151	LS193	LS279	LS670*
7407*	74165	74298	7489	LS153	LS194	LS280	LS74*
7408	74166	7430	7493	LS155	LS195	LS283	LS86
7410	7417	7432	LS00*	LS156	LS20*	LS298	S00*
74109	74173	74367	LS02*	LS157	LS221	LS30*	S04
7411	74174	74368	LS03	LS158	LS240	LS32*	S138*
74123	74175	7438	LS04*	LS161	LS241	LS365	S157*
74125	7491	74393	LS05	LS163	LS244*	LS367	S161
7414	74193	7440	LS08*	LS164	LS245*	LS37	S240
74148	74195	7442	LS10*	LS165	LS251	LS374*	S241
74153	74221	7445	LS107	LS166	LS253	LS375	S74*

CRT Data Display
MODEL K-904B1
Chassis No. YO8A
Panasonic
TTL Compatible

- 12 VDC Input
- Green Phosphor
- Super Resolution
- Brand New With Docs **$29.95**

MICROPROCESSOR SALE

SPECIALS on 6mhz Microprocessors

Z80B-CTC-Counter Timer Circ.	1.95
Z80B-PIO-Parallel Inp./Out.	2.15
Z80BSIO/1-Serial Inp./Out.	3.95
Z8001APS-16 Bit Seg.-6mhz clock	4.95

Rate-Directly address 8 meg. of Memory-can be extended to 48 meg. of memory

ELECTRONIC PARTS OUTLET
2515 N. Scottsdale Road
Scottsdale, AZ 85257
(SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOGUE)
TOLL FREE!!
CALL (800) 245-8555 AZ - (602) 941-9357

Please call for current prices. Prices subject to change. Please expect higher or lower prices on some parts due to supply and demand and our changing costs. Shipping and insurance extra. Orders received by 6PM can usually be delivered to you by the next morning, via Federal Express Standard Air @ $6.00, or Priority One @ $11.50.

VISA MasterCard

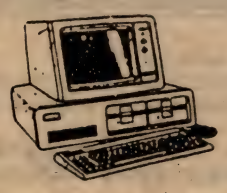
IBM CLONE COMPONENTS

ASSEMBLE IN 60 MINUTES
IBM, PC/XT COMPATIBLE

LOOK AT THESE PRICES!

THE AZ-XT CONTAINS:

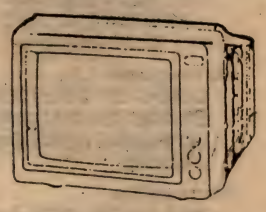
ASSEMBLE THE IBM COMPATIBLE AZ-XT (256K) SYSTEM WITH THE FOLLOWING COMPONENTS:



FREE!!
A box of 10-Blank Floppy Disks
★ with your order ★

- 1 - XT Flip Top Case
- 1 - Keyboard
- 1 - ½ Ht. Floppy Disc Drive
- 1 - Supercolor Card
- 1 - Power Supply
- 1 - Mother Board
- 1 - Floppy Control Card

YOUR TOTAL COST FOR ABOVE – $ 749.00 **WITH COLOR MONITOR – $1,049.00**



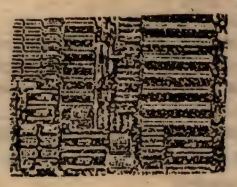
MTR Color Monitor, RGB 640x200
IBM Look-a-Like

$299.95

POWER SUPPLY

- 135 Watt Side Switch Supply. Exact IBM Replacement.

$99.95



IBM PC/XT Compatible

Quantity Discount Buy 6 @ $199.95 ea.

IBM XT-CLONE MOTHER BOARD

- 81/0 Slots
- 256K Memory
- 8088 CPU
- IBM Footprint P
- Tested Bd w/256K

$219.95 ea.

CLONE PARTS FOR IBM COMPATIBLES

62 Pin Edge Connector	3.25
7 Nanosec-Delay Line	7.95
100 Nanosec-Delay Line	5.50
5 Pin Keyboard Conn.	.79
12 Pos. Power Conn.	.59
14.318 mhz Crystal	1.09
8 Pos. Dip Switch	.69
Rt. Angle Reset Sw.	1.25
8088 Intel	6.95
8087-3 Intel	119.95
8237A-5	6.95
8253A-5	3.95
8255A	3.95
8259A	4.95
8284A	3.95
8288	8.95
4164-200 D-Ram	.59
LS322A	2.15
BIOS ROM	18.95

LOOK AT THESE PRICES!

ELECTRONIC PARTS OUTLET

2515 N. Scottsdale Road
Scottsdale, AZ 85257
(SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOGUE)

TOLL FREE!!
CALL (800) 245-8555 AZ (602) 941-9357

AZ-XT Board with all Components less IC's $119.95

Blank PC Board for AZ-XT with Layout $39.95

MOTHER BOARD IC COMPLEMENT

8000's Part No.	IC's/B'd	DIGITALS Part No.	IC's/B'd
8088	1	7407	1
8284	1	BIOS ROM	1
8288	1	74LS373	2
8255	1	74LS322	1
8237	1	74LS244	6
8253	1	74LS245	4
8259	1	74LS27	1
		74LS20	2
64KDRAMS	36	74LS138	3
Digitals 74 S/		74LS02	2
74S280	1	74LS04	3
74S74	1	74LS08	1
74S157	1	74LS670	1
74S138	1	74LS175	2
74S00	2	74LS32	1
		74LS10	1
		74LS00	2

When Purchased Individually $89.00
SPECIAL $69.95 for Entire Set of IC's

FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER CARD

- Drives 4 x 5¼" FDD
- IBM fully compatible

$59.00

7.5 MHZ Speed

turbo board

- 8088 2 high speed on board CPU
- 8 slots
- 640K Max Mem.
- IBM Footprint
- Operating speed keyboard controlled.

$299-w/64K

IBM Compatible Mother Board

HARD DISK DRIVES

Includes Controller Card and Cables

Shugart SA712 - ½Height 10 Megabyte	$495.00
Microscience 20 Megabyte	$695.00

ALL OUR PRODUCTS HAVE MANUALS AND 90 DAY WARRANTIES

In Phoenix, AZ

ELECTRONIC PARTS OUTLET

1921C W. Thunderbird
Phoenix, AZ 85023
602-375-0181,2

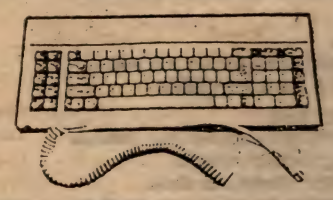
XT type case

- Hinged Top Case
- Flip Top Cover
- Requires Side Switch Power Supply
- Fits all Clone Boards
- 8 Slots in Rear

$69.95

KEYBOARD

$99.95 with split cursor & number pads



Color/Graphic/Card

- RGB Color Port and Parallel Port for Printer
- Light Pen Interface
- Graphic Mode:
  320 Dots x 200 Lines Color
  640 Dots x 200 Lines B/W
- Test Mode:
  40 Columns x 25 Rows Color/B/W
  80 Columns x 25 Rows Color/B/W

$99.95

Multifunction Card Expandable to 384K

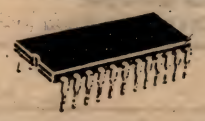
- From 64 to 384K
- 1 RS-232C, 1 Centronics Printer Ports

$179.95

(64K on Card)

SPEED UP YOUR IBM BY 33%

New V-20 CPU Mfg. by NEC replaces the 8088 in your system.
No compatibility problem.



$19.95

TOLL FREE!! CALL (800) 245-8555

DEALERS & SALES REPS. WANTED

*GENEROUS DISCOUNTS AND COMMISSIONS********

In Florida

ELECTRONIC PARTS OUTLET

2329 So. Federal Hway
DelRay Beach, FL 33444
305-265-1206,7

NOW 3 RETAIL LOCATIONS AND MORE TO COME*

WHY PAY MORE? IBM Compatible Software only $5 per disk

Major Programs by Category

People often ask "...how can you sell any really good programs for $5? After all, everyone knows you have spent $300 on a good word processor, database manager, or spread sheet program... don't you?"

The truth is many of our satisfied customers have discovered that our public domain and user supported programs are actually some of the best and most sophisticated software you can buy, at any price. The commercial retailers don't want you to know about us or our programs, but why pay hundreds of dollars more for software that won't do anymore than our $5.00 package. Here is a sample of our library by category.

Word Processors

PC-WRITE 2.4(#78) A full featured word processor.
WORDFLEX 1.60(#66) Another full featured word processor.
EDIT 1.11(#294) A general purpose text editor.

Screen editors

SCREEN(#86) A full screen text editor.
FRED(#83) A full screen editor.

Text processing tools

PC-READ(#194) Computes 'fog' index-Is your writing understandable?
REFLIST(#231) Reference lister.
UTIL 1.2(#60) A number of very useful utilities. UNWS(#81) UNWordStar converts from Wordstar to ASCII.
ROFF(#50,#194) You can make nice printouts of a file.
PASCAL TOOLS(#130-#132)

Database programs

PC-FILE III(#5) The most popular filing program.
DATABASE OF STEEL 3.1 (#214,#215,#267,#268) Database spreadsheet expert system.
NEWBASE(#233) Menu driven data base in BASIC.
FILE EXPRESS(#287,#288) Menu driven information management.
ABC-FILE 1.1(#119) A user friendly small database program.
3 BY 5 1.0(#253) File info on equivalent of 3x5 cards.
LABELS(#261) Address label system.
LISTMATE 1.0 (#252) Menu driven label maker for use with MultiMate.

Databases

LETUS A-B-C(#121-#123) Computer magazine references. Requires PC-FILE III.

BOBCAT(#247) business references.
MICROGOURMET 1.10(#116,#117)Food database, requires dBASE II.

Spreadsheets

PC-CALC(#199) A widely used, friendly spreadsheet by the author of PC-FILE III.
PC-CALC(Guy Gordon's)(#244) For smaller applications.
PC-PAD 1.3(#170) A word processing/spreadsheet program.
FREECALC V.1(÷170) Included spreadsheets for home budget and for business budget.

Spreadsheet templates

LOTUS 1-2-3® Templates and Macros (#140,#141,#165,#257,#289,#301-#304)
SYMPHONY® WORKSHEETS (#305-#306)

Financial Programs

FINANCE MANAGER 3.0B(#151) A Personal Small Business General Ledger System.
PC-CHECK MANAGER(#250)Can handle multiple checkbooks.
PERSONAL FINANCE MANAGER 4.5(#164) For the household budget manager.
PC-CHECK MANAGER(#275)Check register with ledger printout.
CDB(#282) Checkbook management.
HOME FINANCE ANALYST (#282) Home owership cost analyzer.
PERSONAL GENERAL LEDGER 1.3 (#165) Journals and General Ledger to be used as a template with Lotus 1-2-3® .
FEDERAL INCOME TAX FORMS (#290).
TAX FILE DBS (#295) Tax record keeping system.
SAGE TRADER(#242) Commodity trader analysis.
STOCK CHARTING SYSTEM 1.5 (#246)
CASH 1.0 (#261) Cashflow records.
PORTSWORTH PACKAGE (#101) for monitoring and evaluating your stock portfolios.
FINANCE (#227) Determines present and compounded values.
PC-GENERAL LEDGER 1.2 (#237) A complete accounting system.
POWER WKS (#289) Menu driven worksheets for Lotus 1-2-3® .
INVENT (#235) Inventory control.
TASKPLAN (#155) Keeps track of various projects.
TIME AND MONEY (#251) A simple financial record keeper.
BUDGETRK 3.3 (#155) Keep track of budgeted disbursements.

Communications

PC-DIAL (#129) A general purpose asynchronous communications program by author of PC-FILE.
QMODEM(#310) A PC-TALK III lookalike -fast.
PC-VT (#286) VT-100 emulation.
RBBS (#212) Bulletin board system.
LU (#190) combines files in libraries.
LINSQ (#120, #212) Un-squeeze - File decompression.

Math and Statistics

EPISTAT 3.1 (#88) Statistical analysis of small to medium-sized data samples.
SPPC SYSTEM DEMO (#232) Interactive statistical package.
COMPLEX.LIB 1.2 (#248) Library of complex math functions.
EIGHTCRV (#261) Performs curve fitting of two variables.

Languages

CHASM 2.13 (#10) CHeap ASseMbler with tutorial.
LADYBUG 1.0c (#94) Logo like program.
XLISP 1.4 (#148) The Lisp language.
Laxon & Perry FORTH (#263,#264)

Programmers tools

PROGRAMMER'S CALCULATOR (#87) A powerful RPN calculator plus a fast and efficient way to convert numbers between dicimal, hexadecimal, binary, and octal.
SPRITE (#238) A graphics figure maker.

Utilities

BATCH FILE UTILITIES (#82) An excellent primer for neophytes-plus.
BACK SCROLL 6.4 (#129) A bi-directional scrolling utility.
DB SCREEN (#128) 'Paint' you dBASE II screens in a full screen edit mode.
DISKCAT 4.0 (#106) Catalogs all of you disk files.
FREECOPY (#266) A complete set of disk copy programs.
GINACO (#66) Lots of good stuff for the beginner.
QUICKREF (#59) Produces a function key template on your printer.
ULTRA-UTILITIES 4.0 (#133, #245) Recover lost files, edit bytes in files.
PC-COMPARE 1.24 (#113) Flexible ASCII file compare.
DEFKEY (#113) Changes multiple key functions to single key.
EASYRITE/LABLEFILE (#146) EasyRite is a unique word-processor and editor. LableFile is a highly flexible file-management and lable-print program.
SYSMENU (#250) Menu driven directory-mainly for hard disks.
DISKJOCKEY (#284) Allows reading of disk sectors and tracks.
AUTOMENU 2.0 (#284) Remembers you DOS commands.
LOAD-US (#284) Enables use of Lotus and Symphony on hard disk.
COLLST (#276) Prints columns in superior format.
FINDFILE 2.0 (#277) Finds a file.
ALIGN 1.6 (#217) Disk alignment tool.
TOP UTILITIES (#273) VDEL, MOVE, WHEREIS, RAMdisk, Spooler.
BASIC NECESSITIES V1.12 (#162) This disk is a must set of utilities for use with BASIC.
BASREF 3.1 (#60) A utility program to help in developing programs in MICROSOFT BASIC.
EXPLIST (#7) Performs a number of formatting functions as a program is listed.
CROSSREF (#8) Makes programming and maintenance jobs easier.
BPRINT (#236) BASIC program lister.
NUMZAP (#284) Removes line numbers from BASIC programs.
UNPROT (#2,#28,#67) To read protected ('P') BASIC programs.

File encryption

COMPUTER CRYPTOGRAPHY 1.53 (#112) Encodes data for confidentiality.
CONFIDANT (#230) Encodes data for confidentiality.

Printer utilities

SP 3.4 (#186, #275) A software printer buffer to hold data intended for the printer.
FASTPRT 2.0 (#59) A speed-up utility for the PrtSc function.
PC-FONT 2.04 (#225) Enables your Epson or IBM Graphics Printer to print all of the 256 possible characters.
PC-PRINT CONTROL (#250) Move control over your printer.
PRINTGR (#61) The two programs, Printgr1 and Printgr2 will produce printed copies of screen displays in eiter medium (320x200) or high (640x200) resolution mode.
PROWRITER (#220)
NEC 8023A (#221)
TRANSTAR 315 (#222)
VOLKSWRITER/TOSHIBA (#236) Toshiba printer controls for VW DeLuxe Graphics.
DESIGNER (#69) A BASIC Animation Programming Tool.
SLIDE (#244) Produce medium quality slides and overhead transparancies.

Computer Education

PC-PROFESSOR (#105) An excellent BASIC tutorial.
PC-DOS HELP (#256) Type 'help' for the DOS command you forgot.

Education

HISTORY (#76) A game that teaches American history.
PC-TOUCH (#249) A typing tutor.
EQUATOR (#249) A teaching tool for math, science and finance.

Games

FUNNELS & BUCKETS (#229)
Norland HANGMAN 4.1 (#153)
LIFE2 (#79)
TOP GAMES (#274) This disk is a must -all the best arcade type games.
SPACEWAR (#292)
Another collection of top Arcade games (#293).
EAMON (#296,#297) Adventure game compiler.

Music

PC-MUSICIAN (#127) Compose music on your PC.
PIANO MAN (#279) Lets you play your PC's keyboard like a piano.

Applications

PC-FLY 'FLITEPLN' 2.1 (#261) Prepare a flight plan
FT-ETC 1.25 (#240) A genealogy program.
GENEALOGY ON DISPLAY 3.0 (#90)
MAPMAKER (#219) A well-conceived set of mapping routines.
SAGE TAG (#243) Makes tags.
PERSONAL DATEBOOK (#261) Appointments, addresses, memos, etc.
SAGE CALENDAR (#243) Appointments, addresses, memos, etc.
RECIPE83 (#281) Recipe index, PC-FILE III format.
PC-GOLF 1.4 (#262) Analyze your golf score for problem areas.

Magazines on a disk

PC FIRING LINE/PC UNDERGROUND (#159-#161)
IBM NEWSLETTER (#156-#158)

ORDER FORM

SOUTHWEST ED. MEDIA FOUNDATION
7146 Bayberry • Dallas, TX 75249
(214) 296-5855

SHIP TO:

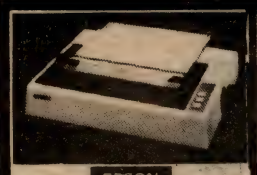
_____
_____
_____

TOTAL # _____ x$5 = _____
DISK DIRECTORY x$5 = _____
OTHER _____ = _____
SUBTOTAL _____
Shipping & Handling = _____
(1 @$1.00 and .50 for each additional disk)
TOTAL _____

PLEASE ENCLOSE CHECK WITH ORDER

CIRCLE DISK NUMBER DESIRED:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75
76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105
106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135
136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165
166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195
196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210
211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225
226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255
256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270
271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285
286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310					



EPSON

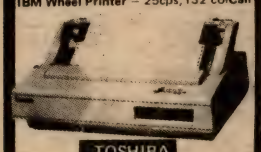
Epson FX-85 – 160cps, NLQ . . . Call
Epson FX-185 – above but 132 col Call
JX-80 Color Printer – 80 column . Call
LX-80 – 80 column, NLQ mode . Call
Tractor for LX-80 printer $25
LQ-1500 – 200cps, 24-pin head . Call

OKIDATA

182P, 120 cps, 80 Col., Parallel . . $239
84P, 200 cps, 136 col. Parallel. . . $649
192P, 160 cps, 80 col. Parallel . . $349
193P, 160 cps, 136 col. Parallel. . $549

IBM

IBM ProPrinter – 200cps, 80 col . $469
IBM Color Jet – 80 column $645
IBM Quiet Writer – 60cps, 132 col. Call
IBM Wheel Printer – 25cps, 132 col Call



TOSHIBA

P351, 240cps, 136 Col., 24-pin head, plug-in font cartridge, Para. . $1,085
P341 – Like P351 but slower . . $935
P1340, 192cps, 80 Col., 24-pin . $565
Bi-directional Tractor $195

CITIZEN

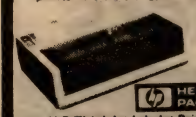
MSP-10 – 80 column. $345
MSP-15 – 132 column $495
MSP-20 – 80 column. $485
MSP-25 – 132 column $675

STAR GEMINI

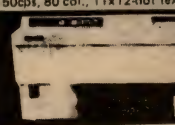
SB-10, 24-pin, 80 column . . . . Call
SG-10/15, SD-10/15, SR-10/15 . . Call

DIABLO

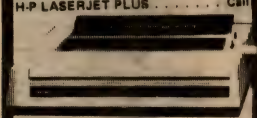
Diablo 630 API, 40 cps daisywheel printer . . . . . *Sale Price* $1,395



HEWLETT PACKARD
H-P ThinkJet Ink Jet Printer
150cps, 80 col., 11x12-dot text . $399



H-P LASERJET PRINTER
300cps, quiet operation, serial. $2,495
H-P LASERJET PLUS . . . . . Call



JUKI

6100 – 18 cps, 13" platen, 2K buffer, buffer, parallel. $379
6300 – 40 cps, 132 col., 3K buffer $699
Tractor $119

BROTHER

M-1509 – 180 cps, (45cps NLQ), 132 col., friction feed and the new push type pin-tractor so first form won't be wasted. IBM and Epson FX-100+ compatible. Very quiet operation. Dual interface . . . . . Call
Sheet Feeder SF-40 for M-1509. . Call
HR-15XL – 17cps wheel printer . $349
2024L – 160cps, 24-pin head letter quality dot matrix printer, 136 col. w/tractor, parallel $925
TwinWriter – Two heads are better than one! 160cps dot matrix and 36 cps daisywheel combined into one printer. Parallel interface . . $985
HR-25 – 23cps daisywheel, para $480
HR-35 – 36cps daisywheel, para $585
DM-40 – 160cps, 24-pin dot matrix, 136 col., with tractor, para . . $925

FORTIS – *by Brother*

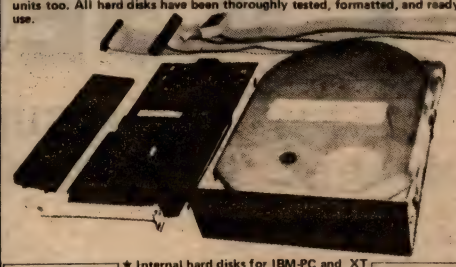
Fortis 15XL – 17cps daisywheel printer w/3K buffer. Parallel . . $SALE!
Fortis DM-20 – 160 cps dot matrix, 136 col., NLQ mode, both parallel and serial interfaces. $625
Fortis DX-25 – 25cps daisywheel, 132 column, 7K buffer, quiet operation, built-in parallel & serial. . . . . Call
Fortis DH45 – Dual head printer, 160 cps dot matrix, 36 cps daisywheel, Epson, Diablo compatible . . $999
Tractor for 15XL/HR-25. . . . . $119
Keyboard for 15XL. $149
Cutsheet Feeder for HR-15/25 . $189
SF-200 Feeder for DM-40/2024L $275

PANASONIC

KX-P1091, 120 cps, 80 columns, with near letter quality mode . . $279
KX-1092. . . . . $385
KX-1093. . . . . $475

HARD DISK SALE!

Now is time to upgrade your computer at tremendous savings. These compact half height hard disks consume little energy and leave room for tape backup units too. All hard disks have been thoroughly tested, formatted, and ready to use.



10 MB $389 | **20 MB $489**

★ Internal hard disks for IBM-PC and XT
★ Complete with controller card, cable & mounting hardware.
★ Boots directly from hard disk.
★ Low power consumption.

For AT&T 6300 or DeskPro—add $75

HARD DISK FOR IBM-AT

Unsurpassed in quality and savings. These are internal hard disks that can be easily installed inside the IBM-AT Complete with mounting rails.

20 MB Disctron ---- $495
SEAGATE -- $695
30 MB SEAGATE -- $850

IRWIN 10-MB TAPE BACKUP

Internal half height unit. Direct connects to floppy controller card without taking up a slot. Complete w/$30 tape, software and instruction. $489

20-MB TEAC TAPE BACKUP

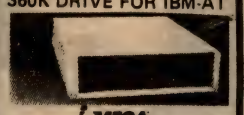
Super fast 4 MB per minute transfer rate. Both mirror image or file by file backup. Uses small ¼" cassette tape. Complete with interface card & tape. Internal unit --- $695

External unit comes with power supply, surge protector and lighted selector switches for 3 other accessories ---- $955

EVEREX

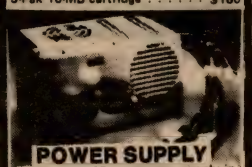
EVEREX 20-MB Internal Tape Back-Up for PC and XT, 4 MB/minute transfer rate. Complete w/control card, cable and manual . . . $695
EVEREX 60-MB Internal Tape Back-Up for AT. Complete with controller, cable and manual. . . $895

$115 ea.
360K DRIVE FOR IBM-AT



MEGA

Bernoulli Box, 10+10-MB . . . $2,325
Non-bootable interface card . . . $105
Bootable interface card. $229
3-Pak 10-MB cartridge $180



POWER SUPPLY

Replace the 65-watt power supply in your IBM-PC now. Comes with extra connector for additional drive or tape backup.
135-WATT ---------- $95
150-WATT ---------- $115

AST

Cards for IBM PC and XT w/Free Sidekick software

SixPakPlus Cards

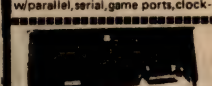
Memory installed on card	64K	128K	192K	256K	320K	384K
with parallel, serial ports & clock	$219	$229	$239	$249	$259	$269
above plus game port	$254	$264	$274	$284	$294	$304

ADVANTAGE CARD for AT 128K $399 256K $429 384K $459

MULTI-FUNCTION MEMORY CARD

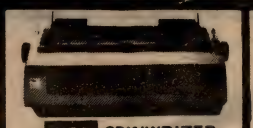
Fully compatible with IBM-PC and XT. Comes with Ram disk and print spooler software.

Memory installed on card	0K	64K	128K	192K	256K	320K	384K
w/parallel, serial, game ports, clock	$139	$149	$159	$169	$179	$189	$199



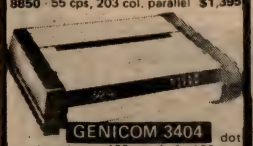
Special Purpose Cards

Hercules Graphic Card $299
Hercules Color Card – short card $159
Paradise Multi-Display Card . . . $275
Paradise Modular Display Card . $285
Generic Color Graphics Card . . $125
Generic Monochrome Card . . . $135
Plantronic ColorPlus w/software $379
Intel Above Board . . . . . Call
Orchid PC Turbo 186 w/256K . $695
Orchid PC Turbo 186 w/640K . $775
Sigma 400H Color for PGS SR-12 $499
Sigma 400L Color for Taxan 440/630/640 monitors $499
Taxan 555 Hi res. color card. . . $225
Persist BOB Board – Ultra hi res. color card. Ideal for Taxan 630/640 $389
Tecmar Graphic Master. $495
Everex Graphic Edge $399
PC Peacock Color Card. $279
AST Preview graphics w/para. . . $299
Parallel Printer Card – Half size. . $69

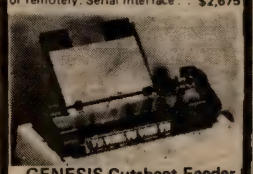


NEC SPINWRITER

3550 - 33 CPS, 203 col., proportional space, bi-directional, parallel. $995
2050 Similar to 3550 but 19 cps $625
8850 - 55 cps, 203 col. parallel $1,395

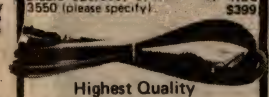


GENICOM 3404 dot matrix printer. 400 cps draft, 100 cps letter quality, 136 column, tractor feed. Digital display, programmable locally or remotely. Serial interface . . $2,675



GENESIS Cutsheet Feeder

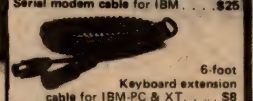
Single bin feeder, mechanically driven for high reliability --no electronics, no motor. Easy installation Available for Diablo 620/630, C. Itoh F-10, NEC 3550 (please specify) $399



Highest Quality Shielded Cables

These cables are the very best money can buy. Lifetime warranty. List $65.

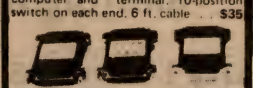
Parallel printer cable for IBM . . $25
Serial modem cable for IBM . . . $25



6-foot Keyboard extension cable for IBM-PC & XT. . . . $8

RS-232 SWITCHABLE CABLE

Solve the handshaking problem between computer and terminal. 10-position switch on each end. 6 ft. cable . . $35



RS-232 SURGE PROTECTOR

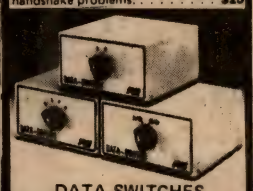
Protects RS-232 port from large voltage peaks caused by lightning or other power problems. $15

RS-232 TESTER

In-line testing of any RS-232 interface. Has 7 LED indicator lights. Requires no battery $25

RS-232 PATCH BOX

Complete with patch wires to solve all handshake problems. $25



DATA SWITCHES

High quality rotary selector switches direct the flow of data to and from computers, printers, modems, plotters, etc. Fully shielded beige metal housing. 2 amp capacity.

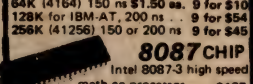
DB-2525-2V (1 in, 2 out), RS232 DB-25 female connectors $95.00
DB-2525-4V (1 in, 4 out), Use pin 1 as common ground. $109.00
2525-X (1 in, 4 out or 2 in, 2 out) $119
CN-3636-3V (1 in, 3 out), Centronic 36-pin female connector . . . $145.00
CN-3636-4V (1 in, 4 out), As above but with 4 outlets. $149.00
3636-X (1 in, 4 out or 2 in, 2 out) $159

Canon PC PERSONAL COPIERS

PC-10 Copier – Manual feed, compact size . . . . . ($795) $475
PC-20 Copier – 100-sheet feeder, 1-19 copies. . . . . ($1,095) $659
PC-25 Copier – Make copies up to legal size from original as big as 10x 14. Enlarge 120%, reduce 67% or 78%. . . . . ($1,395) $839
Black toner/drum cartridge $69
Blue, brown, red cartridge $69
Legal cassette for PC-25 . . . . . $49

DYNAMIC RAM CHIPS

64K (4164) 150 ns $1.50 ea. 9 for $10
128K for IBM-AT, 200 ns . . 9 for $54
256K (41256) 150 or 200 ns 9 for $45



8087 CHIP

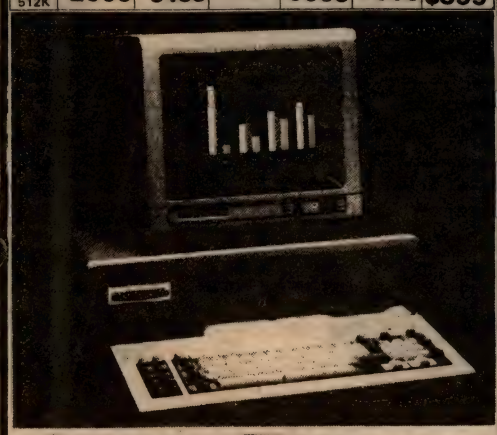
Intel 8087-3 high speed math co-processor . . . $135
8087-2 chip for Compaq DeskPro $155
80287-3 chip for IBM-AT $199

PC XT AT

SALE PRICES

All systems include keyboards and disk controllers. Monitors are available at big savings too.

	1-Drive	2-Drive	10-MB	20-MB	30-MB	Tape
PC 256K	$1550	$1695	$2095	$2195	$2695	add $489
XT 256K	$1795	$1950	$2395	$2495	$2895	add 695
AT 512K	$2995	$3195		$3995	$4395	avail w/1 dr. $899

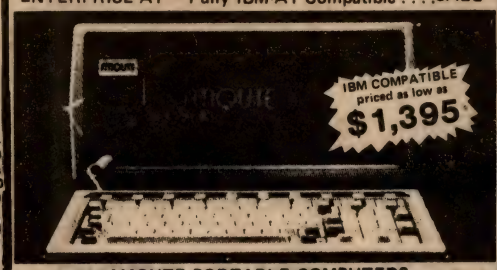


ENTERPRISE

OFFICE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

- Fully IBM PC/XT Compatible
- Full one-Year Warranty
- 640K memory on mother board
- 150-watt Switchable Power Supply
- 8 Expansion Slots

ENTERPRISE XT – 640K CPU and Keyboard. $595
ENTERPRISE XT – 640K, two 360K drives, controller & I/O card with 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port and clock/calendar, Keyboard . . . . . *Special Sale Price* $888
ENTERPRISE XT – Same as above but with a 20-MB hard disk . . . . . *Special Sale Price* $1,388
ENTERPRISE XT-PLUS – This is fast 8-MHz machine! Basic 640K CPU and Keyboard. $749
ENTERPRISE XT-PLUS – 640K, two 360K drives, 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game ports, clock/calendar and keyboard. . . . . *Introductory Special* $1,195
ENTERPRISE XT-PLUS – Same as above but with a 20-MB hard disk. . . . . *Introductory Special* $1,595
ENTERPRISE AT – Fully IBM-AT Compatible . . . Call



IBM COMPATIBLE priced as low as **$1,395**

AMQUTE PORTABLE COMPUTERS

Introducing a powerful portable computer that is smaller than the Compaq, more flexible than the IBM Portable, yet so reasonably priced!

704K memory on mother board, two 360K drives ---------- $1,395
704K memory on mother board, one 360K drive, one 10-MB hard disk $1,995
Above with 20-MB hard disk ---------- $2,195

COMPAQ

Compaq Portable, 256K, 2 drives $1,895
Portable 286, 256K, 1 drive . . $3,369
Portable 286, 640K, 1.2-MB drive, 22-MB harddisk $4,495
Portable 286, 640K, 1.2-MB drive, 22-MB harddisk, 10-MB tape . $5,495
DeskPro w/256K, 2 drives . . . $1,950
DeskPro w/256K, 1 drive, a 10-MB hard disk $2,650
DeskPro w/640K, 1 drive, a 10-MB hard disk, a10-MB tape backup . $3,750
DeskPro w/640K, 1 drive, a 20-MB hard disk, a 10-MB tape backup. $4,295
DeskPro-286, 256K, 1.2-MB dr. $3,295
DeskPro-286, 512K, 1.2-MB drive, 30-MB harddisk $4,495
DeskPro-286, 512K, 1.2-MB drive, 30-MB harddisk, 10-MB tape . $5,495
Compaq amber monitor $239
Compaq DOS (needed for DeskPro) $60

AT&T 6300 COMPUTER

640K memory, 1 floppy drive, serial & parallel ports, clock, Monochrome and RGB color ports, keyboard . . . $1695
Above with two 360K drives---- $1,895
640K memory, 1 floppy drive, 20-MB hard disk, serial, parallel ports, clock, mono & RGB ports, keyboard. $2,395
AT&T Green Monitor $259
Taxan 630 super high resolution color monitor . . . . . CALL
D.O.S. $65

MONITOR SALE

PGS HX-12, 12" RGB color, high resolution 690x200-dot 16-color, matching IBM case **Sale $445**

★★★★ RGB COLOR ★★★★

SONY KV-1311CR – RGB Color Monitor, 680-line resolution, also a Trinitron Color TV with remote control . . . *A Fantastic Buy* $495
PGS SR-12E – Super high resolution RGB Color Monitor, operates w/ Sigma 400H Color Card . . . $595
Quimax PX-IV – 13" RGB, 720x240 line. Has green switch, tilt & swivel base $445
Taxan 440, 12" super high res. RGB color monitor, 720x480 dots. Has green switch. . . . . *Sale* $499
Taxan 620 RGB Color Monitor . Call
Taxan 630 RGB Hi Res. monitor. Call
Taxan 640 RGB Hi Res. monitor . Call

★★★ GREEN SCREEN ★★★

Taxan 121, 12" green, 1000x360 dots, TTL monochrome $155
Tilt & swivel stand for above . $19
Xtron IG12X, 12" green TTL, 1000 dot, w/tilt & swivel base . . . $129
Quimax DM-14G – 13" green TTL, 750x350 resolution, tilt & swivel base included, 1 yr. warranty $145
Roland 122G – 12" green TTL, 720 dot resoltuion $110
Taxan 115, 12" green composite . $125
IBM Monochrome, 12", 720-dot . $255

★★★ AMBER SCREEN ★★★

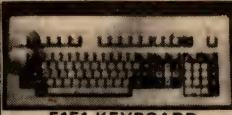
Amdek 300A, 12" amber $149
Amdek 310A, 12" amber, 900 dots, non-glare screen, runs off IBM monochrome interface board . $169
Quimax DM-14A – 13" amber TTL, 750x350 resolution. Tilt & swivel base included. 1 yr warranty. $149
Xtron IG12X, 12" amber TTL, 1000 dot, w/tilt & swivel base . . . $129
Princeton MAX-12, 12" amber, 720 x 350 dot, runs off IBM monochrome display adapter $169
Taxan 122, 12" amber, 1000x360 dots, TTL monochrome $159
Tilt & swivel stand for above . $19
Taxan 116, 12" amber composite $129
Dynax AM-121 – 12" composite amber . . . . . Sale $99

★★★ BLACK & WHITE ★★★

Roland MB-142, 14" reversible black & white TTL monochrome monitor w/ super hi res. 720x350 dots. . $Call

SOFTWARE

Lotus 1-2-3. . . . . $319
SYMPHONY $419
dBASE II. $289
dBASE III $389
FRAMEWORK $389
WORDSTAR PRO PAK $279
WORDSTAR 2000 . . . . . $259
WORDSTAR 2000+ w/telemerge $299
Word Perfect $199
PC Mouse with Paint Brush . . . $129
Dollars & Senses $119
Multimate $239
MultiPlan. . . . . Sale $105
Microsoft Word $239
Microsoft Mouse $125



5151 KEYBOARD

A quiet, soft-touch keyboard for IBM PC, XT or Compaq Desk-Pro. . . . $125
"AT" Style keyboard for PC & XT $159

Modem Sale!

Hayes 300, external, 300 baud . $145
Hayes 1200, external, 1200 baud . $365
Hayes 1200B, internal w/software $339
Hayes 2400, external 2400 baud . $579
AST Reach, 1200 baud internal . $435
Watson Voice/Data Modem . . . . Call
Watson VIP $275
Prometheus 1200 external $295
Prometheus 1200B internal . . . $265
Novation Access 123. . . . . $399
Novation 212 Smartcat. $425
VenTel Half Card, 1200 baud. . $389

The POWER DIRECTORS

P-22 – A unique control center & surge protector w/4 lighted and a master switches for computer, printer and accessories. It also filters out EMI & RFI interferences $79
P-2 – like P-22 but w/5 switches $109
P-12 – Has 6 switches & clock. . $149

All goods are brand new and guaranteed. All advertised prices already include a 2% cash discount for full payment by cashier's check, money order or cash. Personal or company checks must clear 3 weeks before we ship. Add 2% for credit card purchases. COD's are accepted for UPS shipments only and require 20% paid deposit and $3 COD fee. No COD's to Canada, Puerto Rico, FPO/APO or P.O. Boxes. Shipping & insurance charges: 3% (Min. $3) of total order value by UPS ground, 5% (Min. $5) by UPS Blue & Parcel Post. P.O.'s accepted from government agencies, Fortune 1000 firms and major institutions. Calif. buyers add sales tax. Prices subject to quantity available, correction or change without notice. You may call for the latest prices. Our high volume & low margin pricing assure you consistent savings on all computer hardware & software.

EASTERN ENTERPRISES, INC.

Mass Merchandising Since 1969

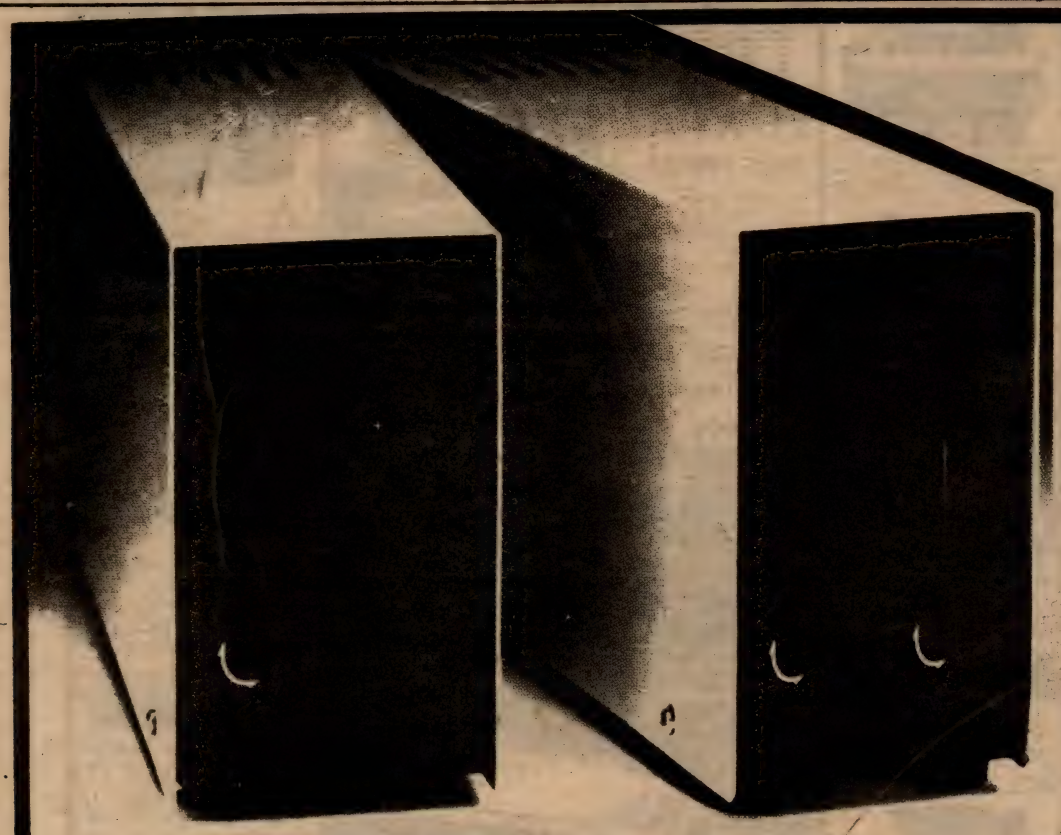
6001 BANDINI BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA 90040

COME VISIT OUR GIGANTIC SHOWROOM & STORE

TOLL-FREE (ORDERS ONLY) **(800)392-7081**

Hours: Monday to Friday 8:30am – 4:30pm Pacific Time

Calif., Alaska & all info *Call* (213)725-3080



CASES

5¼" ENCLOSURES

SINGLE FULL SIZE AND DUAL ½ HEIGHTS

	Qty 1	Qty 3	Qty 10
Single PS and Case	$44.95	$39.95	$35.00
Dual 1/2 Ht PS and Case	$54.95	$44.95	$39.95
Filler pieces for 1/2 ht drives	$3.00		
Y cables	$3.00		
Data cables			

HARD DRIVE CASES CALL

— Teac - New Disk Drives - Shugart —

Complete Disk Drive with Power Supply & Case .... Starting at **$129.95**

			qty 1	qty 3	qty 10
Mitsubishi	40 TK	DOUBLE SIDED	$ 99.	$ 89.95	$ 79.95
Epson	40 TK	DOUBLE SIDED	$ 99.	$ 89.95	$ 79.95
Panasonic	40 TK	DOUBLE SIDED	$ 119.	$ 89.95	$ 85.00
Teac	55B	DOUBLE SIDED 40 TK	$ 119.	$ 89.95	$ 85.00
Teac	55F	DOUBLE SIDED 80 TK	$ 119.	$ 89.95	$ 85.00

Printers

star only

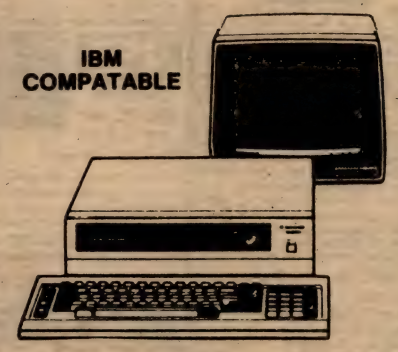
SG-10 **$219.95**

NEW HARD DRIVES

	qty 1	qty 3
10 meg with controller & cable	$425	CALL
20 meg with controller & cable	$525	CALL

SANYO

IBM COMPATABLE



DEALERS ...CALL

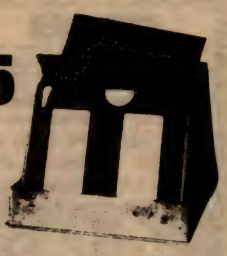
CALL US TODAY!! 617-278-6555
ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-635-0300

*DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
617-278-6555

FREE

Plastic library case supplied with all diskettes

17.95



10 Diskettes

TDP

TRUE DATA PRODUCTS

195 Linwood Street, P.O. Box 546
Linwood, Massachusetts 01525
617-278-6555
HOURS MON SAT 9-6 (EST)

We welcome
- Visa / Master Charge
- Checks (allow 2 weeks for clearing)
- C.O.D. Add $2.00

COMPATIBLE PC/XT

* SAME SIZE AS IBM PC/XT
* EIGHT UNIVERSAL SLOTS
* CPU 8088 WITH 8087 (OPT.)
* CAN ADAPT WINCHESTER HARD DRIVE
* RUNS ALL THE SOFTWARE
* 256K MEMORY ON BOARD
* 8 SLOTS FOR ROM

ONLY.....

many cards & options to choose

IBM™ PC/XT Fully Compatible Motherboard

- Assembled and Tested
- 8 I/O slots
- 8088 microprocessor with 8087 option
- Up to 256K on Board
- Runs all IBM™ Software

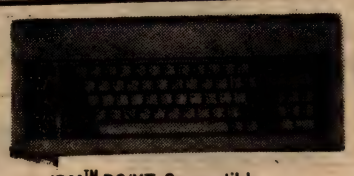
195.95

Case for IBM™ Motherboard & Compatibles

- Opens from top for fast easy access
- Hardware for 2-4 Drives
- Metal Casing
- Quality Guaranteed

69.95

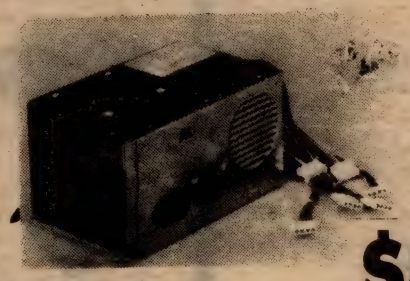
IBM CALL



- IBM™ PC/XT Compatible
- LED for cap lock & num. lock
- Big return key
- Big shift key

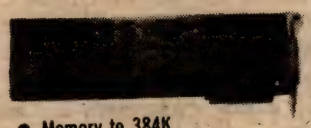
KEYBOARDS from 79.95

XT™ POWER 135W



$89

384 K MULTIFUNCTION CARD ØK



- Memory to 384K
- w/software, manual & cables
- Serial
- Parallel
- Clock/Calendar
- Game Port
- Ramdisk & PSpool

129.95

DEALERS ...CALL

CALL US TODAY!!
ORDER TOLL FREE

617-278-6555
1-800-635-0300

*DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.
617-278-6555

FREE

Plastic library case supplied with all diskettes

17.95

10 Diskettes

TRUE DATA PRODUCTS

195 Linwood Street, P.O. Box 546
Linwood, Massachusetts 01525
617-278-6555
HOURS MON-SAT 9-6 (EST)

We welcome
- Visa / Master Charge
- Checks (allow 2 weeks for clearing)
- C.O.D. Add $2.00

WOLFF COMPUTER & ELECTRONICS

VISA · master charge · AMERICAN EXPRESS Card

(214) 423-8097

901 E. Plano Pkwy #117
Plano, Texas 75074

MON-FRI 10am to 7pm SAT 10am to 6pm

NEC PROCESSOR REPLACEMENTS:

8088 Speed up your instruction set by 33% just by replacing your 8088 processor!

5 MHz.....$16.00 8 MHZ.....$24.50

8086 Now you can replace your 8086 processor up to 8 MHz for more speed!

5 MHz.....$24.95 8 MHz.....$32.95

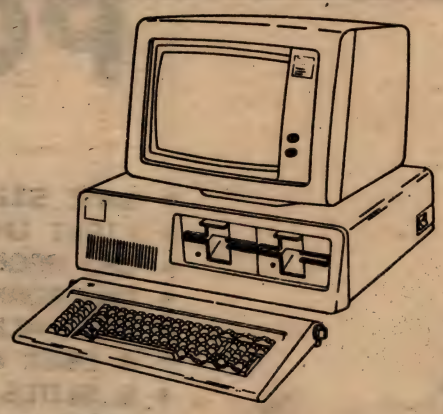
MATH CO-PROCESSORS:

5 MHz.....$139.00
8 MHz.....$159.00

SUPER XT SYSTEM $959.00

* disk plus I/O card w/serial, parallel & game ports, clock calendar and floppy controller
* two DSDD 5¼ half-height drives
* color graphics or monochrome card
* amber or green, TTL or composite monitor
* slide-out or flip-up PC case
* 135W hard disk ready power supply
* 5150 style keyboard
* 8 card slots
* 640K RAM
* 4.77 MHz operation
* optional math co-processor
* fully tested
* fully compatible

DESIGN YOUR OWN COMPATIBLE!



TURBO XT SYSTEM $1159.00

* disk plus I/O card w/serial, parallel & game ports, clock calendar and floppy controller
* two DSDD 5¼ half-height drives
* color graphics or monochrome card
* amber or green, TTL or composite monitor
* slide-out or flip-up PC case
* 135W hard disk ready power supply
* software selectable clock speed: 4.77 MHz or 7 MHz turbo speed
* 8 card slots
* 640K RAM
* optional math co-processor
* fully tested
* fully compatible

IRWIN 10 Meg tape back-up unit
(sold only as part of a system)

$549.00

CHOMPED TO THE BONE SPECIAL $649.00

* Super XT motherboard w/128K (expandable to 640K)
* choice of parallel or serial card
* one half-height floppy drive
* 135W power supply
* 8 slots
* color graphics card
* 5150 style keyboard
* all cables & manuals

HARD DISK W/CONTROLLER

10 Meg.....$399.00
20 Meg.....$529.00

CARDS & BOARDS:

TTL monochrome graphics card w/parallel port.....$119.00
serial card (second optional port).....$ 39.00
parallel card.....$ 36.00
floppy controller card w/cables..2 drive.....$ 59.00
floppy controller card w/cables..4 drive.....$ 69.00
TTL monochrome card...w/o parallel.....$ 99.00
game I/O: 2 game control I/O ports & user manual.....$ 49.00
color card (Hercules compatible).....$ 99.00

multifunction card w/ØK (upgradable to 384K), serial port, parallel port, clock calendar, software for RAM disk & print spooler, cables.....$119.00
(above card w/384K.....$159.00

multifunction card w/floppy controller, serial, parallel and game ports, clock calendar, software for RAM disk and print spooler w/cables.....$169.00

multifunction card w/2 serial ports (second is optional), parallel & game ports, clock calendar, software, cables...$109.00

Bizcomp 300/1200 baud internal modem, Hayes compatible, software & cables included.....$229.00

local area network card w/share bus local area network, PC sharing, capacity to handle 127 stations, file lock and security functions, includes electronic mail software operates on PC-DOS 2.0, 2.1 & MS-DOS 2.11.....$269.00

Magic Video display card w/TTL, RGB and composite monitor support, light pen interface, 5 graphic & 4 text modes, 640X200 color, 640X352 monochrome, 640X400 color graphic..$189.00

Super XT motherboard w/640K, 8 slots, 4.77 MHz clock, fully compatible.....$229.00

X-Turbo motherboard w/8 slots, 640K, 2 clock speeds @ 4.77 & 7 MHz (software selectable), fully compatible.....$395.00

****

MULTIFUNCTION CARD W/ØK (upgradable to 256K), two serial (second is optional), one parallel port, clock calendar complete with cables

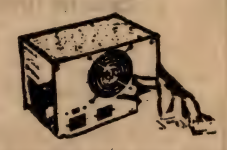
$ 99.00

JOIN THE WOLFF PACK...
WE MAKE HOWLING GOOD DEALS!

PC ADD ONS...MONITORS:

TTL or composite, amber or green.....$119.00
composite amber or green (pedestal mount).....$ 99.00
color RGB 640X200 res, switches amber/green...$369.00
color RGB 640X400 res, switches amber/green...$469.00

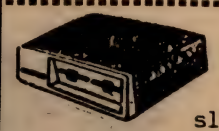
PC ADD ONS...POWER SUPPLIES:



135W side switch.....$ 79.00
150W side switch.....$109.00
200W side switch.....$129.00

PC ADD ONS...KEYBOARDS:

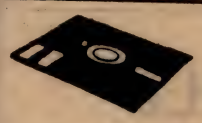
5150 style .....$ 74.00
5151 style.....$119.00
PC-AT look-alike.....$ 99.00



PC ADD ONS...MISCELLANEOUS:

slide-out or flip-up case.....$ 59.00
Western Digital hard-disk controller/cable....$149.00
joystick.....$ 21.95
parallel printer cable.....$ 11.95
modem cable.....$ 13.00
mouse system w/PC Paint or PC Paintbrush.....$139.00

HIGH PERFORMANCE...LOW PRICE...GREAT SOFTWARE!



AND MORE TO COME...

PAPERBACK SOFTWARE, INC.

NumberWorks.....$39.95
Executive Writer.....$69.95
Paperback Writer.....$39.95
My ABC's (3-7 yrs).....$19.95
Draw It.....$29.95
Executive Filer.....$49.95
Paperback Speller.....$39.95
VP-planner.....$99.95

DAC SOFTWARE, INC.

DAC Easy Accounting...(7 powerful, integrated packages).....$69.95

DATADISK

96TPI drive software...(run 96 track drives).....$39.00

HYPERGRAPHICS CORPORATION

Ole On-Line Encyclopedia for DOS Users.....$69.95
(throw away your manual...great for learning...better for resident on-line reference)

Ole BASIC (combination tutorial and reference system).....$69.95

****** USED EQUIPMENT ******

Eagle III PC	$ 500.00
Big Board with 8" drives	$ 350.00
North Star 8080 CPU/Esprit terminal	$ 500.00
Kaypro II system	$ 550.00
Kayrpo IV system	$ 650.00
Radio Shack Model I	$ 400.00
Radio Shack color computer	$ 200.00
TRS Model 2 computer	$ 450.00
TI 99/4A disk drive	$ 159.00
Silent 700 KSR terminal	$ 129.00
IBEX 2200 system	$ 450.00
Morrow Design CP/M system	$ 600.00
Micro Processor CP/M-86 system	$ 450.00
RB5X robot (complete)	$ 900.00
TRS-80 Line Printer II	$ 200.00
COMPAQ DESK PRO 2...(ALMOST NEW!!!) with Epson FX100+ printer	$2400.00

CONDITIONS & GUARANTEES VARY. MANY SYSTEMS INCLUDE LOTS OF SOFTWARE! ALL ARE SOLD ON A FIRST COME BASIS.

DISK DRIVES: NEW:

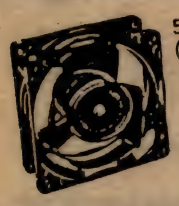
Qume half-height double side	$ 59.95
Shugart 455 96TPI double side	$ 99.00
10 Meg half-height hard disk	$279.00
20 Meg half-height hard disk	$425.00
10 Meg Shugart 8" 220V/50Hz	$ 75.00

MANY EXCELLENT USED AND REFURBISHED HARD DISK AND FLOPPY DISK DRIVES IN STOCK

WE MAKE CUSTOM CABLES! CALL FOR QUOTE.

RUNNING MS-DOS, Second Edition by Van Wolverton, THE book on the standard operating system is out and we have it in stock.....$19.95

RESISTORS / CAPACITORS / SWITCHES / TERMINAL BLOCKS / PARTS / COMPONENTS



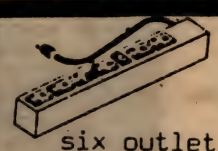
5" muffin fan 120V AC (deinstalled equipment)
$4.95

Sprite fan 115V 3½"
$4.00

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

7805T = 5V
7812T = 12V
7815T = 15V
7824T = 24V

45¢



$14.00
six outlet
AC SURGE SUPPRESSOR

RAM CHIPS

64K/150ns	$ 7.50/set-9
128K	$36.50/set-9
256K	$32.00/set-9

CANON PRINTERS!

Mdl 1080A (80 col)	$219.00
Mdl 1156A (wide carriage)	$349.00

* 160 cps * self-test mode
* parallel interface
* near letter quality (27 cps)
* friction or sprocket feed
* bi-directional printing (2K buffer)
* full Epson character set, including graphics

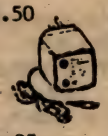
MOVIT!! UNIQUE DO-IT-YOURSELF EDUCATIONAL ELECTRONIC ROBOT KITS!

TURN BACKER	sound sensor	34.95
AVOIDER	infra-red	39.95
LINE TRACER	infra-red	34.95
PIPER MOUSE	sound sensor	39.95
PEPPY	sound/touch	21.95
SOUND SKIPPER	sound activated	21.95
MR. BOOTSMAN	wired control	29.95
CIRCULAR	remote control	62.95
S-CARGO	sound sensor	34.95
NAVIUS	programmable disc	44.95
MEDUSA	sound activated	24.95
WAO	programmable conditional calls sub-routines, written graphics	89.95

POWER SUPPLIES:

Fox AC adaptor
input 117V AC
output 12V AC 600 ma
.....

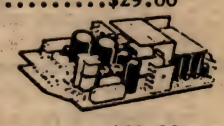
Atari power supply modules
output is 9V @ 150 ma
.....$2.50



18V AC supply 4½ x 4 x 1
+ 5V @ 1.2A
+12V @ .5A
- 5V @ .3A
.....$4.95

Scrap 18 x 5½ x 7 powerhouse
+5V & +12V includes:
fan, AC & DC breakers,
voltage adj. pots
.....$6.00

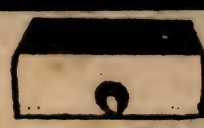
Astec supply 6½ x 5½ x 4
input voltages: 115/230V AC
+ 5V @ 6A
+ 9V @ 1.5A
+12V @ 2A
+17V @ 1.5A
+34V @ 2.25A
complete with cooling fan!
.....$29.00



DC power supply
+ 5V @ 5A
+12V @ 2.8A
-12V @ 2.5A
.....$29.00

Diskdrive supply
+ 5V @ 4A
+12V @ .8A
-12V @ 8A
-12V @ .3A
.....$24.95

Signalman Mark XII modem	$299.00
Diskette storage boxes...75 unit	$ 8.49
..100 unit	$ 13.49
diskettes (box of 10)	$ 10.00
disposable head cleaner diskettes (10/pkg)	$ 9.95
8" drive case kits	$ 39.00
numeric keypads w/serial output	$ 4.25
empty modem boxes (10 x 8½ x 3)	$ 2.95
3-prong AC cables for PC-monitor	$ 1.89
fuse/switch assemblies w/3-prong AC plug	$ 1.50
edge connectors bus 100 connectors	$ 2.00
86 pin connectors	$ .75
70 pin connectors	$ 1.60
terminal strips: 4,6,8,10,12,15 position	$ .59
rubber feet...4/strip	$ .49
RS232 25 pin, 6 foot extension cable	$ 11.95



AB SWITCH BOXES
$39.00
RS-232
serial & parallel

WOLFF COMPUTER & ELECTRONICS

(214) 423-8097

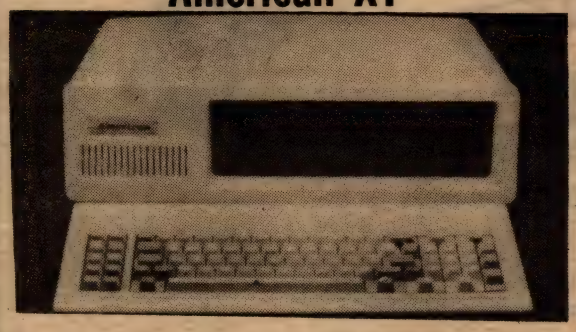
901 E. Plano Pkwy #117
Plano, Texas 75074

MON-FRI 10am to 7pm SAT 10am to 6pm

- Prices DO NOT include shipping
- VISA & MasterCard add 3%
- COD's add $1.90
- Checks accepted, allow 10 days to clear
- Dallas MTA add 6 1/8%
- Other Texas residents add 5 1/8%
- Prices subject to change without notice
- We reserve the right to limit quantities

VISA
master charge
AMERICAN EXPRESS

American XT



American XT Personal Computer

American XT Computer System Unit

Highlights Include:

- 256KB user or random access memory (RAM) standard...expandable up to 1MB on the system board (640KB DOS accessable).
- 8KB permanent or read only memory (ROM), which contains the BIOS and 56KB user usable.
- High-performance, high-speed, 16-bit 8088 microprocessor.
- Eight expansion slots that allow easy system expansion by using optional plug-in adapters.
- Two 360KB slim line diskette drives to support single-sided or double-sided, double-density, 5¼ inch diskettes.
- Optional 10MB or 20MB fixed disk drive.
- 135W power supply 110V/220V switchable.
- Four layer mother board to increase system reliability.
- Speaker for audio and music applications.
- Power-on automatic self-testing of system components.

Keyboard

American XT computer comes with a slim, lightweight keyboard. It features:

- An 84-key, typewriter-like format to help make it easy to learn and operate the system.
- A six-foot coiled cable that allows convenient movement of the keyboard.
- Power, caps-lock and num-lock LED indicators.
- A 10-digit, calculator-like numeric keypad for entering numbers quickly and easily.
- 10 special function keys to save time in activating commonly repeated tasks.
- A special "print screen" key that enables you to print out anything that appears on your display screen at any time.
- Typing angle can be adjusted to suit your working position.
- Optional enhanced keyboard with separated cursor and numeric keypad.

Hardware Specifications:

Size: width—20", depth—16", height—5.5".
Weight: without diskette drive—21 lbs; with two drives—28 lbs; with hard disk—33 lbs.
User Memory: cycle time—410 nanoseconds; access time—250 nanoseconds.
Environment: air temperature—60°F to 90°F system ON, 50°F to 110°F system OFF; humidity—8% to 80% system ON, 8% to 80% system OFF; noise levels-59dB (without printer); electrical—120V/220V AC, 60/50 cycles, 200 watts.

Software.

Runs all the popular programs written for the IBM PC/XT using the MS-DOS version 2 operating system.

System Specifications:

- **Model 1, Basic System.**
  - ☐ **256K bytes random-access memory (RAM).**
- **Model 2, Office System.**
  - ☐ 256K bytes random-access memory (RAM).
  - ☐ Two diskette drives with controller.
  - ☐ Color graphics card or monochrome card.
- **Model 3, Business System.**
  - ☐ 640K bytes random-access memory (RAM).
  - ☐ Two diskette drives with controller.
  - ☐ I/O plus with serial, parallel, game port and battery backup real time clock.
  - ☐ Color graphics card or monochrome card.
- **Model 4, Professional System.**
  - ☐ All the features of model 3 plus a 10MB fixed disk drive.
- **Model 5, Executive System.**
  - ☐ All the features of model 3 plus a 20MB fixed disk drive.

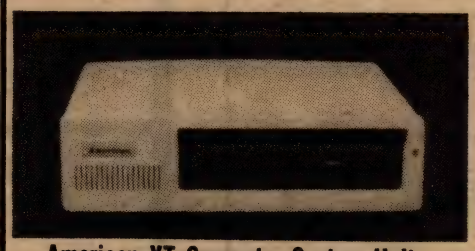
Introducing the most

COMPATIBLE & AFFORDABLE

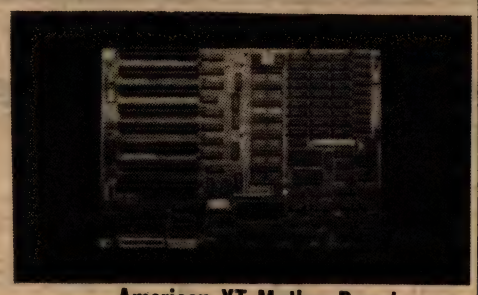
Desktop Computer

American XT/AT

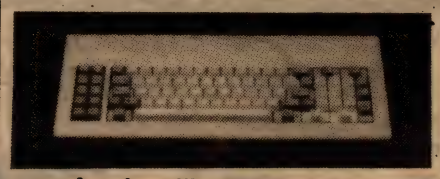
The Perfect Solution



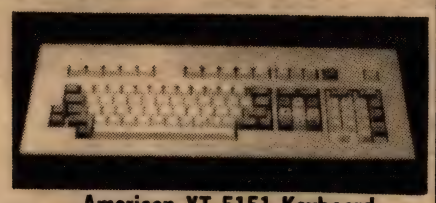
American XT Computer System Unit



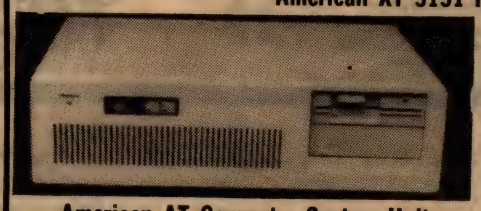
American XT Mother Board



American XT 5150 Keyboard



American XT 5151 Keyboard



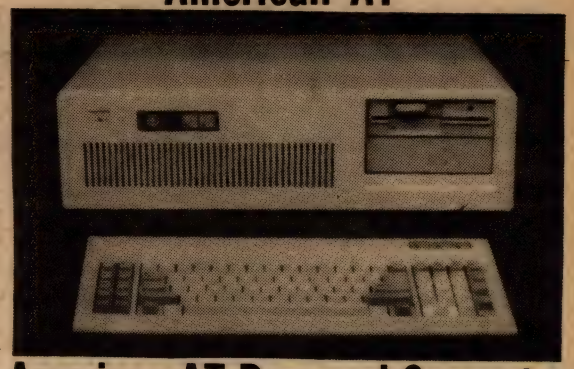
American AT Computer System Unit

Regional Distributors & OEM

Inquiries Welcome

Manufactured by:

American AT



American AT Personal Computer

American AT Computer System Unit

Highlights Include:

- 512KB user or random access memory (RAM) standard...expandable up to 4MB by adding memory feature cards.
- 64KB permanent or read only memory (ROM), which contains the BIOS.
- High-performance, high-speed, true 16 bit 80286 microprocessor.
- Eight expansion slots that allow easy system expansion by using optional plug-in adapters.
- 1.2M high capacity disk drive to support 5¼ inch diskette.
- 200 watts power supply 110/220V switchable.
- Battery backup for CMOS configuration table and real-time clock.
- 7-channel direct memory access (DMA).
- 16-level interrupt.
- Three programmable timers.
- Speaker for audio and music applications.
- Power-on automatic self-testing of system components.

Keyboard

American AT computer comes with a slim, lightweight keyboard. If features:

- An 84-key, typewriter-like format to help make it easy to learn and operate the system.
- A six-foot coiled cable that allows convenient movement of the keyboard.
- Cap-lock, num-lock and scroll-lock LED indicators.
- A 10-digit, calculator-like numeric keypad for entering numbers quickly and easily.
- 10 special function keys to save time in activating commonly repeated tasks.
- A special "print screen" key that enables you to print out anything that appears on your display screen at any time.
- Typing angle can be adjusted to suit your working position.

Hardware Specifications:

Size: width—21.3", depth—17.3", height—6.8"
Weight: without diskette drive—33 lbs.; with one drive—37 lbs.; with hard disk—42 lbs.
User Memory: cycle time—275 nanoseconds; access time—150 nanoseconds.
Environment: air temperature—60°F to 90°F system ON, 50°F to 110°F system OFF; humidity—8% to 80% system ON, 8% to 80% system OFF; noise levels-59dB (without printer); electrical—120V/220V AC, 60/50 cycles, 300 watts.

Software.

Runs all the popular programs written for the IBM PC/XT using the MS-DOS version 3 operating system.

System Specifications:

- **Model 1, Basic System.**
  - ☐ 512K bytes random-access memory (RAM).
- **Model 2, Office System.**
  - ☐ 512K bytes random-access memory (RAM).
  - ☐ One diskette drive with controller.
  - ☐ Color graphics card or monochrome card.
- **Model 3, Business System**
  - ☐ 512K bytes random-access memory (RAM).
  - ☐ One diskette drive with controller.
  - ☐ Serial/Parallel interface card.
  - ☐ Color graphics card or monochrome card.
- **Model 4, Professional System.**
  - ☐ All the features of Model 3 plus a 20MB fixed disk drive.
- **Model 5, Executive System.**
  - ☐ All the features of Model 3 plus a 40MB fixed disk drive.

American Computer & Peripherals, Inc.

2134 S. Ritchey St., Santa Ana, CA 92705

Tel: (714) 545-2004 - Sales (714) 545-2098 Service

American ADD-ON

American Color Graphics Card

- Use state-of-the art technology GATE ARRAY LOGIC to increase reliability and reduce cost.
- RGB and composite outputs with 640 x 200 pels compatible to IBM standard.
- Light pen and RF modulator interface standard.

American Monochrome Card

- Use state-of-the-art technology GATE ARRAY CHIP to increase reliability and reduce cost.
- TTL output 720 x 350 pels with 25 lines x 80 column compatible to IBM standard.
- Built-in parallel printer port.

Floppy Controller Card

- Can control up to 4 drives.

Monochrome Graphics Card

- TTL Output 720 x 350 pels with 25 lines x 80 column for text mode.
- 720 x 348 pels in Graphics mode compatible to Hercules card.
- Built in parallel printer port.

I/O Plus Card

- Serial, parallel, game ports and real time clock.
- 2nd serial port optional.

Multifunction Card

- 384K RAM Sockets.
- serial, parallel, game ports and real time clock.
- With RAM Disk and PSPOOL software.

Hard Disk Controller Card

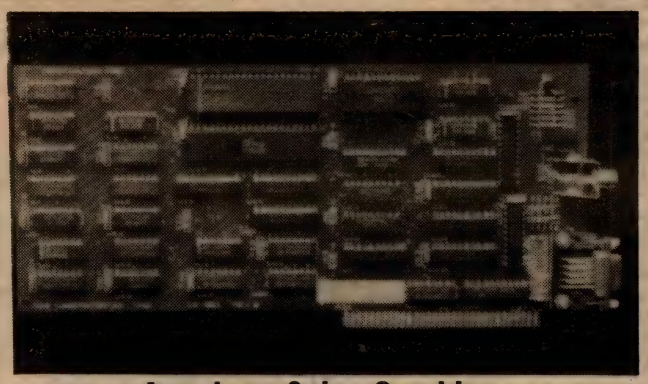
- Control up to 2-20M hard disk

Serial/Parallel for AT

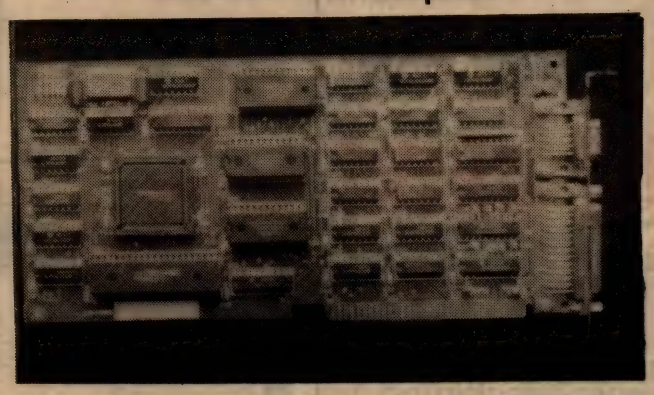
- Serial and Parallel Interface card for AT.

Controller Card for AT

- Control 2-1.2M floppy disk drives.
- Control 2-20/40M hard disk drives.



American Color Graphics



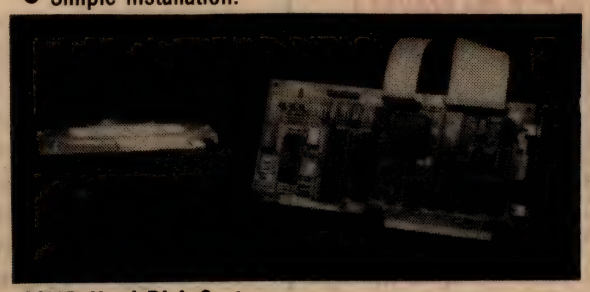
American Monochrome

American HD

American Hard Disk System

10MB Hard Disk System:

- Formatted and tested.
- Slim line hard disk with controller card.
- Simple installation.

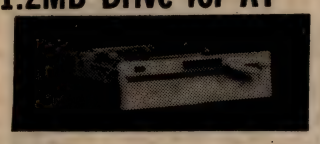


20MB Hard Disk System:

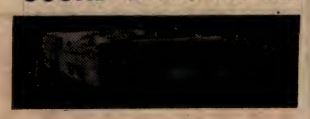
- Formatted and tested.
- Full size panel with controller card.
- Simple installation.

20MB Hard Disk for AT

1.2MB Drive for AT

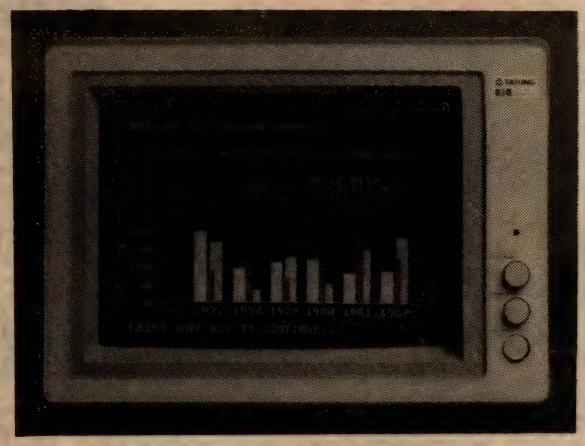


360KB Drive for AT



IBM XT/AT is a registered trademark of IBM.
American XT, AT, HD are registered trademarks of American Computer & Peripheral, Inc.

American Monitor



CM-1322

- 13" RGBI color monitor for separate TTL-signal-output personal computer.
- High performance 16 color display, fully compatible with IBM.
- Switching mode power supply for wide range power input low power dissipation.
- Lock type controls on front-panel.
- Dark tinted CRT.

American Modem

American Modem 1200B

- Free PC-Talk Software
- Additional RS232 Serial Port Included.
- Voice and Data jacks with keyboard switching.
- Intelligent-Adaptive-Auto Speed Dial.
- 300/1200 Baud Bell 103/212A.
- Self test at power up.
- Auto redial on busy.
- Call progress monitoring.
- Fully Hayes compatible with enhanced features.

American PS

- 130W/150W Power Supply for IBM PC upgrade. Same dimension as IBM PC.
- 200W Power supply for AT system. Same dimension at IBM AT PS.

American XT/AT Personal Computers & Peripherals Are Distributed by:

P.C. Land, Inc.
Tustin, Calif. (714) 730-6723
PC System Design
Pasadena, CA (818) 792-8889
Ascot Engineering, Inc.
Edmonton, Canada (403) 438-0994
Micro Configuration East, Inc.
Brooklyn, NY (718) 941-2512
Custom Technology
Houston, TX (713) 868-2835
ITM Company
Dedham, Mass (617) 329-5799
CTXT (800) USA-CTXT
Chatzworth, CA (818) 998-6777
Computer Peripheral Warehouse, Inc.
Deerfield Bch., FL (305) 481-2170
(800) 251-2170
RGB Computing
Glendale, CA (818) 240-0422
Analytical Systems Co.
Raleigh, NC (919) 851-8000
House of Cables
Aurora, CO (303) 699-0468
Caltronics
Northbrook, IL (312) 291-1220

IBM COMPATIBLE
BARE PC BOARDS

HEXPACK*** A workalike copy of the famous AST SIX-PACK , WITH UP TO 384K RAM, Clock, Calendar and Serial and Parallel ports. 100% IBM and AST compatible, complete with schematic, parts placement and assembly data.....$29.95
Optional complete manual and software diskette.....$8.95

MONTE CARLO CARD*** One of the best multifunction cards we have ever seen. This one takes either 64K or 256K RAMS in any combination for up to 1 Mbyte on board. (640K DOS accessble, balance subroutine accessed) PLUS two game ports, Clock, Calendar and Serial and Parallel ports. Clearly an awe inspiring array of functionality on a single card. Complete with schematic, parts list and placement diagram.....$34.95
Optional complete manual and diskette.....$8.95

COLOR GRAPHICS CARD*** A workalike copy of the popular PERSYST color graphics card. 100% true to original and 100% compatible to IBM std. With assembly data.....$24.95

MONOCHROME GRAPHICS*** A workalike of the IBM mono card 100% compatible, with all assembly data.....$24.95

MONOCHROME GRAPHICS*** A workalike copy of the very nice HERCULES mono card, with static RAM on board. With all assembly data.....$29.95

DISC CONTROLLER*** A ¼size card for the short slot and portable use. 100% compatible, 1-4 drives complete with assembly data.....$19.95

DISC CONTROLLER*** A ½sized card for regular slot that is 100% compatible, runs 1-4 drives.....$14.95

DISC CONTROLLER +GAME I/O. A very compact ⅓ sized card that has two game ports and runs 1-4 drives. 100% compatible with all assembly data.....$19.95

MULTIFUNCTION CARD** The older style with only 256K RAM On board with Serial, Parallel ports, Clock, Calendar. A very good style card on sale while they last, this is a copy of the earlier AST 256K multifunction cards. Complete with all assembly data.....$19.95

384 RAM*** RAM only in close array, 384K of 64K RAM ideal for economy enhancement of system capacity. With all assembly data.....$19.95

512K CARD*** Another very economical expansion card. Takes 64K RAM In close array. With all assembly data.....$24.95

KRAM CARD*** We took a 512K card and rewired it for 256K RAMS. It now has four times the memory or 2 MBYTES. It closely follows the function of the popular JRAM card as all this type do, and also shares partition ing parameters to the extent that it will run the JRAM software or other similar programs. RAM Disc Drives are very easy to delineate. With all assembly data.....$34.95

PROTOTYPE CARD. 100% WW holes with DB-25 and DB-9 footprint on end.....$24.95

MEMORY PROTOTYPE CARD. This unique card has a memory array at one end. 36 16 pin sockets are placed in copper on board with all bussing in common, but with CAS, RAS etc brought out row by row and column by column so that either 64K or 256K RAMS can be quickly wired in. A 0.1 bypass cap is on each IC as well. The remaining ¾ of the board is 100% WW holes with a DB-25 and DB-9 footprint on one end.....$24.95

EXTENDER CARD. When you need to service a card with power on it is very hard to get at the board to trace signals etc so we made this little gem that lifts the whole thing up by about 6" for easy access.....$19.95

A ¼ size card with two serial ports on board.....$14.95

PARALLEL PRINTER CARD. A ¼ size card with a complete IBM std centronics printer porton board, with all data.....$14.95

GAME CARD. A ¼ sized card with two game ports.....$14.95

DISC CONTROLLER + PRINTER CARD. Runs a parallel centronics printer and 1-4 drives. With all data...$24.95

PIA CARD. A fully locatable dual port PIA card. The two ports are DIP Switch programmable anywhere....$19.95

PIA + PROTOTYPE CARD. Same as above by a full sized card with WW holes and DB-25 and DB-9 footprint.....$24.95

COMPUTER PARTS GALORE INC

56 HARVESTER AVENUE, BATAVIA, NY 14020

1-800-431-9008

NEW YORK RESIDENTS (716) 343-6133
CANADIAN RESIDENTS (416) 925-8291

TERMS: Minimum order is $10. For orders less than $60. add $5 shipping & handling for UPS Ground delivery or $10 for UPS 2nd day air. Orders over $60. add 5% for shipping & handling for UPS ground. 10% for 2nd day air. COD orders add $2.50 to above fees. New York residents add proper sales tax. COD payment must be cash, certified check or money order. Phone and mail orders can pay by Visa, MasterCard, Amex., or COD. We accept personal checks with mail orders, but allow two extra weeks for processing.

master charge VISA

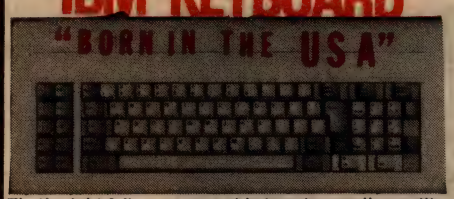
HARD DRIVE

SWITCHING 75 watt SUPPLY

+5VDC @ 5.5A +12VDC @ 4A −12VDC @ 0.3A

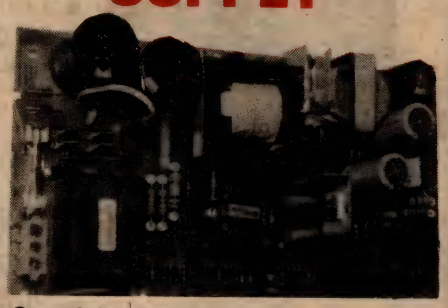
GREAT BUY ONLY $44.00

KEYTRONICS 5150
IBM KEYBOARD



That's right folks, we were able to get a small quantity of genuine KEYTRONICS 5150 BRAND NEW US made IBM type keyboards for a really low-low price. However they will only last for a few short weeks so order right now as we want ot move them real fast at only...$79.95

IBM POWER SUPPLY



One of the nicest open frame IBM type switching power supplies we have ever seen. Came from the defunct NCR IBM compatible, runs the whole thing, has +5V-7A, +12V-3A, -5, -12-¼A. A very good unit for starter system.

a real Steal at.....$39.95

MBE-XT
AN IBM® XT COMPATIBLE 8 SLOT MOTHERBOARD

MBE-XT BARE PCB WITH MANUAL AND SCHEMATICS.

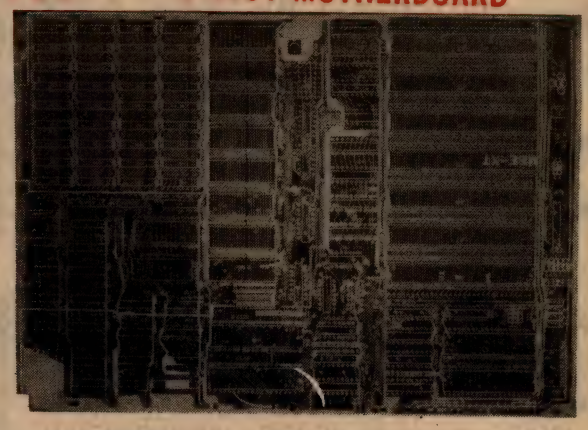
$39.95

LAZY BOARD

What is your time worth?? We have had a bunch of MBE-XT boards stuffed and wave soldered so you can save all that time soldering them up. All you need are the IC's memory, and BIOS and you are set to go $159.00

FULLY WIRED AND TESTED WITH 64K ON BOARD WITH MEGABIOS AND MANUAL

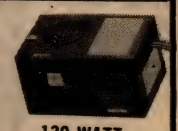
$295.00



- 8088 16 BIT MICROPROCESSOR
- 8087 MATH PROCESSOR, OPTIONAL
- UP TO 256K DRAM ON BOARD
- HAS DIGITAL DELAY LINE FOR ERROR FREE MEMORY REFRESH
- 8 IBM COMPATIBLE EXPANSION SLOTS
- 4 DMA AND TIMER CHANNELS
- 64K/128K EPROMS JUMPER SELECTABLE
- WILL RUN ANY COMPATIBLE BASIC
- IBM POWER PLUG COMPATIBLE
- SAME PCB SIZE AS IBM XT
- RUNS PC-DOS AND CPM-86
- COMPATIBLE BIOS IN STOCK

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY $99.00

Exact fit to our PC/XT case

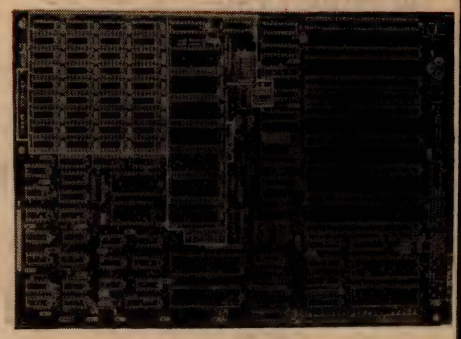


130 WATT
+5V. @ 15 AMPS
+12V. @ 4.5 AMPS
+5V. @ 0.5 AMPS
−12V. @ 0.5 AMPS

4 Drive Connectors

NEW—640K
100% COMPATIBLE
IBM-XT Compatible
WIRED AND TESTED 8 Slot Motherboard

* 8088 16 BIT MICROPROCESSOR
* 8087 MATH CO-PROCESSOR*OPT
* UP TO 640K DRAM ON BOARD
* 8 IBM COMPATIBLE EXP SLOTS
* 4 DMA AND TIMER CHANNELS
* WILL RUN ANY COMPATIBLE BASIC
* IBM POWER PLUG COMPATIBLE
* SAME SIZE AS XT MOTHER BOARD
* RUNS PC DOS AND CPM 86
* COMPATIBLE BIOS IN STOCK



We have worked and sweated over the MBE-XT board and have found a way to modify it and to take 256K RAMS so that you can use 2 rows of 256K and 2 of 64K to get a total of 640K of DOS viewed memory (Up to 1 Mbyte with special software). It has all the features of the MBE-XT plus the extra RAM and the size is exactly the same as the XT motherboard with all the same slot and hole spacing to fit our cases listed on this page and take the power supplies we sell as well. Of course it costs a tiny bit more, but $10.00 is worth if for the extra RAM.

WIRED OK RAM

$179.95

WIRED NO IC's (LAZY BOARD)

$99.95

SPECIAL $49.95

ONLY $29.95 WITH OUR CASE

HD SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

185Watts, MADE IN THE USA by POWER ONE. This unit is BRAND NEW, NEVER USED, TESTED and very HEAVY DUTY. Fully enclosed, 13x5x2.5" with Push-on and screw terminals.....$49.95

+5V-25A
+12V-3.5A
−5V-1.0A
−12V-1.0A

IBM CASE

$59.95

We have the nicest case of all the various competing cases, ask any friend who has bought someone else's case and then has seen ours. The lid is hinged with pushbutton access. The back is cut for 8 XT slots and it comes with all the case back inserts for cards, card guides, blind disc filler plates, standoffs, feet, screws, all for $59.95

Please specify back or side cutour for power supply.

We also have an IBM 8 Slot/6502 Board dual duty case for making IBM look-a-like 6502 systems.....$79.95

MEGABOARD CASE, similar to the above, but no pushbuttons or hardware, from DTC in Dallas Texas. A stronger US made case, but less finishing parts. Fits the MEGABOARD exactly with side cut extender, for back power supply.....$69.95

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

Another great bargain from PARTS GALORE, A small power supply switching style that give +5v-4A; ±12v 1A and -5v (adjustable) on a compact 4x8" open frame PCB. Cost Northern Telecom $50.00 when they bought 5000 pieces. We got em when a subcontractor went belly up for 10% of that price and we are selling em for

$18.95 NEW IN BOX TESTED

AC power cable (3 Wire) for above.....$2.50

COMPUTER PARTS GALORE

56 HARVESTER AVENUE, BATAVIA, NY 14020

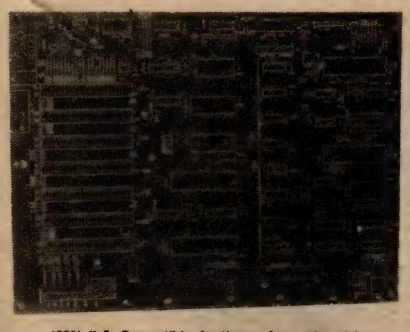
1-800-431-9008
NEW YORK RESIDENTS (716) 343-6133
CANADIAN RESIDENTS (416) 925-8291

TERMS: Minimum order is $10. For orders less than $60, add $5 shipping & handling for UPS Ground delivery or $10 for UPS 2nd day air. Orders over $60, add 5% for shipping & handling for UPS ground. 10% for 2nd day air. COD orders add $2.50 to above fees. New York residents add proper sales tax. COD payment must be cash, certified check or money order. Phone and mail orders can pay by Visa, MasterCard, Amex., or COD. We accept personal checks with mail orders, but allow two extra weeks for processing.

APPLE IIE® DETACHED KEYBOARD

A GEM of a keyboard, in a nice beige ABS case. Lets you build an IBM look-a-like that runs like a IIE with 2 drives in case using our $69.95 case on this page. This KB is fully IIE compatible, with all functions.....$149.95

MOTHER BOARD

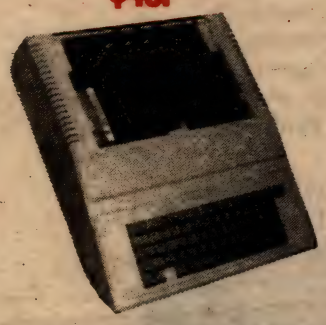


100% IIe® Compatible, for those of you who wish to build a clone of the very popular APPLE IIe® . This board is a reverse engineered copy of the IIe® and is 100% compatible. We have the motherboard and the custom ICs only. All other parts are widely sold. The custom ICs are workalike chips that do not infringe any copyrights. The software for operating the board must be obtained elsewhere as we do not have it for sale. When we say 100% we mean it.

A very good buy at $49.95
Custom IC set(2) $49.95
Keyboard encoder (AY3-3600) $14.95
Character generator, U/LC $14.95

IIe® ABS PLASTIC CASE

$49.95



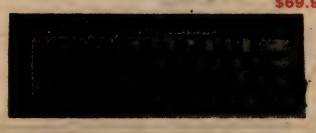
This case is made to fit the Mother Board listed here for making IIe® clones and it makes a very nice looking copy. There is just enough difference to avoid design infringement. The case also has no brand names or other marks on it.

A good buy at $49.95

IIe® MATRIX KEYBOARD

$69.95

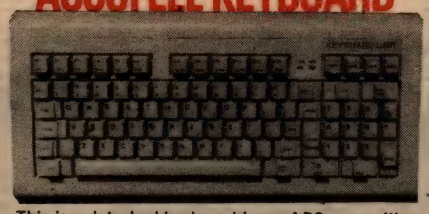
This keyboard fits the above case and has 100% clone compatibility, it will allow operation of all IIe® commands. Another bargain at $69.95



The famous APPLE-SEED and APPLE-SEED II are the books that see all, tell all on the various APPLE clone motherboards and peripherals. They are well worth the $12.95 that we are asking. And KOSMIC has been at it again on IBM clone motherboards and peripherals and has composed the one and only "BIG BLUE SEED", it goes into greater detail on a smaller number of motherboards and peripherals (over 20 and growing) and will help you to build many of them at a saving.

APPLE-SEED I Motherboard book.....$12.95
APPLE-SEED II Peripheral card book (over 75 cards).....$12.95
BIG BLUE SEED IBM peripherals and motherboards (over 50) $14.95

MAK II ACCUFEEL KEYBOARD



This is a detached keyboard in an ABS case with a 6" curly cord to connect ot to 6502 based machines. It used a serial data format for error free transmissions down the curly cord with a serial to parallel to converter board on the end that is fully 6502/ Apple compatible. Has auto repeat, beep, no beep. 10 user programmable macros, 50 preprogrammed macros, auto line number.

.....$149.95
FRANKLIN COMPATIBLE

PARTS

100Ns delay line	$6.95	0.1 Mono caps, 0.2"	$0.10
7 Ns delay line	$9.95		
62 Pin edge conn	$2.00	0.1 Mono caps, 0.1"	$0.12
50 Pin edge conn	$1.50		
5 Pin DIN conn	$1.50	50 Pf trimcap	$0.75
8 Pos DIP switch	$1.00	2-3" speaker	$1.50
MEGABOARD reset Sw.	$2.49	RCA jack, PC type	$0.49
4.7Kx6 SIP	$0.69	APPLE power set	$3.50
4.7Kx8 SIP	$0.99	6 pin row power set	$1.49
1Kx7 SIP	$0.59	square power set	$2.49
1KX8 SIP	$0.59	MPSA13	$0.49
2.2Kx9SIP	$0.79	2N4258	$0.75
10Kx9 SIP	$0.79	2N3904	$0.29
33 Ohm DIP	$1.49	2N3906	$0.29
4.7K DIP	$1.49	2N2222	$0.35
		2N2907	$0.39
		MPSU51	$1.00

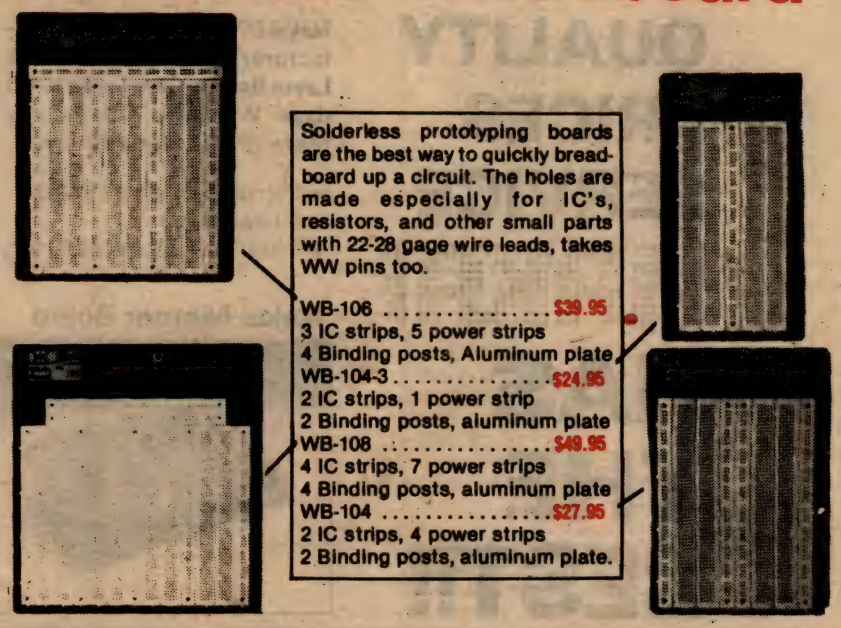
HARD DRIVE CABINET

$69.95

MADE FOR TWO ½ HEIGHT DRIVES
SPACE FOR POWER SUPPLY, FAN ETC.

40 WATT POWER SUPPLY..$40.95
60 WATT POWER SUPPLY..$60.95

Solderless Breadboard



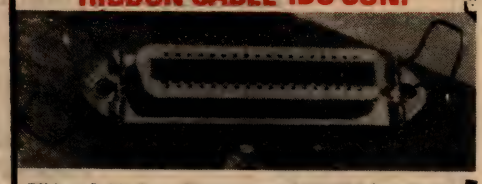
Solderless prototyping boards are the best way to quickly breadboard up a circuit. The holes are made especially for IC's, resistors, and other small parts with 22-28 gage wire leads, takes WW pins too.

WB-106 .....$39.95
3 IC strips, 5 power strips
4 Binding posts, Aluminum plate
WB-104-3 .....$24.95
2 IC strips, 1 power strip
2 Binding posts, aluminum plate
WB-108 .....$49.95
4 IC strips, 7 power strips
4 Binding posts, aluminum plate
WB-104 .....$27.95
2 IC strips, 4 power strips
2 Binding posts, aluminum plate.

Disc Doubler

DISC DOUBLER..... $5.95

CENTRONICS RIBBON CABLE IDC CON.



Ribbon Cable Type Centronics and DB-25 Connectors

DB-25 Male .....$2.49 DB-25 Female $2.49
Centronics Male .....$2.95 Centronics Female $2.95
HURRY WE WILL SOON BE SOLD OUT AT THESE PRICES!

3 WAY SWITCHED SCOPE PROBE

We have other probes, ask for our mini-catalog

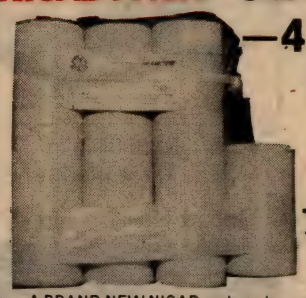
Fits All Makes & Model Scopes

1 ×1 *POSITION*
DC – 10 MHz
35 nS
55 p.F. + Oscilloscope Input Capacitance
1 MΩ (Oscilloscope Input)
600 Volts DC Including peak AC,

2 ×10 *POSITION*
DC – 100 MHz
3.5 nS
Nominal 16 p.F.
10–60 p.F.
10 MΩ When used with oscilloscopes which have 1 MΩ Input.

3 *REF POSITION*
Probe tip grounded via 9 MΩ resistor.

NICAD PACK 8.2 volt —4 amp hour



$14.95

7D cells

A BRAND NEW NICAD pack made up of American NICADS by GE. Each pack has 7 cells at 1.2 volts each. Full D sized and rated at 4 Amp hours this is a very good value. Consider the price of D cells at retail for $5-$6 each and you will agree they are cheap at.....$14.95

APPLE® BARE PC BOARDS PRICE SLASH!

NEW LOWER PRICES

16K Memory card, CPM compatible	$8.00
128K Memory card, Saturn compatible	$9.95
128K, APPLEIIe Ext 80 Column card	$9.95
ROM card for 6 EPROMS	$8.00
DISC Controller Std type	$8.00
DISC Controller 13/16 Sector	$8.00
80 Column Videx compatible	$8.00
80 Column Videx compatible with softswitch	$9.95
Z-80, The famous CPM card	$9.95
Z-80+, The famous APPLECARD, 64K RAM ON IT	$14.95
128K RAM expansion for APPLACARD	$14.95
RS-232 Serial data card, printer protocol	$8.00
Communication card, Modem protocol	$8.00
SUPER SERIAL Card, Printer and Modem Pr	$9.95
MODEM Card, SSM compatible	$14.95
EPROM PROGRAMMER Card, APARAT Comp	$14.95
SAM Talkin card	$8.00
COPYCAT CARD, WILD compatible	$8.00
TIME card, TIME II compatible	$9.95
TIME card, THUNDER compatible	$14.95
MUSIC card 9 voice GI chip	$9.95
GRAPHIC DUMP card, GRAPPLER compatible	$11.95
SPRITE ACTION GRAPHICS card for TI chip	$11.95
LARGE APPLE PROTOTYPE	$12.95
SHORT APPLE PROTOTYPE	$9.95
RGB CARD for APPLE, TTL output	$18.95
RGB card Mapping PROM	$9.95
DISC PROMS, set of two	$11.95
80 Column EPROMS, Set of 3	$16.95
Z-80+ EPROM	$9.95
MODEM EPROM	$9.95
COPY EPROM	$9.95
GRAPHIC DUMP EPROM	$9.95

ASCII KEYBOARD 8048

New Serial Parallel

$19.95

5v only

A great deal, this brand new ASCII keyboard came from AES DATA, one of the largest makers of word processors in the world. A novel circuit generates both serial and parallel ASCII out allowing use on both APPLE and IBM styles of system. The unit runs on +5V only, has Hall effect keyswitches and uses an 8048 micro for operation. The sculptured keytops are arranged in typewriter style for quick learning and are an attractive light beige color. We got them for 5% of the $169.00 that AES paid and so we can sell them dirt cheap and still make money. Completely new with 20 pin ribbon IDC connector and pinout for easy interfacing.....$19.95

QUALITY PRICES SERVICE NAKAI HAS THE BEST!!

Nakai Offer you 1 year Manufacturer's Warranty on Its 4 Layer Boards Compared to 90 days Warranty Offered by Many of Our Competitors.

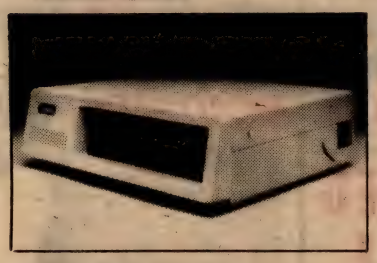
- Computer Soldered Board
- 4 Layer Board
- 1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Nakai Basic System

- A Nakai Computer Case
- A Keyboard
- A 135 Watts Switching Power Supply
- PU Packaging equal to IBM

Price : $199

Nakai Case

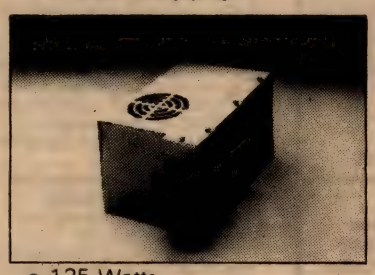


- Flip Top or Slide in
- Same Dimensions as PC/XT

Nakai Keyboard

- PC/XT Compatible
- By Cherry of West Germany Or
- By Misumi of Japan
- Large Return and Shift Keys
- LED for Capital and Number Look

Nakai Switching Power Supply



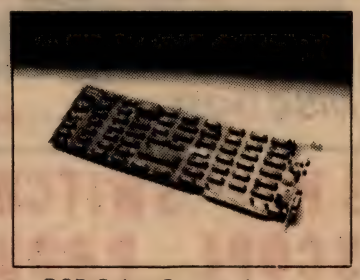
- 135 Watts
- Side Switch
- 4 Floppy Power Plugs

Nakai Mother Board

- 256 K Expandable to 640K on Board
- 4 Layer PC Board (Equal to IBM)
- (CPU) 4.77 MHz, 8088, 8087 Co-Processor Optional
- 8 Expansion Slots

Price : $239

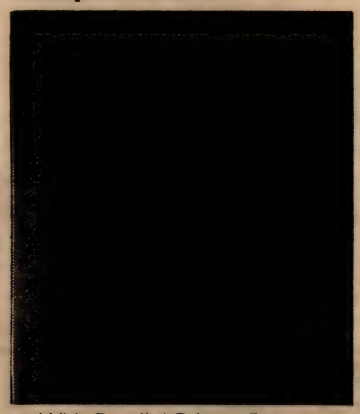
Nakai Color Graphic Card



- RGB Color, Composite, Monochrome Composite
- 4 Layer PC Board
- Text Mode: 40 Column x 25 Row 80 Column x 25 Row
- Graphic Mode: 320 Dot x 200 Line (Color, Black & White) 640 Dot x 200 Line (Black & White)
- Attribute: Reverse Video Blanking & High Light

Price : $105

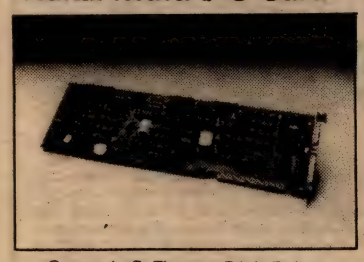
Nakai Monochrome Graphic Card



- With Parallel Printer Port
- Resolution: 720 x 34B
- 4 Layer PC Board

Price: $109

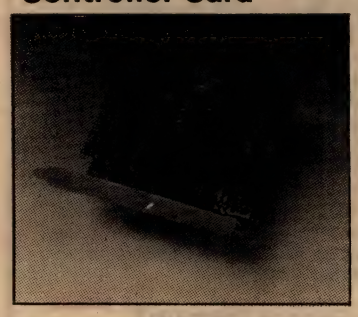
Nakai Multi I/O Card



- Controls 2 Floppy Disk Drives
- 4 Layer PC Board
- 1 Parallel Port
- 2 Serial Ports (1 Optional)
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- Game I/O Port

Price : $135

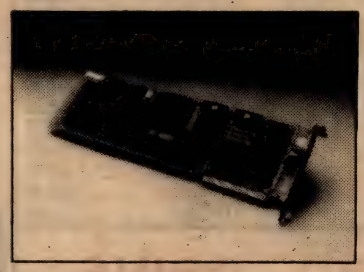
Nakai Disk Controller Card



- Controls 4 Disk Drives
- (2 internal and 2 external) 4 Layer PC Board

Price: $49

Nakai Trans-Net Card



Nakai Trans-Net Card is a Comprehensive, High Performance, Low-Cost, and Easy-to-Use Local Area Network (LAN) for IBM PC/XT and Compatibles.

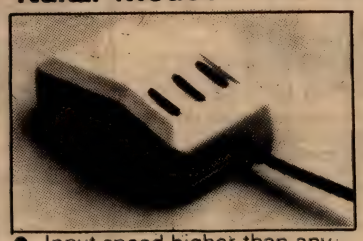
Nakai Trans-Net Local Area Network Transfers Data at 1 Million Bits Per Second Over A Twisted Pair Wire Cable Up to 4,000 Feet in Length, and as Many as 255 PCs can be Interconnected within A Network.

Price : CALL

NAKAI

Z-NiX COMPANY, INC.
9537 Telstar Ave., Suite #121
El Monte, Ca. 91731

Nakai Mouse



- Input speed higher than any devices
- No traditional grilled pad required
- Without using power supply adaptor
- No operating space limit
- IBM Compatibles.

With Software and Manual

Price: $69

DX-03 The Mailbox

With software mailorder firms in mind, the MAILBOX was designed for mailing or transporting diskettes safely and inexpensively.

- Maximum 3 diskettes
- capacity.
- Rigid PS plastic structure.
- Mailing Label.
- 4 colors for your selection.

Price: $1.00

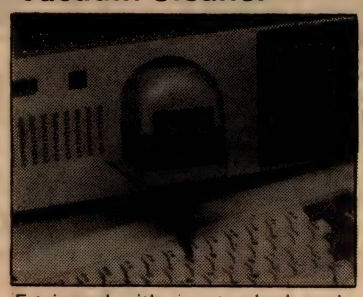
DX-08 Easy Holder

Designed to keep multiple diskettes programs both handy and in order, the EASY HOLDER is exceptionally convenient.

- Maximum 8 diskettes storage.
- Durable PS plastic body.
- Attractive color selection.

Price: $1.50

DT-51 Multifunction Vacuum Cleaner



Equipped with quartz clock and flashlight. Powered by dry cell or AC adapter. Ideal for cleaning IC sockets and hard to reach places.

Price: $12.00

DEALERS' INQUIRIES WELCOME • PHONE (818) 575-3700

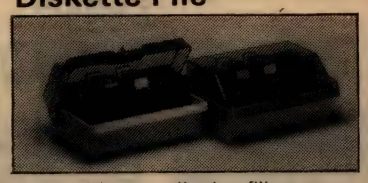
IBM and IBM PC/XT are Registered Trademark of IBM Corp.

DX-100N Deluxe Diskette File

- Diskette display filing system.
- Protective racks for diskette separation.
- Smoked PS plastic cover with lock.
- High impact plastic lid and base.
- Easy access handle for opening and carrying.
- One Hundred diskette capacity.

Price: $13.00

DX-100B Deluxe Diskette File



- Double row display filing system.
- Protective racks for diskette separation.
- Smoked PS plastic cover with lock.
- High impact plastic lid and base.
- Easy access handle for opening and carrying.
- One Hundred diskette capacity.

Pricve: $14.00

SS-25 Diskette Holder For 3-½" Disc

Special storage box for 3-½" diskettes.

- Capacity: 25 pcs diskette.
- High impact plastic lid and base.
- Easy access handle for opening and carrying.

Price: $8.00

SS-50 Diskette Holder For 3-½" Diskettes.

Special storage box for 3-½" diskettes.

- Capacity: 50 pcs 3-½"
- diskette.
- High impact plastic lid and base.
- Easy access handle for opening and carrying.

Price: $12.00

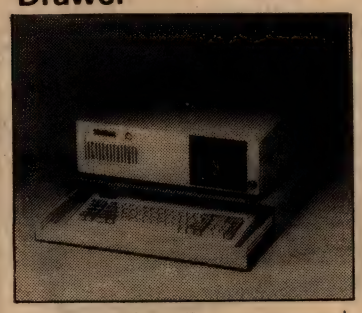
DT-01 CRT Tray

The way to bring your CRT up to peak effeciency! Fit this high impact plastic tray on top of CRTs to keep paperwork and printous neatly organized.

- Holds up to 500 sheets of paper.
- 4 rubber feet keep tray securely in place while letting air flow between the tray and CRT.
- Smart gray color.
- 4 expandable plastic hole to connect any accessories you need.

Price: $6.00

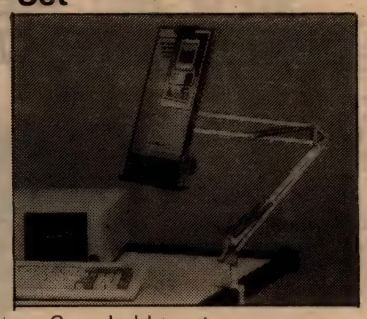
DT-21 DT Easy Drawer



Computer & CRT are supported by baked enamel, reinforced 20 gauge steel platform. The cantilever drawer, supported by ball bearing slides, holds a keyboard up to 2-¾"(h) x 19-¾"(w) x 9-½"(d), and extends to a lock position.

Price: $39.00

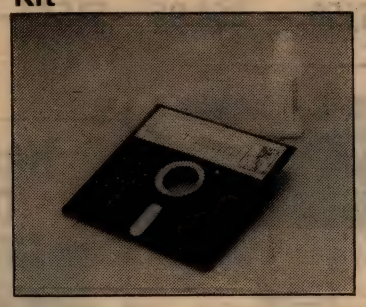
DT-32 Copy Holder With Adjustable Arm Set



- Copy holder set.
- Adjustable arm set, makes copy holder movable and easily adjustible to the position and angle most satisfactory to you.

Price: $15.00

FD-05 Head Cleaning Kit



- Will not harm drive.
- Easy to use, insert like an ordinary diskette.
- Appropriate for both single and dual sided drives.
- 5-¼" cleaning diskettes.
- One bottle of cleaning solution.

Price: $5.00

DD-01 Easy Ware, DD-02 Disk Notcher

DD-01 5-¼" DS/DD diskettes

Price: $0.70

DD-02 DISK NOTCHER helps you save money by using the other flip side for backup copies.

THE DISK NOTCHER cuts write enable notch precisely & cleanly.

Price: $5.00

SPECIALTY OF THE MONTH

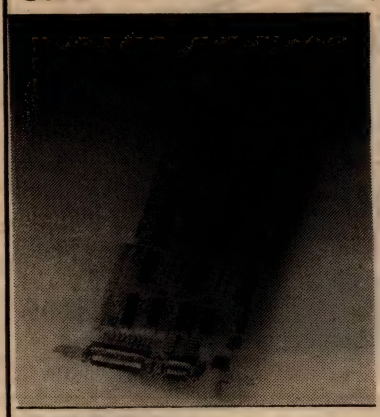
Accessories

DX-100B Diskett Box

- Double Row Display Filing System
- Smoked PS plastic Cover with Lock
- High Impact Plastic Lid and Base
- Easy Access Handle for Opening and Carrying
- Protect Up to 100 5¼" Diskettes

Regular Price : $14.00
NOW : $8.00

Nakai Multifunction Card



- Clock/Calendar with Battery
- RS-232 Adapter
- Parallel Printer Adapter
- Game Controller

Regular Price : $119.00
NOW : $85.00

NAKAI

Z-NiX COMPANY, INC.
9537 Telstar Ave., Suite #121
El Monte, Ca. 91731

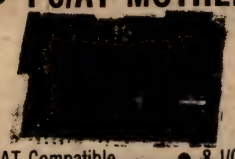
DEALERS' INQUIRIES WELCOME • PHONE (818) 575-3700

IBM and IBM PC/XT are Registered Trademark of IBM Corp.

IBM CLONE HEADQUARTERS

IBM™ AT COMPATIBLE!

● PC/AT MOTHER BOARD



$850.00

- IBM/AT Compatible
- 640K Installed
- ROM BIOS Included
- 8 I/O Slots
- On Board Clock
- 1 yr. warranty

WE'VE GOT THE NEW QUMETRAK 142 LX DRIVES

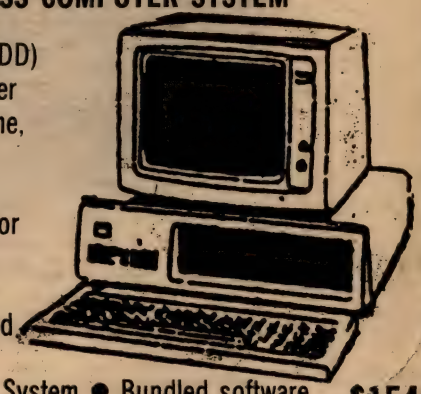
- Double Sided Double Density
- ½ Height ● 48 TPI
- New Quiet Operation
- IBM Compatible
- New Front Panel Design

$69.95 Each 2/$129.95

Dealer Inquiries Invited

20 MEG TURBO COMPUTER

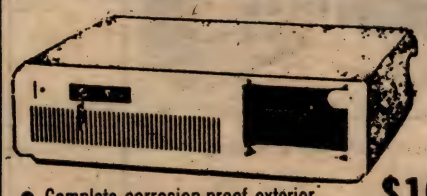
A NO NONSENSE FULL BLOWN BUSINESS COMPUTER SYSTEM



- Dual ½ drives (DSDD)
- 20 Meg. & Controller
- Parallel, Serial, Game, clk/cal
- 640K memory
- Monochrome monitor (TTL)
- Monochrome card
- Compatible keyboard
- 135W Supply
- DOS 2.1 Operating System ● Bundled software
- 1 Yr. Warranty

$1549

● PC/AT COMPATIBLE CASE

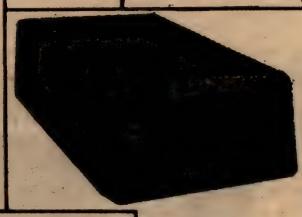


- Complete corrosion-proof exterior
- Anti-electric conduct
- Include keylock assembly, drive rail, speaker holder and accessories for easy assembly.

$105.00

IBM COMPATABLE KEYBOARDS

5150 — $64.95 5151 — $89.95



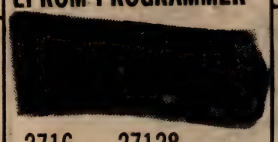
DISKETTE DUPLICATOR

Stand-a-lone unit will copy information from one diskette - track by track - to another diskette. No computer needed! Copies all format diskettes as well as all copy protected diskettes. Takes only 45 seconds to copy. Extremely easy to use.

$895.00

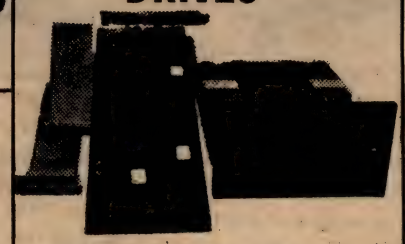
● PC/AT COMPATIBLE KEYBOARD

EPROM PROGRAMMER



2716 — 27128
$129.00

HARD DISK DRIVES

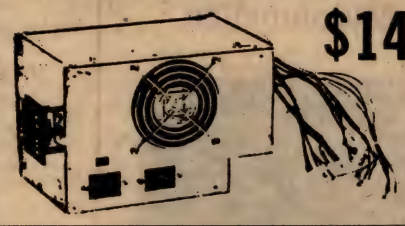


- CMI 20 Meg ½ High $325.00
- Microscience 20 Meg ½ High $330.00
- Hard Disk Controller w/cables $130.00

IBM ADD ON BOARDS

STOCK#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
FDC-501	Floppy disk controller w/cable - 4 drives	$45
FDC-507	Floppy Cont. w/serial, parallel & clock	$120
HDC-515	Hard disk controller w/cables (Omti)	$139
VID-401	Color Graphics Cards, IBM Specs.	$80
VID-405	Magic Video card w/TTL, RGB, & Composite outputs 640x400 color, 640x352 monochrome	$185
VID-406	Monochrome (TTL) card	$75
VID-408	Hi-Res mono/graphics w/printer port Hercules compatible	$99
SIO-250	Serial port card (second serial opt.)	$35
PIO-255	Parallel printer card	$29
MFC-110	Short I/O, parallel, serial, clk/cal	$99
MFC-100	Multi-funct. w/para., ser., clk/cal & 384K Exp. No mem. installed. Software	$109
MFC-120	576K memory expansion board (short card)	$65
EP-128	EPROM burner board, for IBM (2716-27128)	$129
RD-2	Bus Receiver & driver boards for Exp. chasis	$149

● 192 W AT POWER SUPPLY



$149.00

135 WATT IBM Power Supply
● 4 Drive Connectors
$85.00

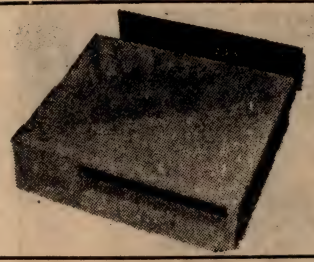
● FLOPPY & HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER

$295.00
WESTERN DIGITAL

MULTI I/O $99.00

- Serial & Parallel Ports

SHORT CARD



COMPUTER CASE FCC APPROVED

- Slide Off Cover
- Side Switch Power Sup.
- All Hardware

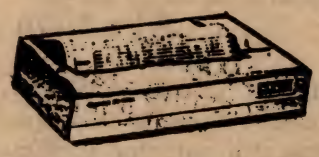
$59.95

1.5 MB MULTI FUNCTION

- Expandable to 1.5 MB
- Serial
- Parallel ● Game Port

$269

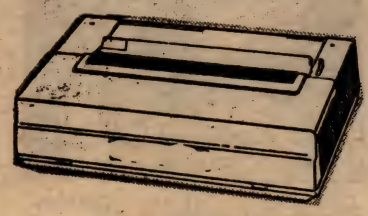
CANNON PRINTERS



#1156A $275
CANNON PRINTERS

- Self Test ● 160 CPS Dot Matrix
- 27 CPS near letter quality mode
- Parallel interface
- BiDirectional printer
- Friction or sprocket feed
- Full Epson character set w/graphics
- 132 column

QUME PRINTER

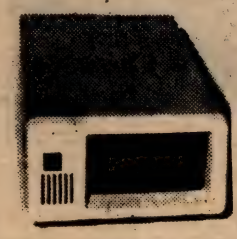


QUME LETTER-PRO 20

- Letter quality Daisy Wheel
- Cassette Ribbon
- 22 CPS Print Speed
- Bi-directional carriage
- Parallel Interface

$425.00

EXTERNAL DRIVE CASE & POWER SUPPLY



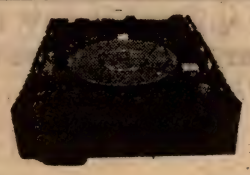
- 75 W Power Supp.
- Drive Power connect.
- IBM Styling

$99.00

SPEED UP YOUR IBM OR COMPATIBLE BY 33% $14.95

New Y-20 CPU Mfg. by NEC replaces the 8088 in your system. No compatibility problem. New on market so order early before high demand makes these scarce!!

AT/DRIVES



360K - ½ hgt. DSDD	$69.95
1.2 Meg Quad	$145.00
20 Meg. (45Msec)	$585

TAIWAN BASIC

Run Basic
On Your IBM Comp.
$39.95

LOLIR LECTRONICS CORP.

13933 N. CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY
SUITE 212
DALLAS, TX 75243
214-234-8032 — 214-234-8056

TERMS: Check, M.O. or MC/Visa. COD's add $1.90. Shipping add $3.50. TX Res. add 6-1/8% Tax.

master charge VISA

MORE COMPUTER SURPLUS BARGAINS

TI COMPUTER SURPLUS

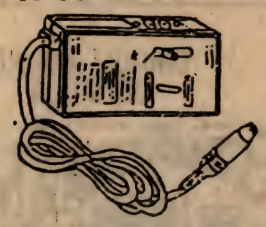
TI 640 OFFICE SYSTEM REPLACEMENT PARTS

CRT Controller boards $79
Floppy controller boards $85
AU Boards $50
SM1/M boards $50
8" Disc Drives $70
Power supply $85
Front door panel $45
Rear door panel $40

TI 990 COMPUTER SURPLUS

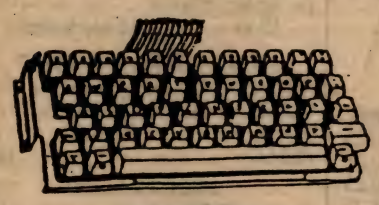
MAIN Chasis w/card slots, front panel, & power supply $125
Dual 8" Drives w/power supply ..$125

TI 99-4A SURPLUS



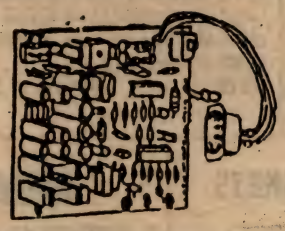
SOUND & VIDEO MODULATOR

TI #UM1381-1 — can be used with all video sources. Built-in A-B switch. Channel 3 or 4 output. Requires 12VDC power $3.50



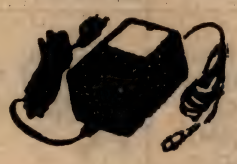
KEYBOARD

PN 900181 — 48 keys. Measures 4"x9". Terminates to a 15 pin connector **$3.75**



SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

INPUT: 14 VAC to 25.5 VAC.
OUTPUT: +12VDC @ 350MA.
+5VDC @ 1.2AMP.



WALL PLUG ADAPTER

TN-21 — used with the above power supply. Output 21VAC @ 45VA.
TN-21.....**$3.50 ea or 10/$19.95**

CASSETTE INTERFACE CABLE

CIC-93 — has DB-9 connector on one side to 3 RCA phono jacks on the other end. **$1.50 ea or 10/$10.00**

TI GAME CABLE

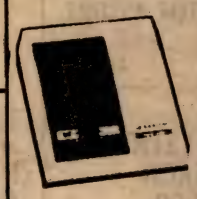
CAB-15 — one end has a DB25 female going to 2 DB15 female connectors. Cable is 6' long ..**$4.00**

MFG. BY ELSTON

COMMODORE SURPLUS

12" GREEN SCREEN MONITOR

Composite Video Input built in power supply. Requires 18VAC XFMR.
Useable on IBM's $19.95
Transformer for Above $3.50



BIZCOMP VERSAMODEM

Sends and receives at 300 baud Selectable originate/answer modes. Full duplex operation. Direct connect to phone. Bell 103 compatible. Comes with AC adapter.

Compatible with all computers having RS 232 port **$34.95**

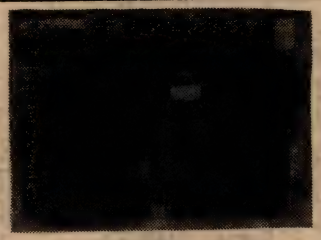
KAYPRO SURPLUS

KAYPRO EQUIPMENT

9" Green Monitor (K2) $45.00
81 Series ROMS (K2) $7.00
Keyboard (K2 New) $75.00
Keyboard - Siemens w/case ...$65.00

KAYPRO MAINBOARDS

K2 Socketed (no ICs) $37.50
K2 populated, tested $129.00
K10 tested $225.00
Pro-8 Upgrade kit $39.00



STANDARD XT REPLACEMENT MOTHERBOARD

- 256K Max
- 8 Slot
- 4.77 MHZ Speed

$140 — W/OK

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

IBM COMPATIBLE
$3.75 / DISKETTE

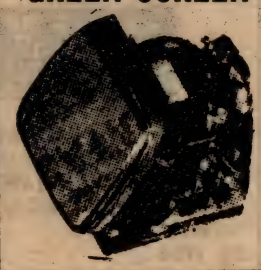
PC-Write — Word Processor
PC-File — Database Manager
PC-Calc — Spreadsheet
PC-Desk — Desk-top Manager
Games 1 — Arcade Games
Games 2 — Arcade Games
PC-Business — Business Accounting
PC-Home — Home Management

9" HIGH RESOLUTION (TTL) VIDEO MONITOR

NEW

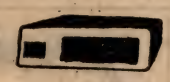
Green Screen
12 VDC Required
Originally used in portable computers.
Stk. #964-02 .....$19.95

SAMSUNG 12" TTL GREEN SCREEN MONITOR

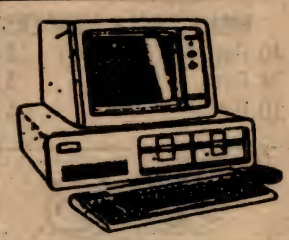


REQUIRES 15VDC IN.

EXPANSION CHASIS FOR IBM'S



Case.....$59.95
Exp. Board $69.95
Power Supply $69.98
Driver - Rec. $149.00

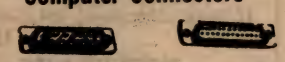


BASIC IBM COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

- Motherboard w/256K
- Power Supply
- Case
- Keyboard

$375.00

Popular DB Series Computer Connectors



9 Male Solder pot $1
9 Female solder pot $1
9 hoods.....$.65
25 male solder pot.....$1.25
25 female solder pot $1.25
25 hoods .....$.75

$149.00

Diablo S-11 Printer
100 CPS
Near Letter Qual. Mode

INTERDYNE 10-MEG TAPE BACK-UP

$399.00

With Mtg. Bracket, Sftwr. & Manual

TTL MONITORS

Roland CG122
High Res.
IBM Compat.

$99.00

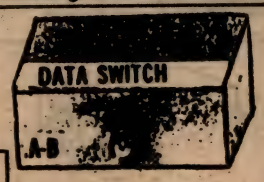
SUPER SURGE HASH FILTERS

$15.00

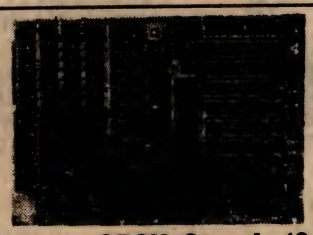
6 Outlets, Fused, Mov. & LC Circuits

SHUGART 8" DISC DRIVES

FOR XEROX 820
SSDD $65.00



This A-B switch lets you share your computer with any two peripherals (serial or parallel). All 25 lines are connected. Has one DB25 female input & two DB25 female outputs.
Stk. #AB25 .....$39.95



TEXAS TURBO BOARD

256K Stand. (640K Max)
4.77 & 7.77 MHZ
IBM Footprint
8 I/O Slots

Tested w/OK Mem.....$180
Tested w/640K Mem.....$245

XEROX 820-1

XEROX 820-I
Z80 SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER

- 64K RAM
- 80 x 24 Video
- Floppy disk controller
- 2 parallel ports
- 1 serial port

Assembled & Tested
$89.95

XEROX 1810 MOTHERBOARD

The 1810 is a portable CPM machine that never made it into mass production. These Z-80 Motherboards are becoming collectors items. These boards have on-board serial, parallel, video w/RF modulator, & 64K memory. Boards are solder line rejects and are missing some chips. ROM set included. Limited quantity so order early!!!
Xerox Xerox-1810 .....$39.95
CPM Boot Disk $6.00
Power Tranformer for 1810 .....$12.50

RADIO-SHACK COMPUTER SURPLUS

TRS-80 Mod III motherboards populated boards with all IC's except ROM & RAM. We have a ton of these to close out!
TR-3A Complete undamaged boards, easy to bring up .....2/$24
TR-3B damaged boards with hole or corner clipped .....3/$14
Mod III ROM set $20
Mod III RAM set $15

TANDY 2000 MOTHERBOARDS

Assembly line rejects. Circuit boards are undamaged. These boards are very repairable. No RAM, ROM or PROM installed.
Stk. #TRS-2000D.....$29.95

TANDY MODEL 4 MOTHERBOARDS

We found a box of boards with one damaged edge card connector. All components are there except for ROM & RAM. Order early!
Stk. # TRS-40 .....$12.95

MODEL 3 KEYBOARD CAPS

A complete set of key caps to replace your lost or broken keys. 100 sets available.
Stk. #TRS-3KC.....$6.95/set

KEYBOARD SWITCHES

We have Radio Shack keyboard replacement switches to fit just about every model.
Stk. #TRS-SW .....2/$1.50

REPLACEMENT ANTENNAS

Replacement antenna for Tandy Radios. Fits many models.
Stk. #TRS-Ant .....3/$1.00

LOLIR LECTRONICS CORP.

13933 N. CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY
SUITE 212
DALLAS, TX 75243
214-234-8032 — 214-234-8056

TERMS: Check or M.O. COD's add $1.90. Shipping add $3.50. TX Res. add 6-1/8% Tax.

master charge VISA

214-234-8116 ELECTRONIC SURPLUS SPECIALS 214-234-8105

LOW PROFILE SOCKETS (TIN)

# OF PINS	PRICE
8	$.08
14	$.10
16	$.12
18	$.15
20	$.18
22	$.18
24	$.20
28	$.25
40	$.30

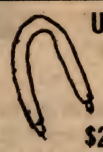
ELECTRONIC PIEZO BEEP BUZZER

Special — 2/$1.00

7/8" Diameter element on plasting mounting. Originally used in Radio Shack telephones as the ringer.

Stk. #PZO-78 ..... $.75

ULTRAVIOLET TUBES GOOD FOR EPROM ERASERS 110 VAC



$2.25 ea — 10/$15.00

8" DRIVE POWER SUPPLIES $24.50

8" DISK DRIVE POWER SUPPLY

Heavy duty supply can run up to 4 drives. Enclosed frame. Input: 117 VAC. Output: 5VDC @ 7 AMPS; +24VDC @ 6 AMPS; −24VDC @ 6 AMPS.

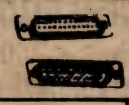
Stk. #PS-8 ..... $24.50

$9.95

Stk. # WTN-1810

XEROX 1810 POWER TRANSF.

EXTREMELY HARD TO FIND!!



DB25 CONNECTOR ASSORT.

Removed from equip. (useable) Male & Female ..... $10/$2.00

BUILD YOUR OWN EPROM ERASER

115VAC BLACK LIGHT (ULTRA VIOLET)

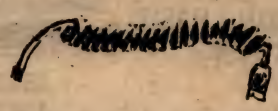
115 volt ultra violet light, with lamp, ballast and in-line cord switch. Just build enclosure to finish.

Stk. #EPB-125 ..... $12.50

SUB MINI SIZE FET CONDENSER MICROPHONE

Good for use in wireless microphones.
Omni-Directional
Resp: 50HZ - 8KHZ
Output Z = 1K OHM
Power Sup. = 1.5V
SPL = 120DB Max.

Stk. #MIC-120 ..... $1.00



COILED CORD BONANZA

4 Conductor coiled cord. Black vinyl jacket. Extends to 6 ft. No connectors on either end.

Stk.# CC-000 ..... 3/$1.00

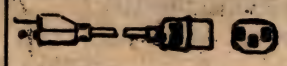
4 Conductor coiled cord. Black vinyl jacket. Extends to 6 ft. Phone connector on one end and no connector on the other.

Stk. # CC-020 ..... 2/$1.00

4 Conductor coiled cord. Grey vinyl jacket. Extends to 6 ft. Used as keyboard cable. Phone jack to 5 pin din connector.

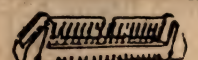
Stk. #CC-100 ..... $4.00

COMPUTER POWER CORDS



$1.25 EA — 10/$10

COLECO JOYSTICKS $2.50 EACH 10/$17.00



RIGHT ANGLE HEADERS

40 Pin	$.40
34 Pin	$.50
10 Pin	$.25

TRANSFORMERS

STK.#	PRI (VAC)	SECONDARY (VAC)	PRICE
TN-6.3	117	6.3 @ 300ma.	$1.25
TN-12	117	12 @ 400ma.	$1.35
TN-24A	117	24 @ 200ma.	$1.25
TN-24B	117	24ct. @ 3.6ma	$3.50

CIRCUIT BOARD BONANZA

Sound generator boards removed from electronic pin-ball games. Contains oscillators, control circuits, & 2 watt audo amp. Experimenters dream!!!

$2 ea — 10/$12.50 w/schematics

5V & 12V REGULATOR BOARD

Regulator board containing 5v & 12v TO-220 regulators, fuses, bridges, caps & I/O connectors. Size 2"x4" w/heatsinks.

REG-512 ..... $3.50

RECTIFIER BOARD

Contains (4) 10amp bridges, (3) large filter caps, & I/O conn. Size 4.5"x8".

BRDG-4 ..... $2.50ea or 10/$12.50

LINEAR & CMOS BONANZA

Circuit board removed from SINGER electronic calculators. Has 20 linear & cmos IC's & a wealth of other parts.

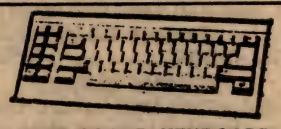
BD-20 ..... $2.50ea or 10/$12.50

for robotics, precision movement application, etc.

STEPPER MOTOR

(Unifilar Wound)
5 VDC 3½ Watts 7.5°X
48 Step/Rev. 28 RPM

Stk. #MO-5 ..... $3.50



UNENCODED KEYBOARD

Full size kybd. w/number pad. 70 keys w/LED power indicator. Orig. from dumb terminals. New!! Mfg. by Hi-Tek.

Stk. #Kybd-70 ..... $9.95

ELPAC POWER SUPPLY

For TV game & computer peripheral equipment. Rated 110VAC input. Output: +5VDC @ 860MA., +12VDC @ 300MA., & −12VDC @ 300MA. Model #WM-113.

Stk. #WTN-113 ..... $6.75

WIRE

TEST PROBE WIRE

18 Gauge rubber coated. Red, black, white or blue ..... 100'/$13

HOOK-UP WIRE

24 Gauge stranded cond. 22 Gauge solid conductor, your choice ..... 100"/$2

WIRE WRAP WIRE

30 Gauge solid cond. Choice of colors. Wir-30 ..... 100'/$2.50

CRYSTALS

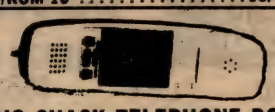
FREQUENCY	CASE PRICE
4 OMHZ HC 18	$1.25
6 OMHZ HC 18	$1.25
8 OMHZ HC 18	$1.25
10 7MHZ HC 18	$0.75
14 318MHZ HC 18	$1.25
18 432MHZ HC 18	$1.25

ATARI GAMES

ATARI GAME ROMS

An assortment of 10 different Atari game ROMs. Simply open any Atari cartridge & replace the existing ROM with a new one. Play another 10 games instantly!

Stk. #ROM-10 ..... 10/$2.50



RADIO SHACK TELEPHONE BOARD

Main circuit board from Radio Shack portable phone. Complete board w/microphone, decoder chip, ringer & many electronic components.

Stk. #BD-100 ..... $2.25 — 10/$15.00

DC-DC CONVERTER MODULE

Converts 5 VDC To 27 VDC Up To 27 MA

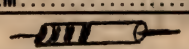
Excellent for using CMOS device along with TTL devices from same 5 volt source.

Stk. #CONV-27 ..... $2.50

VITEK CABLE CONVERTER

Model No. TC-1M Converter. Both Mid-Band & VHF frequencies. Has built in power supply. Units are new & in working cond.

Stk. #TC-1M $9.95



1000 PIECE RESISTOR ASS'T. ALL SIZES & VALUES

Stk. #RES-1000 ..... $3.00

3 VOLT LITHIUM BATTERY

Used as battery back-up on most multi-function cards.

Mallory BR-2325

$1.00 EACH — 10/$5.00

Holder for above — $.75

ATARI REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLIES

11.5 VDC @ 1.95 AMP

Stk. #WTN-195 ..... $6.75

IBM POWER PACK

Used with IBM Model 4860. Input is 117VAC & Output is 17.7VAC @ 75VA. Mfg. by Mid West Xfmr.

Stk.#WTN-4860 ..... $16.75

WALL PLUG ADAPTERS

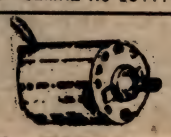
6VDC @ 300ma

$1.75 or 10/$12.50

ISOLATION TRANSFORMER

117VAC: 117VAC @ 125VA MFG. BY SIGNAL TRANS.

$3.00 Each — 10/$20.00



12 VDC TOY MOTOR

Stk. #MO-12 ..... 2/$1.00

RELAY ASS'T 10 RELAYS

REL-10 ..... $2.50

POWER SUPPLY MFG. BY GENERAL INSTR.

INPUT: 110VAC
OUTPUT: +5VDC @ 5AMPS
+12VDC @ 2.5AMPS
−12VDC @ 3AMPS

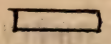
PS-120 ..... $24.50

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

7805 5v 1.5 amp
7812 12v 1.5 amp
7824 24v 1.5 amp
7905 −5v 1.5 amp
7905 −5v 1.5 amp
7912 −12v 1.5 amp

$.43 EACH

MAGNETS



2" Bar Magnet With Tape On One Side

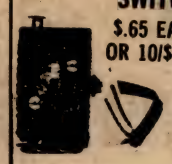
2/$1.00

COMPUTER SPEAKERS

2.25" 8 ohm .25 watts. This is the same speaker that IBM uses. Excellent for computer builders.

Stk. #SPK-8 ..... $.65

TV-GAME SWITCH



$.65 EACH OR 10/$4.25

WALL PLUG ADAPTERS

12VAC @ 265MA	$1.75
21VAC @ 2AMP	$2.50
6VDC @ 300MA	$2.00

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCER

Don't know what these came out of but this is a doozey of a device. Unit is an aluminum cylinder containing a piezo-ceramic with an adjustable coil in parallel. Frequency is 24 khz. Can be used in many ultrasonic circuits.

Stk. #ULT-58 ..... $2.25

TOCOM 55 PLUS CABLE TV CONVERTER

We Received A Large Shipment Of These Cable Converters. Good Savings!

Complete Unit — $24.50
Mainboard — $12.50
Power Supp. — $7.50

LOLIR LECTRONICS CORP.

13933 N. CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY
SUITE 212
DALLAS, TX 75243

214-234-8032 — 214-234-8056

TERMS: Check or M.O. or MC/Visa. COD's add $1.90. Shipping add $3.50. TX Res. add 6-1/8% tax.

STOP

AND COMPARE OUR PRICES

COLOR ADAPTOR	$ 82.
MONOCHROME ADAPTOR	$ 82.
FLOPPY DISK CONT.	$ 44.
MULTIFUNCTION CARD W/CLOCK, SERIAL & PARALLEL PORTS	$ 86.
640K RAM BOARD,W/OK	$ 68.
PCXT MOTHER BOARD, W/256K,	$ 176.

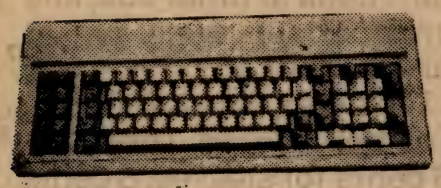
*IBM COMPATIBLE

HARD DRIVES

10MB W/CONT. $459.00

20MB W/CONT. $695.00

FLIPTOP CASE
$55.00



5150 STYLE KEYBOARD
W/ MODE LIGHTS

$70.00

150W POWER SUPPLY
$110.00
READY FOR HARD DISK
TAPE DRIVE &
INTERNAL MODEM

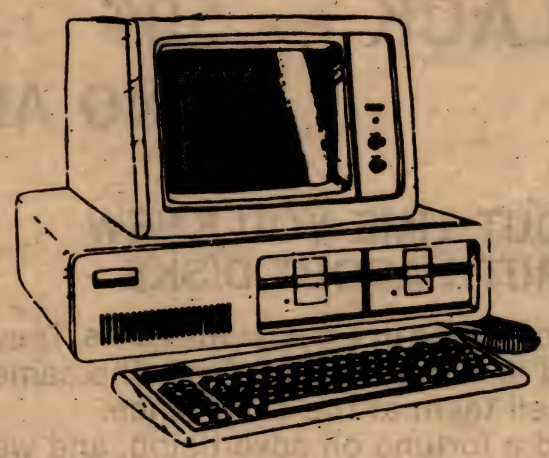
PCXT SYSTEM

$695.-*

* MOTHER BOARD W/256k RAM EXPANDABLE TO 640k, 8 EXPANSION SLOTS, 4.77MHZ OPERATION.
* COLOR GRAPHICS OR MONOCHROME ADAPTOR
* 150 WATT POWER SUPPLY HARDDISK, MODEM AND TAPE DRIVE READY
* 1/2 HIGH 360K DISK DRIVE
* 4 DRIVE FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
* 5150 STYLE KEYBOARD WITH MODE LIGHTS
* MULTI I/O ADAPTOR W/ REAL TIME CLOCK, PARRALLEL AND SERIAL
* STURDY FLIP-TOP CASE

TURBO MOTHER BOARDS

$279.00
256K RAM,
EXPANDABLE 640K,
8 EXPANSION SLOTS,
4.77MHZ & 6.67MHZ,
KEYBOARD SELECTABLE.



ASSEMBLY 30.00 DOLLARS

THESE LOW PRICES ARE ONLY AVAILIBLE IF YOU ASSEMBLE THE SYSTEM YOURSELF WITH OUR EASY TO FOLLOW DIRECTIONS.

* FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE, A MONITOR HAS NOT BEEN ADDED TO THESE SYSTEMS. PLEASE SELECT YOUR MONITOR BELOW.

PCXT TURBO SYSTEM

$795.-*

* MOTHER BOARD W/256k RAM EXPANDABLE TO 640k, 8 EXPANSION SLOTS, 4.77MHZ & 6.67MHZ OPERATION.
* COLOR GRAPHICS OR MONOCHROME ADAPTOR
* 150 WATT POWER SUPPLY HARDDISK, MODEM AND TAPE DRIVE READY
* 1/2 HIGH 360K DISK DRIVE
* 4 DRIVE FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
* 5150 STYLE KEYBOARD WITH MODE LIGHTS
* MULTI I/O ADAPTOR W/ REAL TIME CLOCK, PARRALLEL AND SERIAL
* STURDY FLIP-TOP CASE

12" COMPOSITE GREEN	$ 100.
12" COMPOSITE AMBER	$ 105.
COLOR RGB 640/200	$ 380.

* SPECIAL PRICES ON QUANITY ORDERS!!!
* WE OFFER A 6 MONTH GUARANTEE!!!
* SORRY, BUT WE MUST ASK YOU TO PAY SHIPPING & 3% ON M/C & VISA (WE WILL PAY THE OTHER 1%)
* WE ACCEPT CASHIERS CHECKS(PLEASE NO PERSONAL CHECKS)
* WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO LIMIT QUANITIES

*** WE HOPE TO HEAR FROM YOU SOON.
*** THANK YOU FOR SHOPPING WITH US!!!

DEALER

CALLS

WELCOMED

If it's Quality you want, don't Compromise

CALL

COMPETITIVE COMPUTER COMPONENTS

217A E. CAMP WISDOM RD., SUITE 104
DUNCANVILLE, TEXAS 75116

214/780-5796
TLX: 5106008932

8AM-7PM MON-FRI
9AM-5PM SAT

MasterCard VISA

DISK WAR

PRICES SLASHED

S/S OR D/S, DOUBLE DENSITY — ONE PRICE
BLACK — 59¢ COLOR — 69¢
NO ADD-ONS

IT'S ABOUT TIME YOU KNEW THE TRUTH ABOUT DISKS

Single and double sided disks cost the same. They are manufactured at the same time from the same material, so we sell them at the same price.

We don't spend a fortune on advertising, and we do not spend money on fancy packaging. In fact, spending money on fancy printed cardboard boxes is ridiculous, when you will only throw them out. We therefore ship in what we call our ECONOMY BULK PAK — 25 diskettes to a cello bag. When you spend $3.50 or more on a disk, you are paying for a huge company's marketing program. You're paying for sales reps, executives, their sales travel, entertainment, etc. You are also paying for many layers of marketing. Unnecessary don't you think?

In the past, we have sold to software houses, programmers, and large institutions. Due to an increase in our production, we are able to provide you, the *COMPUTER SHOPPER* reader with an extraordinary deal. You can buy from us with confidence. If for any reason you are not satisfied with our diskettes, return them within 30 days and we will refund your money.

U.S/DISK provides you with a lifetime replacement TWO FOR ONE warranty. In other words, if one of our disks fails, send it back and we will replace it with two disks. All returns require a receipt.

Customer service hours are: Monday through Friday, 9am to 5pm Pacific time. Order by phone, mail or telex. Pay by Mastercard or VISA, COD or send a check with your order.

U.S/DISK utilizes the latest automated production lines, to produce the highest quality, certified 100% error free diskettes, at the lowest possible cost. The high standards established for our disks are maintained by the selection of the finest available materials, and extra rigid quality assurance, testing and manufacturing.

Disk media is made using the highest quality substrate. Each disk is polished to an ultra smooth surface and uses proprietary lubricants and binders to protect against head-wear. More than 23 tests are conducted to ensure a consistently reliable product. Every track of every diskette is tested to ensure and certify the surface area, and to guarantee each disk is free of missing or extra pulses. (Technical specs are available upon request.)

Don't take chances with your valuable data.

And now for the good stuff. Look at other ads, and note all the mumbo jumbo about quantity. At U.S/DISK you can buy a minimum of 25 or as many as 25,000. It's all one price. The other ads lowball you, but you have to buy 10,000 or more pieces. Then they throw in the extras — like 6 cents for sleeves, 8 cents for this, 4 cents for that. Just add it up and they are no bargains. Our disks are shipped with sleeves INCLUDED in the price (you're foolish if you don't have sleeves to protect your disks) you also get at no extra charge and included with the disks, lots of ID user labels, and write protect tabs. And all our disks have a reinforced hub ring for extra protection.

We don't charge you minimum shipping or packing charges. You could go crazy reading those other ads with all the extra charges. And single sided or double sided makes no difference to us. It costs the same, we charge the same. All our disks — our double density too.

We don't sell storage files, cables, caddies, or pencil sharpeners. We only sell disks. And we ship in 24 hours. At U.S/DISK we ship a premium high quality disk. Call us today.

U.S/DISK

2235-101 Encinitas Blvd.
Encinitas, CA 92024

call toll free

800-992-1992
(National)

800-992-1993
(Calif.)

U.S/DISK U.S/DISK U.S/DISK U.S/DISK U.S/DISK U.S/DISK U.S/DISK U.S/DISK

A Happy & Prosperous New Year From Computer Connection

For The Best Prices & Service
Call (800) 732-0304

COMPUTER CONNECTION

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE

PRINTERS

STAR MICRONICS
SG-10, 120 cps, 2K buffer	$ 219
SG-15, 120 cps, 2K buffer	375
SD-10, 160 cps, 10" carriage	359
SD-15, 160 cps, Corr. Qual.	469
SR-10, 200 cps, 10" carriage	499
SR-15, 200 cps, w/tractor	599
SB-10 Draft & NLQ 24 wire printhead	625

OKIDATA
ML182P 120 cps	We
ML182 IBM Graphics Comp	Will
ML182S 10" Carriage	Beat
ML192P, 160 cps	all
ML192 IBM Graphics Comp	Pricing
ML192S, 160 cps	on
ML193P, 160 cps	Oki
ML193 IBM Graphics Comp	Printers
ML193S, 160 cps	with
ML84P, 200 cps	or
ML84 IBM	without
ML84S, 200 cps	IBM
Okimate 20	Rom

EPSON
LX80, 100 cps, 10" carriage	Call
FX80 +, 160 cps, 10" carriage	Us
RX100, 100 cps, 15" carriage	First
FX100 +, 160 cps, 15" carriage	For
LQ1500 Draft NLQ	Lowest
SQ2000, All New	Prices

*We Are An Authorized Dealer

BROTHER
HR-25	$ 439
HR-35	649

DYNAX
DX15XL, 20 cps By Brother	$ 329
DH-45 Dual Head, LQ & Dot Matrix	829

JUKI
6100, L.Q. 18 cps w/proportional spc.	$ 349
6300 L.Q. 40 cps	675

TOSHIBA
P1340 P	$ 525
P1340 S	525
P351 P/S, Faster and More Versatile	1145

PANASONIC
1091 w/Tractor, 120 cps, 1 yr. war.	$ 239
1092, 10" carriage, 180 cps	375
1093, 15" carriage, 160 cps	535

HARD DISK DRIVES

MICRO-SCI
10 Meg w/cont. formatted for IBM	$ 385
20 Meg w/cont. formatted for IBM	599

ALPHA OMEGA
10 Meg w/Controller Card	$ 529
20 Meg w/Controller Card	629
30 Meg w/Controller Card	999
20 Meg for AT	550
33 Meg for AT	775

DISK DRIVES

TANDON
TM100-2 for IBM PC	$ 89

MITSUBISHI
½ Ht. 360K	$ 110

TEAC
55B Double Sided 360K	$ 99
Quad Density	159

Drives For Apple & Franklin

MICRO-SCI
A-2	$ 155
A.5C for lic w/cable	155
A.5½ height for IIE	115
Controller Add	55
10 meg. w/cont.	645
20 meg. w/cont.	845

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

ORANGE MICRO
Grappler +	$ 75
Buffered Grappler +, 16K exp. 64K	149

TOSHIBA
Bi-Directional Trac. 1351/351	$ 149/155
Font Disk for Down loading P1351	50

MICROTEK
Dumpling GX (same as Grappler +)	$ 65
Dumpling GX w/16K buffer	119
Dumpling GX w/32K buffer	129
Additional Buffering 16K	7

FOURTH DIMENSION
Par. Card & Cable for Apple	$ 49

OKIDATA
Plug and Play for IBM	$ 49
Tractor for 182 & 192	39

JUKI
Bi-Direc. Tractor for 6100/6300	$ 115/125
Serial Interface	65

CABLES
IBM PC to Parallel Printer	$ 18
Serial Cable	16
Centronics M/M or M/F	16

DISPLAY MONITORS

QUADRAM
Amber chrome IBM compatible	$ 169

AMDEK
V300G	$ 119
V300A	125
V310A for IBM PC	155
Color 300	199
Color 500 Color Composite	319
Color 600 RGB Hi-Res	399
Color 710 Super Hi-Res	545

TAXAN
IBM Green Monochrome#121	$ 129
IBM Amber Monochrome#122	139
RGB IBM w/Cable#620	389
RGB Super Hi-Res.#640 *Best Buy*	489
RGB/#630	389

PRINCETON GRAPHICS
HX-12 for use with IBM PC	$ 440
Max 12E Amber for IBM	169
SR 12 Super Hi-Res	575
Scan Doubler	185

QUIMAX
PX-4, RGB Hi-Res w/Gr. Text Mode	$ 410
DM-14 Monochrome for IBM	150

NEW YEAR SPECIALS!!

IBM STARTER
• IBM PC • 128K • One 360K Disk Drive • Amber Monitor
$1750

COMPAQ STARTER
• Compaq Port • 256K • One 360K Disk Drive • 10 meg.
$2399

IBM PROFESSIONAL
• IBM XT • Two 360K Disk Drive • 20 meg. H.D. • 2 Par. & 1 Ser. Port • Clock/Cal. 640K • Taxan # 620 • DOS 3.1
$3099

COMPAQ PROFESSIONAL
• Compaq Desk Pro • 640K • One 360K Disk Drive • 20 meg. H.D. • 10 meg Tape B/U • Taxan #620 • Par. & Ser. Ports
$3185

"THE COMPANY THAT DELIVERS"

IBM PC ACCESSORIES

IBM
IBM Dos 3.1	$ 65

PARADISE
Modular Graphics Card	$ 259
Module A	75
Module B 256K w/C & C	120
5-Pak same as 6-Pak - Ser. Port	175

64K MEMORY UPGRADE
64K (9 chips) 200ns & 150ns	$9.99

HEXACE TECHNOLOGIES
Hi-Res Color Card for PC, XT, AT	$ 110

QUADRAM
Quad Color 1 Board	$ 179
Exp. Quadboard w/64K & Game Port	199
Quadlink 3000 Run Apple sft on IBM	329

VUTEK (2 yr. war.)
Vutek - CPS Board, RGB & Composite w/Par. & Ser. Ports, 2 Yr. War.	$ 189
Color Card (Herc. comp.) w/Para.	150
Monographic Card (Herc. comp.)	275

AST RESEARCH
Six Pak + w/64K & Sidekick	$ 215
Six Pak + w/384K & Sidekick	255
Game Port	49

KEYTRONICS
KB5151	$ 175

MICROTEK
Monochrome Text Par. & Ser.	$ 169
Color Graphics Card	165

TECHMAR
Graphics Master	$ 449
256K Memory Upgrade	99

APPLE & FRANKLIN ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES
Kensington System Saver	$ 69
Masterpiece Control Unit	99

MICROTEK
Serial Interface	$ 75

MICROMAX
Viewmax 128K extended 80 col. card for Apple IIE w/64K	$ 99
80 col. card for Apple II & II +	139

ADVANCED LOGIC SYSTEMS
Z Engine 2.2	$ 115
80 Col./64K	69

APPLE
Super Serial Card	$ 139

SMT
64K, 80 col. Card, 3 yr. war.	$ 49

MICRO-SCI
64K, 80 Col. Card	$ 79

PERSONAL SYSTEMS

APPLE
Professional Sys. incl: Apple IIE w/128K & 80 col., tilt mon., duo disk w/con't kit	$1339
Apple IIc Lightweight Portable	789

IBM
IBM PC 64K, 1 Drive	$1460*
IBM PC, 2 Drives w/256K	1535*
IBM XT, 10 Meg., 360K Dr. w/256K	2399*
IBM XT Bare w/256K & IBM Floppy	1899*

Call About All "AT" Systems
*Call for current IBM prices

SANYO
MBC 550-2 w/1, 320K Drive & sftwr.	$ 750
MBC 555-2 w/2, 320K Drives & more software	899
775 Portable	1795
Serial Port for Sanyo	65

COMPAQ
256K, w/2 - 320K Drives	$1899
Desk Top Model 1	1649
Desk Top Model 2	1925
Desk Top Model 3	Call
Desk Top Model 4	Call

We have "286" Ports. & D.P. in stock

WYSE
1100-1 incl. 256K w/two 360K Drives, 1 par & 2 ser. ports	$1399
1100-2 incl. 10 meg, 1 floppy, 256K, 1 par. & 2 ser. ports	2599

*Wyse Monitors & Exp. Chasis Available

SOFTWARE

LOTUS DEVELOPMENT CORP.
Lotus 1-2-3	$ 289
Symphony	420

ASHTON TATE
D Base II	$ 299
D Base III	389

PRINTER SWITCH BOX

EXPONENT
Centronics Two Switch	$ 60
Centronics Four Switch	85
Serial Two Switch	45
Serial Four Switch	69

MODEMS

ANCHOR
Volksmodem XII	$ 185
Express 1200	255

HAYES MICRO
300 Baud Smart Modem	$ 149
1200 Baud Smart Modem	379
1200 B for IBM PC w/SM II	375
2400 Baud Modem	645
Micro Modem IIE	149
Chronograph	189
300 For Apple IIc w/Sftwr	Call

DISKETTES

PC DISKETTES
Sgl./Dbl. (Box of 10)	$ 13
Dbl./Dbl. (Box of 10)	15

COMPUTER CONNECTION
Dbl./Dbl. (Box of 10)	$ 16
Sgl./Dbl. w/Disk Container (10)	15
Dbl./Dbl. w/Disk Container	17
Bulk 50 & Up — Dbl./Dbl.	1.35 ea.

COMPUTER CONNECTION

MOST ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY

We Stock What We Sell!!

IF YOU SEE IT ADVERTISED FOR LESS, CALL COMPUTER CONNECTION FIRST FOR LOWEST QUOTE!

MAIL ORDER:
17121 S. Central Avenue, Unit L
Carson, California 90746

VISA MasterCard

NO SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARDS

We accept VISA, MasterCard, COD (w/deposit), Certified Checks or Wire Transfers. Minimum Shipping Charge $4.00. Some items subject to back order. California Res. add 6½% Sales Tax. All returns are subject to a 15% restocking charge and must be authorized by store manager within 10 days. Prices subject to change without notice. This Ad supersedes all others.

ORDER LINE
(800) 732-0304
[Outside California]
(213) 635-2809
[Inside California]
Mon.-Fri. 7 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Saturday 11 a.m. to 3 p.m.

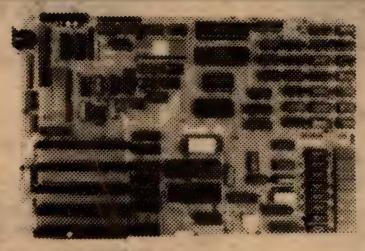
CUSTOMER SERVICE:
(213) 635-5065
Mon.-Fri. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m.

ARK ELECTRONIC ENT. of Toledo

NEW

SEVILLE-XTURBO

80% performance of the AT at 1/3 the cost!



All the regular features of the Seville-XT that runs all IBM Software ■ Five I/O Slots ■ 8088 16-Bit Microprocessor ■ Accepts 8087 Math Co-Processor, opt. ■ Built-in Serial & Parallel Ports plus Floppy Disk Controller ■ Uses same Keyboard & Power Cables as IBM ■ Parts List & Schematics included.

New Features... can run at 7.37 MHz compared to the IBM standard 4.77 (selectable) ■ has 64K RAM, expandable to 512K on board ■ BIOS includes internal Park Software. Using Norton Utilities, Sys Info shows speed to 2.8 ratio versus the 1.0 ratio of the IBM at 4.77 MHz. Fully code compatible with the 80286. **Only $79.95 additional.**

And more... complete Diagnostics Package, both software & hardware that plugs directly into the RS232 port to check out ALL your hardware. Even features more than the IBM Advanced Diagnostics retailing at $195. **Our price, only $29.95.**

Bare Board w/BIOS $149.95
Soldering Kit $49.95
Parts Kit $149.90

Board, populated w/64K and 1-year warranty $449.00

SUPER X/T™

New 640K Super Board functions the same as IBM-XT!

- Eight I/O Slots
- Intel 8088 Microprocessor
- Accepts 8087 Math Co-Processor, opt.
- 256K RAM, expandable to 640K
- Expandable ROM to 112K
- Will run with IBM-XT ROM Set
- Uses same Keyboard & Power Cables as IBM
- Runs All IBM Software
- Documentation & Schematics Included

Board, fully populated w/BIOS $249.00

SYSTEM KITS —

Includes Motherboard with 256K RAM installed, (1) Half Height Disk Drive - DS/DD, 130 WATT Power Supply, Video Card, Standard Keyboard, PC/XT Case, Floppy Drive Cable, and Speaker. All ready to assemble.

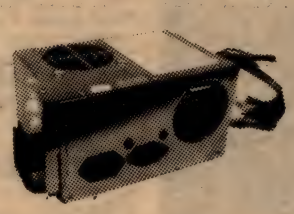
Super X/T™ (w/Controller Card)...$719.00 **Seville-XTurbo...$909.00**

(Custom configured systems are available. Please call.)

VISA ✳ MASTERCARD ✳ AMERICAN EXPRESS ✳ WELCOME

POWER SUPPLIES

130 WATT
Side or Rear Mount



- Will Power Hard Drive
- 4 Disk Drive Power Cables
- Over twice IBM-PC Output

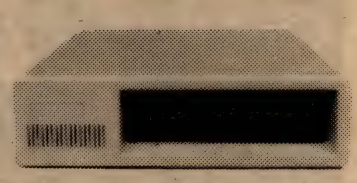
$99.95

100 WATT
Rear Mount

- 2 Disk Drive Power Cables
- Over IBM-XT Output

$89.95

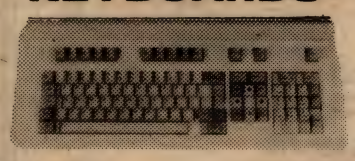
PC/XT CASE



$59.95

- Accepts PC-type Motherboards
- Includes Hardware for 2-4 Drives
- Accepts Side-Mount Power Supply
- PC-type Expansion Opening
- Hinged Top Lid

KEYBOARDS



KB-5151 **$119.95**

- Keytronics Equivalent
- Separate Cursor/Numeric Keypads
- Illuminated Caps & Num Lock
- Fully IBM Compatible

Maxi-Switch **$109.95**

- Illuminated Caps, Num & Scroll Lock
- Oversize Shift & Return Keys
- Fully IBM Compatible

Std. "IBM-Style" Keyboard.....$89.95

DRIVES

Omek
OM55

- Built-in exercise & self-test modes
- Low power requirements (4.9 watts)
- Remarkably quiet operation
- IBM PC-XT & AT compatible
- 1-year warranty

$129.95

QumeTrak
142™

- Half Height
- DS/DD

$79.95

Teac
FD-55B

- Half Height
- DS/DD
- 6 ms Step Rate

$89.95

MONITORS

SWL HI-RES
$109.95

- 12" Green Screen
- 720×352 Resolution
- Graphics Capability, TTL Input

Mono. Display Adaptor $49.95

— THIS MONTH ONLY —
Monitor and Adaptor for $139.95

TAXAN RGB VISION III
$289.95

Super Hi-Res RGB Monitor

- 12" Screen
- 640×262 Pixels
- 18 MHz Bandwidth
- As mfgd. for Acorn Computer.

RGB cable for IBM.....$16.95

NEW MICROPROCESSOR

NEC V20 μPD70108

Replaces 8088 to speed up IBM-PC 10 to 40%. Pin compatible with the 8088 ..... **$20.95**

BOARDS

(Assembled & Tested)

Color Graphics..... **$109.95**
Disc Controller (4 Drives) **$79.95**
Multifunction ... **$139.95 to $259.95**

RAM

4164 200ns..... **59¢ ea.**
41256 200ns..... **$2.95 ea.**

TERMS – Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities & to substitute manufactures. All merchandise subject to prior sale.

Shipping & Handling Additional

Happy Holidays

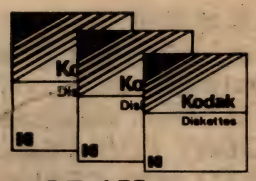
Inquiries & Service
(419) 476-6972

734 Phillips Avenue • Toledo, Ohio 43612

Order Department
1-800-426-4275
In Ohio call collect
(419) 476-6727

ARK ELECTRONICS IS AN AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR FOR JDR MICRODEVICES

KODAK DISKETTES:
Discover the future today!



KODAK.
THE NAME
SAYS IT ALL.

Take a Century of experience in coating products like photo film, add two brand-new state-of-the-art plants for manufacturing diskettes and you have something new: KODAK diskettes, a taste of the future.

Kodak spends more than three million dollars a day in research and development. They have more than 120,000 employees and manufacture and market more than 30,000 products.

But George Eastman said it best:

George Eastman, the founder of Eastman Kodak and the man who made it possible for everyone to have a family album expressed Kodak's philosophy almost a century ago: make "good goods!"

That's why we're so pleased to add KODAK diskettes to our line.

Great quality, great value!

For those of you who want a "brand name" diskette with top-of-the-line quality...without paying through the nose, the choice is simple: KODAK.

Of course, there's a LIFETIME WARRANTY!

Except as noted, all KODAK diskettes are packed in boxes of ten with Tyvec sleeves, user ID labels and write-protect tabs. Bulk packed diskettes are labelled as KODAK diskettes and are packed in 4 bundles of 25 diskettes with Tyvec sleeves, user ID labels and write-protect tabs.

	Qty. 20-40	Qty. 60+	Qty. 100
5.25" SSDD	$1.11 ea.	$1.01 ea.	
5.25" DSDD	$1.46 ea.	$1.33 ea.	
5.25" DSDD-HD	$3.47 ea.	$3.15 ea.	
3.5" KODAK DISKETTES			
3.50" SSDD	$2.06 ea.	$1.87 ea.	
3.50" DSDD	$2.73 ea.	$2.48 ea.	
KODAK LABELLED BULK DISKETTES			
5.25" SSDD in package of 100			$ .93
5.25" DSDD in package of 100			$1.24

FOR ORDERS ONLY:
1-800-621-6827
(In Illinois: 1-312-256-7140)

INFORMATION & INQUIRIES:
1-312-256-7140

HOURS: 8AM-5PM Central Time, Monday-Friday

WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

DISK WORLD!, Inc.
629 Green Bay Road • Wilmette, Illinois 60091

DISK WORLD! Authorized Reseller Information Processing Media — Products of Kodak

FANTASTIC LOW PRICES ON BASF QUALIMETRIC DISKETTES!
LIFETIME WARRANTY!

Buy in bulk and save. 150 to the carton with envelopes, write-protect tabs and user ID labels. Boxed product is the same, except in cardboard boxes of 10.

	Qty. 50	Qty. 150
5.25"SSDD	.83 ea.	.80 ea.
5.25"DSDD	.94 ea.	.92 ea.
5.25"DSDD-HD	2.13 ea.	N/A
5.25"SSDD-96TPI	.94 ea.	N/A
5.25"DSDD-96TPI	1.06 ea.	N/A
3.50"SSDD-135TPI	1.84 ea.	1.68 ea.
3.50"DSDD-135TPI	2.40 ea.	2.28 ea.

FOR ORDERS ONLY:
1-800-621-6827
(In Illinois: 1-312-256-7140)

INFORMATION & INQUIRIES:
1-312-256-7140

HOURS: 8AM-6PM Central Time, Monday-Friday

WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

DISK WORLD! Authorized Reseller Information Processing Media — BASF

DISK WORLD!
Ordering & Shipping Instructions

Shipping: 5¼" & 3.5" DISKETTES—Add $3.00 per each 100 or fewer diskettes. **Other Items:** Add shipping charges as shown in addition to other shipping charges. **Payment:** VISA and MASTERCARD accepted. **COD Orders:** Add additional $5.00Special Handling charge. **APO, FPO, AK, HI & PR Orders:** Include shipping charges as shown **and** additional 5% of total order amount to cover PAL and insurance. **Taxes:** Illinois residents only, add 7% sales tax.

Prices subject to change without notice.
This ad supercedes all other ads.
Not responsible for typographical errors.
MINIMUM TOTAL ORDER: $35.00

FOR ORDERS ONLY:
1-800-621-6827
(In Illinois: 1-312-256-7140)

INFORMATION & INQUIRIES:
1-312-256-7140

HOURS: 8AM-6PM Central Time
Monday-Friday

WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

DISK WORLD!, Inc.
629 Green Bay Road • Wilmette, Illinois 60091

DISK WORLD!

Now, the lowest prices ever on 3M diskettes.
LIFETIME WARRANTY!

All 3M diskettes are factory packed in boxes of 10 and come with Tyvec sleeves, user ID labels and write-protect tabs.

		Qty. 20-40	Qty. 50+
5.25"	SSDD	$1.20 ea.	$1.09 ea.
5.25"	DSDD	$1.70 ea.	$1.54 ea.
5.25"	SSDD-96TPI	$2.18 ea.	$1.98 ea.
5.25"	DSDD-96TPI	$2.73 ea.	$2.48 ea.
5.25"	DSDD-HD	$3.45 ea.	$3.14 ea.
3.50"	SSDD	$2.18 ea.	$1.98 ea.
3.50"	DSDD	$3.09 ea.	$2.81 ea.

3M DATA CARTRIDGES
(Sold 10 to a carton only.)
(Add $5.00 shipping charges for cartridges!)

DC1000	$12.43 ea.
DC300XLP	$19.09 ea.
DC600A	$20.30 ea.

DISK WORLD! Authorized Distributor Information Processing Products — 3M

PRINTER RIBBONS:
at extraordinary prices!

Brand new ribbons, manufactured to Original Equipment Manufacturer's specifications, in housings. (Not re-inked or spools only.)

LIFETIME WARRANTY!

Epson MX-70/80 . . **$2.70** ea. + 25¢ Shpng.
Epson MX-100 . . . . **$4.08** ea. + 25¢ Shpng.
Okidata Micro83 . . **$1.37** ea. + 25¢ Shpng.
Okidata Micro84 . . **$2.98** ea. + 25¢ Shpng.

FOR ORDERS ONLY:
1-800-621-6827
(In Illinois: 1-312-256-7140)

INFORMATION & INQUIRIES:
1-312-256-7140

HOURS: 8AM-6PM Central Time, Monday-Friday

WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

DISK WORLD!, Inc.
629 Green Bay Road • Wilmette, Illinois 60091

DISK WORLD!

ATHANA DISKETTES
The great unknown!

60¢ ea. Qty. 50 ← 5¼" SSDD
5¼" DSDD → **74¢** ea. Qty. 50

You've used these diskettes hundreds of times...as copy-protected originals on some of the most popular software packages. They're packed in poly-bags of 25 with Polymer-impregnated cardboard sleeves, reinforced hubs, user identification labels and write-protect tabs.

LIFETIME WARRANTY!

SOFT SECTOR ONLY! Sold in multiples of 50 only.

FOR ORDERS ONLY:
1-800-621-6827
(In Illinois: 1-312-256-7140)

INFORMATION & INQUIRIES:
1-312-256-7140

HOURS: 8 AM-6PM Central Time, Monday-Friday

WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

DISK WORLD!, Inc.
629 Green Bay Road • Wilmette, Illinois 60091

DISK WORLD! Authorized Distributor — ATHANA MAGNETIC MEDIA

DISKETTE STORAGE CASES

AMARAY MEDIA-MATE 50: A REVOLUTION IN DISKETTE STORAGE

Every once in a while, someone takes the simple and makes it elegant! This unit holds 50 5¼" diskettes, has grooves for easy stacking, inside nipples to keep diskettes from slipping and several other features. We like it! **$9.69** ea. + $2.00 Shpng.

DISKETTE 70 STORAGE: STILL A GREAT BUY.

Dust-free storage for 70 5¼" diskettes. Six dividers included. An excellent value. **$9.95** + $3.00 Shpng.

DISK CADDIES The original flip-up holder for 10 5¼" diskettes. Beige or grey only. **$1.65** ea. + 20¢ Shpng.

FOR ORDERS ONLY:
1-800-621-6827
(In Illinois: 1-312-256-7140)

INFORMATION & INQUIRIES:
1-312-256-7140

HOURS: 8AM-6PM Central Time, Monday-Friday

WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

DISK WORLD!, Inc.
629 Green Bay Road • Wilmette, Illinois 60091

DISK WORLD! The value leader in Computer supplies And accessories.

BUSINESS TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

MidWest Micro now offers you a sophisticated small Business Telephone System that's simple with. . .

MidWest 510 KT

ONLY **$1799** With Money-Back Guarantee

Full-Featured Key Telephone System

Lease For As Little As $69/Month

ATTENTION DEALERS!

Dealers –

This system is an ideal item to set up in your store to use and demonstrate. It requires practically no support and fits the needs of 80% of the 11 million small to medium size businesses in the U.S. **CALL TODAY FOR DEALER DISCOUNTS UP TO 30% OFF!** Your margins can be 50 points or more.

MW 510 KT ***Key System Price Includes:***

- ★ Complete, full-featured, key service unit ready to plug in.
- ★ 4 full-featured key telephones. (Additional phones available.)
- ★ 100 feet of phone cable cut to your specified length with modular plugs installed.

When we found out that we could offer you a complete state-of-the art electronic telephone system for only $1799 we were ecstatic! But we did have a few serious questions. Who is going to install this for our customers? Is it going to be reliable? Who will repair it?

Well the answers were quite exciting. The system is so well engineered you can install it yourself. With the cables we send you, you simply plug it into your RJ11c modular outlets. You connect the telephones to the KSU with the same type of standard plugs. In other words, if you can plug in your present modular phone, you can install your own 510KT or 206KT business phone system. The phone system includes self-diagnostics in the uncommon event that the system needs repair. And repairs are a simple matter of board swapping. You may even want to do it yourself.

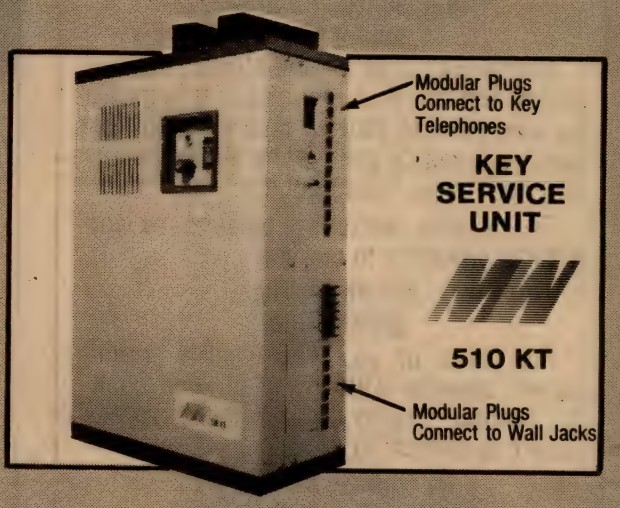
Features are easily programmed by a single key telephone set. You don't have to be a computer wizard. The user gets sensible, easy to use features and has the flexibility to change the data-base station, and to change restrictions without rewiring or calling for service.

When you consider the people behind the system, you'll be even more interested in the **510 KT**. The researchers and engineers combine over fifty years experience in the telecommunications industry from the most respected labs in North America: Bell Lab, Bell Canada, Northern Telecom and CDC. The manufacturer build PABX and PCM systems, and other high-tech products. Perhaps best known among them is the monitor for the IBM PC (for which they earned IBM's Zero Defect Award). The **510 KT** is backed by a one year warranty on all equipment manufacturer defects. Emergency replacements are provided, but there's not much chance you'll ever need one.

MW 510 KT was designed for small businesses. There's not another telephone system on the market that can do as much, as simply for less money. There are more complex systems, but chances are they have more gadgets than a small business would ever use, and they're a lot more expensive. There are less expensive and more limited systems that will cost more in the long run with repairs, installation charges and expansion. The **510 KT** is quickly installed, and it has the flexibility to make changes that would require service calls with other systems. The modular system is easy to expand, so it can grow with small businesses. Look into the **510 KT**, it answers the call of small business.

FEATURES

SYSTEM
–system diagnostic indicator
–data base change by a single key set
–flexible extension number assignment
–power failure backup
–power failure transfer
–volume control
CENTRAL OFFICE CALLING
–multiline pick up
–private line
–last number redial
–abbreviated dialing
–toll restriction
–night service
–switch-hook flash
–music on hold
–on hook dialing
INTERCOM CALLING
–call forward
–call pickup
–call waiting
–audible signal indicating called party busy
–station paging
–talkback to paging station
–two intercom links
CENTRAL OFFICE AND INTERCOM CALLING
–line status indication
–distinctive ringing
–hold
–exclusive hold
–I-hold
–hold recall
–privacy
–monitoring
–do not disturb
–three-way conferencing
OPTIONAL FEATURES
–zone paging via external speakers
–speaker phone
–hand free talk back
– (SMDR) time/date/# called/duration recording (optional)
–call message display
–time of day display
–stop watch for call time
–directory of abbreviated dialing number display
–feature operation display
–dialed number display
–canned message content display
–adjunctor converting POT set into 510 KT compatible set
SPECIFICATIONS
Central Office line capacity: 5
Intercom link: 2
Key sets capacity: 10
Input power: AC 110V 50/60 H_z
Power consumption: 40 watt
Cable: 6-wire, Star Connection
Dimension & Wt: 17" x 12.5" x 5.5" 22 lbs.
Operating temp: 32-104 degrees F



MidWest 206 KT

ONLY **$899**

Includes:
Key Service Unit
3 Full-Featured Key Telephones

MW 206 KT

The **MW 206 KT** system is a two-line, six extension telephone system which uses the same keyset as MW 510 KT; therefore, the features outlined in the attached literature are identical in both systems. The only difference between the two systems is their capacity (and KSU). this is a very attractive benefit to small, growing companies who do not need a larger system now but expect to expand in the near future. When the time comes to expand to the 510, all that is required is a KSU change. Much less expensive than purchasing a completely new system!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

We're so sure you'll be delighted with our phone systems that we offer this guarantee. If, within 15 days, you are not completely satisfied with your telephone system from MidWest Micro, you simply return it in like-new condition with all packaging and materials and receive a full refund of your purchase price.

SYSTEM
System diagnostic indicator
Data base change by a single key set
Flexible extension number assignment
Power Failure memory backup
Power failure transfer
Volume control

INTERCOM CALLING
Call forward
Call pickup
Call waiting
Audible signal indicating called party busy
ICM tone plant
Station paging
ICM HF talk back

CENTRAL OFFICE & INTERCOM CALLING
Line status indicating
Distinctive ringing
Hold
Exclusive hold
I-hold
Hold recall
Privacy
Monitoring
Do not disturb
Three-way conferencing

SPECIFICATIONS
Central office line capacity: 2
Intercom link: 1
Key sets capacity: 6
Input power: AC115V 50/60 Hz
Power consumption: 25 watt
Cable: 6-wire, Star Connection
Dimensions & Weight: 387 x 292 x 132 (mm^3), 5.6 kgs.
Operating temp: 32-104 degrees F

Company P.O.'s Welcomed

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO, CALL – (800) 321-7731

HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY - FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE, AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

TOO GOOD TO BE TRUE!!

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee you the absolute lowest price on the popular Gemini 10X Printer. In fact, if you find a better price anywhere within 30 days, we will promptly refund you the difference!

Company Purchase Orders Welcomed
ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
135 South Springfield Street, Saint Paris, Ohio 43072
Phone (513) 663-5488

Fellow Computer Users,

Through special arrangements we have been authorized to offer you one of the most popular printers of all time at a "give away" price. Yes, we've sold thousands of the ever popular Gemini 10X printers at nearly twice the price. The 10X is a great choice for both business and home applications. Those already using our Star Gemini 10X's include about everyone from Bell Labs to my brother's kids.

I'm absolutely delighted to be able to offer you this durable and versatile printer for only $179. And you can expect the same friendly, courteous service both before and after the sale plus full warranty care from MidWest Micro.

Our supply is limited and they can't last long at this unbelievable price. So call today and get the buy of the year!

Sincerely
Mark L. Runkle
Pres. MW Micro

star micronics · inc
Buy from the nations largest Direct Authorized Star Micronics Dealer and Service Center

NOW you can get the most printer for your dollar with. . .

Gemini 10X

NOW ONLY **$179**
LIST **$399**

If you are looking for a top quality printer at an affordable price, you've found both in the Gemini 10X. The Gemini 10X operates bi-directionally at 120 cps. It switches from standard 80 column printing to 132 column condensed and 96 standard ASCII characters. This gives you the capabilities to do everything from recipes to spreadsheets. The character matrix offered includes the descenders, emphasized, double strike, block graphics and hi and low bit image graphics. These features give the Gemini 10X versatility enough for use in your home or office. The Gemini 10X also features a buffer expandable to 8K that lets you continue to work – not waste your time waiting on your printer. Breakdowns? Virtually unheard of with the Gemini 10X – with a print head life of over 100 million crisp, clean characters. The Gemini 10X comes complete with both friction and adjustable tractor feed. It even includes a free roll paper feed mechanism for greater economy.

Complete star Gemini 10X PRINTER PACKAGE

From MidWest Micro

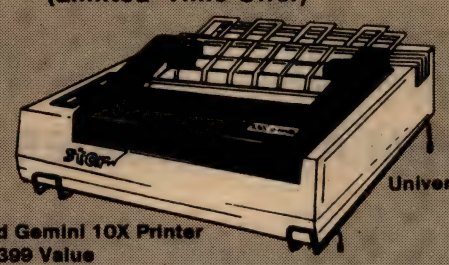
JUST **$219**

Save $314

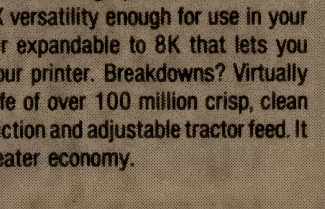
(Limited Time Offer)

Printer Package Includes:

1. Full Featured **star Gemini 10X Printer**
2. A **Universal Printer Stand** which tilts printer toward you for easy access and creates space for organizing paper
3. Attractive Heavy-Duty vinyl **Printer Cover** – anti-static and anti-dust
4. Plenty Pack of 20# bond clean-edge fanfold **Paper**
5. 2 Super length **Ribbons** for Gemini 10X
6. **Miniature Computer Clock** with 5 function quartz works and swivel monitor stand
7. Full **1 year Warranty** parts and labor
8. Free use of MidWest Micro's Customer **Support Hot Line** (513-663-4992)
9. 14 Day **Money Back Guarantee** (Applicable to this special package only)



Full Featured Gemini 10X Printer $399 Value



Ribbons $18 Value

Universal Printer Stand $49 Value

Popular Miniature Computer Clock $19 Value

Heavy-duty Vinyl Cover $19 Value

Paper $29 Value

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO, CALL – (800) 321-7731
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY - FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE, AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

V.I.P.C. "THE PRICE CONNECTION"

FREE DELIVERY • TOLL FREE ORDER LINE • SHIPPING DAILY

VIPC — XTRA

THE MOST POPULAR CONFIGURATION OF THE VIPC-XT

VIPC "XT Revision A"

USERS VIEW:

*Optional Monitors listed below:
KF-300 R.G.B. Color/Green/Amber all-in-one Multi-Display shown.

MANUFACTURER:
V.I.P.C. COMPUTERS of Hayward California. Assembled & tested in U.S.A. 1 Year Warranty, 100% Factory Burn In.

KEYBOARD:
KB—5150 style, 84 key layout, Numeric Lock LED display
Auto Repeat keys
Height adjustable tilt
Large "L" shape return key.

DISK DRIVES:
5¼" Standard Drives. Top Drive A, Bottom Drive B.

DELUXE KEYBOARD: *Optional
KB-5151 style layout. Separate Cursor & Numeric Pad. Num & Caps Lock status LED displays. Auto Repeat. Adjustable height tilt. Standard 5 pin Din plug.

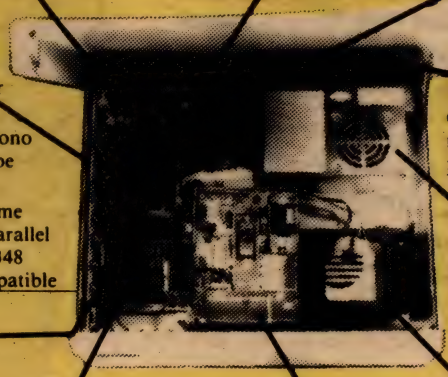
TECHNICAL REVIEW:

EXPANDABILITY:
8 IBM Compatible I/O Slot bus. Works with all Hardware for IBM PC/XT

MULTIFUNCTION CARD:
Drive controller, Parallel, Serial, optional second Serial, Clock Calendar W Battery Back-up, RAM disk, Spooler software.

***OPTIONAL PROCESSOR:**
INTEL 8087-3 Math CPU socket for volume numerical calculations.

VIDEO CARD:
R.G.B. Hi-Res 640 * 200 Pixel Display. (9 pin "D" TTL) Standard IBM Color signal.
Composite Color & Mono video output (RCA type jack).
*Optional Monochrome Graphics Display/Parallel Printer port. 720 * 348 Pixel Hercules Compatible



ENCLOSURE:
Convenient flip-top style metal case. Scratch resistant enamel surface.

POWER SUPPLY:
135 Watt output, 110 or 220 Volt operation. Quiet cooling fan. Ample current for high wattage consumption accessories.

CUSTOM LANGUAGES:
EPROM & ROM sockets, accepts 2764-27128 chips for custom BIOS applications.

RANDOM ACCESS MEMORY:
640K RAM on board. Utilizes 41256-150 N.S. RAM chips. 250% higher reliability factor based on 2 5ths amount of memory chips required with IBM PC XT for 640K RAM using 64K RAM chips. Memory versatility, single 256K or 640K RAM on board selectable jumper.

***HARD DRIVE AND TAPE BACK-UP UPGRADES:**
Room for two optional half height accessories. Auxilary cooling fan mounting capability.

FLOPPY DRIVES:
Model Teac-55BV 5¼", ½ Height, Double Sided, Double Density, 48 TPI, 360K Storage, Direct Drive, Quiet mechanism, low power consumption.

VIPC-XTRA ONLY $999

FEATURES: 640K RAM on board, Dual Disk Drives, Multi-Ports, Parallel, Serial, Clock/Calendar Utility software, 8088 CPU, 4.77 MHZ Clock rate. Fully Hardware & Software compatible with all IBM PC/XT & Workalikes, Runs PC DOS, Flight Simulator, Lotus 1-2-3, Framework, dBase III, Auto Cad & other popular titles.

VIPC-XT SYSTEM FEATURES: 256K RAM, SUPER XT MOTHER BOARD, TEAC 55-BV DRIVE, CONTROLLER CARD, COLOR CARD, 135 WATT POWER SUPPLY, FLIP TOP CASE, IBM STYLE KEYBOARD. FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED. **ONLY $699.**

SYSTEM ACCESSORIES:

DRIVES:

TEAC 55 BV 360K DS / DD	$85.00
TEAC 55-BV AT Beige panel	$89.00
TEAC 55-FV 720K D/S QUAD DENSITY	$109.00
TEAC 55-GFV 1.2 MEG D/S Q/D DOUBLE TRACK	$129.00
SEAGATE ST-225 20 MEG HARD DRIVE ONLY	$399.00
MICROSCIENCE 10 MEG Hard Drive W Controller Card	$469.00
MICROSCIENCE 20 MEG Hard Drive W Controller Card	$669.00
WESTERN DIGITAL WDX2 Hard Drive Controller W Cable	$129.00
DTC-5150 BX Hard Drive Controller Card W Cable	$149.00
VIPC Color RGB & Composite outputs	$99.00
VIPC Monochrome Graphic Card W Printer port	$125.00
VIPC Floppy Controller Card W Cables	$69.00
VIPC 135 Watt Power Supply, replaces IBM's	$99.00
VIPC Flip-Top style case W mounting hardware	$59.00
VIPC Standard KB-5150 style keyboard	$69.00
VIPC Deluxe KB-5151 style W cursor pad	$99.00
VIPC XT Type Mother Board W BIOS OK-640K RAM	$179.00
INTEL 8087 CPU Math Coprocessor	$115.00
Parallel Printer cable for IBM PC	$12.49
Parallel Centronics to Centronics	$14.49
Keyboard Extension Cable fits standard 5 pin plug	$3.00

MONITORS:

SAMSUNG 12" Green Composite	$79.00
SAMSUNG 12" Amber Composite	$89.00
KF-100 Hires Amber W/Tilt & Swivel stand	$139.00
PRINCETON MAX 12e 12" Amber TTL Mono & RGB input	$169.00
KF-300 RGB Color/Amber/Green Multi-Display	$419.00

From *The San Francisco Examiner*, John C. Dvorak, September 8, 1985 D-3
"The Apricot has to compete with the IBM PC XT clones from Hong Kong such as the VIPC XT, distributed by Hayward-based VIPC Computers. For $699 you get a 256K PC XT clone with a single 5¼-inch disk drive. Add a monitor for $100, a printer port for $35 and another drive for $85 and you have the closest thing to an IBM PC, XT you can get for $919 easily $1,000 less than what it would cost you for the real thing."

NATIONAL TOLL FREE LINES
(ORDERS ONLY)
CA ORDER LINE CALL **800-232-9090**
USA ORDER LINE CALL **800-222-5657**

UPS SHIPPING DAILY

ORDERLINE
(415) 881-1772

ORDER INFORMATION:

WE SHIP ANYWHERE IN CONTINENTAL USA DAILY VIA UPS

CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS INCLUDE 6.5% SALES TAX

C.O.D. ORDERS ADD $2.00

FREE SHIPPING ON ORDERS OVER $100.00 (UPS GROUND SERVICE ONLY)

ORDERS UNDER $100.00 ADD $2.00 SHIPPING/HANDLING CHARGES

WILL CALL SERVICE AVAILABLE AT OUR HAYWARD OFFICE BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

ALL MERCHANDISE IS 100% FACTORY WARRANTEED.

PRICES AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT FURTHER NOTICE.

PAYMENTS ACCEPTED IN CASH, CHECK, MONEY ORDER OR C.O.D.

C.O.D. ORDERS OUTSIDE CA. ON CASH/CASHIERS CHECK BASIS ONLY

PURCHASE ORDERS ARE GLADLY ACCEPTED AND EXPEDITED.

V.I.P.C. 384 Jackson Street, Suite 1, Hayward, CA 94544

FLOPPY DRIVES
CHINON, JAPAN'S BEST!

	DEALER
360 K DS 48 TPI ½ HT, Quiet & Reliable	$89!
1.2 MB "AT" Type with Beige Panel	$109!
360 K Full HT Tandon (PC Type) TM100-2A	$99!

All Drives Guaranteed to be in Proper Alignment

FAST HARD DRIVES

		DEALER
For AT, XT/COMPATIBLES	**21 MB**	$599
39 MS AVG Access, Voice Coil, Auto Park, Full Height Incl: Rails & Cables, ADD $129 for XT (Card & Cables)	**31 MB**	729
	40 MB	869
21 MB ½ HT, 65 MS, INT SYS For XT/ Compat. w/Card & Cables		$479

Call Us for RODIME, SEAGATE, TANDON, VERTEX

TAPE BACKUP

	DEALER
IRWIN 10 MB Ind. Standard for PC/XT/COMPAT	$449
IRWIN 20 MB NEW! 20 MEG Version of Above	$595
WANGTEK 60 MB FASTEST! 5 MB/MIN,	$749

All Include Software, FREE TAPE and Cable!

GRAPHICS HARDWARE

	DEALER
14" Super Mono Monitor, Paper White 14"	$259
12" RGB 720x400 TTL, The Best!	$555
PLOTTER - 8 Pen, HP Compatible, 11x17, Call!	$1189!
Artist 1 Card 1024x768x16 Color! Runs AutoCad©	$1599

Call Us for Other Mono and Color, Cards and Monitors

TRUST OUR EXPERIENCE AND REPUTATION -
We've been satisfying customers since 1976.
WE WANT YOU TO SUCCEED!

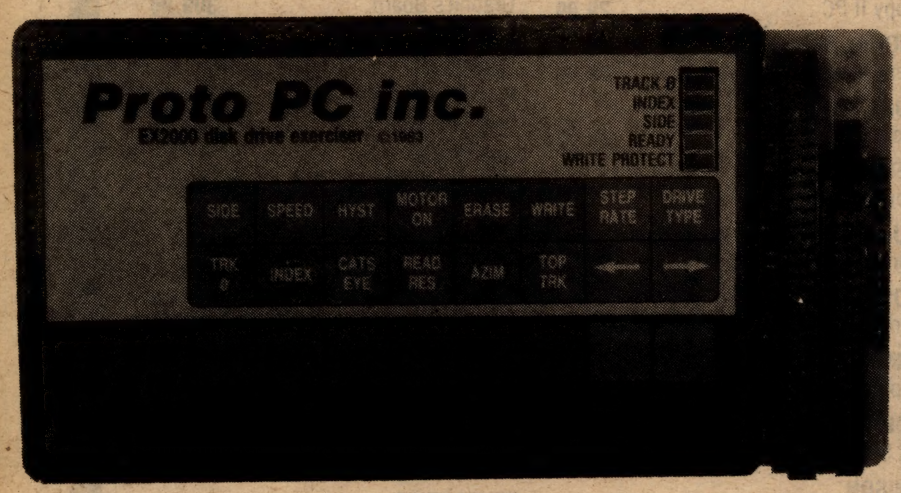
RELY ON OUR SUPPORT -
Our superior technical staff is here to serve you.
OUR EXPERTS ARE HERE TO HELP!

PROTO PC INC. SINCE 1976
ATTENTION DEALERS
YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR HARDWARE & SERVICE

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE BEST WARRANTY AVAILABLE -
We back our hardware - FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY.
WE'LL MAKE IT WORK FOR YOU!

BUY AT OUR LOW PRICES -
We're committed to QUALITY PRODUCTS at
COMPETITIVE PRICES. CALL US FOR LATEST QUOTES!

FLOPPY FIXER!
EX-2000 DISK DRIVE EXERCISER $299



The EX 2000 is used to align and repair floppy drives with standard interfaces. The EX 2000 is used with an oscilloscope, an alignment disk, and a service manual. The EX 2000 'exerciser' is the 'stimulus' to the drive. The alignment disk provides the reference waveforms, the service manual tells you what to adjust and how to measure it, and the 'scope' is the visual feedback for aligning the drive to specifications

- Single keystroke for any alignment track
- Writes and erases track
- Hysteresis check with single key
- Speed check (Instantaneous and Average)
- Test points: INDEX, R/W DATA, MTR ON
- Top quality European keys, & gold connectors

EX 2000 OWNERS INCLUDE: NASA, RCA, FAA, Lawrence Livermore Labs, Computerland, Xerox, Indeserv, Navy, Army, ATT, Bell Labs, and 100's of computer dealers, universities, and individuals.

NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR YOUR CHOICE (5" or 8" CABLES)

HARD DISK TEST & FORMAT SOFTWARE

- Lets You Format Any Drive Up to Controller Limits
- Lets You Mark Off Known Bad Tracks From Drive Label
- Does Surface Scan to Find Unlisted Bad Tracks
- On Screen Help Windows
- Save/Load Bad Track Files, Program Setup, Etc.
- Fast, Easy to Use, Thorough, Flexible
- Far Superior to Advance Diagnostics For Hard Drives
- Great for Dealers & Service Shops, Everyone Installing Hard Drives in PC/XT/AT and Compatibles
- Only **$49 DEALER COST! $99 RETAIL**

REPAIR SPECIAL!
IBM PC/XT MAIN BOARD REPAIR $89

All Repairs: 90 Day Warr., 7-10 Day Turn Around, 2 Day Add 50%

Repair Terms: Rates quoted for labor. Because of sales tax reg, we quote parts separate.

HARD DISK CARD $119

PC/XT Type "COBRA CARD" BY WD
Fast, 3:1 Interleave, Low Power, Reliable
Internal 1 Drive Cable Set For Above Add $12
Many Cards Available, WD, OMTI, XEBEC.

RAM

Top Quality, New Prime Parts, 150NS, 1 Yr Warr

64 K	$.86
128 K	3.90
256 K	2.38

Please Order in Multiples of 25 Pieces — 25-500 pcs.

VISA TeleCheck

TERMS: DEDUCT 2% FOR CASH (Prepaid or COD) VISA + 2% • PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTICE
RESELLERS & CORPORATE BUYERS PLEASE! (QTY 1 PRICES HIGHER)

IBM, TANDON, IRWIN, WANGTEK, ARTIST 1, CHINON trademarks of their respective companies. All brand names are Registered Trademarks.

TeleCheck MasterCard

Proto PC inc.

CALL SALES SINCE 1976

612-644-4660

HRS: 9 to 6 M thru F

2439 Franklin Ave. St. Paul, MN 55114

TLX# 910 380 7623

COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Compuclassics

SOFTWARE

DATA BASE MANAGEMENT

	Our Price
ALPHA SOFTWARE	
Data Base Manager II	170.00
ASHTON TATE	
dBase III	369.00
FOX & GELLER	
QuickCode III	145.00
QuickReport III	145.00
dGraph III	145.00
LEADING EDGE	
Nutshell	79.00
M.D.B.S.	
Knowledge Man	249.00
MICROPRO	
InfoStar +	189.00
MICRORIM	
rBase 5000	359.00
Extended Report Writer	89.00
MICROSTUF	
Infoscope	125.00
NANTUCKET	
Clipper (dBase III Compiler)	429.00

WORD PROCESSORS

LEADING EDGE	
with Merge & Spell	140.00
LIFETREE	
Volkswriter Deluxe	149.00
MICROPRO	
Wordstar	179.00
Wordstar Propak	249.00
Wordstar 2000	245.00
Wordstar 2000 Plus	295.00
MICROSOFT	
Word	239.00
MULTIMATE	
Multimate	229.00
OBERON	
Oberon Omni-reader	469.00
SAMNA	
Samna Word III	249.00
Samna +	339.00
SATELLITE SOFTWARE	
Word Perfect 4.0	229.00

INTEGRATED SOFTWARE

ALPHA SOFTWARE	
Electric Desk	189.00
ASHTON TATE	
Framework	369.00
LOTUS	
Symphony	435.00
SOFTWARE GROUP	
Enable	339.00
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING	
PFS Family	
Write	80.00
File	80.00
Graph	80.00
Access	80.00
Plan	80.00
Report	69.00
Proof	60.00
XANARO	
Ability	285.00

GRAPHICS

DECISION RESOURCES	
Chartmaster	230.00
Signmaster	175.00
DIGITAL RESEARCH	
Dr Draw	195.00
Gem Draw	95.00
I.M.S.I.	
PC Paintbrush w/Mouse	129.00
MICROGRAFX	
PC Draw	249.00
MICROPRO	
Chartstar	149.00
MICROSOFT	
Chart	159.00

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

BREAKTHROUGH	
Timeline	225.00
HARVARD SOFTWARE	
Total Project Manager	245.00
MICROSOFT	
Project	159.00
SCITOR	
Project Scheduler 5000	269.00
SORCIM/IUS	
Superproject	229.00

SPREADSHEETS

LOTUS	
Lotus 1-2-3	309.00
MICROSOFT	
Multiplan	129.00
SORCIM/IUS	
Supercalc III Release 2	199.00

COMMUNICATIONS

HAYES	
Smartcom II	95.00
MICROSTUF	
Crosstalk XVI	99.00
Remote	99.00
Transporter	145.00
WOOLF	
Move-it	95.00

ACCOUNTING

G.N.P.	
C.P.A. +	359.00
I.U.S.	
All Modules	279.00
Payroll	329.00
Easy Plus	55.00
OPEN SYSTEMS	
All Modules	339.00
Business Basic Interpreter	165.00
REALWORLD	
All Modules	399.00

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

BORLAND INTERNATIONAL	
Turbo Pascal 3.0	35.00
With 8087	59.00
With 8087 & BCD	75.00
Turbo Toolbox	30.00
Turbo Tutor	19.00
Graphix Toolbox	30.00
DIGITAL RESEARCH	
C Basic Compiler	360.00
LIFEBOAT ASSOCIATES	
Lattice C Compiler	299.00
MICROSOFT	
Fortran Compiler	229.00
Pascal Compiler	199.00
Macro Assembler	95.00
C Compiler	249.00

UTILITIES

BORLAND INTERNATIONAL	
Sidekick	30.00
Sidekick (Unprotected)	45.00
Superkey	40.00
CENTRAL POINT	
Copy II PC	29.00
DIGITAL RESEARCH	
Gem Desktop	32.00
FUNK SOFTWARE	
Sideways	35.00
PETER NORTON	
Norton Utilities	55.00
QUAID SOFTWARE	
Zero Disk	55.00
ROSESOFT	
Prokey	89.00
SIMON & SCHUSTER	
Typing Tutor III	32.00
SOFTWARE ARTS	
TK Solver	259.00
UNISON	
Printmaster	32.00
WARNER SOFTWARE	
Desk Organiser	59.00

PERSONAL MANAGEMENT

CONTINENTAL SOFTWARE	
Home Accountant Plus	82.00
LIVING VIDEOTEXT	
ThinkTank	119.00
MECA	
Managing Your Money	105.00
MONOGRAM	
Dollars And Sense	129.00

HARDWARE

MONITORS

	Our Price
AMDEK	
Amdek 310A	159.00
PRINCETON GRAPHICS	
Max 12-E	169.00
HX-12	479.00
SR-12	599.00
Scan Doubler	179.00

PRINTERS

EPSON	
FX 80 Plus	309.00
FX 100 Plus	489.00
LQ 1500	919.00
NEC	
2250	750.00
OKIDATA	
All Models	CALL
TOSHIBA	
1340	579.00
351	1315.00

MEMORY AND MULTIFUNCTION BOARDS

AST RESEARCH	
Sixpak Plus w 64K	255.00
Advantage w 128K	390.00
Megaplus II w 64K	265.00
GENOA SYSTEMS	
Spectrum	339.00
HERCULES	
Graphics Board	309.00
Color Card	149.00
PARADISE	
Modular Graphics Card	265.00
Five Pack with 0 K	159.00
QUADRAM	
Quadboard 64K	199.00

MODEMS

HAYES	
1200 B	369.00
1200	389.00
2400	679.00

MISCELLANEOUS

KENSINGTON	
Masterpiece	89.00
KEYTRONICS	
5151 Keyboard	175.00
MICROSOFT	
Mouse	129.00

Call for prices on IBM computer systems and for any item not included in this pricelist.

1 818 705-1895 US
1 800 231-6603 CA
1 800 328-4473 US

Order desk & technical support open:
8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday–Friday
10 a.m. to 2 p.m. Saturday

ADVANTAGES

- We welcome corporate accounts.
- Free technical support.
- Immediate replacement of defective goods.
- Bulk discounts.

TERMS: All prices subject to change. No surcharge for VISA or MasterCard. 2% surcharge American Express. No returns without RA#. Short shipments must be notified with 48 hours. 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods; $3.00 C.O.D. charge. Shipping $4.00 per item, less on bulk orders. ($8.00 Blue Label).

6924 CANBY ST. SUITE #118 RESEDA, CA 91335

Dysan®

LIFETIME WARRANTY

CORPORATION

5¼" DISKS		3½" DISKS	
S-Side D Den.	13.95	S-Side 135tpi	24.95
D-Side D-Den.	18.95	**8" DISKS**	
S-Side 96tpi	23.95	S-Side S-Den.	20.95
D-Side 96tpi	29.95	S-Side D-Den.	22.95
HIGH DEN.	39.95	D-Side D-Den.	27.50

Dysan. CORPORATION tm Interrogator

129.50 ea.

Add 3.00 Shipping

PHEONIX 16meg. CART.

175.00 error free

Add 6.00 Shipping

Old Reliable the Diskette Connection™

VISA MasterCard

- **Delaware 1-800-451-1849** P.O. Box 10247 Wilmington, DE. 19850
- **Oklahoma 1-800 654-4058** P.O. Box 1674 Bethany, OK. 73008
- **Nevada 1-800-621-6221** P.O. Box 1213 Boulder City, NV. 89005

TERMS: Minimum 20 disks or $35.00 — VISA or MasterCard accepted C.O.D. orders add 2.00 for special handling. SHIPPING: 3½" & 5¼" Diskettes; Add 3.00 for every 100 Diskettes or any fraction thereof. 8" Diskettes; Add 4.00 for every 100 Diskettes or any fraction thereof. We ship UPS; orders requiring other delivery methods add shipping, plus 2% of total order.

3M diskettes

LIFETIME WARRANTY

3M

One less thing to worry about.

5¼" Disks		8" Disks		3½" Disks	
S-Side D-Den.	10.95	S-Side S-Den.	19.95	S Side 135tpi	19.95
D-Side D-Den.	15.25	S-Side D-Den.	23.95	D Side 135tpi	27.95
S-Side 96tpi	19.95	D-Side D-Den.	27.95		
D-Side 96tpi	24.50	ALSO AVAILABLE 32 Sectors, 1024 FM, MICOM, CPT, WANG, LANIER, DEC RX50,		Data Cartridges	
HIGH Den.	30.95			DC100A	12.35
				DC300A	16.50
				DC300XL	18.75
				DC600A	21.75
				DC1000	13.35

Old Reliable the Diskette Connection™

VISA MasterCard

- **Delaware 1-800-451-1849** P.O. Box 10247 Wilmington, DE. 19850
- **Oklahoma 1-800 654-4058** P.O. Box 1674 Bethany, OK. 73008
- **Nevada 1-800-621-6221** P.O. Box 1213 Boulder City, NV. 89005

TERMS: Minimum 20 disks or $35.00 — VISA or MasterCard accepted C.O.D. orders add 2.00 for special handling. SHIPPING: 3½" & 5¼" Diskettes; Add 3.00 for every 100 Diskettes or any fraction thereof. 8" Diskettes; Add 4.00 for every 100 Diskettes or any fraction thereof. We ship UPS; orders requiring other delivery methods add shipping, plus 2% of total order.

3M Authorized Distributor Information Processing Products

maxell®

FLOPPY DISKS

LIFETIME WARRANTY

5¼" Disks		3½" Disks	
S-Side D-Den.	9.85	S-Side 135tpi	18.40
D-Side D-Den.	14.75	D-Side 135tpi	26.95
S-Side 96tpi	19.95	**8" Disks**	
D-Side 96tpi	24.50	S-Side D-Den.	24.95
HIGH Den.	28.75	D-Side D-Den.	26.95

Old Reliable the Diskette Connection™

VISA MasterCard

- **Delaware 1-800-451-1849** P.O. Box 10247 Wilmington, DE. 19850
- **Oklahoma 1-800 654-4058** P.O. Box 1674 Bethany, OK. 73008
- **Nevada 1-800-621-6221** P.O. Box 1213 Boulder City, NV. 89005

TERMS: Minimum 20 disks or $35.00 — VISA or MasterCard accepted C.O.D. orders add 2.00 for special handling. SHIPPING: 3½" & 5¼" Diskettes; Add 3.00 for every 100 Diskettes or any fraction thereof. 8" Diskettes; Add 4.00 for every 100 Diskettes or any fraction thereof. We ship UPS; orders requiring other delivery methods add shipping, plus 2% of total order.

Verbatim® DataLife®

LIFETIME WARRANTY

Now, the Verbatim promise at very popular prices.

5¼"		8"		3½"	
S Side D Den.	11.75	S-Side S-Den.	19.95	S-Side	18.95
D Side D Den.	14.95	S-Side D-Den.	21.95	D-Side	27.50
S-Side 96tpi	19.95	D-Side D-Den.	24.95	**HEAD CLEANERS**	
D Side 96tpi	24.50	**Digital Cassettes**		5¼" Kit	4.95
High Den.	29.95			5¼" Refills	8.95
				8" Kits	5.20
				8" Refills	8.95

Old Reliable the Diskette Connection™

VISA MasterCard

- **Delaware 1-800-451-1849** P.O. Box 10247 Wilmington, DE. 19850
- **Oklahoma 1-800 654-4058** P.O. Box 1674 Bethany, OK. 73008
- **Nevada 1-800-621-6221** P.O. Box 1213 Boulder City, NV. 89005

TERMS: Minimum 20 disks or $35.00 — VISA or MasterCard accepted C.O.D. orders add 2.00 for special handling. SHIPPING: 3½" & 5¼" Diskettes; Add 3.00 for every 100 Diskettes or any fraction thereof. 8" Diskettes; Add 4.00 for every 100 Diskettes or any fraction thereof. We ship UPS; orders requiring other delivery methods add shipping, plus 2% of total order.

PERIPHERAL POWER

All assembled enclosures now carry a 2 year warranty!

1. **Model# 5SH-**for 1 full size or 2 half height floppies **$85.**

2. **Model# FD-PC5-** IBM lookalike for up to half height hard disks **$295.**

3. **Model# 5SV-**vertical mount 2 half height floppies **$65.**

4. **Model# DH5-**for 2 full size floppies **$125.** Hard disk version **$295.**

5. **Model# DHHH8-** for 2 half height 8 inch drives **$299.**

6. **Model# FD-PC8-** IBM lookalike for 2 half height 8 inch **$299.**

7. **Model# 5DV-**For vertical mounting 2 full size floppies, **$85.** HARD DISK version **$125.**

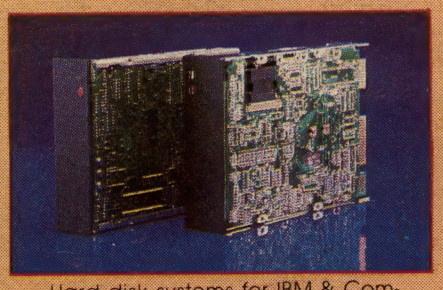
8. **Model# FD-PCjr.-** for IBM-jr. add on drives. **CALL!**

9. **Model# DHHH5-** for 2 half height floppies, **$125.** Hard disk version **$295.**

10. **Model# SH8-**for up to 2 half height 8 inch or 1 full size. **$225.**

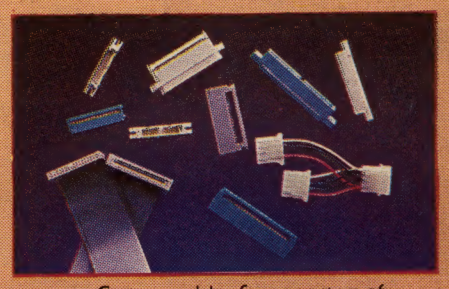
11. **Model# DH8-**for 2 full size 8 inch drives **$295.**

12. **Floppy and Hard Drives-CALL!**

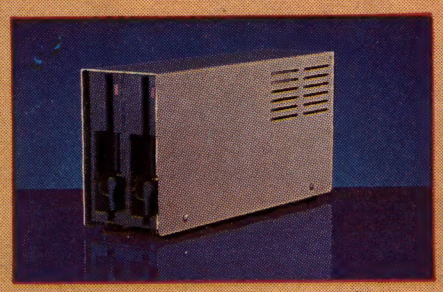


Hard disk systems for IBM & Compatibles 10Mb. **$395!** 20Mb **$495!**

Molex Connectors • Diskettes • Transformers for drive power supplies External floppy cable IBM • Ribbon Cable • Power General H.D. switcher 3 mm screws • RGB cables • 4164 • QDC Connectors • 7805 • 7812 78H05 • 78H12 • Ampro Computer • Blank Plates • Parts of all Types (small components) • C1117 "Y" 5¼ adaptor • IBM Color boards Compaq Floppy Mounting Kit • DB Connectors • DC-1000 cartridges Hard Disk Controllers • Fans • 100-8 • 200-8 • Maynard Boards • H-89 Hard Disk Systems • Printer Cables • Irwin Tape Backup Systems • IBM-PCjr Floppy Controllers • Magnolia DD Controller • Magnolia SASI Controller Taxan Color Monitors • SA-455 • Teac 5SF • Xebec 1410A Sasi Controller Entire line of **Mitsubishi Drive Products**
Hard Disk Systems for: H89 • IBM-PC • IBM-XT • IBM-AT • Zenith 150 Zenith 160 • Compaq • IBM compatibles

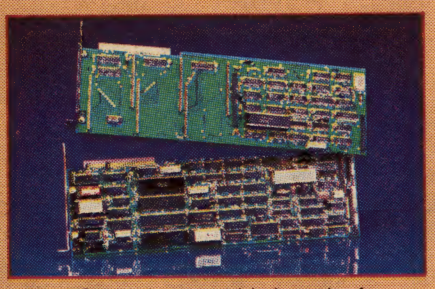


Custom cables & connectors of all types

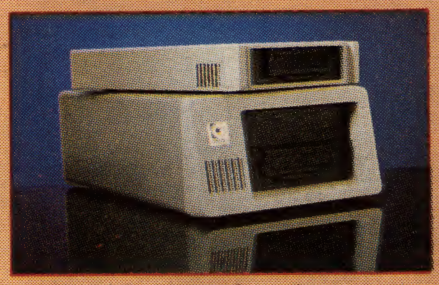


Teac 80 track system, single **$229.** dual **$363.**

SALE: FDD-200-8, DS/DD 8" $185. each

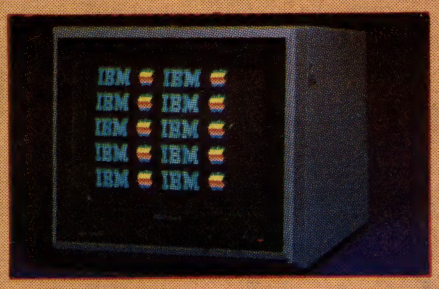


IBM and compatible boards of all types

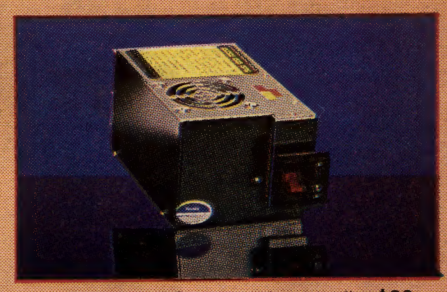


Irwin tape backup (complete system only) **$795.**

Sentinel dial a disk rainbow pack **$30.**



Taxan 415 **$299.** (made for ACORN)



130 watt PC upgrade supplies **$99**
150 watt PC upgrade supplies **$115**

"...(Floppy Disk Services) is one of the few mail order houses that enthusiastically does custom work; the technicians there can assemble virtually any desired floppy or hard disk system to order..."

Jeff Duntemann
Technical Editor, PC Tech Journal

MasterCard VISA

Tech Help or Info: (609) 799-4440

Toll Free Order Line: (800) 223-0306

FLOPPY DISK SERVICES INC.

39 Everett Dr., Bldg. D, Lawrenceville, NJ 08648

PAYMENT POLICY —
We accept MasterCard, VISA, personal checks and Money Orders. We reserve the right to wait 10 working days for personal checks to clear your bank before we ship. All shipping standard UPS rates plus handling. NJ residents must add 6% tax.

Floppy Disk Services, inc is entering our 7th year of supplying disk drives and custom enclosures to the computer industry. Companies that demand quality such as CBS-TV, IBM and NASA to name a few, purchase our products. Space restrictions do not allow us to show all our products, so call toll free for our FREE catalog of products. Or better yet, let one of our sales staff help you make the right choice...Ask about our REPLACEMENT warranty policy.

Dealer inquiries invited. All products available in OEM quantities. Prices and specs subject to change without notice.